

1981 Volume 69

Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0076



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

# Review of applied entomology

Series A  
Agricultural

SB  
599  
R38  
V.69

1981 INDEX

U.I.C.C.

JUN 17 1982

LIBRARY.

Sci.





## AUTHOR INDEX

- Y. A. I. Abdel- 6864  
to, A. 5440  
i, M. 850, 3896, 6755  
shidze, E. D. 2414  
tzis, C. 1679  
yis, H. K. 5459  
zović, D. 5451  
pas, A. S. 1329  
passy, M. A. 5117  
ott, D. T. 3461, 6189  
el-Hafiez, A. M. 4576  
el-Rahim, W. A. 5118  
El-Sattar, M. M. 4105  
el-Aal, Y. A. I. 6864  
el-Fattah, M. I. 5803,  
7113, 7266, 7339  
el-Hamid, M. A. 1080  
el-Kawy, F. K. 5116  
el-Khamid, M. A. 1080  
el-Malek, A. A. 6688  
el-Monem, A. H. 966  
el-Samad, A. 4110  
ul-Ghani Ibrahim 3337  
ul-Matin, A. S. M. 5019  
ul-Rassoul, M. S. 6914,  
6915  
ullaev, A. A. 5723  
ullaev, M. M. 5505  
ullagatov, A. Z. 1300  
urahiman, U. C. 237,  
1985, 5980, 6649  
edi, M. A. 7476  
el, D. 1116  
les, J. R. 4431, 5424, 5793,  
6110, 6113, 6117  
ou-Awad, B. A. 785, 1995,  
2084, 4468, 4625  
oul-Nasr, A. 6412  
oul-Nasr, A. E. 6958  
raham, A. 3819  
raham, C. C. 3733  
raham, M. 2287  
rahamson, W. G. 1194,  
1195  
reu, J. M. de 5442, 5504  
Brook, J. 1230, 2661, 3652  
ou Bakar, A. K. B. 3799  
ul-Nasr, S. 925, 1489  
urto M., S. 1949, 1950,  
1962  
ademia Sinica, Institute of  
Zoology 596, 597, 598  
cciavatti, R. E. 5719  
cevedo, R. 4152  
chterberg, C. van 5083  
ckermann, P. 2780  
ckonor, J. B. 7361  
cón Remacha, M. 2891  
creman, T. M. 7140  
dam, J. R. 920  
damenko, E. A. 507, 2175  
damovics, J. A. 4319  
dams, A. N. 1920  
dams, D. L. 3277  
dams, G. D. 1030  
dams, J. M. 6228  
dams, R. G. 902, 4795  
dams, R. G., Jr. 764  
darva R., R. 4626  
ddicott, J. F. 5738, 6909  
deli, E. 2709  
dena, M. A. 5296  
desiyun, A. A. 215  
desuyi, S. A. 1447, 4813  
dhikari, S. 1435  
dhyia, T. K. 5531  
dis, J. 4565  
dityachaudhury, N. 6298,  
6868, 6869  
adlbauer, K. 5708  
adlung, K. G. 1438, 2600,  
2691  
Adolphi, H. 5119  
Adsule, V. M. 2087  
Aeschlimann, J. P. 1288, 6602  
Afanas'ev, N. A. 1100  
Afanas'eva, O. G. 1019  
Afifi, E. A. 6903  
Afrikyan, E. K. 468, 2579  
Afzal, M. 1022  
Agaeva, Z. M. 3210  
Agarkov, V. M. 1956, 4678  
Agarwal, K. N. 3366  
Agarwal, N. 2223  
Agarwal, R. A. 3218, 3220  
Agarwal, S. B. 2398, 5460  
Agarwal, V. B. 5165  
Agarwala, B. K. 3642, 6504  
Agassiz, D. 6142  
Agassiz, D. J. L. 3891  
Agbede, T. 1372  
Agee, H. R. 3569  
Agekyan, N. G. 6521  
Agnihotri, N. P. 3212, 5917,  
6013, 6581, 6589, 6668,  
7281  
Agosin, M. 2498  
Agosta, G. G. 6016  
Agrawal, H. S. 1370  
Agrawal, S. C. 2081  
Agricultural Experiment  
Station, California  
University 4575  
Agricultural Research  
Corporation, Sudan 1562,  
1563, 1564  
Agricultural Research Council,  
United Kingdom 6333  
Agricultural Research Council,  
Zimbabwe 2183  
Agricultural Research Institute,  
Cyprus 4115  
Agricultural Research Institute,  
India 2184  
Agricultural Science Service,  
United Kingdom 7410  
Agriculture Canada, Research  
Branch 943, 5566  
Agudelo, F. 3187  
Agudelo-Silva, F. 349  
Aguesse, P. 7063  
Aharoni, Y. 906, 6794  
Aharonson, N. 99, 2213, 6538  
Ahlawat, R. P. S. 708  
Ahmad, F. 462  
Ahmad, I. 496, 1022, 2227  
Ahmad, M. 165, 4090, 5751,  
6898  
Ahmad, R. 354  
Ahmad, S. 1039, 4083, 6863  
Ahmad, Z. 4193  
Ahmad Zabidi, A. L. B. 3799  
Ahman, I. 1500, 7003  
Ahmed, A. 6811  
Ahmed, F. 1139  
Ahmed, M. 5660, 6348, 6349,  
7118  
Ahmed, M. K. 1139  
Ahmed, M. S. 5213, 5899  
Ahmed, M. Y. Y. 5116  
Ahmed, R. F. 4182  
Ahmed, S. E. S. 2138  
Ahmed, S. H. 6397  
Ahuja, S. P. 1541  
Aidroos, K. Al- 2153  
Aiello, A. 5492  
Aitchison, C. W. 7015  
Ajayi, O. 215  
Akai, H. 4450  
Akanbi, M. O. 4780  
Akel, H. A. 3809  
Akesson, N. B. 5065  
Akew, R. R. 2889  
Akhaldze, Ts. L. 4574  
Akhare, M. D. 6104  
Akhmedov, R. M. 345  
Akhmelov, R. M. 6022  
Akhtar, M. S. 5818  
Akibu, S. 6817  
Akingbohunge, A. E. 1372,  
4661, 7300  
Akinlosotu, T. A. 1357, 1358,  
4528  
Akman, K. 5948  
Akopyan, L. A. Chil- 2579  
Akrami, F. 5955  
Akre, R. D. 5146  
Aksoy, S. 608  
Akutsu, K. 2929  
Al-Aidroos, K. 2153  
Al-Badry, E. A. 6796, 6797,  
6798  
Al-Hassan, K. K. 6607  
Al-Houty, W. 2051  
Al-Jundi, K. 85  
Al-Khalifa, M. S. 5009  
Al-Rouchdi, K. 6001, 7099  
Al-Sandouk, N. M. 6358  
Alam, A. 2129, 4522  
Alam, M. A. 7177  
Alam, M. M. 177, 701, 5856  
Alam, M. S. 5213  
Alam, M. Z. 5433  
Alam, S. 5213  
Alapatt, F. 4324  
Alauzet, C. 1813  
Alava Vera, D. 4082  
Alaverdyan, S. P. 2740  
Alayo, R. 1137  
Albajes, R. 2697, 2707, 3193,  
3245  
Albers, J. C. 5497  
Albert, P. J. 29  
Albert Rico, F. 3533  
Albino, J. C. 5452  
Albregts, E. E. 749  
Albuquerque, M. M. de 3172,  
6692  
Alden, B. M. 5691  
Aldred, J. M. 2064  
Aldrich, J. R. 1604, 6535,  
6536, 6963  
Alekhin, V. T. 1714  
Alekscev, A. V. 2113  
Alekscev, V. N. 1169  
Aleksceva, S. A. 759  
Alexander, R. D. 6492  
Alexander, S. A. 3292  
Alexandrakis, V. 6662  
Alfaro, R. I. 1414, 6174, 6784  
Alford, D. V. 1311, 1314,  
1862, 4607  
Alfred, J. R. B. 5829  
Ali, A. M. 2963  
Ali, A. W. M. 3520  
Ali, Abdel-Wahab M. 3520  
Ali, F. A. 6961  
Ali, M. A. 6681  
Ali, S. 1068, 3003  
Ali, S. F. 3384  
Aliiev, A. A. 4212  
Aliieva, M. I. 102, 6831  
AliNiazee, M. T. 1731, 1743, 4596,  
6621  
Alinovskii, P. G. 183  
All, J. N. 86, 3057, 3729, 5594  
Allan, D. J. 7209  
Allan, G. G. 4775  
Allawi, T. 1343  
Allawi, T. F. 6721  
Allegret, P. 34  
Allen, A. A. 1843  
Allen, C. T. 5163  
Allen, D. C. 3904  
Allen, D. J. 6038, 6056, 6057,  
7301  
Allen, G. E. 445, 4899, 5485,  
6063, 6767, 7453  
Allen, J. C. 774  
Allen, J. G. 3643, 3644  
Allen, R. B. 3741  
Allen, R. S. 4189  
Allen, W. W. 3106  
Alley, E. G. 2168  
Allsopp, P. G. 1, 30, 1030,  
1075, 3639  
Allwood, A. J. 3766  
Alma, P. J. 7388  
Almagro, F. 2038  
Almaguel-Rojas, L. 4048  
Almeida, A. A. 6563  
Almeida, A. A. de 5416, 5417,  
5612  
Almeida, P. R. de 2359, 2431,  
2434  
Alphen, J. J. M. van 794  
Alrouechdi, K. 5352, 5354  
Altay, M. 5948  
Altenkirsch, W. 2597  
Altieri, M. A. 4463, 5837  
Altner, H. 2820  
Álvarez, M. González 5157  
Álvarez, Z. Pérez 5239  
Alverson, D. R. 86, 3057  
Alves Chagas, F. 3171, 3732,  
4580  
Alves, M. L. G. 3540, 3619  
Alves, S. B. 4837, 7457  
Alves, V. P. O. 2977, 4076  
Amaev, R. I. 4592  
Amaral Filho, B. F. do 6720  
Ambika 3430  
Ambika, B. 3733  
Ambrosi, D. 1889  
Amburgey, T. L. 2332, 3928  
Amedegnato, C. 1140, 6781  
Ameen, M. U. 5660  
Amin, A. 2353  
Amin, A. H. 6903  
Amin, P. R. 6669  
Ammann, G. D. 4750, 7382  
Ammar, E. D. 574, 1661,  
6579, 7026  
Ammari, M. A. El-Idrissi-  
4331  
Amonkar, S. V. 1386, 1505,  
6829  
Amor, R. L. 4460  
Amorim, H. V. 1406  
Amos, T. G. 1452, 2134  
An, J. K. 5147, 5777  
Anamosa, P. R. 3696  
Anand, M. 5496, 6421  
Anand, R. K. 2911  
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 3013  
Andersen, J. 4288  
Andersen, S. O. 959, 4210,  
6954  
Andersen, T. 4398  
Anderson, D. T. 541  
Anderson, J. M. 1031, 4443  
Anderson, J. M. E. 7021  
Anderson, R. J. 2782  
Anderson, R. M. 4753, 6841,  
7017  
Andersson, B. A. 3820  
Andersson, G. 2482  
Andersson, K. 937  
Ando, H. 33  
Ando, T. 2364, 2522, 5619,  
5621  
Andow, D. 1542  
André, H. 897  
André, H. M. 4136, 4965,  
5479  
André, L. 4023  
Andreadis, T. G. 141, 4615  
Andreev, S. V. 465  
Andreev, V. A. 87  
Andres, F. de 1339  
Andrew, R. D. 4234  
Andrews, K. L. 5941, 6485  
Andrianova, N. S. 857  
Androic, M. 2717  
Androssov, G. K. 102, 6831  
Andrusiak, E. W. 2833  
Angalet, G. W. 6619  
Angeles, T. S. 3766  
Angelini, A. 3960, 4722  
Angerilli, N. D. P. 5846  
Anglade, P. 2633, 4512  
Angood, S. A. Ba- 1941, 3035,  
3046, 3668, 3673, 5204,  
5868, 6289  
Angst, M. E. 2845  
Angulo A., E. 678  
Anjaneyulu, A. 5895, 7163,  
7180  
Ankersmit, G. W. 1936, 2357,  
2656, 7140  
Ankilov, A. N. 2787, 4024  
Annis, P. C. 6220  
Anno-Nyako, F. O. 6038  
Anshelievich, L. L. 1323  
Anstee, J. H. 3462, 4179, 6383  
Antón, L. L. 1914  
Antonenko, O. P. 4490  
Antonin, P. 3746, 7218  
Antsiferov, V. M. 2296



- Anufriev, G. A. 999  
 Anwar, I. 1627  
 Ao, H. B. 2394  
 Aoki, J. 2150  
 Aoki, K. 5006  
 Apeji, S. A. 3188  
 APIMONDIA 7498  
 Apostol, R. F. 460  
 Apparao, K. 6744  
 Apperson, C. S. 6276  
 Applebaum, S. W. 4224, 6965  
 Appleby, J. E. 2530  
 Aragón, J. G. Jiménez 3214  
 Arai, K. 5621  
 Arai, S. 2929, 7489  
 Arakawa, K. Y. 4860  
 Araki, Y. 5985  
 Arambourg, Y. 3562, 5352, 5355, 7267, 7268  
 Aranda, D. 3897  
 Aranda, G. 5553  
 Arapova, L. I. 2443  
 Arase, S. 5985  
 Aratake, Y. 914  
 Araújo, A. D. de 3170  
 Araujo, J. B. M. 1443, 4815  
 Araújo, J. R. 5742  
 Araújo, S. M. S. S. 5742  
 Arbogast, R. T. 2121, 3184  
 Arce de Hamity, M. G. 1834  
 Arce Gomez, S. 690, 691  
 Arceo, M. 3079  
 Archer, A. C. 218  
 Archer, M. E. 641, 4350, 4352, 7038  
 Archer, T. L. 3055, 5206, 5883  
 Arciero, M. F. 3290  
 Arcozzi, L. 742  
 Arditi, R. 4435  
 Arenas, E. C. 4343  
 Argentier, S. Muruaga de l' 4340  
 Argyriou, L. C. 2713, 2727, 5106  
 Arias, A. 1997  
 Arif, B. M. 4855  
 Arikawa, K. 5006  
 Arkhipov, G. E. 2055, 3152  
 Armbrust, E. J. 2272, 2273, 2376, 5317, 5933, 6598  
 Armenta Cárdenas, S. 3502  
 Armitage, D. M. 4806, 4825  
 Armstrong, A. A. 3827  
 Armstrong, E. 458, 459  
 Armstrong, E. L. 4674  
 Armstrong, J. A. 7389  
 Armstrong, J. E. 2538  
 Arn, H. 2841, 5453, 6951  
 Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 1833  
 Arnett, W. H. 6600  
 Arnold, M. T. 4178  
 Arnoux, J. 3812, 7055  
 Aronowitz, A. 2826, 6866  
 Arora, G. S. 6259  
 Arroyo, M. 3166  
 Arsene, M. 5131  
 Artamonov, S. D. 2311  
 Arthur, V. 1070  
 Arutyunova, E. V. 969  
 Arya, H. C. 3767  
 Aryeetey, E. A. 418  
 Arzone, A. 232, 2173, 2964, 6307, 6316  
 Asada, Y. 3331  
 Asadi, H. Bayat- 5104  
 Asaka, S. 211  
 Asano, S. 1609, 5562  
 Asanov, K. 2128  
 Asanova, R. B. 1113  
 Asayama, T. 3318  
 Ascermo, M. E. 505  
 Ascher, K. R. S. 488, 512, 557, 3819, 3826  
 Ashburner, A. 4248  
 Ashburner, M. 51  
 Ashby, J. W. 7050  
 Ashdown, D. 4087  
 Ashida, M. 4991  
 Ashley, T. R. 132, 714, 1252  
 Ashlock, P. D. 2188  
 Ashmarin, P. P. 2878  
 Ashok, S. 4942  
 Ashri, M. A. 5111  
 Ashry, M. 5117  
 Askew, R. R. 3527  
 Askretkov, A. V. 1512  
 Aspirot, J. 7055  
 Aspöck, H. 6440, 6441  
 Aspöck, U. 6440, 6441  
 Asquith, D. 261, 2385  
 Assche, C. van 2698  
 Assen, J. van den 646, 1085, 4279  
 Association for the Study of Oriental Insects 3  
 Association of Applied Biologists 928  
 Assouline, I. 2576  
 Astanov, T. 6269  
 Atal, C. K. 3499  
 Atalay, R. 4639  
 Atanasov, A. 2356  
 Atanasov, A. I. 4767  
 Atanasov, N. 1731  
 Atanov, N. M. 5533  
 Atger, P. 2642, 5339  
 Atiquddin, M. 5822  
 Atkins, M. D. 1083  
 Atkinson, D. S. 5263, 5270, 7050  
 Atkinson, H. J. 1342  
 Atkinson, K. M. 7463  
 Atkinson, P. R. 1923, 4481  
 Atroshchenko, G. P. 2360  
 Attard, G. 2513  
 Attia, F. I. 2076, 3371, 6510  
 Attiah, H. H. 7340  
 Attri, B. S. 354  
 Atuahene, S. K. N. 980  
 Atwood, J. D. 2979  
 Auchet, F. 4152  
 Auclair, J. L. 1644, 4217, 5628  
 Audemard, H. 2401, 2404, 2643, 4331, 4614  
 Auer, C. 858  
 Auerbach, M. J. 166  
 Auge, D. 4081  
 Auld, B. A. 5175  
 Austarå, Ø. 404, 878  
 Austin, D. J. 236  
 Australia, CSIRO 516, 517, 1917, 7500  
 Australia, Division of Animal Health, CSIRO 1917  
 Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 6901  
 Austreng, M. P. 4597  
 Autrique, A. 3219  
 Autrum, H. 4222  
 Avatar Singh 247  
 Aveling, C. 4470, 4471  
 Avidzba, N. Sh. 3135  
 Avilés, R. 4152  
 Avtar Singh 7352  
 Awad, B. A. Abou- 785, 1995, 2084, 4468, 4625  
 Awad, T. M. 6738  
 Awadalla, S. A. 4094  
 Awadallah, K. T. 1661, 1977, 7087, 7088, 7098, 7124, 7125, 7294, 7367, 7407  
 Awadallah, W. H. 721, 5735  
 Awaknavar, J. S. 6740  
 Awasthi, B. K. 1947  
 Awasthi, M. D. 3811, 6067, 6083, 6092, 6679  
 Awasthi, V. B. 4235, 6394  
 Awasti, M. D. 3159  
 Awate, B. G. 2054, 2061, 2077  
 Axtell, R. C. 6276  
 Ayala, C. Prendes- 5464  
 Ayala, H. Ruelas 3063  
 Ayala Osuna, J. 1262  
 Ayala Sifontes, J. L. 5157, 5847  
 Ayeni, J. S. O. 157  
 Ayers, G. S. 5068  
 Ayertey, J. N. 5499, 5682  
 Ayquipa A., G. 678, 679, 5861  
 Ayquipa, G. E. 5197  
 Ayrault, J. P. 3944, 5099  
 Aysev, N. 537  
 Ayyar, K. S. 3367  
 Azambuja, M. D. de 6647  
 Azaryan, G. Kh. 2740  
 Azevedo da Cruz, C. de 2282  
 Azevedo, F. 2514  
 Azevedo, J. L. 437  
 Azim, M. N. 6501  
 Aziz, S. A. 4155, 5585, 5762  
 Azmy, N. M. 6938  
 Azpaizu, M. Díaz 4332  
 Azuma, S. 5053  
 Ba-Angood, S. A. 1941, 3035, 3046, 3668, 3673, 5204, 5868  
 Babaeva, Z. 4287  
 Babault, M. 2307, 7094, 7100  
 Babayan, A. S. 2740  
 Babayan, G. A. 256  
 Babcock, D. S. 5944  
 Babenko, V. A. 3657  
 Babikir, E. T. A. 944  
 Babrikova, T. 500  
 Babu, G. 3838  
 Babu, M. P. 6247  
 Babu, S. S. 3838  
 Baca, F. 4512  
 Bach, C. E. 320  
 Bachini, J. E. González 4707  
 Badawi, A. 7259  
 Badawi, A. I. 6994, 7057  
 Badowska-Czubik, T. 1757  
 Badry, E. A. Al- 6796, 6797, 6798  
 Badry, E. El- 7342, 7425  
 Badulin, A. V. 2358  
 Baer, R. G. 2115  
 Baets, A. de 5120  
 Baeva, V. G. 668  
 Baggolini, M. 2612, 2646  
 Bagheri-Zenouz, E. 1451  
 Bagle, B. G. 311, 6011  
 Bahamondes, L. A. 3503, 3505, 3513, 3524, 3532, 3609, 3636, 3728, 3854, 3897, 3898  
 Bahravi, A. El- 6121  
 Bährmann, R. 2257  
 Bai, C. 6832  
 Baicu, T. 957, 1518, 1526, 2606, 3651  
 Bajjal, H. N. 5857  
 Bailey, B. K. 3395, 6893  
 Bailey, J. C. 833, 1399  
 Bailey, P. 268  
 Bailey, S. W. 2551, 2568, 4813  
 Bailiss, K. W. 2058  
 Baillie, A. C. 5541  
 Baillod, M. 286, 2635, 3730, 3746, 5940, 7216, 7217, 7219  
 Bains, S. S. 7136  
 Baïramova, N. I. 3210  
 Baitenov, M. S. 844, 1576  
 Bajaj, K. 2088  
 Bajan, C. 3313, 3315  
 Bakar, A. K. B. A. 3799  
 Baker, A. M. R. 434, 4824  
 Baker, C. R. B. 2748  
 Baker, E. W. 1028  
 Baker, G. L. 5765  
 Baker, J. E. 2462, 6396  
 Baker, P. S. 4257  
 Baker, R. 1908, 4947, 6532, 7085, 7466  
 Baker, R. J. 3386  
 Baker, R. J. 2974  
 Baker, R. T. 4878, 5958  
 Baker, T. C. 2850  
 Bakhtadze, G. I. 4223, 5142  
 Bakhvalov, S. A. 456, 5522  
 Bakina, R. M. 4462  
 Bakke, A. 7400  
 Bakke, B. 4398  
 Balasubramaniam, M. 7175  
 Balasubramaniam, G. 3091, 4714  
 Balasubramaniam, M. 198, 813, 3203, 3438, 3924, 5630, 6096, 6126, 6127, 7348, 7356  
 Balasubramanian, N. K. 6211  
 Balda, R. P. 1415  
 Baldizzone, G. 2345  
 Baldrige, D. E. 4501  
 Baldrige, R. S. 1279  
 Balduque-Martin, R. 5743  
 Baldwin, B. C. 4932  
 Bale, J. S. 6177  
 Balegno, H. F. 4935  
 Balestieri, F. M. P. 6925  
 Balevski, A. 1321  
 Balevski, N. A. 1106  
 Balinsky, E. C. 3596  
 Baljinder Singh 1159  
 Ball, H. J. 3514  
 Ball, J. C. 2993, 3121  
 Ball, J. N. 45  
 Ball, L. A. 6255  
 Ball, M. U. 50  
 Ballanger, Y. 2629  
 Baloch, A. A. 117, 1593, 7343  
 Baloch, G. M. 171  
 Balogh, J. 1132  
 Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 6446  
 Ban, J. N. 3967  
 Banaszak, H. 2938  
 Banaszak, J. 127  
 Band, H. T. 2012  
 Band, R. N. 2012  
 Bandara, J. M. R. S. 6060  
 Bandeira, A. G. 3631  
 Bandong, J. P. 460  
 Banerjee, B. 837, 2093  
 Banerjee, P. 5783  
 Banerjee, S. K. 6810, 6879  
 Banhawey, E. M. El- 2792  
 Banihashemian, B. 731  
 Banit, V. N. 1713, 5521  
 Baniña, E. 1942  
 Bańkowska, R. 1096  
 Banks, H. J. 420, 2563, 4813, 6220  
 Banks, W. A. 2979, 5728, 5769  
 Bannister, A. 1784  
 Banogile, N. 6554  
 Bantari, E. E. 1472, 3664  
 Bänziger, H. 1702  
 Baquero, M. Licha- 4669  
 Bar-Zeev, M. 1550  
 Bara, J. R. 6553, 7134  
 Baragaño, R. 1118  
 Barak, R. 4545  
 Baranovskii, V. I. 2521  
 Baranowski, R. 1691  
 Barbagalli, S. 3585  
 Barbagallo, S. 5987  
 Barbara, D. J. 1920  
 Barbier, M. 3449  
 Barbier, R. 34  
 Barbieri, J. 6719  
 Barbin, D. 1683  
 Barbosa, F. G. da S. 2516  
 Barbosa, J. T. 1212  
 Barbosa Mota, A. P. 3127, 3363, 3364  
 Barbosa, P. 6766  
 Bărbulescu, A. 1938, 3661, 3694, 5130  
 Barclay, H. 5524, 6854  
 Barclay, H. J. 2739  
 Barclay, R. M. R. 3464  
 Bardinelli, T. R. 3292  
 Bardner, R. 1869, 2663, 7503  
 Bare, C. J. A. 3168  
 Barfield, C. S. 1251, 4670, 4900, 5379, 6063  
 Barhmanad Rao 3356  
 Bari, M. A. 5666  
 Barik, Sudhakar- 5531  
 Bariola, L. A. 4711, 6732  
 Barker, J. 1866  
 Barker, P. S. 7415, 7422  
 Barker, R. J. 499  
 Barlow, C. A. 4424  
 Barlow, J. S. 38  
 Barlow, N. D. 3912  
 Barlow, T. 6710  
 Barnes, F. B. 3855  
 Barnes, G. 6268  
 Barnes, M. M. 2380, 2381, 5941, 6282  
 Barney, R. J. 2272, 2273, 2376, 5317, 5933, 6598  
 Baron, R. L. 6469  
 Baroni Urbani, C. 121  
 Baronio, P. 2983, 2984, 3603  
 Barov, V. 194, 4511



- rratt, B. I. P. 4870  
 rres, P. 3304, 3305, 3604  
 rrett, J. R., Jr. 64  
 rrett, K. E. J. 7036  
 rrión, A. T. 460, 4521  
 rritt, B. H. 3723  
 rrows, E. M. 4773  
 rry, E. C. 715  
 rry, J. W. 2466, 2472, 2473, 2474  
 rtell, D. P. 2374, 3181, 5768  
 rth, R. 5140, 5581  
 rtholomew, G. A. 5617  
 rtkowiak, A. 4040  
 rtlett, P. W. 1382, 2583, 7312  
 rybkina, M. N. 1021  
 savarajaiah, A. B. 5201  
 savarajiah, A. B. 3802  
 sedow, T. 1238, 1933, 2591  
 sha, A. A. 3203  
 sham, H. G. 7451  
 shar, M. A. 5660  
 skaran, P. 2453, 3201, 7165  
 skaran, R. 5223  
 ss, M. H. 3793, 6319  
 ssal, T. M. 6397  
 ussett, I. J. 5184  
 ussino, J. P. 2635, 2642  
 ustos, J. A. M. 3248, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3856, 3857, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078  
 ute, J. 3597  
 uteman, P. 900  
 uteman, P. L. G. 104  
 uth, J. E. 4899  
 utinica, J. 2734  
 utista, G. C. 1534, 1535  
 utista, G. C. de 1277, 2926  
 utobyal, A. 1456  
 utra, R. C. 1994, 6005, 6453, 6651  
 utra, S. W. T. 2853, 4466  
 utten, T. F. C. 45  
 uttu, R. S. 7487  
 utyrov, A. B. 1396  
 utzer, H. O. 852, 6758  
 utdin, J. M. Garcia- 2707  
 umeister, T. 7065  
 ungaertner, J. 4550  
 ungaertner, J. U. 5808  
 ungaard, J. 6998  
 utz, F. A. 6263  
 axter-Grillo, D. 981  
 ay, D. E. 6359  
 ayat-Asadi, H. 5104  
 ayatassadi, H. 5334, 5955  
 aylac, M. 5488  
 ayon, C. 4214, 4985, 4986  
 ayon, F. 3944, 5099  
 ayoumi, B. M. 3009  
 azarov, B. B. 693  
 azhlekoy, M. 2406  
 eal, R. H. 429, 2327, 3928  
 eal, R. S., Jr. 3415  
 ean, D. W. 2861  
 ean, R. A. 3681  
 eattie, G. A. C. 4620  
 eauvais, F. 2403, 2404  
 eavers, J. B. 506  
 eck, S. D. 2827, 2861  
 ecker, G. 158, 417, 430, 1676, 2249, 2333, 2334, 4820  
 ecker, P. 2600, 2691  
 ecker, V. O. 5569, 6904  
 edard, W. D. 3906, 5561, 6162  
 edding, A. J. 1910  
 ednyi, V. D. 1548, 2503  
 eech, D. F. 4672  
 eegle, C. C. 441, 4860, 7449  
 eek, C. P. van der 455, 550, 6262  
 eeman, R. W. 5555  
 eenakkars, A. M. T. 1034, 1138, 1605, 1606, 3473, 4165, 4173, 4185  
 eerwinkle, K. R. 5167  
 eetz, K. J. 2669  
 eevi, S. N. 6036  
 Beevor, P. S. 1042, 2352  
 Beg, M. N. 1922  
 Begg, C. 115  
 Begimbetova, D. Zh. 2260  
 Beglyarov, G. A. 1344, 1840  
 Begon, M. 1124  
 Begum, A. 5660  
 Behaeghe, E. 5120  
 Behan, M. 2857  
 Behboodi, M. 5367  
 Beheshti, N. D. 257, 5955  
 Behr, E. A. 1186  
 Bei-Bienko, G. Ya. 112, 6465  
 Beichle, U. 4567  
 Beiger, M. 4759, 7211, 7405  
 Beirne, B. P. 2001  
 Bejer, B. 404  
 Bekuzin, A. A. 1141  
 Belal, M. H. 4094, 4110  
 Bélanger, A. 6641, 6716, 7244  
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État 6899  
 Bell, A. C. 4686  
 Bell, A. E. 2125, 3494  
 Bell, C. H. 2874, 4922, 5542, 6809  
 Bell, D. S. 4867, 4868, 5923  
 Bell, H. T. 6609  
 Bell, M. R. 3835  
 Bell, P. D. 1086, 3509, 5673  
 Bell, R. A. 6991  
 Bellamy, R. 3442  
 Bellemare, N. 1504  
 Belles, X. 2177  
 Belloncik, S. 1504  
 Bellotti, A. 350, 5398  
 Bellotti, A. C. 1737  
 Bellows, T. S., Jr. 649  
 Belov, V. K. 7369  
 Belpomme, M. Best- 1620  
 Bel'skaya, N. M. 7222  
 Ben-Dov, Y. 6616  
 Ben-Tamar, D. 1550  
 Ben-Ze'ev, I. 443, 1289, 7460, 7461  
 Benassy, C. 2020, 2022, 2023, 2028, 2030  
 Bénassy, C. 2637, 6662  
 Bencheqroun, N. 2424  
 Bendixen, L. E. 6544  
 Bene, G. del 3393, 3848  
 Benedeczy, I. 4144  
 Benedek, P. 2744, 2761  
 Benedict, J. H. 4553  
 Benepal, P. S. 1364  
 Bengston, M. 1453, 2559, 2561, 2562, 2565, 3299, 4803, 5323  
 Bengston, S. A. 1177  
 Bengtsson, B. A. 6913  
 Benjamin, D. M. 6169, 6786, 7397, 7401  
 Benner, D. B. 5667  
 Benner, J. 6410  
 Bennett, F. D. 683, 5285, 6274  
 Bennett, F. G. A. 5198  
 Bennett, P. M. 5797  
 Bennett, P. P. 5261  
 Bentley, P. D. 2779  
 Bentley, S. 1205  
 Benton, F. P. 5084  
 Bentzien, M. 6473  
 Benyon, J. 883  
 Benz, G. 1058, 1059, 1560, 2875, 5008, 6179, 6386  
 Beppu, K. 5049  
 Berch, M. 2502  
 Berchen, J. van den 4067  
 Berchtdold, W. 5976  
 Berck, B. 1540, 6447  
 Berdan, R. C. 3390  
 Berenbaum, M. 5626  
 Berendt, O. 4028  
 Beresneva, R. F. 1698  
 Berest, Z. L. 5866, 5867  
 Berg, G. H. 3411  
 Berg, M. A. van den 890, 1197, 1424, 6540, 6541  
 Berger, E. M. 5605  
 Berger, H. 723, 2607, 2652, 5205  
 Berghé, D. van den 3963  
 Bergman, J. M. 2160  
 Bergman, Ö. 848  
 Bergot, B. J. 478, 2846  
 Bergström, G. 1614  
 Berim, N. G. 2360  
 Berisford, C. W. 6184  
 Berkett, L. P. 2412  
 Berling, R. 2654  
 Berlinger, M. J. 344, 4029, 4545  
 Berlocher, S. H. 5332  
 Bernard, J. 3465, 5441  
 Bernasconi, S. 4940  
 Bernatzky, A. 1436  
 Bernays, E. A. 734, 2209, 2972, 2973, 4969  
 Berndt, K. P. 1826  
 Berner, B. 6266  
 Bernes, A. 89, 5121  
 Bernstein, C. 223  
 Bernstein, R. A. 7074  
 Berre, J. R. le 2868, 6707  
 Berreur-Bonnenfant, J. 46  
 Berreur, P. 46  
 Berridge, M. J. 2834  
 Berrill, F. W. 790  
 Berrios, M. Guerrero 3241  
 Berry, D. W. 5973  
 Berry, E. C. 191, 716, 719, 5560  
 Berry, F. H. 385  
 Berry, R. E. 2346, 2347, 5189, 6944  
 Berryman, A. A. 2462  
 Berseneva, O. V. 1021  
 Berthold, G. 2854  
 Berti Filho, E. 7404  
 Bertolani, R. 3051  
 Berube, D. E. 1203  
 Berville, A. 5553  
 Berzescu, P. 5132  
 Beschovski, V. L. 3412, 4135, 5710  
 Beserra Rodrigues, M. J. B. 3205  
 Beshear, R. J. 6148  
 Best-Belpomme, M. 1620  
 Bestmann, H. J. 3250  
 Betbeder-Matibet, M. 3964  
 Betina, V. 485  
 Bettag, E. 1556  
 Bettany, B. W. 746  
 Bettarini, F. 3391  
 Betts, E. 2756  
 Beydon, P. 2263, 2264  
 Beyer, R. 3437  
 Beyer, W. N. 479  
 Bezant, E. T. 2543  
 Bhalla, J. S. 7255  
 Bhan, P. 4101  
 Bhanot, J. P. 5340, 5877  
 Bhanotar, R. K. 1853  
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 5191, 5196  
 Bhargava, S. 1622, 6407  
 Bhargodia, R. K. 3157  
 Bhaskaran, G. 1638, 4227, 5596, 6369  
 Bhaskaran, M. 2925, 3379  
 Bhaskaran, P. 828  
 Bhat, P. K. 903  
 Bhat, P. N. 1071, 1456, 4249  
 Bhat, P. P. 1071, 4158, 4159, 4249  
 Bhatia, H. P. 5377  
 Bhatia, P. 5543  
 Bhatia, S. K. 6559, 6872  
 Bhatkar, A. P. 864  
 Bhatnagar, R. K. 1853  
 Bhatnagar, S. 5655  
 Bhattacharjee, N. S. 5376, 5377  
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 2122, 3486, 4812, 4977, 5383, 5388, 5389, 5898  
 Bhattacharya, T. 3519  
 Bhattacharjee, N. S. 6067  
 Bhide, N. K. 2925, 3379  
 Bhirud, K. M. 1267  
 Bhise, A. 5537  
 Bhullar, J. S. 6653  
 Biase, L. Micieli de 2090, 5987, 6128  
 Bic, G. 1889  
 Bichevskis, M. Ya. 2180  
 Bichina, T. I. 3736  
 Bichuk, Yu. P. 2073  
 Bičák, V. 7091  
 Bickerstaff, R. 6974  
 Biddle, A. J. 1878  
 Bidingier, F. R. 1961  
 Bielawski, R. 5715  
 Bienko, G. Ya. Bei- 6465  
 Bieri, M. 5733  
 Bieri, B. A. 2479  
 Bieri-Leonhardt, B. A. 2840  
 Biessels, H. W. A. 3473  
 Biever, K. D. 4564  
 Biezanko, C. M. 2912  
 Bigger, M. 6141  
 Biggs, D. R. 5259, 7210  
 Bigler, F. 5998  
 Bignell, D. E. 1031, 4443  
 Bigot, L. 4303, 7063  
 Bikoi, J. D. 4358, 5141  
 Bilapate, G. G. 323, 1680, 5670  
 Bilimoria, S. L. 4855  
 Billany, D. J. 2497  
 Billings, P. M. 6321  
 Billings, R. F. 412  
 Bilý, S. 2113, 3423  
 Bin, F. 3427  
 Bindra, O. S. 3032, 5404, 5432  
 Bingham, M. G. 4446  
 Binns, E. S. 797, 2046, 3146, 4422  
 Binns, M. R. 1285, 5934  
 Bintcliffe, B. 7297  
 Bintcliffe, E. J. B. 2876  
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 3396, 4958, 7495  
 Birch, M. C. 2502, 2504, 2846, 4766  
 Bird, G. W. 2767  
 Bird, J. 3908  
 Birks, P. R. 5269  
 Biryukova, A. P. 1507  
 Bisabri-Ershadi, B. 6273  
 Bisby, F. A. 6921  
 Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 5924  
 Bishop, A. L. 1981, 3825, 6119, 7208, 7338, 7346  
 Bishop, G. W. 5396  
 Bishop, J. A. 1677  
 Bishop, J. M. 438  
 Bishop, P. M. 5728  
 Bissig, P. 2778  
 Bist, B. S. 6085  
 Biswas, A. K. 5901  
 Biswas, S. 3011, 5825  
 Bitran, E. A. 1443, 2540, 4798, 4815  
 Bitton, S. 7461  
 Bizet, M. 388  
 Bjostad, L. B. 2220, 2847, 2849, 2852, 4177, 4315  
 Black, C. 115  
 Black, I. A. 1879  
 Black, K. 5933  
 Blackman, R. L. 4248  
 Blackmore, P. J. M. 3270  
 Blackwell, M. 657  
 Blahutiak, A. 1137  
 Blair, B. D. 6849  
 Blair, B. W. 5139  
 Blair, L. M. 1306, 2535  
 Blais, C. 4228  
 Blais, J. R. 851  
 Blaisinger, P. 2616, 3703  
 Blake, D. 5551  
 Blakely, N. R. 5691  
 Blakeney, E. W., Jr. 2838  
 Blakley, N. 1206  
 Blakley, N. R. 5684  
 Bland, R. G. 744  
 Blaney, W. M. 4166  
 Blank, R. H. 4866, 4867, 4868, 5266, 5923, 7483  
 Blank, W. 1999  
 Blazhievskaya, A. P. 2464  
 Blickenstaff, C. C. 7307  
 Blight, M. M. 4207  
 Blinova, Z. P. 7277  
 Blocker, H. D. 1279  
 Blom, P. E. 1130



- Blomquist, G. J. 1599, 2224, 2843, 3008, 4178  
 Blondheim, S. 3566  
 Blood, P. R. B. 3622, 6696, 7338  
 Bloom, J. W. 5592  
 Błoszyk, J. 7034  
 Blum, M. S. 2980, 5774, 6535, 6536  
 Blumberg, D. 4427  
 Blume, R. R. 5166  
 Blumenbach, D. 3396, 4958  
 Blumenthal, E. M. 6759  
 Blyth, E. J. 1740  
 Blyth, M. A. Wynter- 2910  
 Boas, G. L. Villas 6697  
 Boase, C. 1888  
 Boatright, R. E. 4796  
 Boccardo, G. 7148  
 Boccherini, J. Sánchez- 4483  
 Bocharova, E. V. 6888  
 Bocharova, N. I. 2180, 2222  
 Bock, R. 6859  
 Bockelee-Morvan, A. 3996  
 Bockstaale, E. van 5120  
 Bocktor, I. Z. 5645  
 Boczek, J. 1726, 1766, 1767  
 Bode, E. 1930, 2018  
 Bodnaryk, R. P. 547, 4187, 5609  
 Boegler, J. A. 2474  
 Boer, H. 794  
 Boer, P. J. den 155  
 Boer, R. de 2237, 3484  
 Boesten, J. J. T. I. 3387  
 Boethel, D. J. 2379, 2382, 5944  
 Bogach, G. I. 287  
 Bogdanov, V. B. 655  
 Bogdanov, Yu. A. 1107  
 Bogdanova, T. P. 2221  
 Bogenschütz, H. 2590, 2599, 2676, 2680, 3380, 5453  
 Boggiatto, M. E. 1236  
 Bognár, S. 5962  
 Bohmfalk, G. T. 4009  
 Boisvert, J. M. 4217, 5628  
 Boiteau, G. 4247, 4666, 4667  
 Boivin, M. 6569, 6570, 7332  
 Bolay, A. 7217, 7219  
 Boldt, P. E. 6463  
 Boldyrev, M. I. 2008, 5328  
 Boling, J. C. 1968  
 Boll, R. 6946  
 Bolland, H. R. 3485, 5656  
 Boller, E. 3557  
 Boller, E. F. 745, 2621, 3567, 3574, 5976  
 Bollich, C. N. 6224  
 Bolok, M. M. El- 574  
 Bolton, B. 2288, 5773  
 Boman, A. 4981  
 Boman, H. G. 4981  
 Bommer, D. F. R. 2608  
 Bommer, H. 4794  
 Bonch, E. I. 5754  
 Bondarenko, N. V. 3347, 6029  
 Boness, M. 2679  
 Bongers, J. 1647, 2200, 6415  
 Bonnenfant, J. Berreur- 46  
 Bonnot, G. 6942  
 Bonsu, A. Mensah- 979  
 Bonzi, M. 3988  
 Boomsma, J. J. 1829  
 Boonkerd, S. 3075, 7164  
 Boothroyd, C. W. 717  
 Borah, B. 3301  
 Borcan, I. 1347, 1348  
 Borchardt, R. T. 5171  
 Bordes, E. 3193, 3245  
 Bordes, E. R. 2697  
 Bordat, D. 98  
 Borden, J. H. 352, 1414, 6156, 6174, 6784  
 Bordon, J. H. 2103  
 Boreham, P. F. L. 5073  
 Borg, A. 3665  
 Borg, T. K. 6388  
 Boring, E. P., III 362  
 Borisova, A. E. 1126, 7058  
 Borkar, S. G. 6734  
 Borkovec, A. B. 573  
 Borkowska, M. J. 1119  
 Borland, S. A. 5446  
 Borle, M. N. 2367, 3154, 5426, 5427  
 Börner, H. 6264  
 Borowiec, L. 599  
 Borski, A. A., Jr. 225  
 Borthakur, D. 3686  
 Bos, L. 2045, 4633, 4830  
 Bosch, R. van den 2771  
 Boschi, P. M. 3357  
 Bose, B. N. 3212  
 Bosmans, R. 4299  
 Bosselman, R. A. 1642, 1643  
 Bostanian, N. J. 1298, 1327, 3743, 6459, 6636, 6637, 6646  
 Boswell, T. E. 3184  
 Bot, J. 4071  
 Botelho, P. S. 1226  
 Botelho, P. S. M. 680, 2351, 3027, 5862, 5863  
 Botha, T. C. 160  
 Botto, E. N. 278, 1236, 4337, 4341  
 Bottrell, D. G. 4900  
 Bottrell, D. R. 6851  
 Boubétyrny, I. N. 2604  
 Bouček, Z. 5780, 6517  
 Boucias, D. G. 445, 3936, 6839  
 Boudreau, F. 6641  
 Boulter, D. 4824  
 Bounias, M. 4164  
 Bourdouxhe, L. 3349, 3984  
 Bourgeois, F. 2780  
 Bourgin, G. Viennot- 6234  
 Bourne, J. D. 4382  
 Bourmier, A. 636  
 Bourmier, J. P. 3217, 3961  
 Bournoville, R. 324, 4557  
 Boush, G. M. 6246  
 Bouthier, A. 2263, 2264  
 Bouton, C. E. 4283  
 Boutton, T. W. 1975  
 Bové, J. M. 2143  
 Boven, J. K. A. van 121  
 Bovey, R. 3718  
 Bovien, P. 2967  
 Boving, P. A. 6461  
 Bowdler, T. M. 5929  
 Bowen, W. R. 962  
 Bower, C. 4610  
 Bower, C. C. 260, 2013  
 Bowers, W. S. 1546, 1874, 2794, 6963  
 Bowley, C. R. 2874, 6809  
 Bowling, C. C. 807  
 Bowman, C. E. 4778  
 Boyce, P. K. Williams- 4174, 6371  
 Bozhenko, V. F. 6840  
 Bozidarac, M. 2863  
 Bradbury, I. K. 5183  
 Brader, L. 475, 930, 2651, 6279  
 Bradfield, J. Y., IV. 5668  
 Bradford, B. 3292  
 Bradfute, O. E. 1481  
 Bradley, J. D. 829  
 Bradley, J. R., Jr. 4666, 4667, 5386  
 Bradovskii, V. A. 1992  
 Bradshaw, J. W. S. 6921  
 Brady, A. R. 5574  
 Brady, J. G. 63, 4166  
 Braekke, H. P. 6714  
 Braekman, J. C. 1616  
 Braesch, S. Fuzeau- 4358, 5141, 7472  
 Braga Paiva, J. 3205  
 Braiko, Ya. P. 7471  
 Brandmayr, P. 1587  
 Brandmayr, T. Zetto 1587  
 Brandt, D. C. 628  
 Brandt, J. M. 7263  
 Branss, G. A. 3208  
 Branson, T. F. 193, 718  
 Brar, K. S. 6071, 6701, 6862  
 Brar, R. S. 7136  
 Brar, S. S. 1994  
 Brattsten, L. B. 1610  
 Braun, H. 6876  
 Braun, H. E. 5549  
 Braun, V. A. 92  
 Braune, H. J. 4693  
 Bravo M., H. 3497, 3502, 4082  
 Brawner, O. L. 3760, 4617  
 Brčák, J. 1467  
 Brealey, C. J. 4932  
 Breer, H. 1711  
 Brenière, J. 3983  
 Bressau, G. 2585  
 Breuning, S. 2803  
 Brewer, G. J. 3712  
 Brewer, J. W. 852, 863, 2494, 3268, 6418  
 Breznak, J. A. 3624, 3625  
 Brickey, P. M., Jr. 6226  
 Bridges, J. R. 6772  
 Brier, H. 3785  
 Briers, T. 6391  
 Briese, D. T. 1318, 3935, 5327, 6241  
 Brieze-Stegeman, R. 3534  
 Briganti, L. 2181, 2896, 7496, 7497  
 Briggs, G. G. 3378  
 Brimacombe, L. C. 1074, 4205, 4268  
 Brink, W. J. van den 2835  
 Brinsmead, R. B. 4672  
 Briolini, G. 2003, 2733, 7102, 7103  
 Brister, C. D. 3501  
 British Crop Protection Council 1855  
 British Pest Control Association 2542  
 Brito Silva, A. de 1371, 5927, 6055  
 Brits, J. A. 1094  
 Britton, E. B. 19, 5576  
 Brizuela, C. Gallego 2988  
 Brnietić, D. 1338  
 Broadbent, A. B. 4474  
 Broadbent, J. E. 5180, 7128  
 Broadbent, P. 4620  
 Broadley, R. H. 695, 3671, 3839, 4725, 5410, 6728, 6730, 7336  
 Brock, A. M. 3776  
 Brodel, C. F. 4573  
 Brodskii, A. K. 4146  
 Broek, A. T. M. van den 4165, 4173  
 Broek, L. J. van der 3947  
 Bromand, B. 298  
 Bromilow, R. H. 3386, 3387, 3388  
 Bronkhorst, G. J. 275, 5347, 5981, 5982, 6656, 6657  
 Bronskill, J. F. 4590  
 Bronson, L. 6475  
 Broodryk, S. W. 1239  
 Brooks, G. T. 1876  
 Brooks, T. W. 1909, 7466  
 Brooks, W. M. 333, 4012  
 Broomas, T. 3763  
 Brower, J. H. 1444, 3498, 3916, 5664, 6206  
 Brower, L. P. 2201, 6973  
 Brown, A. J. 5272  
 Brown, C. M. 3045  
 Brown, D. A. 3316  
 Brown, D. D. 6858  
 Brown, E. A. 1899  
 Brown, G. C. 6278  
 Brown, H. M. 2189  
 Brown, J. J. 2829  
 Brown, J. M. 6133  
 Brown, K. S., Jr. 6478  
 Brown, L. R. 3263  
 Brown, M. 4852  
 Brown, R. E. 2294  
 Brown, R. M. 2497  
 Browne, F. G. 1434, 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
 Browne, L. E. 2846, 6787  
 Browne, R. W. 1325, 1736  
 Browning, K. A. 5030  
 Brownlee, H. 230, 3713  
 Broza, M. 3641  
 Bruce, W. A. 1759, 7077  
 Brudea, V. 1976, 5126, 5129  
 Bruinsma, O. H. 658  
 Brun, L. O. 81  
 Brunel, E. 3812  
 Brunet, P. C. J. 3458  
 Bruni, U. 786  
 Brunner, J. F. 2767  
 Brunt, A. A. 6091  
 Bruton, B. D. 5315  
 Bruzzese, E. 1918  
 Bry, R. E. 4796, 6210  
 Bryan, G. 4430  
 Bryan, K. M. G. 1870  
 Bryce, I. J. Graham- 5530  
 Brzyski, R. G. 4171  
 Buchanan, G. A. 5323  
 Büchi, R. 1555  
 Buck, N. A. 832  
 Buckingham, G. 5838  
 Buckland, P. C. 5490  
 Buckmire, K. U. 707  
 Buckner, J. S. 6745  
 Bud, H. 3941  
 Buda, V. 4602  
 Buda, V. G. 1044, 1670  
 Budhraj, K. 730, 3070, 3801, 7178, 7186  
 Bues, R. 4980, 6951, 6988  
 Bugaev, G. S. 2369  
 Bühl, R. 802  
 Buholzer, F. 5110  
 Bühring, M. 4383  
 Buitendag, C. H. 275, 5347, 5981, 5982, 6656, 6657  
 Bukhsh, A. R. Khuda- 2870  
 Buleza, V. V. 2312  
 Bull, D. L. 2167, 3231, 4431, 5424, 6108, 6110, 6113  
 Bull, M. J. 2784  
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 453, 454, 6238  
 Bullini, L. 5649  
 Bulmer, M. G. 2236  
 Bulow, G. 3753  
 Bultman, J. D. 3928  
 Bulyginskaya, M. A. 1126, 1323  
 Bunce, M. A. 5480, 6205  
 Bund, C. F. van de 617  
 Bungey, R. S. 5251  
 Buntin, L. A. 3807  
 Bunting, S. 5615  
 Bunyan, P. J. 1911  
 Burakova, V. I. 4410  
 Burakowski, B. 79, 629  
 Burand, J. P. 1488  
 Burbutis, P. P. 4433  
 Burditt, A. K., Jr. 4321  
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 5193  
 Burgat, M. 1795  
 Burger, H. C. 617  
 Burgerjon, A. 3937  
 Bürges, G. 2906  
 Bürges, H. D. 447, 1884, 7446, 7447  
 Burgess, L. 3149  
 Burgett, M. 675, 4384  
 Burghardt, G. 2653, 3250  
 Burgio, G. 5996  
 Burgstaller, H. 4797  
 Buriff, C. R. 573  
 Burke, H. R. 6097  
 Burkhardt, N. 5554  
 Burkholder, W. E. 2842, 3456, 5029, 5565, 6812  
 Burnet, B. 3573  
 Burnett, D. E. 2851, 2922  
 Burns, E. C. 4416  
 Burns, R. G. 4937  
 Burnside, J. 3130  
 Burrage, R. H. 5397  
 Burrell, N. J. 4813  
 Burrill, L. C. 4318  
 Bursch, W. 6415  
 Burton, E. 397  
 Burton, R. L. 40, 5731, 6479  
 Buryi, V. F. 5897  
 Buschman, L. L. 1837  
 Buser, H. R. 2841, 6951  
 Bush, P. B. 86  
 Busto, T. del 91, 5995  
 Buzsko, J. 4758  
 Butani, D. K. 2432, 7304



Butcher, C. F. 5264, 5291, 5304  
Buth, J. L. 7392  
Butler, G. D., Jr. 3224  
Butt, B. A. 7494  
Buttery, R. G. 1951, 3099  
Butts, R. A. 6026  
Buyckx, E. J. 6279  
Byers, J. A. 6892  
Byers, J. R. 6917, 6918  
Byers, R. A. 4558  
Bynum, E. D., Jr. 5206  
Byrd, R. van 2121  
Byrne, D. 350, 1737  
Byrne, D. N. 5396  
Byron, E. R. 7074  
Byron, P. A. 7074  
Byth, D. E. 808  
Caamaño, B. 954  
Caballero Figueroa, S. 5157  
Cabezuelo, P. 2710  
Cabral, M. T. E. C. 2516  
Caccia, R. 286, 5940  
Cadahia, D. 1099, 2515  
Cade, W. H. 738  
Caetano, F. H. 5591  
Cagniant, H. 1827  
Cai, X. Y. 6240  
Cain, M. D. 411  
Caira, E. 786  
Cairns, A. L. P. 1196  
Cakar, L. 4581  
Calabrese, D. M. 1503  
Calambuca, E. 2090, 6128  
Calavan, E. C. 273, 1476, 2142  
Calcoate, V. R. 5943  
Calderon, M. 4813  
Calilung, V. J. 7039, 7064, 7444  
Calkins, C. O. 5744, 6410  
Callahan, P. S. 4063  
Callec, J. J. 3465  
Callejas, S. L. de la Torre 146, 4332, 4421  
Caltagirone, L. E. 6472  
Calvert, E. L. 4687  
Calvert, W. H. 6195  
Calvez, B. 5601, 6368  
Calvo, C. E. 1686  
Camenzind, R. 3487  
Cameron, E. A. 892, 966, 2718  
Cameron, H. D. 4142  
Cameron, P. J. 5264, 5291, 5293, 7209  
Cammaerts, M. C. 4201, 6377, 7073  
Cammel, M. E. 2760  
Cammell, M. E. 1900  
Campadelli, G. 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 7104, 7108  
Campanhola, C. 1070  
Campbell, A. B. 5875, 5876  
Campbell, J. M. 6425  
Campbell, W. V. 5390  
Campion, D. G. 1549, 1881, 6852  
Camplis, J. Vargas 5414  
Campos, J. B. C. 6647  
Campos, M. 283, 1337, 3138, 6663  
Campos, T. B. 1443, 2540, 4798, 4815  
Camprag, D. 4485  
Camurati, F. 2711  
Canada Agriculture, Research Branch 943, 5566  
Canada, National Research Council 6890  
Canadian Pest Management Society 513, 976  
Canard, M. 781, 782, 783, 784, 3764, 5341, 5352, 5353, 5354  
Cancienne, E. A. 4734  
Candido, L. M. B. 552  
Candler, H. L. 4613  
Candy, D. J. 1624, 5757  
Cannings, R. A. 6201  
Cannon, K. F. 1460  
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 5467  
Cano, R. J. 6245  
Cante, F. 696  
Cantrell, B. K. 5779  
Capinera, J. L. 2844, 3044, 3696, 5242, 6705  
Capurro, L. F. 4342  
Carbonell, R. Meneses 4971, 5224, 5225, 5226, 7181  
Carbonell T., E. 3548  
Cardé, R. T. 2850, 6790  
Carden, P. W. 2730, 7251  
Cárdenas, S. Armenta 3502  
Cardona, C. 7295  
Cardoso Cabral, M. T. E. 2516  
Cardoso Raimundo, A. A. 3619  
Cardwell, E. E. Grafton- 7086  
Carfi, S. 3005  
Carño, F. O. 200  
Carl, K. P. 1557, 3737  
Carlberg, U. 2477  
Carle, P. 388, 4021  
Carles, J. P. 2390, 4323  
Carlson, M. K. 4477  
Carlylsle, C. 4670  
Carlylsle, T. 6410  
Carne, P. B. 3422  
Carnegie, A. J. M. 3965, 4482  
Carner, G. 333  
Carner, G. R. 921, 3541, 4662, 4844  
Carney, R. L. 2782  
Caro, J. H. 2479  
Caron, D. M. 4966  
Carpenter, A. 4865  
Carpenter, A. J. 3186  
Carpenter, J. E. 2089  
Carpenter, T. L. 5324  
Carpentieri, M. 5832  
Carpita, A. 5564  
Carrasqueira, M. V. 2282  
Carreter, T. L. 2395  
Carrero, J. M. 2714  
Carriere, B. 3207  
Carrillo, J. L. Martinez 3098  
Carrillo Liz, A. 3828  
Carrillo S., J. L. 3751  
Carrillo Sánchez, J. L. 3063, 3098, 3214  
Carroad, P. A. 5519  
Carroll, C. R. 1362  
Carroll, D. P. 7264  
Carroll, J. F. 3374  
Carrow, J. R. 6776  
Carson, H. L. 2078, 7306  
Carstens, E. B. 6260, 6261  
Carter, D. J. 1377  
Carter, F. L. 1461  
Carter, N. 182, 1935, 1936, 4489  
Carter, S. W. 2546  
Carty, B. E. 265  
Cäruntu, V. 3617  
Caruso, A. 4624  
Carvalho, A. O. R. de 7457  
Carvalho, C. F. de 7458  
Carvalho, E. L. de 4391, 4402  
Carvalho, S. 1683, 2912  
Carvalho, S. M. de 7457  
Carver, M. 1176, 3536, 4774  
Casadei de Batista, G. 2926  
Casadevall, M. 2697, 3193  
Casagrande, R. A. 6081  
Casanova, M. 3703  
Cassas, E. de las 1123, 2265  
Casey, M. A. 7150  
Casey, T. M. 4167, 6372  
Casida, J. E. 555, 556, 557, 2785, 4919, 5642  
Casimir, M. 3351  
Cassidy, J. E. 4822  
Cassidy, R. F. 3456  
Cassini, R. 5553  
Castagnoli, M. 3140  
Castañera, P. 3166, 3648  
Castel, J. M. 4001  
Castellari, P. L. 2004, 7256  
Castillo, E. 380  
Castineiras, A. 2303  
Castresana Estrada, L. 2988  
Castresana L. 4483  
Castro, I. G. 1962  
Castro, R. Rojas 7359  
Castro, S. 4480  
Caswell, G. H. 6817  
Catalá, E. R. Vera 5847  
Cate, P. 3654  
Cates, R. G. 1669  
Cathey, G. W. 4716  
Catley, A. 5753  
Catling, H. D. 725, 5525  
Cattaneo, G. 5832  
Catton, W. T. 2203  
Catzeflis, F. 1832  
Caudwell, A. 6617  
Caughley, F. 7017  
Cauquil, J. 3953, 3959  
Caussanel, C. 2862  
Causse, R. 2402  
Cava-Ruart, M. 1637  
Cavalcante, M. L. S. 3108, 3151, 3171, 3732, 4580  
Cavalcante, R. D. 3108, 3151, 3171, 3731, 3732, 4580  
Cavalloro, R. 2232, 3582, 5945, 6402  
Cavataio, P. 5497  
Cavelier, A. 3804  
Caveney, S. 3390  
Cavers, P. B. 5184, 7119  
Cavicchi, S. 2985  
Cavill, G. W. K. 1615  
Cazal, M. Lafon- 4378  
Cázares, C. Llanderal 3497  
Cazelles, M. T. 6762  
Ceballos, P. 1792, 1816, 1817, 1824  
Ceccarelli, S. 3137, 3577, 3578, 3761, 3762  
Celli, G. 1978  
Centina, P. del 3005  
Central Tasar Research Station, India 4449  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 6899  
Cerf, D. C. 2782, 5556  
Cermeli, M. M. 603  
Chacko, M. J. 903, 2455, 3846, 7381  
Chadha, G. K. 5026  
Chadha, K. L. 285  
Chagas, F. A. 3171, 3732, 4580  
Chahal, B. S. 3301  
Chahal, N. S. 6564  
Chahun 1267  
Chakir, A. 2268  
Chakkaravarthy, G. 7348  
Chakrabarti, B. 2119  
Chakrabarti, S. 410, 3408, 4784, 6879, 6907  
Chakraborty, D. P. 3080, 5907  
Chakraborty, N. 154  
Chakravarty, A. K. 6040  
Chakravarty, S. 6314, 7426, 7488  
Chak'rova, V. 4407  
Chalfant, R. B. 5584  
Chamberlain, D. 2972  
Chamberlain, D. J. 114, 2209  
Chamberlain, J. A. 3697  
Chamberlain, S. J. 1865  
Chambers, D. L. 132, 3574, 7051  
Chambers, G. K. 3492, 3493  
Chambers, H. W. 2168  
Chambon, J. 686  
Chambon, J. P. 532  
Chamoux, J. P. 3957  
Chan, B. C. 1547  
Chan, C. K. 5717  
Chand, P. 5002  
Chandaraprapa, N. 3075  
Chandelier, E. L. 552  
Chandler, L. D. 3850, 5348, 5883  
Chandra, B. K. N. 6604  
Chandra, G. 1273, 5232  
Chandra, J. 5192  
Chandra, P. 3382  
Chandra, S. 624  
Chandramohan, N. 810, 1271  
Chandrasekaran, R. 3244  
Chandrasekhar, H. T. 3691  
Chandrasekariah, S. C. 6700  
Chandy, K. C. 214, 1270, 4514  
Chang, C. H. 2394  
Chang, C. K. 5616  
Chang, D. C. 6574  
Chang, F. 1057  
Chang, G. S. 2510, 2511, 3910, 5473  
Chang, H. Y. 661  
Chang, K. H. 2725  
Chang, K. M. 6373  
Chang, P. M. 4257  
Chang, R. 4087  
Chang, S. F. 6236  
Chang, S. H. 3324  
Chang, S. S. 5220  
Chang, V. C. S. 3594  
Chankina, O. V. 5522  
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 5595, 6046, 6409, 6582, 6603, 6604  
Chant, D. A. 5571  
Chao, H. F. 6583  
Chao, X. 3676  
Chapco, W. 1066, 1791, 5653  
Chapin, J. B. 876  
Chaplin, S. B. 7129  
Chaplin, S. J. 3022, 7129  
Chapman, H. C. 4840  
Chapman, J. A. 1720  
Chapman, R. A. 3359, 6855  
Chapman, R. B. 762, 3740, 5080, 5539, 5688  
Chapman, R. K. 5436  
Chararas, C. 6762, 6763  
Chari, M. S. 6137, 6549  
Chari, N. 1046  
Charles, J. G. 1322  
Charles, P. J. 858  
Charlesworth, B. 1067  
Charmillot, P. J. 2267, 2404, 2764, 3745, 5335, 7219  
Charnov, E. L. 409, 4279  
Charpentier, R. 2152  
Chatterjee, A. 6298, 6868, 6869  
Chatterjee, P. B. 4523  
Chatterji, S. M. 3236, 3237, 7475  
Chattoraj, A. N. 5537, 6867  
Chaturvedi, D. P. 356  
Chaturvedi, J. 3480  
Chaturvedi, R. 5655  
Chaudhari, S. 7280  
Chaudhary, J. P. 3179, 5191, 6578, 6693, 7305  
Chaudhary, K. D. 3500, 4254  
Chaudhary, R. N. 5887  
Chaudhry, G. Q. 463  
Chaudhry, H. S. 5086, 6458  
Chaudhry, M. I. 368  
Chauvin, G. 538, 1583, 1584, 1585, 5647  
Chauvin, R. L. 267  
Chawla, R. P. 247, 6882, 7487  
Chazeau, J. 81  
Chebanova, N. E. 6219, 6930  
Chechet, S. M. 4907  
Cheema, A. 6125  
Cheema, M. A. 4705  
Cheetham, R. 2779  
Cheke, R. A. 3684  
Chelliah, S. 3077, 3688, 7156, 7157, 7175  
Chellman, C. W. 7393  
Chemical Society 2773  
Chen, A. C. 4211, 6390  
Chen, B. H. 1958  
Chen, C. C. 3089  
Chen, C. F. 5231  
Chen, C. N. 207, 208, 1749, 6267  
Chen, C. T. 3033  
Chen, C. Y. 6239  
Chen, D. 6533  
Chen, E. Y. 5149  
Chen, F. G. 3413  
Chen, H. C. 6558  
Chen, L. S. 6747  
Chen, M. 1397  
Chen, O. Y. 660  
Chen, P. 6311



- Chen, P. S. 4160  
 Chen, S. T. 3062  
 Chen, T. A. 3036, 4487, 4828  
 Chen, T. L. 2301, 3620  
 Chen, W. B. 5041  
 Chen, W. J. 5514  
 Chen, X. L. 5220  
 Chen, Y. P. 5041  
 Chen, Z. H. 5149  
 Chênevert, R. 6315  
 Cheng, C. C. 208, 1749  
 Cheng, C. H. 4540  
 Cheng, H. H. 2454  
 Cheng, H. Y. 4953  
 Chénikalo, E. V. 4491  
 Chenkin, A. F. 1948, 4906  
 Chenon, R. D. de 3975  
 Chenulu, V. V. 6455, 6695  
 Cherepanov, A. I. 843  
 Cherix, D. 1794, 1795, 1832, 4382, 6494  
 Cherkasov, A. D. 5066  
 Cherkovskaya, A. Ya. 5505  
 Chernei, L. B. 246  
 Chernenko, Yu. I. 1157, 7370  
 Chernev, T. 3877  
 Cherni, A. M. 6643  
 Chernoguz, D. G. 4212  
 Chernysh, S. I. 1061, 6392  
 Cherry, R. 271, 5983  
 Cherry, R. H. 3100, 7265  
 Cherwonogrodzky, J. W. 3942  
 Cheskis, B. A. 1619, 2796  
 Chettanachit, D. 3073, 5893, 5894  
 Chevallier, A. 5827  
 Chevin, H. 2506  
 Chhabra, K. S. 6053  
 Chhabra, S. C. 5572  
 Chhibber, N. 6887  
 Chhibber, R. C. 6075  
 Chi, Y. I. 7185  
 Chiang, C. L. 2064  
 Chiang, H. C. 3354, 6265, 6267  
 Chiang, H. S. 3165  
 Chiang, M. S. 1263, 2079  
 Chiba, M. 4608  
 Chien, C. C. 2067  
 Chil-Akopyan, L. A. 2579  
 Childers, C. C. 5333  
 Childers, W. R. 4561  
 Childibaev, D. 1076  
 Childs, C. N. 563  
 Chilingaryan, K. O. 2580  
 Chilingaryan, V. A. 1508, 1514  
 Chin, B. H. 4322, 4933, 5548  
 Chin, C. T. 2879  
 Chin, S. L. 4467  
 Chin, T. S. 583, 5048  
 Chin, W. H. 5834  
 Ching, S. 520  
 Chinn, H. R. 2782  
 Chino, H. 549, 4175, 4188  
 Chino, M. 7168  
 Chinzei, Y. 4175  
 Chippendale, G. M. 2208  
 Chisholm, M. D. 2117, 3353, 3395, 3451, 6322, 6893, 6917, 6918  
 Chiu, C. H. 6146  
 Chiu, H. T. 2715  
 Chiu, S. C. 1958, 2067, 2444  
 Chiu, S. F. 4519, 4520, 5218  
 Chiykowski, L. N. 3700, 3755  
 Chizhova, T. M. 7354  
 Chodja, M. 4737  
 Chong, K. F. 3858  
 Chong, L. 2103, 6156  
 Choniem, H. G. 835  
 Chopra, N. P. 1345  
 Chou, I. 998, 1280  
 Chou, L. Y. 1846  
 Chou, S. M. 5231  
 Chou, T. G. 1955, 3930  
 Choudhury, J. H. 1089, 4768  
 Choudhury, S. N. 6087  
 Chowdhuri, A. N. 258  
 Chowdhuri, N. A. 7475  
 Choza, J. L. Ramirez 3209  
 Christenson, T. E. 4420  
 Chrosikowska, U. 1607  
 Chu, A. J. 1599  
 Chu, H. F. 596, 598  
 Chu, H. M. 534  
 Chu, J. H. 2837  
 Chu, W. H. 6257  
 Chu, Y. I. 5228, 6561, 6562, 7184  
 Chua, T. H. 94  
 Chua Tock Hing 3340  
 Chûjô, M. T. 7185  
 Chumakov, A. E. 5869  
 Chung, C. H. 660  
 Chung, H. C. 5586  
 Chung, T. C. 5231  
 Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 6719  
 Chwala, D. 3586  
 Ciampolini, M. 826  
 Cianchi, R. 5649  
 Cicilykutty, A. K. 6211  
 Ciesielski, F. 4683, 7278  
 Ciesla, W. M. 2466, 2474, 5070  
 Ciglar, I. 4393  
 Cîndea, E. 5359  
 Cîngovski, J. 6436  
 Cintra, A. F. 2431  
 Ciociola, A. I. 7318  
 Cioffi, M. 5624  
 Ciotea, I. 476  
 Cirio, U. 2640, 2711, 3564, 5937  
 Cividanes, F. J. 4837  
 Cladera, J. L. 6400  
 Clancy, K. M. 6169, 7401  
 Clapham, W. B., Jr. 2451  
 Claridge, M. F. 2957, 2965  
 Clark, A. F. 2228  
 Clark, A. G. 5616  
 Clark, J. K. 2418, 2509  
 Clark, J. V. 5633  
 Clark, T. B. 917  
 Clark, W. E. 6783  
 Clark, W. H. 1130  
 Clarke, R. G. 6609  
 Classon, A. 3450  
 Clausen, C. P. 2159  
 Clayton, T. 3833, 6116  
 Clearwater, J. R. 4879  
 Clément, A. 6638, 6639, 7239, 7240  
 Clement, E. M. 546  
 Clément, J. L. 1189  
 Clement, S. L. 5526, 7150  
 Clements, R. O. 1718, 3706, 7192, 7193, 7195, 7201  
 Clercq, R. de 2706, 6516  
 Cleveland, T. C. 4716, 6135, 6300  
 Clifford, C. W. 3521  
 Clift, A. D. 2047  
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 3518, 4272  
 Cloutier, C. 6513  
 Coaker, T. H. 291, 304, 2626, 2694, 4489, 4831, 4952, 5198  
 Coats, J. R. 6858  
 Cobb, D. G. 7486  
 Cobb, F. W., Jr. 4740  
 Cobben, R. H. 2955  
 Cochereau, P. 3028  
 Cochran, J. 1231  
 Cockbain, A. J. 1368  
 Cody, W. J. 5843  
 Coelho Heitor, F. Pinto 2517  
 Coenen-Stass, D. 3591  
 Coetzee, J. C. 674  
 Coffelt, J. A. 3457, 4063  
 Coffey, J. 1871  
 Cogburn, R. R. 6224  
 Coggin, D. L. 5370  
 Coghill, K. J. 2438, 6045  
 Cohen, C. F. 2791  
 Cohen, E. 555, 556  
 Cohen, J. 2890  
 Cohen, S. 322, 1397, 2576, 7334  
 Cohen, S. Fridman- 1143  
 Coillot, J. P. 3465  
 Colbrie, P. Fischer- 752  
 Cole, B. J. 2890, 3553  
 Cole, C. L. 1111  
 Cole, L. R. 5815  
 Cole, R. A. 301, 1361  
 Coles, C. W. 93  
 Coles, H. R. 6532  
 Coles, R. B. 5290  
 Coli, W. M. 5336  
 Colins, J. 5558  
 Collaud, J. F. 1243, 5881  
 Colless, D. H. 1789  
 Collingwood, E. F. 3349, 3984  
 Collins, M. S. 2326  
 Collins, N. A. 2266  
 Collins, N. M. 7429  
 Collins, W. J. 1530  
 Collmann, G. L. 5594  
 Colln, K. 5079  
 Collyer, E. 1742, 3739, 5812  
 Colombo, M. 4940  
 Combs, R. L., Jr. 4542, 4549  
 Commission Belge de normalisation des méthodes d'analyse des résidus de pesticides dans les fruits et dans les légumes 6880  
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 1101, 4286  
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute 911, 912, 2582, 6820  
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 516, 517, 1917, 7500  
 Comstock, J. H. 1591  
 Concatto, L. C. 6043  
 Conconi, J. Ramos-Elorduy de 3813  
 Cone, W. W. 508  
 Connell, M. 1453, 4803  
 Connell, W. A. 4570, 4571  
 Conner, R. L. 3664  
 Conner, W. E. 562  
 Connor, E. F. 2104  
 Connors, N. A. 4171  
 Connors, T. A. 3383  
 Conrat, H. Fraenkel- 908  
 Consigli, R. A. 453, 454  
 Constantin, C. A. 3186  
 Constantineanu, M. I. 2368  
 Contarini, E. 1697  
 Conti, E. de 437  
 Conti, M. 181  
 Conway, G. 7017  
 Cook, A. G. 6304  
 Cook, B. J. 28, 3436  
 Cook, L. M. 1677  
 Cook, R. M. 409, 1171  
 Cool, R. A. 3286  
 Coombs, C. W. 5491  
 Cooper, P. 4687  
 Cooter, R. J. 4257  
 Copenhaver, P. F. 6968  
 Coppage, D. L. 5625  
 Coppel, H. C. 2324, 5687, 5794  
 Coppolino, F. 3678  
 Corbett, J. R. 1903  
 Corbin, E. J. 4674  
 Corbin, F. T. 5378  
 Corcoran, R. J. 433, 3771, 3929  
 Coreoran, S. M. 5351  
 Cordingley, C. L. 4578, 4579, 7229, 7230  
 Coremans-Pelseeneer, J. 4854  
 Corkins, H. G. 4928  
 Corneli, J. A. 2532  
 Cornelius, M. 4424  
 Cornell, H. V. 389  
 Cornell University, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 7499  
 Cornes, M. A. 1449, 1450  
 Cornu, P. 1383  
 Cornwell, P. B. 2547  
 Corrêa Costa, E. 3175, 4663, 6042  
 Corseuil, E. 5375  
 Cortázar Sagarminaga, R. 2355  
 Cortés, R. 4394  
 Cosenza, G. W. 4697, 5452  
 Coslop, D. 2476  
 Cossentine, J. 6149  
 Costa, A. S. 4469, 5394  
 Costa, E. C. 3175, 4663, 6042  
 Costa, J. A. Rosas 2276  
 Costa Neto, F. V. 3205  
 Costantino, R. F. 6230  
 Costello, R. A. 7467  
 Coster, J. E. 855, 885, 4791  
 Cote, W. A. 3904  
 Cottrah, W. R. 4553  
 Cottas, M. P. 3701  
 Cotton Research Institute, Gatooma, Zimbabwe 6129  
 Cottrell, C. B. 4396, 4742  
 Cotty, P. J. 4828  
 Couch, T. L. 4007  
 Couchman, J. R. 4976  
 Couilloud, R. 4720, 4721, 6454  
 Coulibaly, N. 2269, 3970  
 Coulombe, L. J. 6613  
 Coulon, J. 2675, 3304, 3305, 3604  
 Coulson, R. N. 2478, 2508, 6170  
 Courtemanch, D. L. 875  
 Courtin, G. M. 838  
 Courtney Smith, D. 2015  
 Cova, C. T. 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821  
 Cowley, R. J. 425  
 Cowling, E. B. 1484  
 Cox, D. F. 6042  
 Cox, G. 5605  
 Cox, J. M. 4127, 6712  
 Cox, M. L. 5974  
 Cox, N. R. 5268, 5923  
 Cram, W. T. 6610  
 Cranham, J. E. 1747, 1860, 1867, 2751, 3112, 4596, 5946  
 Crankshaw, D. L. 559  
 Cranny, A. E. 3929  
 Cranshaw, W. 6766  
 Cranshaw, W. S. 820  
 Crawford, L. D. 3422  
 Creed, E. R. 2236  
 Creffield, J. W. 2573, 4440, 7110  
 Cregan, P. D. 230  
 Creighton, C. 4690  
 Creighton, C. S. 2085, 2169, 3185, 4630, 6676  
 Criddle, R. S. 90  
 Crisafulli, S. 5532  
 Crisp, P. 1361  
 Critchley, B. R. 1881, 6304  
 Critchley, U. 6304  
 Crocker, R. L. 5791  
 Croft, B. A. 1740, 1773, 1777, 2386, 2767, 3748, 5964, 6626  
 Croizier, G. 1040; 7446, 7447  
 Croizier, L. 1040  
 Crombie, L. 2774  
 Cromey, M. G. 4892  
 Crompton, C. W. 5184  
 Cromroy, H. L. 436, 1776, 3195  
 Crosby, T. K. 5243  
 Cross, J. H. 2851, 2922, 2923, 2924, 6648  
 Crossland, N. O. 1886  
 Crossley, D. A., Jr. 3461, 6189  
 Crouzel, I. S. de 278, 1236, 4339, 4341  
 Crow, J. F. 6231  
 Crowder, L. A. 359, 3373  
 Crowson, R. A. 536, 2819  
 Crüger, G. 295, 302  
 Cruz, C. 7293, 7321  
 Cruz, C. de A. da 2282  
 Cruz, C. S. 2516  
 Cruz, J. de la 380  
 Cruz Landim, C. da 5766  
 Csuták, J. 3725  
 Cueva, C. M. A. 679  
 Cuevas, P. 5463  
 Cuff, W. R. 2887  
 Cugier, J. P. 5393  
 Cui, J. Y. 6236  
 Culin, D. D. 6059



- Cunha, M. A. S. de 5766  
Cunningham, G. 233  
Cunningham, J. C. 3878  
Cunningham, R. T. 233, 6461  
Cuperus, P. L. 43  
Curnutte, B., Jr. 481  
Currado, I. 202  
Curran, C. H. 6353  
Currie, J. D. 5301  
Curry, J. P. 3097  
Curtis, A. T. 4211  
Curtis, R. K. 2380  
Cushman, A. D. 1201  
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 4660  
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 4115  
Czaja-Topinska, J. 1761  
Czajkowska, B. 1726  
Czaplicka, B. 4914  
Czarnecki, E. M. 5875, 5876  
Czechowski, W. 122, 3593, 5696, 5697  
Czoppelt, C. 974, 4104  
Czubik, T. Badoswa- 1757  
Czylok, A. 3887, 4544  
Da Cruz Landim, C. 5766  
Da Cunha, M. A. S. 5766  
Da S. Martins, J. F. 7161  
Da Silva Barbosa, F. G. 2516  
Da Silva, D. M. 7458  
Da Silva Garcia, J. de J. 5435  
Dabbs, C. K. 1635  
Dabek, A. J. 5844  
Dabi, R. K. 3160, 3803, 5406, 5892, 6037  
Dabrowski, J. 2480  
Dabrowski, Z. T. 2799  
Dadd, R. H. 1716  
Dadej, J. 2943  
Daffner, H. 894  
Dagoberto, E. L. 128  
Dahan, R. 344  
Dahiphale, M. V. 1267  
Dahl, M. L. Hubert- 616  
Dahlman, D. L. 1646, 3240, 4946, 5627, 5852  
Dahlsten, D. L. 873, 1715  
Dai, R. M. 7448  
Dai, Z. Y. 895  
Daiber, C. C. 1292, 1293, 1294  
Dailey, P. J. 5590  
Dakroury, F. El- 5118  
Dakwale, R. N. 6074  
Dale, P. S. 7465  
Dalman, P. 317  
Daloze, D. 1616  
Daly, P. J. 6366  
Dammé, J. C. van 89  
Dammé, P. van 6056  
Dammotte, P. 3956  
Dammsteeg, V. D. 3054  
Daneau, J. 7479  
Daneshvar, H. 1730, 5160  
Dani, A. 4974  
Dani, R. C. 4532  
Daniels, G. 648  
Daniels, M. J. 2144  
Danilevskii, M. L. 372, 1210, 2488, 2490, 2493, 4616, 6929  
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 3917  
Daniyarova, M. M. 615  
Dantas Faustino, J. C. 3362  
Dantas, J. L. L. 7319  
Danthanarayana, W. 4601, 7247  
Dantsig, E. M. 604, 736, 1581  
Danzig, E. M. 1581  
Daramola, A. M. 1656  
Dareepat, P. 1402, 3213  
Darrah, L. L. 3679  
Darshan Singh 1330, 2039, 3131  
Darskus, R. 2691  
Darvesh, S. 2116  
Darwish, Y. M. 7309  
Das, A. K. 3449  
Das, B. 6869  
Das, B. B. 6577  
Das, H. C. 7426  
Das, K. K. 6879  
Das, L. K. 3236, 7475  
Das, S. C. 3242  
Das, S. K. 3529  
Das, Y. T. 6863  
Dashevskii, V. I. 3260  
Dastgheyb Beheshti, N. 257, 5955  
Dastidar, S. G. 6879  
Datar, V. V. 6098  
Daterman, G. E. 3276, 3861, 7466  
Datta, B. 13  
Datta, K. K. 3382  
Datta, S. 2870, 4983, 5783  
Datta, T. 2139  
Daum, R. J. 2926  
Daurade, M. H. 3304, 3305, 3604  
Davey, M. A. 3929  
Davich, T. B. 2933, 5019  
David, B. V. 2388  
David, C. T. 4783  
David, H. 1221  
Davidenko, L. K. 1430  
Davidson, D. W. 3595  
Davidson, E. W. 4840  
Davidson, L. I. 5503  
Davidson, R. L. 5246, 5252, 5265  
Davidson, R. W. 5458  
Davies, J. C. 765, 3092  
Davies, J. H. 2784  
Davies, N. W. 1615  
Davies, R. A. H. 1453, 4803  
Davies, R. G. 5578  
Davies, T. G. 4229  
Davies, T. W. 1833  
Davis, B. W. 4630  
Davis, C. S. 2381  
Davis, D. G. 4613, 6460  
Davis, D. R. 7245  
Davis, D. W. 4509  
Davis, F. M. 1253  
Davis, G. R. F. 4802  
Davis, L. R., Jr. 5679  
Davis, M. A. 2204, 4255  
Davis, R. 5508  
Davis, R. E. 1477  
Davison, R. H. 4866, 4891  
Davoodi, Z. 5954  
Daware, D. G. 6050  
Dawczynski, H. 4998  
Dawson, A. F. 3882  
Dawson, J. R. 3551, 5018  
Dawson, P. S. 2133, 3511  
Day, A. 4630  
Day, M. C. 2302  
Day, W. H. 1008  
Dayton, D. F. 763  
De Abreu, J. M. 5442, 5504  
De Albuquerque, M. M. 3172, 6692  
De Almeida, A. A. 5416, 5417, 5612  
De Almeida, F. P. 2431  
De Almeida, P. R. 2359  
De Andres, F. 1339  
De Araújo, A. Dias 3170  
De Azambuja, M. D. 6647  
De Bach, P. 1968  
De Baets, A. 5120  
De Batista, G. C. 1277, 2926  
De Biase, L. Micieli 2090, 5987, 6128  
De Boer, R. 2237, 3484  
De Brito Silva, A. 1371, 5927, 6055  
De Carvalho, A. O. R. 7457  
De Carvalho, C. F. 7458  
De Carvalho, E. L. 4391, 4402  
De Carvalho, S. M. 7457  
De Chenon, R. D. 3975  
De Clercq, R. 2706, 6516  
De Conconi, J. Ramos-Elorduy 3813  
De Conti, E. 437  
De Crouzel, I. S. 278, 1236, 4339, 4341  
De Domenech, E. E. Machado 4935  
De Escudero, G. S. 4343  
De F. B. Gonçalves, M. 2892  
De Figueiredo, R. W. 3248, 3856, 3857  
De Fonseca, J. Pinto 1388  
De Goffau, L. J. W. 617  
De Gregorio, R. 652, 4161  
De Hamity, M. G. Arce 1834  
De Ibarra, M. 83  
De J. Soria, S. 5436  
De Janvry, E. C. 4270  
De Jong, D. J. 2762, 3295  
De Jong, P. 1510  
De Klerk, C. A. 249, 1302, 6616  
De Kort, C. A. D. 1034, 4185, 6468  
De la Cruz, J. 380  
De la Messelière, C. 6672  
De la Taille, G. 5362  
De la Torre Callejas, S. L. 146, 4332, 4421  
De Lajonquière, Y. 521  
De l'Argentier, S. Muruaga 4340  
De Laroussilhe, F. 3769  
De las Casas, E. 1123, 2265  
De Lima, C. P. F. 426, 977, 984  
De Little, D. W. 2990  
De Loof, A. 6391  
De Luca, Y. 3616  
De Marzo, L. 3575  
De Mello, R. H. 2430, 7269  
De Millo, A. P. 6283  
De Miralles, D. A. B. 2280  
De Moraes, G. J. 3172, 3192, 3790, 6692  
De Moraes, R. L. M. S. 5766  
De Oliveira, A. M. 2282  
De Oliveira, C. A. L. 1335  
De Oliveira, C. A. V. 3172  
De Oliveira, D. 3721  
De Oliveira, D. D. 7385  
De Oliveira, F. T. G. 3800  
De Oliveira, J. C. 1406  
De Oliveira, J. V. 2926, 3170  
De Oliveira Lopes, L. 3127, 3361, 3363, 3364, 4075, 4077  
De Oliveira, M. E. Santiago 4078  
De Oliveira Vasconcellos, H. 2282  
De Pedro, L. B. 2966  
De Ponti, O. M. B. 2618, 4648, 6032  
De Possidio, P. L. 3172, 6692  
De Reede, R. H. 4067  
De Regalia, J. A. Vidal Samiento 4338  
De Reggi, M. 5011  
De Remes Lenicov, A. M. M. 1228, 2300  
De Rodriguez, A. 6214  
De Rosa, F. 442  
De Rübenacker, M. C. 4343  
De Santis, L. 2316, 2458, 4338  
De Silva, J. B. 3800  
De Souza Dias, J. A. C. 5394  
De Souza Gonçalves, I. 26, 5823  
De Souza, H. M. L. 437  
De Vathaire, M. A. 2390  
De Veire, M. van 5092, 5093  
De Villiers, E. A. 6660  
De Vries, A. 1829  
De Vrijer, P. 2960  
De Wijs, J. J. 4829  
Deall, M. W. 5434  
Dean, G. 1929  
Dean, H. A. 1968  
Dean, P. 6794  
Dear, J. P. 7440  
Dearing, S. C. 1973  
Dearn, J. M. 221  
Deb, D. C. 6314, 7488  
Deb-Kirtaniya, S. 6298, 6868  
DeBach, P. 4427  
DeBarr, G. L. 3863  
Debkirtaniya, S. 6869  
DeBolt, J. 796  
DeBoo, R. F. 3885  
Decazy, B. 3968  
Decelle, J. 272  
Dechambre, R. P. 4504  
Decharme, H. 7079  
Dedryver, C. A. 326, 1925  
Deeb, Y. A. El- 1881  
Deeming, J. C. 1377, 2094  
Degaspari, N. 680, 5863, 5864  
Degheele, D. 5092, 5093  
Deguchi, K. 4406  
Dehadrai, P. V. 7484  
Dei, E. A. 6754  
Deighton, P. J. 5176  
Deitz, L. L. 4132  
Dejonckheere, W. 5124  
Dejoux, C. 4004  
Del Bene, G. 3393, 3848  
Del Busto, T. 91, 5995  
Del Centina, P. 3005  
Del var Petersen, H. 5422  
Del Vecchio, M. C. 6925  
Delabarre, M. 3957, 3971  
Delattre, P. 3768  
Delattre, R. 3962, 4020  
Delbecque, J. P. 6966  
DeLeon, G. 4227  
Delfinado, M. D. 1002  
Della Giustina, W. 3821, 7289  
Delobel, B. 6942, 6956  
DeLong, D. M. 3680  
Delorme, R. 3804  
Delpui, G. 6762  
Delrio, G. 2232, 2716, 2719, 3122, 3579, 5945, 6402  
Delucchi, V. 5733  
Delver, P. 1738  
DeMars, C. J. 3906  
Den Assem, J. van 1085  
Den Boer, P. J. 155  
Den Boyer, J. 15, 23  
Den Hollander, J. 2957, 5906  
Den Otter, C. J. 43, 1996, 2857  
Den Ouden, H. 306, 1359, 4067  
Denéchère, M. 696, 1259  
Denlinger, D. L. 5668  
Denmark, H. A. 377, 1421  
Dennis, D. S. 1184  
Denno, R. F. 3515, 6979, 6984  
Deora, R. K. 5685  
Department of Agricultural Research and Education, India 2185  
Department of Agricultural Research, Malawi 3399  
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 514  
Department of Agriculture, Fiji 4116  
Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 4961  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 515  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 3401  
DePew, L. J. 687  
Der Hammen, L. van 4112  
Derecha, Z. A. 6550  
Derevyanko, N. M. 7373  
Dermott, T. 2555, 6807  
Deronzier, S. 5339  
Derr, J. A. 4747  
Derzhavets, Yu. A. 1105  
Des Vignes, W. G. 4479  
Desai, S. A. 6103  
Descamps, M. 1140, 6781  
Deschka, G. 3017  
Descoins, C. 1378, 2216, 2403, 3960, 4722, 5623  
Deseö, K. V. 4577  
Deshmukh, P. D. 4516  
Deshmukh, S. D. 2367, 5426, 5427, 6104  
Deshpande, S. B. 2822  
Desmarchelier, J. M. 1453, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2566, 4803  
Desmoras, J. 1889  
Destain, J. 1926  
Dethier, M. 4543  
Dethier, V. G. 4264  
Detwiler, C. 1037



- Deussen, J. L. van 4745  
 Deutscher, D. 3679  
 Dev, S. 4101  
 Devaiah, M. C. 3829, 5421, 6740  
 Devet'yarova, S. V. 456  
 Devi, A. P. 3381  
 Devitt, B. D. 6289  
 Dewar, A. M. 1230, 1929, 4270  
 DeWeese, L. R. 2470, 2471  
 Dewhurst, C. F. 7062  
 Dewfulian, A. 731  
 Dhaduti, S. G. 2578  
 Dhamdhare, S. V. 5891  
 Dhana, S. D. 1973  
 Dhandapani, N. 3438, 5630, 6126  
 Dhanorkar, B. K. 6050  
 Dhari, K. 5403, 6670  
 Dharma, T. R. 327, 2059, 4157  
 Dharmaraju, E. 4566, 4568  
 Dhatt, A. S. 1330  
 Dhawan, A. K. 2446, 2447, 7008, 7352, 7353  
 Dhawan, K. 7439  
 Dhillon, S. S. 3426  
 Dhingra, S. 3366, 5233, 6675, 7292  
 Dhir, S. 1611  
 Dhooria, M. S. 5360, 5404  
 Dhooria, M. S. 7299  
 Dhua, S. P. 3080  
 Di Martino, E. 4624  
 Di Pietro, J. P. 4047  
 Di Rosa, F. 442  
 Diakonoff, A. 2807  
 Dial, P. F. 1645  
 Dias, A. M. Penteado- 25  
 Dias, C. A. R. 6072  
 Dias de Araújo, A. 3170  
 Dias, J. A. C. de Souza 5394  
 Díaz Azpiaz, M. 4332  
 Diaz, N. B. 149, 150, 3601  
 Diaz, N. M. 151  
 Díaz Sánchez, J. 7316, 7317  
 Dicke, E. B. 3302, 3938  
 Dickerson, W. A. 975, 4326  
 Dickler, E. 2659  
 Dickson, W. 397  
 Dickson, W. D. 4561  
 Dieckmann, L. 2908  
 Dieleman, F. L. 289  
 Dignan, A. 4205  
 Dijkman, H. 7140  
 Dijkstra, J. 241  
 Dikeman, R. N. 4189  
 Dikshit, A. K. 3159, 6067, 6092, 6679  
 Dikshith, T. S. S. 3382  
 Dilbagh Singh 360  
 Dimetry, N. Z. 6688  
 Dimova, V. I. 2250  
 Dina, S. O. 5381  
 Dinabandhuo, C. L. 5806  
 Dinan, L. N. 4229, 4231  
 Dincer, J. 2630  
 Dindal, D. L. 1723  
 Dindonis, L. L. 5399, 6717  
 Ding, C. 6240  
 Ding, J. H. 4457  
 Dingle, H. 174, 5684, 5691  
 Dinther, J. B. M. van 747, 6606  
 Diop, T. 3993, 5910  
 Diouf, M. 3349  
 Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 1296  
 Dirimanov, M. 252  
 Disney, R. H. L. 1945, 2297  
 Dissanayake, P. 1597  
 Disthaporn, S. 3073, 5893, 5894  
 Ditschilo, W. 5884  
 Dittrich, V. 1401, 1774, 3488, 4920  
 Divakar, B. J. 821, 2338, 4106  
 Divekar, V. V. 7187  
 Dively, G. 4755  
 Dively, G. P. 5370  
 Division of Animal Health, CSIRO, Australia 1917  
 Division of Entomology, CSIRO 516, 517, 7500  
 Dix, M. E. 4745  
 Dixon, A. F. G. 2059, 2888, 4157, 4488, 4489  
 Dixon, G. M. 5283  
 Dixon, J. S. 3507  
 Dixon, W. N. 6764  
 Djavan-Moghaddam, H. 5392  
 Djurle, A. 939  
 Dlabola, J. 608, 1006  
 Do Amaral Filho, B. F. 6720  
 Do Prado, A. P. 4119  
 Do Prado, E. O. 3306  
 Doane, C. C. 1909, 7466  
 Doane, J. F. 4996  
 Doberski, J. W. 871, 2500, 6836, 6837  
 Dobias, J. 485  
 Dobie, P. 4824  
 Dobrovojević, K. 5241  
 Dobroserdov, S. G. 2008, 5328, 6630  
 Dodd, G. D. 2546  
 Dodd, P. 3197  
 Doerfler, W. 6260, 6261  
 Doesburg, P. H. van 2935  
 Doganlar, M. 266, 2000, 2001, 3116, 6500, 7225  
 Dogra, G. S. 3196, 5806, 6297  
 Doi, Y. 2056, 3123  
 Doiphode, S. M. 2367  
 Dokudovskaya, N. A. 4552  
 Dolci, M. 6316  
 Dolidze, G. V. 4574  
 Dolinskii, S. I. 6296  
 Dolipschi, E. 5128  
 Domarcho, R. E. 1070  
 Domatskaya, T. F. 3447  
 Dombrovskii, Z. T. 2799  
 Domenech, C. E. 4935  
 Domenech, E. E. Machado de 4935  
 Domiaty, N. El- 7069  
 Dominguez, X. 1617  
 Don-Pedro, K. N. 2063  
 Donelan, M. J. 5246  
 Donkin, J. E. 3462  
 Donovan, M. 1871  
 Doolittle, R. E. 2219, 6891  
 Doppelreiter, H. 5821  
 Dorga, G. S. 800  
 Doroz, J. 7288  
 Dörrscheidt, G. J. 6996  
 Dorst, H. J. M. van 2045, 4830  
 Dos Santos, J. M. 3192  
 Dos Santos Serôdio, R. 3306  
 Doskocil, M. J. 4559  
 Doskotch, R. W. 4953  
 Doss, R. P. 376, 6147  
 Doss, S. A. 5879  
 Dougherty, E. M. 920  
 Douglas, J. A. 5257  
 Douglas, J. M. 4779  
 Dov, Y. Ben- 6616  
 Dover, M. J. 2767  
 Dowell, R. V. 271, 7265, 7451  
 Downing, N. 1602  
 Dowsett, J. R. 1859  
 Doyran, S. 3821  
 Dozey, J. Stenton- 5186  
 Drabeck, J. 5110  
 Drabek, J. 2780  
 Drăcea, A. E. 5132  
 Draper, J. 2974  
 Drea, J. J. 6463  
 Dreishpoun, Y. 6659  
 Dreisig, H. 4274  
 Dreux, P. 6490  
 Drew, M. E. 1660  
 Drew, R. A. I. 6919  
 Dreyer, D. L. 7494  
 Drinkwater, T. W. 1256  
 Driver, C. H. 3874  
 Drongelen, W. van 2798, 2856, 3291  
 Drooz, A. T. 2931, 5481  
 Drosopoulos, S. 5056, 5057  
 Droual, R. 5772  
 Drożdż, B. 2952  
 Drugescu, C. 4751  
 Drummond, G. 4560  
 Du Merle, P. 1160, 1161, 1162  
 Du Toit, G. D. G. 2370, 4889, 5300  
 Duane, W. C. 4933, 5548  
 Dubé, J. 1024  
 Dubey, A. N. 5840  
 Dubey, R. C. 5913  
 Dubois, N. R. 7056  
 Dubovoi, V. I. 4500  
 Dubovskii, G. K. 78  
 Dubrovin, N. N. 5066  
 Ducauze, C. 6762  
 Ducháč, V. 2806  
 Ducom, P. 3998  
 Dudash, A. V. 2196  
 Dudzinski, M. L. 4381  
 Duelli, P. 1841, 5782  
 Dufay, C. 85  
 Duffey, S. S. 7328  
 Duffield, R. M. 2980  
 Duffy, E. A. J. 3419  
 Dufour, C. 5732  
 Dugast, P. 5123  
 Dugdale, J. S. 2111  
 Duhoon, S. S. 5425  
 Dulmage, H. T. 4860  
 Duman, J. G. 49  
 Dumas, B. 6233  
 Dumbre, R. B. 3071  
 Dumitriu, A. 2685  
 Dumre, R. B. 7176  
 Dunbier, M. W. 5261  
 Duncan, J. H. 7261  
 Dunkelbaum, E. 4202  
 Dunn, E. 6993  
 Dunn, G. A. 4788  
 Dunn, J. A. 7272, 7273, 7274  
 Dunne, R. 1871  
 Dunning, R. A. 2628, 2742  
 Dunphy, G. B. 1494, 2225, 4849  
 Dupnik, T. D. 5422  
 Dupuch, M. J. 7503, 7504  
 Duran, J. E. 2692  
 Duranton, J. F. 1144, 4000  
 Durazo, A., III 2057  
 Dureja, P. 5540  
 Dutcher, J. D. 3729  
 Dutrieu, J. 4198, 5611  
 Dutt, N. 3141, 3235, 5901  
 Dutta, S. 4523, 6873  
 Duvlea, I. 5132  
 Duyn, J. W. van 4666, 4667, 5386  
 Dvortsova, R. A. 5444  
 Dwijendra Singh 6100  
 Dwivedi, J. L. 3686  
 Dwivedi, S. 6867  
 Dworakowska, I. 528  
 Dwyer, K. A. 4171  
 Dyadechko, N. P. 5199  
 Dyck, V. A. 200  
 Dyer, D. W. 3445  
 Dyer, E. D. A. 2461  
 Dyk, L. P. van 330  
 Dyson-Hudson, R. 1542  
 Dyte, C. E. 1874  
 Dyurich, G. F. 7097  
 Dzhabazhishvili, Ya. S. 2256  
 Dzhankmen, K. A. 633, 870, 1115, 1700  
 Dzhibladze, A. A. 276  
 Dzholiya, D. G. 1312  
 Eads, C. O. 3263  
 Eakins, D. G. 2289  
 Earhart, D. R. 3184  
 Earle, N. W. 2884  
 Earlewine, B. M. 2474  
 Early, J. W. 1009  
 Eason, G. 93  
 East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 236  
 East, R. 4884, 5250, 5255, 5257, 5278, 5282, 7199  
 Easterbrook, M. A. 1747, 1860, 3644  
 Eastop, V. F. 6912  
 Ebata, T. 4950  
 Ebbels, D. L. 2583  
 Ebberts, B. C. 4773  
 Ebeid, A. 6417  
 Eck, W. H. van 6317  
 Eckstrand, I. A. 5646  
 Economopoulos, A. P. 2721, 3559  
 Economopoulos, P. 787  
 Eder, J. 4366  
 Edgar, J. A. 1917  
 Edigaryan, S. E. 1069  
 Edinburgh School of Agriculture, United Kingdom 6334  
 Ediz, S. H. 4802  
 Edland, T. 259, 2660, 2731  
 Edmonds, G. H. 307, 1892  
 Edmonds, R. L. 4770  
 Edson, K. M. 5156  
 Edson, L. J. 2478, 2508, 3546, 6170, 6321  
 Edwards, C. A. 1902, 1934, 2628  
 Edwards, C. R. 6849  
 Edwards, J. A. 4937  
 Edwards, J. S. 3463, 6874  
 Edwards, M. 1153, 6532  
 Edwards, P. B. 7387  
 Edwards, P. J. 4344  
 Edwards, R. 641, 2933  
 Edwards, T. L. 6249  
 Edwards, W. 233  
 Eenink, A. H. 289  
 Efremova, T. G. 472  
 Egelhaaf, A. 2214  
 Eggenkamp-Rotteveel Mansveld, M. H. 5101  
 Eghtedar, E. 5392  
 Eguchi, E. 5006  
 Egwuatu, R. I. 6405, 6986  
 Egyed, M. N. 6308  
 Ehler, L. E. 2159, 3847, 6273  
 Ehnström, B. 404  
 Eichhorn, O. 862, 1556, 1796  
 Eichlin, T. D. 393, 7366  
 Eicker, A. 674  
 Eid, M. A. A. 7144  
 Eikenbary, R. D. 2379, 2382  
 Einarsson, S. 942  
 Eisenbach, J. 2848  
 Eisenberg, W. 6226  
 Eisikowitch, D. 2298  
 Eisner, T. 562  
 Ekblad, R. B. 2466, 2472, 2473, 2474  
 Ekbo, B. S. 1500, 4030, 7002  
 El-Abidin Salam, A. Z. 6975  
 El-Badry, E. 7342, 7425  
 El-Bahrawi, A. 6121  
 El-Banhawy, E. M. 2792  
 El-Bolok, M. M. 574  
 El-Dakrouy, F. 5118  
 El-Deeb, A. S. 7135  
 El-Deeb, Y. A. 1881  
 El-Domiati, N. 7069  
 El-Feel, E. A. A. 5125  
 El-Garhi, A. 7113  
 El-Guindy, M. A. 958, 4105, 4107  
 El-Hafiez, A. M. Abd- 5766  
 El-Hawwary, F. M. 6688  
 El-Henidy, A. H. 2375  
 El-Idrissi-Ammari, M. A. 4331  
 El-Iraqi, R. A. 7482  
 El-Kadey, E. A. 6994  
 El-Kady, E. A. 5116  
 El-Khatib, H. 1781  
 El-Kifl, A. H. 7340  
 El Kouni, M. 3442  
 El Kouni, M. H. 4181  
 El-Minshawy, A. M. 647  
 El-Nahal, A. K. M. 574  
 El-Nawawy, A. S. 5111  
 El-Rahim, W. A. Abd- 5118  
 El-Refai, S. A. 6994  
 El-Refai, A. A. 958  
 El-Saadany, G. 1329, 7113, 7339  
 El-Saeedy, A. A. 6681  
 El-Sattar, M. M. 958  
 El-Sattar, M. M. Abd 4105  
 El-Sebae, A. H. 4444, 5125  
 El-Shishiny 4055  
 El-Titi, A. 296, 2435, 2627  
 Elbadry, E. 1731  
 Elbadry, E. A. 1741  
 Elbagoury, M. E. 2041  
 Elbakyan, M. A. 4628



- Elbanhawy, E. M. 1731  
 Elder, W. B. 1453  
 Elie, A. Guiseppi- 7303  
 Eliyah, M. 488, 3819  
 Elizarov, Yu. A. 27, 1021, 1045  
 ElKhider, E. M. 1233  
 Elkinton, J. S. 3893, 6161, 6787, 6790  
 Elleman, C. J. 1499  
 Ellenbrock, F. J. M. 5101  
 Elliger, C. A. 1547  
 Elliott, D. P. 7467  
 Elliott, H. J. 2990  
 Elliott, J. C. 2468  
 Elliott, M. 2773, 2775, 4016, 4088  
 Elliott, R. H. 5641  
 Elliott, W. M. 4271, 4495, 4631  
 Ellis, C. R. 4507, 4554, 4671  
 Ellis, H. C. 2383  
 Ellis, P. E. 4205, 4268  
 Ellis, P. R. 1361, 7308  
 Ellis, R. A. 7392  
 Ellis, T. J. 5261  
 Ellis, T. L. 4901  
 Ellman, G. L. 4322  
 Elmer, H. 5989  
 Elmer, H. S. 3760, 4617  
 Elmes, G. W. 124  
 Elmagar, S. 925, 1489, 2353  
 Elorduy de Conconi, J. Ramos- 3813  
 ElRefaie, A. K. A. 4444  
 Els, J. M. 421  
 Elsey, K. D. 65, 6683  
 Elshafie, M. 1847  
 Elsufty, R. 153  
 Eluwa, M. C. 1919  
 Elzinga, R. J. 6359  
 Emberson, R. M. 2242, 4979, 5932, 6931, 6974  
 Embree, D. G. 409  
 Emden, H. F. van 5373, 5615, 6457  
 Emechebe, A. M. 7301  
 Emel'yanchuk, A. M. 6550  
 Emets, V. M. 6957  
 Emmanuel, N. 7194  
 Emmanuel, N. 1769  
 Emmerich, H. 1600  
 Emmett, B. J. 331, 3788, 4635, 7286  
 Emori, T. 6303  
 Emura, K. 4525  
 Encheva, L. 467  
 Enda, N. 3278, 6153  
 Endo, Y. 659, 1496, 2577  
 Engebretson, J. A. 54  
 Engel, J. L. 4919  
 Engler, R. 4013  
 Engroff, B. W. 3176  
 Enkerlin S., D. 1617, 1939, 2060, 3868, 3869  
 Enkerlin S., P. 3394  
 Ennis, W. B., Jr. 5177  
 Enns, W. R. 1306, 4296  
 Enriquez, L. 5463  
 Entin, L. I. 3267  
 Entomological Society of Korea 4345  
 Entomology Division, Tasmanian Department of Agriculture 219  
 Entwistle, P. F. 1499, 3902  
 Erakay, S. 269  
 Erb, H. E. 1200, 1204  
 Eröcs, K. 4386  
 Erdélyi, C. 2372  
 Erdman, H. E. 482, 7423  
 Erichsen, J. T. 69  
 Ericson, D. 1235  
 Britsyann, D. A. 1069  
 Erkin, E. 608, 2421  
 Ermolaev, V. P. 4732  
 Ermolenko, V. M. 6753  
 Ershadi, B. Bisabri- 6273  
 Ershova, N. I. 6030  
 Esbjerg, P. 1842, 6951  
 Escada Cardoso Cabral, M. T. 2516  
 Escudero, G. S. de 4343  
 Esenther, G. 2324  
 Esenther, G. R. 2327  
 Esipenko, P. A. 6019  
 Esmaili, M. 1316, 2375  
 Espinel, R. 3543, 7282  
 Esponda G., R. 1617  
 Esquivel R., E. A. 3029  
 Essen, F. van 4230, 4993  
 Esteban Duran, J. 2692  
 Estesens, B. 832  
 Estrada, L. Castresana 2988  
 Estrada Ortiz, J. 4619  
 Etman, A. A. M. 2198  
 Eto, M. 4917, 7478  
 Ettershank, G. 5820  
 Ettershank, J. A. 5820  
 Etzel, L. 2375  
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 6084, 6284, 6293  
 Evans, D. A. 6532  
 Evans, D. D. 1857  
 Evans, D. E. 2550, 2555, 2556, 2559, 6800, 6807, 6808  
 Evans, E. W. 3600  
 Evans, F. C. 2890  
 Evans, G. O. 21, 1769  
 Evans, H. 1342  
 Evans, H. F. 438, 4862  
 Evans, N. J. 2575  
 Evans, P. D. 2770, 2834  
 Evans, P. E. 3697  
 Evans, P. H. 1604  
 Evans, P. W. C. 2134  
 Evenhuis, H. H. 945, 1170  
 Everitt, B. 3921  
 Evershed, R. P. 4201, 6377  
 Everson, B. C. 6398  
 Everson, P. R. 6398  
 Everton, I. J. 569  
 Evstratova, N. Ya. 5443  
 Ewart, W. H. 4617  
 Ewen, A. B. 1971  
 Ewig, J. D., Jr. 626, 2981  
 Exley, E. M. 5323  
 Exner, S. 1629  
 Eysell, F. 1422  
 Ezeilo, W. 3186  
 Ezeta, F. N. 7319  
 Ezueh, M. I. 5381, 7302  
 Fabellar, L. T. 7157  
 Faber, B. 3558, 3587  
 Fabres, G. 6086, 6088, 6650, 7320  
 Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 5090  
 Fadeev, V. M. 7047  
 Fadeev, Yu. N. 6593  
 Faeth, S. H. 2104  
 Fage, J. P. la 2330  
 Fagoonee, I. 4640, 6132  
 Fagundes, A. C. 6647  
 Fahmy, I. S. 7135  
 Fain, A. 519, 996, 4411, 5089, 6916  
 Falcon, L. A. 3348, 3750, 4861  
 Falk, D. R. 3442  
 Fall, M. 3995  
 Fallil, F. 5677, 6995  
 Fanfani, A. 1797  
 Fang, C. L. 598  
 Fang, Q. X. 6239  
 Faragalla, A. A. 5560  
 Fares, Y. 4109  
 Fargerlund, J. 3759  
 Farghaly, H. T. 7341  
 Fargo, W. S. 2508, 6170  
 Fargues, J. 4845, 5393  
 Farhat, A. 6529  
 Farias, A. R. N. 7319  
 Farias, E. Villarreal 5414  
 Fariáz, R. N. 4935  
 Faris, M. A. 216  
 Farkas, W. R. 548  
 Farnes, M. J. 5734  
 Farnesi, R. M. 3427  
 Farnham, A. W. 4088  
 Farnsworth, D. E. 6944  
 Farooq, S. 2783  
 Farr, D. V. 5739  
 Farrag, S. M. 7026  
 Farrell, G. S. 401  
 Farrell, J. A. 4885, 7200  
 Farrell, J. A. K. 5258  
 Farrier, M. H. 4595, 6186  
 Farris, M. E. 2530  
 Farrow, R. A. 1789  
 Farrugia, D. 7246  
 Fassuliotis, G. 3185  
 Fast, P. G. 4860  
 Fastré, R. Vanhaelen- 509  
 Fatemi, H. 5366  
 Fathpour, H. 4179, 6383  
 Fatland, C. L. 2224, 5012  
 Fattah, M. I. Abdel- 5803, 7113, 7266, 7339  
 Fattig, P. W. 5707  
 Faucheux, M. J. 538, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585  
 Faulkner, P. 4852  
 Fauquet, C. 3675  
 Faust, R. M. 6833  
 Faustino, J. C. D. 3362  
 Fauvel, G. 5743  
 Favinger, J. J. 4459  
 Favre, G. 2646  
 Fayard, J. M. 544  
 Faye, I. 3475  
 Fazeli, M. 5392  
 Fedde, G. F. 4781  
 Fedde, V. H. 3863  
 Fedeli, E. 2711  
 Federer, H. 4160  
 Fedorenko, V. P. 6706  
 Fedorko, A. 3314  
 Fedoseeva, L. I. 6439  
 Feel, E. A. A. El- 5125  
 Fegent, J. C. 1653  
 Feider, Z. 997  
 Feiertag-Koppen, C. C. M. 6399  
 Feir, D. 1048, 1063  
 Feldlaufer, M. F. 6963  
 Feldmann, A. M. 3572, 5680, 6977  
 Fenemore, P. G. 3183, 5276  
 Feng, H. 660  
 Feng, H. T. 5231  
 Feng, X. X. 6236  
 Fenwick, H. S. 7153  
 Feoktistov, V. F. 3545  
 Ferguson, A. J. 4816  
 Ferguson, A. M. 4872, 4873  
 Fergusson, N. D. M. 4120  
 Ferkovich, S. 4230  
 Ferkovich, S. M. 4993  
 Fernandes de Souza Filho, B. 5369  
 Fernández, A. Turrent 3828  
 Fernández, C. López- 5727  
 Fernández, J. M. 2038  
 Fernandez, M. S. 2668  
 Fernando, M. H. J. P. 7092  
 Feron, M. 2402, 2642  
 Ferran, A. 133, 5161, 7101  
 Ferrari, M. 4940  
 Ferrari, R. 3879, 4694  
 Ferreira, E. 6450, 7161  
 Ferreira, G. A. L. 5552  
 Ferreira, G. W. S. 6340  
 Ferrero, D. Matile- 6086  
 Ferro, D. N. 3144, 4978, 4979, 5080, 5932  
 Ferron, P. 6252  
 Ferwerda, M. A. 3485  
 Fery, R. L. 4630, 4660  
 Fétizon, M. 5553  
 Feuer, R. 5215  
 Fichter, B. L. 5074  
 Fidalgo, A. P. 2315  
 Fiddick, R. L. 4742  
 Field, R. P. 1332  
 Fieldes, A. 5616  
 Figo, M. L. 2514  
 Figueiredo, R. W. de 3248, 3856, 3857  
 Figueroa, P. 380  
 Figueroa, S. Caballero 5157  
 Fiji, Department of Agriculture 4116  
 Fiji, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 4114  
 Filatov, V. P. 6847, 7369  
 Filippucci, B. 3577, 3761  
 Fimiani, P. 3585  
 Finch, S. 292, 293, 301, 305, 4952, 5364  
 Fincher, G. T. 5167  
 Finger, C. K. 854  
 Fink, L. S. 6973  
 Finlayson, D. G. 346  
 Finlayson, T. 5950  
 Finn, A. F., Jr. 4197  
 Finnegan, R. J. 1798, 6197  
 Firke, P. V. 1964  
 Firman, I. D. 7059  
 Firth, A. C. 4866, 4891  
 Fischbeck, G. 4902  
 Fischer-Colbrie, P. 752  
 Fischer, H. M. 4838  
 Fischer, H. U. 2424  
 Fischer, M. 640  
 Fischer, S. 286  
 Fischer, S. J. 4733  
 Fischer, W. 2200  
 Fisher, G. C. 4384  
 Fisher, J. R. 193, 1257  
 Fisher, T. H. 2168  
 Fishpool, L. D. C. 3684  
 Fisk, J. 1274  
 Fitt, G. P. 4647  
 Fitton, M. G. 1578  
 Fitzgerald, T. D. 3114  
 Fjellberg, A. 3425  
 Flaherty, D. L. 2391, 2392  
 Flannagan, J. F. 7486  
 Flavell, T. H. 2466  
 Flechtman, C. H. W. 3248, 6342, 6542  
 Flegg, J. J. M. 236  
 Fleming, D. A. 2247  
 Fletcher, B. S. 5999  
 Fletcher, D. J. C. 5774  
 Fletcher, D. S. 2809  
 Fletcher, K. E. 1368, 1869  
 Fletcher, M. J. 541, 3422  
 Fleurat-Lessard, F. 4323  
 Flint, H. M. 28, 4723  
 Flint, M. L. 5790  
 Flores, J. E. 3869  
 Florov, A. N. 4278  
 Fluck, V. 2778, 5110  
 Fogal, W. H. 3894, 4184  
 Foldi, I. 6932  
 Fol'kina, M. Ya. 772, 1315, 2005  
 Foltz, J. L. 2478, 6780  
 Fomin, L. A. 4628  
 Fonseca, A. A. 25  
 Fonseca, J. P. de 1388  
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 6403, 6877  
 Foote, R. A. 5480, 6205  
 Foote, R. H. 4125  
 Foott, W. H. 4495  
 Footitt, R. G. 3866  
 Forbes, A. R. 5717  
 Ford, E. J. 4590  
 Ford, M. G. 6291  
 Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 4762  
 Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 886, 5477  
 Forgash, A. J. 6863  
 Forno, I. W. 5178  
 Forrest, G. A. 3684  
 Forrester, N. W. 5411  
 Forsberg, A. 4031  
 Forster, R. L. 7153  
 Forsythe, H. Y., Jr. 2412  
 Forsythe, T. G. 1668  
 Forti, L. C. 4837  
 Forwood, J. R. 5841  
 Foster, C. E. 5484  
 Foster, D. E. 5163  
 Foster, D. R. 359  
 Foster, G. N. 1387, 1866, 1885, 4032, 4033, 7276  
 Foster, J. E. 3042  
 Foster, R. N. 5313  
 Fougousse, M. 3999



- Fougeroux, A. 3805  
 Fourche, J. 5601  
 Fournier, D. 5354, 5355  
 Fowler, G. W. 3790  
 Fowler, H. G. 270, 1148  
 Fox, L. 267  
 Fox, L. R. 384  
 Fox, R. C. 3274, 6773  
 Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 908  
 Fraenkel, G. 5677, 6995  
 Fraenkel, G. S. 6369  
 Fraile M., J. 371  
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 6338  
 Francis, B. J. 6228, 6792  
 Francke, W. 1418, 3448, 4383, 4752, 6950  
 Francki, R. I. B. 7148  
 Franclemont, J. G. 4117  
 Franco, E. 4047  
 François, Y. 4005  
 Frank, J. H. 1580, 5072  
 Frank, R. 5549, 6876  
 Franken, M. A. M. van den Hondel- 4165  
 Frankenhuysen, A. van 1408, 1719, 3295  
 Franklin, E. J. 6865  
 Franklin, M. F. 1240  
 Franklin, R. T. 2498, 3273, 5690, 5707  
 Franko, G. D. 7120, 7121  
 Frantsevich, L. I. 6419  
 Franz, J. M. 910, 1734, 2614, 3380, 6253  
 Franzblau, S. G. 3330  
 Franzmann, B. A. 2076, 5284, 6082  
 Fraser, F. 4318  
 Fraser, H. S. 504  
 Frasnay, C. 3954  
 Fratello, B. 3051  
 Fraval, A. 3873  
 Frazier, J. L. 535, 6195  
 Frederickson, S. 5740  
 Freedman, B. 4070  
 Freeman, B. 4620  
 Freeman, H. P. 2479  
 Freeman, M. A. H. 3386  
 Frei de Carvalho, C. 7458  
 Freier, B. 3041, 3659, 3660  
 Fremond, J. C. 4331  
 Frempong, E. 3202  
 French, D. W. 3288  
 French, J. R. J. 3626  
 French, R. A. 7503, 7504, 7506  
 Frerot, B. 2403  
 Freude, H. 22  
 Freuler, J. 286, 293, 297, 303, 310  
 Fridman-Cohen, S. 1143  
 Friedberg, A. 7  
 Friedel, T. 4234, 5631  
 Friedländer, M. 35, 5008, 6386  
 Friedman, M. 5925  
 Friedman, S. 6369  
 Friesen, P. 3940  
 Frilli, F. 3585  
 Frischknecht, M. L. 2620  
 Fritzsche, R. 3747  
 Frochot, B. 1822  
 Frommer, S. I. 1192  
 Frost, C. 4042  
 Fu, M. S. 6311  
 Fudalevich-Nemchik, V. 1051  
 Fuentes, G. 1686  
 Führer, E. 153, 501, 2526, 5455  
 Fujii, J. K. 4448  
 Fujiie, A. 7254  
 Fujimoto, Y. 7171  
 Fujisaki, K. 2445  
 Fujishiro, N. 3512  
 Fujishita, M. 6389  
 Fujita, T. 967  
 Fujiyama, S. 5600  
 Fujiyoshi, N. 4526  
 Fukami, J. 5558  
 Fukami, J. I. 7171  
 Fukoto, T. R. 4930  
 Fukumori, T. 7168  
 Fullard, J. H. 3464  
 Fullarton, S. 2479  
 Fullerton, R. A. 3782  
 Funakoshi, M. 914  
 Funderburk, J. E. 3795  
 Furk, C. 373  
 Furnidge, C. G. L. 484  
 Furr, R. E. 6300  
 Furth, D. 75  
 Furth, D. G. 36, 1417  
 Furuichi, Y. 5170, 5171  
 Futuyama, D. J. 3901  
 Fuzeau-Braesch, S. 4358, 5141, 7472  
 Fye, R. E. 5185  
 Fytizis, E. 5105  
 Gaaboub, I. A. 3809  
 Gabel, B. 1304  
 Gaber, A. A. 7135  
 Gabriel, B. P. 7183  
 Gaddis, C. H., Jr. 2294  
 Gäde, G. 2202, 5761  
 Gadzama, N. M. 5590  
 Gadeike, R. 2898, 2907, 6429  
 Gafarov, S. 364  
 Gafurova, V. L. 7456  
 Gage, S. H. 1940, 6278, 6474  
 Gagne, J. A. 2478, 2508  
 Gagnon, C. 1287  
 Gahukar, R. T. 187, 197, 3989  
 Gair, R. 1232  
 Gaj-Rostalska, K. 4839  
 Gajare, B. P. 2054  
 Gajbihiye, V. T. 7281  
 Gajdzinski, M. 3927  
 Galal, I. 5125  
 Galassi, L. 7103  
 Galetenko, S. M. 1514, 4593  
 Galford, J. R. 3271, 6953  
 Gaileo, M. H. M. 3791  
 Galkin, G. I. 2460  
 Gall, G. A. E. 2235  
 Gallagher, E. M. 3249  
 Gallahan, D. 1542  
 Gallego Brizuela, C. 2988  
 Gallego, C. 4483  
 Gallinelli, G. 1889  
 Gallois, M. 1378, 2216, 5623  
 Gallot, S. 5273  
 Galloway, I. D. 3422  
 Gallucci, V. F. 3874, 3875  
 Gallun, R. L. 3042  
 Galoux, M. 89, 5121  
 Galun, R. 3566  
 Gamboa, G. J. 126  
 Gamo, T. 1649  
 Ganchovski, D. 2406  
 Gandar, M. V. 5724  
 Gandhi, J. R. 4987, 5027, 5028, 6375  
 Ganesalingam, V. K. 732  
 Ganesh, N. K. 3633  
 Ganev, Yu. 2817  
 Ganev, Yu. A. 5711  
 Gangrade, G. A. 4516, 6357  
 Gangwar, S. K. 6565, 6629, 6671, 7147  
 Ganiev, N. 3717  
 Ganyard, M. C. 2933  
 Gapasin, D. P. 4691  
 Gara, R. I. 3874, 3875  
 Garagnani, P. 1697  
 Garbar, L. I. 4499, 7145  
 Garcia, B. A. 2782  
 Garcia-Baudin, J. M. 2707  
 Garcia, C. 312, 3679, 5517  
 Garcia, J. de J. da S. 5435  
 Garcia, J. G. 3609  
 Garcia, M. A. 5527  
 Garcia, R. 553, 1598  
 Garcia, R. D. 5428  
 Garcia, R. G. 5348  
 Garcia, R. I. Pérez 7358  
 Garcia, S. J. G. 3503, 3505, 3513, 3524, 3532, 3636, 3728, 3854, 3897, 3898  
 Garcia, V. 7101  
 Gardenghi, G. 7107  
 Gardiner, B. O. C. 4276  
 Gareau, A. 5020  
 Garel, J. P. 5827  
 Garg, A. K. 5230, 5412, 6576  
 Garg, D. O. 2422  
 Garhi, A. El- 7113  
 Gariboldi, P. 3565, 4940  
 Garijo, C. 1336  
 Garland, J. A. 5148, 7408, 7409  
 Garner, J. W. 4702  
 Garrido, A. 91  
 Gärtel, W. 2588  
 Garza, M. G. 2930  
 Garza Z., A. 2927  
 Gáspár, M. Lovász- 2776  
 Gassner, G. 5076  
 Gastal, H. A. O. 3791  
 Gaston, L. K. 2847, 2849  
 Gateff, E. 6263  
 Gatehouse, A. G. 1117  
 Gatehouse, A. M. R. 4824  
 Gatehouse, J. A. 4824  
 Gaughan, L. C. 4919  
 Gaugler, R. 6246  
 Gauld, I. D. 1578, 6198, 6905  
 Gaunce, A. P. 4823  
 Gautam, S. S. Singh 5187  
 Gautsch, O. 3522  
 Gavelis, V. M. 2501, 3871  
 Gavelka, Ya. 1093, 3347  
 Gavvalis, V. M. 2501, 3871  
 Gay, F. J. 1854  
 Gayathri, M. V. 3385  
 Gaynor, D. L. 5270, 7050  
 Gazzoni, D. L. 3800  
 Gbicki, C. 3887, 4544  
 Gecan, J. S. 6226  
 Gee, J. D. 2770  
 Geer, B. W. 4989  
 Geeraerts, J. 509  
 Geest, L. P. S. van der 4599  
 Geidel, H. 1524  
 Geier, P. W. 1318, 3935, 5327  
 Geiszler, D. R. 3874, 3875  
 Gelbič, I. 4944, 6243  
 Gellissen, G. 1600  
 Gelman, D. B. 4196, 4259  
 Gelosi, A. 742, 2120  
 Genuso, P. 5992, 6039  
 Genestier, G. 532  
 Geneva, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 3400  
 Gennadiev, V. G. 88  
 Gentet, C. 3703  
 Gentili, P. A. 2711  
 Gentily, C. R. 5978  
 Genty, P. 3973  
 Genung, W. G. 3096  
 Geoffrion, R. 1380, 5947, 6618, 6644, 7228, 7235  
 George, B. W. 4715, 5430  
 George, K. S. 1232  
 Georgevitis, R. P. 6844  
 Georgiou, G. P. 4084  
 Gera, R. 6722  
 Geraedts, W. H. J. M. 621  
 Gerard, P. J. 5283, 5305  
 Gerber, G. H. 1708, 7279  
 Gerber, H. S. 3852  
 Gerdes, C. 1354  
 Gerdes, C. F. 1374  
 Gerds, M. 2418  
 Gerling, D. 676, 2702  
 Germanov, A. 194, 4511  
 Germanov, A. B. 1165, 1166, 4408  
 Gersham, H. S. 5702  
 Gerson, U. 1756, 2021, 2826, 6866  
 Gertsson, C. A. 1986  
 Gervet, J. 1673  
 Geshev, T. 1303  
 Gettinby, G. 93  
 Gezira Research Station, Sudan 3398  
 Ghai, S. 2911  
 Ghani, M. A. 171, 4705  
 Ghansani, P. 1622  
 Ghanshani, P. 6407  
 Gharib, A. 110  
 Ghatak, S. S. 3235  
 Ghauri, M. S. K. 2071, 3720  
 Ghee, K. S. 3338  
 Ghennadiev, V. G. 88  
 Ghidini, G. M. 1825  
 Ghiringelli, D. 562  
 Ghizdavu, I. 1539, 2179  
 Ghobrial, A. 1401  
 Ghoniem, H. 6813  
 Ghorpade, K. D. 4811, 6505  
 Ghosh, A. B. 3074  
 Ghosh, B. B. 6259  
 Ghosh, G. C. 3080, 5907  
 Ghosh, L. K. 3529  
 Ghosh, M. R. 308, 6298, 6868, 7030  
 Gibbons, D. S. 3507  
 Gibbons, K. 5729  
 Gibbs, K. E. 875  
 Gibo, D. L. 1152  
 Gibson, G. A. P. 3247  
 Gibson, J. B. 3492, 3493  
 Gibson, N. H. E. 1342  
 Giebultowicz, J. M. 1607  
 Giese, R. L. 6169, 7401  
 Gijswijt, M. J. 646  
 Gilabert, J. 2037  
 Gilbert, N. 243, 244, 318  
 Gilbert, S. 2468  
 Gilbert, W. S. 432  
 Gilby, A. R. 2834  
 Gilchrist, A. J. 1859  
 Gildow, F. E. 694, 1245, 5509, 5882  
 Giles, D. P. 1875  
 Giliomee, J. H. 6616, 7262  
 Gill, C. C. 3947  
 Gill, C. K. 7299  
 Gill, K. 2782  
 Gill, K. S. 4158, 4159  
 Gill, S. S. 7299  
 Gill, T. K. 6976  
 Gillaspay, J. E. 3226  
 Gillenwater, H. B. 4954, 5508, 6325  
 Gillespie, D. R. 5950  
 Gillier, P. 3996  
 Gillon, Y. 2270  
 Gillott, C. 1551  
 Gilstrap, F. E. 5351, 5883  
 Gilyarov, M. S. 3345, 3347, 3352  
 Ginevan, M. E. 605  
 Gingery, R. E. 3056  
 Giordana, B. 5832  
 Giordani, G. 1978  
 Girard, L. 4953  
 Giray, H. 176, 601  
 Giret, M. 4720, 4721, 6454  
 Girish, G. K. 422  
 Girling, D. J. 195, 1384  
 Girolami, V. 3139, 3576, 6002  
 Gironi, R. 7106  
 Giunchi, P. 2120  
 Giustina, W. della 3821, 7289  
 Glancey, B. M. 2295, 6378  
 Glandard, A. 3322, 6252  
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 6335  
 Glen, D. M. 3912  
 Glez, V. M. 5395  
 Gliński, Z. 630  
 Gloor, H. 1623  
 Glotter, E. 3819  
 Glover, A. 2295, 6378  
 Glowacka, E. 4544  
 Gmiterek, D. 2942  
 Gnanapragasam, N. C. 971, 2163  
 Gninenko, Yu. I. 1685  
 Gobeh, A. S. 4515  
 Gochbauer, T. A. 3335  
 Godse, D. B. 1506  
 Goeden, R. D. 671, 5836  
 Goetz, P. 1897  
 Goffau, L. J. W. de 617  
 Goh, B. S. 5044  
 Goh, K. S. 792, 793, 6016  
 Goheen, D. J. 4740  
 Goian, M. 5132  
 Goix, J. 5138, 6015, 6165  
 Gojrati, H. A. Navvab- 1744  
 Gokhelasvili, R. D. 2010  
 Gokulpure, R. S. 3012  
 Gold, R. E. 1482  
 Goldenberg, S. 7260  
 Goldsmith, E. 2771



- Goldson, S. L. 2242, 4869, 4887, 5303, 6552, 6931, 6974
- Goldstein, N. I. 3476
- Goldsworthy, G. J. 3440, 4166, 4180
- Gołębiowska, Z. 2947
- Golightly, W. H. 1387
- Göllner-Scheiding, U. 6355
- Gollob, L. 2525
- Golubeva, N. N. 1158
- Gomaa, E. A. 1984
- Gomes Alves, M. L. 3540, 3619
- Gomes, N. G. 2977
- Gómez, A. Notario 2988
- Gomez, M. S. 4818
- Gomez, S. A. 690, 691
- Gómez Sousa, J. 5224, 5225, 5226, 7181
- Gonçalves, H. M. 5374
- Gonçalves, I. de S. 26, 5823
- Gonçalves, M. de F. B. 2892
- G'onev, G'. 1125
- Gong, H. 5607
- Gong, H. F. 6311
- González, A. 380
- González Álvarez, M. 5157
- González Bachini, J. E. 4707
- Gonzalez, D. 2375
- González, D. 4652
- González López, F. 3533
- González Rebollar, J. L. 2101
- Good, E. A. M. 1865
- Goode, J. 7031
- Goodin, P. 2135, 2136
- Goodman, G. Szatmari- 5526
- Goodman, R. M. 3796
- Goodpasture, C. 3467, 6978
- Goodwin, S. 1175, 5322
- Goodwin, T. W. 4229
- Goodyer, G. 2821
- Goodyer, G. J. 2091, 7204
- Goonewardene, H. F. 264, 763, 4604
- Goos, A. 4914
- Goosey, M. W. 1624, 5757
- Gopal, P. K. 1541
- Gopalan, M. 7132
- Gopee, T. J. 4479
- Gord, G. 139, 4413
- Gordh, G. 4413
- Gordon, D. C. 2782
- Gordon, D. T. 3056
- Gordon, S. C. 1866
- Gorelik, M. M. 1993
- Gorick, B. D. 1295
- Gorle, M. N. 6104
- Görög, K. 3386
- Gorrick, M. A. 5602
- Goryshin, N. I. 92, 1080
- Gorz, J. J. 4563
- Gosalvéz, J. 5727
- Gosling, D. C. L. 5483
- Gösswald, K. 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803
- Goswami, K. P. 4659
- Goth, R. W. 5085
- Gothilf, S. 3392, 3566, 4202
- Goto, T. 1056
- Gouda, R. R. 5421
- Gough, D. 273
- Goujet, R. 5329
- Gould, F. 1084
- Gould, H. J. 309, 1862, 4034
- Gourdoux, L. 1637, 3441, 4198, 5611
- Goussard, F. 858
- Govindan, R. 3829, 5421, 6106, 6689
- Gowanlock, D. H. 748
- Gowda, T. K. S. 4650
- Goyer, R. A. 854, 3862, 6182, 6771
- Gozmány, L. 6429
- Gozzo, F. 3357, 3358
- Grace, T. D. C. 3935
- Gradwell, G. R. 409
- Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 7086
- Graham-Bryce, I. J. 5530
- Graham, C. W. 309, 1356, 1862
- Graham, D. P. F. 4875
- Graham, F. L. 4848
- Graham, H. M. 6124
- Gram, E. 2967
- Granados, R. R. 4010, 4857
- Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 5333
- Granett, J. 2790, 4943
- Granger, N. A. 6468
- Gränsbo, G. 7313
- Grant, G. G. 3451
- Grant, M. 1612
- Gräpel, H. 2592, 2670
- Gravelle, K. 2289
- Gravena, S. 1277, 1534, 1535, 6553, 7134
- Graves, B. J. 4211
- Gray, A. J. 3383
- Gray, S. F. 2917
- Grazia, J. 6925
- Graziano, J. Vera 3751
- Grbavac, N. 4892
- Grbić, V. 449, 4594
- Greathead, D. J. 470, 3030, 6274
- Grebennikov, S. V. 4409
- Greber, R. S. 748, 3722
- Grechkanev, O. M. 4472
- Gredt, A. 3804
- Green, C. L. 3546
- Green, H. B. 4697
- Green, M. 416
- Greenbank, D. O. 5446
- Greenberg, S. 7257
- Greenblatt, J. A. 6766
- Greene, A. 4966
- Greenfield, M. D. 4280
- Greening, H. G. 2553, 2560, 6229
- Greenslade, P. J. M. 1150, 5275
- Greenstone, M. H. 5077
- Greenup, L. R. 2091, 3704, 3710, 7208
- Greenway, A. R. 4064, 6324
- Greenwood, R. 6291
- Gregoire-Wibo, C. 5113, 5115, 6077
- Grégorio, R. de 652, 4161
- Greidanus, P. J. 4067
- Grenier, S. 5805
- Gressitt, J. L. 5053
- Greuter, H. 2778
- Grier, S. L. 4509
- Gries, S. Zimmerman- 7329
- Griffin, J. G. 96, 5087
- Griffith, I. P. 1385
- Griffiths, C. L. 5186
- Griffiths, D. A. 1758, 1766
- Griffiths, D. C. 1869, 2218, 6324
- Griffiths, G. C. D. 17
- Griffiths, K. J. 1433
- Grigg, J. 2080
- Grigorenko, A. I. 1982
- Grigor'ev, V. V. 2283
- Grigorovich, I. V. 822
- Grillo, D. Baxter- 981
- Grillo Ravelo, H. 4971, 5157, 5226
- Grim, J. N. 4436
- Grimal, A. 7076
- Grimal'skii, V. I. 3267
- Grimes, M. J. 4151
- Grinberg, Sh. M. 2604, 4896
- Grison, P. 858
- Grissell, E. E. 714, 3096
- Gritsenko, V. V. 7375
- Grivell, C. J. 7148
- Grodskii, V. A. 7253
- Groh, K. 2699
- Gromisz, Z. 2943
- Gromova, A. A. 5448
- Gröner, A. 1490, 4850, 6253
- Groppali, R. 1818
- Gross, P. 4283
- Gross, R. S. 5183
- Grosscurt, A. C. 959
- Grosser, N. 2262
- Groth, I. 39, 564
- Grover, I. S. 2172
- Grover, P. 3978
- Groves, K. W. 1442
- Grubb, P. 2040
- Grujić, D. 386
- Grula, E. A. 909, 7450
- Grula, M. A. 3443, 5608
- Grüm, L. 2519
- Grumberg, J. 4342
- Grunow, J. 1999
- Gruys, P. 1523, 2617, 2645, 5946
- Grylls, N. E. 1469
- Gzelak, K. 4176
- Gsell, L. 2778
- Guarino, L. A. 6255
- Gubar', Yu. P. 1423
- Gueguen, A. 5647
- Guedner, R. C. 6677
- Guelpa, B. 3326
- Guennelon, G. 4331
- Guerdoux, J. 5652
- Guerin, P. M. 62, 4680
- Guerra, A. A. 5428
- Guerra, R. J. 6281
- Guerrero, A. 562
- Guerrero Berrios, M. 3241
- Guevara, P. 380
- Guibord, M. O. 1287
- Guiffre, V. 6220
- Guignard, E. 7217, 7219
- Guile, C. T. 7142
- Guillarmod, A. J. 1199
- Guillaumont, M. 3953, 3959
- Guillet, J. C. 3465
- Guillot, F. S. 5351
- Guillot, M. 2939
- Guimarães, J. M. 4300
- Guindy, M. A. El- 958, 4105, 4107
- Guiseppi-Elie, A. 7303
- Gukasyan, A. B. 1440
- Gukasyan, V. M. 1440
- Gul, H. 368
- Gulab Singh 1345
- Gumpf, D. J. 4622
- Gunathilagaraj, K. 491
- Gündel, J. 4998
- Gunderson, C. A. 1610
- Gunnarsson, S. 4368
- Günthardt, M. S. 4657
- Gunther, F. A. 1540, 4096, 4320, 6447
- Günther, T. 3659
- Guo, F. 5586
- Guppy, J. C. 4502, 4554
- Guppy, M. 318
- Gupta, A. 7191
- Gupta, A. K. S. 490
- Gupta, A. P. 1048
- Gupta, A. S. 1544
- Gupta, B. K. 955, 1462, 2574
- Gupta, B. M. 5928, 6037
- Gupta, D. K. 558, 2836
- Gupta, D. S. 353, 5340, 7439
- Gupta, H. C. 5892, 6037
- Gupta, J. K. 6404
- Gupta, J. N. 5191
- Gupta, M. L. 5648
- Gupta, N. K. 1370
- Gupta, O. P. 2129
- Gupta, P. K. 3429
- Gupta, R. C. 1537
- Gupta, S. K. 1844, 2017
- Gupta, S. P. 6670
- Gurando, E. V. 6150
- Gurchan Singh 3337
- Gur'eva, E. L. 1569
- Gurevitz, E. 7236, 7257
- Gururaj, M. E. 5758
- Gusev, G. B. 4682
- Gusev, G. V. 465
- Guslitz, I. S. 4497
- Gustafsson, B. 6923
- Gustafsson, K. 4434
- Gusteleva, L. A. 3907
- Gustin, R. D. 3698
- Gutenmaher, I. 476
- Guth, J. A. 5554
- Guthrie, F. E. 6306
- Guthrie, W. D. 721, 4510, 5209, 5560, 5735
- Gutiérrez, A. P. 68, 244, 3830, 3831, 3832, 4550, 5808, 7019
- Gutiérrez, F. Lencina 3533
- Guy, R. H. 4645, 7051
- Gyulai, I. 2905
- Gyulai, P. 2905
- Haars, R. 6263
- Habeck, D. H. 6546
- Habert, M. 3703
- Habib, A. 7341
- Habib, M. E. M. 170, 415, 5527
- Habibian, A. 6277
- Hachiya, K. 729
- Hackett, D. S. 1117
- Hackman, W. 5052
- Haddox, A. W. 6061
- Haes, E. C. M. 7037
- Hafez, M. 6736, 6737
- Hafez, S. M. 6796, 6797, 6798, 7425
- Hafidi, B. 2424
- Hafiez, A. M. Abd-el- 4576
- Hafraoui, A. 2268, 2420
- Hagen, K. S. 4445, 5808, 6666
- Haggard, C. M. 126
- Haggett, G. M. 3428
- Haggis, M. J. 7347
- Hagley, E. A. C. 2410, 2411, 4590, 4608, 5967
- Haglund, B. M. 5238
- Hagstrum, D. W. 1666, 5679
- Hågvar, E. B. 1392
- Hahn, S. K. 3186
- Hai, T. C. 3337
- Haigh, N. A. 4884
- Haisch, A. 3568, 3584, 3586
- Hak, R. R. Iss- 1881
- Halbert, S. E. 3796
- Haldar, D. P. 154
- Haldre, O. 2176
- Hales, D. F. 5651, 6885
- Halfhill, J. E. 6676
- Halkka, O. 2959
- Hall, D. R. 1042, 1549, 1883, 2352, 7260
- Hall, G. 4939
- Hall, I. M. 4860
- Hall, J. C. 3454, 4209, 4652
- Hall, J. W. 4823
- Hall, L. M. 3454, 4219
- Hall, P. K. 4704
- Hall, P. M. 2461
- Hall, R. 3976
- Hall, R. A. 927, 3332, 5518, 6827
- Hall, R. W. 2159, 3847, 6273
- Hallberg, E. 4972, 6926
- Halloran, G. M. 740, 4562
- Halperin, J. 872, 1417
- Halstead, D. G. H. 526
- Hama, H. 2234, 4924, 4990
- Hamada, R. 4330, 7004
- Hamai, J. 2999
- Hämäläinen, M. 4035, 6998
- Hamburg, H. van 1275
- Hamed, M. S. 7014
- Hameed, S. F. 3117, 6033, 6297
- Hamid, M. A. Abdel- 1080
- Hamilton, J. T. 316, 2076, 7326
- Hamilton, K. G. A. 3417, 4137
- Hamity, M. G. Arce de 1834
- Hamlen, R. A. 1409, 4036
- Hamm, J. J. 1276
- Hammack, L. 5029
- Hammad, S. H. 2254
- Hammad, S. M. 3809
- Hammann, I. 2174
- Hammen, L. van der 4112
- Hammock, B. D. 606, 5614, 6313
- Hamnett, A. F. 1062, 1876
- Hamon, A. B. 1014, 3246, 5853
- Hampton, R. O. 3946
- Han, M. Z. 6530
- Han, S. S. 4148
- Hancock, D. L. 5318, 6352, 6919
- Hand, S. C. 1931
- Handa, S. K. 3159, 6067, 6092, 6679
- Handa, S. M. 6354
- Handley, J. R. 2103



- Haniotakis, G. E. 2693  
 Hanisch, H. C. 1943, 2592, 5874  
 Hanji, V. 6308  
 Hanna, P. J. 4253  
 Hannay, C. L. 6258  
 Hanny, B. W. 833, 1399  
 Hanschke, R. 564, 4069  
 Hansen, J. D. 3889  
 Hansen, K. E. 3772, 4675  
 Hansen, L. S. 466  
 Hansen, T. 3735, 4585  
 Hansen, T. E. 2877  
 Hanski, I. 107, 5922, 6534  
 Hanumann, M. 6106, 6740  
 Happ, G. M. 4151, 5590  
 Haq, A. 5585  
 Haque, M. N. 186  
 Haque, M. S. 5342  
 Hara, A. H. 4843  
 Harada, H. 5312  
 Haramoto, F. H. 899  
 Harbaugh, B. K. 5439  
 Harcharan Singh 360, 4659, 7351  
 Harcourt, D. G. 1285, 4554, 5934  
 Hardakis, I. 787  
 Harde, K. W. 22  
 Hardie, J. 1064, 4258, 4655, 6393, 6886  
 Hardin, B. 7096  
 Harding, J. A. 3647, 4284, 5422, 5423, 6112, 6115  
 Hardman, J. A. 1361, 7308  
 Hardman, J. M. 220, 3599  
 Hardy, D. E. 1002  
 Hardy, R. J. 3534  
 Hare, J. D. 3182, 3814  
 Harein, P. K. 1123, 2265, 2266  
 Hargreaves, C. E. M. 761  
 Hargreaves, J. R. 4097  
 Hargreaves, P. A. 433  
 Hari Singh 7299  
 Harlan, D. P. 5351  
 Harley, K. L. S. 5178, 5180  
 Harper, M. W. 4746  
 Harrap, K. A. 908  
 Harries, V. 5119  
 Harris, A. H. 5725  
 Harris, C. R. 3342, 3359, 4080, 5536, 6855  
 Harris, E. J. 233, 2268, 2420  
 Harris, J. W. E. 3882  
 Harris, K. F. 436, 1464, 1470, 7443  
 Harris, M. K. 1521, 3109, 4903  
 Harris, P. 2339, 4458  
 Harris, R. L. 5166  
 Harris, V. E. 4665, 5597  
 Harrison, A. T. 1975  
 Harrison, B. D. 929  
 Harrison, F. P. 3681, 3841  
 Harrison, M. A. 497  
 Harrison, R. A. 5939  
 Harrison, R. G. 4269  
 Harry, P. 4224  
 Hart, C. A. 600  
 Hart, R. J. 1453  
 Hart, W. G. 2930, 3130, 5348, 5349, 5351  
 Hartley, G. S. 5530  
 Hartley, M. J. 4864  
 Hartman, M. J. 5918, 5919  
 Hartnett, D. C. 1194  
 Hartogh, R. L. Los-den 4279  
 Hartzell, P. L. 906  
 Hartstack, A. 6188  
 Harvey, G. T. 3883, 5468  
 Harvey, J. Jr. 4915  
 Harvey, T. L. 733, 3043, 3662  
 Harvey, W. R. 5624  
 Harz, K. 1692  
 Hasan, M. 3384  
 Hascoet, M. 4003, 4023  
 Hasegawa, K. 3446  
 Hashemi, A. 5849  
 Hashim, A. G. 5563  
 Hashim, H. B. 4257  
 Hasibeder, G. F. 2657  
 Haskins, F. A. 4563  
 Hassan, E. 3834  
 Hassan, K. K. Al- 6607  
 Hassan, M. H. 4107  
 Hassan, M. R. 7438  
 Hassan, S. 1502, 5962  
 Hassan, S. A. 1260, 2671, 2696, 3380, 6275  
 Hassan, S. K. 5822  
 Hassan, S. M. 4453  
 Hassell, M. P. 409, 4406, 5046, 6518, 7017, 7092  
 Hatfield, L. D. 535  
 Harta, T. 7148  
 Hattori, M. 7171  
 Haub, G. 2677, 2678  
 Hauge, E. 1177, 1178, 4399, 4400  
 Haugen, G. 2469  
 Hauschild, K. I. 5336  
 Hauss, R. 2705  
 Hausvater, E. 6078  
 Havelka, J. 4037  
 Havery, M. I. 378, 2331, 4439, 6861  
 Havlíčková, H. 1369  
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 4477  
 Hawkes, C. 300  
 Hawkeswood, T. J. 6166  
 Hawlitzky, N. 2868, 3608  
 Haworth, J. K. 1909, 7466  
 Hawwary, F. M. El- 6688  
 Hayakawa, Y. 4188  
 Hayashi, N. 2978  
 Hayashi, S. 3452  
 Hayat, M. 3405, 5804  
 Hayden, R. A. 763  
 Hayes, D. K. 3474, 4196, 4259  
 Haynes, D. L. 4901, 6474  
 Haynes, J. 5016  
 Haynes, J. W. 1657  
 Hayward, D. 2130  
 Heard, A. J. 1255  
 Heath, R. E. 2922  
 Heath, R. R. 2219  
 Heather, N. W. 2558, 2559  
 Hebbalkar, D. S. 1544, 2178  
 Hebert, P. N. D. 881  
 Hedden, R. L. 412  
 Hedemann, R. 5079  
 Hedin, P. A. 611, 2395, 5324, 6970  
 Hedlin, A. F. 413  
 Hedlund, R. C. 395  
 Heemann, V. 6950  
 Heemert, C. van 52, 1709, 2835, 3483, 3581, 4065  
 Heemert, K. van 5650  
 Heessen, H. J. L. 578  
 Heffron, P. 1772  
 Hegab, A. M. 3113, 6622  
 Hegazi, E. M. 647, 5803  
 Hegazy, G. 5093  
 Hegde, R. K. 3802, 4493, 5201  
 Hegemann, M. 39  
 Heidger, P. M., Jr. 1634  
 Heie, O. E. 3407, 7505  
 Heijbroek, W. 814  
 Heikkinen, H. J. 4741  
 Heil, M. 1260  
 Heimpel, A. M. 444, 920  
 Heinrich, B. 4995  
 Heinrichs, E. A. 728, 1480, 3077, 3079, 5211, 5215, 5217, 5896, 7156, 7157, 7160  
 Heinz, D. J. 4477  
 Heitmans, W. R. B. 5656  
 Heitor, F. P. C. 2517  
 Hekal, A. M. 7342  
 Helfert, B. 2248, 4275  
 Helgesen, R. G. 5870, 7207  
 Helle, W. 3485, 5656  
 Helmkamp, A. L. 962  
 Hemenway, R. C., Jr. 3792  
 Hemming, C. F. 3589  
 Henchal, L. S. 1493  
 Henderson, I. F. 7192, 7193, 7195, 7201  
 Henderson, N. C. 5308  
 Hendricks, D. E. 4316, 6281  
 Hendricks, J. 3868  
 Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 7052  
 Hendrikse, A. 4038, 5103  
 Hendrix, S. D. 166  
 Hendry, L. B. 6161  
 Heneidy, A. H. El- 2375  
 Hengeveld, R. 5134, 5135, 5136  
 Henneberry, T. J. 3833, 4711, 6116, 6732  
 Hennebert, G. L. 4835  
 Hennequin 4055  
 Hennequin, J. 4081  
 Hennig, W. 5579  
 Henny, C. J. 2470, 2471  
 Henrick, C. A. 2782  
 Henriët, J. 5121  
 Henry, A. C. 2784  
 Henry, C. S. 57, 5672  
 Henry, J. E. 5313, 5511, 6470  
 Henry, T. J. 14, 250, 2415, 5461, 6782  
 Hentzen, D. 5827  
 Hentzel, R. F. 2370, 5268, 5306  
 Hepburn, H. R. 551  
 Heppner, J. B. 1403, 2807  
 Hérard, F. 850, 2306, 3873  
 Herbert, H. J. 5966  
 Herbst, M. 2586  
 Herczek, A. 3887  
 Herczig, B. 2906, 5699  
 Herfs, W. 2587  
 Herman, L. H. 8  
 Hermann, H. R. 5589  
 Hernández, F. Mendoza 7357, 7358, 7359  
 Hernandez, L. R. 2303  
 Hernández, M. C. 1236  
 Hernandez, S. 3995  
 Herne, D. H. C. 1747, 4588  
 Herrebut, W. M. 570  
 Herrera, G. 689  
 Herrera Mesa, L. 1688  
 Herrick, S. 5772  
 Herring, J. L. 1207  
 Hersch, M. I. 551  
 Herst, P. M. 621  
 Hertevelde, L. 299  
 Hervé, J. J. 3958, 3971, 4019  
 Herzog, D. C. 3798  
 Herzog, G. 6370  
 Heslinga, A. 4067  
 Hess, R. 554  
 Hess, R. T. 450, 4861  
 Hetnarski, K. 559, 6373  
 Hetz, M. 6548  
 Hetz, M. W. 3021  
 Heungens, A. 5112  
 Hewitt, G. B. 5143  
 Hewitt, G. M. 118, 4248  
 Hewitt, P. H. 160  
 Hewson, R. T. 1879  
 Heydemann, B. 1734  
 Heyer, J. den 15, 23  
 Heyer, W. 3520  
 Hibbes, E. T. 5627  
 Hibino, H. 726, 1959, 2365, 3069  
 Hicks, R. R., Jr. 4791  
 Hidaka, T. 568, 3090  
 Hiehata, K. 3128  
 Higashira, Y. 6171  
 Highley, E. 3422  
 Highwood, D. 486  
 Highwood, D. P. 1877  
 Hiisaar, K. 5512  
 Hiisaar, K. 2176  
 Hikichi, A. 2411  
 Hildebrand, J. G. 4186, 4219  
 Hilder, T. B. 3715  
 Hilditch, J. A. 5252  
 Hill, A. S. 4204  
 Hill, M. G. 76, 3270, 4454  
 Hill, R. E. 190  
 Hill, R. L. 5293  
 Hill, R. R., Jr. 4558  
 Hillhouse, T. L. 6065  
 Hilmy, A. M. 7069  
 Hilwig, I. 4324  
 Himel, C. M. 5068  
 Himeno, M. 2577, 3331  
 Hincks, W. D. 1695  
 Hing, C. T. 3340  
 Hink, W. F. 2149  
 Hinnells, P. J. G. 1531  
 Hinton, H. E. 4975  
 Hirai, K. 2215, 4206  
 Hirano, C. 7469  
 Hirano, M. 2781  
 Hirao, J. 3065, 7169  
 Hirashima, Y. 7182, 7184, 7185  
 Hirose, C. 4923, 5534  
 Hirose, Y. 1163, 1836, 3128  
 Hirsch, D. M. Kolodny- 3841  
 Hirst, J. M. 1894  
 Hiruma, K. 4233  
 Hislop, R. G. 5336  
 Hladni, M. Janković- 2863  
 Ho, C. C. 1681, 2066, 3062  
 Ho, K. K. 572, 5147, 5777, 6401  
 Ho, S. H. 1716  
 Ho, Shuit Hung 493  
 Ho, T. H. 6442  
 Hoberlandt, L. 608  
 Hobman, F. R. 6749  
 Hochmut, R. 3900  
 Hockin, D. C. 2123  
 Hoda, F. M. 7340  
 Hodek, I. 6992  
 Hodges, R. 3914  
 Hodgson, C. J. 5033  
 Hodjat, S. H. 82, 6912  
 Hodgkinson, I. D. 2814, 7027  
 Hodková, M. 6992  
 Hoebeke, E. R. 5051, 6525, 6911  
 Hoellinger, H. 3383  
 Hoffman, C. A. 1362  
 Hoffman, J. D. 4326, 5517, 7096  
 Hoffmann, D. 3320  
 Hoffmann, D. F. 7454  
 Hoffmann, J. A. 45  
 Hoffmann, K. H. 4170  
 Hofsvang, T. 1392  
 Hogg, D. B. 7019  
 Hogmire, H. 5068  
 Hohmann, C. L. 7295  
 Holbrook, F. R. 4696  
 Hole, B. D. 7481  
 Holland, P. T. 4877  
 Holland, T. V. 5263, 5306  
 Hollander, J. den 2957, 5906  
 Hölldobler, B. 3592, 6495  
 Holliday, N. J. 2410  
 Holling, C. S. 856, 3599  
 Hollings, N. 4071  
 Hollis, D. 995, 2814  
 Hollomon, D. W. 1873  
 Holloway, J. D. 881  
 Holm, A. 4434  
 Holm-Jensen, I. 1828, 2206  
 Holman, J. 1575, 4769  
 Holman, R. T. 3820  
 Holmes, E. A. 4183  
 Holmes, J. C. 461  
 Holmes, P. T. 2064  
 Holmes, S. B. 865, 4743  
 Holodniuk, A. E. 5592  
 Holst, H. 2687  
 Holsten, E. H. 6769  
 Holt, J. A. 1150  
 Holtfreter, J. 1027  
 Holtkamp, R. H. 1981, 7208  
 Holtzer, T. O. 1229, 1398  
 Holtzman, G. 1084  
 Hölzel, H. 6428, 6440, 6441  
 Homan, H. W. 3330  
 Honda, H. 4267  
 Honda, K. 2929  
 Hondel-Franken, M. A. M. van den 3473, 4165  
 Honěk, A. 582, 5795  
 Hood, D. E. 106  
 Hood, M. A. 4095  
 Hood, W. M. 3274  
 Hoof, H. A. van 2442  
 Hook, R. I. van 5447  
 Hoon, U. S. 3339  
 Hooper, G. H. S. 2198  
 Hoover, E. M. 6543  
 Hope, F. 2967  
 Hopkins, G. 3284



- Hopkins, M. J. G. 1915, 2341, 2342  
Hopkins, T. L. 4182  
Hoppe, T. 6793, 6889  
Horák, A. 4658  
Horatschek, A. 5570, 5709  
Horber, E. 3637  
Horber, E. K. 228, 1282  
Horellou, A. 1857  
Hori, K. 2207, 4639  
Horn, D. J. 6544  
Horn, K. F. 6186  
Horowitz, A. R. 2702  
Horsburgh, R. L. 263, 2413, 5792  
Horsfall, J. G. 1484  
Horst, D. J. van der 1606, 3473  
Horstmann, K. 4383  
Horton, D. L. 4662  
Horváth, J. 2902  
Hosking, G. P. 1459  
Hosking, J. R. 5176  
Hosny, M. M. 1881, 4708, 7339, 7350  
Hossain, M. B. 165  
Hosseiny-Shekarabi, M. 965  
Hostetter, D. L. 225, 312, 923  
Hostettler, N. 5839  
Hostounský, Z. 3329  
Hotari, A. 5013  
Hou, R. F. 3547  
Hou, T. Q. 5577  
Houben, N. M. D. 1606  
Houk, E. J. 90  
House, C. R. 5618  
House, H. L. 645  
House, V. S. 5424, 6110, 6113  
Houston, A. I. 69  
Houston, D. R. 6168  
Houston, K. J. 3611, 5651  
Houty, W. A. 2051  
Hovore, F. T. 1110  
Howard, C. A. 481  
Howard, C. M. 749  
Howard, D. C. 425  
Howard, D. F. 1831, 4984  
Howard, F. W. 3104  
Howard, J. 5634  
Howard, J. E. 4791  
Howard, R. W. 2224, 2331, 2843, 3008, 4439, 5819  
Howden, H. F. 4967  
Howell, J. F. 5970, 5971  
Howell, J. O. 5960  
Hower, A. A., Jr. 505  
Howick, C. D. 4440, 7110  
Howitt, A. J. 5068  
Howse, P. E. 6532, 6921, 7490  
Hoy, J. B. 1419  
Hoy, M. A. 251, 1684, 1746, 2391, 4587  
Hoying, S. A. 771, 5559, 5942  
Hoyle, S. R. 1499  
Hoyt, S. C. 262, 1325, 1736, 7231  
Hozman, P. 1705  
Hrdý, I. 2636, 4658  
Hruby, D. E. 6255  
Hsia, P. Y. 2865  
Hsiao, C. 108  
Hsiao, J. H. 3547  
Hsiao, K. C. 1749  
Hsiao Kang-Jou 6163  
Hsiao, T. H. 108, 968  
Hsiao, T. Y. 520  
Hsieh, K. C. 205  
Hsu, E. L. 5147, 5227  
Hsu, M. Y. 6367  
Hsu, S. J. 5227  
Hsu, T. S. 661, 2837  
Hu, C. 836  
Hu, J. L. 3280  
Hu, K. 1655  
Hu, Y. J. 5726  
Huang, B. Q. 4519  
Huang, C. C. 856  
Huang, C. M. 5345  
Huang, F. S. 3281  
Huang, H. T. 4006  
Huang, L. W. 3007  
Huang, P. 3380, 6512  
Huang, P. K. 1334  
Huang, Z. X. 4519  
Hubbard, H. B., Jr. 3272  
Hubbard, S. F. 409, 1171  
Huber, J. 910, 1490, 2659, 2732, 4850, 6253, 7446, 7447  
Huber, J. T. 95  
Huber, R. T. 6990  
Hubert-Dahl, M. L. 616  
Huddleston, T. 2804  
Hudeiba Research Station, Sudan 1562  
Hudon, M. 1263, 3037, 6569, 6570, 7133, 7332  
Hudson, A. 4118  
Hudson, H. R. 6309  
Hudson, R. Dyson- 1542  
Huet, C. 4156  
Huettel, M. D. 4905  
Huff, R. K. 2779  
Huffaker, C. B. 474  
Huffman, F. R. 3647, 4284  
Hughes, G. 1667  
Hughes, I. W. 905  
Hughes, P. R. 6834  
Hughes, R. D. 5293  
Hugon, R. 3979  
Huibregtse-Minderhoud, L. 3473  
Huignard, J. 2137, 3449  
Huijberts, N. 2045, 4830  
Huizen, T. H. P. van 1720  
Hull, L. A. 261, 2385, 7237  
Hull, R. 2742  
Hull, W. B. 4957  
Humber, R. A. 3192  
Hummel, H. E. 2842  
Hung Ho, Shuit 493  
Hunt, L. M. 4934  
Hunter, A. J. 4808  
Hunter, D. M. 5023  
Hunter-Jones, P. 1549  
Hur, M. 3067  
Hůrka, K. 2806  
Hůrková, J. 760, 7233  
Hurlock, E. T. 4801, 4806  
Husband, R. W. 7109  
Hussain, S. A. 3003  
Hussain, T. 6673  
Hussey, N. W. 2625, 3346, 6335  
Hutcheson, J. A. 2824  
Hutt, R. B. 6456  
Huynh, N. van 5216  
Hwang, S. M. 572, 6401  
Hyatt, K. H. 3404  
Hyder, D. E. 5943  
Hyeon, S. B. 2772  
Hynes, C. D. 5918, 5919  
Hynum, B. G. 2462, 6756  
Hyodo, A. 1649  
Jacob, G. 5128  
Jacob, M. 1309, 2658, 2685, 2688  
Jacob, N. 1309, 2658, 2672, 2685, 2686, 4066  
Ibarra, M. de 83  
Ibrahim, A. A. 6736, 6737  
Ibrahim, A. G. 1128, 3337, 5563  
Ibrahim, M. M. 1786  
Ibrahim, R. 6937  
Ichikawa, Y. 6318  
Ichinosé, T. 4826  
ICRISAT 6337  
Idrissi-Ammari, M. A. El- 4331  
Ierusalimov, E. N. 403  
Iga, M. 3128  
Ignătescu, I. 5126  
Ignatowicz, S. 1767, 4805, 4821  
Ignoffo, C. M. 312, 3679, 5385, 5517, 7452  
Iheagwam, E. U. 1351, 4356, 5760, 6025, 7331  
Ihrke, T. R. 3181  
Iida, T. T. 3311  
Iida, W. 3794  
Iizuka, T. 5828  
Ikeda, T. 2522, 5619, 6153, 6964  
Ikefuji, K. 5985  
Ikekawa, N. 6382, 6964  
Ikeshoji, T. 5400  
Ilalan, G. 2786  
Ilcken, E. H. 5166  
Il'enkova, K. 7337  
Il'ichev, A. L. 2795  
Im, H. B. 5465  
Imai, K. 1056  
Impe, G. van 5114  
Imura, O. 3489  
Inayatullah, C. 1922  
India, Central Tasar Research Station 4449  
India, Department of Agricultural Research and Education 2185  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute 2184  
Ingle, S. J. 2930  
Ingram, W. R. 831, 5419, 7095  
Ingrisch, S. 1091  
Injac, M. 539, 766  
Injeyan, H. S. 5583, 5763  
Inoue, H. 450, 3073, 5894, 7169  
Inoue, K. 494, 5546  
Inozemtsev, A. A. 1423  
Inozemtsev, V. V. 3095  
Insect Pathology Resource Center 6846  
Insom, E. 3005  
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 6338  
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 6339  
International Atomic Energy Agency 6403  
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 992  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 6337  
International Federation of Beekeepers' Associations 7498  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria 6900  
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 255, 291, 1924, 3554, 4027, 4612, 5851, 5946, 6280  
Ishay, J. S. 7007  
Ishchenko, R. I. 2797  
Ishihara, T. 619  
Ishikawa, Y. 5400  
Ishiwatari, T. 5562  
Ishizaki, H. 6389  
Islam, B. N. 5433, 6305  
Islam, M. A. 6597, 7205  
Islam, M. Z. 1022  
Islam, Z. 725  
Ismail, I. I. 1329  
Ismail, S. 1627  
Isman, M. B. 7328  
Ismay, J. W. 6920  
Isobe, M. 1056  
Iss-hak, R. R. 1881, 6994, 7057, 7350  
Issaly, M. 7079  
Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Pisa 5133  
Itârnies, J. 576  
Ivanov, N. 2781  
Itaya, P. W. 1634  
Ito, K. 3065  
Ito, T. 4923, 5534  
Itô, Y. 3560, 4330, 5194  
Itoh, H. 6795  
Ittyeipe, K. 711  
Ivanchenko, V. A. 2222  
Ivanov, E. N. 112  
Ivanov, E. V. 1706  
Ivanov, S. 2405  
Ivanov, V. D. 4146  
Ivanova, S. G. 2378  
Ivanović, J. 2863  
Ivanovskaya, O. I. 614  
Ivashchenko, I. I. 507, 2175  
Ivbjaro, M. F. 7420  
Ives, W. G. H. 3878  
Ivie, G. W. 2167, 4934  
Iwahashi, O. 3560  
Iwai, P. J. 1492  
Iwaki, M. 3161  
Iwantsch, G. F. 3621  
Iwao, S. 206, 6682  
Iwasa, Y. 7022  
Iwasaki, M. 2366  
Iwata, T. 4924, 4990  
Iwata, Y. 1540, 4320, 6447  
Izhar, Y. 5343, 7257, 7258  
Izhevskii, S. S. 656, 1158  
Izquierdo Moya, M. I. 642  
Izquierdo Tamayo, A. 3238  
Izumi, S. 549, 2205  
Jackai, L. E. N. 6051  
Jäckle, H. 3468  
Jackson, C. G. 5415  
Jackson, G. V. H. 3189  
Jackson, L. L. 4178  
Jackson, T. A. 4888  
Jacob, A. 3084, 3932, 6247, 6248, 6250, 6251, 6613  
Jacob, C. 3812  
Jacob, S. A. 5848  
Jacob, T. A. 2247, 5495  
Jacobson, K. B. 548  
Jacobson, R. S. 579  
Jacobson, S. 1542  
Jadhav, L. D. 1963, 6878  
Jadhav, R. B. 1963  
Jaffri, R. H. 6843  
Jagadish, A. 3191, 7330  
Jagan Mohan, N. 4699  
Jagtap, A. B. 2061  
Jahan, M. S. 6222  
Jahn, E. 2723  
Jain, A. C. 5891  
Jain, H. K. 805, 3212, 5917, 6013, 6581, 6589, 6668, 7281  
Jain, S. K. 6810  
Jaisson, P. 2293  
Jakab, J. 3453  
Jakaitis, B. J. 3871  
Jakaitis, B. Yu. 870, 2501  
Jakhmola, S. S. 5010, 5409, 6070, 7177  
Jakobsen, J. 1937  
Jakuczun, L. 952  
Jalava, J. 901, 5493  
Jamadar Singh 1957  
Jamet, P. 3804  
Jamin, J. K. 4021



- Janaiah, C. 1046  
 Janda, V., Jr. 1026, 1613, 2211  
 Jane, E. 7297  
 Janes, N. F. 4016, 4088  
 Jang, E. 1057  
 Janiszewski, L. 1052  
 Janković-Hladni, M. 2863  
 Jankowski, F. 2946  
 Janokmen, K. A. 870  
 Jans, P. 6386  
 Janvry, E. C. de 4270  
 Jaques, R. P. 6257  
 Jarda, T. 281, 7267  
 Jarolim, V. 1543  
 Jarosz, J. 2210  
 Jarrett, P. 1884  
 Jarry, J. 4308  
 Järvi, T. 5704  
 Jarvis, J. L. 5209  
 Jas, H. 3598  
 Jasińska, J. 3887, 3888, 4544  
 Jasperse, J. A. 621  
 Javid, I. 990  
 Javier, P. A. 7421  
 Jay, E. 4813, 4814  
 Jay, E. G. 4814  
 Jayadervi 6312  
 Jayaraj, S. 491, 2388, 3019  
 Jayaraman, G. 3496  
 Jayaraman, K. 4853  
 Jeanne, R. L. 1147  
 Jedlinski, H. 3045  
 Jeffery, H. 7276  
 Jeffery, P. J. 1859  
 Jellies, J. 4163  
 Jenkins, J. N. 4704  
 Jennéus, B. 938  
 Jennings, D. T. 6159, 6758  
 Jennings, P. R. 1520  
 Jennings, R. C. 1062, 1876  
 Jensen, I. Holm- 1828, 2206  
 Jensen, T. F. 1828, 2206  
 Jenser, G. 2900, 3113, 6622  
 Jermy, T. 7494  
 Jervis, M. 2962  
 Jervis, M. A. 402  
 Jeserich, G. 1711  
 Jesiotr, L. J. 1757, 4455  
 Jewell, J. E. 4851  
 Jha, A. P. 3479  
 Jillson, D. A. 5040, 6230  
 Jiménez Aragón, J. G. 3214  
 Jiménez Millán, F. 6497  
 Jirón, L. F. 620  
 John, P. A. 6211  
 John, P. S. 5902  
 John, V. T. 7179  
 Johns, R. E. 2134  
 Johnsen, P. 7071  
 Johnson, A. W. 6138  
 Johnson, B. 2855  
 Johnson, D. 5236  
 Johnson, D. E. 922  
 Johnson, D. M. 4088  
 Johnson, D. R. 5390  
 Johnson, D. T. 1777  
 Johnson, D. W. 445  
 Johnson, E. 513  
 Johnson, J. B. 4445  
 Johnson, J. H. 585  
 Johnson, K. J. R. 228, 1282  
 Johnson, L. 233  
 Johnson, L. M. 4962  
 Johnson, M. P. 6049  
 Johnson, M. W. 1391, 2082, 2083, 5402  
 Johnson, P. C. 855, 885  
 Johnson, R. 5198  
 Johnson, R. A. 3052, 3630, 4692  
 Johnson, S. J. 7089  
 Johnson, V. 1179, 5852  
 Johnson, W. L. 2933  
 Johnston, B. 5063  
 Johnston, B. D. 2103  
 Johnston, B. G. 4956  
 Johnston, G. 5063  
 Johnston, J. W. 6374  
 Johnston, T. H. 6224
- Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 6403  
 Jolly, G. M. 1235  
 Jolly, M. S. 7116  
 Jommi, G. 3565  
 Jonasson, J. A. 2482  
 Jones, A. 3184, 4690  
 Jones, C. A. 4099  
 Jones, C. D. 5064  
 Jones, C. G. 6535, 6536  
 Jones, D. 38, 3614, 5596, 5614, 5807  
 Jones, F. G. W. 1905  
 Jones, G. 1638, 3614, 5596, 5614, 5807  
 Jones, J. W. 1251, 6062  
 Jones, M. G. 1945  
 Jones, O. T. 2694, 7490  
 Jones, P. Hunter- 1549  
 Jones, R. D. 4095  
 Jones, R. E. 318  
 Jones, R. J. 1187  
 Jones, S. L. 4431, 6110, 6113, 6117  
 Jones, W. A., Jr. 6185  
 Jones, W. T. 4279  
 Jong, D. J. de 2762, 3295  
 Jong, P. de 1510  
 Joomaye, A. 3633  
 Joos, J. L. 4587  
 Jorgensen, C. D. 1830, 3738, 7231  
 Jose, P. C. 6007  
 Josefsson, L. 6965  
 Joseph, K. J. 5980  
 Joshi, B. C. 2092  
 Joshi, B. G. 369  
 Joshi, J. M. 4664  
 Joshi, K. 5858  
 Joshi, K. C. 2398, 5460  
 Joshi, L. S. 4709  
 Joshi, R. C. 240  
 Joshi, V. 1544  
 Josifov, M. V. 3539  
 Joslyn, D. J. 6839  
 Josserand, S. A. 5941  
 Jotwani, M. G. 197, 5234, 5235, 5912, 5914, 5917, 6584, 6585, 6586, 6589, 7189, 7190  
 Jourdeuil, P. 2613, 2629  
 Jourmet, A. R. P. 2507  
 Jourmet, P. 2743  
 Jouvenaz, D. P. 2979, 7048, 7453  
 Jowett, T. 5637  
 Joyce, A. B. 1255  
 Juberthie, C. 2862  
 Judy, K. J. 478  
 Juillet, J. J. 7385  
 Julia, J. F. 3976  
 Julian, B. O. 199  
 Jülich, P. 2171  
 Julien, M. H. 5178, 5180, 7128  
 Julien, W. 7065  
 Junco, F. Robredo 383  
 Jundi, K. Al- 85  
 Jung, H. W. 3007  
 Jungreis, A. M. 4174, 6371, 6374  
 Junnikkala, E. 1127, 5730  
 Jurd, L. 4954, 5664  
 Jurik, M. 6824  
 Kabir, A. K. M. F. 1783  
 Kabirowa, L. V. 6020  
 Kabonci, E. 3826  
 Kacheikhina, E. M. 5528  
 Kaczmarek, F. S. 7056  
 Kadam, M. V. 1964, 2087  
 Kadamschoev, M. 3774  
 Kaddou, I. 2375  
 Kadey, E. A. El- 6994  
 Kadkao, S. 3073, 3075, 7164  
 Kady, E. A. El- 5116  
 Kaesberg, P. 6255  
 Kafatos, F. C. 1603  
 Kagan, F. 2941, 4724  
 Kajajaoe, I. A. 4333
- Kailey, J. S. 2139  
 Kain, W. M. 5257, 5263, 5270, 5280, 5295, 5306, 7210  
 Kainoh, Y. 4530  
 Kaiser, B. 1595  
 Kakar, K. L. 800, 3196, 7152  
 Kálalová, S. 3315  
 Kaldor, J. 260  
 Kalinichenko, V. A. 6752  
 Kalkandelen, A. 80, 3649, 7028  
 Kalmakoff, J. 5288  
 Kalmoukos, P. E. 788  
 Kalming, K. 4221  
 Kalode, M. B. 212, 1266, 5210, 5212, 5909  
 Kaloostian, G. H. 273, 1476, 3133  
 Kalra, A. N. 5192  
 Kalra, R. L. 6882, 7487  
 Kalsi, P. S. 2139  
 Kaltenbach, A. 6444  
 Kal'vish, T. K. 1485, 1486, 2581  
 Kalvoda, L. 4658  
 Kamada, A. 1609, 4451  
 Kamalakara Rao, C. 1218  
 Kamano, S. 4328  
 Kamas, R. 4377  
 Kamath, M. K. 4894  
 Kamau, A. W. 986  
 Kambulin, V. E. 2369  
 Kamel, A. H. 2138  
 Kameswararao, P. 5405  
 Kamijo, K. 1183, 4130  
 Kamilov, A. V. 3210  
 Kamjaipai, K. 1955  
 Kamm, J. A. 2840, 3099  
 Kanaujia, K. R. 5887, 6227, 7418  
 Kandasamy, C. 6825  
 Kandel, M. A. 4094  
 Kandil, M. A. 6738  
 Kandil, M. M. 2197  
 Kandybina, M. N. 4732  
 Kanegawa, K. M. 4448  
 Kanehisa, K. 4168, 4190  
 Kang-Jou, H. 6163  
 Kang, P. H. 4068  
 Kangas, E. 4748  
 Kanno, H. 7001, 7171  
 Kansouh, A. S. H. 7482  
 Kansu, I. A. 2724  
 Kantack, B. H. 5202  
 Kantaratnakul, S. 1775, 1780  
 Kao, H. L. 5231  
 Kao, L. R. 5231  
 Kapadia, M. N. 3157  
 Kapatos, E. 5999  
 Kapetanakis, E. G. 789  
 Kapin, M. A. 1039  
 Kapitan, A. I. 492, 6741  
 Kapoor, S. 1994  
 Kapoor, V. C. 3024  
 Karabensch, K. H. 4085  
 Karadzov, S. 4407, 6599  
 Karageorgiev, D. 254  
 Karajov, S. 6599  
 Karandinos, M. G. 4280  
 Karavyanskii, N. S. 6593  
 Karban, R. 2505  
 Karel, A. K. 6052  
 Karelin, V. D. 6028  
 Kariluoto, K. 4039  
 Kariluoto, K. T. 5817  
 Karim, A. N. M. R. 4522  
 Kariya, A. 2772, 7489  
 Karl, E. 3672  
 Karolczak, W. 253  
 Karsavuran, Y. 608  
 Kartavtsev, N. I. 1993  
 Karvonen, J. 5440  
 Kasap, H. 536, 2819  
 Kashyap, N. P. 6033, 6297  
 Kasikorn, M. Keerati- 6696  
 Kaska, H. M. 5625  
 Kasparyan, D. R. 631  
 Kasten, P., Jr. 5442  
 Kaster, L. von 716  
 Kas'yanov, A. I. 1956  
 Kaszab, Z. 2901, 7032  
 Katagiri, K. 5619
- Katanyukul, W. 3075, 7164  
 Kathpal, T. S. 6004  
 Katiyar, J. N. 6565  
 Katiyar, K. N. 3220  
 Kato, N. 2800  
 Kato, T. 5985  
 Kato, Y. 211  
 Katoh, S. 1641  
 Katsoyannos, B. 1558, 1559, 3557  
 Katsoyannos, B. I. 745, 3567, 5976  
 Katsuda, Y. 2777  
 Katsuyama, N. 2772  
 Kauffmann, H. E. 3066  
 Kaul, D. 5655  
 Kaulenas, M. A. 1642  
 Kaulenas, M. S. 1643  
 Kaupp, W. J. 6154  
 Kaur, S. P. 5644  
 Kauri, H. 4289  
 Kausale, P. P. 2086  
 Kaushal, B. R. 3459  
 Kaushik, S. C. 3429  
 Kaushik, U. K. 4516  
 Kauth, H. H. 2691  
 Kavaliers, M. 2883  
 Kavanaugh, D. H. 6423  
 Kawabe, S. 7168  
 Kawakami, T. 6927  
 Kawanishi, M. 853  
 Kwarabata, T. 914  
 Kawasaki, K. 7363  
 Kawase, S. 161, 1491, 4833  
 Kawauchi, N. 211  
 Kawazu, K. 4102, 6320  
 Kawy, F. K. Abdel- 5116  
 Kay, I. R. 366  
 Kay, M. 5845  
 Kay, R. H. 1868  
 Kaya, H. K. 913, 4843  
 Kayange, W. K. 6554  
 Kazaryan, B. K. 1508  
 Kazemi, M. H. 5957  
 Kazmierski, A. 7035  
 Kaznacheeva, V. P. 319  
 Keall, J. B. 5770, 5771, 6213  
 Kearby, W. H. 1306, 2535, 2536  
 Kearny, J. F. 2933  
 Keast, D. 7441  
 Keating, D. L. 4089  
 Keaveny, D. F. 6116  
 Keddis, M. E. 4107  
 Keep, E. 236  
 Keerati-kasikorn, M. 6696  
 Kehat, M. 973, 4202  
 Kehe, M. 3981  
 Kelderman, W. 315  
 Kelimbetov, P. K. 4793  
 Kelleher, J. S. 2954  
 Kellen, W. R. 7454  
 Keller, S. 4832, 4836  
 Kelly, D. C. 3316, 4847  
 Kelly, J. R. 1389  
 Kelsey, J. M. 5306  
 Kelton, L. A. 1012, 3531  
 Kem, T. R. 3365  
 Kemp, W. G. 4271  
 Kemp, W. P. 6167  
 Kempton, D. P. H. 7272, 7273, 7274  
 Kempton, R. A. 2876  
 Kenana Research Station, Sudan 1563, 1564  
 Kendeigh, S. C. 4776  
 Keng, C. G. 5220  
 Kenkel, N. C. 7121  
 KenKnight, G. E. 1308  
 Kenmore, P. E. 200  
 Kennedy, G. G. 60  
 Kennedy, J. S. 1089, 3516, 7005  
 Kenneth, R. G. 1289, 7460, 7461  
 Kennett, C. E. 2425, 2999  
 Kent, A. D. 610  
 Kenya, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 992  
 Kepner, R. L. 6363  
 Keren, S. 5081



- Kerk-van Hoof, A. C. van der 3473
- Kerr, W. E. 4565
- Kerry, J. C. 1875
- Kerzhner, I. M. 84
- Kessler, K. J., Jr. 2528, 2529
- Ketel, D. H. 1709
- Kevan, D. K. McE. 1696, 6491
- Keya, S. O. 6052
- Keyder, S. 2786
- Keyel, R. E. 5146
- Keymeulen, M. van 299
- Keyserlingk, H. von 5095
- Keyserlingk, N. von 4797
- Kfir, R. 1174, 4428
- Khalaf, K. T. 2921, 5789
- Khaldre, Y. 2176
- Khalifa, H. 3216
- Khalifa, M. S. Al- 5009
- Khalil, F. M. 1977, 7087, 7088, 7407
- Khalil-Manesh, B. 152
- Khalill, F. M. 7098
- Khamala, C. P. M. 1439, 7402, 7403
- Khan, A. R. 4799, 5736
- Khan, M. A. 3481, 3918, 4447, 5032, 6301
- Khan, M. I. 2069, 2070
- Khan, M. Y. 3765, 5786
- Khan, N. H. 2227, 6898
- Khan, R. M. 3039, 5203
- Khan, S. U. 2789
- Khandelwal, R. C. 6685
- Khangura, J. S. 1340
- Khanna, S. C. 5500
- Khanov, O. 2407
- Khansen, T. E. 2877, 7081
- Khanvilkar, V. G. 7176
- Kharazi-Pakdel, A. 209
- Kharub, W. S. 5319, 6012
- Khassandzhanov, K. A. 358
- Khatib, H. El- 1781
- Khatibu, A. I. 3186
- Khatiri, A. K. 6070, 7177
- Khatiri, N. K. 1360
- Khattat, A. R. 328, 329, 1286
- Khazvatkin, Yu. A. 7058
- Khechoyan, L. S. 2251
- Khel'vas, E. G. 7325
- Kheyri, M. 5392
- Khiesaar, K. 2176, 5512
- Khistovskii, E. D. 88
- Khinzoryan, S. M. Yablokov- 1104
- Khodeir, I. A. 6579
- Khodyrev, V. P. 7464
- Khokhlov, V. M. 1712
- Kholchenkov, V. A. 1514
- Khomyak, Yu. D. 6079
- Khoo, S. G. 4467
- Khoo Soo Ghee 3338
- Khorramshahi, A. 6812
- Khosrowshahi, M. 731
- Khu, N. Van 4480
- Khubenov, Z. K. 3615, 4290
- Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R. 2870
- Khurana, A. D. 5877, 7044
- Khush, G. S. 4538
- Kickert, L. 2165
- Kido, H. 1990
- Kido, M. 1609
- Kieckhefer, R. W. 3045, 5202
- Kiehs, K. 5119
- Kielbasa, R. 290
- Kielczewski, B. 879, 6933, 7406
- Kielczewski, M. 2952
- Kierych, E. 5716
- Kiesel, K. 7400
- Kifl, A. H. El- 7340
- Kijima, H. 3512
- Kil Ung Kim 6544
- Kilby, L. J. 1525
- Kilminster, A. M. 4824
- Kilminster, K. 5725
- Kilminster, K. M. 5550, 6295
- Kim, C. H. 123, 5767
- Kim, C. W. 4148, 4150, 4414, 5465
- Kim, H. R. 4237, 6395
- Kim, J. H. 4148
- Kim, K. S. 4842
- Kim, K. U. 6544
- Kim, W. K. 4148, 4150
- Kim, Y. S. 5465
- Kimber, R. W. L. 4938
- Kimoto, H. 3128
- Kimoto, S. 5053, 5054
- Kimura, K. 4450
- Kimura, N. 3719
- King, C. J. 4207
- King, D. S. 4834
- King, E. G. 4326, 5659
- King, H. S. 1128
- King, J. E. 2583
- King, J. R. 4321
- King, P. D. 4882, 5255, 5260, 5287, 5921, 7196, 7197, 7198
- King, P. E. 4976, 5009
- King, R. C. 1635
- King, W. J. 834, 1400
- Kinghorn, J. M. 1720
- Kingsbury, P. D. 866, 867, 868, 869, 4743, 4744
- Kinn, D. N. 6422, 6760
- Kinoshita, Y. 4930
- Kinsinger, R. A. 3938
- Kinzer, R. E. 4431
- Kipiani, A. A. 2414
- Kips, R. H. 5124
- Kira, D. 856
- Kira, T. 6171
- Kirby, M. 3294
- Kirby, S. G. 5477
- Kireichuk, A. G. 1570
- Kiriak, I. G. 670
- Kirillova, G. N. 7471
- Kirilov, L. 4606
- Kiriyak, I. G. 670
- Kirk, A. A. 167
- Kirkov, K. 1258
- Kiroglu, H. 5948
- Kirov, E. N. 5522
- Kirson, I. 3819
- Kirtaniya, S. Deb- 6298, 6868, 7475
- Kiryakov, D. 2406
- Kish, L. P. 1284, 3330
- Kisha, J. S. A. 4698
- Kishan Rao, B. 4941
- Kishen Rao, B. 4942
- Kishino, K. I. 2364
- Kishiyama, J. S. 6016
- Kishore, P. 6590
- Kishore, R. 6537
- Kiskin, A. B. 2787, 4024
- Kismali, S. 1355, 6967
- Kiss, I. 2233
- Kita, H. 2252, 5516
- Kitahara, E. 4763
- Kitching, R. L. 1116
- Kittler, F. Stelwaag- 2677, 2678
- Kittock, D. L. 6732
- Kizilova, E. R. 5951
- Klas, F. E. 697, 713
- Klassen, W. 6991
- Klausen, F. E. 4398
- Klausner, E. 174
- Klausnitzer, B. 2310
- Klein, J. A. 2827
- Klein Koch, C. 2025, 2027
- Klein, M. 1395
- Klein, M. G. 573, 6891
- Kleinhempel, H. 3931
- Klempner, H. G. 162, 4348
- Klerk, C. A. de 249, 1302, 6616
- Kleyla, P. C. 743
- Klicza, K. 2942
- Klicza, L. 2942
- Klijnsra, J. W. 1996
- Klimaszewski, S. M. 3887, 4544
- Klimetzek, D. 1418, 4752, 7400
- Klindworth, H. G. 5454
- Klingauf, F. 2593, 5104
- Klochkova, L. S. 2158
- Kloet, G. S. 1695
- Kloft, E. S. 436
- Kloft, W. J. 436, 864
- Klug, J. T. 3455
- Klun, J. A. 2089
- Klyuchko, Z. F. 6152
- Kmitowa, K. 3312, 3315
- Knauf, W. 3250
- Knell, J. D. 1488
- Knight, D. B. 1530
- Knight, F. B. 4741
- Knights, E. J. 4674
- Knop, N. F. 1746, 4587
- Knorr, L. C. 4618
- Knowles, C. O. 6865
- Knülle, W. 1455, 3920
- Knutson, L. 237
- Ko, W. H. 4448
- Kobayashi, K. 7018
- Kobayashi, M. 161, 1033, 1491, 3123, 4529
- Kobayashi, S. 5043
- Koch, C. Klein 2025, 2027
- Koch, F. 74, 6987
- Koch, P. 542
- Kodama, T. 4948
- Kodet, R. T. 581
- Koehler, P. 2285
- Koehler, P. G. 5925
- Koehler, W. 1815
- Koerber, T. W. 3276, 3861
- Koesnang, S. 7162
- Koesterer, R., Jr. 1063
- Kogan, M. 3798, 5384
- Kogan, V. Sh. 1712
- Kogerman, A. 2176
- Kögler, E. Müller- 3321
- Koh, A. K. 1272
- Kohn, G. K. 2782, 3542
- Koike, H. 684
- Koike, S. 5828
- Kojima, A. 4525
- Kojima, Y. 2800
- Kok, L. T. 672, 5842, 6462
- Kokhreidze, G. G. 276
- Kokubu, H. 5494
- Kolaib, M. O. 5803
- Kolbe, W. 1381, 2170, 4603
- Kolesova, D. A. 1651
- Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 3841
- Kolomiets, N. G. 3870
- Koltunov, E. V. 7047
- Komae, H. 2978
- Komano, T. 3331
- Komatsu, M. 6318
- Komolafe, P. O. 4692
- Kompantsev, A. V. 2493
- Komson, A. 6024
- Konashevich, A. G. 1317
- Kondo, E. S. 6202
- Kondo, N. 1056
- Kondrat'ev, Yu. A. 1619, 2180, 2222, 2795
- Kondrya, V. S. 1313
- Koneva, N. Ya. 4306
- König, E. 2590
- Konno, Y. 4267
- Kono, Y. 2872
- Kononenko, A. P. 6742
- Kononova, S. V. 1573
- Konopleva, V. F. 6614
- Konovalova, Z. A. 758
- Konstantinova, G. M. 5948
- Kontermann, R. 6364
- Konyukhov, V. P. 1054, 2217
- Koolman, J. 1707, 5638
- Kooner, B. S. 5432, 6053
- Koontz, M. 3463
- Koopmanschap, A. B. 4185
- Kooyman, C. 2961
- Kopaneva, L. M. 6555
- Kopec, D. 5691
- Koponen, M. 7395
- Kopp, D. D. 5320
- Koppen, C. C. M. Feiertag- 6399
- Koppert, P. C. 2695
- Korchagin, A. A. 1946
- Korchagin, V. N. 2006
- Korchagina, V. N. 4636
- Korenchenko, E. A. 5445
- Korge, G. 4245
- Koroth, M. 5821
- Kornalewicz, W. 667
- Kornilov, V. G. 4628
- Korolev, S. G. 2491
- Koroleva, T. I. 1619
- Korolevskaya, L. L. 1988
- Korostylev, N. P. 6020
- Korotyaev, B. A. 6347
- Kort, C. A. D. de 1034, 4185, 6468
- Koschatzky, K. H. 3250
- Koshihara, T. 313, 791, 3816
- Koshiya, D. J. 5898
- Košlińska, M. 253, 4329, 5082
- Kosoglazov, A. A. 6627
- Kosolapova, G. Ya. 4817
- Kostecki, R. 6499
- Kostyukov, V. V. 737
- Kostzartar, M. 1014
- Kotber, B. M. Okot- 3628, 4441, 7111
- Kotbi, F. A. 7114
- Kotter, E. 2933
- Koul, O. 3499
- Kouni, M. El 3442
- Kouni, M. H. El 4181
- Kouskolekas, C. A. 6146
- Kovács, G. 2776
- Kovács, J. 2830
- Kovalenkov, V. G. 6270
- Kovalev, B. G. 1054, 1548, 2217, 2503, 2797
- Kovalev, V. G. 5478
- Kowalska, T. 4040
- Koya, K. M. A. 238
- Koyama, J. 1960, 4266
- Koyama, K. 2928
- Koyama, T. 211
- Köyliüoglu, S. D. 2666
- Kozak, C. M. 6544
- Kozak, V. T. 6753
- Kozár, F. 2902, 2996, 5948, 5963, 6351
- Kozarzhenskaya, E. F. 6750
- Kozhina, G. V. 1045
- Koziol, F. S. 3058
- Kozlov, M. A. 1573, 6522
- Kozlova, L. V. 3347
- Kozlovskaya, V. I. 4926
- Kozyreva, E. P. 2449
- Krain, H. 3155
- Kramer, K. J. 563, 3445, 4103, 4172, 4182, 4982, 6318
- Kramer, S. J. 1032, 4232
- Krampl, F. 4658
- Kranz, J. 2623, 7455
- Krasyukova, Ya. F. 739
- Krause, M. 330
- Kravchenko, M. A. 2492
- Kravtsov, A. A. 5529
- Krawczyk, J. 2886
- Krczal, H. 2595
- Kreasky, J. B. 5349
- Krebs, J. R. 69
- Kreckwitz, H. 575
- Kreslavskii, A. G. 1437, 7375, 7376
- Kreutzweiser, D. P. 866, 869
- Krieg, A. 1490, 1502, 4850, 6253
- Krieger, D. L. 1716
- Krisachenko, V. S. 1980
- Krishan Singh 353
- Krishna, S. S. 2274, 5045, 6739
- Krishna, T. S. 3072, 5210, 5212
- Krishnaiah, K. 311
- Krishnamoorthy Bhat, P. 903
- Krishnamurthy, N. B. 3385
- Krishnamurthy Rao, B. H. 3081
- Krishnananda, N. 3218
- Krishnarajah, S. R. 732
- Krivoshaina, N. P. 2489, 2491, 7398
- Krivoviyaz, I. Z. 4500
- Kroha, M. J. 5517
- Kroop, S. 1542
- Krówczynska, A. 4176
- Kr'steva, L. 3163, 4606
- Krueger, H. R. 4025
- Krusteva, L. 3163
- Krysan, J. L. 3439
- Krywienicz, J. 4860
- Kryzhanovskaya, T. V. 4895
- Kryzhanovskii, O. L. 1567



- Krzyżanowska, M. 1035  
 Ku, T. Y. 6267  
 Kubinski, A. M. 6245  
 Kubota, A. 7322  
 Kučera, M. 918  
 Kudryavtsev, V. S. 4496  
 Kugler, J. 137  
 Kuhn, C. W. 3057  
 Kuhn, R. C. 3042  
 Kühne, R. 4221  
 Kuksenkov, V. M. 5443  
 Kulandaivelu, R. 3091  
 Kulasekara, V. L. 7166, 7167  
 Kulczyk, I. 2939  
 Kulhavy, D. L. 483  
 Kulkarni, K. A. 5371  
 Kulkarni, S. 4493, 5201  
 Kumar, A. 2068, 3201, 6404  
 Kumar, C. T. A. 3228  
 Kumar, D. 3433, 5001  
 Kumar, G. 3429  
 Kumar, H. 3510  
 Kumar, K. K. 5993, 5994  
 Kumar, N. 1025, 5644  
 Kumar, N. G. 5371  
 Kumar, N. K. K. 3190, 4699  
 Kumar, P. 2450  
 Kumar, S. 1190, 3019, 4973  
 Kumaran, A. K. 1038  
 Kumarasamy, T. 1271  
 Kumarasinghe, K. S. 5677  
 Kumaraswami, T. 810  
 Kumashiro, B. 2429  
 Kundu, G. G. 6590  
 Kunimi, Y. 7018  
 Kunzmann, M. R. 499  
 Kuo, W. Y. 1334  
 Kuoh, C. L. 4457  
 Kupershtein, M. L. 129, 1156  
 Kuperstein, M. L. 5078  
 Kuratomi, S. 380  
 Kurbatskaya, Z. A. 7456  
 Kurczewski, F. E. 5510  
 Kurdov, M. 7344  
 Kurdyukov, V. V. 963, 5754  
 Kurien, C. 238  
 Kurihara, M. 7171  
 Kurilo, V. N. 4678  
 Kuroki, K. 5985  
 Kurth, H. 343  
 Kuruvilla, S. 3084, 6251  
 Kushmaul, R. J. 411  
 Kushwah, H. S. 3382  
 Kushwaha, K. S. 332, 2081, 4518  
 Kusui, Y. 7025  
 Kusumi, T. 2252  
 Kuteev, F. S. 3260  
 Kutenkova, N. N. 2527  
 Kutsenin, B. A. 6021  
 Kutsenogii, K. P. 2787, 4024, 5522  
 Kutter, H. 5062  
 Kutter, N. 121  
 Kuusela, K. 576  
 Kuusik, A. 2176  
 Kuwahara, Y. 3115, 6949, 6952  
 Kuwano, E. 4917, 7478  
 Kuzin, A. A. 4496  
 Kuzmanova, I. 1519  
 Kuznetsov, V. I. 1102, 1571, 2191, 2192  
 Kuznetsova, I. A. 1078  
 Kuznetsova, V. G. 1651  
 Kwain, M. J. 4184  
 Kwee, L. T. 3337  
 Kwock, R. A. 7454  
 Kwolek, W. F. 264, 763, 4604  
 Kwong Sue 5932  
 Kyomura, N. 495  
 Kyrki, J. 5493  
 La Fage, J. P. 2330  
 Laakso, K. 5730  
 Laasonen, E. 5440  
 Läätä, K. 2176  
 Labanowski, G. S. 4598  
 Labeyrie, V. 7433  
 Labonne, G. 322, 3783  
 Laborius, A. 4797  
 Labovitz, J. N. 2782  
 LaBrecque, G. C. 2650  
 Lacasa, A. 636  
 Lăcătușu, M. 4492  
 LaChance, L. E. 3467, 5654  
 Lackie, A. M. 5606  
 Lacy, G. H. 4615  
 Lacy, J. C. 1864  
 Ladd, T. L., Jr. 573, 5069, 6891  
 Ladipo, J. L. 6057  
 Lafever, H. N. 3042  
 Laffi, F. 4649  
 Lafon-Cazal, M. 4378  
 Lafont, R. 2264, 4228  
 Lafuerza, A. 4002  
 Lago, P. K. 4307  
 Laing, J. E. 4513  
 Laird, M. 4840  
 Lajonquière, Y. de 521  
 Lakhidov, A. I. 818  
 Lakhidov, A. N. 1379  
 Lakhmanov, V. P. 1944  
 Lăkoc, A. 7131  
 Lakra, R. K. 5319, 5340, 6004, 6012  
 Lakshmanan, M. 6094  
 Lal, B. 6010  
 Lal, G. 6556, 7138  
 Lal, J. 3012  
 Lal, L. 3811, 6085, 7020  
 Lal, O. P. 164  
 Lal, R. 354, 6587, 6675, 7292  
 Lal, S. N. 3053  
 Lal, S. S. 6072, 6711  
 Lalanne-Cassou, B. 2403  
 Lall, B. S. 5408  
 Lallemand, J. Y. 1378  
 Lamb, R. J. 5835, 6027  
 Lamb, R. W. 812, 3630, 5164  
 Lambdin, P. L. 1014, 5058  
 Lambiasi, J. T. 1493  
 Lambremont, E. N. 1645, 4189  
 Lamie, O. 6579  
 Lamp, W. O. 1229  
 Lampel, G. 1704  
 Lamprecht, I. 3591  
 Lamy, D. 3675  
 Lana, A. F. 1341, 6822  
 Lanati, S. J. 3503, 3524, 3636, 3898  
 Land, M. F. 1629  
 Landim, C. da C. 5766  
 Lane, D. D. 605  
 Lane, G. A. 5259  
 Lane, H. C. 4718  
 Lane, I. R. 5033  
 Lane, L. C. 1503  
 Lane, N. J. 2834  
 Lanevich, V. P. 6416  
 Lanfranchi, J. 3951  
 Lang, J. H. 4796  
 Lange, A. B. 5635  
 Lange, W. H. 355, 792, 793, 5666, 6016, 6475  
 Langenheim, J. H. 5484  
 Langridge, W. H. R. 5511  
 Långström, B. 2097, 3911  
 Lanier, G. N. 2845, 3249, 3450  
 Lanza, G. 4624  
 Lapchin, L. 1365, 6946  
 Lapiere, H. 696, 3653  
 Laporte, G. 6569  
 Lara, F. M. 1262, 6719, 7188  
 Laraichi, M. 2632  
 Large, E. C. 1856  
 Larionov, G. V. 5522  
 Laroche, A. 72, 2913  
 Laroussilhe, F. de 3769  
 Larroque, M. 3958  
 Larroque, M. M. 133, 5161, 7101  
 Las, A. 58  
 Las Casas, E. de 1123, 2265  
 Lasch, G. 1672  
 Lashomb, J. 4755  
 Láška, P. 1180, 4701, 7091  
 Lassota, Z. 4176  
 Last, H. 2918  
 Laster, M. 6978  
 Laster, M. L. 4905  
 Lastra, R. 6571, 7151  
 Lata, G. S. 700  
 Lateef, S. S. 6232  
 Latgé, J. P. 440, 1927, 1928, 2155, 4834, 5039  
 Latheef, M. A. 1367  
 Latteur, G. 180, 1926, 3319  
 Lattimore, M. A. 4560  
 Lattin, J. D. 5750  
 Lau, C. F. 1659  
 Laudého, Y. 782, 784, 3764, 5353  
 Lauenstein, G. 638  
 Laugé, G. 2976, 7055  
 Launois-Luong, M. H. 1785, 2832, 4000, 4365  
 Launois, M. 2832, 2976, 3588, 4000  
 Lauren, D. R. 2370, 5268  
 Laurence, G. A. 1108  
 Laut, J. G. 3287  
 Lautenschlager, R. A. 3933  
 Lauterer, P. 4355  
 Laux, W. 3396, 4958, 7495  
 Lavabre, E. M. 3966  
 Lavette, A. 3629  
 Lavie, B. 2124, 7424  
 Lavigne, R. J. 1184, 4265  
 Law, A. B. 5139  
 Law, J. H. 1032, 4232  
 Lawler, K. A. 4857  
 Lawrance, G. D. 4510  
 Lawrence, P. O. 6520  
 Lawson, F. A. 1427, 3890  
 Lawton, J. H. 2889, 5046, 7017  
 Lazar, K. V. 4240  
 Lazareva, A. I. 5444  
 Lazareva, M. P. 3018  
 Le Berre, J. R. 2868, 6707  
 Le Moli, F. 1804, 4379  
 Le Nail, F. 1516  
 Le Rumeur, C. 3960, 4722  
 Leach, E. 4230  
 Leão Veiga, A. F. de S. 216, 7327  
 Leather, S. R. 2888, 4488  
 LeBeck, L. 6246  
 Lebedev, V. V. 1840  
 Lebedeva, K. V. 1619, 2180, 2222, 2796  
 Lebrun, P. 3317  
 Lecanidou, R. 1603  
 LeCato, G. L. 1759, 2121, 7077  
 Lechapt, G. 2752, 3667  
 Lecheva, I. 252, 1519  
 Leclercq, M. 2299  
 Lecoq, H. 322, 3783, 6034  
 Lecoq, M. 1144, 2975, 4000  
 Lecrone, S. 6875  
 Ledesma Antón, L. 1914  
 Ledgard, N. J. 5487  
 Ledger, J. 1784  
 Ledieu, M. 4041  
 Ledieu, M. S. 6144  
 Ledoux, A. 7236  
 Lee, G. 1856, 7144  
 Lee, H. S. 6665, 7270, 7323  
 Lee, J. A. 4712  
 Lee, J. K. 4150  
 Lee, J. W. 4414  
 Lee, K. E. 5245  
 Lee, K. O. 4148  
 Lee, L. W. 2725  
 Lee, R. E., Jr. 5025  
 Lee, S. L. 2050  
 Lee, S. M. 4294, 4295  
 Lee, S. S. 5604  
 Lee, W. T. 2050  
 Lee, W. Y. 572, 6401  
 Lee, Y. W. 4996  
 Leeper, J. R. 770, 7245  
 Lees, A. D. 1064  
 Lees, D. R. 2236  
 Leesch, J. G. 5508  
 Léets, K. 2176  
 Lefkovich, L. P. 4118  
 Lefont, R. 2263  
 Legg, J. T. 3843  
 Leggett, J. E. 4904  
 Legotai, M. V. 4637  
 Legrand, G. 5114  
 Lehmann, J. 156, 1243  
 Lehmkuhl, D. M. 6424  
 Lehner, Y. 499  
 Lehnert, T. 6519  
 Lei, J. D. 3036, 4487  
 Leibee, G. L. 131, 3708, 5316  
 Leibenzon, M. G. 2158  
 Leigh, T. F. 3831, 4713  
 Leippe, M. M. 2782  
 Leistra, M. 3387, 3388  
 Lelièvre, D. 5109  
 Lemaitre, C. 6941  
 Lemen, C. 6768  
 Lemire, A. 627  
 Lemon, R. W. 1858  
 Lempke, B. J. 1416  
 Lencina Gutiérrez, F. 3533  
 Lenicov, A. M. de Remes 1228, 2187, 2300  
 Lent, J. W. M. van 241  
 Lenteren, J. C. van 827, 2700, 4038, 4062, 5100, 5101  
 Lentz, G. L. 6042, 6134  
 Lenz, M. 159  
 León López, R. L. 3828  
 Leonard, D. E. 394  
 Leong, K. L. H. 6245  
 Leonhardt, B. A. Bierl- 2840  
 Léonide, J. 136  
 Léonide, J. C. 136, 652  
 Léopina, N. C. 714, 4326, 4645, 7051  
 Lequellec, Y. 5611  
 Leraut, P. 1004  
 Lerin, J. 3778  
 Leroi, B. 3308  
 LeRoux, E. J. 2000, 4437  
 Lescar, L. 5871  
 Leshchenko, F. G. 948  
 Lessard, F. Fleurat- 4323  
 Lester, R. 1042, 1549, 2352  
 leston, D. 2239, 2240, 2241, 6362, 6654  
 Lettère, M. 1378, 5623  
 Leuschner, K. 3186  
 Leuthold, R. H. 658  
 Levesque, C. 1024, 1626, 6774  
 Levesque, G. Y. 1626, 6774  
 Levi, H. W. 270  
 Levin, M. A. 4908  
 Levine, E. 5526  
 Levinson, A. R. 2654, 2681, 2683, 3448, 3456, 6950  
 Levinson, H. Z. 2654, 2681, 2683, 3448, 3456, 6227, 6950, 7418  
 Lew, A. C. 3514  
 Lewin, H. D. 337  
 Lewis, D. H. 7466  
 Lewis, F. B. 3272  
 Lewis, G. C. 1255  
 Lewis, L. C. 189, 191, 441, 715, 7449  
 Lewis, N. J. 1530  
 Lewis, T. 2747, 2758  
 Lewis, W. J. 334  
 Lhomme, L. 1004  
 Lhonoré, J. 2263, 2264  
 Lhoste, J. 3950, 3960, 4005, 4722  
 Li, G. C. 3775, 4068  
 Li, G. Z. 5220  
 Li, J. Y. 6406  
 Li, K. W. 6236  
 Li, M. 3676  
 Li, S. Z. 6236  
 Li, T. X. 5151  
 Li, T. Y. 6682  
 Li, Y. P. 4968  
 Li, Z. H. 6682  
 Lian, M. L. 6311  
 Liang, M. Y. 2324  
 Liang, T. T. 3389  
 Liang, Y. T. 4982  
 Liang, Z. C. 3325  
 Liao, C. H. 4828  
 Liao, H. T. 2053, 2444  
 Liaoning Province Institute of Sericulture 4423  
 Liaropoulos, C. 784, 3764  
 Liaw, G. J. 5172  
 Licha-Baquero, M. 4669  
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 3389  
 Lienhard, C. 5061



- Lieutier, F. 2499, 3252  
 Light, D. M. 2846  
 Light, W. I. St. G. 4589  
 Likhovidov, V. E. 5443  
 Lim, G. S. 1272  
 Lim, G. T. 5195  
 Lim Guan Soon 3337, 3338  
 Lim, K. P. 4080, 5749  
 Lim, S. J. 5604  
 Lim Tong Kwee 3337  
 Lima, C. P. F. de 426, 977, 984  
 Lima Filho, M. 1212  
 Lempel, L. E. 4928  
 Lin, H. 661, 2837  
 Lin, K. J. 6239  
 Lin, K. S. 2417, 4634  
 Lin, L. F. 1334  
 Lin, S. J. 4131  
 Lin, S. X. 5573  
 Lin, T. L. 207  
 Lindahl, K. Q., Jr. 5561, 6162, 6785  
 Linder, A. 310  
 Lindgren, B. S. 6156  
 Lindgren, D. L. 3303  
 Lindhardt, K. 3669  
 Lindig, O. H. 610, 611, 3551, 6970  
 Lindquist, R. K. 4025, 4042, 4921  
 Lindroth, C. H. 4139  
 Lindsay, R. C. 5565  
 Lindsten, K. 1468  
 Ling, K. C. 1473, 1955  
 Ling, L. C. 1951  
 Lingappa, S. 6040  
 Lingren, P. D. 2089, 5088  
 Link, D. 2912, 3175, 4663, 6042, 6043  
 Linnavuori, R. E. 4291  
 Linski, V. G. 1665  
 Liotta, G. 5991, 5992  
 Lipa, J. J. 2936, 7127  
 Lira, M. de A. 216  
 Lisowich, F. 2948  
 Lisowicz, F. 4676  
 Liston, A. D. 2108  
 Listov, M. V. 4925  
 Litsinger, J. A. 460, 5215, 5217, 7173, 7174  
 Little, D. W. de 2990  
 Littlejohn, R. 5273  
 Litvina, L. A. 5522  
 Liu, D. M. 5151  
 Liu, H. Y. 6558  
 Liu, J. Z. 3676  
 Liu, L. F. 6682  
 Liu, Q. G. 5726  
 Liu, R. L. 6311  
 Liu, S. S. 6367  
 Liu, T. S. 3690, 4540, 6574  
 Liu, Y. B. 6236  
 Livers, R. W. 3662  
 Livingston, J. M. 4668  
 Livingston, R. L. 5070  
 Livshits, I. Z. 7234, 7364, 7365  
 Liz, A. Carrillo 3828  
 Llanderal Cazares, C. 3497  
 Llewellyn, B. E. 4806  
 Llewellyn, B. E. 4801  
 Lloyd, C. J. 3369  
 Lloyd, D. L. 3715  
 Lloyd, E. P. 975, 2933, 3229  
 Lo, K. C. 1681, 2066, 3062  
 Lo, Z. C. 5220  
 Loan, C. C. 4735, 5811, 6500  
 Lobbes, P. 584  
 Loebenstein, G. 776  
 Lobzhanidze, T. D. 7249  
 Locke, M. 4169  
 Lockhart, W. L. 7486  
 Lockley, W. J. S. 4229  
 Lockshin, R. A. 4197  
 Lockwood, G. 3843, 3844  
 Lodge, G. M. 230, 3704, 3710, 7202  
 Lodhi, A. Q. K. 7078  
 Lodholz, M. L. 5735  
 Lodos, N. 80, 750, 1593, 3649, 6729, 7028  
 Loeb, M. J. 3474  
 Loebenstein, G. 4827  
 Lofgren, C. S. 627, 2295, 5728, 6378, 7453, 7466  
 Löfqvist, J. 1614, 4972  
 Logan, J. A. 1755  
 Logan, P. A. 179, 6081  
 Logvinenko, V. N. 2112  
 Logvinovskii, V. D. 841  
 Lohrer, W. 6492  
 Lohse, A. 527  
 Lohse, G. A. 22  
 Loi, G. 775  
 Lokki, J. 1654  
 Lombard, P. B. 3741, 5973  
 Lomer, R. A. 7490  
 Lomnicki, A. 2886  
 Lonergan, G. 2116  
 Lonergan, G. C. 6379  
 Long Ashton Research Station, United Kingdom 3744  
 Long, G. E. 3806  
 Long, S. H. 225, 1373  
 Longchamp, R. 4014  
 Longhurst, C. 4947, 7085  
 Longo, S. 777, 1983  
 Longoni, A. 3357, 3391  
 Longstaff, B. C. 4401, 6993  
 Longworth, J. 3940  
 Longworth, J. F. 234, 5289, 6237  
 Loof, A. de 6391  
 Lookhart, G. 4182, 4982  
 Looman, B. 4227  
 Loon, J. J. A. van 3291  
 Lopatina, V. V. 7252  
 Lopes, L. de O. 3127, 3361, 3363, 3364, 4075, 4077  
 López, E. 5239  
 López, F. González 3533  
 López-Fernández, C. 5727  
 López, J. D., Jr. 56, 3233, 5689  
 López, J. L. Vargas 5916  
 López, R. L. León 3828  
 Lopushanski, S. M. 3894  
 Lord, K. A. 3378  
 Lordello, A. I. L. 7188  
 Lorezato, D. 5374  
 Lorimer, N. 889, 2518  
 Los-den Hartogh, R. L. 4279  
 Lott, D. A. 4916  
 Lott, L. A. 5528  
 Lou, H. Z. 4252  
 Loudon, B. J. 2047, 6510  
 Loughton, B. G. 2284, 4234, 5631, 5635, 5640, 6943  
 Louskas, C. 3764  
 Louveaux, A. 2270, 6707, 6708  
 Louw, M. 348  
 Lovász-Gáspár, M. 2776  
 Lovell, J. B. 1891  
 Lovestrand, S. A. 506  
 Low, C. M. 7112  
 Lowe, H. J. B. 2876, 5198  
 Lowe, K. F. 5929  
 Loyola Dantas, J. L. 7319  
 Löyttyniemi, K. 404, 847  
 Lozano, J. C. 350, 5398  
 Lozano, M. A. 1950  
 Lu, T. 533, 998  
 Lubach, G. W. 4505  
 Lublinkhof, J. 189, 191  
 Lubzens, E. 4224  
 Luca, Y. de 3616  
 Lucas, J. A. W. 7029  
 Lucchini, F. 6563  
 Luciano, P. 2716  
 Luck, R. F. 873, 3293, 7383  
 Ludlow, A. R. 3516, 7005  
 Lue, P. S. 3229  
 Luermans, J. M. A. 621  
 Luetkemeyer, N. 1774, 3488, 4920  
 Luff, M. L. 2190  
 Luhanga, W. W. 6554  
 Luik, A. K. 2877  
 Lukáš, J. 2997  
 Lukhtanov, V. A. 6392  
 Lukoschus, F. S. 1987, 6916  
 Lumaban, M. D. 460  
 Lumaret, J. P. 4452  
 Luna de Carvalho, E. 4391  
 Lundberg, S. 1690, 2253, 4311  
 Lunderstädt, J. 896, 6770, 7394  
 Lundgren, L. 3820  
 Lunin, N. K. 2074  
 Luong, M. H. 2832  
 Luong, M. H. Launois- 1785, 2832, 4000, 4365  
 Lupulchuk, M. D. 1313  
 Lutgardo, A. R. 6278  
 Lüthy, P. 4838  
 Lutowski, K. 3927  
 Lutton, G. G. 3702  
 Luttrell, R. G. 6120, 6131  
 Luykx, P. 2325  
 Luytjes, W. 1605  
 Ly, M. 3995  
 Lyamtseva, I. N. 842  
 Lyashenko, L. I. 4584, 4644, 5326  
 Lyashova, L. V. 2309  
 Lychkia, V. V. 1344  
 Lynch, J. F. 3596  
 Lynch, R. E. 715, 719, 720, 4702, 7449  
 Lynch, V. P. 6309  
 Lynn, D. E. 2149  
 Lyon, J. P. 4653, 5354  
 Lyons, L. A. 1433  
 Lysenko, N. N. 5538  
 Lysenko, O. 4859  
 Ma, M. 2842  
 Maack, G. 295  
 Maassen, H. 277  
 Mabbett, T. 1402, 2452, 6118  
 Mabbett, T. H. 3213  
 McAlpine, J. F. 6353  
 Macaulay, E. D. M. 3788  
 Macauley, B. J. 384  
 McCabe, T. L. 3406, 4962, 5338  
 McCafferty, W. P. 2261  
 McCaffrey, J. P. 263, 2413, 5792  
 McCaleb, D. C. 1038  
 McCann, F. V. 1498, 2818  
 McCarthy, P. 2972  
 McCarthy, W. J. 1493  
 McCarty, F. A. 2099, 3546, 6321  
 McCarty, J. C., Jr. 4704  
 McCarty, M. K. 5841  
 McCarty, M. T. 335  
 McCaul, L. A. 2154  
 McCauley, D. E. 5700, 5701  
 McClanahan, R. J. 4044, 4045  
 McClure, J. 4687  
 McClure, M. S. 1331, 3754, 4615, 5476, 5977, 6979, 6983  
 McCluskey, E. S. 120  
 McColl, H. P. 5248  
 McCommas, D. W., Jr. 6117  
 McCoy, C. W. 444, 774, 1487  
 McCoy, J. 5016  
 McCoy, J. R. 4718, 5018  
 McCoy, R. E. 2145, 3104, 4478, 4487, 4828, 7451  
 MacCuaig, R. D. 5535  
 McDaniel, C. A. 2224, 2843, 3008  
 McDonald, F. J. 1615  
 McDonald, F. J. D. 1000, 2080, 6343  
 McDonald, G. I. 6190  
 McDonald, J. A. 4200  
 McDonald, J. F. 579, 5146  
 McDonald, L. L. 4954, 6325  
 McDonough, L. 7494  
 McDonough, L. M. 2840  
 McDunnough, J. 3406  
 McEvan, D. K. 1696, 6491  
 Macedo, N. 680, 1226, 2351  
 McEvoy, P. B. 6980  
 McEwen, F. L. 513, 3342, 5549, 6026, 6876  
 McEwen, J. 1368  
 McEwen, S. E. 3444  
 McFadden, T. L. 2085, 2169, 4630  
 McFadyen, R. E. 1204  
 McFarland, J. 4939  
 McFarlane, J. E. 1072  
 MacFarlane, J. H. 1788  
 MacFarlane, R. P. 5809  
 McGaughey, W. H. 427, 3302, 3938  
 McGavin, G. 5475  
 McGill, J. F. 709  
 MacGillivray, M. E. 1660  
 McGinley, R. B. 5484  
 McGinnes, E. A., Jr. 2538  
 McGovern, T. P. 6325  
 MacGown, M. W. 571  
 McGregor, H. E. 4103  
 MacGuidwin, A. E. 5485, 6172, 6767  
 McGuire, J. U., Jr. 1201  
 Machado de Domenech, E. E. 4935  
 McHenry, W. E. 2168  
 McHugh, T. 115  
 Maciesiak, A. 2943  
 McIlrath, W. O. 6224  
 McIntosh, A. H. 446, 3476, 7452  
 Macintyre, R. J. 1037  
 McIver, J. D. 6448  
 Mack, T. P. 4327, 5015  
 Mackauer, M. 3866, 5524, 6854  
 MacKay, W. P. 4133  
 McKeague, M. 2534  
 Mackenroth, W. 6950  
 McKenzie, J. A. 1653, 6212  
 MacKenzie, J. R. 346  
 Mackey, A. P. 2189  
 McKibben, G. H. 975, 2933  
 McKibben, S. 5497  
 McKillop, W. B. 7411  
 McKinlay, K. S. 5397, 5759  
 McKinlay, R. G. 1240, 5200, 5878  
 McKinley, D. J. 2655  
 McKinley, R. G. 2914  
 MacLachlan, W. B. 3605  
 MacLagan, D. S. 6993  
 McLain, D. K. 5599, 6017  
 McLaren, G. F. 4880  
 McLaughlin, J. L. 4070  
 MacLean, D. A. 396  
 McLean, D. L. 90  
 McLean, I. F. G. 4489  
 McLean, J. A. 2103  
 McLean, J. A. 6777  
 McLean, S. 3390  
 McLeod, B. B. 867, 868, 4744  
 McLeod, D. G. R. 6258  
 MacLeod, D. M. 1495  
 McLeod, J. M. 6427  
 McLeod, L. 1858  
 McLeod, P. J. 4668  
 McMahan, E. A. 2323  
 McManus, M. L. 2718  
 McMillian, W. W. 956, 5676, 5888, 7149  
 McMullen, L. H. 2098  
 McMullen, R. D. 4823  
 McMurtry, J. A. 5346, 6350  
 McNally, P. S. 6282  
 McNeil, J. N. 6513  
 McNeill, A. 4367  
 McNeill, J. 5182  
 McNicholas, F. J. 3748, 3749  
 Mácola, G. S. 3503, 3505, 3513, 3524, 3532, 3609, 3636, 3728, 3854, 3897, 3898  
 McPherson, B. A. 4283  
 McPherson, J. E. 600, 2308, 2531, 4313, 4314, 4437, 5593, 5722, 6185, 6413, 6789  
 McQuillan, P. B. 3534  
 McSorley, R. 6044  
 McVay, J. R. 2383  
 MacVean, C. 2883  
 McVeigh, L. J. 1549, 1883, 4205  
 McWilliams, E. L. 5181  
 Madaras, K. M. 5699  
 Madatyan, A. V. 5420  
 Maddox, J. V. 5933  
 Maddrell, S. H. P. 5003  
 Madeuke, E. D. N. N. 2156



- Madge, D. S. 993  
 Madge, R. B. 4140, 4504  
 Madi, S. H. 4107  
 Madi, S. M. 4105  
 Madjar, V. Melamed- 1397, 3677  
 Madsen, B. J. 1324  
 Madsen, H. 6149  
 Madsen, H. F. 265, 1324, 4823  
 Maekawa, H. 4450  
 Maes, F. W. 2857  
 Magalhães, B. P. 1371, 5927, 6055  
 Magalhães Bastos, J. A. 3248, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3856, 3857, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078  
 Magalhaes, G. S. 2726  
 Magallona, E. D. 7283  
 Magis, N. 5060  
 Magnuson, C. E. 4109  
 Mague, D. L. 4756  
 Magyarosy, A. C. 3309  
 Mahabir Singh 3368  
 Mahadeo, C. R. 681, 3031  
 Mahadeo, G. R. 4479  
 Mahdi Hassan, S. 7115  
 Maheshwari, M. L. 4927  
 Maheshwari, S. C. 3500, 4254  
 Mahmoud, A. A. 7057, 7350  
 Mahmood, T. T. 1977, 7087, 7088  
 Mahmud, F. S. 1589  
 Mahoney, R. L. 3277  
 Maher, D. L. 6350  
 Mahto, D. N. 186  
 Mahunka, S. 1132, 2801, 2816, 3010  
 Maia Santos, M. S. 2517  
 Maier, C. T. 1320, 3118  
 Mailloux, G. 3107, 3836  
 Mailloux, M. 3102, 6635, 6642, 7241, 7242, 7243  
 Mailu, A. M. 1439, 7402, 7403  
 Mainguet, A. M. 2270, 2868  
 Maini, S. 2361, 5649, 7250  
 Maiti, B. 3141  
 Maiti, R. K. 1961, 5907  
 Maitlen, E. G. 1890  
 Maity, S. P. 410, 4784  
 Majchrowicz, I. 4839  
 Majeed, Q. 4155, 5762  
 Majumdar, M. K. 6259  
 Makar, P. V. 6878  
 Makarov, V. I. 5522  
 Makela, M. E. 4905  
 Makhmadziev, A. M. 3717  
 Makhmadziev, A. R. 857  
 Makhotkin, A. G. 1717  
 Makhov, G. A. 5522  
 Makhova, N. M. 3167  
 Maksimova, L. A. 2878  
 Maksimova, N. L. 4472  
 Maksimović, M. 5450, 5451  
 Malá, J. 4144  
 Malagoli, M. 7105  
 Malaka, S. L. O. 981  
 Malakhanova, E. L. 2378  
 Malan, D. E. 1198  
 Malavasi, A. 1290, 1291  
 Malawi, Department of Agricultural Research 3399  
 Malaysian Agricultural Chemicals Association 3341  
 Malazgirt, O. 1805  
 Malek, A. A. Abdel- 6688  
 Maleki-Milani, H. 3937  
 Maleville, A. 5011  
 Mali, A. R. 3093, 3094  
 Malik, J. K. 1537  
 Malik, S. K. 357, 361  
 Malik, Y. S. 6093  
 Mall, S. B. 3431, 6381  
 Malla, Y. K. 3024  
 Mallea, A. R. 3503, 3505, 3513, 3524, 3532, 3609, 3636, 3728, 3854, 3897, 3898  
 Mallick, R. N. 7475  
 Malloch, A. J. C. 1205  
 Malokvasova, T. S. 1429  
 Malone, L. A. 5969  
 Malone, O. L. 96  
 Malschi, D. 4494  
 Malmstrom, H. L. 1308  
 Maltais, P. P. 7385  
 Malykhin, N. N. 4462  
 Mamaev, B. M. 2486, 2488, 2491  
 Mamaeva, Kh. P. 5188  
 Mamedova, T. G. 5747  
 Mammen, K. V. 7154  
 Manchanda, S. K. 6100  
 Mandelbaum, I. 3432  
 Manesh, B. Khalil- 152  
 Manglitz, G. R. 4563  
 Mannheim, O. 3297  
 Mani, E. 2763  
 Mani, M. S. 589, 590, 592  
 Manjunath, T. M. 3087, 3088  
 Mankau, S. K. 5497  
 Mankin, R. W. 3457, 4063  
 Manlove, R. 3378  
 Mann, G. S. 1330, 2039, 5360  
 Mann, J. 1204  
 Mann, J. S. 3430, 5598  
 Mann, V. S. 7351  
 Manninger, S. 2372  
 Manoukas, A. G. 6955  
 Mansingh, A. 5918  
 Manson, D. C. M. 5713  
 Mansour, F. 2317, 2318, 5337, 5959, 5972  
 Mansour, F. A. 489  
 Mansour, M. H. 6412, 6958  
 Mansour, M. M. 7438  
 Mansveld, M. H. Eggenkamp-Rotteveel 5101  
 Mantel, P. 3598  
 Mantel, W. P. 1936, 4498  
 Manukyan, K. G. 1081  
 Manukyan, V. V. 1991  
 Maramorosch, K. 1464, 1478, 1484, 3939, 6254, 7443  
 Marasas, W. F. O. 5482  
 Marboutie, G. 767  
 Marcaillou, C. 3466  
 Marchal, M. 448  
 Marchoux, G. 704, 705  
 Marciano, A. P. 3060  
 Marco, S. 817, 2576  
 Margetts, V. J. 3335  
 Mariau, D. 3972, 3974, 3976  
 Marin, A. N. 1511  
 Marini, M. 7042, 7043  
 Marino, M. L. 2386  
 Marino Piccoli, M. T. 1674  
 Markevich, A. P. 101  
 Markham, P. G. 1475  
 Markin, G. P. 852  
 Markkula, M. 2043, 4043  
 Markov, F. I. 341, 4677  
 Markov, V. A. 7377  
 Marks, E. P. 2791  
 Marović, R. 2712, 5456  
 Marrewijk, G. A. M. van 699  
 Marrewijk, W. J. A. van 1138, 4173  
 Marri, E. 2003  
 Marsden, D. A. 3106  
 Marsden, J. S. 4956  
 Marsden, R. S. 4881, 4886  
 Marsh, S. 7005  
 Marshall, J. E. 1695, 4134  
 Marshall, Sir G. A. K. 750  
 Marshall, V. G. 1751  
 Martel, J. 4015  
 Martel, P. 3037, 7133, 7479  
 Martignoni, M. E. 1492  
 Martin, A. P. 4272  
 Martin, D. 6978  
 Martin, D. F. 4905, 6123  
 Martin, F. G. 749  
 Martin, G. 4822  
 Martin, G. E. 4956  
 Martin, J. H. 4731  
 Martin, N. A. 4890  
 Martin, P. 2778  
 Martin, P. B. 3656  
 Martin, R. 6569  
 Martin, R. Balduque- 5743  
 Martin, R. E. 3874  
 Martin, S. J. 4642  
 Martin, T. J. 3043, 3662  
 Martin, W. W. 6745  
 Martinat, P. J. 2533, 4792  
 Martinek, V. 3257  
 Martinez, A. J. 7449  
 Martinez Carrillo, J. L. 3098  
 Martinez, M. 91  
 Martinez, M. Ramirez 3813  
 Martino, E. di 4624  
 Martins da Silva, D. 7458  
 Martins, J. F. da S. 7161  
 Martins Mesquita, A. L. 3127, 3361, 3363, 3364, 4075, 4077  
 Martins, O. F. G. 2892  
 Martins, U. R. 4955  
 Martinsen, M. E. 3738  
 Martouret, D. 5329  
 Martynenko, V. I. 1948  
 Maru, S. 4530  
 Maruashvili, M. V. 4574  
 Maruthi Ram, G. 4941, 4942  
 Marwaha, K. K. 3048, 3049, 5885  
 Marzo, L. de 3575  
 Marzós, L. Szalay- 5961  
 Masca, M. G. C. Churata- 6719  
 Mashanov, A. I. 2521  
 Maskell, W. M. 4132  
 Maskos, C. B. 6835  
 Masner, L. 5159  
 Masoero, M. 3358  
 Mason, M. L. 1427, 3890  
 Mason, W. H. 54, 1612  
 Massardo, P. 3391  
 Massariol, A. A. 7432  
 Masselot, M. 5652  
 Masses, H. 3980  
 Master, W. M. 2243  
 Mastro, V. C. 5671  
 Masuda, K. K. 2036  
 Masutti, L. 1682, 2476  
 Mata P., R. 3394  
 Matanmi, B. A. 6751  
 Mateias, M. C. 224, 1979, 3711, 3714  
 Matesova, G. Ya. 1328, 2106  
 Mathad, S. B. 2578  
 Mathan, K. K. 3222  
 Mathavan, S. 70, 4111  
 Mathelin, J. 4986  
 Matheny, E. L., Jr. 6363  
 Mathew, G. 6761  
 Mathew, K. P. 5850  
 Matho, Y. 1853  
 Mathur, A. K. 321  
 Mathur, K. C. 4537, 6225  
 Mathur, R. N. 3262  
 Mathur, S. N. 2569  
 Mathur, Y. K. 1947, 3158, 5544  
 Matibet, M. Betbeder- 3964  
 Matile-Ferrero, D. 6086  
 Matin, A. S. M. Abdul 5019  
 Matolcsy, G. 7309  
 Matov, G. N. 358  
 Matsubara, T. 5312  
 Matsuda, K. 4764  
 Matsui, M. 4108  
 Matsuka, M. 543  
 Matsumoto, K. 1762, 6949  
 Matsumoto, Y. 4267, 5400  
 Matsumura, F. 2324, 5555  
 Matsuo, T. 2781  
 Matsuzawa, K. 4325  
 Matteassi, G. 3762  
 Mattenberger, M. 5880  
 Matter, M. 1490  
 Matteson, P. C. 3173  
 Matthaci, H. D. 3997  
 Matthee, J. J. 421  
 Matthews, E. J. 6131  
 Matthews, G. A. 2622  
 Matthews, R. W. 579  
 Matthews, W. A. 3375  
 Mathieu, J. L. 5096, 5097  
 Matson, W. J., Jr. 889, 4749, 5047  
 Matveeva, G. N. 3211  
 Matvieskii, A. S. 768  
 Matz, G. 442  
 Mau, R. F. L. 2429  
 Mauchamp, B. 2264  
 Mauldin, J. K. 1851  
 Maurer, R. 1703  
 Mauri, G. 5940  
 Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment 518  
 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 5855  
 Maw, M. 7122  
 Maw, M. G. 2343, 3020, 4465  
 Maxon, N. P. 4559  
 Maxwell, F. E. 1520  
 Maxwell, G. D. 4186  
 May, R. M. 68, 409, 2889, 4753, 5040, 6518, 6841, 7017  
 Mayberry, K. S. 2057  
 Mayer, M. S. 3457, 4063  
 Mayer, R. T. 5625  
 Mayfield, M. R. 6204  
 Mayfield, R. J. 2132  
 Mayo, Z. B. 190, 3059  
 Mayse, M. A. 5737  
 Mazda, T. 2828  
 Mazur, M. 2946  
 Mazzone, P. 5798, 5799, 5801, 5949, 5979, 6090  
 Mead, F. W. 142, 2314  
 Medd, R. W. 5175  
 Medina M., B. 2060  
 Medina, V. 1407  
 Medler, J. T. 2909  
 Medrano, F. G. 4538, 5211  
 Medvedev, L. N. 1699, 2903  
 Medvedev, S. I. 2313  
 Meekings, J. S. 4882, 5921, 7196, 7197, 7198  
 Meenakshi, K. 4853  
 Meer, R. K. Vander 562, 2295, 6378  
 Meerman, J. C. 2920  
 Megahed, M. M. 2353  
 Meghir, S. 5098  
 Mehl, M. 2199  
 Mehra, B. P. 3012  
 Mehrotra, K. N. 2788  
 Mehrotra, P. 5406  
 Mehta, P. K. 2571  
 Mehto, D. N. 5357, 6667  
 Meinwald, J. 562  
 Meisner, J. 973, 3826  
 Mejule, F. O. 1448  
 Melamed-Madjar, V. 1397, 3677  
 Melber, A. 61, 5454  
 Melis Porcinai, G. 3393  
 Melkebeke, G. 5124  
 Melksham, K. J. 4097  
 Mellini, E. 2985, 2986, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7107  
 Mello, A. M. L. T. 6408  
 Mello, E. J. R. 1532, 1533, 2430, 7269  
 Mello, R. H. de 2430, 7269  
 Mellors, W. K. 7207  
 Mel'nichenko, A. N. 1536  
 Mel'nik, V. N. 5775, 5778  
 Mel'nikova, E. A. 5513  
 Melo, Q. M. S. 3108, 3151, 3171, 3731, 3732, 4580  
 Meloche, F. 3836  
 Memmi, M. 1839  
 Menapace, D. M. 3618  
 Mencher, E. M. 1131, 4896, 6271  
 Mende, H. A. 3935, 6241  
 Mendes, A. C. 680, 1226, 2351  
 Mendes, C. 2892  
 Mendes, L. F. 2895  
 Mendivil, Z. 2038  
 Mendoza, D. de 4935  
 Mendoza Hernández, F. 7357, 7358, 7359  
 Meneses Carbonell, R. 4971, 5224, 5225, 5226, 7181  
 Menken, S. B. J. 570, 3490, 3491  
 Menon, C. B. 4709  
 Menon, M. V. 3215



- Menon, P. K. B. 4515  
Mensah-Bonsu, A. 979  
Mensah, G. W. K. 513  
Menschoy, A. B. 6066  
Menzie, C. M. 6292  
Meola, R. W. 5625  
Merbach, W. 3660  
Mercadier, G. 850, 2306  
Mercer, C. F. 5287, 5921, 7196, 7197, 7198  
Mercer, R. 397  
Meréchal, L. R. 552  
Meredith, J. 3477, 7065  
Meredith, W. R., Jr. 833, 1399  
Merino, G. 4684  
Merk, M. E. 4718  
Merle, P. du 1160, 1161, 1162  
Merrett, P. J. 839  
Mesa, L. Herrera 1688  
Mesbah, H. A. 7135  
Mesina, R. R. Vargas 692  
Mesquita, A. L. M. 3127, 3361, 3363, 3364, 4075, 4077  
Message, C. M. 4334  
Messegue, A. 2794  
Messelière, C. de la 6672  
Messerli, B. 7219  
Messias, C. L. 437  
Messner, B. 39, 6370  
Messres, R. 4003, 4022  
Mészáros, Z. 5699  
Mészleny, A. 5961  
Metcalfe, R. L. 5227, 6858  
Metner, D. 7486  
Metspalu, L. 2176, 5512, 5636  
Metterhouse, W. W. 1283  
Mettus, R. V. 3606  
Metwally, M. M. 4944  
Metwally, S. M. I. 5118  
Meyer, D. R. 3472  
Meyer, E. 6275  
Meyer, J. A. 3810, 5122  
Meyer, M. K. P. S. 16  
Meyer, M. P. 3288  
Meyer, R. W. 4347  
Meyerdirk, D. E. 3130, 5348, 5349  
Meyers, W. E. 7466  
Miah, M. A. H. 6305  
Miall, R. C. 4100, 4226  
Micciarelli, A. Sbrenna 113  
Michel, M. F. 5039  
Michel, R. 4364, 5755  
Michelakis, S. 280, 781, 2722, 3136, 5997, 6000  
Michels, M. F. 6626  
Michelsen, V. 4632  
Micherdzinski, W. 1987  
Micieli de Biase, L. 2090, 5987, 6128  
Miciński, B. 2946  
Mietkiewski, R. 4839  
Migliori, A. 704, 705, 6571, 7151  
Mihajlova, B. D. 6435  
Mihalache, G. 395  
Mikhailova, N. A. 4484  
Mikhailova, B. D. 6435  
Mikhail'tsov, V. P. 653, 5521  
Mikheev, A. V. 184, 1437, 2312, 7375, 7376  
Milare, H. G. 2643  
Milani, H. Maleki 3937  
Milanović, M. 2863  
Miles, J. R. W. 3342  
Milinkó, I. 2362  
Milišauskas, Z. I. 870  
Milishauskas, Z. I. 870  
Millán, F. Jiménez 6497  
Miller, D. J. 2386  
Miller, E. R. 174, 5684, 5691  
Miller, J. C. 2504, 3004  
Miller, J. R. 2850, 3726, 5399, 6717  
Miller, L. A. 3534, 7226  
Miller, L. K. 3330, 4848, 4851  
Miller, L. R. 6788  
Miller, M. A. 1389  
Miller, M. C. 5071, 5075  
Miller, T. A. 5004, 7045, 7046, 7049  
Miller, W. E. 7396  
Millier, C. 4055  
Milligan, R. H. 1457, 1458, 2102  
Milligan, S. E. 6244  
Millikin, R. L. 4743  
Mills, N. J. 4417  
Mills, R. B. 424, 5494  
Mills, S. 5497  
Miln, A. J. 5254  
Milne, D. L. 6660  
Milner, R. J. 3702, 3934  
Miloserdova, V. D. 1710, 6840  
Milstead, J. E. 451, 452, 3294  
Miltener, H. G. 6253, 6835  
Minář, J. 5714  
Minderhoud, L. Huibregst- 3473  
Mineo, G. 5813, 5991, 5995, 5996, 6506, 6507, 6508, 6509  
Miner, F. D. 6233  
Minet, J. 529  
Minett, W. 1452  
Ministrie van Landbouw, Brussels, Belgium 2279  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 4114  
Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands 6902  
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and Environment, Mauritius 518  
Ministry of Agriculture Food and Natural Resources, Sudan 2389, 7501  
Minks, A. K. 1523, 2619  
Minnick, D. R. 743  
Minno, M. C. 2261  
Minou, N. 1310  
Minor, A. V. 1120, 1631, 2221  
Minshawy, A. M. El- 647  
Minsi, A. 5132  
Mintzer, A. 1149  
Minvielle, F. 2235  
Minyailo, V. A. 1054, 1548, 2217  
Mirabello, E. 5995  
Miralles, D. A. B. de 2280  
Mirchink, T. G. 3627  
Mirenda, J. 4380, 5772  
Mirenda, J. T. 2289, 2290  
Mirzoeva, N. B. 6445  
Mishchenko, A. A. 2313  
Mishra, D. N. 3479  
Mishra, R. K. 31, 946, 2673  
Mishra, S. C. 888, 2335  
Mishra, S. N. 2274  
Miskimen, G. W. 6962  
Misra, H. K. 490  
Misra, M. P. 1223, 1224  
Misra, R. P. 5021  
Misra, S. S. 3811, 6083, 6085  
Missonnier, J. 3812  
Mitchell, B. L. 4446  
Mitchell, E. R. 714, 970, 1247, 1250, 2851, 4670, 7470  
Mitchell, J. A. 5728, 5769  
Mitchell, P. A. 6905  
Mitchell, P. L. 3823  
Mitchell, R. 6476  
Mitchell, W. C. 2437  
Mitra, S. R. 6868  
Mitrofanov, V. I. 531, 7234, 7364, 7365  
Mitsuhashi, J. 1474, 2928  
Mitsui, T. 5558  
Mittal, I. C. 4346  
Mittal, O. P. 7068  
Mittal, V. P. 5021  
Mittler, T. E. 543, 2848, 6385, 6467, 6885  
Mityaev, I. D. 1966, 2105  
Miura, T. 7185  
Miya, K. 6972  
Miyakado, M. 3645, 6299  
Miyakawa, Y. 3512  
Miyamoto, F. 5014  
Miyamoto, M. 7478  
Miyamoto, S. 7183  
Miyayoshi, K. 7119  
Miyano, S. 5038  
Miyata, T. 4073, 4924, 4990  
Miyazaki, M. 2808  
Mize, T. 5237  
Mizell, R. F. 6195  
Mizell, R. F., III 6449  
Mizuno, T. 6964  
Mizutani, A. 5145  
Mizutani, J. 5828  
Mkrtychyan, L. P. 1023  
Mkrtyumyan, K. L. 2740  
Moawad, G. M. 284, 431  
Mobbs, P. G. 623  
Mochida, O. 2956  
Mockford, E. L. 6175  
Modder, W. W. D. 978  
Moeck, H. A. 6785  
Moed, A. 1972  
Mog, T. P. 3266  
Mogal, B. H. 3093, 3094  
Moghaddam, H. Djavan- 5392  
Möglich, M. 6495  
Mohamed, N. A. 3695, 3817  
Mohamed, U. V. K. 237, 1985, 4240  
Mohamedsaid, M. S. 602  
Mohammed Ali, A. B. 5904  
Mohan, N. J. 311, 3190, 4699  
Mohan, N. 3223  
Mohandas, N. 3687, 5904  
Moharir, A. V. 6695  
Mohd-Salleh, M. B. 441  
Mohrig, W. 564, 4069  
Möhrling, C. 7400  
Mohyuddin, A. I. 7137  
Moiseev, E. G. 6029  
Mojica, H. Bravo 3497, 3502  
Moklyak, V. Ya. 6047  
Moleas, T. 2720  
Moletti, M. 1269  
Moli, F. le 1804, 4379  
Möller, C. 848  
Molnar, I. 2233  
Monaco, R. 3585, 5936, 5987  
Monadjemi, N. 1173  
Monastyrskii, A. L. 7058  
Mondal, S. 3408, 6907  
Monem, A. H. A. 966, 5067  
Monga, D. 1018  
Monnet, C. 3991  
Monserat, V. 4298  
Monserat, V. J. 643, 644  
Monteagudo, A. 4512  
Monteys, V. Sarto i 100  
Montgomery, M. E. 6982  
Montoya, R. 5463  
Montross, D. B. 333  
Moody, B. H. 398, 399  
Mookerjee, A. 3496  
Moon, F. L. 2474  
Moon, R. D. 6848  
Moons, C. 5122  
Moons, C. M. 3810  
Moore, G. 2468  
Moore, J. 479  
Moore, J. A. 3277  
Moore, K. M. 175  
Moore, M. M. 4186  
Moore, N. F. 4847  
Moore, R. 5016  
Moore, R. F. 1049, 3232, 3550, 4945  
Moossavi, M. R. 210  
Moraes, G. J. 6542  
Moraes, G. J. de 3172, 3192, 3790, 6692  
Moraes, R. L. M. S. de 5766  
Morah, S. C. 6216  
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 2966, 6466, 7040, 7421  
Moran, V. C. 7061  
Morden, R. D. 4154  
Mordkovich, V. G. 1100  
Mordkovich, Ya. B. 246  
Mordue, W. 1060, 3477, 4166, 4226, 6384  
Moreau, J. P. 7139, 7311  
Moreau, R. 1637, 4198, 5611  
Moreno, D. S. 3759, 5990  
Moreno, R. 97, 1336  
Moreteau, B. 2166  
Morgan, D. 6696  
Morgan, E. D. 4201, 6377  
Morgan, F. D. 5251  
Morgan, H. M. 4867  
Morgan, J. 5236  
Morgan, N. O. 3350, 3374  
Morgan, P. J. 6384  
Morgan, P. J. K. 5724  
Morgante, J. S. 1290, 1291  
Mori, K. 3456, 4108, 4947, 4950, 4951, 5562, 6318, 7489  
Mori, P. 2689, 2690  
Morimoto, M. 5985  
Morimoto, N. 3504  
Morin, J. P. 3974  
Morinaka, T. 3073, 5893, 5894  
Morisaki, M. 6382  
Morishima, I. 2336  
Morishita, F. S. 962, 6145  
Morisita, M. 4579  
Morita, H. 3512  
Moriya, S. 613  
Mörner, J. 934  
Morosini, S. 6058  
Morozova, V. F. 1712  
Morrill, W. L. 4501  
Morris, G. W. 4281, 4282  
Morris, O. N. 3275  
Morris, R. F. 2572  
Morrison, G. 140, 334, 5589  
Morrison, R. K. 56, 4431, 5424, 5689, 6117  
Morrison, W. P. 1179  
Morschel, J. R. 2813  
Morse, J. G. 1773  
Mortensen, K. 976  
Morton, N. E. 6231  
Morton, R. 6743  
Morvan, A. Bockelee- 3996  
Moscardi, F. 6063  
Mosquera P., L. F. 1007  
Moss, A. 1542  
Moss, C. Sosa 3497, 3751  
Mossadeq, M. S. 82  
Mostafa, S. 6813  
Mostafa, S. A. S. 835  
Mota, A. P. B. 2858, 3127, 3362, 3363, 3364  
Mote, U. N. 804, 1390  
Motro, U. 2702  
Mott, J. J. 5275  
Moulden, J. H. 2557  
Moulds, M. S. 6327, 6328, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6332  
Mourer, C. 4939  
Mourikis, P. A. 795  
Mourkidou, E. Papadopolou- 4320  
Mouzin, T. E. 264, 4604, 4613  
Movsesyan, L. I. 2520  
Mowat, D. J. 4642  
Mowbray, D. L. 503  
Mowery, P. D. 261  
Moya, M. I. Izquierdo 642  
Moyer, J. H. 2849  
Mraček, Z. 3943  
Mrózkowski, M. 79  
Mrówczyński, M. 4683  
Mu, C. Y. 2859  
Mucha, V. 6824  
Muschin, M. 3069  
Mueller, A. J. 3176, 6061, 6062  
Mueller, D. 4182  
Muesebeck, C. F. W. 5814  
Muggli, J. M. 7396  
Mühle, H. 894  
Muir, R. C. 1867  
Mukerjee, M. K. 145, 590, 591  
Mukerjee, S. K. 4927, 5540  
Mukerji, D. 2569  
Mukerji, M. K. 1940, 1971, 4437  
Mukesh, D. 1025, 2864  
Mukharji, S. P. 7020  
Mukhe, V. G. 77  
Mukhopadhyay, D. 308  
Mukhopadhyay, P. K. 7484  
Mukopadhyay, S. 3074  
Mukunya, D. M. 6052  
Mulford, B. L. 7126  
Mulkern, G. B. 5240  
Mulkey, J. R. 3827



- Mullen, M. A. 3184  
Mullenax, C. H. 4376  
Müller, A. 4998  
Müller, E. 4998  
Müller, F. P. 616, 1027, 2199,  
3162, 5570, 5709  
Müller, G. 1026  
Müller, H. J. 1466  
Müller, H. M. 3931  
Müller-Kögler, E. 3321  
Müller, W. 2611, 6770  
Müller, Z. O. 5826  
Mullin, C. A. 4194, 5643  
Mullinix, B. G. 2089, 3656  
Mullins, J. W. 6134  
Mumby, S. M. 606  
Mumford, J. D. 815, 2769,  
4679  
Muminov, N. N. 622, 6742  
Mumma, R. O. 966, 5067  
Munakata, K. 510, 6323  
Mundall, E. C. 1032  
Mundhe, D. R. 7417  
Mungenast, F. 3522  
Municio, A. M. 553, 1598,  
4241, 4242  
Munirathnamma, N. 2337  
Muniyappa, V. 3689, 6700  
Muñiz, M. 609, 954  
Munro, J. 397  
Munroe, D. D. 2811  
Munson, A. S. 3272  
Münster-Swendsen, M. 3913  
Munzarová, M. 2211  
Murad, H. 983  
Murai, K. 2429  
Murakami, Y. 123, 2394, 5767  
Muraleedharan, D. 1050, 6945  
Muralirangan, M. C. 540  
Muravskaya, A. I. 5775  
Murbach, R. 1215  
Murdoch, W. W. 2890  
Murlis, J. 5064  
Murray, D. A. H. 3771, 4627,  
5321  
Murray, R. L. 3055  
Murray, W. J. 2552  
Murthy, B. N. 6559  
Murthy, K. S. R. K. 3081  
Murthy, M. S. 5405, 6095  
Murthy, R. L. N. 6748  
Murty, A. S. 3381  
Muruga de l'Argentier, S.  
4340  
Murugan, K. A. 3222  
Muruli, B. I. 6052  
Muruniak, J. E. 4858  
Murza, V. I. 5513  
Musamukhamedova, E. B.  
7325  
Musick, G. J. 1722  
Musick, G. L. 3055  
Mustafa, M. 7476  
Mustaparta, H. 2845, 6951  
Mustatea, D. 1234  
Mutchmor, J. A. 1092  
Muthu, M. 7480  
Muthukrishnan, J. 70, 4111  
Muthukrishnan, T. S. 3019  
Mutuura, A. 2000, 2459, 2815,  
3424  
Muzaffar, N. 4705, 6125  
Mwangi, R. W. 3440, 4180  
My Yen, L. T. 6949  
Myartseva, S. N. 665, 1168,  
1572, 2305, 3111  
Myers, J. H. 1916, 4458  
Myrzin, A. S. 5221  
Nachapong, M. 1402, 3213,  
6118  
Nada, S. M. A. 6903  
Nadarajan, L. 6603, 6604  
Nadchatram, M. 6916  
Nädejde, M. 3651, 4492  
Nadig, A. 1591  
Nadvornaya, L. S. 6704  
Nagalingam, B. 3129  
Nagamine, M. 5194  
Nagaraja, H. 3602  
Nagaraja Rao, P. 4941  
Nagarkatti, S. 637, 1215  
Nagata, M. 1033  
Nagel, P. 6344  
Nagia, D. K. 6085  
Naguib, F. 3442  
Nagy, B. 6136  
Nahal, A. K. M. El- 574  
Naheed, R. 6348, 7118  
Naibo, B. 6567  
Naidu, M. B. 5665  
Naidu, R. 6652  
Naim, A. 5392  
Naik, L. M. 2054, 2061, 2077  
Nail, F. le 1516  
Nair, A. M. G. 2223  
Nair, C. R. M. 6884  
Nair, K. K. R. 3142  
Nair, K. P. V. 6248, 7154  
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1209, 5850,  
6036  
Nair, N. R. 3085, 3086, 5903,  
6102  
Nair, P. B. 6649  
Nair, S. S. 7154  
Nair, V. S. K. 44  
Naito, T. 4963  
Naji, A. H. 164  
Nakagaki, B. 6246  
Nakagaki, M. 4833  
Nakagawa, E. 3452  
Nakagawa, K. 5562  
Nakahara, L. M. 899  
Nakahara, S. 1411  
Nakajima, F. 6927  
Nakajima, M. 967  
Nakajima, S. 4102, 6320  
Nakakita, H. 7477  
Nakamori, H. 7053  
Nakamura, H. 3504, 4757  
Nakamura, K. 2162  
Nakashima, T. 406  
Nakasuji, F. 3143, 3692  
Nakatani, N. 6299  
Nakayama, I. 3645, 6299  
Nakayama, R. 6450  
Nakayama, T. 4951  
Nalinakumari, T. 3687  
Namkoong, G. 4994  
Nanjyo, K. 2772  
Naoki, H. 5014  
Naoshima, Y. 3452  
Nara, J. M. 5565  
Narang, R. C. 5648  
Narayanan, A. I. 6744  
Narayanasmay, P. 7165  
Narayan, C. R. 6897  
Narchuk, E. P. 1574, 3345,  
3347, 3352, 6439  
Nardi, M. 1978  
Narendran, T. C. 237, 3006,  
6517  
Naresh, J. S. 7291  
Naresh Singh 1622  
Nariani, T. K. 6695  
Narita, H. 2397, 3756, 3757  
Narsaiah, J. 7476  
Naryanaswamy, P. 828  
Narzikulov, M. N. 615, 1517,  
3774  
Nasar, S. K. T. 4098  
Nash, D. 4181  
Nasr, A. Aboul- 6412  
Nasr, A. E. Aboul- 6958  
Nasr, S. Abul- 925, 1489  
Nasretidinov, K. N. 3221  
Nasseh, M. O. 2793  
Nast, J. 595  
Nasu, S. 2252  
Natarajan, K. 214, 1270, 4514,  
4537  
Natesan, R. 813, 7175  
Nath, A. 3196, 7152  
Nath, N. 2226  
Nath, P. 6685  
Nath, V. 5403, 6670, 6691,  
6702  
Nathan, K. K. 5502  
National Cereals Research  
Institute, Nigeria 2348,  
2349  
National Research Council,  
Canada 6890  
National Vegetable Research  
Station, United Kingdom  
7271  
Naton, E. 2654, 3380  
Nault, L. R. 1481, 3056, 3680,  
6982  
Naumann, C. M. 6910  
Navarajan Paul, A. V. 1216  
Navarro, S. 1452, 4813  
Naves, M. 3705  
Navon, A. 55, 5081  
Navvab-Gojrat, H. A. 1744  
Nawawy, A. S. El- 5111  
Nawrot, J. 2952, 7430, 7431  
Naya, Y. 5014  
Nayem, K. A. 1965  
Ndimate, B. 7301  
Ndoye, M. 3985, 3987  
Neale, M. C. 3378  
Nealis, V. 318  
Near, E. S. A. 1881  
Nebeker, T. E. 6195, 6449  
Nechols, J. R. 5870  
Nedopekina, S. F. 2797  
Nedstam, B. 4046  
Neel, W. W. 2395, 5324  
Negishi, T. 5562  
Negrache, P. Plata- 5464  
Nei, M. 5649  
Neis, R. Wolf- 542  
Neisess, J. 3328  
Nelson, A. K. 6990  
Nelson, C. J. 2201  
Nelson, D. R. 2224, 2843,  
5012, 6396  
Nelson, G. H. 2107  
Nelson, R. D. 1729  
Nelson, S. C. 3110  
Nema, K. K. 6357  
Nemchik, V. Fudalevich- 1051  
Nemec, P. 485  
Némec, V. 1543, 4195, 6376  
Nemny, N. E. 488, 3819  
Nemoto, H. 3123, 7322  
Nene, Y. L. 7291  
Nenon, J. P. 3002  
Neogi, A. N. 4775  
Nepomnyashchikh, V. A. 7082  
Nes, W. R. 5629  
Nesbitt, B. F. 1042, 1549,  
2352, 6852, 7260  
Neser, S. 1196  
Nesterov, V. A. 4925  
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 1122, 6894  
Neubauer, I. 99, 2213, 6538  
Neuenschwander, P. 280, 781,  
2426, 2722, 3136, 5997,  
6000, 6666  
Neuffer, G. 2664  
Neumann, R. 3372  
Neumann, U. 5119  
Neunzig, H. H. 4124  
New South Wales, Rice  
Marketing Board 3922,  
3923  
New South Wales, Yanco  
Agricultural Research  
Centre 3693, 4959, 5222,  
5568  
New, T. R. 401, 5575  
New York State Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Geneva  
3400, 7499  
New Zealand, Department of  
Scientific and Industrial  
Research 3401  
New Zealand, Forest Research  
Institute 4762  
Newberry, D. McC. 76, 3269,  
4738, 4739  
Newman, J. 5733  
Newsom, L. D. 5380, 6850  
Nezovibat'ko, V. N. 2878  
Ng, Y. S. 4083  
Nguyen Ban, J. 3967  
Nguyen-Hoang-Nam 3383  
Nguyen, N. T. 4026, 4898  
Nguyen Van Huynh 5216  
Nicholas, D. A. 3707, 3716  
Nicholls, T. J. 497  
Nicholson, A. J. 2887  
Nickel, J. L. 3635  
Nickerson, J. C. 2294  
Nickerson, K. W. 1503, 4008  
Nickle, W. R. 4011  
Nicklen, J. 7504  
Nicolas, G. 7472  
Nielsen, D. G. 1722, 3120  
Nielsen, J. K. 1346  
Nielsen, M. G. 1828, 5447  
Nielsen, M. W. 1465  
Nielsen, R. A. 3501  
Nielson, M. W. 581  
Niemczyk, E. 2667  
Niemi, W. 1035  
Nieto, J. 1997  
Niezgodski, D. M. 922  
Nigam, P. C. 6776  
Nigeria, National Cereals  
Research Institute 2348,  
2349  
Nigerian Stored Products  
Research Institute 1445,  
6215  
Nightingale, W. H. 1882  
Nijholt, W. W. 3880  
Nijhout, H. F. 5639  
Nijjar, A. S. 6595, 6596  
Nijveldt, W. 73  
Nikero, Yu. N. 1423  
Nikishina, E. S. 2448  
Nikitenko, G. N. 6754  
Nikitenko, V. G. 4306  
Nikkho, F. 731, 5366  
Nikolaev, G. V. 1568  
Nikolas, K. 5523  
Nikolov, N. 37  
Nikolov, N. K. 2885  
Nikritin, L. M. 1662  
Niles, G. A. 3827  
Nilsson, C. 933, 940  
Nilsson, I. 937  
Nimbalkar, S. A. 3154  
Nishida, R. 1546  
Nishida, T. 565, 724, 899  
Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J. 659,  
1496, 2577  
Nishio, J. Y. 3759  
Nishioka, T. 967, 2781  
Nixon, G. E. J. 5  
Niyazov, O. D. 6437  
Nkouka, N. 1017  
Noble, L. L. 2849  
Noble, R. M. 366  
Noble, W. E. 1750  
Nobuchi, A. 3859  
Nobusawa, C. 5558  
Noda, M. 4526  
Noël, J. Roy- 1591  
Noguchi, H. 7489  
Noiman, S. 2570  
Nolan, R. A. 1494, 2225, 484  
Nollen, H. M. 4067  
Noor, A. 6035  
Nordin, G. L. 3936, 4863  
Nordlander, G. 3650  
Nordlund, D. A. 334  
Norick, N. X. 3906  
Norris, D. M. 534, 1484, 246  
Northern Ireland, Department  
of Agriculture 4961  
Norton, G. A. 2768  
Norton, R. A. 5137  
Norton, S. J. 4929  
Nosky, J. B. 6115  
Notario, A. 4483  
Notario Gómez, A. 2988  
Nour, A. H. 7135  
Novac, N. 5128  
Novák, B. 6791  
Novák, I. 582  
Novák, L. 3259, 3453, 6948  
Novikova, L. K. 1507  
Novinskii, Yu. S. 111  
Novitskaya, T. N. 1312  
Novokhatka, V. G. 4500  
Novozhilov, K. V. 3345  
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J.  
418  
Noyes, J. S. 2805  
Nübel, B. K. 646  
Numata, H. 568  
Nunes Farias, A. R. 7319  
Nunes, M. Vaz 1079  
Nunnally, L. B. 4994  
Nuorteva, M. 7391  
Nusrat, J. 6843  
Nutting, W. H. 6176  
Nutting, W. L. 2322, 2330



- Nuzzaci, G. 1732, 2194, 3575
- Nwana, I. E. 7360
- Nwankiti, O. C. 7331
- Nyako, F. O. Anno- 6038
- Nye, I. W. B. 2809
- Nye, W. P. 4387
- Nyffeler, M. 1560
- Nyiira, Z. M. 982
- Nyrop, J. P. 6167
- Oakeshott, J. G. 3492, 3493
- Oakley, J. N. 3670, 7143
- Oatman, E. R. 1391, 2082, 2083, 5402
- Oberlander, H. 4230
- O'Brien, A. D. 218
- O'Brien, C. W. 2812
- O'Brien, K. M. 6205
- O'Brien, R. W. 3444
- Obuchowicz, L. 6947
- O'Callaghan, D. P. 3249
- Ochieng, R. S. 989, 6038
- Ochoa, C. M. 5174
- O'Connor, B. M. 1765
- Oda, K. 6153
- Oda, T. 2116
- Odebiyi, J. B. 6068
- Odell, T. M. 4326, 4953, 5671
- Odindo, M. O. 7054, 7459
- Odiyo, P. O. 985
- Odland, G. C. 4957
- Odum, D. 3294
- O'Donnell, K. L. 1487
- O'Donnell, M. J. 419
- Oehler, D. D. 5166
- Oehlschlager, A. C. 1414, 6784
- Oetting, R. D. 962, 6145, 6148
- Ofose, A. 4804, 4807
- Oganesyan, S. B. 256
- Ogawa, H. 3446
- Ogilvie, I. 6569
- Ogorodnikova, V. I. 5444
- O'Guin, K. 4629
- Oh, S. K. 1772
- Ohara, K. 4123
- Ohba, M. 7489
- Ohguchi, Y. 2246
- Ohiaagu, C. E. 3052, 4546
- Ohkawa, A. 2150
- Ohloff, G. 2846
- Ohnesorge, B. 1343, 4403
- Ohnishi, E. 6964
- Ohno, K. 3318
- Ohnishi, N. 5037
- Ohshima, K. 4917
- Ohta, M. 4826
- Oien, N. 3377
- Ojio, E. 5079
- Okada, T. 727, 2078, 7306
- Okada, Y. 3143
- Okamoto, M. 1762
- O'Kane, P. 4874
- O'Keefe, L. E. 6049
- Okeyo-Owuor, J. B. 988
- Okhotnikov, V. I. 6752
- Okobi, A. O. 1446
- Okot-Kotber, B. M. 3628, 4441, 7111
- Oku, T. 4273
- Oladiran, A. O. 6694
- Ólafsson, E. 6209
- Olaifa, J. I. 1372, 4661, 7300
- Oldfield, G. N. 273, 1476, 2142, 3133
- Olffert, O. O. 1940
- Oliveira, A. M. de 2282
- Oliveira Alves, J. P. 4076
- Oliveira, C. A. L. de 1335
- Oliveira, C. A. V. 6692
- Oliveira, C. A. V. de 3172
- Oliveira, D. A. 1443, 1532, 1533, 2431, 2540, 4798, 4815, 7432
- Oliveira, D. D. de 7385
- Oliveira, D. de 3721
- Oliveira, F. T. G. de 3800
- Oliveira, J. C. de 1406
- Oliveira, J. V. de 2926, 3170
- Oliveira Lopes, L. de 3127, 3361, 3363, 3364, 4075, 4077
- Oliveira, M. E. S. de 4078
- Oliveira Vasconcellos, H. de 2282
- Oliver, A. D. 876, 4416, 4734
- Oliver, E. H. A. 5302
- Oliver, M. J. 5270
- Olivier, D. 4198
- Olmi, M. 202, 2463
- Oloo, G. W. 987, 5824
- O'Loughlin, G. J. 2132
- Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 209, 1316
- Olson, C. S. 3482
- Olson, M. H. 4868, 5266, 5923
- Olson, T. 2468
- Olsson, R. 941
- Olshewski, J. L. 951
- Olshewski, E. 1119
- Omelyuta, V. P. 739, 5610, 6704, 7253
- Omi, E. M. 450, 554
- Omlin, F. X. 7379
- Omura, T. 3073, 5894
- Onder, F. 608, 1121, 1593, 2873, 5706, 6729
- O'Neill, K. M. 5784
- Ongarelli, M. das G. 7458
- Onillon, J. 4047
- Onillon, J. C. 2033, 4047, 4055
- Ono, T. 3692, 7000
- Onogi, S. 3124
- Onoyama, K. 3538
- Onsager, J. A. 5313
- Onukogu, F. A. 721, 5735
- Ooi, A. C. P. 3338
- Ooi, P. A. C. 201, 314, 315, 1272, 2436, 3001, 3339, 4641, 6023
- Opheim, M. 2893, 2894
- Opler, P. 6473
- Opler, P. A. 2104
- Oporor, J. P. 4093
- Oppenoorth, F. J. 4067
- Oprunenko, Yu. F. 2217
- Oram, R. N. 4548
- Orchard, I. 2284, 5631, 5640, 6943
- Orchard, V. A. 5248
- Oreel, G. J. 3484
- Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 255, 291, 1924, 4027, 4349, 4612, 5851, 5946, 6280
- Ormanyan, Zh. Kh. 1508
- Ormières, R. 4761
- Orosz, A. 6622
- Orphanidis, P. S. 787, 788, 789
- Orr, C. E. 2133
- Orshan, L. 4260
- Ortega, A. 698
- Ortiz, J. Estrada 4619
- Orton, C. J. 4381
- Ortu, S. 2719, 3122, 3583, 5987
- Osawa, T. 3123
- Osborn, D. G. 7466
- Osborne, P. 1866
- Oschmann, M. 188
- Oseto, C. Y. 3208
- Osgood, E. R. 4928
- Osipenko, T. I. 103
- Oskarsson, H. 4443
- Osler, R. 1269
- Osman, A. A. 7206, 7266, 7368
- Osmani, Z. 6726, 7476
- Ostermeyer, E. C. 5667
- Ostrogskaya, N. A. 1507
- Osuji, F. N. C. 3915
- Osuna, J. Ayala 1262
- O'sváth, J. 1524
- Ota, A. K. 3594
- Ōtake, A. 1420
- Ōtake, A. 2397
- Otani, Y. 4442
- Ottens, R. J. 666
- Otter, C. J. den 43, 1996, 2857
- Otto, D. 4085, 4086
- Ottridge, A. P. 1876, 4207
- Otvos, I. S. 398
- Otzen, W. 4263
- Ouatara, A. 4001
- Ouden, H. den 306, 1359, 4067
- Ourecky, D. K. 4573
- Ourth, D. D. 1497
- Overmeer, W. P. J. 5703, 7485
- Owadally, A. W. 4765
- Owen, R. E. 1650
- Owens, J. C. 5208
- Owuor, J. B. Okeyo- 988
- Ōya, S. 7170
- Ōydivin, J. 6611
- Ozaki, K. 4924
- Ōzar, A. H. 269
- Ōzbek, H. 816
- Ōzgür, F. 7324
- Ozols, G. Ē. 2180
- Pabst, G. S. 3256, 6242
- Paccaud, F. X. 286
- Pachori, R. 6070
- Padbury, C. E. 3376
- Padgham, D. E. 734, 7006
- Padhi, G. 4532
- Padmanabhan, M. D. 337
- Pagani, R. 4241, 4242
- Page, E. A. 438
- Page, W. W. 4357
- Pageaux, J. F. 6942, 6956
- Pagliarini, N. 1770
- Pagua, P. 728
- Paine, T. D. 2504, 4766
- Paiva, J. B. 3205
- Pajni, H. R. 1611, 6356
- Pak, G. A. 2357
- Pakdel, A. Kharazi- 209
- Pakhtuev, A. I. 2521
- Pal, A. K. 1386
- Pal, S. 6381
- Pal, S. K. 332, 1135
- Pal, V. 6976
- Palagesiu, I. 5132
- Palaniswami, M. S. 6713
- Paliwal, Y. C. 2148, 3655
- Pall, B. S. 5891
- Pallotti, G. 2361
- Palm, T. 4310
- Palmer, M. 2932
- Palmer, M. K. 5602
- Palmer, T. P. 5261
- Palmqvist, G. 4309
- Paloukis, S. S. 235
- Palti, J. 7455
- Pan, Y. C. 5195
- Pan, Y. S. 3034, 4478
- Panchenko, R. A. 1956
- Pandey, B. N. 3479
- Pandey, G. P. 487, 2549, 5662, 5663
- Pandey, K. C. 5207
- Pandey, K. N. 5830
- Pandey, M. 6551
- Pandey, N. D. 6723, 7417
- Pandey, R. S. 5544
- Pandey, S. 698
- Pandey, S. K. 2569
- Pandey, S. Y. 3212, 5391, 6581, 7187
- Pandey, U. K. 6551
- Pandeyan, V. 1947
- Pandit, N. C. 3237
- Pandita, M. L. 6093
- Pandov, K. 3016
- Panichi, J. de A. V. 6043
- Panis, A. 2026, 2029, 2031, 2032, 2034, 5344, 6001
- Panizzi, A. R. 3791, 6697
- Pankey, M. A. 3734
- Pant, J. C. 6556, 7138
- Pant, N. C. 511, 1363, 5086, 5496, 6421, 6458, 6895, 6896
- Pant, R. 558, 2836, 5830, 6380
- Pantua, P. C. 460
- Panwar, V. P. S. 3047, 3049, 3050, 5885, 7146
- Papa, P. 5986
- Papadopoulou, E. 1540
- Papadopoulou-Mourkidou, E. 4320
- Papaioannou-Soulitis, P. 803
- Papanikolaou, P. 787
- Papierok, B. 1928, 4834, 4854
- Papp, I. 2362
- Papp, J. 1182, 2994, 6906
- Papp, L. 2904
- Paquin, R. 6315
- Paradis, R. O. 1298, 1326, 1327, 3102, 3743, 6608, 6615, 6635, 6640, 7223, 7224, 7238, 7241
- Paralikar, A. B. 7187
- Paranjothi, G. 3148
- Paraschivescu, D. 1146
- Paraskakis, M. 2426, 5997
- Pareek, B. L. 6035
- Parejarearn, A. 3073, 5893, 5894
- Parentia, C. R., Jr. 4703, 5429
- Parent, B. J. 1731
- Parentan, P. 2277
- Pareva, V. V. 5444
- Parham, D. J. 4956
- Parihar, D. R. 1787
- Park, B. K. 5465
- Parkash, O. 6093
- Parker, G. A. 6534
- Parker, R. D. 3827
- Parkin, R. 5322, 7419
- Parra, J. R. P. 6408
- Parrella, M. P. 5792
- Parrott, W. L. 4704, 6677
- Parry, W. H. 898, 5024, 7371
- Parshad, B. 2450
- Parsi, B. 414, 5334
- Parsons, P. A. 2164, 3460, 3517, 4218, 5036, 6959
- Partington, G. L. 1888
- Partis, G. A. 2058
- Partoatmodjo, S. 3090
- Parvat, D. W. 5659
- Parvin, D. W., Jr. 4905
- Pasalu, I. C. 6225
- Pascoe, R. 2779
- Pasocovic, V. D. 1806
- Pasqualini, E. 2002, 7250
- Pass, B. C. 131, 2374, 3708, 5316
- Passera, L. 125, 1639, 6493
- Pasteels, J. 5060
- Pasteels, J. M. 1616, 2287
- Pastor, S., Jr. 5983
- Pastre, P. 4018, 4019
- Pastukh, G. I. 1514
- Pastukh, T. I. 4593
- Patana, R. 5415
- Patel, J. R. 6669
- Patel, N. G. 6137
- Patel, P. N. 415
- Patel, R. C. 3153, 6669
- Patel, S. N. 6549
- Paterson, D. R. 3184
- Pathak, M. D. 199, 728
- Pathak, P. K. 5896, 5906, 7160
- Pathak, R. S. 6052
- Pathak, S. C. 6360
- Patidar, G. L. 4516
- Patil, R. B. 1506
- Patino, C. H. 380
- Patnaik, N. C. 1845
- Patočka, J. 4, 4754
- Paton, E. M. 1883
- Paton, R. 6788
- Patt, J. A., Jr. 1608
- Pattanaik, M. 6883
- Patterson, C. G. 1763
- Patterson, J. L. 49
- Patti, J. H. 6773
- Patton, P. 3867
- Patwardhan, S. A. 1544
- Paul, A. V. N. 1216, 2388, 2450
- Paul, B. S. 1537
- Paulian, F. 476, 1234, 5127
- Pauly, G. 6105
- Pausch, L. M. 6572
- Pausch, R. D. 2272, 2273, 2376, 6572, 6598
- Pava, J. 380
- Pavan, M. 1792, 1793, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1816, 1818, 1823, 1824, 2641



- Pavlov, A. 2356, 4486  
Pavlov, I. F. 2354  
Pawar, A. D. 821, 1223, 1224, 2338  
Pawar, C. S. 5500  
Pawar, K. L. 3093, 3094  
Pawar, V. M. 323, 2086, 5670  
Payne, J. A. 1308, 2539  
Payne, R. 5634  
Payne, T. L. 2099, 3546, 6321, 6764  
Peacock, A. J. 4361  
Peacock, W. L. 2391, 2392  
Peairs, F. B. 4354  
Pearman, G. C., Jr. 4814  
Pearson, J. 1116  
Pearson, J. F. 4887  
Pearson, K. G. 567  
Pecknold, P. C. 264  
Pecora, P. 5838  
Pedersen, F. D. 935  
Pederzoli, A. 3051  
Pedgley, D. E. 2756  
Pedigo, L. P. 3795, 6042  
Pedro, K. N. Don- 2063  
Pedro, L. B. de 2966  
Pegazzano, F. 3140  
Pehlivan, E. 608  
Peil, H. 1524  
Peiu, M. 3709  
Peixoto Magalhães, B. 1371, 5927, 6055  
Pekrul, S. 909  
Pelag, B. A. 3392  
Pelerents, C. 299, 2649  
Pelet, F. 6048  
Pelletier, L. 3703  
Pellizzari Scaltriti, G. 751  
Pellmyr, O. 4153  
Pelseneer, J. Coremans- 4854  
Pemberton, G. W. 6214  
Pemberton, R. W. 6543  
Penchi, L. 4018, 4019  
Pener, M. P. 1143, 4260  
Peng, Z. K. 5905  
Penman, D. R. 762, 1742, 3740, 4871, 5539, 5688, 7474  
Pennetier, J. L. 2263  
Penrith, M. L. 3418  
Penteado-Dias, A. M. 25  
Percivall, A. L. 307, 1892  
Percy, J. 4200  
Perecin, D. 1335  
Pereira, J. L. 5442  
Pereira, R. P. 5369  
Perepelina, L. V. 4682  
Pereverzev, D. S. 1261, 1263, 6560  
Pérez Álvarez, Z. 5239  
Perez, C. T. 6281  
Pérez García, R. I. 7358  
Pérez, J. R. 4480  
Perez, T. 2037  
Perfect, T. J. 6304  
Perju, T. 1588  
Perkins, R. 5497  
Perkins, W. D. 956, 1249  
Perma, B. 1674, 7007  
Perraju, A. 5000, 6451, 6452  
Perrin, R. 1425  
Perron, J. M. 6315  
Perron, J. P. 2079  
Perry, C. H. 439  
Perry, D. F. 440, 1927  
Perry, J. N. 801, 3523, 3788, 4064, 4949  
Pers, J. N. C. van der 43  
Pesarini, C. 3528  
Pesarini, F. 3528  
Peschken, D. P. 168  
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 3917  
Peswani, K. M. 3212  
Petcu, I. 224  
Peteanu, S. 1404  
Peters, C. C. 3353  
Peters, D. C. 6479  
Peters, K. M. 2346, 2347  
Petersen, G. 2898  
Petersen, H. del var 5422  
Peterson, B. V. 6353  
Peterson, E. M. 4183  
Peterson, M. 6166  
Peti, J. 2362  
Petralia, R. S. 1586  
Petre, G. 476  
Petrenko, A. A. 2313  
Petrenko, V. S. 5854  
Petrov, P. 1125  
Petrova, A. D. 3627  
Petruchova, N. I. 769  
Petrushka, O. I. 2072  
Petrushova, N. I. 2409  
Petruška, F. 6414  
Pettryshak, A. 1051  
Petryszak, B. 2238  
Petters, R. M. 3606  
Pettersson, J. 932  
Petti, C. A. 4183  
Petukhov, V. B. 5066  
Pevnitskaya, L. A. 4628  
Pezowicz, E. 2950  
Pflüger, H. J. 119, 1632  
Pflugfelder, O. 442  
Pfrimmer, T. R. 6733  
Phadke, K. G. 5361  
Phelps, R. J. 5551  
Philip, B. M. 3932  
Philip, R. 5908  
Phillippe, R. 3974  
Philipsen, H. 6951, 7505  
Phillip, B. M. 6250  
Phillips, C. E. 4220  
Phillips, D. J. 6620  
Phillips, E. J. 4727  
Phillips, J. 7065  
Phillips, J. E. 41, 42, 2833, 3477, 3478  
Phillips, K. A. 5960  
Phillips, M. P. 1453, 4803  
Phillips, P. 6661  
Phillips, S. 6091  
Phillips, S. A., Jr. 1041, 4213, 4374  
Philogène, B. J. R. 5622, 6289  
Phondke, G. P. 1505  
Pianka, M. 6309  
Piccardi, P. 560, 3391  
Picioli, M. T. Marino 1674  
Pichon, P. 3944, 5099  
Pickens, A. L. 2328  
Pickett, J. A. 2218  
Picman, A. K. 5641  
Piedallu, M. A. 3804  
Piek, T. 3598  
Pienkowski, R. L. 6601  
Pieper, G. R. 2475  
Pierce, H. D. 1476  
Pierce, H. D., Jr. 1414, 6784  
Pieronek, B. 6199, 6200  
Pieters, E. P. 4719, 5431  
Pietraszko, R. 6516  
Pietro, J. P. di 4047  
Piffl, E. 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732  
Piganeau, P. 6708  
Pigatti, A. 2359, 2431, 2434  
Pigon, A. 4981  
Pijnacker, L. P. 3485  
Pillai, K. B. 3085, 3086, 5903, 6102, 7154  
Pillai, K. S. 1209, 6711, 6713  
Pillen, I. Witteveen- 3483  
Pilon, J. G. 1024, 3107, 3836  
Pilz, R. 1529  
Pimentel, D. 1542  
Pimm, S. L. 2889, 5768  
Pindur, W. 2662  
Pines, M. 4224, 6965  
Pinnell, R. E. 312, 923  
Pinniger, D. B. 2544  
Pinsdorf, W. 1502  
Pinsker, W. 6975  
Pinson, C. K. 626, 2981  
Pinto Coelho Heitor, F. 2517  
Pinto de Fonseca, J. 1388  
Pinto, J. D. 1192, 4351  
Pintureau, B. 138, 281, 2307, 2823, 5329, 6908, 6946, 7094, 7100  
Pion, S. 3721  
Piper, G. L. 7126  
Piquemal, J. P. 3805  
Pirčová, E. 4162  
Pires do Prado, E. 3306  
Pirone, D. J. 5022  
Pisarenko, V. N. 185, 473  
Pishchik, A. A. 3279  
Pishokha, N. P. 502  
Pisica, C. 224  
Piston, J. J. 3450  
Pitkin, L. M. 4121  
Pitrat, M. 322, 3783, 6034  
Pitre, D. 1298, 1327, 3743, 6459, 6636, 6637, 6646  
Pitre, H. N. 6065  
Pittaway, A. R. 5705  
Pitts, D. L. 4719, 5431  
Pivot, Y. 636  
Plant Quarantine Division, Agriculture Canada 4909, 4910  
Plante, R. 6315  
Plastun, I. N. 2373  
Plata-Negrache, P. 5464  
Platia, G. 2361  
Platon, Yu. Ya. 2797  
Plaut, H. N. 489, 5337  
Plaiza, E. 593  
Plotnikov, V. F. 6593  
Plowright, R. C. 874, 3892, 6157  
Plumb, R. T. 3189  
Plunkett, I. G. 5295  
Pluthero, F. G. 3544  
Podgwaite, J. D. 3933  
Podmanicka, D. 1304  
Podoler, H. 6659  
Poe, S. L. 1725, 1750, 3195, 6485  
Poe, W. E. 611, 6970  
Pohronezny, K. 6044  
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 926, 1989, 2601  
Pointel, J. G. 281, 282, 907, 5155  
Poiret, B. 5553  
Poitout, S. 3217, 4980, 6988, 7058  
Pokrovskaya, I. V. 3627  
Polak, B. 147  
Polivanova, E. N. 6888  
Pollard, G. V. 7303  
Pollet, A. 3992  
Pollini, A. 742  
Polo, E. 4483  
Poltev, V. I. 5778  
Polyakov, I. Ya. 949, 1948, 2759, 4906  
Pomonis, J. G. 5012  
Pomorski, R. J. 2344, 3535  
Pomotskaya, V. A. 2487  
Ponder, F., Jr. 5920  
Ponnamma, K. N. 238  
Ponomareva, E. A. 358  
Ponomareva-Stepnaya, M. A. 2878  
Ponsen, M. B. 4216  
Pont, A. C. 5579, 6922  
Ponti, O. M. B. de 2618, 4648, 6032  
Ponurovskii, A. Ya. 4496  
Poole, R. W. 4772  
Poonia, F. S. 2439, 4999  
Poonia, R. S. 6693  
Pope, D. N. 2508, 6170  
Pope, R. D. 1695, 5787  
Popescu, C. 5132  
Pophali, D. J. 4516  
Pophaly, D. J. 1266  
Popli, S. 6004  
Popov, C. 1234, 1938  
Popov, G. B. 3588  
Popov, N. A. 287  
Popovici, N. 2179  
Porcheron, P. 46  
Porchinsky, I. A. 994  
Porcinai, G. Melis 3393  
Port, G. R. 7374  
Porter, C. C. 3026  
Porter, M. R. 1969  
Porter, S. D. 1830  
Porterfield, R. L. 411  
Portier, G. 7310  
Porto, M. D. M. 6058  
Portus, M. 4818  
Portyanko, N. P. 2602  
Posoiu, V. 2672, 2686  
Possidio, P. L. de 3172, 6692  
Post, D. C. 7083  
Postlethwait, J. H. 5637  
Potrikus, C. J. 3624, 3625  
Potter, D. A. 1752, 3699  
Potter, K. N. 4848  
Pottinger, R. P. 2000, 3103, 5243, 5278, 5283, 5302  
Potts, M. F. 1730, 1763, 3360  
Pound, S. 5616  
Povel, G. D. E. 2856  
Povolný, D. 829, 1193, 5358  
Povzun, I. D. 4609  
Powell, D. F. 1531, 2456, 2583  
Powell, J. A. 3276, 4760  
Powell, R. G. 4070  
Powell, W. 1241, 1929  
Prabhu, V. K. K. 1050, 6884, 6945  
Pradervand, J. C. 5880  
Prado, A. P. do 4119  
Prado, E. P. do 3306  
Prakasa Rao, P. S. 3083, 4532, 4535, 5214  
Prakash, A. 356, 6225  
Prakash, N. 6691  
Pralavorio, M. 4048  
Pralavorio, R. 5352, 5355, 7267, 7268  
Prasad, A. R. 1957  
Prasad, D. 5002, 6539, 6936  
Prasad, G. K. 7116  
Prasad, H. H. 7009, 7010, 7011  
Prasad, J. 4977  
Prasad, N. K. K. 3838  
Prasad, P. K. K. 3838  
Prasad, R. 513, 5544  
Prasad, V. G. 4699, 6011, 7284  
Prasad, V. K. 1370  
Prasad, Y. K. 5361  
Pratap Singh 6934, 6935  
Pratt, G. E. 1062, 1876  
Pratte, M. 1673  
Pravdin, F. N. 2485  
Free, D. J. 2410, 2411  
Prechand 6539, 6936  
Premkumar, T. 6036  
Prenes-Ayala, C. 5464  
Prestwich, G. D. 2320, 2321, 6533  
Prévost, Y. H. 1072  
Price, J. F. 749  
Price, K. R. 1298  
Price, N. R. 545, 4922, 6969  
Price, P. W. 1167, 4283  
Price, S. L. 1610  
Priesner, E. 1378, 2229, 5453, 5623  
Prillinger, L. 2820  
Principi, M. M. 1839, 2733  
Prinsloo, G. L. 6503  
Prior, C. 439, 3842  
Pritam Singh 2934  
Pritchett, D. W. 6272  
Pritam Singh 234  
Prochakovskii, A. E. 471  
Proeseler, G. 3672, 3773  
Programa Nacional de Melhoramento da Cana-da-Açúcar, Brasil 5859, 5860  
Prokofev, O. N. 4897  
Prokopy, R. J. 764, 2015, 5332, 5336  
Prola, C. 1694, 7041  
Proshlyakova, L. A. 2408  
Proshold, F. I. 5076  
Prota, R. 2716, 3122, 3555  
Proux, J. 4236  
Proveaux, A. T. 2219  
Pruett, C. J. H. 447  
Fruit, G. R. 3225  
Pruszyński, S. 4049, 7315  
Pu, Z. L. 469  
Pucci, C. 3577, 3761, 3762  
Puchkov, A. V. 4390  
Puchkov, P. V. 2481  
Puchkov, V. G. 2481  
Pulley, P. E. 2508, 6170  
Pulman, D. A. 4016, 4088



- Punzo, F. 1092, 4163, 5005  
Pupavkin, D. M. 7370  
Pupko, V. B. 248  
Purcell, A. H. 1483  
Purcell, S. L. 6620  
Purchas, T. P. G. 5748  
Puri, M. K. 6302  
Puritch, G. S. 6776  
Purrrington, F. F. 1722, 3120  
Purrini, K. 4761, 4786  
Purser, G. C. 6449  
Purvis, G. 3097  
Pushkarev, B. V. 2603  
Pustovarov, V. V. 1441  
Putnam, L. G. 976  
Putta, M. 3073, 5893, 5894  
Puttaswamy 5595, 6046, 6409  
Putters, F. A. 1085  
Puttler, B. 225, 1373, 6687  
Pyke, B. 6188  
Pyle, R. 6473  
Pynzar, B. V. 2604  
Pyörniliä, A. 576  
Pyörniliä, M. 576  
Qadri, S. S. H. 3356, 4090  
Qawiyy, O. J. 3681  
Quadrelli, L. 3358  
Quaglia, F. 824  
Quartau, J. A. 3530  
Quattlebaum, E. C. 921, 3541  
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar  
Experiment Stations 5193  
Queensland Department of  
Primary Industries 515  
Quesnau-Thierry, A. 3449  
Quezada, J. R. 4432  
Quinlan, J. 1170  
Quinlan, J. K. 5503, 6223  
Quiroz, C. 689  
Quiroz E., C. 688  
Quisenberry, J. E. 4717  
Quist, J. A. 5970  
Quistad, G. B. 5556  
Quo, F. 660, 2865, 2866  
Qureshi, G. 3160  
Rab, M. Zaka-ur- 2193  
Rabasse, J. M. 1365, 1721,  
2992, 3200, 4050, 4051  
Rabb, R. L. 60, 1084  
Rabbinge, R. 1237, 1684,  
1935, 1936, 2357, 2656,  
4498  
Raccab, B. 99, 776, 1395,  
2213, 4827, 6538  
Racheli, T. 1694, 6434, 7041  
Racioppi, J. V. 4946  
Rack, G. 2801  
Radchenko, A. K. 5776  
Radcliffe, E. B. 820  
Radev, R. 4605  
Radi, E. 6121  
Radjabi, G. 257, 5955  
Radke, C. D. 3156  
Radkevich, V. A. 7023  
Radman, L. 2734  
Radovsky, F. J. 6467  
Radowski, J. 2897  
Radtke, H. 5013  
Radzievskii, L. L. 4638  
Radzivilovskaya, M. A. 6731  
Ragab, Z. A. 7341  
Ragazzi, E. 6002  
Ragge, D. R. 522, 1591  
Raghib Singh 1994  
Raghunathan, V. 828  
Ragusa, S. 1778, 5991  
Rahim, W. A. Abd-el- 5118  
Rahman, A. K. M. M. 5751  
Rahman, M. 6222  
Rahman, S. A. 6121  
Rahn, R. 85, 825, 3818  
Rai, B. K. 2042  
Rai, P. S. 2062, 3691  
Rai, S. 6668, 7281  
Raich, K. V. 2129  
Raimundo, A. A. C. 3619  
Raina, A. K. 1364, 6388, 6991  
Raiskinmäki, P. 4052  
Raizada, R. B. 3382  
Raj, S. P. 6094  
Raja, S. S. 4942  
Rajagopal, D. 4700  
Rajanna, C. 3199  
Rajapakse, R. H. S. 7166,  
7167  
Rajaram, K. P. 5904  
Rajasekarasetty, M. R. 5758  
Raje, S. R. 2129  
Rajendra, A. 685  
Rajendra Singh 1375, 4389  
Rajendran, B. 7132  
Rajendran, S. 7480  
Rajpreecha, J. 5325  
Rajput, S. G. 3093, 3094  
Rajukkannu, K. 6096  
Rakauskas, R. P. 756  
Rakauskas, R. P. 7213  
Rakshaina, M. Ts. 3167  
Rallis Agrochemical Research  
Station 7155  
Ram, G. 6085  
Ram, G. Maruthi 4941, 4942  
Ram, H. 3178  
Ram, S. 1947  
Ramachandran, K. 4709  
Ramachandran, M. 3846  
Ramadan, M. M. 2254  
Ramade, F. 2166  
Ramakers, P. M. J. 2700,  
4053, 4062, 5100  
Ramakrishnan, K. 3689  
Ramakrishnan, N. 1190, 7280,  
7462  
Ramalho, F. de S. 3790  
Ramalho, F. S. 1366, 7327  
Ramamurty, P. S. 3433  
Raman, K. V. 5373  
Ramanarayan, E. P. 3846  
Ramaprasad, G. 2092  
Ramarao, B. 5427  
Ramasubbiah, K. 5229, 6575  
Ramavarma, K. T. 6744  
Rambier, A. 5743  
Ramdev, Y. P. 1394, 6725  
Ramirez Choza, J. L. 3209  
Ramirez Martinez, M. 3813  
Ramiro, Z. A. 3701, 6925,  
7432  
Rammer, I. A. 3727  
Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, J.  
3813  
Ramos, J. A. 1109  
Ramos, J. M. 283, 1337, 3138  
Ramos, J. R. 1366  
Ramos, P. 283, 1337, 3138,  
6663  
Ramos, V. E. 7040  
Ramoska, W. A. 3334  
Ramsay, G. W. 18  
Ramzan, M. 2039, 3131  
Rana, B. S. 6585  
Randall, A. P. 3884  
Randell, R. L. 1940  
Randelov, G. 2406  
Ranera, A. Tinaut 6497  
Rangadhamaiah, K. 6724  
Rangaraju, R. 6455  
Rani, N. Shobha 212  
Ranin, O. 7093  
Rankin, M. A. 2245, 3468  
Rankin, S. 2245  
Rao, A. G. 5229  
Rao, A. S. 1386, 1505, 6829  
Rao, B. H. K. 3081, 5000,  
6451, 6452, 6575  
Rao, B. Kishen 4941, 4942  
Rao, C. K. 1218  
Rao, C. S. 1222  
Rao, D. M. R. 3381  
Rao, G. N. 6748  
Rao, H. Barhmanad 3356  
Rao, J. G. 5405, 6095  
Rao, K. J. 6724  
Rao, N. N. R. 778  
Rao, N. S. 780, 5993, 5994  
Rao, N. V. 1954, 5229, 6575  
Rao, P. J. 1394, 5557, 6725  
Rao, P. K. 6095  
Rao, P. Nagaraja 4941  
Rao, P. R. M. 1265, 1953,  
3078, 3083, 4535, 5214  
Rao, P. S. 1046, 5000, 5229,  
5372, 6451, 6452, 6575,  
7162  
Rao, P. S. P. 1265, 3078,  
3083, 4532, 4535, 5214  
Rao, P. V. R. 798  
Rao, R. S. P. 1953  
Rao, T. B. 1266  
Rao, V. L. V. P. 1954  
Rao, V. N. 3685  
Rao, V. R. S. 6099  
Rao, Y. R. V. J. 3685  
Rao, Y. V. S. 1046  
Raodeo, A. K. 323, 2069,  
2070  
Rapisarda, V. 7102  
Rasley, P. E. L. 3534  
Rapuzzi, G. Rougon- 4236  
Rashad, A. 1661  
Rashmi Singh 6074  
Rasmy, A. H. 1731, 2041,  
7206  
Rasnae, M. 3239  
Rasocha, V. 6078  
Rassel, A. 180  
Rassmann, W. 3919  
Rassoul, M. S. Abdul- 6914,  
6915  
Rastogi, K. B. 6693  
Rasulova, Z. K. 2899  
Rataul, H. S. 6537  
Ratcliffe, N. A. 1048  
Rathore, V. S. 6070, 7177  
Rathore, Y. S. 2122, 4812,  
5383, 5388, 5389  
Ratinam, M. 6038  
Rauch, P. A. 6162  
Rauf, A. 7397  
Raulston, J. P. 3217  
Raulston, J. R. 2089, 5088  
Raupp, M. J. 3515  
Rauscher, S. 6951  
Raut, U. M. 2048  
Ravelo, H. Grillo 4971, 5157,  
5226  
Ravelojaona, A. M. 6252  
Ravikumar, V. 3222  
Rawat, R. R. 730, 806, 3070,  
4533, 4534, 4646, 5365,  
5873, 5891, 5900, 6070,  
6101, 6557, 7178, 7186  
Rawlins, J. E. 2831  
Ray, A. 3433  
Ray, C. H., Jr. 3905  
Raychaudhuri, D. 3872, 6504  
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 3519,  
3529, 3642, 3872, 6504,  
7030, 7033  
Razumov, V. P. 655  
Read, R. W. J. 5975  
Readshaw, J. L. 2887  
Reagan, T. E. 4416, 6306  
Reardon, R. C. 3272, 4790  
Rebollar, J. L. González 2101  
Redbond, M. R. 1888  
Reddy, A. R. 6698  
Reddy, A. S. 6099  
Reddy, D. N. R. 3191  
Reddy, G. 1038  
Reddy, K. V. S. 3092  
Reddy, M. V. 5829  
Reddy, N. 3638  
Reddy, N. R. 7330  
Reddy, N. V. 3199  
Reddy, P. S. 1954  
Reddy, P. V. 1046  
Reddy, Y. V. 3092  
Reed, D. K. 6460  
Reed, T. 3793, 6319  
Reed, W. 338, 4673, 6232  
Reede, R. H. de 4067  
Rees, H. H. 4229, 4231  
Reeve, R. J. 855  
Reeves, B. G. 4431  
Reeves, R. M. 4788, 5153  
Refai, S. A. El- 6994  
Refai, A. A. El- 958  
Refseth, D. 1178  
Regalia, J. A. V. S. de 4338  
Regev, S. 508, 1753  
Reggi, M. de 5011  
Regnault, Y. 2629  
Regnière, J. 6513  
Regupathy, A. 3148, 6122,  
7349  
Reichard, D. L. 5069  
Reichelderfer, C. F. 3515  
Reichmuth, C. 4794  
Reid, D. G. 2971  
Reiersen, D. A. 2329  
Reima, T. 2176  
Reinecke, J. P. 6745  
Reinert, J. A. 217, 5315  
Reiss, E. 3747  
Reissig, W. H. 770, 7245  
Reitzel, J. 1937  
Rejesus, B. Morallo- 2966,  
6466, 7040, 7421  
Remacha, M. Acón 2891  
Remadevi, O. K. 1985  
Remaudière, G. 4835, 4836,  
5039  
Rembold, H. 974, 4104, 4366  
Remes Lenicov, A. M. M. de  
1228, 2187, 2300  
Remillet, M. 712  
Remund, U. 745, 3557, 5976  
Ren, Z. Y. 3280  
Rendell, C. H. 3227, 6024  
Renou, A. 3955  
Renou, M. 1378, 5623, 7267  
Rensburg, J. B. J. van 196,  
1256  
Rentz, D. C. F. 6492, 7066,  
7067  
Renwick, J. A. A. 6756  
Renwick, J. A. A. 3156  
Research Branch, Agriculture  
Canada 5566  
Research Branch, Department  
of Agriculture, Sarawak  
5567  
Resh, V. H. 6467  
Resin, W. J. 1545  
Retnakaran, A. 2524, 2790,  
4943, 6183  
Retzer, H. J. 3350, 5068  
Réunion, Institut de Recherches  
Agronomiques Tropicales et  
des Cultures Vivrières 6339  
Revet, B. M. 3326  
Reymers, A. 896, 6770  
Reyna Robles, R. 3502, 3828  
Reynolds, D. R. 5734  
Reynolds, H. T. 3230  
Reynolds, I. F. 503  
Reynolds, S. E. 2834, 3469,  
3470, 4099  
Rez, G. N. 7341, 7342  
Reznik, S. Ya. 669, 6997  
Rheinlaender, J. 6996  
Rhomburg, L. 1428  
Riba, G. 3322, 6252  
Ribas, C. 1333, 2359  
Ricci, C. 1016, 3137, 3578  
Rice Marketing Board, New  
South Wales 3922, 3923  
Rice, R. 738  
Rice, R. E. 262, 6626, 7231  
Rich, N. M. 1851  
Rich, S. S. 3494  
Richard, C. 1287  
Richard, R. D. 3467, 6978  
Richards, A. M. 1671, 5158,  
5788  
Richards, K. T. 3646  
Richards, L. J. 1916  
Richards, O. W. 1013  
Richardson, R. G. 4460  
Richardson, R. H. 5646  
Richerson, J. V. 2099, 6321  
Richman, D. B. 142, 2314,  
3792  
Richmond, J. A. 6184  
Richter, I. 3155  
Richter, S. 3786  
Richter, V. A. 994, 4147  
Rickard, P. C. 4681  
Ricker, D. W. 671  
Ricklefs, R. E. 5046  
Rico, F. A. 3533  
Riddiford, L. M. 1043, 4211,  
5558, 6390  
Riddle, R. A. 2133  
Ridgway, R. L. 4431  
Ridland, P. M. 740, 4562  
Ridley, E. G. 1453  
Ridout, J. 4464  
Ridout, L. M. 143  
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 4956,  
5263, 5267



- Riedl, H. 771, 2381, 2765, 4591, 5559, 5942
- Riegert, P. W. 5752
- Riemann, J. 3466
- Riep, J. D. Saaijer- 550, 6262
- Riep, J. D. Saayer- 550, 6262
- Riffiod, G. 3703
- Rigney, C. J. 432
- Riherd, P. T. 1968
- Rijks, A. A. Wiebes- 877
- Rikhter, V. A. 994, 4147
- Riley, E. G. 4296, 6446
- Riley, J. R. 5734
- Riley, R. 1904
- Rilishkene, M. A. 5330
- Rimes, G. D. 2557
- Rimpiläinen, M. 4054
- Rimsa, V. 1872
- Ring, D. R. 3109
- Ringler, N. H. 585
- Rings, R. W. 7150
- Riom, J. 2100
- Ripa S., R. 1663
- Ripley, B. D. 5549, 6876
- Ripp, B. E. 1453
- Riscado, G. M. 1212
- Risch, S. 5368
- Risch, S. J. 4651
- Risco B., S. H. 5865
- Rishi, N. D. 3613
- Risk, G. 6813
- Risk, G. N. 835
- Riska, B. 3908
- Riskallah, M. R. 48
- Ritcey, G. 6876
- Ritcey, G. M. 5549
- Ritchie, J. M. 5764
- Ritchot, C. 3037, 7133
- Ritte, U. 2124
- Ritter, K. S. 5629
- Rivard, I. 3102, 6608, 6635, 6638, 6639, 7224, 7239, 7240, 7241, 7244
- Rivière, J. 6762
- Rivnay, T. 3409
- Rizk, G. N. 6796, 6797, 6798, 7425
- Rizki, R. M. 1623
- Rizki, T. M. 1623
- Rizvi, S. J. H. 2569
- Rizvi, S. M. A. 3076, 6073
- Rizza, A. 5838
- Rizzo, H. F. 2278
- Rmaiah, T. R. 5831
- Roa, L. 4018, 4019
- Roach, S. H. 4456
- Robbins, J. C. 721, 5735
- Robbins, R. J. 4325
- Robbins, W. E. 2223
- Robel, R. J. 481
- Robert, J. H. 4994
- Roberson, J. 96, 610, 3551, 5018, 5087
- Robert, J. C. 3508
- Robert, P. C. 3703
- Robert, R. 448
- Roberti, D. 2195
- Roberts, D. R. 3928
- Roberts, D. W. 4840
- Roberts, L. D. 5497
- Roberts, R. B. 1148, 2475
- Roberts, R. J. 5262, 5263, 5267, 5281
- Roberts, S. J. 2272, 2273, 2376, 6598
- Robertson, J. 884, 2790, 4943
- Robertson, J. L. 5471, 5472
- Robertson, J. S. 3902
- Robertson, L. N. 4866, 4891, 5279, 5283
- Robertson, P. L. 4381
- Robinson, A. G. 4143
- Robinson, A. S. 612, 3581, 5650
- Robinson, B. 650
- Robinson, G. S. 902, 5569
- Robinson, J. F. 719, 2085
- Robinson, J. G. 3091
- Robinson, M. H. 650
- Robinson, P. J. 3626
- Robinson, W. H. 1460
- Robison, K. J. 4319
- Robles, R. Reyna 3502, 3828
- Robredo Junco, F. 383
- Rocca, J. 6378
- Rochaix, M. 2609
- Roche, T. E. 3445
- Rochoy, W. F. 694, 5509, 5882
- Rock, G. C. 4595
- Rockett, C. L. 6515
- Rodd, F. H. 874
- Rodell, C. F. 5298
- Roden, P. M. 3883
- Röder, A. 2653
- Rodin, J. O. 5561
- Rodolfe, F. 4055
- Rodrigues, M. J. B. 3205
- Rodriguez, A. de 6214
- Rodriguez, J. G. 1730, 1735, 1763, 1772, 1775, 3360, 6369
- Rodriguez, L. D. 1730, 3360
- Rodriguez, N. L. 6962
- Rodriguez, N. M. 7473
- Rodriguez-Rueda, D. 4845
- Roe, R. M. 3521
- Roehman, M. 726, 2365, 3069
- Roehrich, R. 2390, 4323
- Roelofs, W. L. 2220, 2852, 3726, 4177, 4204, 4315, 4911
- Roenrich, R. 2634
- Roeper, R. A. 5480, 6205
- Roepstorff, P. 4210
- Roesgaard, H. 3669
- Roessing, A. C. 3800
- Roettgering, B. 3906
- Roffey, J. 2971
- Rogers, C. E. 3206, 3822, 3824, 5413
- Rogoff, M. H. 4013
- Rogova, T. I. 5223
- Rohde, K. 4395
- Rohdendorf, B. B. 136
- Rohner, R. M. 3472
- Rohrmann, G. F. 1492
- Roistacher, C. N. 274
- Rojas, A. Vázquez 7357
- Rojas Castro, R. 7359
- Rojas, L. Almaguel- 4048
- Rojewski, C. 6486
- Röller, H. 4227
- Rollinson, D. 6921
- Rolston, L. H. 1000, 6343, 6710
- Roltsch, W. J. 3044
- Romanchenko, A. A. 7222
- Romankow, W. 4654
- Romero Rosales, F. 3497, 4082
- Romig, M. C. 6919
- Romine, C. L. 3835
- Ronald, W. G. 4736
- Room, P. M. 5178
- Roome, R. E. 735, 5026
- Roomi, M. W. 5822
- Roonwal, M. L. 6531
- Root, R. B. 3600
- Roques, A. 858
- Roques, L. 1812, 1813
- Ros, J. P. 2037, 3556
- Rosa, A. E. 6342
- Rosa, F. de 442
- Rosada, J. 2949
- Rosales, F. Romero 3497, 4082
- Rosas Costa, J. A. 2276
- Rose, A. F. 7494
- Rose, D. J. W. 1439, 5139, 7402, 7403
- Rose, H. S. 6356
- Rose, M. 1067
- Rosel, A. 3925
- Roseler, I. 1636
- Roseler, P. F. 1636
- Rosen, D. 1174, 2317, 2318, 2637, 2638, 4428, 4429, 5337, 5959, 5972, 6659
- Rosen, H. von 3650
- Rosengren, R. 1810
- Rosenthal, S. S. 5839
- Roshka, G. K. 2797
- Rosilio, D. 55, 1397
- Ross, D. A. 3852, 4007
- Ross, R. J. 6379
- Rossem, G. van 617
- Rossi, R. 561, 3565, 5564
- Rossiter, P. D. 351, 3671, 7336
- Rössler, Y. 676, 1648, 2708, 2869, 4250
- Rostalska, K. Gaj- 4839
- Ros'itshevska, M. 1051
- Rotger, C. R. 5719
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 7502
- Rotheray, G. E. 5152, 5781
- Rothschild, G. H. L. 4602
- Rothschild, M. 108
- Rothwell, D. R. 1875
- Rottevel Mansveld, M. H. Eggenkamp- 5101
- Rotundo, G. 1003, 5620, 5986, 6411
- Rouchaud, J. 3810, 5122
- Roudier, A. 4122
- Rouchdi, K. Al- 6001, 7099
- Rougon, C. 6985
- Rougon, D. 6985
- Rougon-Rapuzzi, G. 4236
- Roush, R. T. 251, 2391
- Rousseaux, C. G. 497
- Roussel, G. 1889
- Roussel, N. 6076
- Routhier, W. 233
- Rowan, W. T. 3282
- Rowe, A. G. 3784, 6727
- Rowe, S. J. 4889
- Rowell, C. E. 411
- Rowlands, D. G. 1874
- Rowley, A. F. 1048
- Roy, N. K. 5540
- Roy-Noël, J. 1591
- Roy, P. 3061
- Roy, R. C. 4671
- Rozhkova, G. I. 1601
- Rózsa, K. S. 5004
- Ruart, M. Cava- 1637
- Rübenacker, M. C. de 4343
- Rubin, A. L. 2228
- Rubink, W. L. 5784, 7150
- Rubinstein, R. 457
- Rubtsov, V. V. 387
- Rubtsov, N. N. 4785
- Rücker, H. W. 1111
- Ruczkowski, G. E. 3369
- Rudd, W. G. 5387
- Rudinsky, J. A. 880
- Rueckert, R. 3940
- Rueda, D. Rodriguez- 4845
- Ruelas Ayala, H. 3063
- Ruelke, O. C. 743
- Ruggeri, L. 7105
- Ruh, M. F. 4171
- Ruhendi 460
- Ruhm, M. E. 5744
- Rumbo, E. R. 5007
- Rumeur, C. le 3960, 4722
- Rummel, D. R. 3225, 4717, 6109, 6114
- Rup, P. J. 1047
- Rupaud, Y. 4005
- Rupérez, A. 2515
- Rupf, O. 4586
- Ruscoe, C. N. E. 1907, 4706
- Russ, K. 2607, 2652, 3557, 3558
- Russell, C. E. 5584, 6054
- Russell, G. B. 5259
- Russell, G. E. 1906
- Russell, J. 3781
- Russell-Smith, A. 6304
- Russell, W. A. 4510
- Russo, I. 7043
- Russo, J. 138
- Rust, M. E. 2329
- Rust, M. K. 3303
- Rust, R. W. 6059
- Rustagi, K. B. 3179
- Rustamova, M. R. 7345
- Rustogi, K. B. 7305
- Ruth, D. S. 413
- Rutowski, R. L. 1349
- Ruttledge, D. 6762
- Ruud, R. 5654
- Ruyooka, D. B. A. 1442
- Růžicka, Z. 4056
- Ruzo, L. O. 2785
- Ryan, J. 1352
- Ryan, M. F. 1352, 4680, 6366
- Ryan, R. B. 6173
- Ryazanova, G. I. 2118
- Rycaj, B. 7288
- Rydh, I. 4312
- Ryerson, S. A. 3734
- Rygg, T. 3663
- Rygg, T. D. 6714
- Ryliškienė, M. 5330
- Ryskiewicz, D. P. 4822
- Saad, A. S. A. 6121
- Saadany, G. El- 1329, 7113, 7339
- Saaier-Riep, J. D. 550, 6262
- Saari, L. 7391
- Saayer-Riep, J. D. 550, 6262
- Saba, F. 3997
- Sabatini, A. G. 1978
- Sabatini, M. A. 3051
- Sabatino, A. 5936
- Sabelis, M. W. 1779, 6977
- Sabourin, D. U. 1708
- Sabrosky, C. W. 4141
- Sacchi, V. F. 5832
- Sachan, G. C. 2122, 4812, 5389
- Sachan, J. N. 1135, 6565, 6629, 6671, 7147
- Sadakane, S. 7478
- Sadana, G. L. 2088, 5572
- Sadeghi, H. Oloumi- 209, 131
- Sadomov, E. A. 4305
- Sadov, A. V. 2860, 5778, 6499
- Saeadi, A. A. El- 6681
- Safarov, A. A. 112
- Safavi, M. 1010, 1011
- Safranyik, L. 6775
- Sagarminaga, R. C. 2355
- Saglio, P. 2403
- Saglio, P. H. M. 2141
- Saha, G. N. 2
- Saharia, D. 3789
- Sahni, B. K. 830
- Sahota, T. S. 2098
- Sahu, D. 6883
- Sahu, D. C. 1845
- Saillard, C. 2143
- Sain, M. 2338
- Saini, E. 4339
- Saini, M. S. 3426
- St. G. Light, W. I. 4589
- Saishu, N. 4450
- Saito, O. 4506, 5621
- Saito, T. 4073, 4074, 4924, 4990
- Saito, Y. 3025, 3073, 5894
- Saivaraj, K. 2363, 6096
- Sakai, H. 4526
- Sakai, M. 1748, 4948
- Sakamura, S. 199
- Sakate, S. 2828
- Sakharov, V. M. 5522
- Sakker, A. 4110
- Sako, N. 3948
- Salam, A. Z. E. 6975
- Salama, A. 5111
- Salama, H. S. 2275
- Salama, M. A. 5117
- Sale, P. R. 4876
- Saleemuddin, M. 4193
- Saleh, N. 726, 2365
- Salem, H. M. 4110
- Salem, N. Y. 6412, 6958
- Salemink, C. A. 3473
- Sales, F. M. 2892, 2977, 2987, 3174, 3204, 3205, 3355
- Salgado Sosa, E. 5414, 5418
- Salleh, M. B. Mohd- 441
- Salt, G. 148
- Salt, G. A. 1368
- Salter, S. S. 4723
- Salvadori, J. R. 5375
- Salvadori, P. A. 5564
- Salviano, L. M. C. 3172, 6699
- Salvisberg, W. 3372
- Samad, A. Abdel 4110
- Samad, K. 6349, 7118
- Sambeck, J. W. van 6772
- Sambuco, C. P. 50
- Samedov, N. G. 6445
- Samlal, R. 708



- Sampaio, A. S. 1333, 2430  
 Sampaio Fernandez, M. 2668  
 Sampo, A. 2463  
 Samra, J. S. 285  
 Samšiňáková, A. 3315  
 Samson, P. R. 3622  
 Samson, R. A. 1487  
 Samways, M. J. 7318  
 Sana-Ullah 171  
 Sánchez-Boccherini, J. 4483  
 Sánchez, J. Díaz 7316, 7317  
 Sánchez, J. L. Carrillo 3063, 3098, 3214  
 Sander, F. W. 6514  
 Sanders, C. J. 3516, 3864, 7384  
 Sanders, D. 3594  
 Sanders, W. 651, 2989  
 Sandhu, G. S. 1340, 1913, 6003, 6005, 6006, 6071, 6453, 6564, 6566, 6595, 6596, 6651, 6664, 6701, 6862, 7255  
 Sandlan, K. 1172  
 Sandner, H. 2950  
 Sandouk, N. M. Al- 6358  
 Sandri, J. J. 5497  
 Sandru, I. 5132  
 Sands, D. P. A. 2035  
 Sands, W. A. 3630  
 Sang, X. W. 577  
 Sanguino, J. R. 6553, 7134  
 Sanin, V. A. 4499  
 Sankaran, T. 1214, 1384, 3602  
 Sankey, J. H. P. 2915, 3851  
 Sankpal, V. B. 3071, 7176  
 Sannikova, M. F. 7145  
 Santa, I. 2161  
 Santaballa, E. 1268  
 Santos, L. A. 5055  
 Santhakumari, K. 3687  
 Santharam, G. 7356  
 Santhosh, P. P. 4942  
 Santiago de Oliveira, M. E. 4078  
 Santos, L. de 2316, 2458, 4338  
 Santorini, A. P. 5106  
 Santos Ferreira, G. W. 6340  
 Santos, G. P. 5452  
 Santos, J. M. dos 3192  
 Santos, M. S. M. 2517  
 Santos Serôdio, R. dos 3306  
 Sanzhimitupova, R. D. 1485, 1486, 2581, 3945  
 Saplina, G. S. 1664, 5489  
 Sapozhnikova, F. D. 2114  
 Saradamma, K. 1209  
 Saramma, P. U. 3153  
 Saraswat, G. G. 589, 592  
 Sarawak, Research Branch, Department of Agriculture 5567  
 Sareen, M. L. 1018  
 Saringer, G. 3752  
 Sarkisov, R. N. 1023, 2251  
 Sarkisyan, S. M. 1023, 1081  
 Sarma, P. K. Sen- 888, 955, 1462, 1463, 2335, 2574, 3367, 3623  
 Sarma, P. V. 798, 6582  
 Sarmiento de Regalia, J. A. Vidal 4338  
 Saroja, R. 337  
 Sarto i Montey, V. 100  
 Sartwell, C. 3276, 3861, 7466  
 Sarup, P. 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3366, 5885, 5886, 7146  
 Sarup, S. 354  
 Sasakawa, M. 3537, 4297  
 Sasaki, M. 2246  
 Sass, M. 2830  
 Sato, A. 7171  
 Sato, K. 4951  
 Sato, T. 3064  
 Sato, Y. 1181, 4948  
 Sattar, M. M. Abd El- 4105  
 Sattar, M. M. El- 958  
 Sattelle, D. B. 2834, 4219  
 Sauerwein, P. 1418  
 Saulich, A. Kh. 1080  
 Saunders, D. S. 5034  
 Saunders, J. L. 4354  
 Sauphanor, B. 4614  
 Saura, A. 1654  
 Savage, M. J. 2441  
 Savinkova, N. A. 1528  
 Savithri, P. 3129  
 Savkovskii, P. P. 2011, 2396  
 Sawaikar, D. D. 6897  
 Sawoniewicz, J. 4426  
 Saxena, A. N. 3212  
 Saxena, B. P. 3499  
 Saxena, H. P. 805, 3169, 6815, 6816, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437  
 Saxena, J. D. 6872  
 Saxena, K. N. 3510  
 Saxena, M. C. 464  
 Saxena, R. C. 946, 1513  
 Saxena, V. S. 6857, 6871, 7493  
 Saxena, Y. 6312  
 Sayampol, B. 2593  
 Sayle, J. D. 2779  
 S"bchev, M. A. 4208, 4787, 5588  
 Sbrenna, G. 113  
 Sbrenna-Micciarelli, A. 113  
 Scaltriti, G. Pellizzari 751  
 Schaarschmidt, B. 3591  
 Schacher, A. 3920  
 Schadegg, E. 3735, 4585  
 Schadt, J. F. 3749  
 Schaefer, C. W. 325  
 Schaefer, M. 4263  
 Schaefer, G. A. 4573  
 Schaffner, J. C. 2496  
 Schalk, J. M. 2169, 3184, 4630, 4690  
 Schawaller, W. 6430  
 Schedl, K. E. 893  
 Scheffrahn, R. H. 2329  
 Scheibelreiter, G. 4527  
 Scheibelreiter, G. K. 673, 2704  
 Scheiding, U. Gollner- 6355  
 Scheller, K. 5638  
 Schembri, S. P. 2258  
 Schenk, J. A. 3277  
 Schesser, H. H. 6238  
 Schicha, E. 882, 1175, 1847, 1849, 6345  
 Schilling, P. E. 5944  
 Schimitschek, E. 3634, 3860  
 Schlee, D. 5579  
 Schlieske, J. 2701, 5094  
 Schmid, A. 2634  
 Schmidle, A. 2589, 2659  
 Schmidt, D. 2468  
 Schmidt, G. 1553  
 Schmidt, G. H. 1145, 5013, 5454  
 Schmidt, G. T. 4564  
 Schmidt, H. U. 435  
 Schmidt, J. O. 2116, 3886, 6853  
 Schmidt, R. S. 5526  
 Schmutterer, H. 972, 974  
 Schneeberger, N. F. 3272  
 Schneider, N. 586  
 Schneider, P. 2244  
 Schneider, W. G. 6890  
 Schneirla, T. C. 2290  
 Schneppenheimer, R. 4243  
 Schoeman, A. S. 347  
 Schoeman, A. S. Dippenaar- 1296  
 Schofield, E. K. 5532  
 Schön, V. 607  
 Schooley, D. A. 478, 5556  
 Schoonhoven, A. van 7295  
 Schopf, A. 4261  
 Schopf, R. 5613  
 Schotten, C. 584  
 Schouten, R. 2920  
 Schreiner, I. 1542  
 Schremmer, F. 1405  
 Schriker, A. E. M. 1138  
 Schroder, R. F. W. 1283  
 Schroeder, D. 1202, 6910  
 Schroeder, L. A. 5627  
 Schuette, F. 2757  
 Schuiling, M. 747, 6606  
 Schuler, H. R. 2103  
 Schulten, G. G. M. 1728  
 Schultz, P. B. 6462  
 Schultz, W. T. 1305  
 Schumann, G. L. 4689  
 Schuster, D. J. 749, 3198, 5439  
 Schuster, M. F. 1968  
 Schütte, F. 2631, 2705, 4656  
 Schvester, D. 2753  
 Schwartz, A. 676, 779  
 Schwartz, G. A. J. 1939  
 Schwartz, L. M. 6874, 6968  
 Scopes, N. E. A. 6144  
 Scoppa, P. 3582  
 Scott, P. D. 1896  
 Scott, P. R. 5198  
 Scott, R. R. 4888, 5939  
 Scott, W. P. 4703  
 Scotti, P. 3940  
 Scotti, P. D. 1973, 5289  
 Scriber, J. M. 6471  
 Scriven, G. T. 3293, 7383  
 Scrivenor, Sir T. 1552  
 Scuderi, J. A. 2474  
 Seabrook, W. D. 2116, 3886, 6853  
 Seal, K. B. 4475  
 Searle, J. B. 6385  
 Searle, R. J. G. 2784  
 Sears, S. G. 5076  
 Seastedt, T. R. 6189  
 Seay, R. E. 796  
 Sebae, A. H. El- 4444, 5125  
 Sechin, J. 5374  
 Sechser, B. 2735  
 Seckin, H. 2786  
 Sedlag, U. 3410  
 Sedykh, K. F. 5050  
 Seetharaman, R. 212  
 Seever, C. H. 8  
 Segeren, P. A. 703  
 Seghatoleslami, H. 5956  
 Sehgal, S. S. 3500, 4254, 4974  
 Sehnal, F. 3603, 4144  
 Seib, P. A. 4982  
 Seiber, J. N. 2201, 5552  
 Seigler, D. S. 2230  
 Seitz, K. A. 542  
 Sekeroglu, E. 6658  
 Sela, I. 2576, 3941  
 Selhime, A. G. 5984  
 Selman, B. J. 4799, 5736  
 Semenova, S. A. 1045  
 Semenycheva, N. N. 4636  
 Séméria, Y. 4404, 5162  
 Semtner, P. J. 3239  
 Sem'yanov, V. P. 4412, 4893  
 Sen, P. 3012  
 Sen, S. K. 7116  
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 888, 955, 1462, 1463, 2335, 2574, 3367, 3623  
 Senboku, T. 1955, 3930  
 Sengonca, C. 3403  
 Seo, E. W. 6395  
 Sepasgozarian, H. 1729  
 Serafino, A. 371  
 Serifamovski, A. 163  
 Serini, G. B. 4940  
 Serôdio, R. dos S. 3306  
 Serrano Vilar, J. 1509  
 Serrate, H. 970  
 Seshagiri Rao, C. 1222  
 Seshu, D. V. 3066, 3072, 5210, 5212  
 Sethi, G. R. 5230, 5412, 5543, 6576, 7009, 7010, 7011  
 Sethunathan, N. 5531  
 Setokuchi, O. 3147  
 Settya, B. N. Y. 5831  
 Setzer, R. W. 1088  
 Seutin, E. 4017, 5108, 5121  
 Sevastopulo, D. G. 1733, 2881, 2882, 2916, 3132  
 Sevast'yanov, V. D. 2810  
 Severin, F. 4695  
 Seward, R. M. 6999  
 Seyedoleslami, H. 5964  
 Seymour, P. R. 1525  
 Sfetcu, L. 5132  
 Sgobba, D. 1839  
 Sgrillo, R. B. 1070  
 Shaaban, A. 6813  
 Shaaban, A. M. 835  
 Shaaya, E. 4997  
 Shackley, A. 5246  
 Shade, R. E. 4559  
 Shafee, S. A. 3765, 5786, 6501  
 Shah, B. H. 368  
 Shaheen, A. A. 7367  
 Shaheen, S. 6726  
 Shahhosseini, M. D. 6208  
 Shahi, K. P. 6739  
 Shahjahan, M. 5899  
 Shalaby, F. F. 1721, 2992, 3200, 7124, 7125, 7294  
 Shalamberidze, N. Sh. 2016  
 Shambaugh, G. F. 1722  
 Shamonin, M. G. 6286  
 Shanahan, G. J. 3371  
 Shang, Y. C. 4405  
 Shani, A. 3455  
 Shankaranarayana, K. H. 3367  
 Shanks, C. H., Jr. 3723, 6187  
 Shanks, J. B. 4733  
 Shanmuganathan, N. 6235  
 Shannon, R. E. 863  
 Shapats, T. J. 3456  
 Shapiro, A. M. 66, 2036, 5683, 6420  
 Shapiro, I. D. 1263, 3345, 4278, 6560  
 Shaposhnikov, G. Kh. 1015, 1577, 1651  
 Sharaby, A. F. 2275  
 Sharaf, N. 1343  
 Sharaf, N. S. 6721  
 Sharipov, M. 1431  
 Sharma, G. 1065  
 Sharma, G. K. 974, 4104  
 Sharma, G. P. 6354, 6976  
 Sharma, H. C. 3803  
 Sharma, K. C. 1360  
 Sharma, K. K. 6934, 6935  
 Sharma, M. L. 5020  
 Sharma, N. 4974  
 Sharma, R. 229, 741  
 Sharma, R. C. 2925, 3379  
 Sharma, R. K. 2057  
 Sharma, R. N. 1544, 2178  
 Sharma, S. 6354  
 Sharma, S. K. 144, 321, 589, 3160, 4518, 5858, 5892, 5928, 6037, 6302  
 Sharma, S. P. 1065, 5685  
 Sharma, S. R. 703  
 Sharma, V. K. 5207, 5886, 5887  
 Sharom, M. S. 3342  
 Sharp, J. L. 6648  
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 4109  
 Shaul, E. Y. 5571  
 Shaw, D. E. 3189  
 Shaw, M. 6140  
 Shaw, M. J. P. 7355  
 Shaw, M. R. 6143, 7090  
 Shawk, M. M. 4094  
 Shchekhocikhina, R. N. 5869  
 Shchennikov, V. A. 2180  
 Shcherbak, G. I. 1565  
 Shcherbakova, G. D. 2796  
 Shchektin, Yu. L. 664  
 Shehata, K. K. 1781  
 Sheikh, A. Q. 1364  
 Sheiman, I. M. 2878  
 Shejbal, J. 4813  
 Shekarabi, M. H. 5367  
 Shekarabi, M. Hosseini- 965  
 Shekharina, T. A. 465  
 Shelton, A. M. 819  
 Shelton, W. D. 3436  
 Shen, C. P. 904  
 Shen, X. R. 7448  
 Shenoi, M. M. 5895  
 Shepard, M. 335, 1542, 2064, 6696  
 Sheppard, C. 5729  
 Sheppard, R. G. 4929  
 Shepshlev, Z. G. 5395  
 Sheridan, J. E. 4892  
 Sherman, K. E. 446  
 Sherniyazova, R. M. 405  
 Sherwood, M. H. 6324  
 Shevchenko, N. L. 248  
 Sheviak, C. J. 5338  
 Shewell, G. E. 6353  
 Shiao, S. N. 4729  
 Shibazaki, S. 4826



- Shieh, J. N. 3607  
 Shieh, T. R. 4009  
 Shields, E. J. 5189, 6526  
 Shiga, M. 613  
 Shih, C. I. T. 3607  
 Shih, C. T. 1782  
 Shikata, E. 1471, 1479, 1955, 3930  
 Shikata, M. 5172  
 Shilovskii, V. N. 5221  
 Shima, H. 3421  
 Shimada, K. 3243  
 Shimada, S. 1609, 4451  
 Shimanuki, H. 6519  
 Shimizu, K. 580, 4530  
 Shimizu, T. 4325  
 Shimmins, M. 3103  
 Shimura, K. 1649  
 Shinde, V. K. R. 321, 3803, 5406, 5928, 6302  
 Shinkai, A. 2366  
 Shinkaji, N. 1745  
 Shinkarenko, V. A. 5833  
 Shinozaki, K. 6171  
 Shinyaeva, L. I. 1633  
 Shipp, E. 3371  
 Shires, S. W. 4810  
 Shirgur, G. A. 3526  
 Shirk, P. D. 4227  
 Shiota, Y. 1687  
 Shishinye, A. 4055  
 Shittu, M. O. 3630  
 Shivaramakrishnan, V. R. 3367  
 Shiyomi, M. 7159  
 Shkarednyi, S. I. 7399  
 Shlosberg, A. 6308  
 Shmetsner, N. V. 4682  
 Shobha Rani, N. 212  
 Shojai, M. 4737  
 Shorey, H. H. 2847, 2849  
 Short, D. E. 5925  
 Short, J. R. T. 1838  
 Shorthouse, J. D. 838, 4461  
 Shoukrey, N. M. 6464  
 Shoukry, A. 3563  
 Shour, M. H. 3373  
 Show, E. D. 1729  
 Showers, W. B. 716, 3058  
 Shrivastava, S. K. 4516, 4536, 5908  
 Shtokolov, I. T. 2603  
 Shugart, H. H. 5447  
 Shuit Hung Ho 493  
 Shuja-Uddin 5804  
 Shukla, G. S. 3480, 6361  
 Shukla, R. P. 4992, 6860, 7298  
 Shukla, S. C. 6361  
 Shukla, V. D. 5895, 7180  
 Shukurilloev, S. 363  
 Shulov, A. 2317, 2318, 5337, 5959, 5972  
 Shurovenkov, B. G. 1848  
 Shuster, M. M. 1980  
 Shute, S. L. 1029  
 Shvytov, I. A. 387  
 Sicher, W. 3396  
 Sicker, W. 4958, 7495  
 Sickie, G. A. van 6203  
 Siddappaji, C. 4650  
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 3802, 6103  
 Siddi, M. 4193  
 Siddiqui, K. H. 3049, 5885  
 Siddiqui, S. U. 625  
 Sidhu, A. S. 2446, 2447, 7008, 7352, 7353  
 Sidhu, D. S. 1025, 2864, 5644  
 Sidhu, G. S. 4538  
 Sidhu, H. S. 5432  
 Sidor, C. 449, 2151  
 Sieber, R. 1058, 1059, 2875  
 Sifontes, J. L. Ayala 5157, 5847  
 Sigida, S. I. 846  
 Sigvald, R. 939  
 Sikorowski, P. P. 571, 610, 1625, 3256, 5018, 5515, 6242  
 Silfverberg, H. 1001, 1112, 1695  
 Silguero, J. F. 5418  
 Silhacek, D. L. 1666  
 Silk, P. J. 2479, 6379  
 Sillen-Tullberg, B. 5669, 5704  
 Siłowiecki, A. 2942  
 Silva, A. de B. 1371, 5927, 6055  
 Silva Barbosa, F. G. da 2516  
 Silva, D. M. 1406  
 Silva, D. M. da 7458  
 Silva de Moraes, R. L. M. 5766  
 Silva, F. Agudelo- 349  
 Silva Garcia, J. de J. da 5435  
 Silva, J. B. de 3800  
 Silva Melo, Q. M. 3151, 3171, 3731, 3732, 4580  
 Silveira Neto, S. 1683, 2351, 5435, 6408, 6450  
 Silver, S. 4221  
 Silverman, J. 5836  
 Silverstein, R. M. 2103, 2846, 3450, 3456, 5561  
 Simakova, T. P. 5035  
 Simard, L. G. 6615, 6640, 7223, 7238  
 Simberloff, D. 2104  
 Simcox, P. D. 4928  
 Simmonds, F. J. 7123  
 Simmons, G. 2534  
 Simmons, G. A. 6167, 7390  
 Simmons, P. J. 5632  
 Simoneaux, B. J. 4822  
 Simonet, D. E. 3145, 4025, 6601  
 Simons, E. E. 4790, 6759  
 Simons, J. N. 6821, 7445  
 Simonthomas, A. M. J. 2982  
 Simonthomas, R. T. 2982  
 Simonyan, L. G. Ter- 7277  
 Simpson, C. M. 2411, 5967  
 Simpson, P. 46  
 Simpson, W. R. 7153  
 Simser, D. H. 5687, 5794  
 Sinwat, G. S. 7008  
 Sinacori, A. 6508  
 Sinadskii, Yu. V. 6750  
 Sinclair, E. R. 1307, 3299, 4583  
 Sinclair, P. 4583  
 Singer, S. 776  
 Singh, A. 247, 7352  
 Singh, A. P. 3039, 5203  
 Singh, B. D. 4983  
 Singh, D. N. 6072  
 Singh, D. R. 960  
 Singh, D. S. 5233, 6587, 6675, 6870, 7292  
 Singh, G. 432, 1128  
 Singh, G. J. P. 116, 4360  
 Singh Gautam, S. S. 5187  
 Singh, H. 4659, 7299, 7351  
 Singh, H. M. 3076, 6073  
 Singh, H. V. 3178, 7044, 7439  
 Singh, I. P. 3053  
 Singh, J. 3053  
 Singh, J. P. 3430, 5598  
 Singh, K. 2127, 2447  
 Singh, K. G. 203, 204  
 Singh, K. M. 6667, 6679, 6815, 6816, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437  
 Singh, K. N. 3307, 5501  
 Singh, K. P. 5391, 7187  
 Singh, M. 5425  
 Singh, M. B. D. 2455  
 Singh, N. B. 1852  
 Singh, N. P. 6679  
 Singh, O. P. 730, 806, 3070, 3632, 3801, 4239, 4533, 4534, 4646, 5010, 5365, 5900, 6008, 6101, 6357, 6557, 7178, 7186  
 Singh, P. 5740, 6934, 6935  
 Singh, R. 809, 823, 3000, 4389, 5403, 6670  
 Singh, R. B. 6698, 6699  
 Singh, R. M. 6698  
 Singh, R. N. 6667, 6679  
 Singh, R. P. 511, 1660, 5045, 6734, 6895, 6896, 6897  
 Singh, S. 4098, 5391, 5500, 6679, 7187  
 Singh, S. J. 6686  
 Singh, S. K. 5895  
 Singh, S. N. 6005  
 Singh, S. P. 780, 3632, 4239, 5912, 5993, 5994, 6584, 6585, 6723, 7189, 7190  
 Singh, S. S. 5373, 6559  
 Singh, T. K. 3872  
 Singh, U. V. 6394  
 Singh, V. S. 6559  
 Singh, Y. 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437  
 Singh, Z. 6578  
 Singhal, R. N. 7024  
 Sinha, A. K. 830, 2042  
 Sinha, B. P. 4199  
 Sinha, C. M. P. 5890  
 Sinha, K. K. 3080  
 Sinha, K. P. 4389  
 Sinha, M. M. 1957, 2068  
 Sinha, P. K. 823, 3061  
 Sinha, R. C. 2147, 3755  
 Sinha, R. N. 423, 1764, 1768, 3300, 6221  
 Sinha, T. B. 809, 1375, 3000, 4389  
 Sinitsyna, L. P. 1507  
 Sircar, P. 5233, 6587, 6589, 6675, 6870, 7292  
 Siriez, H. 7296  
 Sirlopú, J. 678  
 Sirlopú R., J. 679, 5861  
 Sirotkin, A. L. 5031  
 Sirrenberg, W. 2174  
 Şişli, M. N. 537  
 Sisti, M. 4940  
 Sitaramaiah, S. 369, 2092  
 Sithawat, T. 3840  
 Sites, R. W. 5722  
 Sithanatham, S. 338, 1213, 1220, 2350, 4673, 6232  
 Sitharamaiah, S. 6744  
 Sitterly, W. R. 4630  
 Sittig, M. 6290  
 Sivapalan, P. 971, 2163  
 Sivaprakasm, K. 3091  
 Sivaram, D. 7362  
 Sivčev, I. 5450  
 Sizova, T. P. 3627  
 Skaer, H. B. 2834  
 Skaife, S. H. 1784  
 Skapec, L. 1921, 3434  
 Skelly, J. M. 3292  
 Skene, D. S. 1319  
 Skews, B. W. 551  
 Skibinskaya, R. H. 5610  
 Skinner, G. 301, 5364  
 Skinner, G. J. 407, 408  
 Skirkevičienė, Z. 4602  
 Skirkevičienė, Z. J. 1630  
 Skirkevičienė, Z. Yu. 2231  
 Skirkevičius, A. 4602  
 Skirkevičius, A. V. 1044, 1053, 1522, 1630, 2231  
 Skirkyavichene, Z. Yu. 1630, 2231  
 Skirkyavichyus, A. V. 1044, 1053, 1522, 1630, 2231  
 Skorupska, A. 4600  
 Skrebtsov, M. F. 6089  
 Skrebtsova, N. D. 6089  
 Škrobák, J. 4912  
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 3253  
 Skufin, K. V. 4292  
 Skuhavá, M. 2494  
 Skuhavý, V. 1921, 2494, 3268, 3900  
 Skulkina, A. F. 4541  
 Skuterud, R. 3663  
 Slabospitskii, A. I. 2052  
 Slack, J. M. 7261  
 Sladen, N. A. 1890  
 Sláma, K. 45, 47, 4195, 4859, 6966  
 Slansky, F., Jr. 2110, 4215, 6471  
 Slater, J. A. 2802  
 Slaughter, G. W. 3906  
 Sławinski, A. 2946  
 Slaytor, M. 3444  
 Slepownor, B. J. A. Nowosielski- 418  
 Slessor, K. N. 2103, 3451  
 Slivkova, P. 1125  
 Śliwiński, Z. 4758  
 Slobodchikoff, C. N. 5603  
 Slobodkin, L. B. 1351  
 Slobodyanyuk, G. A. 2416  
 Slobodyanyuk, V. Ya. 2074  
 Slosser, J. E. 362, 3234  
 Slovákova, J. 7091  
 Słowiński, S. 1052  
 Smailova, N. E. 2259  
 Smalley, D. L. 1497  
 Smart, G. C. 6172  
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 5485, 6767  
 Smart, L. E. 1863, 4272  
 Smelyi, V. L. 1313  
 Smerlis, E. 6197  
 Smiley, R. L. 7194  
 Smilowitz, Z. 505, 4327, 4685, 5015, 6875  
 Smirnov, W. A. 919, 1426, 3895, 3909, 5469, 5470  
 Smirnov, K. S. 339  
 Smirnova, A. A. 492, 4710, 6741  
 Smirnova, G. M. 339  
 Smirnova, I. A. 7234  
 Smith, A. M. 1385  
 Smith, A. Russell- 6304  
 Smith B. C. 4508  
 Smith, B. C. 5889  
 Smith, B. N. 1975, 4875  
 Smith, C. A. 1540  
 Smith, C. C. 1415  
 Smith, C. F. 603, 1208  
 Smith, C. R., Jr. 4070  
 Smith, D. A. S. 5658  
 Smith, D. B. 923  
 Smith, D. C. 2015  
 Smith, D. G. 5702  
 Smith, D. H., Jr. 4503  
 Smith, D. R. 2506  
 Smith, D. S. 4169  
 Smith, E. S. C. 3842  
 Smith, F. F. 4061  
 Smith, G. E. 1488  
 Smith, G. L. 3748, 3749  
 Smith, J. W. 4703, 5659  
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 4670, 7089  
 Smith, K. G. V. 2302  
 Smith, L. 2524  
 Smith, M. 1084  
 Smith, M. T. 3862, 5237  
 Smith Meyer, M. K. P. 16  
 Smith, R. E. 5170  
 Smith, R. F. 2811, 6279  
 Smith, R. H. 425  
 Smith, R. J. 7450  
 Smith, R. L. 28  
 Smith, R. P. 5510  
 Smith, R. W. 169, 172, 4692  
 Smith, S. M. 4882  
 Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 1969, 4956, 5263, 5267  
 Smith Trail, D. R. 5796  
 Smith, V. K. 1186  
 Smith, W. A. 5639  
 Smith, W. T. 1772  
 Smithers, C. N. 2126  
 Smolarz, S. 7248  
 Smoliak, S. 220  
 Smol'yannikov, V. V. 757, 2400, 4572  
 Sneh, B. 3641  
 Snelson, J. T. 1453, 2564, 4803  
 Snetsinger, R. 290  
 Sniedze, Z. Ya. 1514  
 Snodgrass, R. E. 6359  
 Snowball, G. J. 2035  
 Sobchuk, N. P. 2377  
 Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 1561, 2182  
 Society of Chemical Industry 2773  
 Soderlund, D. M. 1604, 2794, 6864, 6963  
 Soemori, H. 7053  
 Soerodimedjo, F. W. 710  
 Sogawa, K. 199  
 Sogoyan, R. S. 2416  
 Sohi, A. S. 1913, 6651, 6664, 7255  
 Sohi, S. S. 860



- okak, R. R. 3908
- okha, R. V. 4462
- okol'nikova, N. V. 5331
- okoloff, A. 4246, 5497
- okolov, V. K. 2484
- okolowski, A. 5144
- okolowski, R. J. 4251
- olanes, R. 3897
- olari, F. 4122
- olayappan, A. R. 1213, 1217
- olbreck, C. 3876, 5669
- oldán, T. 6243
- oldatova, N. V. 6840
- oliman, S. A. 4444, 5125
- olinas, M. 3575
- olomatin, V. M. 7375
- olomon, B. P. 6545
- olomon Islands, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands 6902
- olomon, J. D. 2931
- olomon, M. G. 1860
- olorza, J. 4342
- olovei, E. F. 6031
- olov'eva, E. A. 2222
- olov'eva, L. F. 1538
- om, D. 3237
- om, N. C. 6259
- oman, R. 4101
- ombatsiri, K. 1780
- omerfield, K. G. 5771
- omme, L. 4597
- ondengam, B. L. 4079
- one, H. Suzuki 692
- oni, R. M. 7068
- onnet, P. E. 2479
- onone, H. N. 2048
- oomro, B. A. 7343
- oon, L. G. 3337, 3338
- oong, S. A. 120
- orensen, A. A. 3348, 3750, 4377
- orensen, E. L. 228, 1282
- oria, S. de J. 5436
- orochinskaya, N. F. 2073
- orokina, A. P. 5154
- osa, E. Salgado 5414, 5418
- osa Moss, C. 3497, 3751
- osa, O., Jr. 3042
- oulotis, P. Papaioannou- 803
- oulantonopoulos, C. 3763
- ousa, J. Gómez 5224, 5225, 5226, 7181
- outer, E. F. 1860
- outh Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 514
- outh Africa, Wattle Research Institute 6180
- outeastern Branch, Entomological Society of America 1246
- outhern, E. M. 6261
- outhgate, B. J. 4778
- outhwood, T. R. E. 1893
- outo Cruz, C. 2516
- ouza Dias, J. A. C. de 5394
- ouza Filho, B. F. de 5369
- ouza Gonçalves, I. de 26, 5823
- ouza, H. M. L. de 437
- owa, B. A. 5625
- ower, L. L. 3276, 3861, 7466
- owunmi, O. 6217, 6218
- oydanbay, M. Tuncyürek- 2421, 2423
- paic, I. 2736
- pain, A. V. 5272
- pangler, N. 4322
- parks, A. N. 970, 1248, 2089, 5088
- parks, T. C. 6313
- pedding, J. 4246
- peight, J. 2833
- pence, G. E. 3517, 5036
- pencer, K. A. 4141
- pier, T. W. 5248
- piers, R. D. 4982
- piewak, N. 2210
- pires, S. 6757
- pratt, E. C. 4819
- prekel, R. K. 333
- pring, J. 3477
- Spring, J. H. 41, 42, 3478
- Springett, B. P. 5310
- Springhetti, A. 1188
- Spungis, V. 7213
- Spun'gis, V. V. 7213
- Sran, C. S. 6003, 6006
- Srdic, Z. 1623
- Srinivasan, K. 7298
- Srinivasan, S. 4517, 7172
- Srivastava, A. S. 4992, 6702, 6860
- Srivastava, B. G. 5086, 6458
- Srivastava, B. P. 3307
- Srivastava, J. L. 487
- Srivastava, J. P. 5544
- Srivastava, K. L. 7462
- Srivastava, K. M. 3177
- Srivastava, K. P. 5235, 5914, 5917, 6013, 6581, 6587, 6589
- Srivastava, O. P. 5391
- Srivastava, P. K. 5501
- Srivastava, P. N. 1644
- Srivastava, R. P. 3770, 5356, 6009
- Srivastava, S. 6653
- Srivastava, U. 1644
- Srivastava, U. C. 2226
- Srivastava, U. S. 6887
- Srivastava, V. S. 5233, 6589, 6675, 7292
- Ssali, H. 6052
- Staal, G. B. 2782, 5556
- Stables, L. M. 1865, 4801, 4809
- Stacey, A. L. 6131
- Stacey, D. L. 1934
- Stachowiak, P. 6164
- Stacy, A. L. 6120
- Staddon, B. W. 569
- Stadelbacher, E. A. 5674, 6123
- Städler, E. 293, 1559, 6951
- Stahl, W. L. 2228
- Stahle, P. P. 20
- Stairs, G. R. 3336, 6244
- Stall, R. E. 1750
- Stamopoulos, D. 2137
- Stan, V. V. 2217
- Stanarius, A. 3931
- Stanënite, A. P. 870
- Staneva, E. 3164
- Stange, L. A. 1850, 5785
- Stanić, V. 2863
- Stanimirova, L. S. 5588
- Stanionytë, A. P. 870
- Stanley, G. I. 6620
- Stanley, P. I. 1911
- Stanley, S. M. 5036
- Stapel, C. 2967
- Stapley, J. H. 6845, 6902
- Starets, V. A. 1131
- Stark, J. 936
- Stark, R. W. 483
- Starks, K. J. 6479
- Starostin, S. P. 3038
- Starý, P. 1176, 1180, 3410, 4418, 4652, 4653, 7084
- Stass, D. Coenen- 3591
- Staten, R. T. 5313
- Stäubli, A. 7216, 7219, 7220
- Staurengo da Cunha, M. A. 5766
- Stavraki, H. G. 2727, 5107
- Stavrakis, G. N. 5105
- Steck, W. 2117, 3353, 3451, 6322
- Steck, W. F. 3395, 6893, 6917, 6918
- Steele, R. C. 4285
- Steenwyk, R. A. van 5402
- Stefańska, J. 79
- Stegeman, R. Brieze- 3534
- Steiner, H. 2615, 2644, 2648, 5946
- Steinhauer, A. L. 4755
- Steinhausen, W. R. 2343, 3020
- Steinmann, H. 5582
- Stekol'nikov, A. A. 2191, 2192
- Stellwaag-Kittler, F. 2677, 2678
- Stelzer, G. 2596
- Stelzer, M. J. 6159
- Stenersen, J. 3377
- Stengel, M. 2633
- Stenhagen, G. 3820
- Stenseth, C. 242, 3610, 4057, 4058, 6612, 6684
- Stenton-Dozey, J. 5186
- Stepanov, F. A. 5420
- Stepanova, N. L. 1191
- Stephen, F. M. 6760, 6765, 7383
- Stephen, W. P. 4555, 4556, 5074
- Stephenson, B. P. 5307
- Stephenson, R. R. 1886
- Stepien, Z. 1726, 1761
- Stepnaya, M. A. Ponomareva- 2878
- Stepura, G. S. 5854
- Sterling, W. 6188
- Sterling, W. L. 1398
- Stern, V. 229
- Stern, V. M. 741, 2392
- Sternburg, J. G. 6858
- Sternkopf, G. 3660
- Sternlicht, M. 7260
- Sterzycki, R. 1761
- Steusenko, V. A. 6550
- Steurbaut, W. 5124
- Steven, D. 5273
- Stevens, D. J. 1856
- Stevens, R. E. 3276, 3861
- Stevenson, J. H. 1863, 2674, 2703
- Stewart, J. A. 4433
- Stewart, J. K. 906, 6794
- Stewart, K. M. 5299, 5309
- Stewart, R. B. 6169
- Stewart, R. K. 328, 329, 1286, 1941, 3035, 3046, 3668, 3673, 4643, 5204, 5749, 5868
- Stewart, T. 3450
- Steyskal, G. C. 2428, 4385
- Steyvoort, L. van 6076
- Sticka, R. 1453, 4803
- Stiling, P. D. 3023
- Stilling, D. 2958
- Stimac, J. L. 4900, 5379
- Stimmel, J. F. 379, 5462
- Stinner, B. R. 1195
- Stinner, R. E. 6306
- Stock, M. W. 4750, 5472
- Stockel, J. P. 7491, 7492
- Stoeva, R. 370
- Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 2973
- Stoilova, B. Zakharieva- 2250
- Stokes, S. 7144
- Stoltz, D. B. 5156, 6194
- Stoltz, L. 7153
- Stolyarov, M. V. 7016
- Stone, J. D. 3734, 6042
- Stone, J. V. 1060
- Stone, M. W. 1596
- Stoner, W. N. 3698
- Storage, L. 4928
- Storch, R. H. 3439
- Stored Products Research Institute, Nigeria 1445, 6215
- Storey, C. L. 4813
- Storey, K. B. 4191, 4192
- Stork, N. E. 24, 2049, 4256
- Storozhkov, Yu. V. 319, 6029
- Stradimova, L. A. 1158
- Strambi, A. 1636, 1639
- Strand, R. J. 7232
- Strang, J. G. 3741
- Strang, R. H. C. 546
- Strangways-Dixon, J. 3507
- Strapazzon, A. 6002
- Strassen, R. Zur 1103
- Stratakis, E. 2214
- Stratil, H. H. 1455
- Stratil, H. U. 1455
- Stratton, A. E. 5278
- Straub, R. W. 717, 5547
- Strausfeld, N. J. 7045
- Streu, H. T. 4756
- Stringer, C. A. 1461
- Stringer, C. E. 5728, 5769
- Stroeva, I. A. 1514
- Strojnay, W. 3254
- Strong, D. R., Jr. 140
- Stroyan, H. L. G. 4582
- Strubinskii, M. S. 1970
- Struble, D. L. 2841, 6951
- Strunkova, Z. I. 531, 7364, 7365
- Strykers, J. 5120
- Stuart, A. M. 2328
- Stufkens, M. A. 4885
- Stufkens, M. W. 7200
- Stus', A. A. 1998
- Stusser, F. 5169
- Styczyńska, B. 2951
- Stys, P. 3434
- Su, D. K. 3413
- Su, H. C. F. 4079
- Su, H. J. 3036, 4478, 4487, 4828
- Suarez, A. 4241, 4242
- Suárez, J. H. 3503, 3505, 3513, 3524, 3532, 3609, 3636, 3728, 3854, 3897, 3898
- Subba Rao, Y. V. 1046
- Subchev, M. A. 4208, 4787, 5587, 5588
- Subrahmanyam, B. 5557
- Subramaniam, T. R. 6122, 7349
- Suchak, G. J. 3144
- Suchalkin, F. A. 1712
- Suckling, D. M. 7387
- Sudan 1562
- Sudan, Agricultural Research Corporation 1562, 1563, 1564
- Sudan, Gezira Research Station 3398, 7501
- Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture Food and Natural Resources 2389
- Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture hfood and Natural Resources 2389
- Sudars, L. 7337
- Sudd, J. H. 4779, 7078
- Sudderuddin, K. I. 1659, 3343, 4467
- Sudhakar-Barik 5531
- Sue, K. 5932
- Sueoka, T. 1641
- Suett, D. L. 3376
- Sugar Industry Research Institute, Mauritius 5855
- Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii 4477
- Sugawara, F. 4764
- Sugie, H. 7489
- Sugimoto, T. 5042
- Sugiyama, H. 6303, 6881
- Sugiyama, K. 4841
- Sugonyayev, E. S. 845
- Suguro, T. 7489
- Sujak, P. 6947
- Sujan, A. 3858
- Sukhani, T. R. 5234, 6586, 6591
- Sukhenko, I. E. 6080
- Sukhorada, E. M. 1710, 6840
- Sukhoruchenko, G. I. 492, 6741
- Sukumar, K. 1658, 5665
- Sulecki, W. von 1145
- Sullivan, D. J. 5022
- Sullivan, J. H. 3298
- Sullivan, L. J. 4933, 5548
- Sultana, P. 6811
- Suman, C. L. 7284
- Summers, C. 741
- Summers, C. G. 4550
- Summers, M. D. 1488, 4858, 5156
- Summy, K. R. 5351, 5883
- Sun, C. N. 5231
- Sun, S. S. 2859
- Sun, X. L. 3676
- Sun, Y. K. 7448
- Sunarjo, E. 3090
- Sundararaju, D. 337
- Sundaresan, A. 3638
- Sunderland, K. D. 1934, 3040, 3525
- Sung, S. M. 4476, 6192
- Sunose, T. 6158



- Suomalainen, E. 1654  
 Suplicy Filho, N. 7269  
 Suri, K. A. 3499  
 Suri, O. P. 3499  
 Suri, S. M. 6033  
 Surprenant, J. 1287  
 Surrey, M. R. 2934  
 Suryana, T. 2956  
 Susidko, P. I. 185, 473  
 Suski, Z. W. 253, 1757, 4251, 4329  
 Süß, L. 381  
 Suter, H. 2755, 3380, 4832  
 Sutherland, J. A. 4317  
 Sutherland, O. R. W. 5256, 5259  
 Sutter, G. R. 193, 718  
 Sutton, S. L. 2438, 3525  
 Suwa, Y. 2252  
 Suzuki, A. 2772  
 Suzuki, H. 4330  
 Suzuki, K. 6972  
 Suzuki, N. 7018  
 Suzuki Sone, H. 692  
 Suzuki, T. 3612, 4203, 6972  
 Suzuki, Y. 2781, 3128, 3777, 4266, 7022  
 Suzzoni, J. P. 1639, 7076  
 Švensson, I. 1689  
 Švestka, M. 3251  
 Svetlogorskaya, I. D. 1055  
 Sveum, P. 4397  
 Švihra, P. 2504, 2509  
 Švihra, P. 4766  
 Svoboda, J. A. 2223  
 Swailem, S. M. 7367, 7407  
 Swailes, G. E. 2841  
 Swain, R. B. 7075  
 Swaine, G. 433, 3771, 3929  
 Swair, I. A. 6607  
 Swamiappan, M. 3924, 6127  
 Swan, E. P. 504  
 Swartz, J. B. 1715  
 Swendsen, M. Münster- 3913  
 Swiderski, Z. 1594  
 Świech, J. 2942  
 Świątowski, J. 2942  
 Swirski, E. 3409, 6538, 7257  
 Syed, R. A. 239  
 Sylvester, N. K. 7232  
 Syme, P. D. 7386  
 Symmons, P. M. 4898  
 Syren, R. M. 2325  
 Syrett, P. 4871, 7474  
 Systematics Association 3552  
 Szabó, J. B. 5813  
 Szalay-Marzós, L. 5961  
 Szántay, C. 3259  
 Szántó, J. 6628  
 Szapiro, I. D. 7468  
 Sztamari-Goodman, G. 5526  
 Szczepańska, K. 4040  
 Szczesna, E. 4176  
 Székely, I. 2776  
 Szelegiewicz, H. 4302, 4769  
 Szentkirályi, F. 2372, 3752, 5963  
 Sziráki, G. 2399, 6623  
 Szith, R. 2737  
 Szmidi, A. 6164  
 Szócs, G. 3259, 5678, 6948  
 Szócs, J. 2995  
 Szollosi, A. 3466  
 Szopa, T. M. 4225  
 Szugonjaev, E. S. 2996  
 Tabata, K. 4073, 4074, 4763  
 Taboada, O. 2255  
 Tabusa, R. S. 4477  
 Tachikawa, T. 523, 524, 639, 677, 773  
 Tadekowsky, T. M. 1498, 2818  
 Tager, H. S. 563, 4172  
 Taghert, P. H. 3469, 3470, 6968  
 Taille, G. de la 5362  
 Takada, H. 3613, 4419  
 Takafuji, A. 2340, 4406  
 Takagi, M. 1163, 1836, 3128  
 Takahashi, K. 3025, 3794, 7322  
 Takahashi, N. 2364, 2522, 5619, 5621  
 Takahashi, S. 4531, 4948  
 Takahashi, Y. 495, 3756, 3757  
 Takai, A. 7159  
 Takase, I. 4936  
 Takematsu, A. P. 1533, 2434  
 Takemoto, T. 5014  
 Takenouchi, Y. 1652  
 Takigawa, T. 4108, 6318  
 Takizawa, H. 2825  
 Talboys, P. W. 236  
 Talekar, N. S. 3165  
 Taley, Y. M. 6588  
 Tallamy, D. W. 3515  
 Tallant, M. J. 4933, 5548  
 Talukdar, J. N. 3333  
 Tam, M. K. 3858  
 Tam, S. 1397, 3677  
 Tamaki, G. 267, 3806, 3807  
 Tamaki, Y. 580, 4530, 5562, 7363, 7489  
 Tamar, D. Ben- 1550  
 Tamate, M. 4568  
 Tamayo, A. Izquierdo 3238  
 Tamblyn, N. 3925  
 Tamura, H. 3278  
 Tamura, S. 2772  
 Tan, A. G. 3858  
 Tan, K. H. 428  
 Tan, N. 428  
 Tan, S. H. 2479, 6379  
 Tanada, Y. 450, 554, 915, 4856, 5516  
 Tanaka, A. 3147  
 Tanaka, J. 7478  
 Tanaka, K. 791, 799, 6927  
 Tanaka, M. 33  
 Tanaka, T. 849, 3794  
 Tănăsescu, C. 3255  
 Tanasichuk, V. N. 1154  
 Tandon, G. N. 6407  
 Tandon, P. 3767  
 Tandon, P. L. 285, 3770, 6010  
 Taneja, V. K. 2571  
 Tang, C. C. 3775  
 Tang, F. T. 5173  
 Tang, M. Y. 5905  
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 1325, 1736, 1755, 3759, 5990  
 Tanimoto, Y. 799  
 Tanke, W. 2699  
 Tanne, E. 2576, 7329  
 Tannock, J. 5551  
 Tanskii, V. I. 949, 4678  
 Tansky, V. I. 2665  
 Tao, C. C. C. 1701, 4131  
 Tapley, R. G. 2548  
 Tarafder, P. 3074  
 Taran, F. I. 6550  
 Taran, N. A. 1714  
 Tarancón, J. 91  
 Taras, M. A. 1461  
 Tardiff, M. F. 1723  
 Tariq, M. 3384  
 Tarnawski, D. 3535  
 Tarragó, M. F. S. 1683, 2912  
 Tarschenberg, E. F. 2220, 2852  
 Tashiro, H. 5314  
 Tasmanian Department of Agriculture, Entomology Division 219  
 Tatarinov, A. N. 5953  
 Tatchell, G. M. 6838  
 Tatjanskaitė, L. J. 1618  
 Tatsuki, S. 2364, 2522, 5619, 7171  
 Tatsuno, T. 7171  
 Tat'yanskaitė, L. I. 1618  
 Tauber, C. A. 5672, 5816  
 Tauber, M. J. 5672, 5816, 5870  
 Tauthong, P. 1780  
 Tawfik, M. F. S. 6736, 6737, 7124, 7125, 7294  
 Tayde, D. S. 1211  
 Taylor, B. 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373  
 Taylor, D. E. 336, 1952, 3787, 6487  
 Taylor, F. 5698, 6940  
 Taylor, K. L. 3283  
 Taylor, L. R. 67, 3523, 6682, 7504, 7505, 7506  
 Taylor, P. A. 4808  
 Taylor, T. R. 4993  
 Taylor, W. D. 2575  
 Teakle, R. E. 924  
 Teal, P. E. A. 5622, 6917  
 Technical Committee of Malaysian Agricultural Chemicals Association 3341  
 Tedders, W. L. 2539, 5978, 6619  
 Tedeschi, M. 2991  
 Teeri, T. 1654  
 Teich, A. H. 4495  
 Teimoori, S. 965  
 Teixeira, A. A. 1406  
 Teixeira, P. R. M. 5394  
 Tejada, L. O. 2927, 3867  
 Teleky, S. B. 2541  
 Telliev, L. 1303  
 Teo Cheng Hai 3337  
 Teocchi, P. 2803  
 Teodorescu, I. 2495, 4492, 5449  
 Teotia, T. P. S. 2549, 5662, 5663  
 Ter-Simonyan, L. G. 7277  
 Terada, T. 7489  
 Teramoto, K. 2429  
 Terán, A. L. 4340  
 Teranishi, R. 1951  
 Terauds, A. 3534, 3640  
 Tereshchenko, V. E. 2377  
 Tereshkova, E. V. 6433  
 Terriere, L. C. 6944  
 Terrill, T. R. 3239  
 Terskova, M. I. 32  
 Tervoooren, G. 972  
 Teskey, H. J. 6353  
 Teson, A. 128, 1228, 2187, 2300  
 Testa, I. 2985  
 Tetangco, M. H. 1527  
 Teyegaga, A. 980  
 Thakare, K. R. 6588  
 Thakur, A. K. 3117  
 Thakur, B. S. 6069  
 Thakur, M. L. 1463, 3623, 4438  
 Thakur, R. C. 6069  
 Thakur, R. S. 285  
 Thakur, S. S. 4941, 4942  
 Thaler, G. R. 3892, 6157  
 Thaler, K. 3522  
 Thangavelu, K. 6438  
 Theede, H. 4243  
 Thériault, L. M. 5020  
 Theunissen, J. 1359, 4067  
 Thewys, G. 3957, 3958  
 Thi Van, T. 4480  
 Thiab, E. M. 6607  
 Thiault, J. 2647  
 Thiele, H. U. 155  
 Thiele, S. 3747  
 Thierry, A. Quesnau- 3449  
 Thimmaiah, G. 3829, 5421, 6106, 6130  
 Hippeswamy, C. 3829, 5421, 6106, 6130  
 Thirion, C. 134  
 Thiruganasuntheram, K. 4730  
 Thomas, A. W. 3886, 5446  
 Thomas, B. R. 3471  
 Thomas, D. 2567  
 Thomas, D. B., Jr. 1000  
 Thomas, G. M. 926  
 Thomas, H. A. 4994  
 Thomas, J. 7179  
 Thomas, J. B. 6202  
 Thomas, K. P. 4800  
 Thomas, M. J. 3085, 3086, 5902, 5903, 6102  
 Thomas, P. A. 1073  
 Thomas, P. J. 6291  
 Thomas, R. O. 4716  
 Thomas, W. 7287  
 Thomas, W. P. 1742, 5293  
 Thombre, U. T. 1211, 1680, 5670  
 Thompson, A. C. 1625  
 Thompson, A. R. 294, 307, 1892  
 Thompson, C. A. 733  
 Thompson, H. E. 4775  
 Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 3518, 4272  
 Thompson, J. M. 3436  
 Thompson, J. N. 4283  
 Thompson, J. R. 7374  
 Thompson, P. 1278  
 Thompson, S. A. 1634  
 Thompson, S. N. 2839  
 Thompson, T. 1542  
 Thompson, T. E. 3206, 3822, 5413  
 Thompson, W. A. 856  
 Thomson, A. J. 3881, 6203  
 Thomson, J. D. 3892  
 Thomson, N. J. 4712  
 Thontadarya, T. S. 3228, 5371, 6689, 6724  
 Thornhill, R. 59  
 Thornhill, R. A. 116, 4360  
 Thorpe, G. R. 2554  
 Thorsteinson, A. J. 1788  
 Thouvenel, J. C. 3675  
 Thrasher, J. J. 6226  
 Threlkeld, S. F. H. 3544  
 Thresh, J. M. 4831, 7455  
 Thurston, H. D. 4689  
 Thurston, R. 3840  
 Thwaite, G. 4610  
 Thwaite, W. G. 2014  
 Thyagarajan, K. S. 4811  
 Tiberi, R. 3879  
 Ticehurst, M. 4790  
 Ticheler, J. 3580  
 Tichenor, L. H. 2230  
 Tietz, A. 6965  
 Tuittanen, K. 2043, 4043  
 Tikku, K. 3499  
 Tilak, K. S. 3381  
 Tilavov, T. T. 7290  
 Tilden, P. E. 5561, 6162  
 Till, W. M. 21  
 Tillyard, R. J. 7031  
 Tilmans, J. 4362, 4363  
 Tilton, E. W. 5693, 5694  
 Timchenko, G. A. 502  
 Timchenko, V. I. 472  
 Timms, S. 4978, 4979  
 Timonin, M. I. 3894  
 Tinaut Ranera, A. 6497  
 Tingey, W. M. 2160, 4689  
 Tinsley, T. W. 908, 3902  
 Tiongeo, E. R. 1473, 1955  
 Tishchenko, A. I. 2796  
 Tisseur, M. 4695  
 Tisza, G. 2161  
 Titaev, V. N. 2157  
 Titi, A. El 296, 2435, 2627  
 Tiwari, L. D. 5557  
 Tiwari, R. 5544  
 Tiwari, S. N. 5388, 5389  
 Tjia, S. T. 6260, 6261  
 Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 6139  
 Tobe, S. S. 5583, 5763  
 Tobias, V. I. 4732  
 Tocker, M. F. 4132  
 Todd, E. L. 4772  
 Todd, J. W. 666, 4665, 5597  
 Toffolon, R. B. 2047  
 Togashi, I. 1566, 1835, 3420  
 Tohmé, G. 4375  
 Tohmé, H. 4375  
 Toit, G. D. G. du 2370, 4889, 5300  
 Tojo, S. 1033, 2205  
 Toledo, J. F. F. 3791  
 Toler, R. W. 5315  
 Tolmacheva, N. P. 1512  
 Tolstova, Yu. S. 2009  
 Tomar, S. S. 4927, 6857, 6873  
 Tomaselli, R. 2641  
 Tomescu, N. 1588  
 Tomhave, R. H. 5627  
 Tominaga, M. 4108  
 Tomino, S. 549, 2205  
 Tomiuk, J. 3853  
 Tomlin, A. D. 4474  
 Tomokuni, M. 4304  
 Tompkins, L. 3454, 4209  
 Tomson, O. 3256  
 Ton That Trinh 4539  
 Tonello, P. E. A. 4524  
 Tong, X. W. 3620



- Jonks, N. V. 3852  
Jonkyn, D. W. 3549  
Jopinska, J. Czaja- 1761  
Jopoff, H. 2289, 2290, 4380, 5772  
Jopper, C. 1881  
Jorossian, C. 1811, 1812, 1813  
Jorre Callejas, S. L. de la 146, 4332, 4421  
Jorres, J., Jr. 6939  
Joskov, P. 2406  
Jóth, M. 2880, 3259, 3453, 5678, 6628, 6948  
Joulouti, B. 2420  
Jouzaa, G. 3994  
Jouzeau, J. 953, 2610, 2743, 2750  
Jouzin, J. 6642  
Jowers, G. H. N. 5641  
Jowers, W. L. 4247  
Jownsend, R. 1475  
Jownsend, R. J. 4881, 4886  
Joyoda, T. 6153  
Jraets, J. 5120  
Jrail, D. R. S. 5796  
Jrammel, K. 3742  
Jranfaglia, A. 5798  
Jraniello, J. F. A. 1151  
Jravelier, D. 7307  
Jravers, R. S. 6833  
Jreat, A. E. 1727, 6341  
Jreeful, L. M. 5480, 6205  
Jregubenko, E. S. 654  
Jreherne, J. E. 2834  
Jreblay, E. 1003, 5620, 5986, 5987, 6411, 7130  
Jrenchev, G. 2304, 2998, 4415, 6524  
Jrendler, R. 674  
Jrentini, M. 7042  
Jresor, C. 2390  
Jret'yakova, M. F. 1313  
Jreverrow, N. 5568  
Jriar, S. B. 1957  
Jribe, H. T. 2500  
Jribel', S. A. 342  
Jriggiani, O. 1989, 3258  
Jrinh, T. T. 4539  
Jriplehorn, C. A. 6592  
Jromley, N. J. 6460  
Jrottier, R. 2766, 4588  
Jrought, T. E. T. 4869, 5277  
Jroxler, J. 1243, 1244  
Jruman, J. W. 3469, 3470, 6968  
Jrumbler, J. T. 672, 5842  
Jryapitsyn, V. A. 139, 635, 4413  
Jryon, E. H., Jr. 3195  
Jrsai, H. L. 6367  
Jrsai, J. H. 2146, 5320  
Jrsai, L. W. 478  
Jrsai, S. L. 1334  
Jrsai, S. M. 4405  
Jrsakas, S. C. 5017  
Jrsap, L. I. 1993  
Jrsaturyan, A. A. 2740  
Jrschinkel, W. R. 1831, 4984  
Jrsédsurén, A. 1133  
Jrseng, Y. H. 1771  
Jrseng, Y. J. 5231  
Jrsia, P. Y. 660  
Jrsinitis, R. Ya. 1515  
Jrsiropoulos, G. J. 1129, 2427, 2871, 4913  
Jrsitilou, S. G. 1603  
Jrsitsipis, J. A. 1679, 7012  
Jrsou, B. S. 661, 2837  
Jrsuda, Y. 3794  
Jrsukabi, Y. 1675  
Jrsukaguchi, S. 7053  
Jrsumuki, H. 4168, 4190  
Jrsuneki, K. 9, 10, 11, 12, 3414  
Jrsushima, K. 2781  
Jrsusú, M. 2828  
Jrsvetkov, D. 3296  
Jrsybul'ko, V. I. 5520  
Jrsybul'skaya, G. N. 4895  
Jrsyplenikov, A. E. 4628  
Jrsyplenkov, E. P. 112  
Jrsu, L. J. 6191  
Jrsuart, L. D. 6743  
Tublitz, N. J. 6968  
Tucic, N. 1077  
Tudor, C. 3255, 3617, 4492  
Tugwell, N. P. 5737  
Tuley, G. 887  
Tuli, S. 2788  
Tulisalo, U. 4059  
Tullberg, B. Sillén- 5669, 5704  
Tully, J. G. 2140  
Tumlinson, J. H. 2219, 2851, 2922, 6378, 6891  
Tummala, R. L. 4901  
Tuncyürek-Soydanbay, M. 2421, 2423  
Tunnock, S. 2466, 2467  
Tupitsyna, L. S. 5661  
Turillazzi, S. 105, 1674  
Turkington, R. 7120, 7121  
Turl, L. A. D. 2754  
Turnbow, R. H., Jr. 1110, 3273, 5690, 5707  
Turnbull, A. L. 3599, 6426  
Turnbull, S. A. 5536  
Turner, B. V. H. 2545, 2953  
Turner, D. H. 1866  
Turner, J. W. 811, 3715, 3785, 5284, 5929  
Turnipseed, S. G. 335, 4662, 5382  
Turnock, W. J. 1708  
Turovskaya, L. A. 1631  
Turpin, F. T. 64  
Turrent Fernández, A. 3828  
Tursch, B. 1616  
Turunen, S. 2208  
Tuskes, P. M. 2201  
Tverdyukov, A. P. 358  
Twaddle, G. M. 922  
Tweeten, K. A. 453, 454  
Twine, P. H. 366, 3230  
Twinn, D. C. 1864  
Tyagi, N. 5857  
Tyagi, P. S. 2172  
Tyler, B. M. J. 4507  
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 5924  
Tyrell, D. 1495, 4849  
Tyshchenko, V. P. 1078, 1640, 6416  
Tysyachnyuk, M. S. 1020, 1628  
Tzalev, M. 2902  
Uchida, M. 4611, 5562  
Uchiumi, K. 7171  
Uddin, Shuja- 5804  
Udevitz, M. S. 481  
Uebel, E. C. 1621, 1790, 2867  
Ueckermann, E. A. 16  
Ueckert, D. N. 1281, 5163  
Uematsu, H. 4277  
Uematsu, S. 3124, 7018  
Ueshima, N. 2188  
Ueyama, I. 4936  
Ugolini, A. 2738  
Uherkovich, A. 2905  
Ulber, B. 2440  
Ullah, Sana- 171  
Ulrich, G. M. 4366  
Umarov, Sh. A. 6742  
Umrit, G. 6132  
Undeen, A. H. 4840  
Underhill, E. W. 2117, 3353, 3395, 3451, 6322, 6893, 6917, 6918  
Undurraga, J. M. 4555  
Ung, S. H. 5834  
Ung Saw Hoon 3339  
Unger, L. S. 4742  
United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 6333  
United Kingdom, Agricultural Science Service 7410  
United Kingdom, East Malling Research Station 236  
United Kingdom, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 6334  
United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 886, 5477  
United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 6335  
United Kingdom, Long Ashton Research Station 3744  
United Kingdom, National Vegetable Research Station 7271  
United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 7502  
United Kingdom, Wye College 993  
United States Department of Agriculture 109, 173, 192, 222, 226, 227, 231, 279, 288, 340, 374, 375, 390, 391, 392, 840, 859, 891, 1299, 1693, 2371, 2457, 2483, 3180, 3674, 5810, 5926, 5930, 5931, 5935, 5968, 6041, 6064  
Unni, B. 6380  
Unruh, M. 2745  
Unwin, D. M. 1678  
Uotii, J. 4060  
Upadhyay, K. D. 3158  
Upadhyay, K. D. 1947  
Upalanchiwar, A. R. 5426  
Urbani, C. B. 121  
Urs, K. C. D. 3087  
Uscidda, C. 2719  
Ushchekov, A. T. 1344  
Uthamasamy, S. 1271, 6018  
Uvarov, B. P. 112  
Uwo, J. Nishiutsuji- 659, 1496, 2577  
Uygun, N. 2724, 6658, 7324  
Uyttenbroeck, P. 2698  
Uziel, A. 443  
Vaganov, E. A. 32  
Vagina, N. P. 6960  
Vaidya, D. N. 6297  
Vail, H. D. 264, 7086  
Vail, P. V. 796  
Vail, S. G. 3596  
Vainovska, E. Ya. 1514  
Vaishampayan, S. M. 5873, 6703, 6989  
Vaissayre, M. 3955, 6105  
Vaithilingam, C. 198  
Vaitkeviciene, G. B. 1053, 1090  
Vaitkevicius, G. G. 1090  
Vaitkyavichene, G. B. 1053, 1090  
Vaitkyavichyus, G. G. 1090  
Vala, J. C. 2299  
Valderrama T., A. 5861  
Valencia, S. L. 5215  
Valenta, V. 6824  
Valenta, V. T. 2501, 3871  
Valenta, Z. 2116  
Valentine, E. W. 5291, 5292  
Valenzuela, G. O. 1405  
Valerio, J. R. 4542, 4549  
Valero, J. 919  
Valladares, G. 3601  
Vallotton, R. 7217  
Van Achterberg, C. 5083  
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 794  
Van Assche, C. 2698  
Van Bockstaele, E. 5120  
Van Boven, J. K. A. 121  
Van Byrd, R. 2121  
Van Damme, J. C. 89  
Van Damme, P. 6056  
Van de Bund, C. F. 617  
Van de Klashorst, G. 1728  
Van de Veire, M. 5092, 5093  
Van de Vrie, M. 1738  
Van de Weghe, P. 5393  
Van den Assem, J. 646, 1085, 4279  
Van den Berchen, J. 4067  
Van den Berg, M. A. 890, 1197, 1424, 6540, 6541  
Van den Berghe, D. 3963  
Van den Bosch, R. 2771  
Van den Brink, W. J. 2835  
Van den Broek, A. T. M. 4165, 4173  
Van den Hondel-Franken, M. A. M. 3473, 4165  
Van der Beek, C. P. 455, 550, 6262  
Van der Broek, L. J. 3947  
Van der Eb, A. J. 4848  
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 4599  
Van der Hammen, L. 4112  
Van der Horst, D. J. 1606, 3473  
Van der Kerk-van Hoof, A. C. 3473  
Van der Pers, J. N. C. 43  
Van Deussen, J. L. 4745  
Van Dinther, J. B. M. 747, 6606  
Van Doesburg, P. H. 2935  
Van Dorst, H. J. M. 2045, 4830  
Van Drongelen, W. 2798, 2856, 3291  
Van Duyn, J. W. 4666, 4667, 5386  
Van Duzee, E. P. 4313  
Van Dyk, L. P. 330  
Van Eck, W. H. 6317  
Van Emden, H. F. 5373, 5615, 6457  
Van Essen, F. 4230, 4993  
Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 1408, 1719, 3295  
Van Hamburg, H. 1275  
Van Heemert, C. 52, 1709, 2835, 3483, 3581, 4065  
Van Heemert, K. 5650  
Van Hoof, A. C. van der Kerk- 3473  
Van Hoof, H. A. 2442  
Van Hook, R. I. 5447  
Van Huizen, T. H. P. 1720  
Van Huynh, N. 5216  
Van Impe, G. 5114  
Van Keymeulen, M. 299  
Van Khu, N. 4480  
Van Lent, J. W. M. 241  
Van Lenteren, J. C. 2700, 4038, 4062, 5100, 5101  
Van Loon, J. J. A. 3291  
Van Marrewijk, G. A. M. 699  
Van Marrewijk, W. J. A. 1138, 4173  
Van Rensburg, J. B. J. 196  
Van Rossem, G. 617  
Van Sambeek, J. W. 6772  
Van Schoonhoven, A. 7295  
Van Sickle, G. A. 6203  
Van Steenwyk, R. A. 5402  
Van Steyvoort, L. 6076  
Van, T. Thi 4480  
Van Velsen, R. J. 4620  
Van Vondel, B. J. 2919  
Van Zon, A. Q. 7485  
Vanachter, A. 2698  
Vančo, B. 7212  
Vander Meer, R. K. 562, 2295, 6378, 7466  
Vanderveken, J. 2424  
Vandiver, V. V., Jr. 5177  
Vančák, T. 607  
Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 509  
Vanhaelen, M. 509  
Vannier, G. 5647  
Vanwetswinkel, G. 4017  
Vanwoerkom, G. J. 64  
Var Petersen, H. del 5422  
Varadharajan, G. 1219  
Varady, C. 5880  
Vardanyan, L. O. 1069  
Vardell, H. H. 5693, 5694  
Varga, M. 2161  
Varga, Z. 2905  
Vargas Camplis, J. 5414  
Vargas López, J. L. 5916  
Vargas Mesina, R. R. 692  
Vargas, R. 724  
Varghese, G. 3337  
Varis, A. L. 317, 6326  
Varjas, L. 3725  
Varlet, G. 3703  
Varley, G. C. 409  
Varley, J. E. 1901  
Varma, B. K. 487  
Varma, G. C. 1159, 3032  
Varma, V. P. 5501  
Varshney, R. K. 2910  
Vasal, S. K. 698  
Vasantharajan, V. N. 2337  
Vasconcellos, H. de O. 2282  
Vasconcellos-Neto, J. 170  
Vasić, M. 2682



- Vasil'ev, V. P. 7253  
 Vasil'eva, V. S. 1120, 1631, 2221, 2222, 2796  
 Vasilyan, V. V. 1069  
 Vas'kov, E. L. 618  
 Vasquez, E. A. 4691  
 Vasudevan, G. 2453  
 Vasudevan, P. 6096  
 Vater, G. 1432  
 Vathaire, M. A. de 2390  
 Vats, L. K. 1579, 3459, 7191  
 Vaughan, J. G. 6921  
 Vaz Nunes, M. 1079  
 Vázquez Rojas, A. 7357  
 Vazquez, V. 4684  
 Vecchio, M. C. del 6925  
 Veda, O. P. 5873, 6703  
 Veenstra, J. A. 2656  
 Veercamp, F. A. 4425  
 Veeresh, G. K. 1225, 3199, 4700  
 Veerman, A. 1079, 1082  
 Vega, E. 1301  
 Veiga, A. F. de S. L. 216, 7327  
 Veiga, L. A. 552  
 Veire, M. van de 5092, 5093  
 Velasco, L. R. I. 7283  
 Velimirović, V. 4623  
 Velsen, R. J. van 4620  
 Velusamy, R. 7175  
 Venkat Reddy, P. 1046  
 Venkatasubbu, K. 4111  
 Venkataswamy, V. 5909  
 Venkateswarlu, S. 6698, 6699  
 Venter, R. J. H. 347  
 Venturi, I. 3730  
 Venugopal, M. S. 2363, 7173  
 Vepsäläinen, K. 1810  
 Vera Catalá, E. R. 5847  
 Vera, D. Alava 4082  
 Vera Graziano, J. 3751  
 Vercambre, B. 3986, 3990, 6014  
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 5333  
 Verdcourt, B. 5466  
 Vereshchagina, V. V. 5952  
 Vereyken, P. H. 1237  
 Verhaeghe, J. C. 1616  
 Verhoyen, M. 5096, 5097  
 Verlinden, L. 5059  
 Verma, A. N. 5877, 7044  
 Verma, G. D. 186, 3053, 5890  
 Verma, G. P. 4199  
 Verma, G. S. 6551  
 Verma, J. P. 6734  
 Verma, K. L. 258  
 Verma, L. R. 4973  
 Verma, M. 3405  
 Verma, R. 6069  
 Verma, R. S. 5403, 6670, 6691  
 Verma, S. 1363, 3159, 3194, 6092, 6678  
 Verma, S. B. 1071, 4249  
 Verma, S. K. 1264, 5898, 6573  
 Verma, T. D. 7152  
 Vermeulen, J. B. 4071, 5525  
 Vernoff, S. 880, 7378  
 Vernon, R. S. 352  
 Veronese, G. 6002  
 Verron, H. 4378  
 Verstraeten, R. 5124  
 Vértés, E. 4386  
 Vertinsky, I. 856  
 Verves, Yu. G. 1155  
 Vet, L. E. M. 827, 5102  
 Vetrano, A. 278  
 Vettel, W. G. 233  
 Viana Panichi, J. de A. 6043  
 Vianello, A. 6002  
 Vianello, G. 2689, 2690  
 Vick, K. W. 3457, 4063  
 Vickerman, G. P. 3040, 4473  
 Vidal, G. 7227  
 Vidal Sarmiento de Regalía, J. A. 4338  
 Vidano, C. 232, 2964, 6307  
 Vidović, N. 3926  
 Vidya Sagar Singh 6559  
 Vidyachandra, B. 3691  
 Vieira Costa Neto, F. 3205  
 Viennot-Bourgin, G. 6234  
 Viggiani, G. 2637, 2639, 3380, 3561, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5802, 5938, 5949, 5979, 5995, 6090  
 Viidalepp, J. 71  
 Viik, M. O. 2877  
 Viik, M. O. 7081  
 Viitasari, M. 3724  
 Vijayalakshmi, L. 1386  
 Vijayalakshmi, S. 4091  
 Vijayambika, V. 6211  
 Vijayendra, M. 3088  
 Vijverberg, H. P. M. 4067  
 Vikar, E. V. 6741  
 Viktorin, R. A. 2902  
 Vilar, J. Serrano 1509  
 Vilardebo, A. 3977, 3982  
 Vilbaste, J. 4301  
 Vilkova, N. A. 3352, 4278  
 Villacorta, A. 6746, 6828  
 Villarreal Farias, E. 5414  
 Villarroel, D. 970  
 Villas Boas, G. L. 6697  
 Villavaso, E. J. 3229  
 Villemant, C. 6181, 6193  
 Villiers, E. A. de 6660  
 Villiers, W. M. de 421  
 Vilorio, D. 553  
 Vincent, C. 4643  
 Vincent, L. E. 3303  
 Vincq, J. P. 388  
 Vinis, G. 6351  
 Vinson, S. B. 1041, 1586, 1646, 3621, 4213, 4374, 4377, 5156, 5793  
 Vinzant, B. 1542  
 Virmani, S. S. 3068, 4515  
 Visalakshi, A. 3687, 5904, 6036  
 Vishnoi, D. N. 2226  
 Vishwakarma, S. 1370  
 Visser, J. H. 62  
 Viswanath, S. M. 6695  
 Vit, S. 1705  
 Vita, G. 3564, 3565, 5937  
 Vitě, J. P. 1418, 6756  
 Vittum, P. J. 5314  
 Vives, J. M. 3245  
 Vladimirkaya, M. E. 4628  
 Vlak, J. M. 916, 4846, 6262  
 Vlasova, V. A. 477, 656, 4305  
 Vlayen, P. 3317  
 Vleck, C. M. 5617  
 Vleck, D. 5617  
 Vockeroth, J. R. 3416, 6353  
 Voegelé, J. 281, 282, 2307, 5155, 5329, 6908, 7099, 7100  
 Voerman, S. 344, 3168  
 Vogel, I. 3941  
 Vogt, G. B. 1201  
 Voicu, M. C. 2368, 3709  
 Voigt, E. 3725  
 Voinescu, I. 476  
 Voisin, J. F. 6490  
 Volkovich, T. A. 1080  
 Von Kaster, L. 716  
 Von Keyserlingk, H. 5095  
 Von Keyserlingk, N. 4797  
 Von Rosen, H. 3650  
 Von Sulecki, W. 1145  
 Von Windeguth, D. L. 4321  
 Vondel, B. J. van 2919  
 Vora, V. J. 3157  
 Vorotyntseva, A. F. 2604  
 Voss, G. 1774, 3370, 3372, 4920  
 Vosselman, L. 52, 4065, 5657  
 Vostrowsky, O. 3250  
 Vovk, T. I. 4126  
 Vozov, N. A. 5872  
 Vrain, T. 3836  
 Vrie, M. van de 1738, 1779  
 Vries, A. de 1829  
 Vrijer, P. de 2960  
 Vrkoč, J. 2321  
 Vu, M. H. 2522, 5619  
 Vuattoux, R. 4303  
 Vuillaume, M. 1620  
 Vulsteke, G. 5121  
 Vyalykh, V. A. 2603  
 Vyas, H. N. 805, 3169  
 Vygonnaya, N. Sh. 185  
 Wachowiak, M. 2941  
 Wada, T. 4529  
 Wada, Y. 1762, 6949  
 Waddill, V. 6654  
 Waddill, V. H. 6044, 6687  
 Wade, L. J. 3225  
 Wade, M. J. 3495, 5700, 5701, 6231  
 Wadhams, L. J. 4207  
 Wadnerkar, D. W. 1211, 2086  
 Wagan, M. S. 7070  
 Wagn, O. 2746  
 Wagner, F. 6735  
 Wagner, M. R. 6786  
 Wagner, R. R. 908  
 Wagner, T. L. 394, 2478, 2508  
 Wagner, V. 5843  
 Wagner, W. H., Jr. 6204  
 Wago, H. 663  
 Wahi, S. D. 7284  
 Wainhouse, D. 2271, 6160  
 Wainman, H. E. 2119  
 Wainwright, D. H. 433  
 Waiss, A. C., Jr. 1547  
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 6901  
 Waite, G. K. 3797  
 Waitzbauer, J. 5745  
 Waiyaki, J. N. 682  
 Wakabayashi, S. 3452  
 Wakamura, S. 2433  
 Waldbauer, G. P. 3060, 4154  
 Walder, J. M. M. 1070  
 Walldogel, M. G. 892  
 Walker, C. D. 1898  
 Walker, C. H. 4932  
 Walker, F. 6904  
 Walker, G. 4939  
 Walker, G. P. 7209  
 Walker, J. 1863  
 Walker, J. K. 3827  
 Walker, J. M. 5924  
 Walker, P. L. 7013  
 Walker, P. T. 2749  
 Walker, T. J. 6937  
 Walker, V. K. 4988, 4989  
 Wall, C. 1368, 4064, 4949  
 Wallace, M. M. H. 5924  
 Wallis, J. B. 4816, 4978  
 Wallis, E. S. 808  
 Wallis, G. W. 6765, 7383  
 Wallner, W. E. 4792  
 Walmsley, S. 6532  
 Waloff, N. 1278, 1974, 4128  
 Walsh, L. G. 7441  
 Walter, J. E. 1703  
 Walter, P. 3014  
 Walter, S. 1413  
 Walters, M. C. 196, 1256  
 Walters, P. 3713  
 Walters, P. J. 7204  
 Walters, S. 4723  
 Walther, C. 1592  
 Walton, B. T. 480, 4072  
 Walz, M. G. 5745  
 Wandell, W. N. 3285  
 Wang, C. L. 2065  
 Wang, C. S. 660, 2865, 2866  
 Wang, C. Y. 6310  
 Wang, D. S. 6842  
 Wang, D. X. 3324  
 Wang, H. F. 5474, 6346  
 Wang, L. Y. 598  
 Wang, M. H. 660  
 Wang, P. Y. 4476, 6192  
 Wang, R. 6311  
 Wang, T. S. 5586  
 Wang, Y. 6832  
 Wang, Y. H. 68  
 Wangberg, J. K. 626, 1412, 2981  
 Wangboonkong, S. 1402  
 Wankhede, N. P. 3220  
 Wanner, D. 5884  
 Wanner, H. 4657  
 Wantz, C. 3746  
 Wapshere, A. J. 167  
 Ward, C. R. 970, 4087, 5206, 5883  
 Ward, J. P. 1087, 7002  
 Wardhaugh, K. G. 1142, 2971, 3590, 4262, 6743  
 Wardojo, S. 4728  
 Ware, G. W. 832, 4092  
 Warnery, J. 3952, 3969  
 Warsidi, H. 3069  
 Warthen, J. D., Jr. 1621, 1790, 2867  
 Washburn, J. O. 389  
 Washizuka, Y. 6971  
 Wasserman, S. S. 3901  
 Waterhouse, D. 4560  
 Waterhouse, D. F. 5244  
 Waters, F. L. 513  
 Waters, L. H. 3749  
 Watson, A. 2809  
 Watson, A. K. 7122  
 Watson, D. E. 3933  
 Watson, J. 4838  
 Watson, J. A. L. 1854  
 Watson, J. K. 5058  
 Watson, P. L. 5933  
 Watson, R. N. 4881, 4883, 4886, 5274, 5741  
 Watson, T. F. 832, 6526  
 Watt, A. D. 4489  
 Watt, J. W. 3351, 4026  
 Watterston, K. G. 4791  
 Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 6180  
 Watts, B. A. 4877  
 Way, M. J. 1900, 2760  
 Wayman, C. 6814  
 Wearing, C. H. 1322, 1742, 4874  
 Weatheritt, N. T. 7285  
 Weatherston, J. 4200  
 Weaver, J. S., III 5746  
 Weaver, R. F. 3443, 5608  
 Weaver, R. J. 1062  
 Weaver, S. E. 5181  
 Weaving, A. J. S. 1376, 5498  
 Webb, J. C. 6410  
 Webb, J. W. 2498  
 Webb, R. E. 4061, 5085  
 Webb, R. S. 3292  
 Weber, B. C. 2528, 2537, 6700  
 Weber, F. 155  
 Weber, J. D. 3374  
 Weber, K. A. 3946  
 Weber, L. 5036, 5605  
 Webley, D. J. 5550, 5725, 6295  
 Webley, D. J. 1454  
 Webster, G. R. B. 513  
 Webster, J. A. 4503  
 Webster, J. M. 6256  
 Weeda, E. 1034, 4185  
 Weems, H. V., Jr. 2387  
 Weghe, P. van de 5393  
 Wegler, R. 4918  
 Wegorek, W. 2936, 2944, 7315, 7468  
 Wei, C. K. 5168  
 Wei, D. Y. 5607  
 Weidner, H. 1405, 2131  
 Weil, B. 2728  
 Weilenmann, F. 1243, 5881  
 Weinberg, H. L. 40, 355  
 Weintraub, H. 6965  
 Weires, R. W. 3748, 3749, 5547, 7245  
 Weis, A. E. 4283  
 Weiser, J. 3329  
 Weismann, L. 1304, 4912  
 Weiss, M. A. 3806  
 Weiss, M. J. 1297  
 Weissman, D. B. 6492, 7066, 7067  
 Welch, H. E. 106  
 Welch, R. C. 4285  
 Welch, S. M. 1739, 2386, 2700  
 Wellik, M. J. 3822  
 Wellings, P. W. 2888, 6178  
 Welsh, R. D. 5278  
 Welton, M. A. 1495  
 Wen, H. C. 6665, 7270, 7323  
 Wen, J. 6832  
 Wendt, H. 6818  
 Wenham, M. J. 4207  
 Went, D. F. 3487  
 Wenzl, P. A. 4420  
 Werner, F. 6548  
 Werner, F. G. 3021, 3224  
 Werner, P. 1832



- Verner, P. A. 5183  
 Verner, T. K. 5686  
 Verren, J. H. 135  
 Vertheimer, A. M. 5171  
 Veseloh, R. M. 3506, 4771, 6527, 6528  
 Vessels, C. L. 5551  
 Vest, J. R. 2846  
 Vest Samoa, University of the South Pacific 4960  
 Vest, T. V. 3443  
 Vestcott, N. D. 4996  
 Vestigard, P. H. 2384, 3741, 5973, 7231  
 Vestover, L. J. 3738  
 Vettstein, K. 1880  
 Vetzal, T. 3041, 3520, 3659, 3660  
 Veyda, F. 3435  
 Vhalon, M. E. 4685  
 Vharton, R. 6523  
 Vheatley, G. A. 305, 1353, 1356, 1868, 2075, 7271  
 Vheeler, A. G., Jr. 250, 379, 2415, 3849, 3903, 4789, 5461, 6362, 6525  
 Vheeler, G. C. 6924  
 Vheeler, J. 6924  
 Vheeler, J. W. 2980  
 Whitcomb, R. F. 2140, 2141, 6477  
 Whitcomb, W. H. 864, 1837, 3792, 4463, 5791, 5837  
 White, E. G. 5249, 5294, 5298  
 White, I. M. 7027  
 White, J. R. 3225  
 White, L. D. 3119, 5692  
 White, N. D. G. 423, 1768, 3300, 6221  
 White, R. A., Jr. 2498  
 White, R. E. 1005, 1008  
 White, T. R. 5746  
 White, W. B. 3272  
 Whitehead, A. G. 1368  
 Whitehead, A. T. 6365  
 Whitehead, D. R. 5051, 6547  
 Whiteman, P. C. 808  
 Whiteside, E. F. 4688  
 Whitford, D. N. J. 5247  
 Whitford, W. G. 5820  
 Whitham, T. G. 5695  
 Whitlock, V. H. 6826  
 Whitney, H. S. 6775  
 Whitney, W. K. 1880  
 Whittaker, J. B. 169, 172, 1205, 2341, 2342  
 Whittle, T. A. 5731  
 Whyte, G. 2559  
 Wackowski, S. K. 2480  
 Wabo, C. Gregoire- 5113, 5115, 6077  
 Wacker, C. 2212  
 Wacker, G. W. 6306  
 Wackman, B. E. 382  
 Wackremasinghe, R. L. 4730  
 Widstrom, N. W. 956, 3683, 5888, 7149  
 Wiebes, J. T. 570  
 Wiebes-Rijks, A. A. 877  
 Wiendl, F. M. 1070  
 Wiener, L. F. 3696, 5242  
 Wienk, J. F. 706  
 Wiesner, C. J. 2479, 6379  
 Wiger, R. 4399  
 Wigglesworth, Sir V. B. 4169  
 Wigglesworth, V. B. 2834, 4169, 6387, 6967  
 Wightman, J. A. 5247, 5253, 5271, 5297  
 Wigley, P. J. 1973, 5286, 5969  
 Wiggins, J. J. de 4829  
 Wiklund, C. 5675, 5704  
 Wikteliuss, S. 3666  
 Wild, B. L. 432  
 Wild, C. H. 3791  
 Wildbolz, T. 1895, 2624, 5946  
 Wilde, G. 5236, 5237  
 Wildey, K. B. 2544, 6814  
 Wilding, N. 801, 1929  
 Wilhelm, H. 2594  
 Wilkaniec, Z. 2940  
 Wilkerson, R. 6546  
 Wilkin, D. R. 1760  
 Wilkinson, A. T. S. 346  
 Wilkinson, C. F. 559, 4194, 5643, 6373  
 Wilkinson, J. D. 4564  
 Wilkinson, R. C. 864, 6767, 6780, 7393  
 Wilkinson, R. S. 4335  
 Wilkinson, W. 1887  
 Wilks, A. V. 3492, 3493  
 Williams-Boyce, P. K. 4174, 6371  
 Williams, C. T. 1932  
 Williams, D. F. 627, 5728  
 Williams, D. J. 1227, 1411, 5910, 6605, 6712  
 Williams, E. B. 4064  
 Williams, E. R. 159, 3934  
 Williams, H. J. 4213  
 Williams, I. H. 3779  
 Williams, J. O. 424, 4813  
 Williams, J. R. 2352, 6502  
 Williams, M. A. 3534  
 Williams, M. L. 3614, 3905, 5807  
 Williams, P. 1452  
 Williams, R. M. C. 3630  
 Williams, R. N. 1297, 5504  
 Williams, S. A. 2917  
 Williams, V. G. 6182, 6771  
 Williamson, J. H. 4988, 4989  
 Williamson, W. E. P. 1385  
 Willmer, P. G. 1678  
 Willoughby, B. E. 4884, 7199  
 Willson, H. R. 3658, 3742  
 Wilson, A. D. 6220  
 Wilson, C. M. 1122  
 Wilson, D. 1861  
 Wilson, D. M. 956  
 Wilson, E. O. 2291, 2292, 5728  
 Wilson, E. R. L. 5258  
 Wilson, F. D. 4715, 5430  
 Wilson, G. G. 860, 5457, 6196  
 Wilson, G. P. M. 4547  
 Wilson, J. L. 5503  
 Wilson, L. F. 2532, 2533  
 Wilson, L. T. 3830, 3831, 3832  
 Wilson, M. E. 3334  
 Wilson, M. R. 2965, 6151  
 Wilson, R., Jr. 5508  
 Wilson, R. L. 5430  
 Wilson, S. P. 3494  
 Wilson, S. W. 2308, 2531, 4314, 6413  
 Wilson, W. T. 3618, 6519  
 Wiltshire, E. P. 594  
 Winchester, R. V. 4089  
 Windeguth, D. L. von 4321  
 Winfield, A. L. 6045  
 Wing, K. D. 5614  
 Wingfield, M. J. 5482  
 Winks, R. G. 7477  
 Winstel, K. 5091  
 Winter, K. 2598, 3261  
 Winterfeld, R. G. 6461  
 Winterlin, W. 4939  
 Wirth, W. W. 1164, 5436  
 Wirtz, W. 2600, 2691  
 Wiseman, B. R. 1253, 3656, 3683, 5676, 5888, 7149  
 Wiseman, J. R. 5252  
 Wismann, K. 5603  
 Wisniewski, J. 861, 879, 1814, 1815, 2286, 3865, 4145, 5144, 6933, 7080, 7406  
 Wit, A. J. 241  
 Wit, L. C. 1612  
 Witanachchi, J. P. 3899  
 Witkowska, D. 7278  
 Witkowski, J. F. 3058, 3682, 5208  
 Witkowski, W. 2937, 4683, 7314  
 Witkowski, Z. 1098  
 Witrylak, M. 2480  
 Witt, T. 6431  
 Witter, J. A. 3265, 3266  
 Witteveen-Pillen, I. 3483  
 Wiygul, G. 610, 3551, 5016, 5515  
 Woets, J. 827, 2700, 4038, 4062, 5100  
 Wohlers, P. 5681  
 Wohlfahrt, T. A. 5638  
 Wohlgenuth, R. 3918  
 Wöhrmann, K. 3853  
 Woitwod, I. 4270  
 Woitwod, I. P. 67, 3523, 7504  
 Wojciechowska, M. 3315  
 Wojciechowski, W. 3887, 4544  
 Wojnicki, S. 253  
 Wójcowski, F. 2940  
 Wolda, H. 53  
 Wolf, F. 5060  
 Wolf-Neis, R. 542  
 Wolf, W. A. 4177  
 Wolfe, M. S. 5198  
 Wolfe, R. L. 6769  
 Wolfe, V. J. 5246, 5252  
 Wolfenbarger, D. A. 5422, 5423, 5428, 5545, 6112, 6115  
 Wolfgang, H. 3747  
 Wolfson, J. L. 1350  
 Wolgamott, M. 4042  
 Wolgamott, M. L. 4921  
 Won, P. O. 5465  
 Wong, S. S. 3775  
 Wong, T. T. Y. 6460  
 Woo, S. L. 2782  
 Wood, B. J. 3344  
 Wood, D. L. 2846, 3893, 4783, 5561, 6161, 6162, 6785, 6787, 6892  
 Wood, D. M. 6353  
 Wood, G. A. 3845  
 Wood, H. A. 3327, 6834  
 Wood, J. 7203  
 Wood, J. F. 6792  
 Wood, J. R. 6861  
 Wood, J. T. 3934  
 Wood, R. J. 3570, 3571  
 Wood, S. L. 4964  
 Wood, T. G. 3052, 3630, 4692  
 Wood, T. K. 6981  
 Woodford, J. A. T. 1866  
 Woodhead, S. 734  
 Woodring, J. P. 2838, 3521  
 Woodruff, R. E. 3096, 6097  
 Woodward, M. A. 2119  
 Wool, D. 2570, 3297, 6457, 6928  
 Workman, R. B. 7051  
 World Health Organization 6877  
 Worley, D. P. 3289, 5467  
 Worm, R. A. A. 1605, 4359  
 Wormington, W. M. 3443  
 Wouts, W. M. 4879, 5311  
 Woyke, J. 4388  
 Wratten, S. D. 1856, 4344, 7144, 7297  
 Wrenn, N. R. 4883, 4884, 5741  
 Wrensch, D. L. 1754  
 Wright, A. D. 5178, 5179  
 Wright, C. A. 6921  
 Wright, C. G. 6186  
 Wright, E. J. 4513  
 Wright, J. E. 1657, 3229, 3471, 3551, 5016, 5018, 5019  
 Wright, T. R. F. 51  
 Wright, V. F. 1123, 2265, 2266  
 Wright, W. E. 7326  
 Wu, A. Z. 7448  
 Wu, H. P. 205  
 Wu, J. W. 3324  
 Wu, K. C. 2444  
 Wu, T. N. 660  
 Wu, X. W. 5220  
 Wu, Y. 5048  
 Wu, Y. R. 2301  
 Wu, Y. S. 5171  
 Wu, Z. Q. 3413  
 Wu, Z. X. 5151  
 Wuoreninne, H. 1810  
 Wyatt, G. R. 3475, 4175  
 Wybierski, J. 4914  
 Wyborn, C. H. 447  
 Wye College, United Kingdom 993  
 Wyeth, T. K. 4865  
 Wylie, H. G. 3150, 3780  
 Wyman, J. A. 819, 1391, 2082, 2083, 5402  
 Wynholds, P. F. 4713  
 Wynne, J. C. 5390  
 Wynter-Blyth, M. A. 2910  
 Wysoki, M. 5343, 7257, 7258  
 Xia, Z. H. 6311  
 Xie, R. D. 5726  
 Xu, M. C. 4519  
 Xu, R. M. 6682  
 Yablokov-Khnzoryan, S. M. 1104  
 Yablonski, S. 557  
 Yaciuk, G. 907  
 Yadav, D. N. 3015, 3153  
 Yadav, H. S. 5409  
 Yadav, L. S. 2439, 3179, 6693, 7305  
 Yadav, P. R. 357, 361, 2439, 5021  
 Yadav, R. P. 823, 2068  
 Yadav, S. R. 5196  
 Yadav, T. D. 5500, 5502, 6810, 6819, 6856, 7414  
 Yadav, T. S. 5913  
 Yadava, C. P. 5911, 6072  
 Yadava, C. P. S. 946  
 Yadava, P. S. 3459, 4346  
 Yadava, T. P. 7439  
 Yagdyev, A. 2096  
 Yagi, S. 4325  
 Yajima, T. 510, 6323  
 Yakafiti, B. Yu. 870, 2501, 3871  
 Yakimavichyus, A. B. 632  
 Yakoubou, B. G. 3786  
 Yakovleva, I. N. 4931, 6296  
 Yalcin, E. 2423  
 Yamada, H. 313, 791, 3816, 5407  
 Yamada, K. 6254  
 Yamada, S. 1641  
 Yamada, Y. 2125  
 Yamagishi, K. 4777  
 Yamaguchi, K. 3128  
 Yamamoto, I. 2777  
 Yamamoto, T. 915, 4856, 5516  
 Yamamura, N. 1675  
 Yamamura, T. 2772  
 Yamanaka, M. 3128  
 Yamane, A. 2522, 5619, 6153  
 Yamasaki, M. 1836, 3128  
 Yamashita, O. 1056, 4244  
 Yamashita, S. 2056, 3123  
 Yamauchi, S. 4419  
 Yamazaki, S. 2522  
 Yamschikov, B. A. 2158  
 Yamvrias, C. 795, 2727, 2729  
 Yan, F. 6530  
 Yan, F. S. 5149  
 Yan, J. J. 4405  
 Yanco Agricultural Research Centre, New South Wales 3693, 4959, 5222, 5568  
 Yang, C. K. 1185, 2186  
 Yang, H. Y. 4238  
 Yang, S. L. 3034, 4478  
 Yang, S. Y. 5726  
 Yano, K. 7183  
 Yanysheva, O. V. 818  
 Yap, H. H. 1647  
 Yarkulov, F. M. 1514  
 Yaseen, M. 683, 702  
 Yashiro, N. 525  
 Yasnosh, V. A. 130, 755  
 Yasterbov, I. S. 5363  
 Yates, W. E. 5065  
 Yathom, S. 55, 344  
 Yazdani, S. S. 5357, 5408  
 Yeargan, K. V. 131, 1095, 3708, 5316  
 Yeargan, R. 4595  
 Yearian, W. C. 2154, 4668, 6062, 6120, 6131, 6272  
 Yein, B. R. 3686, 4659  
 Yen, D. F. 5514  
 Yen, L. T. My 6949  
 Yeoman, D. P. 1368  
 Yesbhir Singh 6815, 6816, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437  
 Yew, N. K. 4569  
 Yien, B. R. 3082



- Yin, H. F. 3281  
 Yin, W. Y. 4968  
 Ying, B. 6382  
 Ying, C. C. 1280  
 Yoe, S. M. 4237  
 Yonce, C. E. 5978  
 Yoo, C. M. 4238  
 Yoon, I. B. 5465  
 Yora, K. 2056  
 York, A. C. 4629  
 York, M. 4874  
 Yortsev, V. M. 7471  
 Yoshida, A. 5006  
 Yoshida, M. 5312  
 Yoshida, S. 5619  
 Yoshihara, T. 199  
 Yoshimoto, C. M. 4138  
 Yoshino, M. 2056  
 Yoshioka, H. 2781, 3645, 6299  
 Yoshiyasu, Y. 5580  
 Yoshizaki, T. 7442  
 You, Q. T. 5150  
 You, S. J. 5150  
 Younes, M. W. F. 5116, 7413  
 Young, A. M. 400, 1097  
 Young, B. L. 3280  
 Young, B. R. 3817  
 Young, D. K. 906  
 Young, E. C. 3105  
 Young, J. C. 2846  
 Young, J. M. 4880  
 Young, J. R. 1254  
 Young, L. C. 7380  
 Young, M. E. 5519  
 Young, S. Y. 2154, 6120, 6131, 6272  
 Young, S. Y., III 4668  
 Yousef, A. A. 4576  
 Yousef, A. T. A. 2197  
 Yu, C. H. 4149  
 Yu, P. 7141  
 Yu, S. J. 6944  
 Yu, X. B. 6842  
 Yuki, V. A. 5394  
 Yuldashev, R. Yu. 1396  
 Yule, W. N. 4080, 5749  
 Yunus, A. 5834, 6442  
 Zabidi, A. L. B. A. 3799  
 Zabudskaya, I. A. 287  
 Zachariassen, K. E. 1597  
 Zacharuk, R. Y. 1590, 5592  
 Zafar, I. M. 5408  
 Zagni, A. 3358  
 Zagulyaev, A. K. 1967  
 Zaher, M. A. 785, 1781, 1984, 1995, 2197, 4576  
 Zaheruddeen, S. M. 3081  
 Zahn, G. 39  
 Zahn, O. 6370  
 Zaidi, Z. S. 3481, 6301  
 Zaikov, A. N. 5712  
 Zaitseva, G. A. 27  
 Zajac, R. 2007  
 Zajanchkauskas, P. 5330  
 Zaka-ur-Rab, M. 2193  
 Zakharieva-Stoilova, B. 2250  
 Zakharov, A. A. 7072  
 Zakladnoi, G. A. 5505  
 Zalucki, M. P. 1116  
 Zaman, M. Q. 6823  
 Zanelli, M. 278  
 Zangheri, S. 826  
 Zapryanov, A. 4407  
 Zare, N. 1744  
 Zarzycka, K. 4654  
 Zaslavskii, V. A. 2443  
 Zatyamina, V. V. 4410  
 Zawirska, I. 2945, 7117  
 Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 5330  
 Zayats, Yu. V. 4682  
 Zdzarek, J. 1607  
 Zďárková, E. 1726  
 Zebitz, C. 2684  
 Zech, E. 1912  
 Zedgenidze, I. G. 1131  
 Ze'ev, I. Ben- 443, 1289, 7460, 7461  
 Zeev, M. Bar- 1550  
 Zeid, M. I. 4444, 5125  
 Zeigler, R. 1036  
 Zelazny, B. 3105  
 Zeledón, R. 620  
 Zelinskaya, L. M. 7372  
 Zemkova, R. I. 6778  
 Zemlina, A. G. 5951  
 Zeng, Z. T. 3325  
 Zenouz, E. Bagheri- 1451  
 Zentgraf, H. 6263  
 Zerova, M. D. 634  
 Zervos, S. 2523  
 Zethner, O. 368, 6951  
 Zetto Brandmayr, T. 1587  
 Zeyen, R. J. 1472  
 Zhai, C. H. 5607  
 Zhan, L. K. 6842  
 Zhang, C. F. 6842  
 Zhang, G. X. 3910, 4782, 5473  
 Zhang, H. Q. 4252  
 Zhang, J. Z. 5607  
 Zhang, M. B. 6239  
 Zhang, Z. P. 5151  
 Zhao, Q. Q. 836  
 Zhdanko, A. B. 1114  
 Zheng, L. Y. 3264  
 Zheng, R. L. 836  
 Zhimerikin, V. I. 5522  
 Zhong, T. S. 2510, 2511, 5473  
 Zhu, H. Q. 5965  
 Zhu, M. Y. 895  
 Zhulidov, A. V. 6957  
 Zhumanov, B. Zh. 365, 4392, 4551  
 Zhuravlev, A. P. 7354  
 Zhuravlev, V. N. 6709  
 Ziennicki, K. 6947  
 Zil'bermints, I. V. 2605, 4931  
 Zile Singh 3178, 5319, 6012, 6578  
 Zimbabwe, Agricultural Research Council 2183  
 Zimbabwe, Cotton Research Institute, Gatooma 6129  
 Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 6139  
 Zimmerman, E. C. 587, 588  
 Zimmerman-Gries, S. 7329  
 Zimmermann, G. 1501, 3321, 4850  
 Zimmermann, H. G. 1198, 1204  
 Zimmermann, M. H. 3310  
 Zinkl, J. G. 2471  
 Zinov'ev, A. G. 4293  
 Ziser, S. W. 1122  
 Ziskind, L. A. 656, 1158  
 Zitter, T. A. 6821, 7445  
 Zlobin, V. V. 1134, 6432  
 Zlobina, I. I. 1840  
 Zlotkowski, J. 2941  
 Zoebelin, G. 2174  
 Zohdy, G. I. 7266, 7368  
 Zohdy, N. Z. M. 6511  
 Zombori, L. 530, 5582  
 Zon, A. Q. van 7485  
 Zondag, R. 2109, 5486  
 Zotova, Z. Ya. 3095  
 Zouros, E. 5017  
 Zuber, M. S. 3679  
 Zubkov, A. F. 4497  
 Zubov, P. A. 3260  
 Zucchi, R. 4038  
 Zucchi, R. A. 6, 1290, 2281  
 Zuchlinski, J. A. 838  
 Zucoloto, F. S. 4334  
 Zur, M. 3826  
 Zur Strassen, R. 1103  
 Zutshi, M. 6312  
 Zweig, G. 4915







# SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted search of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Fertilizers; Mating disruption; Pest management; Reviews; Trap, sex attractant) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstract journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, food-plants, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the plant concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Many plant headings have been selected to conform with *Horticultural Abstracts* and *Field Crop Abstracts*.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Plant viruses and mycoplasma-like organisms are indexed at common names corresponding to those in the *Review of Plant Pathology*. Other pathogens of plants are indexed at the scientific names of the pathogen, if one is available, or else the English common name. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagos, islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA) to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 7-10 of *RAE* volume 68, and in addition, other common names stated in the 6th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/A* 68, 4152) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO and ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including fungicides and nematocides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a crop (e.g. Apple orchards; Wheat fields). In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Forests, primary; Grassland, alpine). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of beneficial arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Rest** (see *Ancyridol*)
- vacarus hystrix**  
on grain crops, virus transmission by 3653
- wheat streak mosaic virus in, not persisting 2148
- vacidus permundus**  
in USA 2273, 5317
- in lucerne fields, in Illinois 2273
- preying on  
*Hypera postica* 2273, 5317  
*Sitona hispidulus* 2273, 5317\*
- traps for 2273
- vate** (see *Temephos*)
- abbreviatus, Allygus**
- abbreviatus, Diaprepes**
- adominalis, Aphelinus**
- adominalis, Camponotus**
- adominalis, Diplocoenus**
- adominalis, Olla** (see *O. v-nigrum*)
- adominalis, Trisopsis**
- bellia, Trichoplusia** ni on, attraction of 2795
- bellia grandiflora, Ctenoplusia albostrata**  
on, in Japan 4277
- belmoschus esculentus** (see *Okra*)
- belmoschus manihot** (see *Hibiscus manihot*)
- belmoschus moschatus** (see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*)
- berans, Amblyseius** (Kampimodromus)
- berans, Kampimodromus** (see *Amblyseius aberrans*)
- brallaspis cyanophylli**  
biology of 4729
- descriptions of 4729
- fungi in, in Taiwan 4729
- in Taiwan 4729
- on tea, in Taiwan 4729
- parasites of, in Taiwan 4729
- bies**
- Elipsocus guentheri** on, in North America 6175
- Scolytidae** on, in German Federal Republic 2590
- Siricidae** on, in Yugoslavia 386
- bies alba**  
*Choristoneura murinana* on, in Austria 3250
- Pityokteines vorontzowi* on, in Poland 3865
- bies amabilis**  
*Lambdina fiscellaria* on, in British Columbia 4742
- pest control on, insecticides for 6776
- bies balsamea**  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* on  
assessing infestations of 3266, 7390  
damage caused by 396, 399  
in New Brunswick 2479, 5446  
in Ontario 3895, 6183  
in Quebec 1426, 3885
- Florinia externa* on, in Pennsylvania 5462
- bies cephalonica, Pleganophorus bispinosus**  
on, in Greece 894
- bies concolor**  
*Ips paraconfusus* on  
not penetrating phloem 3893  
pheromone production by 6161
- Orygia pseudotsugata* on  
damage caused by 382  
distribution pattern of 873
- bies fraseri, Florinia externa** on, in Pennsylvania 5462
- bies grandis**  
antitranspirants in, effects on arthropods of 483
- pest control on, droplet sizes for 852
- bies lasiocarpa**  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis* on, in British Columbia 2461
- Dryocoetes confusus* on, in British Columbia 4742
- bies nordmanniana, Orthops atomarius** on, in USSR 2481
- bies sibirica**, insect pests of, damage caused by 403
- bies (wood), Reticulitermes flavipes** in, resistance to, evaluating of 1186
- abietaria, Eupithecia**
- Abietic acid**, in *Pristiphora erichsonii* diet, effects on food consumption of 6786
- abietina, Pristiphora** (Lygaeonematus)
- abietinum, Elatobium**
- abietinum, Lygaeonematus** (see *Pristiphora abietina*)
- abietis, Cephalaria**
- abietis, Cryphalus**
- abietis, Hyllobius**
- aboharensis, Tenuipalpus**
- abscissor, Bracon**
- Absidia repens**, in *Lambdina fiscellaria*, defence mechanisms against 1494
- absimilis, Candalides** (see *Erina absimilis*)
- absimilis, Erina** (Candalides)
- absinthii, Aphidius**
- absoluta, Scrobipalpus**
- aburiensis, Procubitermes**
- Abutilon, Pectinophora gossypiella** on, in Pakistan 4705
- AC-92100** (see *Terbufos*)
- AC-217300** (see 2(IH)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
- AC-222705** (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S)-)
- Acacia**
- Anomalococcus crematogastri* on, in Tamil Nadu 5786
- control of, biological 514
- Kotochalia junodi* on, damage caused by 6180
- Stator bisbimaculatus* on, in Argentina 4340
- Acacia concinna**, saponins from, not affecting development of *Homona coffearia* 971
- Acacia cyclops**  
Coleoptera on, in Western Australia 6541
- Lepidoptera on, in Western Australia 6540
- Acacia gum**, for sticking insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591
- Acacia longifolia, Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae** on, damage caused by 1197
- Acacia saligna**  
Coleoptera on, in Western Australia 6541
- Lepidoptera on, in Western Australia 6540
- Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367
- acaciaelongifoliae, Trichilogaster*
- Acalitus vaccinii, Hirsutella thompsonii* in 1487
- Acalolepta luxuriosa**, rearing of, techniques for 2929
- Acalymma**, in North America 2811
- Acalymma theimei**  
in Costa Rica 5368
- intercropping as affecting 5368
- Acalymma vittatum**  
biology of 6680
- control of 6680
- Erwinia tracheiphila* in, transmission of 320
- identifying of 6680
- in Canada 3037, 6680
- in USA 320
- on cucumber  
damage caused by 320
- in Quebec 3037
- on cucurbits, in Canada 6680
- on squash, phagostimulants for 1362
- plant diversity as affecting 320
- Acalypha macrophylla, Ferrisia virgata** on, in Egypt 1661
- Acalypta parvula**, in Belgium 4299
- Acalypterae**, in Hawaii 1002
- Acanalonia conica**  
in USA 2308, 6413
- in mixed-species feeding assemblages 6413
- Acanalonia conica** contd.  
parasitised by, *Epipyrops barberiana*, in Illinois 2308
- Acanthacris ruficornis lineata**  
in South Africa 7109
- parasitised by, *Podapolipus locustanae*, in South Africa 7109
- Acanthaegilips braziliensis**  
in Brazil 149
- in Ecuador 149
- parasitising, Neuroptera 149
- acanthi, Aphis** (see *A. fabae cirsiacanthoidis*)
- Acanthiophilus helianthi**  
in India 5409
- on safflower  
damage caused by 5409
- varietal preferences of 5409
- Acanthocephala femorata**  
combat in 3823
- in USA 3823, 4411
- on sunflower, in Texas 3823
- parasitised by, *Coreitarsonemus beeri*, in USA 4411
- territorial defence in 3823
- Acanthocinus aedilis**, preyed on by, woodpecker 7391
- acanthococci, Anathrix** (see *Paranathrix acanthococci*)
- acanthococci, Leptomastidea**
- acanthococci, Paranathrix** (Anathrix)
- Acanthococcus desertus**  
in USSR 1168
- on *Artemisia*, in Turkmenia 1168
- parasitised by  
*Leptomastidea acanthococci*, in Turkmenia 1168
- Paranathrix acanthococci* 2305
- Acanthocoris sordidus**  
in Japan 2445
- mating in 2445
- on *Capsicum frutescens*, distribution pattern of 2445
- on *Physalis alkekengi*, distribution pattern of 2445
- Acantholepis**, descriptions of 6924
- Acantholyda erythrocephala**  
biology of 2460, 7386
- distribution of 2460
- in Canada 7386
- in USSR 2460
- on *Pinus*, in Ontario 7386
- on *Pinus sibirica*, forecasting infestations of 2460
- outbreaks of 2460
- Acantholyda nemoralis** (see *A. posticalis*)
- Acantholyda posticalis**  
control of, insecticides for 1430
- in USSR 1430
- Acanthomia tomentosicollis** (see *Clavigralla tomentosicollis*)
- Acanthoscelides clandestinus**  
in Brazil 1371, 6055
- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, in Brazil 1371, 6055
- Acanthoscelides obtectus**  
biology of 3163
- control of  
biological 7456
- insecticides for 2575, 2926, 3163
- $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1070
- fecundity in, effects of temperature on 7014
- in Bulgaria 3163
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, development of 2137
- mating in 7433
- mortality in 2137
- oviposition in, beans as stimuli for 3308
- spermatophores in, paragonial substances in 3449
- Acanthosomatidae**, in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986
- Acaphylla steinwedeni**  
biology of 4734
- in USA 4734
- on *Camellia japonica*, damage caused by 4734
- Acaphylla theae**  
control of, acaricides for 3244



**Acaphylla theae** contd.

in India 6748

**Acaphylla parindiae**

descriptions of 6748

in India 6748

on tea, damage caused by 6748

**Acarapis dorsalis**, parasitising, *Apis**mellifera* 5797**Acarapis externus**, parasitising, *Apis**mellifera* 5797**Acarapis vagans**, parasitising, *Apis mellifera*

5797

**Acarapis woodi**

biology of 5797

distribution of 5797

in Colombia 3618

in Poland 127

in Spain 7498

parasitising

*Apis mellifera* 5797, 6519

in Colombia 3618

in Poland 127

in Spain 7498

**Acari**

in bakeries, in England 2545

in coffee plantations, in Costa Rica 371

on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482

on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404

overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263

preparations of, remounting of 5089

**Acaricide resistance**

development of 1748

in pests of stored products 7410

management of 2605

**Acaricides**

biological evaluation of 6293

development of 1747, 1748

in USSR 5529

in vineyards, protection of predators from

7217

pest control using, design of experiments

on 1524

substances tested as:

alkyl phenyl ketone oxime *O*-benzyl

ethers 2784

1,1-bis(methylthio)-3,3-dimethyl-2-

butanone *O*-(alkylamino)carbonyl-oximes and their *S*-oxides 4928

chlorinated JH analogues 3391

*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(1,3-disubstituted-1,2,4-

triazol-5-yl) phosphorothioates

3357

pyrethroids not containing cyclopropane

ring 2782

use of, in Romania 957

with pesticides, compatibility of 1526

**Acaridida**, in apple orchards, in North

Carolina 4595

**Acarol** (see Bromopropylate)**Acarology**, glossary 4112**Acarophenax assanovi**

in USSR 2128

parasitising, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, in

Uzbekistan 2128

**Acarophenax tribolii**

in Egypt 6798

in stored products, in Egypt 6798

parasitising, *Tribolium confusum* 7425**Acaropsellina docta**

biology of 6796

in Egypt 6798

in stored products, in Egypt 6798

preying on

*Dermatophagoides farinae* 6796*Lasioderma serricorne* 6796*Tribolium confusum* 6796, 7425**Acaropsellina sollers**

biology of 6797

in Egypt 6798

in stored products, in Egypt 6798

preying on

*Dermatophagoides farinae* 6797*Lasioderma serricorne* 6797*Tribolium confusum* 6797, 7425**Acaropsis docta** (see *Acaropsellina docta*)**Acaropsis sollers** (see *Acaropsellina sollers*)**Acarthane**, see Dicofof, with dinocap**Acarus**

control of 6207

in cheese stores, in UK 1760

in rapeseed, effects of aeration on 4825

in stored products, in UK 6207

**Acarus chaetoxysilos**

in UK 1760

in cheese stores, in UK 1760

**Acarus siro**

biology of 3296, 7416

control of 7416

acaricides for 1865, 1888, 4809

fumigants for 6809

identifying of 7416

illustrations of 3296

in Bulgaria 3296

in Canada 7416

in UK 1865, 4806

in cattle feed, effects of 3921

in stored grain 1769

in stored products, in Canada 7416

in stored rape seeds, in UK 1865

in wheat grain, effects of aeration on

4806

mating in 1766

spermatophore production in 1766

**Acaudaleyrodes citri**

in Israel 5801

on carob, in Israel 5801

on *Salix*, in Israel 5801parasitised by, *Encarsia davidi*, in Israel

5801

**Accipiter nisus**, preying on, insectivorous

birds 1820

**Accotril** (see Nitrilacarb)**Acentria nivea**

food-plants of 2261

in USA 2261

seasonal abundance of 2261

**Acentropus niveus** (see *Acentria nivea*)**Acephate** (*O*,*S*-dimethyl

acetylphosphoramidothioate)

against

*Acrobasis* spp., on *Juglans nigra* 2534*Agrotis orthogonia*, on wheat 687*A. segetum*, on vegetable crops 4675*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446*Blissus leucopterus*, on sorghum 5237*Choristoneura occidentalis* 852*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage

311, 3782

*Datana integerrima*, on *Juglans nigra*

2530

*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on wheat

690, 2359

*Epichoristodes acerbella*, on carnation

3245

*Epitrix hirtipennis*, on tobacco 6138*Heliothis* spp.

on cotton 5423

on tobacco 6140

*Hercinotrips femoralis*, on*Chrysanthemum* 6148*Homococosa vagella*, on *Macadamia*

754

*Liriomyza bryoniae*, on glasshouse

crops 826

*L. sativae*, on squash 2057*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on lettuce

3145

*Mythimna convecta*, on barley 3671*Myzus persicae*

on glasshouse crops 826

on lettuce 3145

on potato 2076

*Nacoleia octasema* 4960*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540*N. nigropictus*, on rice 6574*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 4114,

5898, 6574

*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 852*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on *Capsicum* 7332*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 3782*Rhyacionia frustrana*, on *Pinus* 3263*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum

5237

*Solenopsis invicta* 5769*Spodoptera littoralis*on *Capsicum* 826

on eggplant 826

*S. litura*, on *Capsicum* 6099*Susuma exigua*, on rice 4114*Tarophagus proserpina* 4960*Thrips tabaci* 2946

on onion 3349, 4694

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

on glasshouse crops 826

on ornamental plants 3848

**Acephate** contd.in *Autographa californica*, effects of food

plant on susceptibility to 6944

in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, variation in

susceptibility to 5472

in *Choristoneura occidentalis*

developmental changes in susceptibility

to 5471

effects of droplet size on susceptibility

to 852

variation in susceptibility to 5472

in *Choristoneura viridis*, variation in

susceptibility to 5472

in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, effects of dro-

plet size on susceptibility to 852

in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962

in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of

4921

in rice-fields, effects on predatory

arthropods of 1958

in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 4921in *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of food-plant on

susceptibility to 6944

in wheat, toxicity of 690

resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, in

Queensland 2076

**Acer***Elipsocus* spp. on, in North America

6175

*Epirrita dilutata* on, in England 4746*Idiocerus* spp. on 3417*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by

2244

*Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina

3898

**Acer platanoides***Hinataria recta* on, in France 2506*Leucoptera aceris* on, in Poland 4758**Acer pseudoplatanus***Drepanosiphum platanoidis* on

in England 408

in Switzerland 6494

*Eurhadina loewii* on, in UK 2965*Periphyllus acericola* on, in Switzerland

6494

*P. testudinaceus* on, in England 408**Acer rubrum***Empoasca fabae* on, damage caused by

3285

*Ennomos subsignarius* on, in USA 5481*Lymantria dispar* on, dispersal of 6766**Acer saccharum**, permethrin in, residues of

867

**Aceraceae**, arthropod pests of, in USSR

6778

**Aceratagallia obscura**

in USA 4553

on lucerne, in California 4553

predators of, in California 4553

**acerbella**, *Epichoristodes***Aceria acroptiloni**

in USSR 7122

**Aceria acroptilon repens**, in USSR 7122**Aceria cajani**

in India 6700

on *Cajanus cajan*, in Karnataka 6700

pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus in,

transmission of 6700

**Aceria curta**

sp. nov., description of 2114

in USSR 2114

on *Salix*, in USSR 2114**Aceria drabae**

in Poland 7127

on *Cardaria draba*, damage caused by

7127

**Aceria ficus**

descriptions of 3123

in Japan 3123

on fig, in Honshu 3123

**Aceria ligustri**, taxonomy of, charactersdistinguishing *Eriophyes olivi* and 785**Aceria litchii**

control of, acaricides for 2673

in India 2673

on *Litchi chinensis*, galls of 2673**Aceria mangiferae**, on mango 3769**Aceria medicaginis**

on lucerne, damage caused by 740

on *Medicago*, damage caused by 740on *Trifolium*

damage caused by 4562

not reproducing 4562

- Acacia mori**  
in Egypt 1995  
on mulberry, in Egypt 1995
- Acacia neocynarae**  
in Egypt 1995  
on globe artichoke, in Egypt 1995
- Acacia oleae**, taxonomy of, characters  
distinguishing *Eriophyes olivi* and 785
- Acacia sheldoni**, distribution map of 4286
- Acacia tulipae**  
barley stripe mosaic virus in, persistence  
of 2148  
in Egypt 1995  
in South Africa 514  
in UK 3697  
in USA 3043  
on garlic  
in Egypt 1995  
in South Africa 514  
on grain crops, virus transmission by  
3653  
on *Lolium multiflorum*, in Wales 3697  
on *Lolium perenne*, in Wales 3697  
on wheat, effects of pubescence on 3043  
wheat streak mosaic virus in  
persistence of 2148  
transmission of 3043
- Acacia varia**  
in USSR 2484  
on *Betula pendula*, distribution pattern of  
2484  
on *Populus tremula*, distribution pattern  
of 2484
- Acacia riana**, *Gypsonoma*  
*cericola*, *Periphyllus*  
*cerina*, *Acerotella*  
*cerinum*, *Drepanosiphum*  
*ceris*, *Acerotella*  
*ceris*, *Leucoptera*  
*cerotella*  
in Nearctic region 5159  
taxonomy of 5159
- Acrotella acerina**  
sp. nov., description of 5159  
in Canada 5159  
in USA 5159
- Acrotella aceris**  
sp. nov., description of 5159  
in Canada 5159
- Acerorum**, *Leptothorax*  
cetaldehyde, against, *Myzus persicae*, in  
lettuces 906
- cetaldehyde**, (3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-  
(E)- (see also Grandlure)  
(Z)- (see also Grandlure)
- acetamide**, N-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-  
thiadiazol-2-yl]- (see Acetazolamide)
- acetamide**, 2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-  
methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-  
methylthyl)- (see Metolachlor)
- acetamide**, N-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-, in  
*Manduca sexta*, tyramine metabolite  
4186
- acetamide**, N-[2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl]-, in  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, tryptamine metabolite  
1604
- acetazolamide** (N-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-  
thiadiazol-2-yl]acetamide)  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, not inhibiting  
stimulation of rectum by cyclic AMP  
41
- acetic acid**  
bait component for, *Conopia*  
*myopaeformis* 1719  
diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
5130  
*Drosophila* spp. utilisation of 4218  
in *Oryctes nasicornis*, product of cellulose  
digestion 4986  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, transport in  
rectum of 7065
- decyl ester**, *Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-  
pheromone component 2841
- dodecyl ester**  
*Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone  
component 6951  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-pheromone  
component 2841  
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-  
pheromone gland 4177
- Acetic acid contd.**  
dodecyl ester contd.  
with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, (E)-5-  
dodecenyl acetate, (Z)-9-dodecenyl  
acetate, and loopure, attractant for,  
*Agrotis segetum* 6951  
with loopure, *Trichoplusia ni* sex  
pheromone 2849
- ethyl ester**  
attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400  
in onion 5400  
with dipropyl disulfide, attractant for,  
*Delia antiqua* 5400
- potassium salt**  
in fertilizers for tea  
effects on *Xyleborus fornicatus* of  
4730  
stimulating saponin production 4730
- tetradecyl ester**, in *Choristoneura*  
*fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland  
6379
- Acetic acid, chloro-**  
2-(6,7-dimethoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-  
methylethyl ester, synergist for,  
carbaryl 6857  
3-(6,7-dimethoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-  
yl)propyl ester, synergist for, carbaryl  
6873
- Acetic acid, (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-**  
(see MCPA)
- Acetic acid, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-  
oxobutyl)phenoxy]-** (see Etacrylic acid)
- Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-** (see 2,4-  
D)
- Acetic acid, hydroxy-**  
in olive 6002  
repellent for, *Dacus oleae* 6002
- Acetic acid, trichloro-** (see TCA)
- Acetone** (see 2-Propanone)
- Acetophenone** (see Ethanone, 1-phenyl-)
- Acetylcholine** (see Ethanaminium, 2-  
(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Acetylcholine esterase** (see Esterase, acetyl  
choline)
- Acetylcholinesterase** (see Esterase, acetyl  
choline)
- Acetylerase** (see Esterase, acetyl)
- Acetylglucosaminidase**,  $\beta$ -, in *Sitophilus*  
*oryzae*, factors affecting activity of 2212
- Acetylglucosaminyltransferase**, chitin-uridine  
diphosphate  
in *Galleria mellonella* 555  
in *Tenebrio molitor* 555  
in *Tribolium brevicornis* 555  
effects of insect growth regulators on  
556  
in *Tribolium castaneum*  
effects of insect growth regulators on  
556  
properties of 555  
in *Tribolium confusum* 555
- Acetyltransferase**, arylamine, in *Ostrinia*  
*nubilalis*, tryptamine degradation by  
1604
- Acetyltransferase**, carnitine, in *Locusta*  
*migratoria* flight muscles, equilibrium  
during flight of 1605
- Achaea**, in South Africa 5525
- Achaea catocaloides**  
in Ghana 2040  
on mango, feeding by 2040  
outbreaks of 2040
- Achaea janata**  
adults of, distinguishing sexes of 4974  
control of  
biological 2184, 2185, 7462  
growth regulators for 6726  
DDT in, effects on feeding of 6725  
diflubenzuron in, juvenile hormone  
activity of 5557  
digestive enzymes in 2226  
fenitrothion in, effects on feeding of  
6725  
food consumption in, effects of insecticides  
on 6725  
in India 2184, 2185, 6724  
methoprene in, morphogenetic effects of  
6726  
neurosecretory system in 4235  
nutrition of 1394  
on castor  
in India 2184  
in Karnataka 6724
- Achaea janata contd.**  
parasitised by  
*Telenomus* spp., in India 2184  
*Trichogrammatoidea bactrae*, in  
Karnataka 6724  
2-propanone in, not affecting  
metamorphosis 6726  
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 4974
- Achaea lienardi**  
in Ghana 2040  
on mango, feeding by 2040  
outbreaks of 2040
- achaeae**, *Trichogramma*
- Achaeareana riparia**  
in Switzerland 1560  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
prey of 1560
- Achaeareana veruculata**  
in Australia 6119, 7346  
in cotton fields, in Queensland 6119, 7346
- achatina**, *Clastoptera*
- Acherontia atropos**, corpus cardiacum in  
5761
- Acherontia styx**  
in India 5405, 6095  
on eggplant  
in Andhra Pradesh 5405  
in India 6095  
parasitised by  
*Trichogramma australicum*  
in Andhra Pradesh 5405  
in India 6095
- Acheta**  
in California 6492  
in Mexico 6492  
taxonomy of 6492
- Acheta domesticus**  
acridine in, toxicity of 480  
antennae in, sensilla on 1051  
cercal receptors in, directional properties  
of 1601  
chromosomes in 1068  
control of 3597  
inert dusts for 6874  
cuticle in, lipids in, sex differences in  
1621  
distribution of 3597  
embryonic development in, mediation of  
effects of diurnal temperature  
variations on 4170  
gut in, functional morphology of 540  
hair receptors in 1052  
heart in 2818  
in Mexico 6492  
in USA 6492  
moulting hormones in, relation of leg  
regeneration and 5011  
myocardium in, virus-like particles in  
1498  
nervous system in 1020  
neurosecretory system in 3463  
nymphal development in, effects of  
temperature on 3521  
osmoregulation in, role of amino acids in  
2838  
phospholipids in 1645  
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in,  
toxicity of, effects of route of entry on  
4072  
prey of 540  
proteins in, in ribosomes 1642, 1643  
retractor unguis muscle in, isolating of  
1119  
Rhabdoviridae in, pathogenicity of 920  
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1072  
taxonomy of 6492  
zinc in, relation of oxygen consumption  
and depletion of 1612
- Acheta pennsylvanicus** (see *Gryllus*  
*pennsylvanicus*)
- Achilidae**, in Turkey 7028
- Acholeplasma laidlawii**, in *Euscelis plebeja*,  
behaviour of 3931
- Achras zapota**  
*Anarsia* spp. on, in Punjab 6006  
*Banisia myrsusalis* on, in Punjab 6006  
*Nephoterix eugraphella* on, damage  
caused by 6003  
pest control on, thresholds for 6003
- Achroia grisella**  
eggs of 2121  
in beehives 6519



- Achromobacter nematophilus*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Xenorhabdus* 926
- Achrysocharis ruforum* (see *Chrysonotomyia ruforum*)
- Achrysocharoides atys*  
courtship in 4430  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp. 4430
- Achrysocharoides cilla*  
courtship in 4430  
oviposition in 4430  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp. 4430
- Achrysocharoides latreillii*  
courtship in 4430  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp. 4430
- Achrysocharoides niveipes*  
courtship in 4430  
oviposition in 4430  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp. 4430
- Achrysocharoides zwoelferi*  
in Canada 2001  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in British Columbia 2001
- Acid phosphatase (see Phosphatase, acid)
- acignathus*, *Cornitermes*
- Acigona ignefusalis*  
in Ghana 195  
in Senegal 3986, 3987  
natural enemies of, in Sahel 3985  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3986, 3987  
on sorghum, in Ghana 195
- Acigona steniellus*  
*Apanteles flavipes* not parasitising 1922  
biology of 7137  
in Pakistan 7137  
on sugar-cane, in Pakistan 7137  
parasitised by, *Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159
- Acilius japonicus*, photoreception in 5006
- acinaciformis*, *Coptotermes*
- Acleris gloverana*  
in Canada 3882  
on forest trees, assessing infestations of 3882
- Acleris variegana*  
in Canada 6500  
parasitised by, *Oudemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500
- acletus*, *Scapteriscus*
- Aclypea opaca*  
control of, insecticides for 1872  
in Czechoslovakia 1872  
in UK 2441  
on potato, damage caused by 2441  
on sugar-beet, in Czechoslovakia 1872
- Acmaeops septentrionis*  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Acmaeops smaragdulus*  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Acmodera compressa*, on *Coffea excelsa* 2803
- Acmoderini*  
in Africa 2803  
taxonomy of 2803
- Aconitic acid (see 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid)
- Acorus gramineus*, insecticidal activity of extracts of 6551
- acraea*, *Estigmene*
- Acres* (see *Dinobuton*)
- Acricid* (see *Binapacryl*)
- Acrida chinensis* (see *A. cinerea*)
- Acrida cinerea*  
enzymes in 4238  
fat-body in 4238  
gut in 4149  
in Vietnam 4480  
on sugar-cane, in Vietnam 4480
- Acrida exaltata*  
chromosomes in 7068  
in India 7068  
on sorghum, feeding deterrents to 734
- Acrididae**  
biology of 1144  
ecological complexes of 1970  
food-plants of, preferences among 4365  
in Gambia 7071  
in Kazakhstan 1970  
in North Dakota 5240  
in Upper Volta 1144  
in West Africa, key 2975
- Acrididae contd.**  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
in pine forests, in Kazakhstan 2369  
on grain crops, assessing infestations of 1940  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
parasitised by, *Charletonia rocciai*, in Brazil 6342  
preyed on by, *Epicauta* spp. 4351  
reproductive system in 7070
- Acridinae**  
control of, baits for 5313  
food-plants of, preferences among 4365  
in grassland, in Wyoming 5313
- Acridine**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of 480
- Acridodea**, in Bermuda, book 1696
- Acridoidea**  
endomycorrhizal fungi in, transmission of 5920  
in forests  
effects of temporary cultivation on 1140  
in Neotropical region 6781  
tannins in, effects of 2972
- Acridomorphoidea**, in Gambia 7071
- Acritochaeta orientalis* (see *Atherigona orientalis*)
- Acroaspidini**, taxonomy of 4413
- Acrobasis demotella**  
biology of 2533, 2536, 4792  
control of  
cultural 2534  
insecticides for 2533, 2534  
in USA 2533, 2534, 2536, 4792  
on *Juglans nigra*  
damage caused by 2534, 2536, 2538  
in Michigan 2533, 4792
- Acrobasis juglandis**  
biology of 2533, 4792  
control of  
cultural 2534  
insecticides for 2533, 2534  
in USA 2533, 2534, 4792  
on *Juglans nigra*  
damage caused by 2534  
in Michigan 2533, 4792  
parasites of, in Michigan 4792
- Acrobasis nuxvorella**  
control of 2383  
in USA 2383  
on pecan, in USA 2383
- acrobates**, *Telenomus*
- Acrocercops cramerellus**  
biology of 3845, 4728  
control of 4728  
bagging for 3845  
insecticides for 3845  
in Indonesia 3845, 4728  
in Malaysia 3845  
in Philippines 3845  
on cacao 3845  
in Java 4728
- Acrocercops orthostacta**  
in India 5804  
on *Sida cordifolia*, in Uttar Pradesh 5804  
parasitised by, *Paratrachogramma giraulti*, in Uttar Pradesh 5804
- Acrocylindrium oryzae**  
in  
*Stenotarsonemus spinki*  
isolating of 4353  
transmission of 4353
- Acrodactyla lydia**  
sp. nov., description of 631  
in USSR 631
- Acrolepia assectella** (see *Acrolepiopsis assectella*)
- Acrolepiopsis assectella**  
attractants for 3818, 5623  
control of  
mating disruption for 5623  
review 4695  
distribution map for 1101  
in France 825, 3818, 4695  
on leek  
forecasting infestations of 825, 3818  
in France 4695  
sex pheromone of, identity of 5623  
traps for 825, 4695
- Acrolepiopsis sapporensis**  
attractants for 3816  
in Japan 3816  
on onion, in Japan 3816
- Acrophus**, taxonomy of 5569
- Acromyrmex**  
control of  
baits for 5916  
insecticides for 5916  
on sorghum, in Argentina 5916
- Acromyrmex landolti**  
in French Guiana 5718  
in grassland, in French Guiana 5718
- Acromyrmex octospinosus**, symbiotic fungi in 7079
- Acromyrmex subterraneus**, nests of, fungi in 156
- Acromyrmex versicolor**  
foraging trails of, sharing with other ants of 1149  
in Mexico 1149
- Acroneuria**  
enzymes in 7486  
fenitrothion in, indicators of exposure to 7486
- Acronicta rumicis**, diapause in, photoperiodic regulation of 1640
- Acronicta tridens**, in Italy 7043
- Acroptilon repens**  
arthropods on  
in North America 7122  
in USSR 7122
- acroptiloni**, *Aceria*
- acroptilonica**, *Aulacidea*
- Acropya**, descriptions of 6924
- Acrosternum acutum**  
in Nigeria 5381  
on soyabean, in Nigeria 5381
- Acrosternum hilare**  
in USA 5380, 6233  
on soyabean  
damage caused by 6233  
in Louisiana 5380
- Acrosternum millierei**  
in Israel 5813  
parasitised by, *Gryon terraesanctae*, in Israel 5813
- Acrotylus blondeli**  
biology of 4000  
control of 4000
- Acrotylus humbertianus**  
chromosomes in, numerical variation in 5758  
descriptions of 5585  
in India 5758
- Acrylonitrile** (see 2-Propenenitrile)
- Actebia fennica** (see *Ochrolepura fennica*)
- Actellic** (see *Phirimiphos-methyl*)
- Actia pilipennis**  
in Spain 3245  
parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbelli*, in Spain 3245
- Actias artemis**  
parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168  
sex pheromone of, age differences in responses to 1045
- Actias selene**  
pupation in 6386  
spermatogenesis in 6386
- Actinidea**, in apple orchards, in North Carolina 4595
- Actinidia chinensis**  
*Ctenopseustis obliquana* on, in New Zealand 4873, 4874  
insect pests of  
damage caused by 4872  
in New Zealand 3401  
pest control on, insecticides for 4875, 4876  
pesticides in, residues of 3401  
*Stathmopoda skelloni* on, in New Zealand 4873, 4874
- Actinidia chinensis** (stored fruit)  
insecticides in  
residues of 4876  
tolerances for 4877  
pesticides in, residues of 3103
- Actinidine** (see 5H-2-Pyridine, 6,7-dihydro-4,7-dimethyl-, (S)-)
- Actinomycetales**  
in  
*Cubitermes severus*, on peritrophic membrane 4443

- Actinomycetales** *contd.*  
in *contd.*  
*Holotrochus* spp., in gut 5248
- Actinomycin D** (see *Dactinomycin*)
- Actins**, in *Drosophila*, during cell differentiation 5605
- Aculeata**, in British Isles 1013
- aculeatum, Tetramorium** (*Macromischoides*)
- aculeatus, Macromischoides** (see *Tetramorium aculeatum*)
- culeifer, Hypoaspis**
- culeosus, Syntermes**
- Aculops lycopersici**  
control of, acaricides for 7327  
in Brazil 7327  
in Egypt 2084  
in Netherlands Antilles 5718  
on tomato  
  damage caused by 2084  
  in Brazil 7327  
  in Curaçao 5718  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. zaheri* and 2084
- Aculops malus**  
sp. nov., description of 1995  
in Egypt 1995  
on apple, in Egypt 1995
- Aculops zaheri**  
sp. nov., description of 2084  
in Egypt 2084  
on tomato, damage caused by 2084
- Aculus schlechtendali**  
control of  
  acaricides for 6636, 6637, 6642  
  integrated 3748  
in Canada 3102, 6636, 6637, 6642  
in USA 1743, 3748  
on apple  
  effects of pesticides on 1743  
  in New York State 3748  
  in Quebec 3102, 6636, 6637, 6642
- acuminata, Aelia**
- acuminata, Paulinia**
- acuminatus, Ips**
- acuminatus, Oryzaephilus**
- Acupalpus, Laboulbenia** spp. in, in Japan 4841
- acuta, Chrysodeixis (Plusia)**
- acuta, Leptocorisa**
- acuta, Plusia** (see *Chrysodeixis acuta*)
- Acutalis tartarea**  
descriptions of 5320  
in USA 5320  
in coconut plantations, in Florida 5320  
life-cycle of 5320  
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, development of 5320  
taxonomy of 5320
- acutangulatus, Gonocerus**
- cuticeps, Neorthacris**
- cutihirsutum, Mollitrichosiphum**
- cutipennis, Atractomorpha**
- cutum, Acrosternum**
- cutus, Halictophagus**
- cutus, Scaphytopius**
- cvapimensis, Camponotus**
- Acytransferase**, in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition of substrate use by 38
- Acyrtosiphon**, traps for 7050
- Acyrtosiphon auriculae**  
sp. nov., description of 4731  
in UK 4731  
on *Primula*, in England 4731
- Acyrtosiphon gossypii**  
control of, insecticides for 1562, 6741  
in Sudan 1562  
on *Vicia faba*, in Sudan 1562
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**  
aggregation in, effects of predation on 4550
- Aphidius eadyi** not parasitising 4652  
control of 515, 5284  
biological 5244, 5293, 6602  
cultural 7208  
insecticides for 229, 741, 1981, 3710, 4871, 7474  
non-target effects of 1981  
threshold for 229, 741
- Entomophthora** spp. in  
  illustration 924  
  in New Zealand 5308  
in Australia 230, 515, 924, 1981, 3704, 3710, 4959, 5244, 5284, 5929, 7208
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi** *contd.*  
in New Zealand 5261, 5270, 5293, 5308, 7209, 7210  
in USA 229, 741, 4550  
natural enemies of 5244  
  in New South Wales 4959  
on *Lotus*, resistance to 218  
on lucerne  
  damage caused by 229, 741, 5270  
  distribution pattern of 4550  
  effects of cutting on 7208  
  effects of grazing on 7208  
  effects on coumestrol of 7210  
  in Australia 5284  
  in New Zealand 5293, 5308  
  in Queensland 924  
  resistance to 230, 4959, 5261  
  varietal preferences of 1981, 5929  
on *Medicago*, damage caused by 3710  
on *Medicago tornata*, varietal preferences of 4548  
on *Medicago truncatula*, varietal preferences of 4548  
on pasture legumes, in New South Wales 3704  
parasites of, in New Zealand 5308  
pathogens of, in Australia 5284  
polymorphism in 581  
population dynamics of 5270  
predators of  
  effects of insecticides on 4871, 7474  
  in Australia 5284  
  in New Zealand 5293, 5308  
preyed on by, *Hippodamia convergens*, in California 4550  
seasonal abundance of 5293
- Acyrtosiphon malvae**  
hyperparasitised by, *Pachyneuron aphidis*, in South Australia 1176  
in Australia 1176  
on *Pelargonium*, in Australia 1176  
parasitised by, *Aphidius pelargonii*, in Australia 1176
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**  
aggregation in, effects of predation on 4550  
alarm pheromone in, responses to 5681  
alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of, clone differences in 6824  
bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of, clone differences in 6824  
biology of 3713, 6690  
biotypes of 3162  
  nutritional differences in 4217  
  calorie content of 4424  
*Conidiobolus osmodes* in, pathogenicity of 4854  
control of 2627, 3713  
  biological 4472, 4653, 5293, 7209  
  cultural 6047  
  insecticides for 804, 1368, 4552, 4871, 5541, 6047, 7298, 7474  
descriptions of 7039  
*Entomophthora* spp. in, in Siberia 3167  
*E. obscura* in, infectivity of 3319  
enzymes in, variability of 1654  
flight activity in 2941  
fungicides in, toxicity of 2058  
hyperparasites of, in Mediterranean region 6602  
identifying of 6690  
in Australia 3713  
in Canada 6690  
in Cyprus 6602  
in France 4557, 6602  
in German Federal Republic 2627  
in Greece 6602  
in India 804, 3613, 7298  
in Italy 6602  
in New Zealand 5270, 5293, 7209, 7210  
in Philippines 7039  
in Poland 2941, 3887, 4544  
in Romania 5359  
in Syria 4673  
in UK 1368  
in USA 4550, 4553, 6619  
in USSR 948, 2378, 3167, 4472, 4552, 6047  
insect growth regulators in, effects of 2687  
intracellular symbionts in, DNA in 90  
nucleic acids in, developmental changes in 1644
- Acyrtosiphon pisum** *contd.*  
nucleotides in, developmental changes in 1644  
nutrition of 4217, 5628  
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Syria 4673  
on lucerne 3162  
  damage caused by 741, 5270  
  distribution pattern of 4550  
  effects on coumestrol of 7210  
  in California 4553  
  in Canada 6690  
  in Mediterranean region 6602  
  in New South Wales 3713  
  in New Zealand 5293, 7209  
  in USSR 4552  
  in Victoria 3713  
  resistance to 6280  
  varietal preferences of 4557  
on pea  
  in Canada 6690  
  in England 1368  
  in German Federal Republic 2627  
  in Karnataka 7298  
  in Maharashtra 804  
  in Philippines 7039  
  in Romania 5359  
  in Siberia 3167  
  resistance to 7468  
  evaluating of 7297  
on *Trifolium*  
  in Canada 6690  
  in Ukraine 2378  
on *Trifolium pratense*, resistance to 4563  
on *Vicia* 3162  
  in Georgia (USA) 6619  
  in USSR 4472  
on *Vicia faba*, effects of fungicides on 2058, 3786  
parasites of  
  encouraging of 6047  
  in Mediterranean region 6602  
parasitised by  
  Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
  *Aphidius eadyi*, in West Palaearctic region 4652  
  pea enation mosaic virus in, transmission of, clone differences in 6824  
  pea seed-borne mosaic virus in, transmission of 6048  
  pea streak virus in, transmission of 3946  
  population dynamics of 5270  
  potato virus Y necrotic str. in, transmission of 2442  
predators of  
  cool storage of 5148  
  effects of insecticides on 2670, 4871, 7474  
  encouraging of 6047  
  in California 4553  
  in New Zealand 5293  
preyed on by  
  *Adalia bipunctata* 4417  
  *Hemerobius stigma* 5148  
  *Hippodamia convergens* 3503  
  in California 4550  
  *Melanostoma mellinum* 147  
  *Metasyrphus corollae* 4424  
  *Sphaerophoria scripta* 147  
proteins in, developmental changes in 1644  
rearing of, diets for 99  
red clover vein mosaic virus in, transmission of 3946  
riboflavin in, effects on vitamin requirements of 5628  
seasonal abundance of 5293  
thiotepa in, inherited sterility caused by 5020
- Acyrtosiphon pisum destructor**  
on pea 3162  
on *Trifolium pratense* 3162  
on *Vicia* 3162
- Acyrtosiphon pisum ononis**  
in France 4653  
on *Ononis*, in France 4653  
parasitised by  
  *Aphidius eadyi*, in France 4653  
  *A. ervi*, in France 4653
- Acyrtosiphon sesbaniae** (see *A. gossypii*)
- Acyrtosiphon solani** (see *Aulacorthum solani*)



***Adalia bipunctata***

- development in, effects of diet on 5817  
egg-batch size in 6998  
fecundity in, effects of diet on 5817  
feeding in 4417  
in Argentina 1236, 3524  
in Denmark 6998  
in German Federal Republic 2018  
in New Zealand 7388  
in Romania 2495  
in UK 4417  
in USA 379, 2016  
in USSR 2464  
in pear orchards, effects of insecticides on 2016  
melanism in 1677  
mortality in, effects of diet on 5817  
*Paropsis charybdis* not preyed on by 7388  
preying on  
  *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4417  
  *Aphis fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379  
  *Chrysomela* spp., in Romania 2495  
  *Lachnus roboris*, in Ukraine 2464  
  *Macrosiphum rosae*, and biological control using, in Finland 4035  
  *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
  *Myzus persicae* 4039, 5817  
    and biological control using, in Finland 4035  
  *Psylla pyri*, in Georgia (USSR) 2016  
  *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018  
rearing of  
  diets for 4039, 5817  
  techniques for 4035  
seasonal abundance of 3524  
**Adaptogens**, from plants, protecting *Bombyx mori* from formaldehyde poisoning 6392  
***addoensis*, *Amblyseius***  
***adela*, *Xestia***  
***adelaidae*, *Corticaria*** (see *C. japonica*)  
***Adelges cooleyi*** (see *Gilletteella cooleyi*)  
***Adelges piceae***  
control of 3866  
  biological 7408  
  insecticides for 6776  
in Canada 3866, 7408  
in USA 3866  
populations of, morphometric variation between 3866  
**Adelgidae**, on ornamental plants, in German Federal Republic 1422  
**Adelidae**, in Poland 2897  
***Adelina***  
in  
  *Heteronychus arator*  
    in New Zealand 5287  
    pathogenicity of 5287  
***Adelina tribolii***  
in  
  *Tribolium confusum*, not affecting fumigant susceptibility 4925  
  *T. destructor* 4839  
    not affecting fumigant susceptibility 4925  
**Adeloidea**  
in Hawaii 587  
in Poland 2897  
***adelpa*, *Diabrotica***  
***Adelphocoris lineolatus***  
in USSR 2377  
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
***Ademon decrescens***  
in Pakistan 171  
parasitising, *Hydrellia pakistanae*, in Pakistan 171  
**Adenosine**  
in *Bombyx mori*, inhibiting adenylate cyclase 2336  
cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)  
  in *Bombyx mori*, effects on development of 4983  
  in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules of 6384  
  in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, role in metabolism of 4359  
  in *Locusta migratoria* nervous system, effects of carbon dioxide on 7472

**Adenosine contd.**

- cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate) contd.  
  in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting juvenile hormone production 4232  
  in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, role in diapause of 4259  
  in *Schistocerca gregaria*  
    effects on electrical properties of rectum of 41  
    effects on ion transport across rectum of 42  
**Adenosine deaminase** (see Deaminase, adenosine)  
**Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**, in *Pieris brassicae* integument, light-dependent production of 1620  
**Adenyl cyclase** (see Cyclase, adenylate)  
**Adenylate cyclase** (see Cyclase, adenylate)  
**Adenylate kinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate)  
***Adesmia dejeani***  
in Mongolia 1133  
on *Salsola*, in Mongolia 1133  
***Adesmia servillei***, light preferences in .5031  
***Adetus muticus***  
control of, insecticides for 2434  
in Brazil 2434  
on *Secium edule*, in Brazil 2434  
**Adhesives**, for sticking insecticides to seeds 6591  
**Adipokinetic hormones**, in *Schistocerca corpus cardiacum* 1060  
**adjunctus, *Dendroctonus***  
***Adlargidea pinicola***  
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2496  
in Mexico 2496  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 2496  
***Adleria insana*** (see *Cynips insana*)  
**Adley** (see *Coix lacryma-jobi*)  
***Admontia degeerioides***  
in USA 4433  
traps for 4433  
***Adonia variegata*** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)  
***Adoretus hirsutus***, control of, biological 6236  
***adornatus*, *Calacarus*** (see *C. carinatus*)  
***Adoryphorus couloni***  
biology of 7200  
control of, insecticides for 4885  
in New Zealand 4885, 7200  
in pastures, in New Zealand 4885, 7200  
**Adoxophyes**  
attractants for 7489  
control of  
  insecticides for 3243  
  traps for 3243  
mating in 580  
on tea, in Japan 3243, 7363  
sex pheromones of, inhibitors of responses to 7489  
traps for 7363  
***Adoxophyes orana***  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, mode of action of 4599  
biology of 1311  
control of 1311, 2730  
  growth regulators for 2645, 6317  
  insecticides for 767, 2762, 4017  
  integrated 1895  
  timing of 767, 2654, 2762  
diflubenzuron in, sensitivity to 6317  
in Belgium 4017  
in France 767  
in German Federal Republic 2589, 2654  
in Netherlands 2645, 2762  
in UK 1311, 2730  
on apple  
  assessing infestations of 2654  
  forecasting infestations of 2762  
  in France 767  
  in German Federal Republic 2589  
  in Netherlands 2645  
  in UK 1311, 2730  
on pear, in UK 1311  
overwintering in 767  
parasitised by, *Colpoclypeus florus*, in Netherlands 2645  
sex attraction in 3516  
sex pheromone of, responses to components of 1996  
traps for 2654, 2762  
***Adoxophyes reticulana*** (see *A. orana*)

***adustus*, *Tropidosteptes***

- advena*, *Aenasius***  
***advena*, *Ahasverus***  
***Aedes***, tracheoles in 6387  
***Aedes aegypti***  
black beetle virus in, not replicating 3940  
cell cultures from, proteins in 3476  
control of, growth regulators for 2791, 4108  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, not infective 6237  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 446  
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3499  
***Aedes albopictus***  
black beetle virus in, not replicating 3940  
cell cultures from 4324  
***Aedes triseriatus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis***, in pathogenicity of, strain differences in 4860  
***aedilis*, *Acanthocinus***  
***Aegeria myopaeformis*** (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)  
***Aegilips chilensis***  
in Argentina 149  
in Chile 149  
parasitising, Neuroptera 149  
***aegopodii*, *Caviarella***  
***aegrota*, *Trachytes***  
***aegypti*, *Aedes***  
***aegyptiaca*, *Paralorria***  
***aegyptiacus*, *Neolimn***  
***aegyptiacus*, *Vasates***  
***aegyptium*, *Anacridium***  
***aegyptius*, *Coranus***  
***aegyptius*, *Danaus chrysippus***  
***Aegyptobia***  
chromosomes in 5656  
parthenogenesis in 5656  
***Aegyptobia thujae***  
chromosomes in 5656  
parthenogenesis in 5656  
***Aegyptobia vannus***  
chromosomes in 5656  
parthenogenesis in 5656  
***Aelia***  
control of  
  biological 2632  
  insecticides for 2632, 3651  
on grain crops, assessing infestations of 2749  
on wheat, in Moldavia 4496  
parasites of, in Morocco 2632  
***Aelia acuminata***  
biology of 2632  
diapause in, relation of respiratory rate and 6992  
in Morocco 2632  
on wheat, in Morocco 2632  
***Aelia cognata***  
biology of 2632  
in Morocco 2632  
on wheat, in Morocco 2632  
***Aelia germari***  
biology of 2632, 5879  
in Algeria 5879  
in Morocco 2632  
on barley, in Algeria 5879  
on wheat  
  in Algeria 5879  
  in Morocco 2632  
***Aelia rostrata***  
in Spain 4483  
parasites of, in Spain 4483  
parasitised by, Scellionidae 6506  
***Aenasius advena***  
in Congo 6086  
parasitising, *Ferrisia virgata*, in Congo 6086  
***aenea*, *Amara***  
***aeneicollis*, *Horismenus***  
***Aeneolamia varia saccharina***  
biology of 4479  
control of, insecticides for 4479  
in Trinidad and Tobago 3031, 4479  
on sugar-cane  
  damage caused by 4479  
  in Trinidad 3031  
traps for 3031  
***aenescens*, *Naranga***  
***aenescens*, *Podisus***

- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*  
*aeneus*, *Cyanostolus* (*Rhizophagus*)  
*aeneus*, *Eristalinus* (*Eristalis*)  
*aeneus*, *Eristalis* (see *Eristalinus aeneus*)  
*aeneus*, *Haplorhynchites*  
*aeneus*, *Malachius*  
*aeneus*, *Rhizophagus* (see *Cyanostolus aeneus*)  
*aeneus*, *Selatossomus*  
*Aeolesthes sarta*  
 in USSR 2096  
 on forest trees, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
*Aeolothrips fasciatus*  
 in Italy 4694  
 preying on, *Thrips tabaci*, in Italy 4694  
*Aeolothrips intermedius*  
 development in, effects of prey on 636  
 in USSR 5866  
 preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866  
 sexual maturation in, dependence on flower-feeding of 636  
*Aequalis*, *Heterobostrychus*  
*aequatus*, *Caenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites aequatus*)  
*aequatus*, *Rhynchites* (*Caenorhinus*)  
 Aeration  
 of rapeseed, effects on mites of 4825  
 of wheat grain, effects on mites of 4806  
*Aerorchoreutes*, taxonomy of 7066, 7067  
*Aeschna*, nervous system in 1020  
*Aeschynomene falcata*, *Amnemos quadratiberculatus* on, resistance to 4547  
*Aescularia*, *Alsophila*  
*Aesculus hippocastanum*  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* on, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
*Dasyhelea oppressa* on, in British Columbia 6201  
*Mycetobia divergens* on, in British Columbia 6201  
*Anestivum*, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*)  
*Anthioides*, *Microctonus*  
*affaber*, *Alcidodes*  
*affaber*, *Dryocoetes*  
*affinis*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*)  
*affinis*, *Callosobruchus* (see *Bruchus affinis*)  
*affinis*, *Chrysobothris*  
*affinis*, *Cryptolaemus*  
*affinis*, *Harpalus*  
*affinis*, *Scolopostethus*  
*affinis*, *Urophora*  
*affinis*, *Xyleborus*  
*Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>*, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360  
*Aflatoxins*  
 in almonds, associated with damage by *Amygdalis transitella* 6620  
 in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 956  
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, toxicity of 956  
 in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, toxicity of 956  
*Aflix* (see *Dimethoate*, with *endosulfan*)  
 Africa  
*Acmocerini* in 2803  
*arthropods* in, book 1784  
*Cerambycidae* in 3419  
*Africa*, southern, *Cerambycidae* in 6340  
*Africa*, West, *Acridoidea* in, key 2975  
*Africana*, *Gryllotalpa*  
*Africanus*, *Apanteles*  
*Africanus*, *Lyctus*  
*Afromosia* (see *Pericopsis elata*)  
*Afrotropical region* (formerly *Ethiopian region*)  
*Cheyletus* spp. in 996  
*Meranoplus* spp. in 5773  
*Strepsiptera* in 4391  
*Tetramorium* spp. in 2288  
*Agallinae*, vector species of 1465  
*Agamemnon*, *Chilo*  
*Agamerms*  
 in  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Italy 3258  
*Pheidole pallidula*, in Spain 6497  
 Agar  
 culture-medium component for, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6251  
 diet component for  
*Cydia pomonella* 4331  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
 Agar contd.  
 diet component for contd.  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 1131  
*Xyleborus affinis* 5480  
*Agaricus bisporus*, *Lycoriella mali* on, varietal preferences of 290  
*Agaricus brunneus*, insecticides in, inhibiting growth 4634  
*Agaricus campestris*, insect pests of, in South Africa 674  
*Agaristidae*  
 genus-group names of 2809  
 in Uganda 2916  
*Agasicles hygrophila*  
 evolution of 1201  
 on *Alternanthera philoxeroides*  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178, 7128  
 in New South Wales 5180  
*Agasicles opaca*, evolution of 1201  
*Agathis pumila*  
 biology of 6173  
 rearing of, techniques for 6173  
*Agathis unicolorata*, parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in South America 1384  
*Agave fourcroides*, *Scyphophorus interstitialis* on, attraction of 3209  
*Agave sisalana* (see *Sisal*)  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*, *Frankliniella tritici* on, in North America 106  
*Agelastica alni*  
 economic importance of 4134  
 in UK 4134  
*Ageneotettix deorum*  
 control of  
 insecticides for 5240  
 timing of 5143  
 in USA 5143, 5240  
 population dynamics of 5240  
*Agenisaspis fuscicollis*  
 host starvation as affecting 3002  
 parasitising  
*Prays oleae*, and biological control using, in Mediterranean 3562  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* 3002  
*Agenisaspis fuscicollis praysincola*  
 in France 5355  
 in Spain 6663  
 parasitising, *Prays oleae*, in Spain 6663  
*Agenisaspis praysincola* (see *A. fuscicollis praysincola*)  
*Ageratum conyzoides*, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 6132  
 Aggregation disruption 7470  
 against  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162, 6892  
*D. frontalis* 2099  
*Ips paraconfusus* 6892  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 7400  
 Aggregation pheromones  
*Curculio caryae* 2382  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 412  
*D. ponderosae* 3875  
*Gnathotrichus retusus* 2103  
*Ips paraconfusus* 2845  
*I. pini* 2845, 2846, 3450  
*Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615  
*Lardoglyphus konoi* 6949  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 6812  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 1089  
*S. rugulosus* 7236  
*Tribolium castaneum* 4203  
*Vespa crabro* 2853  
 commercial possibilities of 1908  
 in forest ecosystems, dispersion of 4109  
 agilis, *Eulachnus*  
 Aging, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 1726  
*Agistemus exsertus*  
 in Egypt 7266  
 in Japan 2340  
 in orange groves, in Egypt 7266  
 population dynamics of 2340  
 preying on  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, and  
 biological control using, in Egypt 1741  
*T. desertorum*, in Honshu 2340  
*T. urticae*, and biological control using, in Egypt 1741  
 seasonal abundance of 7266  
*Agistemus fleschneri*  
 in USA 2412  
 in apple orchards, in Maine 2412  
*Aglalia odorata*, *Aulacaspis guangdongensis* on, in Guangdong 3413  
*Agonatopus*  
 parasitising, *Dalbulus maidis*, in El Salvador 4432  
 preying on, *Dalbulus maidis*, in El Salvador 4432  
*Agonopterix*, identifying of 3891  
*Agonoscena*  
 on *Pistacia vera*, in Turkmenia 3111  
 parasitised by, *Psyllaephagus badchysi*, in Turkmenia 3111  
*Agonoxena argaula*  
 control of, biological 4894  
 in Fiji 4894  
 in New Zealand Island Territories 4566  
 on coconut, in Niue 4566  
*Agonum assimile*, dormancy in 575  
*Agonum dorsale*  
 biology of 575  
 in UK 3040  
 preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040  
*Agonum muelleri*  
 in Canada 4507  
 in maize fields, effects of tillage systems on 4507  
 seasonal abundance of 4507  
*Agraulis vanillae*, on *Passiflora* 6478  
*agrestis*, *Lycosa* (see *Pardosa agrestis*)  
*agrestis*, *Pardosa* (*Lycosa*)  
*Agria housei*  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
*Agria 1050* (see *Fenitrothion*)  
*Agria 1060* (see *Phosalone*)  
*Agria 1070*, against, *Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 370  
*agricola*, *Anisoplia*  
 Agricultural buildings, pest control in, insecticide duster for 3350  
 Agricultural development, prospects for 2608  
*Agrilus*, parasitised by, *Braconidae*, in Czechoslovakia 2997  
*Agrilus bilineatus*  
 control of, insecticides for 3286  
 in USA 3286, 3904  
 on *Ostrya virginiana*, in Michigan 3286  
 on *Quercus*, in USA 3904  
 parasites of, in USA 3904  
 predators of, in USA 3904  
*Agrilus cliftoni*  
 descriptions of 2107  
 on *Juglans nigra* 2107  
*Agrilus dualis*  
 sp. nov., description of 2113  
 in Bulgaria 2113  
 in USSR 2113  
 on *Quercus*, in Eurasia 2113  
*Agrilus foveicollis*, in Sweden, not found 2253  
*Agrilus mali*, control of, quarantine for 6287  
*Agrilus palmerleei*  
 descriptions of 2107  
 on *Quercus hypoleucoides* 2107  
*Agriopsis aurantiaria*  
 control of, biological 1806  
 forecasting of 3877  
 genitalia in 4153  
 in Bulgaria 3877, 4787  
 in Romania 1806  
 sex attraction in 4787  
 traps for 3877  
*Agriopsis leucophaearia*, genitalia in 4153  
*Agriopsis marginaria*  
 control of, biological 1806  
 in Romania 1806  
*Agriotes*  
 control of  
 evaluating of 5108  
 insecticides for 1858, 1870, 1890, 5108, 5120  
 evaluating of 3812  
 on barley, in UK 1858  
 on grain crops  
 effects of direct sowing on 2758  
 in Spain 3648



- Agriotes contd.**  
on maize  
in Belgium 5108, 5120  
in France 1858  
in UK 1858  
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 5108  
on wheat, in UK 1858
- Agriotes dahuricus**, in Mongolia 1133
- Agriotes lineatus**  
control of  
insecticides for 1516  
threshold for 1516  
in France 1516  
in Mongolia 1133  
in USSR 2313  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313
- Agriotes meticulosus**, in Mongolia 1133
- Agriotes obscurus**  
control of  
insecticides for 346, 1516  
threshold for 1516  
in Canada 346  
in France 1516  
in Mongolia 1133  
on potato, in British Columbia 346
- Agriotes sputator**  
control of  
insecticides for 1516  
threshold for 1516  
in France 1516  
in Mongolia 1133  
in USSR 2313  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313
- Agriotes ustulatus**  
control of  
insecticides for 1516  
threshold for 1516  
in France 1516
- Agriphila straminea**, flight activity in 3508
- Agrochola macilenta**  
attractants for 3259  
in Hungary 3259
- Agromyza**, control of, timing of 1900
- Agromyza albitarsis**  
in Italy 381  
on *Populus tremula*, in Italy 381
- Agromyza frontella**  
in Canada 1285, 1287  
in USA 4558, 7207  
life tables for 7207  
on lucerne  
assessing infestations of 1285, 5934  
damage caused by 1287  
in New York State 7207  
resistance to, selecting for 4558  
prepupae of, sampling of 5934  
puparia of, sampling of 5934
- Agromyzidae**  
control of, biological 2695  
in Nepal 4297  
in Sri Lanka 3537
- Agropyron cristatum**  
*Stenotarsonemus konoi* on, in Greece 7194  
*Tetranychus agropyronus* on, in China 6346
- Agropyron elongatum**, *Stenotarsonemus konoi* on, in Greece 7194
- Agropyron repens**  
*Athyasus argentarius* on 3700  
*Chlorops novakii* on, in Moldavia 737
- Agropyron smithii**, Acrididae on, amino-acid preferences of 5238
- agropyronus**, *Tetranychus*
- Agrostis stolonifera**, *Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961
- Agrostocynips clavatus**  
in Argentina 3601  
parasitising  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis*, in Argentina 3601  
*Melanagromyza cunctanoides*, in Argentina 3601
- Agrotis**  
control of, insecticides for 3808, 6139  
in South Africa 5525  
on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
on cabbage, in Australia 316  
on cotton, in USSR 4710  
on sugar-beet, in Romania 3808
- Agrotis contd.**  
on sunflower, in Queensland 5410, 6728  
on tobacco, in Zimbabwe 6139  
on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
parasitised by, *Netelia fuscicornis*, in Romania 2368
- Agrotis crassa**  
attractants for 6948  
in Hungary 6948
- Agrotis exclamatoris**  
biology of 1982  
development in, effects of soil moisture on 2885  
in Hungary 5699  
in Mongolia 1133  
in Romania 3711  
in USSR 1982, 4392  
on lucerne  
in Romania 3711  
in Tajikistan 4392  
on *Trifolium*, in Ukraine 1982  
oviposition in, effects of soil moisture on 2885  
parasitised by, *Spallanzania hebes*, in Tajikistan 4392  
population dynamics of 5699
- Agrotis flammatra** (see *Ochrolepura flammatra*)
- Agrotis fucosa**  
attractants for 2433  
in Japan 2433
- Agrotis ipsilon**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxins in, toxicity of 441  
chlorpyrifos susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 37  
control of 2969  
baits for 4890, 5916  
biological 368  
insecticides for 37, 3349, 3681, 3838, 3984, 5916  
timing of 3838  
development in  
effects of food-plant on 37  
effects of humidity on 3055  
effects of soil moisture on 2885  
effects of temperature on 3055  
dyes in, light-induced toxicity of 5526  
food-plants of 2969  
illustrations of 2969  
in Argentina 5916  
in Canada 2969  
in India 464, 3838  
in Kenya 6052  
in Senegal 3349, 3984  
in USA 3681  
life-cycle of 2969  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 6830  
on maize, effects of no-tillage on 3681  
on potato, in Senegal 3349  
on sorghum, in Argentina 5916  
on tobacco, in Karnataka 3838  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Kenya 6052  
oviposition in, effects of soil moisture on 2885  
parasitised by, *Meteorus leviventris* 7086  
preyed on by, *Scartus* spp. 5291
- Agrotis ipsilon aneituma**  
in New Zealand 4887  
on mangel, in New Zealand 4887
- agrotis**, *Litomastix*
- Agrotis munda**  
biology of 5321  
control of 5321  
identifying of 5321  
in Australia 5321  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321
- Agrotis orthogonia**  
control of  
baits for 687  
insecticides for 687  
in USA 687  
on wheat, in Kansas 687
- Agrotis segetum**  
attractants for 3453, 6951  
attraction of, to plants 2795  
biology of 1868  
control of 1868  
biological 2626, 6269  
insecticides for 4675, 5420  
mating disruption for 6951  
timing of 5420
- Agrotis segetum contd.**  
development in, effects of soil moisture on 2885  
enzymes in 1529  
forecasting of 4906  
granulosis virus in 368  
HCH in, effects on nervous system of 4085  
in Denmark 4675  
in Hungary 5699  
in Italy 2720  
in Switzerland 6951  
in Turkey 7324  
in UK 1868  
in USSR 948, 2795, 3211, 4392, 4906, 5420, 6269, 7345  
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
lead in, toxicity of 4912  
on beet, in Denmark 4675  
on beetroot, damage caused by 1868  
on carrot, in Denmark 4675  
on cotton  
in Azerbaijan 7345  
in Turkistan 5420  
in USSR 6269  
in Uzbekistan 3211  
on lettuce, damage caused by 1868  
on lucerne, in Tajikistan 4392  
on potato  
damage caused by 1868  
in Denmark 4675  
on tomato, in USSR 6269  
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 7324  
oviposition in, effects of soil moisture on 2885
- Paecilomyces tenuipes** in, infectivity of 1501  
parasites of, in Azerbaijan 7345  
parasitised by, *Spallanzania hebes*, in Tajikistan 4392  
population dynamics of 5699  
predators of, in Azerbaijan 7345  
preyed on by, Carabidae 2360  
pupae of, sex differences in 4973  
rearing of, diets for 1131  
sex attraction in 2795  
sex pheromone of, components of 3453, 6951  
traps for 2720
- Agrotis vestigialis**  
descriptions of 6152  
in USSR 6152
- Agrypon flexorium**  
in Romania 224  
in USSR 6704  
parasitising  
*Eupithecia centaureata*, in Romania 224  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, in Ukraine 6704
- Ahasverus advena**  
biology of 6803  
control of 6803  
fumigants for 5504  
insecticides for 1888, 5504  
identifying of 6803  
in Canada 6803  
in Nigeria 1446  
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446
- ahngerianus**, *Anacanthotermes*
- Ailanthus glandulosa**, *Atteva punctella* on, damage caused by 3854
- ainsliei**, *Chrysoscharis*
- Aiolopus thalassinus**  
fecundity in 117  
fertility in 117  
oviposition in 117
- Air pollution**  
Microlepidoptera on *Pinus sylvestris* as affected by 6193  
parasitic Hymenoptera in forests as affected by 2480  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* parasites as affected by 6181
- Aircraft**  
apparatus for dispensing insect baits from 6461  
insect control in, permethrin for 7465  
ULV spraying from 4026
- Airora cylindrica**  
in Mexico 3867  
in pine forests, in Mexico 3867

- AI3-6312** (see Butanamide, *N*-(2-butoxyethyl)-*N*-ethyl-)
- AI3-29177** (see Phenol, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(phenylmethyl)-)
- AI3-29183-x** (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, with 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(phenylmethyl)phenol)
- AI3-29358** (see Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(1-phenylethyl)-)
- AI3-50761** (see Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-, ethyl ester)
- AI3-63223** (see Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- AI3-70674** (see Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-)
- AI3-70676** (see Phenol, 4,5-dimethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-)
- Ajax, Gryon**
- Ajuga remota**  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 972  
growth regulator activity of extracts of 972
- Ajuga reptans**  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 972  
growth regulator activity of extracts of 972
- Ajugarin, antifeedant activity of 972**
- Akis spinosa**  
in Italy 7109  
parasitised by, *Podapolipus reconditus*, in Sicily 7109
- Alabama**
- Andrena* spp. in, natural enemies of 3614
- Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 2382
- pecan in  
insect pests of 1308  
pest control on 2383
- Strepsiptera in 5807
- Alabama argillacea*  
in USA 5429, 6188  
on cotton  
assessing infestations of 6188  
in Texas 5429  
seasonal abundance of 5429
- Alamella flava*  
in India 2455  
parasitising, *Nipaeococcus viridis*, in Karnataka 2455
- Alanine**  
in *Bombyx mori* 661  
in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, role in energy metabolism of 5613  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, proline formation from 4185  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* flight-muscles, conversion of proline to 1034  
in *Samia cynthia* 661  
in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380  
in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380  
in *Tenebrio molitor*, synthesis of sugars from 5611
- L-Alanine, N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(methoxyacetyl)-, methyl ester (see Metalaxyl)**
- Alarm pheromones**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 5681
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus* 1762
- Aphaenogaster fulva* 2980
- Aphidoidea, review 6982
- Carpoglyphus lactis* 1762
- Dermatophagoides farinae* 1762
- Formica polyctena* 4383
- Lardoglyphus konoi* 1762
- Megoura viciae* 2218
- Monomorium pharaonis* 122
- Myzus persicae* 2218
- Odontotermes obesus* 6529
- Phorodon humuli* 2218
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 1762
- Alaska**
- Trypoderon retusum* in, on *Populus* 6769
- Xestia adela* in 4117
- Alba, Arctornis**
- Alba, Polyphylla**
- Albugulana, Epinotia**
- Alatus, Plagiognathus**
- Alberta**
- Acrididae in, in grassland 220
- Euxoa ochrogaster* in 2841
- Miridae in, book 3531
- Operophtera bruceata* in, on *Populus* 3878
- albicans, Cyzenis**
- albicinctus, Orosius**
- albidum, Metopolophium**
- albifrons, Habronyx**
- albifrons, Spilochalcis**
- albiguttalis, Sameodes**
- albineus, Longitarsus**
- albionica, Phyllotreta**
- albipes, Horismenus**
- albipes, Technomyrmex**
- albiguttata, Mythimna**
- albiguttata, Raghuva**
- albiguttata, Amsacta**
- albitarsis, Agromyza**
- Albizia**
- Cremastopsyche pendula* on, development of 239
- Mahasena corbetti* on, development of 239
- Xystrocera globosa* on, in Mauritius 4765
- Albizia odoratissima**, as shade tree in tea plantations 837
- albuguttata, Oncopera**
- albuguttata, Protaetia**
- albuguttata, Hartigia**
- albomicans, Drosophila**
- albopictus, Aedes**
- albosparsus, Hylobius**
- albostrigata, Argyrogramma** (see *Ctenoplusia albostrigata*)
- albostrigata, Ctenoplusia** (*Argyrogramma*)
- albostrigatus, Dasysyrphus**
- albovittata, Azygophleps**
- albovittatus, Ceutorhynchus**
- Albugo candida**, in *Cardaria draba*, damage caused by 7127
- Albumins**, in *Solenopsis invicta* diet, fate of 4377
- Albumins, blood serum**, as carriers for *Bombyx mori* diapause hormone 1056
- albus, Aonidomytilus**
- Alcidodes**, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Alcidodes affaber**  
biology of 3829  
in India 3829, 5421  
on cotton  
development of 3829  
in Karnataka 5421  
on *Hibiscus ficulneus*, in Karnataka 3829  
on okra, development of 3829  
parasitised by, *Goryphus* spp., in Karnataka 5421
- Alcidodes bubo**  
control of, insecticides for 7304  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Alcidodes collaris**  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Alcidodes frenatus**  
in Bangladesh 165  
on mango, in Bangladesh 165
- alciphron, Hypsa** (see *Asota caricae*)
- Alcohol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
- Alcohols**
- in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155
- polyhydric  
in *Aphidecta oblitterata*, not found 5024  
in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081
- Aldabra** (indexed under British Indian Ocean Territory)
- Aldehydes**, in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155
- Alder, common** (see *Alnus serrulata*)
- Aldicarb** (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 804, 7298
- Aldicarb contd.**  
against contd.
- Agriotes* spp. 5108
- Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 798, 6669
- A. devastans*, on cotton 6122, 7349
- Aphididae, on potato 6078
- Aphis gossypii*  
on cotton 6122, 7349  
on okra 6669
- Atherigona* spp., on maize 5887
- Atomaria linearis*, on sugar-beet 814, 6077
- Busseola fusca*, on maize 1256
- Chilo partellus*, on maize 7152
- Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 1256
- Cinara atlantica*, on *Pinus* 3274
- Desianthi diversipes*, on strawberry 5322
- Diatraea saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553
- Essigella pini*, on *Pinus* 3274
- Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 3182
- millepedes 5108
- Monellia caryeae*, on pecan 3734
- Myzus persicae* 3804  
on potato 817, 2444, 6085
- Neocaliturus tenellus*, on *Citrus* 4622
- Onychiurus* spp., on sugar-beet 5115
- pests of pea 1368
- pests of sugar-beet 1872, 2628
- Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 7298
- Recilia mica*, on oil palm 3975
- Rivellia* spp., on pulse crops 4650
- Scaphytopius nitridus*  
on *Catharanthus* 273  
on *Citrus* 273
- Scapteriscus* spp., in sports turf 5925
- Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 1277
- soil pests 476
- Thrips tabaci* 2946  
on cotton 7349
- bioassay for, with Carabidae 5113
- formulations of, slow-release granules 7349
- in beet, residues of 3804
- in cotton  
effects on growth and yield of 361  
residues of 357
- in cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 4703
- in maize, residues of 7152
- in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962
- in peach, residues of 1333
- in potato  
not toxic 6078  
residues of 3811, 6083
- in rice, loss of 5552
- in soil  
degradation of 3386, 3388  
residues of 357
- in sorghum fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1277
- in sugar-beet, metabolism of 3810, 5122
- in sugar-beet fields, non-target effects of 6077
- in sugar-cane plantations, effects on predatory insects of 6553
- in *Vigna radiata*, effects on development and nodulation of 4659
- with fertilizers, in *Vigna radiata*, effects on development and nodulation of 4659
- Aldicarb sulfone** (see Aldoxycarb)
- Aldicarb sulfoxide** (see Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
- Aldolase, fructose diphosphate**, in *Schistocerca gregaria* flight muscles, properties of 4192
- Aldoxycarb** (2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)propanal O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)  
against  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on wheat 690
- Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148
- Myzus persicae* 3804
- in beet, aldicarb metabolite 3804
- in soil, aldicarb product 3386, 3388



**aldrichi, Sarcophaga**

**Aldrin** ((1a,4a,4aβ,5a,8a,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) against

- Acromyrmex* spp., on sorghum 5916  
*Ageneotettix deorum* 5240  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, on tobacco 3838  
*Araucomyrmex* spp. 2042  
*Atta* spp., on sorghum 5916  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, on mango 6010  
 Formicidae 708  
 Grylloidea, on maize 6565  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6702  
 Isoptera, on wheat 5877  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 5240  
*Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077  
 pests of yam 4692  
*Premnotyphes vorax*, on potato 4684  
*Solenopsis* spp. 2042  
*Thalesa citrina*, on castor 3361  
 in birds, toxicity of 5200  
 in model rice ecosystems, fate of 5227  
 resistance to, in  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, in Brazil 2430, 7269  
*Eutimothrus brasiliensis*, in Brazil 1532

**Aldrin dicarboxylic acid** (see 1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-)

**Aldrindiol** (see 1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-)

**Alenophalera brunneomixta** (see *Epidonta brunneomixta*)

**Aleochara**

- preying on  
*Delia brassicae*, in UK 1353  
*D. coarctata*, in Ukraine 5199  
 pests of cabbage, and biological control using, in Ukraine 2602

**Aleochara bilineata**

- in Denmark 298  
 in Irish Republic 1352  
 parasitising

- Delia brassicae*  
 in Denmark 298  
 in Irish Republic 1352  
*D. floralis*, in Denmark 298

rearing of, techniques for 298

**Aleocharinae**, taxonomy of 8

**Aleurocanthus mangiferae**, on mango 3769

**Aleurocanthus woglumi**

- control of, biological 5983, 5984, 6472  
 dispersal of 3130  
 in Suriname 710  
 in USA 271, 5349, 5351, 5983, 5984  
 life tables for 271  
 on *Carica papaya*, in Suriname 710  
 on *Citrus*  
 in Florida 5983, 5984  
 in Texas 5349  
 on grapefruit, distribution pattern of 5351  
 on mango 3769  
 parasites of  
 in Texas 5349  
 succession of 5983  
 traps for 7265  
 population dynamics of 5983  
 predators of  
 in Florida 271  
 traps for 7265

**Aleurocybotus**

- control of, insecticides for 3993  
 on rice, in Senegal 3993

**Aleurocybotus indicus** 3993

- control of, insecticides for 4539  
 in India 5910  
 in Mauritania 5910  
 in Nigeria 5910  
 in Senegal 4539, 5910  
 in Upper Volta 5910

**Aleurocybotus indicus contd.**

- on rice  
 damage caused by 5910  
 in Senegal 4539  
 in West Africa 5910

**Aleurodicus cocois anacardi**

- in Brazil 3731  
 on cashew, in Brazil 3731

**Aleurodicus dispersus**

- food-plant preferences in 3100  
 in USA 3100  
 on *Coccoloba uvifera*, in Florida 3100  
 on *Laguncularia racemosa*, in Florida 3100

- on orange, in Florida 3100

**Aleuroglyphus ovatus**

- aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoii* pheromone 6949  
 alarm pheromone in 1762  
 in Taiwan 1771  
 in Yugoslavia 1770  
 in stored grain, in Yugoslavia 1770  
 in stored products, in Taiwan 1771

**Aleurolobus niloticus**

- in Israel 5801  
 on *Ziziphus*, in Israel 5801  
 parasitised by, *Encarsia davidi*, in Israel 5801

**Aleuropteryx simillima**

- in Mexico 3849  
 in USA 3849  
 preying on, *Carulaspis minima*, in Texas 3849

**Aleurothrix floccosus**

- biology of 2033  
 control of  
 biological 2024, 2025, 2714, 2726, 5992  
 insecticides for 2024, 5992  
 development in, effects of temperature on 2033

distribution of 5992

in Chile 2025

in Italy 5992

in Peru 2025

in Portugal 2726

in Spain 2024, 2714

in USA 5349

on *Citrus*

in Chile 2025

in Peru 2025

in Portugal 2726

in Spain 2024, 2714

in Texas 5349

on lemon, in Sicily 5992

on mandarin, in Sicily 5992

on orange, in Sicily 5992

parasites of, in Texas 5349

parasitised by, *Cales noacki* 91

parasitism of, detecting of 91

population dynamics of, effects of food-plant on 2033

predators of, in Texas 5349

preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Portugal 2726

**alexandri, Litomastix**

**Aleyrodes**, preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 775

**Aleyrodes brassicae**

- development in, effects of temperature on 1351, 6025  
 on broccoli, development of 1351  
 on cabbage  
 effects of fertilizers on 2051  
 varietal preferences of 6025  
 on *Sinapis alba*, development of 1351  
 on turnip, development of 1351  
 population dynamics of 2051  
 preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 775

**Aleyrodes proletella**

- biology of 3774  
 in USSR 3774

**Aleyrodidae**

- control of  
 biological 6296  
 insecticides for 1562, 1563, 5111, 6296, 6487  
 in Taiwan 1701  
 in Zimbabwe 6487  
 on *Capsicum*, in UK 7333  
 on *Citrus* 4349  
 on cotton  
 in Egypt 5111

**Aleyrodidae contd.**

- on cotton contd.  
 in Pakistan 7343  
 in Sudan 1563  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Sudan 1562  
 on tomato, in Sudan 1562  
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Haryana 2439  
 parasitised by, *Encarsia* spp., in India 6501  
 plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
 preyed on by, *Macrolophus nubilus* 4892  
**Aleyrodoidea**, taxonomy of, described by W.M. Maskell 4132  
**Alfalfa** (see Lucerne)  
**Alfalfa dwarf**, causal agent, review 1483  
**Alfalfa mosaic virus**  
 in

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of, clone differences in 6824  
 soyabean, in Honshu 3794

**alfalfae, Austroasca****alfalfiella, Aproaerema****alfieri, Bruchidius** (see *B. trifolii*)**alfieri, Paederus**

**Algae**, in ponds, effects of cypermethrin on 1886

**Algeria**

- Aelia germari* in  
 on barley 5879  
 on wheat 5879  
*Asterolecanium bambusae* in, on *Bambusa* 5853  
*Chaetocnema concinna* in 2371  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288

**Algin** (polysaccharide) (see Alginic acid, sodium salt)

**Alginic acid**

- calcium salt, diet component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5081  
 sodium salt, in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations 923

**algira, Dysgonia** (Parallelia)**algira, Parallelia** (see *Dysgonia algira*)**alienus, Lasius****alienus, Psammotettix** (see *P. striatus*)**Aliesterase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)**alinae, Eptimerus****Alissonotum impressicollae**

- in Vietnam 4480  
 on sugar-cane, in Vietnam 4480

**Alkadienes**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178

**Alkaline phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, alkaline)

**Alkaloids**, in plants, utilisation by insects of 1917

**Alkanes**

- in *Callosobruchus maculatus* cuticle 6396  
 in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178  
 in insect cuticle, identifying of 2843  
 in insect cuticular wax, analysis of 5012  
 in *Solenopsis* cuticle 2224

**Alkenes**

- in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178  
 in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* cuticle 2867  
 in *Solenopsis richteri* cuticle 2224

**Allantonema**, in, *Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150

**Allantonema mirabile**

- competing with, *Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum* 5445  
 in, *Hylobius albosparsus*, in Soviet Far East 5445

**allardi, Oecanthus**

**Allethrin** (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)

- (1R-trans)-  
 against, Aleyrodidae 6296  
 in aerosol formulations, determination of 89

**Allium**, Neotoxoptera spp. on, in Australia 3536

**Allium cepa** (see Onion)

**Allium porrum** (see Leek)

**Allium sativum** (see Garlic)

**Allium schoenoprasum** (see Chive)

**Allograpta exotica**

in Argentina 1236

- Allograpta exotica* contd.**  
 parasitised by  
*Diplazon laetatorius*, in Argentina 1236  
*Pachyneuron* spp., in Argentina 1236  
 preying on, *Metopophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236
- Alloobophora longa***, pesticides in, uptake of 3378
- Allothrombium***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Aphithrombium* and 5333
- Allotriinae** (see *Alloxystinae*)
- Allotropia***  
 in India 591  
 in USSR, introductions of 2157  
 parasitising  
 cotton pests, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3211  
*Pseudococcus comstocki*, and biological control using, in Kirgizia 4908
- Alloxysta***  
 hyperparasitising  
*Aphis craccivora*  
 in India 1375  
 in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 cereal aphids, in Chile 692  
 parasitising  
*Euphyllura phillyreae*, in Greece 5107  
*Trioxys indicus*  
 in India 1375  
 in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 taxonomy of 1170
- Alloxysta brassicae***  
 hyperparasitising  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 94  
 model 3340  
 hyperparasitism by, model 94  
 parasitising  
*Diaeretiella rapae* 94  
 model 3340  
 parasitism by, model 94
- Alloxysta pleuralis*** 809, 1375
- Alloxystinae***, taxonomy of 1170
- Altella*, *Pheroeca***  
*Allygus abbreviatus*  
 descriptions of 6622  
 in Hungary 6622
- Allygus atomarius***  
 descriptions of 6622  
 in Hungary 6622
- Allygus mayri***  
 descriptions of 6622  
 in Hungary 6622
- Allygus modestus***, in Hungary 6622
- Almond** (*Prunus amygdalus*)  
*Amyelois transitella* on  
 damage caused by 6620  
 in California 251, 5941  
 arthropod pests of, in California 2380  
*Eurytoma amygdali* on, damage caused by 4581  
 pest control on 2380  
*Pterochloroides persicae* on, in Punjab 1330  
*Scolytus rugulosus* on, attraction of 7236  
 Tetranychidae on, in California 251
- Almond-nut meal**, *Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 6793
- Almond orchards**, *Allygus* spp. in, in Hungary 6622
- Almond (stored nuts)**  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 7431  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 6793
- lni**, *Agelastica*
- lni**, *Aphrophora*
- lni**, *Pterocallis*
- lnifoliellus**, *Phyllonorycter* (see *P. rajellus*)
- lnus**  
*Eriocampa* spp. on, in Japan 1566  
*E. ovata* on, in Poland 6199  
*Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Finland 2477  
*Eurhadina concinna* on, in Wales 2965  
*Lymantria dispar* on, in Iran 850
- lnus glutinosa***  
*Elasmucha grisea* on, in German Federal Republic 5454  
*Monosoma pulverata* on, in Poland 6200  
*Phyllonorycter rajellus* on, in England 5459
- lnus glutinosa* contd.**  
*Pterocallis alni* on, in Australian Capital Territory 3536
- lnus incana***, *Monosoma pulverata* on, in Poland 6200
- lnus nepalensis***, *Mollitrichosiphum acutihirsutum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 4784
- lnus serrulata***, *Elasmotethus cruciatus* on, in South Carolina 6185
- Alocasia***  
*Drosophila* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
*Styloptera* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 7306
- Alocasia macrorrhiza***, *Drosophila metatarsalis* on, in Papua New Guinea 7306
- alope*, *Erinnyis***
- Alopecurus geniculatus***, *Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961
- Alophora lepidofera***  
 descriptions of 6510  
 in Australia 6510  
 life-cycle of 6510  
 parasitising  
*Nysius clevelandensis* 6510  
*N. vinitor* 6510  
*Oxycarenus luctuosus* 6510
- Alophora nasalis***  
 in Nigeria 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
 parasitising  
*Clavigralla elongata*, in Tanzania 3173  
*C. tomentosicollis*  
 in Nigeria 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173
- alpherakii*, *Gynaephora***
- Aphitobius diaperinus***  
 biology of 4826  
 chromosomes in 6354  
 development in, effects of temperature on 4826  
 enzymes in 4826  
 in Japan 4826  
 in Vietnam 7032  
 in fowl housing, in Japan 4826  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. viator* and 416
- Aphitobius laevigatus***  
 in Vietnam 7032  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. viator* and 416
- Aphitobius rufus***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. viator* and 416
- Aphitobius viator***  
 descriptions of 416  
 distribution of 416  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing other *Aphitobius* spp. and 416
- alpigena*, *Xyela***
- Alsophila***, control of, biological 1806
- Alsophila aescularia***, genitalia in 4153
- Alsophila pomataria***  
 biology of 3901, 7060  
 control of 7060  
 identifying of 7060  
 in Canada 7060  
 in USA 3901, 4781  
 on *Quercus alba*, in New York State 3901  
 on *Quercus coccinea*, in New York State 3901  
 parasites of, sampling of 4781  
 parasitised by, *Telenomus alsophilae*, in Georgia (USA) 4781
- Alsophila quadripunctaria***  
 forecasting of 3877  
 in Bulgaria 3877  
 traps for 3877
- alsophilae*, *Telenomus***
- altaicus*, *Amphimalon***
- Alternanthera philoxeroides***  
*Agasicles hygrophila* on  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178, 7128  
 in New South Wales 5180  
 Disonychinae on, evolution of 1201  
 natural enemies of 7128  
*Vogtia mallofi* on  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178, 7128  
 in New South Wales 5180
- alternantherae*, *Melanagromyza***
- Alternaria***  
 in  
 apple, not associated with damage by Tortricidae 2659  
 wheat grain, in Canada 1768  
*Tarsonemus granarius* on, in Canada 1768
- Alternaria alternata***  
 in  
 wheat grain  
 damage caused by 423  
 interactions with insect pests of 6221
- Alternaria brassicae***, in, oil plants, in Sweden 934
- alternatus*, *Monochamus***
- alternatus*, *Nabis***
- alternatus*, *Pterohelaeus***
- alternatus*, *Reduviolus***
- alternella*, *Cnephasia*** (see *C. stephensiana*)
- Althaea rosea*** (see *Hollyhock*)
- Altica***  
 in Mongolia 2903  
 in UK 4134
- Altica ambiens*** (see *A. bimarginata*)
- Altica bimarginata***, control of, antifeedants for 6784
- Altica cyanea***  
 in India 5840  
 on *Ludwigia parviflora*, and biological control using, in India 5840  
 on rice, not feeding 5840
- Altica foveicollis***  
 in Bangladesh 4522  
 on lentil-field weeds, in Bangladesh 4522  
 on *Ludwigia octovalvis*, in Bangladesh 4522  
 on wheat-field weeds, in Bangladesh 4522
- alticola*, *Ampotis***
- alticola*, *Eupteryx***
- Altosid** (see *Methoprene*)
- Altazar** (see *Hydroprene*)
- Alucitidae**, male genitalia in 2191, 2192
- Alucitoidea**, in Hawaii 587
- aluensis*, *Glenea***
- Aluminum phosphide (AIP)**  
 formulations of, in crepe paper bags 6216  
 phosphine from (see *Phosphine*)
- Aluminum plant** (see *Pilea cadierii*)
- Alydinae**, food-plants of 325
- Alydus***, mixed-species aggregations of 325
- Alysiini**  
 in Nearctic region 6523  
 taxonomy of 6523
- amabilis*, *Barylypa***
- α-Amanitin***, in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects on chitin synthesis of 4230
- Amara***  
 food specialisation in 5135  
 in Central Europe 2806  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 2410  
 preyed on by, Araneae, in Switzerland 1560
- Amara aenea***  
 in UK 3040  
 in USSR 2360  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 prey of 2360  
 preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040
- Amara apricaria***  
 descriptions of 2806  
 development in 2806  
 in USSR 2360  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 prey of 2360
- Amara consularis***  
 descriptions of 2806  
 development in 2806
- Amara crenata***  
 descriptions of 2806  
 development in 2806
- Amara familiaris***, sound production in 1668
- Amara fulva***  
 descriptions of 2806  
 development in 2806



- Amara majuscula**  
descriptions of 2806  
development in 2806
- Amara ovata**  
in USSR 2360  
in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
prey of 2360
- Amara plebeja**  
in UK 3040  
preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040
- Amaranthus**, predatory arthropods associated with, in Florida 4463
- Amaranthus caudatus**, *Hypolixus nubilosus* on, in Egypt 7124
- Amaranthus hybridus**, insects associated with, in North America 5181
- Amaranthus powellii**, insects associated with, in North America 5181
- Amaranthus retroflexus**  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on development of 37  
insecticide susceptibility of 37  
insects associated with, in North America 5181  
*Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185
- Amata hissarica**  
sp. nov., description of 664  
in USSR 664  
on *Rosa*, in Tadzhikistan 664  
on *Rubus caesius*, in Tadzhikistan 664
- amatella**, *Dioryctria*  
*Amathes c-nigrum* (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)  
*Amaurosoma* (see *Nanna*)  
Amaze (see *Isofenphos*)  
*ambiens*, *Altica* (see *A. bimarginata*)  
*ambigua*, *Athetis* (see *Hoplodrina ambigua*)  
*ambigua*, *Hoplodrina* (*Athetis*)  
*ambiguella*, *Clysia* (see *Eupoecilia ambiguella*)  
*ambiguella*, *Eupoecilia* (*Clysia*)  
*ambiguus*, *Aphodius*  
*ambiguus*, *Psallus*  
*Ambithion* (see *Fenitrothion*, with malathion)  
*Amblycerinae*, taxonomy of 1579  
*Amblycerus caryoboriformis*  
biology of 4340  
descriptions of 4340  
on Argentina 4340  
on *Geoffroea*, in Argentina 4340  
*Amblyomma americanum*, in USA 4416  
*Amblypelta cocophaga*  
control of, biological 6845  
in Solomon Islands 6845  
on coconut, in Solomon Islands 6845
- Amblyseius**  
in lucerne fields, in Egypt 7206  
in orange groves, in Egypt 7266  
in vineyards, in Switzerland 3730
- Amblyseius aberrans**  
preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi*, and biological control using, in Switzerland 2635  
*Tydeus gloveri* 152
- Amblyseius addoensis addoensis**  
biology of 5346  
descriptions of 5346  
in South Africa 5346  
in citrus groves, in South Africa 5346  
preying on, *Tetranychus pacificus* 5346
- Amblyseius addoensis rubicolus**  
biology of 5346  
descriptions of 5346  
in South Africa 5346  
in citrus groves, in South Africa 5346  
preying on, *Tetranychus pacificus* 5346
- Amblyseius anonyms**  
descriptions of 1847  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Amblyseius casimiri* and 1847
- Amblyseius bay**  
sp. nov., description of 6345  
in Australia 6345  
in strawberry fields, in Queensland 6345
- Amblyseius hibens**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 7485  
biological control using, evaluating of 1779  
fungicides in, toxicity of 7485  
insecticides in, toxicity of 7485  
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 1779
- Amblyseius brazili**  
insect growth regulators in, effects of 2792  
prey of, effects of insect growth regulators on 2792
- Amblyseius cabonus**  
sp. nov., description of 1847  
in Australia 1847  
in strawberry fields, in Victoria 1847
- Amblyseius casimiri**  
sp. nov., description of 1847  
in Australia 1847  
in banana orchards, in New South Wales 1847
- Amblyseius citri**  
biology of 5346  
descriptions of 5346  
in South Africa 5346  
in citrus groves, in South Africa 5346  
preying on, *Tetranychus pacificus* 5346
- Amblyseius degenerans**  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999
- Amblyseius deleoni**  
in Japan 2340  
population dynamics of 2340  
preying on, *Tetranychus desertorum*, in Honshu 2340
- Amblyseius dodonaeae**  
sp. nov., description of 6345  
in Australia 6345  
preying on, *Eriophyidae*, in Victoria 6345
- Amblyseius fallacis** (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)
- Amblyseius finlandicus**  
in Poland 4600  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4600  
group of, in citrus groves, in South Africa 5346
- Amblyseius gossipi**  
plant surfaces as affecting 1731  
prey consumption in, oviposition rate and 1731  
preying on  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, and biological control using, in Egypt 1741  
*T. urticae*, and biological control using, in Egypt 1741
- Amblyseius harrowi**  
descriptions of 1849  
in New Zealand 1849  
in apple orchards, in New Zealand 1849
- Amblyseius hibisci** (see *Euseius hibisci*)
- Amblyseius lailae**  
sp. nov., description of 882  
in Australia 882
- Amblyseius largoensis**  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
in Fiji 5812  
in New Zealand Island Territories 5812  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999
- Amblyseius limonicus** (see *Typhlodromalus limonicus*)
- Amblyseius longispinosus** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- Amblyseius masiaka**  
in Australia 6345  
in Malagasy Republic 6345  
in apple orchards, in Australia 6345  
in hop gardens, in Australia 6345  
in peach orchards, in Australia 6345  
in strawberry fields, in Australia 6345
- Amblyseius mckenziei**  
preying on  
*Parthenothrips dracaenae* 4053  
*Thrips tabaci*, and biological control using, in Netherlands 4053
- Amblyseius neolentiginosus**  
sp. nov., description of 882  
in Australia 882
- Amblyseius neomarkwelli**  
sp. nov., description of 1849  
in Australia 1849
- Amblyseius neovictoriensis**  
sp. nov., description of 882  
in Australia 882
- Amblyseius ovalis**  
in Fiji 5812  
in New Zealand Island Territories 5812  
in Papua New Guinea 5812
- Amblyseius potentillae**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 7485
- Amblyseius potentillae** cont.  
biological control using, evaluating of 1779  
fungicides in, toxicity of 7485  
in Poland 4600  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4600  
insecticides in, toxicity of 7485  
preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi*, model 1684  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1779
- Amblyseius spinigerus**  
descriptions of 1847  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Amblyseius casimiri* and 1847
- Amblyseius sturti**  
sp. nov., description of 6345  
in Australia 6345  
in apple orchards  
in New South Wales 6345  
in Victoria 6345
- Amblyseius sullivani**  
sp. nov., description of 1847  
in Australia 1847  
in strawberry fields, in Queensland 1847
- Amblyseius taiwanicus**  
pesticides in, toxicity of 3062  
preying on, *Tarsonemus* spp. 3062  
rearing of, techniques for 3062
- Amblystomus bivittatus**  
in India 6566  
on maize, in Punjab 6566
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia**  
*Acutalis tartarea* on, development of 5320  
*Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185
- Ambrosia dumosa**, *Procecidochares* spp. on, in California 5836
- ambrosiae**, *Macrosiphum* (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
- ambrosiae**, *Uroleucon* (*Macrosiphum*)
- Ambush** (see *Permethrin*)
- Amcortarsonemus**, parasitising, *Coreidae*, in Americas 4411
- Amcortarsonemus brasiliensis**  
in Brazil 4411  
parasitising, *Corecoris fuscus*, in Brazil 4411
- Amelanchier**, *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Tajikistan 3717
- America, Central**  
*Aphididae* in 603  
*Geotrupini* in 4967  
*Tephritidae* in 3411
- America, Latin**, *Listronotus* spp. in 2812
- America, North**  
*Acalymma* spp. in 2811  
acarologists in, directory 4957  
*Chloropidae* in 4141  
*Choristoneura* spp. in, on conifers 3883  
*Decodes* spp. in 4760  
entomologists in, directory 4957  
*Epicauta* spp. in 4351  
*Macrophysa* spp. in 3247  
*Oulema melanopus* in, on grain crops 6474  
*Phytomyza* spp. in 17  
*Polia* complex in 3406  
*Sitobion* spp. in, on ferns 4143  
*Staphylinidae* in 8
- America, South**  
*Aphididae* in 603  
*Cynipoidea* in 151
- americana**, *Entomoscelis*  
*americana*, *Gonioctena*  
*americana*, *Harrisina*  
*americana*, *Meromyza*  
*americana*, *Periplaneta*  
*americana*, *Schistocerca*  
*americanum*, *Amblyomma*  
*americanum*, *Malacosoma*  
*americanus*, *Apanteles*  
*americanus*, *Enicospilus*  
*America*, *Protheca* spp. in 1005  
*americanoferus*, *Nabis*  
*amica*, *Nyctemera*  
*Amicroplis* (see *Macrocentrus*)  
*amictorius*, *Exenterus*  
*Amiloride* (3,5-diamino-N-(aminoinimomethyl)-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide) in *Locusta migratoria*, ATPase inhibition by 6383  
*Amines*, in insect nervous system 2834

- Amino acids**  
 diet component for, *Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
 in *Acheta domesticus*, role in osmoregulation of 2838  
 in *Antheraea mylitta*, during larval development 4999  
 in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body, developmental changes in 5830  
 in *Bombyx mori* 661  
 in *Callosobruchus maculatus* adults, age-related changes in 5644  
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, developmental changes in 2864  
 in *Curculio caryae*, and in pecan 6970  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1129  
 in *Diatraea grandiosella*, and in maize 6970  
 in *Galleria mellonella*, during pupal-adult transformation 1613  
 in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645  
 in insect cuticle, metabolism of 3458  
 in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, developmental changes in 1138  
 in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, changes during flight of 1606  
 in *Lygus lineolaris*, and in *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6970  
 in *Manduca sexta*, storage in proteins of 1032  
 in *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, during embryonic development 1025  
 in *Neodiprion sertifer* gut, during metamorphosis 4184  
 in *Nephotettix cincticeps* honeydew 7170  
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* diet, requirements for 1626  
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 569  
 in *Picea abies* needles, utilisation by *Gilpinia hercyniae* of 6770  
 in *Rhagoletis completa*, supplied by microflora 4913  
 in rice, effects of fertilizers on 198  
 in *Samia cynthia* 661  
 developmental changes in 4239  
 in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 3632  
 in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380  
 in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380  
 in *Solenopsis invicta* diet, retention in gut of 4984  
 in sorghum, relation of resistance to *Atherigona soccata* and 7189  
 in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph, and in bean 6381  
 in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6218
- Aminocarb** (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
 against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 851  
 in forest streams, non-target effects of 865  
 in forests  
 effects on birds on 4744  
 effects on Hymenoptera of 874  
 effects on pollinators of 6157  
 non-target effects of 868  
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase inhibition by 48  
 resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of selection with insect growth regulators on 4107
- Aminopeptidase, cytosol isoenzymes**  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* activity pattern of 4988  
 effects of diet on 4989  
 localisation of 4988, 4989
- Aminopeptidase, leucine (see Aminopeptidase, cytosol)**
- Aminotransferase**  
 in *Bombyx mori* 661  
 in *Bombyx mori* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837  
 in *Samia cynthia* 661  
 in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837
- Aminotransferase, alanine, in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body, activity pattern of** 5830
- Aminotransferase, aspartate, in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body, activity pattern of** 5830
- Aminotransferase, leucine**  
 in *Bombyx mori* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837  
 in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837
- Aminotriazole** (1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine) with insecticides 3663
- Amiphos** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[2-(acetyl-amino)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester)
- Amitermes evuncifer**  
 development in 979  
 digestive system in 981  
 in Ghana 979  
 in Nigeria 4692  
 on yam, damage caused by 4692
- Amitermes foreli**  
 in Colombia 1405  
 nests of 1405
- Amitermes laursensis**  
 Formicidae in mounds of, in Queensland 1150  
 in Australia 1150, 5272  
 in pastures, in Queensland 5272  
 population dynamics of 1150
- Amitermes vitiuosus**  
 in Australia 5272  
 in pastures, in Queensland 5272
- Amitermes wheeleri**  
 food location by 5820  
 in USA 5820  
 in cattle dung, in New Mexico 5820
- Amitermes xylophagus**  
 baits for 3626  
 in Australia 3626
- Amitinol** (see 3,7-Octadien-2-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, (E)-)
- amitinus, ips**
- Amitraz** (N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methylmethanimidamide)  
 against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6642  
*Magica septendecim* 5547  
*Panonychus citri*, on Citrus 4624  
*P. ulmi* 4585, 7233  
 on apple 3739, 6642  
 pests of fruit crops 5350  
*Psylla pyricola*, on pear 770  
 in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739  
 in pear, persistence of 770  
 insecticidal activity of 1875
- Amitrole** (see Aminotriazole)
- Amitus**, parasitising, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, in Texas 5349
- Amitus hesperidum**  
 in USA 5349, 7265  
 in citrus groves, in Florida 7265  
 parasitising  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*  
 and biological control using, in Florida 5983, 5984  
 in Texas 5349  
 population dynamics of 5983  
 traps for 7265
- Amitus spiniferus**, parasitising, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, and biological control using, in Chile 2025
- Ammi majus**  
*Aphis fabae* on  
 feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
 probing by 5096  
*Myzus persicae* on  
 feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
 probing by 5096
- Ammonoconia caecimacula**  
 attractants for 3259  
 in Hungary 3259
- Ammonia**  
 in cattle dung  
 effects of *Haematobia irritans* on loss of 5166  
 effects of *Onthophagus gazellus* on loss of 5166
- Ammonia cont.**  
 in *Spodoptera mauritia* larval hemolymph 4240
- Ammonium**, in estuarine sediments, effects of insecticides on oxidation of 4095
- Amnemos quadratuberculatus**, on *Aeschynomene falcata*, resistance to 4547
- Amnestus basidentatus**  
 flight activity in 6789  
 in USA 6789  
 in walnut plantations, in North Carolina 6789
- Amnestus pallidus**  
 flight activity in 6789  
 in USA 6789  
 in walnut plantations, in North Carolina 6789
- Amnestus spinifrons**  
 flight activity in 6789  
 in USA 6789  
 in walnut plantations, in North Carolina 6789
- amnicola, Nephaspis**  
*Amoebina*, in, insects, review 6470
- amoena, Chymomyza**
- amoenaria, Arbognophos (Boarmia)**
- amoenaria, Boarmia** (see Arbognophos amoenaria)
- Amorbia**  
 natural enemies of, in California 3126  
 on avocado, in California 3125, 3126
- ampelophaga, Theresimima**
- Amphibia**, preying on, *Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343
- Amphimallon altaicus**  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 on sugar-beet, in Mongolia 1133
- Amphimallon majalis**, in soil, effects of pH on 5314
- Amphimallon solstitialis**  
 in German Democratic Republic 1672  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 in USSR 3267  
 mass flights of 1672  
 on *Aesculus hippocastanum*, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
 on grain crops, in Mongolia 1133  
 on grasses, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
 on maize, in Mongolia 1133  
 on pear, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
 on potato, in Mongolia 1133  
 on sugar-beet, in Mongolia 1133  
 preyed on by, *Formica cinerea*, in Belorussia 3267
- Amphipoda**, on *Ecklonia*, development of 5186
- Amphipoea fucosa**  
 biology of 3428  
 illustrations of 3428  
 in UK 3428
- Amphitornus coloradus**  
 control of, baits for 5313  
 in USA 5313  
 in grassland, in Wyoming 5313
- Amphorophora**  
 in Manitoba 7015  
 winter activity in 7015
- Amphorophora idaei**, on raspberry, resistance to 2618
- Amphorophora rubi**, on raspberry, resistance to 236
- Ampicillin**, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421
- ampla, Lymantria**
- amplicollis, Conoderus**
- Ampotis alticola**  
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 4504  
 in Ethiopia 4504  
 on barley, in Ethiopia 4504
- Amrasca biguttula**  
 control of  
 biological 3201  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3201  
 insecticides for 3201, 6104  
 in India 3201, 3223, 6104  
 on cotton, in Gujarat 3223  
 on eggplant, in Tamil Nadu 3201  
 on sunflower, in Maharashtra 6104



***Amrasca biguttula biguttula***

- control of, insecticides for 798, 2447, 4699, 5426, 6013, 6035, 6093, 6668, 6669
- in India 798, 2447, 4699, 4714, 5426, 6013, 6035, 6093, 6668, 6669
- on cotton
- effects of plant characters on 4714
- in Maharashtra 5426
- in Punjab 2447
- on eggplant
- effects of fertilizers on 6093
- effects of irrigation on 6093
- in Karnataka 4699
- on *Luffa acutangula*, in Rajasthan 6035
- on okra
- in Andhra Pradesh 798
- in Delhi 6013, 6668
- in Gujarat 6669

***Amrasca devastans***

- acoustic communication in, disruption of 3510
- biology of 2452
- control of
- insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 828
- insecticides for 360, 2081, 2452, 3212, 6122, 7349
- mating disruption for 3510
- timing of 6122
- in India 360, 828, 2081, 3220, 6018, 6122, 7349
- in Pakistan 7343
- in Thailand 2452
- on castor, feeding by 5027
- on cotton
- assessing infestations of 2452
- distribution pattern of 3218
- effects of crop density on 3220
- effects of fertilizers on 3220
- effects of sowing date on 3220
- feeding by 5027
- in Pakistan 7343
- in Punjab 360
- in Tamil Nadu 6122
- on eggplant
- feeding by 5027
- in India 828
- on okra, resistance to 6018
- on potato, feeding by 5027
- on tomato, in Rajasthan 2081

***Amritodus atkinsoni***

- control of, insecticides for 5357
- in India 5357
- on mango, in Bihar 5357

**AMS 0896**

- against
- Tetranychus urticae* 2684
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2684
- in Aphididae, effects of 2687
- in *Metasyrphus corollae*, toxicity of 2684
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2684

***Amsacta albistriga***

- control of
- biological 810
- insecticides for 810
- in India 810
- on groundnut, in Tamil Nadu 810

***Amsacta moloneyi***

- in Senegal 3987
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987

***Amsacta moorei***

- control of, insecticides for 2185, 6573
- in India 2185, 6573
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 6829
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 6573

***Amsinckia douglasiana*, beet curly top virus**

in 3309

***Amyelois transitella***

- control of, insecticides for 251
- dispersal of 5941
- in USA 251, 2380, 2381, 5941
- on almond
- damage caused by 6620
- in California 251, 2380, 5941
- on walnut, in USA 2381
- oviposition in 5941

***amygdali*, *Eurytoma******amygdalinus*, *Brachycaudus***

*tert*-Amyl alcohol (see 2-Butanol, 2-methyl-)

**Amylase**

- in *Alphitobius diaperinus* 4826
- in *Dysdercus koenigii* mid-gut 2211
- in *Dysdercus koenigii* saliva 2211
- in *Hyblaea puera* mid-gut, hormonal regulation of activity of 6945
- in *Morimus funereus* mid-gut, effects of stress on 2863
- in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* mid-gut 4987
- in *Tenebrio molitor* mid-gut, effects of stress on 2863
- in *Tribolium confusum*, activity pattern of 2570

***Amyothrips andersoni*, on *Alternanthera***

*philoxeroides* 1201

***Anabasis aphylla*, Cecidomyiidae on, in USSR 5188*****Anacanthotermes*, in Pakistan 5818*****Anacanthotermes ahngerianus***

- in USSR 3627
- mandibles in, measuring forces generated by 5066
- soil fungi in nests of, in Turkmenia 3627
- wing articulation in 4146

***Anacanthotermes macrocephalus*, in Pakistan 5818*****Anacanthotermes vagans***

in Pakistan 5818

variation in 5818

***anacardi*, *Aleurodicus cocois***

*Anacardiaceae*, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1290

***anacardii*, *Holopothrips******anacardii*, *Tenuipalpus******Anacardium occidentale* (see Cashew)*****Anacharis tucumana***

sp. nov., description of 149

in Argentina 149

***Anacridium aegyptium***

in Turkey 1593

morphometrics of 1593

***Anadevidia peponis*, flight activity in 2246*****Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)*****Anagrus***

- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3077
- parasitising
- Cicadella viridis* 2963
- Conomelus anceps* 2963
- Eupteryx* spp., in Wales 3023
- Muellerianella fairmairei* 2963
- Nilaparvata lugens*, in Philippines 3077
- Anagrus epos*
- in USA 1990, 5964
- parasitising
- Dikrella cruentata*, in California 1990
- Erythroneura elegantula*, in California 1990
- Typhlocyba pomaria*, in Michigan 5964

***Anagrus optabilis***

- in Taiwan 7185
- parasitising
- Laodelphax striatella*, in Taiwan 7185
- Nilaparvata lugens*, in Taiwan 7185
- Sogatella furcifera*, in Taiwan 7185

***Anagrus perforator***

- in Cuba 5226
- parasitising, *Sogatodes orizicola*, in Cuba 5226

***Anagrus***

- parasitised by, *Procheiloneurus pulchellus*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- parasitising
- Nipacoccus viridis*, in Karnataka 2455
- Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088

***Anagrus fusciventris***

- in Australia 7257
- parasitising, *Pseudococcus longispinus*, and biological control using, in Israel 7257

***Anagrus gunturiensis* 2455*****Anagrus pseudococci***

development in 5348

parasitising, *Planococcus citri* 5348

***analis*, *Callosobruchus******analis*, *Lebia***

*Ananas comosus* (see Pineapple)

***Anaphaeis aurota***

- flight activity in 2882
- in Kenya 2882

***Anaphe carteri* (see *Epanaphe carteri*)*****Anaphe infracta* (see *A. panda*)*****Anaphe moloneyi* (see *Epanaphe moloneyi*)*****Anaphe panda***

- biology of 982
- in Uganda 982
- on *Bridelia micrantha*, in Uganda 982

***Anaphe reticulata***

- biology of 982
- in Uganda 982
- on *Bridelia micrantha*, in Uganda 982

***anaphe*, *Tribolium******Anaphe venata***

- biology of 982
- in Uganda 982
- on *Bridelia micrantha*, in Uganda 982

***Anaphothrips obscurus***

- in Japan 4531
- in USA 1354
- on horseradish, in Illinois 1354
- on rice, in Honshu 4531
- seasonal abundance of 4531

***Anarsia*, on *Achras zapota*, in Punjab 6006*****Anarsia ephippias***

- in India 3177
- on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 3177

***Anarsia lineatella***

- in German Federal Republic 2589
- in USA 2380
- on almond, in California 2380
- on peach, in German Federal Republic 2589
- sex pheromone of, other Lepidoptera attracted by 6623

***Anastatus*, parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, in Hawaii 2429*****Anastoechus nitidulus*, in USSR 2260*****Anastrepha***

- food-plants of 1290, 1291
- in Brazil 1290, 1291, 2281
- in Neotropical region 4125
- larvae of, identifying of 3411
- on man, in Costa Rica 620
- on mango 3769

***Anastrepha distincta***

- in Brazil 2282
- on orange, in Brazil 2282
- taxonomy of 2387

***Anastrepha fraterculus***

- distribution of 2387
- food-plants of 2387
- in Brazil 2282
- in USA 2387
- on fruit trees, in Florida 2387
- on orange, in Brazil 2282
- population dynamics of 2282
- taxonomy of 2387

***Anastrepha ludens***

- attractants for 3394
- sex pheromone of, components of 1617

***Anastrepha obliqua***

- in Brazil 2282
- in Costa Rica 620
- on *Eugenia jambos*, in Costa Rica 620
- on orange, in Brazil 2282
- on *Spondias purpurea*, in Costa Rica 620
- rearing of, diets for 4334
- taxonomy of 2387

***Anastrepha parallela*, taxonomy of 6*****Anastrepha pseudoparallela***

- in Brazil 2282
- on orange, in Brazil 2282

***Anastrepha serpentina***

- in Costa Rica 620
- on *Manilkara achras*, in Costa Rica 620
- on *Pouteria mammosa*, in Costa Rica 620

***Anastrepha purpurea*, in Costa Rica 620*****Anastrepha sororcula***

- sp. nov., description of 2281
- in Brazil 2281, 2282
- on guava, in Brazil 2281
- on orange, in Brazil 2282

***Anastrepha striata***

- in Costa Rica 620
- on *Chrysophyllum cainito*, in Costa Rica 620
- on guava, in Costa Rica 620
- on mango, in Costa Rica 620

- Anastrepha striata** *contd.*  
taxonomy of 6
- Anastrepha suspensa**  
control of, fumigants for 3374  
parasitised by, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 132, 6520  
sex pheromone of 1617  
components of 3565
- Anastrepha zenildae**  
sp. nov., description of 2281  
in Brazil 2281  
on guava, in Brazil 2281
- Anastrepha zernyi**, taxonomy of 6
- Anathrix acanthococci**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Paranathrix* 2305
- Anatolica polita borealis**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on *Nitritaria*, in Mongolia 1133
- Anatolica potanini**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on *Nitritaria*, in Mongolia 1133
- Anatrachyntis**  
preying on, *Polistes chinensis*, in Japan 5038  
taxonomy of, *Sathrobrotia* as synonym of 588
- Anatrachyntis rileyi**  
in USA (Hawaii) 588  
taxonomy of, transferred from *Sathrobrotia* 588
- anceps**, *Conomelus*
- anchisiades**, *Papilio*
- anchorago**, *Stiretrus*
- ancoralis**, *Coccinella*
- ancylicivorus**, *Macrocentrus*
- Ancymidol** ( $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol)  
in *Chrysanthemum*, effects on  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* of 4733  
in *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, effects on  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* of 4733
- andalusica**, *Bucculatrix*
- andamanicus**, *Iphiseius*
- andersoni**, *Amynothrips*
- andoi**, *Paracentrobia*
- Andrallus spinidens**  
biology of 3685  
prey of 3685
- Andrector arcuatus** (see *Cerotoma arcuata*)
- Andrector hybridus** (see *Cerotoma hybridus*)
- Andrena**, on blueberry, pollination by 6615
- Andrena hippotes**  
in USA 3614  
parasitised by, *Styllops hippotes*, in Alabama 3614
- Andrena imitatrix**  
in USA 3614  
parasitised by, *Styllops claytoniae*, in Alabama 3614
- Andrena miserabilis**  
in USA 3614  
parasitised by, *Styllops bipunctatae*, in Alabama 3614
- Andrenidae**, in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468
- Andricus**, parasitising, Cynipidae, in Romania 3255
- Andricus kollari**  
biology of 4737  
in Iran 4737  
on *Quercus*, galls of 4737
- Andricus legitimus**  
sp. nov., description of 877  
in Netherlands 877  
on *Quercus robur*, galls of 877
- Andricus quercuscalicis**  
biology of 5475  
in UK 5475  
on *Quercus*, galls of 5475
- androgeus**, *Papilio*
- Andropogon**, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Upper Volta 3988
- Andropogon gerardii**, *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Nebraska 1229
- Anechura bipunctata**  
in Romania 2495  
preying on, forest pests, in Romania 2495
- aneituma**, *Agrotis ipsilon*
- Anelosimus lorenzo**  
sp. nov., description of 270  
in Paraguay 270  
in citrus groves, in Paraguay 270
- Anethum**, *Hyadaphis coriandri* on, in Iran 82
- Anethum graveolens** (see Dill)
- Anethum sowa**, antifeedant activity of oil fractions from 7493
- angaleti**, *Apanteles*
- Angelica japonica**, antifeedant activity of extracts of 510
- Angelica ursina**, *Caviarella kamtschatica* on, in USSR 614
- Angola**  
*Coccinellidae* in 3619  
*Lycidae* in 3540  
*Phenacoccus manihoti* in, on cassava 6712
- angulatus**, *Blepharidopterus*
- angustati**, *Depressaria*
- angustatus**, *Hylastes*
- angusticollis**, *Zootermopsis*
- angustiorana**, *Batodes* (see *Ditula angustiorana*)
- angustiorana**, *Ditula* (*Batodes*)
- angustipennella**, *Cryptoblabes*
- angustum**, *Trogoderma*
- Anhydrosericornin** (see 2H-Pyran, 2,6-diethyl-3,4-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-)
- Anilastis ebeninus** (see *Hyposoter ebeninus*)
- Animal wastes**, conversion to feedstuffs of 5826
- Anisandrus dispar** (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
- Anise** (see *Pimpinella anisum*)
- Anisochrysa**  
biology of 5162  
in France 5162  
in Spain 643  
in Turkey 3403
- Anisochrysa clathrata**  
in Greece 783  
in olive groves, in Greece 783
- Anisochrysa flavifrons** (see also *Chrysopa flavifrons*)  
in France 5354, 5488  
in Greece 781, 783, 3136, 5353  
in olive groves  
in Crete 781, 3136  
in France 5354  
in Greece 783, 5353  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus sempronius*, in Crete 3136  
preying on, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488  
seasonal abundance of 3136, 5353  
traps for 5353
- Anisochrysa genei**  
in Greece 783  
in Turkey 3403  
in olive groves, in Greece 783
- Anisochrysa prasina**  
in France 5354  
in Greece 783  
in olive groves  
in France 5354  
in Greece 783
- Anisochrysa zelleri**  
in Greece 781, 782, 783, 3136, 5353  
in olive groves  
in Crete 781, 3136  
in Greece 782, 783, 5353  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus sempronius*, in Crete 3136  
seasonal abundance of 3136, 5353  
traps for 5353
- Anisodactylus signatus**  
descriptions of 7141  
food-plants of 7141  
in China 7141  
on grain crops, in China 7141
- anisodactylus**, *Sphenarches*
- Anisoplia agricola**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on grasses, in Mongolia 1133
- Anisoplia austriaca**  
control of  
cultural 473  
evaluating of 5869  
in Austria 5708  
in USSR 473, 948, 2313  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313
- Anisoplia segetum**  
in USSR 2313  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313
- Anisops barbata**  
control of 3526  
in India 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- Anisopteromalus calandreae**  
in USSR 2128  
parasitising, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128
- Anisylacetone** (see 2-Butanone, 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-)
- Annelida** 875, 1887, 1972, 2758, 2944, 3377, 3744, 4092, 5826
- Allolobophora longa** 3378
- Lumbricus terrestris** 3378
- Annelids**, pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092
- Annona muricata**, for encouraging  
*Oecophylla smaragdina* 6845
- Annonaceae** (wood), *Cryptotermes cynocephalus* in, testing resistance to 7112
- Annual reports (1971-72)**, Gezira Research Station, Sudan 7501
- Annual reports (1973-74)**  
Gezira Research Station, Sudan 3398  
Hudeiba Research Station, Sudan 1562
- Annual reports (1974)**, Department of Agriculture, Fiji 4116
- Annual reports (1974-75)**  
Department of Agricultural Research, Malawi 3399  
Kenana Research Station, Sudan 1563
- Annual reports (1975)**, Department of Agriculture, Fiji 4116
- Annual reports (1975-76)**  
Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 4726  
Kenana Research Station, Sudan 1564  
Stored Products Research Institute, Nigeria 1445
- Annual reports (1976-77)**  
Caroni Research Station, Trinidad 4479  
National Cereals Research Institute, Nigeria 2348
- Annual reports (1977)**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute 2184  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 4114  
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 518  
National Museum of Natural History, Leiden 4113
- Annual reports (1977-78)**  
CSIRO Division of Entomology 516  
National Cereals Research Institute, Nigeria 2349  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva 3400  
Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute 6215
- Annual reports (1978)**  
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 943  
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 1917  
Department of Agriculture Research Branch, Sarawak 5567  
International Rice Research Institute 5219  
PLANALSUCAR, Brazil 5859  
Rice Marketing Board, New South Wales 3922
- Annual reports (1978-79)**  
Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 6129  
CSIRO Division of Entomology 517  
Department of Agricultural Research and Education, India 2185  
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 514  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 515  
Forestry Commission, UK 886  
ICRISAT 6337  
Wye College, University of London 993
- Annual reports (1979)**  
Agricultural Research Council, Zimbabwe 2183  
Agricultural Science Service, UK 7410  
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 5566  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 6899



Annual reports (1979) *contd.*

- Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 4115
- Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 3917
- Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 4961
- East Malling Research Station, UK 236
- Edinburgh School of Agriculture 6334
- Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 4762
- Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, UK 6335
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 4477
- Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 6338
- Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 6339
- Institute of Agricultural Entomology, Pisa 5133
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 992
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria 6900
- International Organization for Biological Control, West Palaearctic Section 4349
- International Potato Center, Peru 3815
- Long Ashton Research Station, UK 3744
- Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 5855
- New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 7499
- PLANALSUCAR, Brazil 5860
- Rice Marketing Board, New South Wales 3923
- Solomon Islands Entomologist 6902
- State Plant Protection Centre, Denmark 3402
- Yanco Agricultural Research Centre, New South Wales 3693

## Annual reports (1979-80)

- Agricultural Research Council, UK 6333
- Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 5193
- Central Tasar Research Station, India 4449
- CSIRO Division of Entomology 7500
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 3401
- Forestry Commission, UK 5477
- National Research Council, Canada 6890
- Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 6139
- Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 6180
- Yanco Agricultural Research Centre, New South Wales 5222

## Annual reports (1980)

- National Vegetable Research Station, UK 7271
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, UK 7502

*annularis, Cantharis**annulata, Nyctemera*

## Anobiidae

- control of
- insecticide applicator for 3927
- insecticides for 5532

*Anobium punctatum*, control of, insecticides for 4762*Anoecia*

- on *Cornus sanguinea*, in France 4835

- Zoophthora aphidis* in, in France 4835

*Anoecia corni*

- barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Wales 1230

- in UK 1230

*Anoecia cornicola*

- in USA 840
- on *Cornus sericea*, in Idaho 840

## Anoeciidae

- in Denmark, book 3407
- in Fennoscandia, book 3407

*Anoetus feroniarum*

- in USA 1750
- Pseudomonas marginata* in, transmission of 1750

*Anogmus strobilorum*

- in Austria 3253
- parasitising, *Kaltenbachiola strobi*, in Austria 3253

*Anogmus vala*

- in Austria 3253
- parasitising, *Kaltenbachiola strobi*, in Austria 3253

*Anomala cuprea*, flight activity in 5312*Anomala flavipes*, in India 258*Anomala lineatopennis*, in India 258*Anomala orientalis*

- in Japan 1835
- preyed on by, *Tettigonia orientalis* in Japan 1835

*Anomala rufiventris*, in India 258*anomalococci, Syntomosphyrum* (see*Tetrastichus anomalococci*)*anomalococci, Tetrastichus*

## (Syntomosphyrum)

*Anomalococcus crematogastris*

- in India 5786
- parasitised by, *Tetrastichus anomalococci*, in Tamil Nadu 5786

*Anomaloniinae*, in New Zealand 6198*anomalus, Brachyurothrips**anomalus, Mesochorus**Anomis flava*

- control of, insecticides for 2446
- in India 2446, 6100
- on cotton, varietal preferences of 2446
- on *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, in Uttar Pradesh 6100

*Anomis leona*

- in Ghana 4726

- on cacao, in Ghana 4726

- seasonal abundance of 4726

- Anomis sabulifera*, control of, insecticides for 7475

*Anomoneura mori*, wax in, components of 3115*anonymus, Amblyseius*

- Anopheles*, control of, insecticides for 2787

*anoplocnemid, Protelenomus**Anoplocnemis curvipes*

- in Nigeria 989, 3173

- in Tanzania 3173

- on *Vigna unguiculata*

- in Nigeria 3173

- in Tanzania 3173

- parasites of, in Nigeria 989

- parasitised by

- Clara magnifica*

- in Nigeria 3173

- in Tanzania 3173

- Hermys confusa*

- in Nigeria 3173

- in Tanzania 3173

*Anoplognathus*, in pastures, effects of

- improvement on 5252

*Anoplognathus porosus*

- biology of 5321

- control of 5321

- identifying of 5321

- in Australia 5321

- on strawberry, in Queensland 5321

*Anoplophora macularia*

- control of 4353

- in Taiwan 4353

- on *Casuarina*, in Taiwan 4353

*Anormenis septentrionalis*

- in USA 2531, 6413

- in mixed species feeding assemblages 6413

- life-cycle of 2531

- on *Juglans nigra*, in Illinois 2531

- Anoxia, in *Manduca sexta*, activating lactate

- dehydrogenase isoenzymes 4197

*Anser anser domestica* (see Goose)

## Ant (see Formicidae)

*antennalis, Polistes chinensis**antennata, Lithophane**antennata, Puto**Antennopsis gallica*, in, *Reticulitermes*

- flavipes*, in Georgia (USA) 657

*Anthaxia armeniaca judinae*

- in Iran 3423

- in Iraq 3423

- on *Pistacia vera*

- in Iran 3423

- in Iraq 3423

- taxonomy of

- lectotype for 3423

*Anthaxia armeniaca judinae contd.*

- taxonomy of *contd.*
- paralecotype for 3423
- reduced from specific rank 3423

*Anthaxia judinae*, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *A. armeniaca* 3423*Anthaxia quadripunctata*

- in USSR 7370

- on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370

*Anthela varia*

- in Australia 2393

- on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393

*Anthemus aspidioti*

- descriptions of 1431

- in USSR 1431

- parasitising

- Diaspidiotus transcaspensis* 1431

- Quadraspidotus slavonicus* 1431

*Antheraea*

- evolution of 7116

- silk production from 4449

*Antheraea assamensis*

- evolution of 7116

- Microsporidia in, transovarian transmission of 3333

*Antheraea mylitta*

- amino acids in, developmental changes in 4999

- enzymes in 5830

- fat-body in, developmental changes in 5830

*Antheraea pernyi*

- cell cultures from 1710

- eggs of, surface structure of 6927

- evolution of 7116

- hyperparasites of, in China 5168

- in China 5168, 6842

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 1710

- parasites of, control of 5168

- parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in China 5168

- salivary glands in 5618

- Streptococcus pernyi* in, empty-gut disease caused by 6842

*Antheraea polyphemus* (see also *Telea**polyphemus*)

- evolution of 7116

*Antheraea proylei*, chromosomes in 5648*Antheraea roylei*, evolution of 7116*Antheraea roylei* × *A. pernyi*, chromosomes in 5648*Antheraea yamamai*

- eggs of, surface structure of 6927

- evolution of 7116

*Anthia sexguttata*, defensive secretion of,

- effects on *Dysdercus* of 4942

*Anthicus crinitus*

- in India 6566

- on maize, in Punjab 6566

*Anthio* (see Formothion)

## Anthorcoridae

- in apple orchards, in Norway 4597

- in clover fields, in Missouri 4564

- in orchards

- effects of insecticides on 2731

- protection from insecticides of 7216

- in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986

- insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2679

- preying on, *Phorodon humuli*, in England 4470

- rectal organ in 6362

- traps for 4564

*Anthocoris*, preying on, *Trialeurodes*

- vaporariorum*, and biological control using 4030

*Anthocoris confusus*

- mephosfolan in, toxicity of 4471

- preying on, *Phorodon humuli* 4471

*Anthocoris nemoralis*

- in France 6644

- in UK 3112, 4470

- in pear orchards, protecting of 6644

- mephosfolan in, toxicity of 4471

- preying on

- Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737

- Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737

- Phorodon humuli* 4471

- in England 4470

- Psylla pyri*, and biological control using 5946

- P. pyricola*, in UK 3112

- Anthocoris nemorum**  
in Norway 4597  
in UK 172  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
mephosfolan in, toxicity of 4471  
on kohlrabi, feeding by 638  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, feeding by 638  
on tobacco, feeding by 638  
preying on  
  *Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
  *Gastrophysa viridula*, in England 172  
  *Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737  
  *Phorodon humuli* 4471  
seasonal abundance of 4597
- Anthocoris sibiricus**, in USSR 1076
- Anthomyia pluvialis**, *Atrichopogon oedemerarum* on 1164
- Anthomyiidae**  
parasitised by, *Psilus* spp. 5814  
taxonomy of 6922
- Anthonomi**, *Microdontomerus*
- Anthonomus eugenii**  
biology of 6097  
control of, insecticides for 6097  
descriptions of 6097  
in Mexico 6097  
in USA 6097  
on *Capsicum*, in Florida 6097
- Anthonomus grandis**  
control of 6850  
biological 6470  
growth regulators for 2167, 3225, 5424, 5428, 6107, 6108, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112, 6114  
insecticides for 3225, 5098, 6109, 6111  
management of overwintering habitats for 362  
non-target effects of 5424  
sterile-insect release for 2650  
traps for 6133
- diflubenzuron** in  
fate of 2167  
persistence of 6108  
emergence in 6134  
enzymes in 1497  
fatty acids in, effects of diet on 1049  
heat-induced paralysis of, effects of 2884  
in USA 362, 3225, 3827, 4718, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112, 6134, 6735, 6850  
in shelterbelts, overwintering of 362  
insect growth regulators in, effects on adult development of 4945  
moulting hormones in, in pupae 3471  
on cotton  
effects of row spacing on 4718  
in Tennessee 6134  
in Texas 362, 3225, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112  
history 6735  
model 68  
resistance to 1520, 6133  
varietal preferences of 3827  
overwintering in 4716  
radiation sensitivity in, effects of dose rate on 5019
- Serratia marcescens** in, defence mechanisms against 1497
- sterilisation**  
chemosterilants for 5016, 5018  
γ-irradiation for 5016, 5018, 5019  
traps for, factors affecting efficiency of 4904
- Anthonomus grandis grandis**  
amino acids in, and in food-plants 611  
control of, insecticides for 3231, 3232  
development in, effects of temperature on 96  
in USA 2933, 3233, 6135  
marking of, dyes in diet for 3551  
mating competitiveness in  
effects of chemosterilants on 3229  
effects of γ-irradiation on 3229
- Mermithidae** in, in Louisiana 6135
- mid-gut** in  
effects of bacteria on 571  
effects of γ-irradiation on 571
- NRDC 161** in, effects of 3232
- rearing** of  
diets for 610, 611  
techniques for 96, 5087
- sterilisation** of  
chemosterilants for 1657, 3229  
γ-irradiation for 3229
- Anthonomus grandis grandis** contd.  
traps for 2933, 3233
- Anthonomus pedicularius**  
in UK 3851  
jumping larvae of 3851  
on *Crataegus*, damage caused by 3851
- Anthonomus pomorum**  
biology of 2006  
control of, insecticides for 2006  
descriptions of 2006  
in Netherlands 2645  
in USSR 2006  
natural enemies of, in Netherlands 2645  
on apple  
  in Netherlands 2645  
  in USSR 2006
- Anthonomus rubi**  
control of, insecticides for 3735  
in Denmark 3735  
on strawberry, in Denmark 3735
- Anthonomus signatus**  
control of, insecticides for 7223  
in Canada 3102, 7223  
on raspberry, in Quebec 3102  
on strawberry, in Quebec 3102, 7223
- Anthracene**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072
- 2-Anthracenecarboxylic acid, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-**  
against  
  *Microcerotermes beesonii*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955  
  *Neotermes bosei*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955
- 9,10-Anthracenedione**  
against  
  *Microcerotermes beesonii*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955  
  *Neotermes bosei*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955
- 9,10-Anthracenedione, 2-(bromomethyl)-**  
against  
  *Microcerotermes beesonii*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955  
  *Neotermes bosei*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955
- 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-3-methyl-**  
against  
  *Microcerotermes beesonii*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955  
  *Neotermes bosei*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955
- 9,10-Anthracenedione, 2-methyl-**  
against  
  *Microcerotermes beesonii*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955  
  *Neotermes bosei*, in *Bombax ceiba* wood 955
- 9(10H)-Anthracenone**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072
- anthracina**, *Lasiomma*
- Anthranilic acid** (see Benzoic acid, 2-amino-)
- Anthraquinone** (see 9,10-Anthracenedione)
- anthrenoides**, *Trogoderma*
- Anthrenus flavipes**  
control of 6210  
insecticides for 2132  
in USA 6210  
sex pheromone of, estimating release rate of 2842
- Anthrenus picturatus**, chemoreceptors in 27
- Anthrenus pimpinellae**, in Mongolia 5714
- Anthrenus scrophulariae**  
chemoreceptors in 27  
control of 6210  
in USA 6210
- Anthrenus verbasci**  
control of 6210  
in USA 6210
- Anthrribidae**, larvae of 2491
- Anthrribus**, key 2491
- Anthrribus fasciatus**  
in Greece 5341  
preying on, *Eulecanium tiliae*, in Greece 5341
- Anthrone** (see 9(10H)-Anthracenone)
- Anthus trivialis**, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- Antiaris africana**, *Triozamia lamborni* on, damage caused by 4780
- Antibiotics**, use of, in Romania 957
- Antibodies**, to *Locusta migratoria* brain, in rabbit 4366
- Anticarsia gemmatilis**  
control of  
  biological 6687  
  insecticides for 3800  
egg-hatch in 6063  
fungi in, pathogenicity of 921  
in Brazil 3800, 4663, 5374  
in Mexico 1373  
in USA 709, 743, 1373, 5380, 6044, 6687
- Nomuraea rileyi** in 6839  
infectivity of 1373  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 445  
on groundnut, in Georgia (USA) 709
- on Lablab purpureus**, in Florida 6687  
on lucerne  
  in Missouri 1373  
  varietal preferences of 743
- on Phaseolus vulgaris**, in Florida 6044  
on soyabean  
  assessing infestations of 4663  
  effects of plant growth stage on 6063  
  in Brazil 3800, 5374  
  in Florida 6687  
  in Louisiana 5380  
  in Missouri 1373
- on Trifolium pratense**, in Missouri 1373  
oviposition in 6063  
predators of, identifying of 335
- Antifeedants**  
for *Costelytra zealandica*, in pasture legumes 5259  
for *Empoasca fabae*, sugars as 5627  
for *Epilachna tredecimnotata*, in squash 1362  
for *Heteronychus arator*, in pasture legumes 5259  
for *Nilaparvata lugens*, in rice 199  
for *Peregrinus maidis*, in sorghum 1274  
for *Pissodes strobi*, in *Picea sitchensis* 1414  
for *Spodoptera exempta*, receptors for 5633  
for *Spodoptera littoralis*, in *Physalis peruviana* 3819  
in sorghum 734  
substances tested as:  
  *Ajuga* extracts 972  
  *Anethum* sowa oil fractions 7493  
  *Artemisia tridentata* extracts 7494  
  *Azadirachta indica* extracts 4104, 6897  
  carene ethyl ether 7493  
  *Chrysanthamnus nauseosus* extracts 7494  
  *Crinum asiaticum* cell sap 6896  
  *C. bulbispermum* cell sap 6896  
  furocoumarins 510, 6323  
  heterocyclic quaternary ammonium salts 7309  
  *Hymenocallis littoralis* 6895  
  lycorine 511  
  nerolidol 4953  
  perhydrofuro[2,3-b]furans 2800  
  *Purshia tridentata* extracts 7494  
  *Thuja plicata* extracts 6784
- Antifreeze substances**, in *Tenebrio molitor* larvae 49
- Antigens**  
of *Dendroctonus frontalis* 5075  
of *Eurygaster integriceps* 5078  
of prey, use in detecting predators of 5074
- Antilipemic agents**, in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, toxicity of 7478
- Antineoplastic agents**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* δ-endotoxin 1505
- antipoda**, *Harmonia*
- antipodum**, *Goniozus*
- antiqua**, *Delia* (*Hylemya*)
- antiqua**, *Hylemya* (see *Delia antiqua*)



- antiqua, Orgyia**  
**Antisera** (see Immune sera)  
**Antiteuchus sepulchralis**  
 in Brazil 5435  
 in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435  
**Antitranspirants**, in forest trees, effects on arthropods of 483  
**Antitrogus**, in Australia 19  
**Antitrogus setifrons**  
 sp. nov., description of 19  
 in Australia 19  
 in lawns, in Queensland 19  
**antonii, Helopeltis**  
**Antonina graminis**  
 control of, biological 1968, 6472  
 in Israel 4545  
 in USA 1968  
 in lawns, in Israel 4545  
 on grasses, in Texas 1968  
 phenology of 4545  
**Antyperz** (see TCA)  
**anukii, Eriococcus**  
**Anuraphis**  
 control of, insecticides for 6647  
 on plum, in Brazil 6647  
**Anuraphis catonii**, in USSR 756  
**anurus, Bathyplectes**  
**auxia, Phyllophaga**  
**anyangense, Pterocomma**  
**Anypheinae**, in apple orchards, in Virginia 263  
**Ancidella aurantii**  
 control of 2021  
 biological 278, 2713, 4115, 4617, 6472  
 fumigants for 6657  
 heat treatment for 5981  
 insecticides for 275, 3758, 4617, 4875, 5981, 6656  
 review 7262  
 in Argentina 278, 4338  
 in Australia 4959, 7261  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in Egypt 7266  
 in Greece 2713  
 in Israel 2021  
 in New Zealand 4875  
 in South Africa 275, 6656, 6657, 7262  
 in Turkey 2421  
 in USA 3758, 4617  
**Myriangium duriaei**, in Argentina 278  
 on *Citrus*  
 assessing infestations of 2749  
 in Argentina 278  
 in Arizona 3758  
 in California 4617  
 in Greece 2713  
 in New South Wales 7261  
 in New Zealand 4875  
 in South Africa 275, 6656, 6657, 7262  
 on lemon, in Cyprus 4115  
 on orange  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in Egypt 7266  
 on ornamentals, in Arizona 3758  
 parasites of  
 effects of insecticides on 7263  
 in Argentina 278  
 in New South Wales 4959  
 parasitised by  
*Debachiella citri*, in Argentina 4338  
*Encarsia citrina*, in Turkey 2421  
 predators of  
 effects of insecticides on 4617  
 in Argentina 278  
 in New South Wales 4959  
 traps for 3758  
**Aonidiella citrina**  
 in Turkey 2421  
 parasitised by, *Encarsia citrina*, in Turkey 2421  
**Aonidomytilus albus**  
 in Brazil 3248  
 on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248  
**sonidum, Chrysomphalus**  
**apachel, Brachys**  
**apachus, Pollistes**  
**Apamea**, population dynamics of 3523  
**Apamea anceps**  
 control of  
 cultural 2665  
 insecticides for 2665  
 forecasting of 4906  
 in USSR 2665, 4906  
**Apamea anceps contd.**  
 on wheat, in Kazakhstan 2665  
**Apamea devastatrix**  
 attractants for 3395  
 in Canada 3395, 7133  
 on maize, in Quebec 7133  
**Apamea sordens**  
 in USSR 183  
 on wheat, in USSR 183  
**Apanteles**  
 control of 5168  
 encouraging of 5450  
 in Bulgaria 1106  
 in Taiwan 1846  
 parasitised by  
*Eurytoma appendigaster*, in China 5168  
*Gelis* spp., in China 5168  
*Pediobius pyrgo*, in Iraq 7407  
*Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303  
 parasitising  
*Agrotis segetum*, in Azerbaijan 7345  
*Antheraea pernyi*, in China 5168  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, in Madhya Pradesh 5365  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, in South Carolina 6683  
*Ectropis obliqua*, in Zhejiang 836  
*Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319  
*Euproctis melania*, in Iraq 7407  
*Heliothis armiger*  
 and biological control using  
 in Gujarat 3015  
 in USSR 7344  
*Keiferia lycopersicella*, in Cuba 2303  
*Lymantria dispar*  
 in Italy 3258  
 in Yugoslavia 5450  
*Pheroeca allutella*, in Panama 5492  
*Spodoptera litura*, in Western Samoa 4693  
*Sylepta derogata*, in Punjab 7352  
**Apanteles africanus**  
 in Uganda 982  
 parasitising, *Notodontidae*, in Uganda 982  
**Apanteles americanus**  
 in Dominican Republic 349  
 parasitising, *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican Republic 349  
**Apanteles angaleti**  
 associated with *Kerria lacca*, in India 3012  
 in India 3012  
 in Pakistan 4705  
 parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 4705  
**Apanteles ater**, group of, taxonomy of 6906  
**Apanteles baoris** 1182  
**Apanteles briareus**  
 in Australia 1307  
 parasitised by, *Eupeumus* spp., in Queensland 1307  
 parasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307  
**Apanteles cerialis**  
 development in, effects of temperature on 7258  
 in Israel 5343, 7258  
 parasitised by, *Stictopisthus* spp., in Israel 7258  
 parasitising, *Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343, 7258  
**Apanteles chilonis**, parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, and biological control using 683  
**Apanteles decorus**, taxonomy of, *Apanteles lineatus* as synonym of 1182  
**Apanteles dignus** 2303  
**Apanteles dioryctriae**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. petrovae* 6906  
**Apanteles erionotae**  
 biology of 2429  
 parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 2429  
 rearing of, techniques for 2429  
**Apanteles flavipes**  
 biology of 1922  
 development in, effects of host on 1922  
 hosts of 1922  
 in Brazil 2316  
 in India 3047  
**Apanteles flavipes contd.**  
 in sugar-cane plantations, effects of burning on 5856  
 parasitised by, *Aphanogmus fijiensis*, in Brazil 2316  
 parasitising  
*Chilo partellus*, in Delhi 3047  
*Diatraea* spp., and biological control using, in Brazil 3027, 5859, 5860  
*D. saccharalis*  
 and biological control using  
 in Barbados 5856  
 in Peru 679  
 in St. Kitts 683  
**Apanteles fumiferanae** 1182  
 in USA 2467  
 in coniferous forests, not affected by insecticides 2467  
 parasitising, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, in Montana 2467  
**Apanteles gagates** 1182  
**Apanteles glomeratus**  
 in USSR 103, 4638, 5363  
 in cabbage fields, effects of trichlorophon on 5363  
 larval development in, effects of host age on 1181  
 parasitising  
*Aporia crataegi*, in Ukraine 103, 4638  
*Artogeia rapae* 1181  
 in Ukraine 4638  
*Pieris brassicae* 153  
 in Ukraine 4638, 5363  
**Apanteles graciliariae** 1182  
**Apanteles harrisinae**, parasitising, *Harrisina brillians*, and biological control using, in California 2392  
**Apanteles juniperatae**  
 in USSR 5330  
 parasitising, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
**Apanteles kazak**  
 biology of 365  
 in USSR 365, 7345  
 parasitising  
*Heliothis armiger*  
 in Azerbaijan 7345  
 in Tadzhikistan 365  
**Apanteles laevigatus**, group of, in Europe 1182  
**Apanteles lesbiae**  
 biology of 1834  
 descriptions of 1834  
 parasitising, *Colias lesbia* 1834  
**Apanteles lineatus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. decorus* 1182  
**Apanteles lineipes**, group of, taxonomy of 6906  
**Apanteles liparidis**, parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using 3873  
**Apanteles longicauda** 1182  
 in Canada 2001  
 parasitising, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in British Columbia 2001  
**Apanteles marginiventris**  
 diflubenzuron in, not toxic 6113  
 in Brazil 6563  
 in USA 1252, 3004  
 parasitising  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
 in Americas 1252  
 in Brazil 6563  
*S. praefica*, in California 3004  
**Apanteles melanocelus**  
 host silk as affecting 3506  
 host viruses in, infectivity of 5510  
 in Iran 850  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising  
*Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
*Lymantria dispar* 5510  
 in Iran 850  
 sex-pheromone glands in 6527  
**Apanteles murinanae**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. petrovae* 6906  
**Apanteles obliquae**  
 in India 5365  
 parasitising, *Crocidolomia binotalis*, in Madhya Pradesh 5365  
**Apanteles obscurus**, group of, taxonomy of 6906

- Apanteles ornigis**  
in Canada 6633  
in USA 7245  
parasitising  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
in Canada 6633  
in USA 7245
- Apanteles paralechiae** 1182
- Apanteles petrovae**  
taxonomy of  
*Apanteles dioryctriae* as synonym of 6906  
*A. murinanae* as synonym of 6906
- Apanteles phytometrae** 3015
- Apanteles plutellae**  
in Malaysia 314, 2436, 6023  
parasites of, in West Malaysia 6023  
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 314, 2436, 6023  
pupae of, cold storage of 4353
- Apanteles rubecula**  
in USSR 4638  
parasitising, Pieridae, in Ukraine 4638
- Apanteles rubripes**  
in USSR 2052  
parasitised by, *Pediobius* spp., in Maritime Territory 2052  
parasitising, *Artogeia rapae*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Apanteles ruficrus**  
in New Zealand 695  
in Pakistan 702  
parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and biological control using, in Trinidad 702
- Apanteles sicarius** 1182
- Apanteles spurius**  
in USSR 103  
parasitising, *Aporia crataegi*, in Ukraine 103
- Apanteles starki** 1182
- Apanteles subandinus**  
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 4688  
parasitising  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
and biological control using  
in Queensland 6082  
in South Africa 4688  
in Zimbabwe 1384  
population dynamics of 4688
- Apanteles tedellae**  
biology of 3913  
in Denmark 3913  
parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3913
- Apanteles telengai**  
in USSR 4551  
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- Apanteles vanessae**  
in USSR 4551  
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- Apanteles xanthostigmus**  
in Spain 6663  
parasitising, *Prays oleae*, in Spain 6663
- Apateticus**, preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Apateticus bracteatus**  
biology of 3600  
in USA 3600  
preying on, *Trirhabda* spp., in New York State 3600  
scent glands in 4200
- Apatophysis**, taxonomy of 372
- Apatophysis pavlovskii**  
descriptions of 372  
in USSR 372  
on *Crataegus*, in Tadzhikistan 372  
on *Ulmus*, in Tadzhikistan 372  
on walnut, in Tadzhikistan 372
- Apechthis compuncator**  
in USSR 103  
parasitising, *Aporia crataegi*, in Ukraine 103
- Apechthis resinator**  
in USSR 6750  
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750
- Apechthis rufatus**  
in USSR 6750
- Apechthis rufatus** contd.  
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750
- apetzi, Scymnus**
- Aphaenogaster cockerelli**  
competing with, *Veromessor pergandei* 7074  
competition by 3595  
in USA 2289, 3595, 7074  
in deserts, in New Mexico 3595  
preyed on by, *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, in New Mexico 2289
- Aphaenogaster fulva**, alarm pheromone in, identity of 2980
- Aphaenogaster gibbosa**  
in Greece 784  
in olive groves, in Greece 784
- Aphaenogaster rudis**  
foraging in 3596  
in USA 3596  
in hardwood forests, in Maryland 3596
- Aphaenogaster simonellii**  
in Greece 784  
in olive groves, in Greece 784
- Aphanistes kayi**  
sp. nov., description of 6198  
in New Zealand 6198  
parasitising  
*Ctenopseustis obliquana*, in New Zealand 6198  
*Pseudocoremia suavis*, in New Zealand 6198
- Aphanocladium album**  
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 467  
culture methods for 467
- Aphanogmus fijienensis**  
distribution of 2316  
in Brazil 2316  
parasitising, *Apanteles flavipes*, in Brazil 2316
- Aphanostigma**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Olegia* and 1015
- Aphanostigma ulmifoliae**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Olegia* 1015
- Aphanotrigonum**, taxonomy of, distinct from *Caviceps* 4141
- Apheleinidae**  
biological control using 130  
hosts of 130  
in Korea 4345  
parasitising  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308  
*Bemisia tabaci* 6274  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, in Assam 3242  
*Fiorinia theae*, in Assam 3242  
taxonomy of 4338
- Aphelinus**  
in USSR, introductions of 2157  
parasitising  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Kerala 6713  
cotton pests, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3211  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, and biological control using, in USSR 2400
- Aphelinus abdominalis**  
in Argentina 1236  
parasitising, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236
- Aphelinus asychis**  
biology of 1173  
in France 1173  
in Iran 1173  
parasitising  
*Aphis craccivora* 1173  
*Myzus persicae* 1173  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1173  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, in Mediterranean region 6602  
wing polymorphism in 1173
- Aphelinus maculatus**  
sp. nov., description of 755  
in USSR 755
- Aphelinus mali**  
in Australia 2013  
in Chile 2027  
in India 6713  
in apple orchards, effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
parasitising  
*Aphis gossypii*  
in Andhra Pradesh 6713
- Aphelinus mali** contd.  
parasitising contd.  
*Aphis gossypii* contd.  
in Kerala 6713  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* 4774  
and biological control using 2617  
in New South Wales 2013
- Aphelinus prociphili**  
sp. nov., description of 4774  
in USA 4774  
parasitising, *Prociphilus fraxinifolii*, in Iowa 4774
- Aphelinus toxopteraphidis**  
in USSR 5866  
parasitising, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- Aphelopus**  
parasitised by, *Ismarus dorsiger*, in Wales 402  
parasitising  
*Eupteryx* spp., in Wales 3023  
Typhlocybinae, in Wales 2962
- Aphicidin**, in *Streptomyces griseolus* 6239
- Aphidan** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[(ethylsulfanyl)methyl] O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
- Aphidecta obliterata**  
in UK 5024  
overwintering in 5024
- Aphidicyrtus aphidivorus**  
hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866  
in India 6713  
in USSR 5866  
parasitising  
*Aphis gossypii*  
in Andhra Pradesh 6713  
in Kerala 6713
- Aphididae**  
control of  
biological 4043, 6731  
insecticides for 2594, 6078  
forecasting of 2747  
in British Columbia 5717  
in Caribbean 603  
in Central America 603  
in India 3529  
in South America 603  
in Switzerland 1704  
in grassland, in Switzerland 4543  
on *Brassica*, effects of intercropping on 304  
on cabbage, in Ukraine 2602  
on cotton  
in Australia 3834  
in Uzbekistan 6731  
on grain crops  
ecology of 993  
in Denmark 1937  
in Netherlands 1936  
on potato  
development of 1383  
in Czechoslovakia 6078  
on sugar-beet, forecasting infestations of 2746  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 2594  
traps for 608
- Aphidiidae**  
host specificity in, evolution of 7084  
in Cuba 4418  
in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
in Poland 5716  
in Sikkim 6504  
parasitising, *Aphis fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379
- aphidimyza, Aphidoletes**
- Aphidina**  
in Austria 5709  
on apple, in Hungary 5961
- Aphidinea**, rhinaria in, evolution of 1015
- aphidis, Pachyneuron**
- Aphidius**  
in Cuba 4418  
in barley fields  
effects of insecticides on 5204  
not affected by sowing date 3673  
parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon* spp., and biological control using, in New Zealand 5293
- Aphidius absinthii**, in India 6504
- Aphidius cingulatus**  
in India 3613



**Aphidius cingulatus** contd.

parasitising, *Pterocomma populeum*, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613

**Aphidius colemani**

in Chile 692

parasitising, cereal aphids, in Chile 692

**Aphidius eadyi**

sp. nov., description of 4652

*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* not parasitised by 4652

dispersal of 7209

distribution of 4653

in France 4653

parasitising

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*

and biological control using, in New Zealand 7209

in France 4653

in West Palaearctic region 4652

**Aphidius ervi**

distribution of 4653

in Belgium 180, 1926

in Cyprus 6602

in France 4653

in German Federal Republic 1930

in Turkey 7324

in glasshouses, in Turkey 7324

parasitising

*Acyrtosiphon* spp., and biological control using, in New Zealand 5293

*A. pisum*

in France 4653

in Mediterranean region 6602

cereal aphids

and biological control using, in Chile 692

in Belgium 1926

in German Federal Republic 1930

*Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in Chile 692

**Aphidius frumentarius**

sp. nov., description of 180

descriptions of 6899

in Belgium 180, 1926

parasitising

cereal aphids, in Belgium 1926

*Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Belgium 180

*M. festucae*, in Belgium 180

*Rhopalosiphum padi*, in Belgium 180

*Sitobion avenae*, in Belgium 180

**Aphidius hortensis**

in India 3613

parasitising, *Liosomaphis himalayensis*, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613

**Aphidius matricariae**

biological control using 6144, 7463

biology of 2992

competing with, *Diaeretiella rapae* 143

development in, effects of temperature on 3200

emergence in, effects of cold storage on 1721

intraspecific competition in 143

life-span in, effects of cold storage on 1721

parasitising

*Myzus persicae* 143, 1721, 2992, 3200

and biological control using, in France 4050

**Aphidius nigripes**

fecundity in, effects of host age on 6513

life-span in, effects of host age on 6513

parasitising, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 6513

sex ratio in, effects of host age on 6513

**Aphidius petargonii**

sp. nov., description of 1176

in Australia 1176

parasitised by, *Pachyneuron aphidis*, in South Australia 1176

parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon malvae*, in Australia 1176

**Aphidius picipes**

in Belgium 180, 1926

parasitising, cereal aphids, in Belgium 1926

**Aphidius rhopalosiphii**

host colour as affecting 7140

parasitising

cereal aphids, and biological control using, in Chile 692

**Aphidius rhopalosiphii** contd.

parasitising contd.

*Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in Chile 692

*Sitobion avenae* 7140

taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. frumentarius* and 180

**Aphidius rosae**

in German Federal Republic 3853

parasitising, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in German Federal Republic 3853

**Aphidius rubifolii**, parasitising, *Masonaphis maxima*, in North America 243**Aphidius seyrigi**

in Kenya 6068

parasitised by, *Pachyneuron* spp., in Kenya 6068

parasitising, *Sitobion nigrinectarium*, in Kenya 6068

**Aphidius similis**

sp. nov., description of 1176

in Australia 1176

in India 6504

parasitising

*Myzus persicae*, in Australia 1176

*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, in Australia 1176

*R. padi*, in Australia 1176

*Sitobion miscanthi*, in Australia 1176

**Aphidius smithi**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. eadyi* and 4652**Aphidius urticae** 5293**Aphidius uzbekistanicus**

in German Federal Republic 1930, 2018

in India 6504

in USSR 5867

parasitising

cereal aphids

and biological control using, in Chile 692

in German Federal Republic 1930

in Ukraine 5867

*Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in Chile 692

*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in Sikkim 6504

*R. padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018

taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. frumentarius* and 180

**aphidivorus, Aphidencyrus****Aphidoidea**

alarm pheromones in, review 6982

chromosomes in 4248

clip cage for 5738

control of

biological 466

for virus control 4827, 6821, 7445

insecticides for 1528, 5111, 5131

net covers for 7334

reflective mulches for 4630

*Entomophthora* spp. in, in Switzerland 4832

in Bhutan, book 7033

in Denmark 7505

book 3407

in Fennoscandia, book 3407

in France 5039

in Greece 5055

in India, book 7033

in Kazakhstan 2259

in Philippines 7064

in Taiwan 2053

in Thailand 1702

in UK 7503, 7504, 7506

manna from 3634

on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2432

on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482

on *Capsicum*, in UK 7333

on cotton

in Azerbaijan 7345

in Egypt 5111

in India 4709

in Tadzhikistan 1396

in Uzbekistan 3211

on cucumber, in Moldavia 287

on field crops, forecasting infestations of 2755

on fruit bushes, in Lithuania 756

on fruit crops, in USSR 2400

on fruit trees

in Lithuania 756

in Spain 2668

**Aphidoidea** contd.

on fruit trees contd.

in USSR 757

on grain crops

in Belgium 6899

in England 3040

in France 7139

in UK 6335

resistance to, breeding for 5198

review 4489

on groundnut

in Niger 812

in Nigeria 812

in Ontario 4671

on ornamental plants, in USSR 6750

on potato

in Mauritius 5855

in Romania 5131

monitoring of 1518

virus transmission by 4961

on rape, in Tasmania 3781

on safflower, in Zimbabwe 6727

on snow, in Italy 1682

on *Solanum* × *flavoviridens*, resistance 5174

on sugar-beet, in USSR 2072, 2073

on sunflower, in Queensland 5410

on tobacco, in Zimbabwe 6140

parasites of

in Azerbaijan 7345

specificity of 7084

parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Cuba 441

plant pathogens in

modes of transmission of 436

transmission of 7443

plant viruses in

cytopathological effects of 1471

transmission of 1470, 4831, 7444

population dynamics of 67, 3523, 5039

predators of

effects of insecticides on 1396

in Azerbaijan 7345

in England 3040

in Greece 5055

preyed on by

Araneae, in Switzerland 1560

Cecidomyiidae, in Lithuania 7213

*Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317

*Nabis* spp., in Ukraine 4390

Syrphidae, in Czechoslovakia 1180

sex attraction in 2195

surveys of 7503, 7504, 7505, 7506

taxonomy of, described by W.M. Maskell 4132

tended by, Formicidae, in Nigeria 4370, 4371, 4372

**Aphidoletes aphidimyza**

biology of 466, 764, 3347

diapause in 4031, 4037

photoperiodic regulation of 1093

in Finland 4031

in Turkey 7324

in USA 764

in USSR 1093, 4037, 5866, 7213

in glasshouses, in Turkey 7324

insect control using 3347

maintenance of 1712

photoperiodism in 4037

preying on

Aphidiidae, and biological control using in Finland 4043

Aphidoidea 6750

and biological control using 466

in Lithuania 7213

*Aphis gossypii*, and biological control using, in USSR 6029

*A. pomi*, in Massachusetts 764

grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866

*Myzus persicae* 4054

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741

rearing of

commercial 4060

techniques for 4031, 4054

**aphidum, Dendrocerus**

*Aphis*, preyed on by, *Scymnoides lividigaster* 5158

**Aphis acanthi** (see *A. fabae*

*cirsiiacanthoides*)

**Aphis barberae**

in Canada 5835

on *Cirsium arvense*, in Ontario 5835

population dynamics of 5835

predators of, in Ontario 5835

- Aphis citricola**  
 biology of 276  
 citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 6652  
 control of, fumigants for 373  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of 3783  
 descriptions of 276  
 enzymes in 2213  
 in India 6652  
 in Israel 2638, 7460  
 in Italy 2719, 5987  
 in USA 864  
 in USSR 276  
 life tables for 6538  
 on celery, development of 6538  
 on *Chromolaena odorata*, in India 6652  
 on *Citrus*  
   development of 6538  
   in Israel 2638, 7460  
   in Italy 2719, 5987  
   in Karnataka 6652  
 on *Malpighia glabra*, in India 6652  
 on *Tridax procumbens*, in Karnataka 6652  
 on *Yucca*, imported into UK 373  
 parasites of, in Italy 5987  
 rearing of, diets for 99  
 tended by, *Formica integra* 864  
*Zoophthora orientalis* in, in Israel 7460
- Aphis coreopsidis**  
 in USA 864  
 tended by, *Formica integra* 864
- Aphis craccivora**  
 control of  
   economics of 4956  
   insecticides for 1562, 2063, 6870, 7292  
 cowpea mosaic virus in, transmission of 6695  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of 3783  
 dasheen mosaic virus in, transmission of 3189  
 flight activity in 3796  
 hyperparasitised by  
   *Alloxysta* spp.  
     in India 1375  
     in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 in Australia 811, 4956  
 in Greece 2090, 6128  
 in India 809, 1375, 3789, 6040, 6050  
 in Italy 5987, 7130  
 in Kenya 6052  
 in Nigeria 2063  
 in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 in Sudan 1562  
 in Syria 4673  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
 in USA 3796, 6619  
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 7292  
 legume viruses in, transmission of 3161  
 mortality in, from oviposition by parasites 3000  
 on *Cajanus cajan*  
   in India 1375  
   in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 on *Cicer arietinum*, in Syria 4673  
 on *Citrus*, in Italy 5987  
 on cotton, in Greece 2090  
 on groundnut, in Queensland 811  
 on *Inula viscosa*, in Italy 7130  
 on *Lablab purpureus*, in Karnataka 6040  
 on *Vicia faba*, in Georgia (USA) 6619  
 on *Vicia faba*, in Sudan 1562  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*  
   in Assam 3789  
   in Kenya 6052  
   in Nigeria 2063  
   resistance to 6050, 6057  
 outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 2063  
 papaw mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1341  
 papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of 1341  
 parasites of  
   in Italy 5987  
   predation of 7130  
 parasitised by  
   *Aphelinus asychis* 1173  
   *Lysiphlebus fabarum*, in Italy 7130  
   *Trioxys indicus* 3000, 4389  
   in India 1375
- Aphis craccivora contd.**  
 parasitised by *contd.*  
   *Trioxys indicus contd.*  
     in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 predators of, in Nigeria 2063  
 preyed on by  
   Coccinellidae, in Assam 3789  
   *Metasyrphus corollae* 651  
   *Motacilla caspica*, in Karnataka 6040  
   *M. flava*, in Karnataka 6040  
   *Platynaspis luteorubra* 1016  
 reproduction in 244  
   effects of photoperiod on 6688  
 soyabean mosaic virus in, in Illinois 3796  
 teratological modifications in 6128
- Aphis cytosorum**, on *Silene noctiflora* 5182
- Aphis euonymi**, cross-mating of, with, *Aphis fabae fabae* 2199
- Aphis euonymi** × *A. fabae cirsiiacanthoidis*, cross-mating of, with, *Aphis fabae fabae* 2199
- Aphis fabae**  
 alate gynoparae of, affinities between virginoparae and 4258  
 apterisation in, induced by JH 1064  
 beet yellows virus in, transmission of 3805  
 control of 339  
   biological 326  
   decision-making in 4679  
   insecticides for 493, 1870, 1872, 2044, 2628, 2782, 2784, 3773, 4654, 4928, 5541  
   threshold for 2760  
   timing of 3773  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of 3783  
 developmental mortality in, spreading of risk 4157  
 dispersal of, alate-apterous differences in 4655  
 elderberry carlavirus in, not transmitted 241  
 energy budget of 1365  
*Entomophthora* spp. in, in England 801  
*E. fresenii* in, in Switzerland 4832  
*Erynia nouri* in, in Sweden 4835  
 fecundity in 2059  
   relation of size and 327  
 feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides on 5097  
 flight activity in 2941, 3805  
 food-plant selection in 5096  
 forecasting of 2754  
 hyperparasites of, in Pennsylvania 379  
 in Belgium 6076  
 in Czechoslovakia 1872  
 in France 326, 1365, 3805  
 in German Democratic Republic 3773  
 in German Federal Republic 2699, 4656  
 in Greece 2090  
 in Italy 5987, 6128, 7130  
 in Poland 2941, 4654  
 in Sweden 4835  
 in Switzerland 4832  
 in Turkey 176  
 in UK 801, 2044, 2760, 4679  
 in USA 379  
 in USSR 339  
 insect growth regulators in, effects of 2687  
 life history of 379  
 on beet  
   in France 3805  
   in USSR 339  
 on cotton, in Greece 2090  
 on *Euonymus alatus*  
   damage caused by 379  
   in Pennsylvania 379  
 on *Euonymus europaeus*, in France 3805  
 on *Inula viscosa*, in Italy 7130  
 on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176  
 on *Pittosporum tobira*, in Italy 5987  
 on spinach, damage caused by 2044  
 on spinach beet, damage caused by 2044  
 on sugar-beet  
   effects of herbicides on 2699  
   in Belgium 6076  
   in Czechoslovakia 1872  
   in England 4679  
   in Switzerland 4832  
   resistance to 2618
- Aphis fabae contd.**  
 on *Vicia faba*  
   damage caused by 2760  
   in England 801  
   in France 326, 1365  
   in German Federal Republic 4656  
   in Poland 4654  
 parasites of  
   in Italy 5987  
   in Pennsylvania 379  
   predation of 7130  
 parasitised by  
   *Lysiphlebus fabarum* 654  
   in Italy 7130  
 phorate in, metabolism of 493  
 photoreception in 5006  
 polymorphism in, effects of insect growth regulators on 6393, 6886  
 predators of  
   effects of herbicides on 2699  
   in Pennsylvania 379  
 preyed on by  
   *Coccinella septempunctata* 7098  
   *Platynaspis luteorubra* 1016  
 production in 1365  
 rearing of, diets for 1716  
 teratological modifications in 6128  
 virginoparae of, affinities between alate gynoparae and 4258  
 complex of  
   males of 3529  
   oviparous females of 3529  
   reproductive isolation in 2199
- Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis**  
 in Austria 5570  
 on *Veratrum nigrum*, in Austria 5570
- Aphis fabae fabae**  
 cross-mating of, with  
   *Aphis euonymi* 2199  
   *A. euonymi* × *A. fabae cirsiiacanthoidis* 2199  
   *A. fabae solanella* 2199
- Aphis fabae solanella**  
 control of, insecticides for 2081  
 cross-mating of, with, *Aphis fabae fabae* 2199  
 in India 2081  
 on tomato, in Rajasthan 2081
- Aphis glycines**  
 legume viruses in, transmission of 3161  
 soyabean stunt virus in, transmission of 3794
- Aphis gossypii**  
 biology of 2452  
 citrus tristeza virus in  
   transmission of 274  
   strain differences in 776  
 control of  
   biological 6028, 6029, 6030, 6333  
   economics of 4956  
   insecticides for 2447, 2452, 3219, 3398, 3953, 3954, 3956, 5366, 5367, 5427, 5533, 6122, 6669, 6741, 7349  
   timing of 6122  
 cowpea mild mottle virus in, not transmitted 6091  
 cucumber mosaic virus in  
   not transmitted 3783  
   transmission of 322, 6034, 7329  
 dasheen mosaic virus in, transmission of 3189  
 food-plants of 3642  
 in Australia 3722, 4956  
 in Burundi 3219  
 in Central African Republic 3953  
 in Egypt 7341  
 in France 4051, 7289  
 in Greece 2090  
 in India 2447, 3019, 3223, 3642, 5427, 6122, 6669, 6713, 7349  
 in Iran 5366  
 in Israel 776  
 in Italy 5987  
 in Ivory Coast 3956  
 in Malagasy Republic 3954  
 in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 in Sudan 3398  
 in Taiwan 2053  
 in Thailand 2452  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
 in USSR 2055, 5533, 6028, 6029, 6030  
 insecticide resistance in 6144  
 on carnation, in USSR 5533



**Aphis gossypii** contd.

- on Citrus, in Italy 5987
  - on Colocasia, in Kerala 6713
  - on cotton
    - assessing infestations of 2452
    - in Burundi 3219
    - in Central African Republic 3953
    - in Egypt 7341
    - in Greece 2090
    - in Gujarat 3223
    - in India 5427
    - in Ivory Coast 3956
    - in Malagasy Republic 3954
    - in Punjab 2447
    - in Tamil Nadu 6122
  - on cucumber
    - in France 7289
    - in Moldavia 6030
    - in USSR 6028, 6029
  - on cucurbits
    - in Chuvashia 2055
    - in Iran 5366
  - on eggplant, distribution pattern of 4051
  - on *Gynura angustata*, in West Bengal 3642
  - on musk melon, resistance to 6280
  - on okra
    - in Gujarat 6669
    - in Sudan 3398
  - on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
  - on *Pittosporum tobira*, in Italy 5987
  - on strawberry, in Queensland 3722
  - on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, in Kerala 6713
  - papaw mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1341
  - papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of 1341
  - parasites of
    - in Andhra Pradesh 6713
    - in Italy 5987
    - in Kerala 6713
  - parasitised by, *Lysiphlebus fabarum* 654
  - population dynamics of 4051
  - preyed on by
    - Coccinella septempunctata* 2309
    - Syrphidae, in Moldavia 6028
  - pumpkin mosaic virus in, transmission of, effects of oils on 6686
  - seasonal abundance of 7341
  - strawberry mottle virus in, transmission of 3722
  - teratological modifications in 6128
  - tobacco ringspot virus in, not transmitted 1341
  - watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, not transmitted 3783
  - watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, not transmitted 3783
- Aphis helianthi**  
 food-plants of 6909  
 in USA 6909  
 taxonomy of, *Aphis heraclella* as synonym of 6909
- Aphis heraclella**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. helianthi* 6909
- Aphis idaei**  
 in USSR 756  
 on raspberry, in Lithuania 756
- Aphis laburni** (see *A. cytisorum*)
- Aphis loti** (see *A. craccivora*)
- Aphis maidis** (see *Rhopalosiphum maidis*)
- Aphis medicaginis**  
 control of, insecticides for 7304  
 in India 7304  
 on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304  
 preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2309
- Aphis nasturtii**  
 control of 1387  
 insecticides for 1381, 4701  
 descriptions of 1387  
 in Czechoslovakia 4701  
 in German Federal Republic 1381  
 in UK 1387  
 on *Capsicum*, in Czechoslovakia 4701  
 on potato
  - in German Federal Republic 1381
  - in UK 1387
- Aphis nerii**  
 in India 3613

**Aphis nerii** contd.

- in USA 3847
  - on *Nerium oleander*, in California 3847
  - parasitised by
    - Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613
    - Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, in California 3847
  - population dynamics of 3847
  - wing development in, effects of insect growth regulators on 6887
- Aphis pomi**  
 control of 764  
 biological 5967  
 insecticides for 766, 2731, 3735, 4017, 4585, 5533, 7248  
 threshold for 2733, 7248  
 energy budget for 761  
 in Belgium 4017  
 in Canada 5967  
 in Denmark 3735, 4585  
 in Hungary 5961  
 in Italy 2733  
 in Norway 2731  
 in Poland 7248  
 in USA 764, 5333  
 in USSR 756, 5533  
 in Yugoslavia 766
- on apple
  - assessing infestations of 2733
  - galls of 761
  - in Denmark 3735
  - in Hungary 5961
  - in Lithuania 756
  - in Massachusetts 764
  - in Missouri 5333
  - in Norway 2731
  - in Ontario 5967
  - in Poland 7248
  - in Yugoslavia 766
- parasitised by, *Aphithrombium mali*, in Missouri 5333
- predators of, encouraging of 5967
- preyed on by
  - Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, in Massachusetts 764
  - Barberiella formicoides* 2415
- seasonal abundance of 5961

**Aphis rubicola**  
 in USA 4573  
 on raspberry, resistance to 4573  
 raspberry leaf curl virus in, transmission of 4573

**Aphis ruborum**, preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2309

**Aphis schneideri**  
 in USSR 756  
 on black currant, in Lithuania 756

**Aphis solanella** (see *A. fabae solanella*)

**Aphis spiraeola** (see *A. citricola*)

**Aphis umbrellae**  
*Erynina nouri* in, in Israel 4835  
 in Israel 4835

**Aphis urticae** (see *A. urticae*)

**Aphis urticae**  
 descriptions of 1027  
 in German Democratic Republic 1027  
 on *Urtica dioica*, development of 1027  
 on *Urtica urens*, not feeding 1027  
 preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2309

**Aphis varians**, in USSR 756

**Aphis veratri**  
 in Austria 5570  
 on *Veratrum album*, in Austria 5570  
 taxonomy of 5570

**Aphithrombium**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Allothrombium* and 5333

**Aphithrombium mali**  
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 5333  
 in USA 5333  
 parasitising, *Aphis pomi*, in Missouri 5333

**Aphodiidae**, in Niger 6985

**Aphodiini**, taxonomy of 1568

**Aphodius**  
 in cattle dung, movement patterns of 6534  
 in dung
 
  - in England 5922
  - in Finland 5922
  - in UK 107- seasonal abundance of 107

**Aphodius ambiguus**

- Cordyceps aphodii* in, in South Australia 5290
  - in Australia 5290
- Aphodius aralicus**  
 sp. nov., description of 1568  
 in USSR 1568
- Aphodius fossor** (see *Colobopteris fossor*)
- Aphodius rufipes**  
 in UK 162  
 in *Geotrupes spiniger* nests, in England 162  
 kleptoparasitism by 162
- Aphodius tasmaniae**  
 control of
  - insecticides for 497, 4884, 7465
  - timing of 4884- Cordyceps aphodii* in, in South Australia 5290
- in Australia 5290
- in New Zealand 4884, 5307
- in pastures, in New Zealand 4884, 5307
- nocturnal activity in 5307
- population dynamics of 5250

**Apholate** (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)  
 sterilitant for, *Apion corchori* 3235

**Aphomia gularis** (see *Paralipsa gularis*)

**Aphrophora alni**  
 biology of 2959  
 in Finland 2959  
 in grassland, in Finland 2959

**Aphrophora salicina**  
 biology of 1914  
 control of 1914  
 in Spain 1914  
 on *Salix*, in Spain 1914

**Aphthona**  
 control of, insecticides for 7354  
 in Mongolia 2903  
 on flax, in USSR 7354

**Aphthona euphorbiae**  
 in UK 3776, 7335  
 on flax, in UK 7335

**Aphycus maculipes**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Metaphycus* 2805

**Aphycus portoricensis**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Metaphycus* 2805

**Aphytis**, parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, and biological control using, in Tanzania 3030

**Aphytis chilensis**  
 in Greece 6662  
 parasitising, *Aspidiotus nerii*, in Crete 6662

**Aphytis hispanicus**  
 in Israel 2021  
 parasitising, *Parlatoria pergandii*, in Israel 2021

**Aphytis holoxanthus**  
 insect growth regulators in host as affecting 3392  
 parasitising, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 3392

**Aphytis lepidosaphes**  
 in France 2714  
 parasitising
 
  - Lepidosaphes beckii* and biological control using in Greece 2713
  - in Spain 2714- rearing of, techniques for 2022

**Aphytis lingnanensis**  
 in Argentina 278  
 parasitising, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Argentina 278

**Aphytis melinus**  
 parasitising
 
  - Aonidiella aurantii* and biological control using in Argentina 278
  - in Greece 2713- Aspidiotus nerii*, and biological control using, in Crete 6662
- rearing of, techniques for 2022

**Aphytis proclia**  
 in USSR 1328  
 parasitising, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in Kazakhstan 1328

**apicale**, *Torostoma apicalis*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Platypus*

- apicalis, Trechus**  
**apicatus, Oedothorax**  
**apicola, Cheletophyes**  
 Apiculture (see Beekeeping)  
**Apidae**, male production in, by workers, genetic consequences of 1650  
**Apion**  
 control of 2068  
 hyperparasites of, in England 1915  
 in Soviet Central Asia 1576  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Bihar 2068  
 on *Trifolium*, in Ukraine 2378  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Romania 5129  
 parasites of  
   in England 1915  
   in Romania 5129  
 taxonomy of 6547  
**Apion aestivum** (see *A. trifolii*)  
**Apion apicans**  
 in USSR 2377  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
**Apion assimile**  
 in USSR 2377  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
**Apion clavipes**  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Bangladesh 165  
**Apion corchori**  
 control of, insecticides for 3236  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3235  
**Apion curtirostre**  
 biology of 1915, 2341  
 in UK 1915, 2341  
 in USA 6547  
 on *Rumex* 6547  
 on *Rumex acetosa*, in England 1915, 2341  
 parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in England 2341  
**Apion decipiens**  
 food-plant specificity in 1200  
 in Argentina 1200  
 on *Sesbania*, in Argentina 1200  
**Apion dichroum**  
 in USSR 2377  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
**Apion oblongum**  
 in Poland 2344  
 on *Rumex acetosa*, in Poland 2344  
**Apion seniculus**  
 in USSR 2377  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
**Apion tomiense**  
 sp. nov., description of 844  
 in USSR 844  
 on *Betula*, in Siberia 844  
**Apion trifolii**  
 control of  
   insecticides for 232  
   non-target effects of 232  
 in Italy 232  
 in USSR 2377  
 on *Trifolium alexandrinum*, in Italy 232  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
**Apion violaceum**  
 biology of 1915, 2342  
 in UK 1915, 2342  
 on *Rumex obtusifolius*, in England 1915, 2342  
 parasites of, in England 2342  
**Apion virens**  
 in Czechoslovakia 7212  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 7212  
**Apionivorans, Systole**  
**Apis**, on blueberry, pollination by 6615  
**Apis cerana**  
 in India 5806  
 mite control on, acaricides for 5806  
 parasitised by  
   *Pymotes herfsi*, in Himachal Pradesh 5806  
   *Varroa jacobsoni* 4388  
**Apis cerana indica**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not pathogenic 2578  
**Apis dorsata**  
 in Bhutan 3003  
 in India 5412  
 preyed on by  
   *Polistes* spp., in Delhi 5412  
   *Vespa mandarina*, in Bhutan 3003  
   *V. orientalis*, in Delhi 5412  
**Apis florea**  
 in India 5412  
 preyed on by  
   *Polistes* spp., in Delhi 5412  
   *Vespa orientalis*, in Delhi 5412  
**Apis mellifera**  
*Ascosphaera apis* in 911  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 1502  
 diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 7498  
 dimethoate in  
   not repellent 499  
   toxicity of 499, 7244  
 enzymes in 499, 1529  
 hemolymph in, effects of parasites on 3447  
 in Australia 648, 5410  
 in Canada 867, 3721  
 in Colombia 3618  
 in Egypt 2982  
 in Italy 232, 777, 1978, 1983  
 in Poland 127, 2941, 6499  
 in Taiwan 5147, 5777  
 in UK 1863, 1864, 2703  
 in USA 675, 917, 2468  
 in USSR 6089  
 in bean fields, protecting of 2941  
 in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 777  
 in clover fields, insecticide poisoning of 232  
 in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468  
 in forests, effects of insecticides on 867  
 in grain fields, insecticide poisoning of 1863  
 in lucerne fields, effects of insecticides on 1978  
 in pea fields, protecting of 2941  
 in rape fields, insecticide poisoning of 1863, 1864, 2703, 3779  
 in sunflower fields, effects of insecticides on 5410  
 in *Vicia faba* fields, insecticide poisoning of 1863  
 insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2679, 2940  
 insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447  
 insecticides in  
   acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
   determining of toxicity of 2939  
   toxicity of 940, 2940  
 larvae of, internal anatomy of 1586  
 Microsporidia in, in Georgia (USA) 917  
 mite control on, acaricides for 2860, 5147, 5776, 6498  
 neem extracts in  
   development inhibition by 974  
   growth regulator activity of 4104  
*Nosema apis* in, concentrating of spores of 3335  
 on onion, pollination by 6089  
 on parsley, pollination by 675  
 on strawberry, pollination by 3721  
 parasites of 6519  
   detecting of 5778  
   in Poland 127  
   mass screening for 4386  
 parasitised by  
   *Acarapis* spp. 5797  
   *A. woodi*  
     in Colombia 3618  
     in Spain 7498  
   *Varroa jacobsoni* 2860, 3447, 4388, 5775, 5776, 5778, 6498, 7498  
   in Poland 6499  
   in Taiwan 5147, 5777  
   review 630  
 parathion-methyl in  
   residues of 4384  
   toxicity of 5098  
 permethrin in, toxicity of 935  
 pesticide poisoning of 936  
   cost of 1542  
 pesticides in  
   assessing hazards from 1887  
   toxicity of 1538, 2173, 6519  
   evaluating of 6307  
 pheromones in, effects of age on electroantennogram responses to 1630  
 phorate in, toxicity of 3359  
**Apis mellifera contd.**  
 phosalone in  
   not toxic 5109  
   toxicity of 2939  
 pirimicarb in  
   not toxic 1528  
   toxicity of 7498  
 predators of, control of 1983  
 preyed on by  
   *Dakinomyia secuta*, in Queensland 648  
   *Philanthus triangulum*, in Egypt 2982  
   Vespidae, in Sicily 1983  
 protection from pesticides of 7215  
 SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 2174  
 spiroplasmas in 4487, 4828  
 Spiroplasmataceae in, pathogenicity of 7451  
 toxaphene in, toxicity of 2939  
 triazophos in, toxicity of 1863  
 workers of, survivorship curve for 5038  
**Apis mellifera lamarckii**, in Egypt 2982  
**Apis mellifera ligustica**  
 parasitised by, *Varroa jacobsoni* 4388  
 Spiroplasmataceae in, pathogenicity of 2143  
**Apium graveolens** (see Celery)  
**Aplastomorpha calandrae** (see *Anisopteromalus calandrae*)  
**Apocephalus wallerae**  
 sp. nov., description of 2297  
 in USA 2297  
 parasitising, *Atta texana*, in Texas 2297  
**Apocheima cinerarium**  
 control of, insecticides for 895  
 in China 895  
 on forest trees, in Inner Mongolia 895  
**Apocheima hispidarium**, genitalia in 4153  
**Apocheima pilosarius**  
 genitalia in 4153  
 melanism in 1677  
**Apocrita**, taxonomy of, types in Cornell University collection 6911  
**Apocrypta bakeri**  
 in India 5980  
 oviposition in 5980  
 parasitising, *Ceratosolen marchali* 5980  
**Apodemus speciosus**, fenitrothion in, cholinesterase inhibition by 4763  
**Apogonia cupreoviridis**, control of, biological 6236  
**Apoidea**  
 honeydew utilisation by 2464  
 in forests, effects of insecticides on 874, 6157  
 on lucerne, in Romania 5127  
 on parsley, pollination by 675  
 on *Trifolium*, in Romania 5127  
**Apomecyna binubila**, distribution map for 1101  
**aporema, Epinotia**  
**Aporia crataegi**  
 in USSR 103, 4638  
 parasites of, in Ukraine 103  
 parasitised by, *Apanteles glomeratus*, in Ukraine 4638  
**apostatus, Enytus**  
**Apotomopterus dehaani**  
 phosphorus in, and in prey 6971  
 preying on  
   *Artogeia rapae* 6971  
   *Mamestra brassicae* 6971  
**Apparatus**  
 aspirated psychrometer for measuring microhabitat humidity 5080  
 automatic indoor insecticide duster 3350  
 clip cage for enclosing small insects on plants 5738  
 cooling system for grain silo 2130  
 delivery systems for electrophysiological studies on olfaction 1120  
 electric barrier for confining insects 5739  
 for collecting deposits from aerial sprays 3884  
 for collecting insects on tree trunks 4788  
 for counting ants 407  
 for dispensing insect baits from aircraft 6461  
 for dispensing insect diets into multiple rearing containers 3550  
 for exposing insects to low levels of air contaminants 605  
 for extracting arthropods from soil 5733



**Apparatus contd.**

- for gradually changing daylength in rearing chambers 92
- for injecting insecticides into insect holes in wood 3927
- for irritating lepidopterous larvae to obtain gut juices 607
- for measuring electroantennogram responses to insect sex pheromones 4315
- for measuring fecundity of soft scales 2930
- for measuring forces generated by insect mandibles 5066
- for measuring movements of insect mandibles 4325
- for rearing insects 2934
- for recovering insects from sticky traps 3546
- for sampling arthropods on cotton terminals 6188
- for serial mounting of small sections on slides 6464
- for sorting swept insects 5083
- for studying effects of mating disrupters 4323
- for studying flight in tethered moths 1117
- insect genitalia vials 2935
- killing bottles for Lepidoptera 87
- olfactometer for measuring responses of insects to attractants 745
- optical character reader for research data entry 975
- rearing cage for mites on leaves 6459
- Schmitt box, European antecedents of 4335
- wind tunnel for investigating responses of insects to attractants 7490

**appendigaster, Eurytoma****Apple**

- Aculops malus* on, in Egypt 1995
- Aculops schlechtendali* on effects of pesticides on 1743
- in Quebec 6636, 6637, 6642
- Adoxophyes orana* on assessing infestations of 2654
- forecasting infestations of 2762
- in France 767
- in UK 1311
- Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada 7060
- Anthonomus pomorum* on, in USSR 2006
- aphid control on, insecticides for 5533
- Aphidoidea on
- in Hungary 5961
- in USSR 2400
- Aphis pomi* on galls of 761
- in Denmark 3735
- in Lithuania 756
- in Massachusetts 764
- in Missouri 5333
- in Norway 2731
- in Poland 7248
- Archips argyrospilus* on, in Canada 6634
- A. podanus* on
- in England 3744
- in UK 1311
- A. rosanus* on, in Italy 2004
- Argyresthia conjugella* on, forecasting infestations of 259, 2660
- Argyrotaenia velutinana* on
- in New York State 3742
- varietal preferences of 4604
- arthropod pests of
- assessing infestations of 769, 5743
- forecasting infestations of 2766
- in British Columbia 265
- in New South Wales 2013
- in Northern Ireland 4961
- in Quebec 3102, 6336, 6635, 7241
- in South Africa 514
- in UK 765
- in USSR 2409
- azinfos-methyl in, residues of 6641
- Blastobasis decolorata* on, damage caused by 4607
- Carposina niponensis* on, development of 2397
- Choreutis pariana* on, in USSR 7252
- Choristoneura rosaceana* on
- in New York State 3742

**Apple contd.**

- Choristoneura rosaceana* on contd.
- in Quebec 6640
- Chymomyza amoena* in fallen fruit of, in Michigan 2012
- Coccoidea on
- in Greece 235
- in Turkey 5948
- Conopia myopaeformis* on damage caused by 6630
- in USSR 5328
- varietal preferences of 2008, 4594
- C. unocingulata* on, in China 5965
- Conotrachelus crataegi* on, in Connecticut 1320
- C. nenuphar* on
- in Ontario 4608
- in Quebec 6638
- varietal preferences of 4604
- Cossus cossus* on, in USSR 4584
- Cydia* spp. on, in New York State 3742
- C. inopinata* on, in Siberia 5154
- C. molesta* on forecasting infestations of 6626
- in Hungary 2399
- in Ontario 6625
- C. pomonella* on assessing infestations of 768, 1322, 2267, 2685, 4609
- damage caused by 2751, 7251
- forecasting infestations of 2401, 2610, 2662, 2764, 2765, 3738, 5335, 5970
- in Bulgaria 1321, 4605
- in Caucasus 5951
- in Dagestan 4592
- in England 3744
- in France 2402, 2404, 5329
- in Georgia (USSR) 2414
- in German Federal Republic 2732
- in Hungary 5962, 6628
- in Iran 257, 5955, 5957
- in Italy 2689, 2690
- in Michigan 4591
- in New South Wales 260
- in New Zealand 5969
- in Ontario 4608
- in Quebec 7243
- in Switzerland 2404, 2735, 3745
- in Turkmenia 2407
- in UK 1879
- in USSR 1323, 2009, 2408, 2416, 6269
- in Washington State 5971
- oviposition by 4590
- varietal preferences of 4604
- Dasineura mali* on
- in New Zealand 762
- in Tyrol 3737
- diflubenzuron in, residues of 3744
- dimethoate in
- reducing russeting 1319
- residues of, in nectar 7244
- Dysaphis devector* on, galls of 761
- D. plantaginea* on assessing infestations of 1860
- in Norway 2731
- in Poland 7248
- resistance to 6280
- Dyscerus clathratus* on, in Meghalaya 6629
- Edwardsiana rosae* on 5954
- Enarmonia formosana* on damage caused by 6630
- in Armenia 969
- varietal preferences of 2008
- Eotetranychus carpini* on, effects of pesticides on 1743
- Epiphyas postvittana* on damage caused by 1318
- in Australia 5327
- in Victoria 4601, 7247
- Eriosoma lanigerum* on
- in Austria 4586
- in Crimea 5953
- in New Zealand 762
- in Quebec 1327
- resistance to 6280
- Euschistus servus* on, in Georgia (USA) 5960
- E. tristigmus* on, in Georgia (USA) 5960
- Eutromula pariana* on
- in British Columbia 266
- in West Germany 1999
- Euzophora bigella* on, in Iran 257

**Apple contd.**

- Hoplocampa testudinaria* on, in Quebec 1326
- insect pests of
- in German Federal Republic 2589
- in Iran 5104
- in New York State 3749
- in Poland 2667
- resistance to, breeding for 6280
- insecticides in, russeting caused by 3735
- 4585
- Lepidoptera on, in Quebec 7238
- Lepidosaphes ulmi* on 2011
- damage caused by 766
- Leucoptera scitella* on, distribution pattern of 2003
- Lithocolletidae on, in Bulgaria 2405, 2406
- Lithophane antennata* on, in Canada 6632
- Lygus lineolaris* on
- in Canada 6484
- in Quebec 6638, 7240
- Macrolabis* spp. on, in Tyrol 3737
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, not causing galls 761
- Magicauda* spp. on, in Connecticut 3111
- M. septendecim* on, in New York State 5547
- Malacosoma indicum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2398
- M. neustria* on, damage caused by 5330
- Melolontha melolontha* on, not feeding 2244
- mite pests of, in North Carolina 4595
- mites on
- damage caused by 1736
- in New York State 3748
- in Quebec 1731
- Noctuidae on, in USSR 6269
- Operophtera brumata* on assessing infestations of 1860
- in Denmark 3735
- in England 3744
- in UK 1879
- Orgyia antiqua* on, in Crimea 4593
- Orthosia hibisci* on, in Quebec 7242
- Ovatus crataegarius* on 616
- O. insitus* on 616
- Pammene rhediella* on, in UK 1311
- Pandemis limitata* on, in New York State 3742
- Panonychus* spp. on, in Japan 1745
- P. ulmi* on assessing infestations of 3746
- development of 5966
- distribution pattern of 261
- effects of fertilizers on 1738
- effects of insecticides on 3735
- effects of pesticides on 1743
- effects of pyrethroids on 5104
- forecasting infestations of 4588
- in Czechoslovakia 760
- in England 1860, 4596
- in France 7235
- in Iran 5334
- in Italy 2002
- in Kabardino-Balkaria 759
- in New South Wales 2014, 4610
- in New Zealand 1742, 3739, 3740
- in Quebec 6636, 6637, 6642
- in Spain 1997
- in Switzerland 2735
- in UK 1314
- in Virginia 2413
- role of leaf sugars in susceptibility to 3747
- sampling of 261
- varietal preferences of 763
- parathion-methyl in, toxicity of 5098
- pest control on 236, 765, 943, 945, 2275
- 2400, 2409, 6336
- acaricides for 3743, 5098
- amitraz for 5350
- biological 5946, 6472
- decision-making in 1896
- directed 7220
- in Chile 2027
- in Switzerland 7219
- in USSR 7253
- insect growth regulators for 2620
- insecticides for 3117, 4017, 5110

- Apple** *contd.*  
 pest control on *contd.*  
   integrated 265, 769, 1860, 1895, 2013, 2385, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2649, 2668, 2733, 2737, 3112, 3748, 3749, 5952, 7237  
   mass trapping for 3742  
   pesticides for 1310, 1317, 2606  
   supervised 2730, 2738, 3744  
   thresholds for 1736, 2401, 2751, 2762, 3746, 5334, 7235, 7238  
   trap-bands for 2010  
 pest management on 5336  
*Philaenus spumarius* on, in Hungary 3113  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* on  
   in Canada 6633  
   in Ontario 2411  
   in Quebec 7242  
   in UK 3527  
   in USA 7245  
*P. crataegella* on, in USA 7245  
*P. elmaella* on, in British Columbia 2000, 2001, 3116  
*P. gerasimowi* on, in Turkey 601  
*Psylla mali* on, damage caused by 5331  
   pyrethroids in  
     not toxic 4017  
     residues of 6641  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on  
   in Austria 4586  
   in Bulgaria 4606  
   in German Federal Republic 2596  
   in Hungary 5963  
   in Iran 5956  
   in Kazakhstan 1315, 1328  
   in New South Wales 4959  
   in Washington State 262  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* on  
   in Massachusetts 2015  
   in Ontario 4608  
   in Oregon 5968  
   in Quebec 6639, 7239, 7243  
   varietal preferences of 4604  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum* on  
   forecasting infestations of 4589  
   in UK 1879  
 RP-32861 in, toxicity of 1889  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* on, in Italy 5949  
*Spilonota ocellana* on  
   in Canada 6624  
   in Quebec 6640  
   in UK 1311  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel 2317  
 Symphyta on, in Azerbaijan 5747  
 Tetranychidae on, competition among 1325  
*Tetranychus urticae* on  
   assessing infestations of 3746  
   effects of insecticides on 260  
   in New South Wales 2014, 4610, 4959  
   in New Zealand 1742  
*T. viennensis* on, in Georgia (USSR) 7249  
 Tortricidae on  
   damage caused by 2659  
   effects of acaricides on 5958  
   in British Columbia 1324  
   in New Zealand 5958  
*Tortrix* spp. on, in Denmark 3735  
 triazophos in, toxicity of 7248  
*Typhlocyba pomaria* on  
   distribution pattern of 5964  
   in Canada 6631  
*Venturia inaequalis* in, relation of insect pests and 264  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* on 2856  
*Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326  
**Apple juice**, bait component for, *Conopia myopaeformis* 1719  
**Apple odour**, *Cydia pomonella*  
   electroantennogram responses to 4602  
**Apple orchards**  
*Allygus* spp. in, in Hungary 6622  
*Amblyseius harrowi* in, in New Zealand 1849  
 Araneae in  
   in Israel 5337, 5959  
   in Virginia 263  
*Barbericella formicoides* in, in Pennsylvania 2415  
*Cheiracanthium mildei* in, in Israel 2317  
**Apple orchards** *contd.*  
*Cholomyia inaequipes* in, in Connecticut 1320  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Hungary 5961  
*Deraeocoris nebulosus* in, in Virginia 2413  
*Forficula auricularia* in, in England 3744  
 Heterocera in, in Poland 4598  
 insecticides in, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
 mites in, in North Carolina 4595  
*Neoseiulus fallacis* in  
   dispersal of 1777  
   protecting of 3748, 3749  
*Oligota flavicornis* in, in UK 2917  
 parasitic insects in  
   effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
   in USSR 2409  
   protecting of 5328  
 parathion-methyl in, non-target effects of 2405, 2406  
 Phytoseiidae in  
   in Australia 6345  
   in Poland 4600  
 predatory arthropods in  
   effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
   effects of insecticides on 260, 2009, 2014  
   effects of pesticides on 2735  
   under pest management 5336  
 predatory insects in  
   effects of pesticides on 2002  
   encouraging of 5967  
   in Norway 4597  
   in USSR 2409  
 predatory mites in  
   effects of insecticides on 4596  
   effects of pesticides on 3739  
   in Maine 2412  
   in Quebec 1731  
   in Switzerland 3746  
 Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706  
*Typhlodromus arboreus* in  
   effects of pesticides on 1743  
   in Oregon 1731  
*T. armidaleensis* in, in New South Wales 1847  
*T. glenfieldensis* in, in New South Wales 1849  
*T. occidentalis* in, in Washington 1746  
*T. pyri* in, effects of agricultural chemicals on 2617  
**Apple, Siberian** (see *Malus baccata*)  
**Apple (stored fruit)**  
*Dacus kirkii* in, imported into New Zealand 5713  
   pest control in, fumigants for 3374, 4823  
*approximatus*, *Dendroctonus*  
*apricans*, *Apion*  
*apricaria*, *Amara*  
*apricarius*, *Chorthippus*  
**Apricot** (*Prunus armeniaca*)  
*Carposina niponensis* on, development of 2397  
*Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario 6625  
   dimethoate in, toxicity of 1310  
*Enarmonia formosana* on, in Poland 253  
*Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Kazakhstan 772  
*Panonychus ulmi* on, damage caused by 4880  
   pest control on, directed 7220  
*Scolytus rugulosus* on, attraction of 7236  
 Symphyta on, in Azerbaijan 5747  
**Apricot orchards**, *Allygus* spp. in, in Hungary 6622  
*Apristus subtransparens*  
   in India 6566  
   on maize, in Punjab 6566  
*Aproaerema alfalfiella*  
   in Saudi Arabia 2254  
   seasonal abundance of 2254  
*Aprostocetus*, parasitising, *Fergusonina* spp., in Andhra Pradesh 240  
*Aprostocetus diplosidis* (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)  
*Apsteinella*, taxonomy of 1568  
*apterus*, *Lethrus*  
*apterus*, *Nabis*  
*apterus*, *Pyrrhocoris*  
*Apus apus*, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821  
**Aquatic plants**  
*Nymphula enixalis* on, imported into Finland 5440  
*Parapoinx diminutalis* on, imported into Finland 5440  
 Pyralidae on, in England 6142  
**Aquatic weeds**  
   control of 5177  
   biological 4464  
**aquilonia**, *Formica*  
**aquilonis**, *Dacus*  
**arabicus**, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)  
*D-Arabinose*, *Odontotermes obesus* responses to 1852  
**Aracanthus**, on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 3790  
**arachidis**, *Marava*  
**Arachis hypogaea** (see Groundnut)  
**Arachnida**  
   preyed on by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 4382  
   taxonomy of 4113  
**Aradus cinnamomeus**  
   in USSR 3279  
   on *Pinus*, in USSR 3279  
   preyed on by, *Rhaphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 3279  
**Aracerus fasciculatus**  
   control of, insecticides for 903, 2540, 4798  
   in Brazil 4798  
   in Nigeria 3915  
   in coffee beans, in Brazil 4798  
   in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
**Aralia manshurica**, adaptogens from, protecting *Bombyx mori* from formaldehyde poisoning 6392  
**Aralia nudicaulis**, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157  
**Aralia racemosa**, *Elasmotethus atricornis* on, in South Carolina 6185  
**aralicus**, *Aphodius*  
**Aramina** (see *Urena lobata*)  
**Aranea**, SIR-8514 in, not affecting web-spinning 2524  
**Araneae**  
   common names of, in Australia 3422  
   competing with, *Formica lugubris* 4382  
   in Farøe 1177  
   in Florida 5837  
   in Norway 1178, 4398, 4399, 4400  
   in Switzerland 1703  
   in apple orchards  
     in Israel 5337, 5959  
     in Virginia 263  
   in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669  
   in bean fields, sampling of 6042  
   in citrus groves, in California 7264  
   in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
   in cotton fields  
     distribution pattern of 7346  
     effects of insecticides on 3956  
     in Australia 3834  
     in Pakistan 7343  
     in Queensland 6119  
   in cultivated fields, in Belgium 6516  
   in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
   in dwellings, in UK 900  
   in pine forests  
     effects of carbaryl on 849  
     in Sweden 4434  
   in rice-fields, sampling of 200  
   in soybean fields  
     communities of 6059  
     in Brazil 5374  
     in Delaware 6059  
     sampling of 3798  
   in spruce forests, in Sweden 4434  
   in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296  
   in sugar-cane plantations, in Brazil 1212  
   in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA) 4702  
   in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
   overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263  
   parasitised by, Sarcophagidae, in Soviet Far East 2311  
   preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972



**Araneae contd.**

- preying on  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in Florida 271  
*Auchenorrhyncha*, in UK 1974  
*Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
*Eldana saccharina*, in South Africa 1923  
*Gastrophysa viridula*, in England 172  
 grain aphids, in Belgium 2706  
*Oniscoidea*, in England 3525  
*Papilio demoleus*, in Saudi Arabia 7259  
*Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836  
*Sogatella furcifera*, in West Malaysia 201  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, in Israel 5337  
 traps for 4564  
**Araneida** (see *Araneae*)  
**Araneidae**  
 courtship in, book 650  
 mating in, book 650  
*Araneus*, in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
*Araneus sinhadagensis*  
 in India 5886  
 in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
 preying on, *Chilo partellus* 5886  
**arator, Heteronychus**  
**Araucomyrmex**  
 control of  
 baits for 2042  
 insecticides for 2042  
 tending, *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, in Guyana 2042  
**Arbognophos**  
 gen. nov., description of 71  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Boarmia* and 71  
**Arbognophos amoenaia**  
 in Japan 71  
 in USSR 71  
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Boarmia* 71  
*arbores, Microcerotermes*  
*arbores, Typhlodromus* (*Typhloseiopsis*)  
*arbores, Typhloseiopsis* (see *Typhlodromus arbores*)  
*arboricola, Trjapitzinellus*  
*Arboridia bajevae*  
 sp. nov., description of 1988  
 in USSR 1988  
 on grapevine, in Tadzhikistan 1988  
**Arborvitae, Oriental** (see *Thuja orientalis*)  
**arborutorum, Eristalis**  
**arborutorum, Plagiognathus**  
**arcensis, Carabus**  
  
**Archana oblonga**  
 food-plants of 2261  
 in USA 2261  
 seasonal abundance of 2261  
**archangelskyae, Sutrapsis**  
**archippivora, Lespesia**  
**Archips**, on apple, in German Federal Republic 2589  
**Archips argyrosipilus**  
 biology of 6634  
 control of 6634  
 biological 265, 3750  
 threshold for 7238  
 timing of 1324  
 identifying of 6634  
 in Canada 265, 1324, 6634, 7238  
 in USA 2380  
 on almond, in California 2380  
 on apple  
 in British Columbia 265, 1324  
 in Canada 6634  
 in Quebec 7238  
 sex pheromone of, specificity of 1324  
 traps for 1324  
**Archips cerasivoranus**, parasitised by, *Spilochalcis albifrons* 3889  
**Archips crataeganus**  
 in USSR 1423  
 preyed on by, small mammals, in USSR 1423  
**Archips podanus**  
 biology of 1311

**Archips podanus contd.**

- control of 1311  
 biological 3744  
 in UK 1311, 3744  
 on apple  
 in England 3744  
 in UK 1311  
**Archips rosanus**  
 biology of 6621  
 control of 6621  
 biological 265, 2667  
 insecticides for 777, 2004, 4017  
 timing of 777, 1324  
 descriptions of 6621  
 in Belgium 4017  
 in Bulgaria 4208  
 in Canada 265, 1324, 6500  
 in Italy 777, 2004  
 in Poland 2667  
 in USA 6621  
 in USSR 103  
 on apple  
 in British Columbia 265, 1324  
 in Italy 2004  
 in Poland 2667  
 on *Citrus*, damage caused by 777  
 on hazel, damage caused by 6621  
 parasites of, in Ukraine 103  
 parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500  
 sex attraction in 4208  
 sex-pheromone gland in 4208  
 sex pheromone of, specificity of 1324  
 traps for 1324  
**Archips xylosteanus**  
 attractants for 2403  
 control of, biological 1514, 1806, 2667  
 in Bulgaria 4208  
 in Poland 2667  
 in Romania 1806  
 in USSR 103  
 on apple, in Poland 2667  
 parasites of, in Ukraine 103  
 sex attraction in 4208  
 sex-pheromone gland in 4208  
 sex pheromone of, identity of 2403  
**Archytas incertus**  
 in Brazil 6563  
 parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Brazil 6563  
**Archytas metallicus**  
 in USA 2530  
 parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530  
**Arctia caja**, toxin in 108  
**Arctiidae**  
*Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Yunnan 3324  
 genus-group names of 2809  
 in Italy 7042  
 in North Korea 6431  
 in Rajasthan 1135  
 in Uganda 2916  
 in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
 ultrasound responses in 5686  
**arctithorax, Baris**  
**Arctium, Metzneria** spp. on, in Scandinavia 6913  
**Arctornis alba**, parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168  
**Arctostaphylos, Pogonomyrmex montanus**  
 on, in California 4133  
**arcuata, Cerotoma** (*Andrector*)  
**arcuata, Coccinella** (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)  
**arcuatus, Andrector** (see *Cerotoma arcuata*)  
**arcuatus, Clitostethus**  
**Arcyptera fusca**, chromosomes in, staining of 5727  
**Arcyptera microptera**  
 control of, threshold for 2369  
 in USSR 2369  
 in grassland, in Kazakhstan 2369  
**areator, Gelis**  
*Areca catechu* orchards, *Iphiseius bakeri* in, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1844  
**Arecastrum romanzoffianum**  
*Brassolis astyra* on, in Brazil 2912  
*Opsiphanes invirae* on, in Brazil 2912  
**arenacearia, Asmate** (*Tephрина*)  
**arenacearia, Tephрина** (see *Asmate arenacearia*)  
**arenaria, Dolichovespula**

- arenicola, Calluniphilus** (see *Psyllaephagus arenicola*)  
**arenicola, Psyllaephagus** (*Calluniphilus*)  
**arenicola, Reticulitermes**  
**arenosa, Atychia**  
**arenosella, Opisina**  
**argaula, Agonoxena**  
*Arge*, parasitised by, *Drinomyia bicoloripes* 3421  
*Arge similis*, parasitised by, *Drinomyia bicoloripes* 3421  
**argentarius, Athysanus**  
**argentata, Lampetis**  
**argentatus, Megamecus**  
**argentatus, Orosius**  
**argentatus, Phyllobius**  
**argentea, Cucullia**  
**argentifera, Chrysodeixis**  
**Argentina**  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in  
 natural enemies of 4338  
 on *Citrus* 278  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498  
*Aspidiotus nerii* in 3505  
*Atteva punctella* in, on *Ailanthus* 3854  
 Bruchidae in 4340  
 Cactaceae in, insects on 1204  
*Ceroplastes* spp. in, natural enemies of 2315  
 Coccidae in, natural enemies of 2458  
 Coccinellidae in 3503, 3513, 3524  
*Colias lesbia* in, on lucerne 223  
 Cynipoidea in 149, 150, 151  
*Delphacodes* spp. in 1228  
 on grain crops 2187  
*Diacrisia virginica* in 2278  
 Lathridiidae in 1111  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis* in, natural enemies of 3601  
*Listronotus bonariensis* in 2242  
*Megachile* spp. in, arthropod enemies of 128  
*Melanagromyza cunctanoides* in, natural enemies of 3601  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* in 1236  
*Oiketicus geyeri* in, natural enemies of 3609  
*O. moyanoi* in  
 on *Populus* 3897  
 on *Ulmus* 3897  
*O. platensis* in, Coleoptera associated with 2280  
*Parthenolecanium corni* in 3898  
*Psiloptera tucumana* in, on grapevine 3728  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* in, on *Pinus* 4343  
*Saissetia oleae* in 3636  
*Schistocerca cancellata* in 2285  
 natural enemies of 7109  
*Sesbania* spp. in, insect enemies of 1200  
 sorghum in, pest control on 5916  
*Spodoptera* spp. in, natural enemies of 4394  
 Strepsiptera in 2300  
 Tachinidae in 4394  
*Vitea vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 1301  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* in 3532  
**argentina, Delphacodes**  
**argentinensis, Disonycha**  
**argentinus, Paraceraptrocerus**  
**argiades, Evers**  
**Argidae**, in Yugoslavia 6436  
**argillacea, Alabama**  
**Arginase**  
 in *Bombyx mori* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837  
 in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, activity pattern of 2837  
**L-Arginine**  
 culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora virulenta* 440  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, and in cotton 611  
 in *Bombyx mori*, metabolism of 2837  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Samia cynthia*, metabolism of 2837  
**Argioidae**, in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296  
**argissa, Elachertus**  
**Argyresthia conjugella**  
 control of 2660

- Argyresthia conjugella* contd.  
in Denmark 259  
in Norway 259, 2660  
on apple, forecasting infestations of 259, 2660  
on *Sorbus*  
in Denmark 259  
in Norway 259  
on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Norway 2660  
parasitism of, effects on forecasting of 259
- Argyresthia pseudotsuga*  
biology of 413  
in Canada 413  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 413
- Argyrogramma albostrata* (see *Ctenoplusia albostrata*)
- Argyroplote leucotreta* (see *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*)
- Argyroplote variegana* (see *Hedya nubiferana*)
- Argyropsilus*, *Archips*
- Argyrotaenia citrana*  
biology of 1990  
in USA 1990  
on grapevine, in California 1990
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana*  
attractants for 2403  
sex pheromone of, identity of 2403
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*  
control of  
threshold for 7238  
traps for 3742  
food-plants of 5338  
in Canada 7238  
in USA 264, 3742, 5338  
on apple  
in New York State 3742  
in Quebec 7238  
relation between *Venturia inaequalis* and 264  
varietal preferences of 4604  
on *Platanthera cristata*, in New York State 5338  
sex-pheromone gland in, lipids in 4177  
sex pheromone of  
biosynthesis of 4177  
ratios of components of 3726  
traps for 7238
- Arhopalus ferus*, reproductive system in 2824
- Aradine merione*, on castor, development of 2086
- Aradifolia*, *Tenodera*
- Aradius nodifer*, in Argentina 1111
- Aradula*, *Chaetocnema*
- Aradoides*, *Clytus*
- Aradius cristatus*  
in USA 2530  
preying on  
*Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 3792
- Aradida longiseta*  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* on, in Texas 5163
- Phyllophaga crinita* on, in Texas 1281
- Aradolochene*, in *Syntermes* defensive secretions 6532
- Aradolochia bracteata*, chemosterilant activity of extracts of 3499
- Aradolochic acid I* (see Phenanthro[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-6-nitro-)
- Arizona**
- Arizona* contd.  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 1909, 4711, 4715, 4723, 5430, 6732  
*Pieris protodice* in, on *Sisymbrium* 1349  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
*R. jenningsi* in 6159  
*R. neomexicana* in 6159  
*Scirtothrips citri* in, on *Citrus* 5990  
*Simmondsia californica* in, arthropod pests of 1192  
*Sonia filiana* in  
on *Gutierrezia* 6548  
on *Haplopappus* 6548  
Strepsiptera in 1179  
Tachinidae in, in cotton fields 3224  
*Trichoplusia ni* in, on lettuce 796
- Arkansas**
- Acrosternum hilare* in, on soyabean 6233  
*Ceratomya trifurcata* in  
on soyabean 6061  
viruses in 6061  
*Colaspis brunnea* in  
on rice 5737  
on soyabean 5737  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* in, mites associated with 6760  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata* in, virus-like particles in 4842  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on cotton 6120, 6131  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* in, on soyabean 6062  
*M. differentialis* in, on soyabean 6062  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* in, on *Pinus* 6765
- Armadillidium vulgare*  
in UK 3525  
in dune grassland, in England 3525  
predators of, in England 3525
- armata*, *Lema*
- armatus*, *Onychiurus*
- armatus*, *Phloeosinus*
- armeniaca*, *Anthaxia*
- armicollis*, *Magdalis*
- armidaleensis*, *Typhlodromus*
- armigera*, *Diadelpsis*
- armigera*, *Eucelatoria*
- armigera*, *Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- armigera*, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
- armigera*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- Armilleriella mellea*, *Urocerus gigas* on, feeding by 386
- Armoracia lapathifolia* (see Horseradish)
- Armoracia rusticana* (see Horseradish)
- Arphia conspersa*  
food-plant preferences in 1975  
in USA 1975
- Arphia pseudonietana*  
food-plant preferences in 1975  
in USA 1975
- Arprocarb* (see Propoxur)
- arquatius*, *Atrametis*
- Arsenic*, in oyster, residues of 4089
- Arsenic acid**  
lead salt  
against  
*Cephanodes hylas*, on coffee 7362  
*Chrotogonus trachypterus* 3368
- Arsine**, triphenyl-, in *Tribolium*, not inhibiting development or digestive enzymes 557
- Arsinic acid**, dimethyl-, for killing *Ulmus americana* to produce trap trees 3249
- Arsonic acid**, methyl-ammonium iron(3+) salt, in asparagus, residues of 3775  
monosodium salt (see MSMA)
- Arsonium**, tetraphenyl-, chloride, in *Tribolium*, not inhibiting development or digestive enzymes 557
- artaceae**, *Epicentrus*
- Artedia*, pollination of, by insects, role of dark flowers in 2298
- artemis**, *Actias*
- Artemisia**  
*Acanthococcus desertus* on, in Turkmenia 1168  
*Bucculatrix andalusica* on, in Spain 3017  
*Elipsocus obscurus* on, in California 6175
- Artemisia dracunculus*, as companion crop for cabbage 4629
- Artemisia extracts*, against, *Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 3152
- Artemisia rhodantha*, *Craspedolepta kudarensis* on, in Tadzhikistan 668
- Artemisia rothrockii*, *Pogonomyrmex montanus* on, in California 4133
- Artemisia tridentata*, antifeedant activity of extracts of 7494
- Artemisia turanica*, *Multicollaria guttella* on, in USSR 669
- Artemisia vulgaris*, *Macrosiphoniella oblonga* on, in France 4854
- Arthropods**  
biological clocks in, book 3518  
common names of  
in Australia 3422  
in German Federal Republic 1553  
compound eyes in, review 1629  
cultures of, catalogue 4326  
cuticle in, techniques, book 7049  
receptors in, functional morphology of 2820  
sampling of, review 97  
spatial distribution of, review 1099
- Artichoke**, globe (*Cynara scolymus*)  
*Aceria neocynarae* on, in Egypt 1995  
*Myzus persicae* on, in California 6666  
*Phytomyza syngenesiae* on, in California 6016
- Platyptilia carduidactyla* on  
assessing infestations of 792  
in California 793, 6016, 6666  
sampling of 792
- Artichoke (globe) fields**  
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 6016  
predatory insects in, encouraging of 6666
- Artichoke**, Jerusalem (*Helianthus tuberosus*)  
leaves of, in diet for *Tineola bisselliella*, prolonging development 417  
*Uroleucon helianthicola* on, in Oklahoma 340
- Artipus floridanus*, control of, growth regulators for 506
- artocarp**, *Ochyromera*
- Artocarpus heterophyllus*  
insect pests of 2432  
pest control on 2432
- Artogeia canidia*, in Hong Kong 5063
- Artogeia melele**  
habitat utilisation in 5037  
in Japan 5037  
seasonal abundance of 5037
- Artogeia napi**  
biology of 7286  
control of 7286  
habitat utilisation in 5037  
identifying of 4635  
in Japan 5037  
in UK 4635, 7286  
in USSR 1114  
seasonal abundance of 5037
- Artogeia napi microstriata**  
in USA 66  
phenology of, effects of drought on 66
- Artogeia rapae**  
attraction of, to food-plants 300  
biology of 7286  
chordotonal organ in 4150  
control of 7286  
biological 1514, 1515, 4637  
cultural 1359, 4629  
insecticides for 1879, 4629  
dispersal of 318  
eggs of 4148  
enzymes in 4238  
fat-body in 4238  
granulosis virus in, proteins in 453  
habitat utilisation in 5037  
hemolymph in  
proteins in  
developmental changes in 4237  
during cuticle formation and hardening 6395  
hyperparasitised by, *Pediobius* spp., in Maritime Territory 2052  
identifying of 4635  
in Australia 316  
in Canada 3037, 7133  
in Hong Kong 5063  
in Japan 5037  
in Netherlands 1359  
in UK 1879, 4635, 7286



**Artogeia rapae** contd.

- in USA 4629
  - in USSR 1114, 1515, 2052, 4637, 4638, 5050, 7277
  - nitrogen availability as affecting 5047
  - Nosema mesnili* in, effects on diapause of 5512
  - olfactory nerves in, development of 4150
  - on *Brassica*, in Quebec 7133
  - on brussels sprouts
    - damage caused by 4888
    - effects of intercropping on 1359
  - on cabbage
    - in Australia 316
    - in Indiana 4629
    - in Japan 5037
    - in Ukraine 4638
    - in USSR 4637
  - on crucifers
    - in Quebec 3037
    - in USSR 7277
  - on radish, in Japan 5037
  - oviposition in, effects of food-plant on 1350
  - parasites of
    - in Maritime Territory 2052
    - in Ukraine 4638
  - seasonal abundance of 5037
  - viruses in, bioassay of 6834
- Artogeia rapae crucivora**
- in Japan 3777
  - parasitised by, *Apanteles glomeratus* 1181
  - phosphorus in, and in predators 6971
  - preyed on by, *Apotomopterus dehaani* 6971
  - sex ratio in 3777
- Artona catoxantha**
- control of, biological 3338
  - in Malaysia 3338
- Aruncus dioicus**, *Nematus spiraeae* on, damaged caused by 5441
- Aruncus sylvestris** (see *A. dioicus*)
- Arundinaria**, *Greenaspis chekiangensis* on, in Chekiang 5173
- arundinarieae**, *Takecallis*
- Arylamine acetyltransferase** (see Acetyltransferase, arylamine)
- Arylesterase** (see Esterase, aryl)
- Asaphes rufipes**
- hyperparasitising, cereal aphids, in Chile 692
  - in Chile 692
- Asaphes suspensus**
- in Libya 164
  - parasitising, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in Libya 164
- Asaphes vulgaris**
- hyperparasitising grain aphids
    - in Chile 692
    - in Ukraine 5866, 5867
  - in Chile 692
  - in USSR 5866, 5867
- asapheus**, *Decodes*
- Asaphidion**, in Norway 4288
- Ascalaphidae**, in Italy 3005
- ascalonicus**, *Myzus*
- Aschersonia**
- against
    - Aleyrodidae* 6296
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber 6031
    - on ornamental plants 6750
  - biological control using 2157
  - culture methods for 1512
- Aschersonia aleyrodalis**, in, *Dialeurodes citri*, in Texas 5349
- Asclepias curassavica**, *Oncopeltus* spp. on, resource utilisation by 1206
- Asclepias hirtella**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 7129
- Asclepias incarnata**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 7129
- Asclepias purpureascens**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 7129
- Asclepias quadrifolia**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 7129
- Asclepias syriaca**
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 174, 3022, 7129
  - Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* on in New Hampshire 4255

**Asclepias syriaca** contd.

- Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* on contd. in Vermont 4255
- Asclepias verticillata**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 3022, 7129
- Asclepias viridiflora**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 7129
- L-Ascorbic acid**
- diet component for
    - Cydia pomonella* 4331
    - Lobesia botrana* 1304
    - Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130
    - Riptortus clavatus* 4328
    - Xestia c-nigrum* 1131
  - in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217
  - in *Agrotis segetum* diet, effects on toxicity of lead of 4912
  - in *Clarias batrachus*, effects of malathion on 7484
  - in *Cydia pomonella* diet, effects on hemolymph amino acids and sugars of 4164
  - in *Manduca sexta*, not synthesised 4982
  - in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, stimulating decarboxylase activity 1599
- L-Ascorbic acid, dehydro-** (see *L-threo*-2,3-Hexodiulonic acid,  $\gamma$ -lactone)
- Ascosphaera**
- in, *Megachile rotundata*, in USA 1284
  - spores of, germination of 1284
- Ascosphaera apis**, CMI description of 911
- Ascotis selenaria** (see *Boarmia selenaria*)
- Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)
- Ash, Oregon** (see *Fraxinus latifolia*)
- ashmeadi**, *Crematogaster*
- Asia, South-East**
- insecticide resistance in 3343
- Sphecidae** in 9
- asiatica**, *Pseudonapomyza*
- asiaticus**, *Chorthippus apricarius*
- Asilidae**
- in Nearctic region, book 6353
  - preyed on by, *Dakinomyia secuta*, in Queensland 648
- Aslauga purpurascens**
- complex of
    - predation by 4396
    - taxonomy of 4396
- Asmate arenacearia**
- in Romania 224
  - on lucerne, in Romania 224
  - parasitised by, *Ichneumonidae*, in Romania 224
- Asolcus basalis** (see *Trissolcus basalis*)
- Asolcus bennisi** (see *Trissolcus bennisi*)
- Asolcus grandis** (see *Trissolcus grandis*)
- Asolcus rufiventris** (see *Trissolcus rufiventris*)
- Asolcus rungsi** (see *Trissolcus rungsi*)
- Asolcus semistriatus** (see *Trissolcus semistriatus*)
- Asota caricae**, digestive enzymes in 2226
- asparagi**, *Brachycolus* (see *Brachycorynella asparagi*)
- asparagi**, *Brachycorynella* (*Brachycolus*)
- L-Asparagine**
- in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645
  - in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph 6381
- Asparagus**
- Brachycorynella asparagi* on
    - damage caused by 288
    - in Washington State 288
  - Crioceris duodecimpunctata* on, distribution pattern of 794
  - Heteronychus arator* on, in New Zealand 4886
  - insecticides in, residues of 3775
  - Ophiomyia simplex* on
    - in Massachusetts 3144
    - in Quebec 3037
- Asparagus officinalis** (see *Asparagus*)
- L-Aspartic acid**
- in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549
  - in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955
  - in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004
  - in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph 6381
- Aspavia**, on rice, in Liberia 3068

**Aspen** (see *Populus*)

- Aspen, trembling** (see *Populus tremuloides*)
- Aspergillus**
- in
    - Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330
    - Masalia nubilalis*, in Senegal 3986
    - Raghuva* spp., in Senegal 3986
    - wheat grain, interactions with insect pests of 6221
- Aspergillus flavus**, in, almonds, aflatoxins produced by 6620
- Aspergillus fumigatus**
- citral in, toxicity of 1762
  - neryl formate in, toxicity of 1762
- Aspergillus glaucus**
- in, wheat grain, in Canada 1768
  - Tarsonemus granarius* on, in Canada 1768
  - group of
    - in wheat grain
      - damage caused by 6221
      - in England 4806
- Aspergillus ochraceus**
- against
    - Acanthoscelides obtectus* 7456
    - Hypera postica* 7456
  - pathogenicity of, role of endotoxins in 7456
- Aspergillus parasiticus**, in, almonds, aflatoxins produced by 6620
- Aspergillus restrictus**, group of, in, wheat grain, in England 4806
- Asphondylia**
- control of, insecticides for 7304
  - on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
  - on *Simmondsia californica*, in USA 119
- Asphondylia helianthiglobulus**
- in USA 374
  - on *Helianthus divaricatus*, in Oklahoma 374
- Aspidiella hartii**
- in India 5848
  - on ginger, in India 5848
  - on turmeric, in India 5848
- aspidioti**, *Anthemus*
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus** (see *Encarsia citrina*)
- Aspidiotus destructor**
- control of, biological 4894
  - in Fiji 4894
- Aspidiotus hartii** (see *Aspidiella hartii*)
- Aspidiotus hederæ** auct. (see *A. nerii*)
- Aspidiotus nerii**
- control of 1339
  - biological 6662
  - in Argentina 3505
  - in Greece 235, 6662
  - on olive, in Crete 6662
  - oviposition in 3505
  - parasitised by
    - Aphytis chilensis*, in Crete 6662
    - Encarsia citrina*, in Crete 6662
- Aspidiotus perniciosus** (see *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*)
- Aspidomorpha**, descriptions of 2825
- Aspidomorpha transparipennis**, in USA 6446
- Aspidomorphini**, biology of 2825
- Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco**, *Cero-plaste* spp. on, in Argentina 2315
- Aspilota iuxtaeae**
- sp. nov., description of 640
  - in UK 640
  - parasitising, *Megaselia rufipes*, in England 640
- Aspirin** (see Benzoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-)
- Aspongopus janus** (see *Coridius janus*)
- assamense**, *Eutrichosiphum*
- assamensis**, *Antheraea*
- assamensis**, *Dioryctria*
- assamensis**, *Onitis*
- assanovi**, *Acarophenax*
- Assassin bug** (see *Reduviidae*)
- assectella**, *Acrolepia* (see *Acrolepiopsis assectella*)
- assectella**, *Acrolepiopsis* (*Acrolepia*)
- assimile**, *Agonum*
- assimile**, *Apion*
- assimilis**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- assimilis**, *Gryllus*

- sociata, Corythucha**  
**sulta, Helicoverpa** (see *Heliothis assulta*)  
**sulta, Heliothis** (*Helicoverpa*)  
**tegoteryx bambusifoliae**  
 biology of 4353  
 control of 4353  
 in Taiwan 4353  
 on bamboo, in Taiwan 4353  
**ter, Tarsonemus pallidus** on, in UK 1410  
**ter tripolium**  
*Myzus persicae* on 1602  
*Pemphigus trehernei* on, in England 927  
**ter yellows**  
 causal agent  
   identity of 6477  
   in, *Athysanus argentarius*, transmission of 3700  
**teraceae, Gnorimoschemini** on 5358  
**terobemisia avellanae** (see *A. carpinii*)  
**terobemisia carpinii**  
 in Italy 5801  
 on hazel, in Italy 5801  
 parasitised by, *Encarsia asterobemisiae*, in Italy 5801  
**terobemisiae, Encarsia**  
**terococcus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Cerococcus* and 1014  
**terolecaniidae**, in Soviet Central Asia 4287  
**terolecanium bambusae**  
 control of, insecticides for 5853  
 descriptions of 5853  
 distribution of 5853  
 in USA 5853  
 on bamboo, in Florida 5853  
**tigmata**  
 in forest soils, effects of insect growth regulators on 1751  
 in house dust, evolution of 1765  
 in stored products, evolution of 1765  
**tragalus, Nymphorgerius** spp. on, in Iran 1006  
**tragalus hamosus**  
*Acyrthosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704  
**tragalus ponticus, Omophilus caucasicus** on, in Turkey 816  
**trapaeus ulmi**  
 in Greece 784  
 in olive groves, in Greece 784  
**tyra, Brassolis**  
**ura cervicalis**, pyrrolizidine alkaloids in 1917  
**ychis, Aphelinus**  
**ymmetrasca decedens**  
 in Yugoslavia 4623  
 on *Capsicum*, in Yugoslavia 4623  
 on mandarin, in Yugoslavia 4623  
 on orange, in Yugoslavia 4623  
 on potato, in Yugoslavia 4623  
 on tomato, in Yugoslavia 4623  
**ystasia coromandeliana**, control of, biological 3339  
**abrine** (see Mepacrine)  
**alantae, Theronia**  
**anycolus**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867  
**axia crypta**, in USA 1110  
**er, Apanteles**  
**er, Dermestes**  
**er, Hylastes**  
**thalia lugens**  
 control of, insecticides for 3159, 6678, 6679  
 food-plants of 6673  
 in India 6671, 6678  
 in Italy 530  
 in Pakistan 6673  
 in Yugoslavia 6436  
 life history of 6673  
 on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
 on *Brassica juncea*, development of 3157  
 on cauliflower, development of 3157  
 on mustard, in Delhi 6678  
 on radish, development of 3157  
 taxonomy of  
   *A. l. infumata* as synonym of 530  
   *A. l. proxima* as synonym of 530  
 vertical distribution of 6671  
**thalia lugens infumata**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. lugens* 530  
**Athalia lugens proxima**  
 control of, biological 1513  
 taxonomy of, synonym of *A. lugens* 530  
**Athalia proxima** (see *A. lugens*)  
**Athalia rosae**  
 in Sweden 934  
 on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
**Atherigona**  
 control of, insecticides for 1563, 1564, 5887  
 on maize  
   in Uttar Pradesh 5887  
   varietal preferences of 5207  
 on millet, in Soviet Far East 4293  
 on sorghum  
   in Andhra Pradesh 3092  
   in Sudan 1563, 1564  
   on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
**Atherigona erichloae**  
 in India 3092  
 on sorghum, in Andhra Pradesh 3092  
**Atherigona exigua**  
 biology of 6562  
 in Indonesia 6561, 6562  
 on maize  
   damage caused by 6562  
   in Indonesia 6561  
**Atherigona humeralis**  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum, in Senegal 3989  
**Atherigona hyalinipennis**  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum, in Senegal 3989  
**Atherigona lineata**  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum, in Senegal 3989  
**Atherigona naqvii**  
 food-plants of 5203  
 in India 3039, 5203  
 on *Avena ludoviciana*, in Rajasthan 5203  
 on wheat, in Rajasthan 3039  
 seasonal abundance of 3039  
**Atherigona orientalis**  
 control of, cultural 7331  
 in India 3092  
 in Nigeria 7331  
 on *Capsicum*, damage caused by 7331  
 on sorghum, in Andhra Pradesh 3092  
**Atherigona oryzae**, distribution map of 4286  
**Atherigona rubricornis**  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum, in Senegal 3989  
**Atherigona soccata**  
 control of, insecticides for 5233, 5234, 5235, 5914, 5917, 6587, 6590, 6591  
 in India 1963, 1964, 3092, 5233, 5234, 5235, 5912, 5914, 5917, 6586, 6587  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum  
   damage caused by 6586  
   effects of sowing date on 1964  
   effects of sowing rate on 1964  
   in Andhra Pradesh 3092  
   in Delhi 5234, 5235, 5914, 5917, 6587  
   in India 5233, 5913  
   in Senegal 3989  
   oviposition by 6586  
   resistance to 213, 5912  
   mechanisms of 6584  
   morphological characters associated with 7190  
   plant constituents associated with 7189  
   screening for 1961  
   varietal preferences of 1963  
**Atherigona tomentigera**  
 in Senegal 3989  
 on sorghum, in Senegal 3989  
**Athetis ambigua** (see *Hoplodrina ambigua*)  
**Athetis pectinicornis**  
 in Bangladesh 5213  
 on *Eichhornia crassipes*, in Bangladesh 5213  
 on *Pistia stratiotes*, in Bangladesh 5213  
**Athous subfuscus**  
 in Poland 667  
 in pine forests, in Poland 667  
**Athrycia cinerea**  
 in USA 4433  
 traps for 4433  
**Athysanus argentarius**  
 aster yellows, causal agent in, transmission of 3700  
 in Canada 3700  
 seasonal abundance of 3700  
**atkinsoni, Amritodus**  
**atlantica, Cinara**  
**atlantica, Hadenia** (*Polia*)  
**atlantica, Polia** (see *Hadenia atlantica*)  
**atlanticus, Tetranychus** (see *T. turkestanii*)  
**atomaria, Ematurga**  
**Atomaria linearis**  
 biology of 814  
 control of  
   insecticides for 814, 1870, 1872, 2938, 6077  
   non-target effects of 6077  
 in Belgium 6076, 6077  
 in Czechoslovakia 1872  
 in Netherlands 814  
 in Poland 2938  
 on sugar-beet  
   damage caused by 6076  
   in Belgium 6077  
   in Czechoslovakia 1872  
   in Netherlands 814  
**atomaria, Paropsis**  
**atomarius, Allygus**  
**atomarius, Orthops**  
**atomella, Tropicomyia**  
**atomosa, Exelastis**  
 ATP (see Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))  
**atra, Erigone**  
**atra, Macrosiphoniella**  
**atra, Prosaspicera**  
**Atrachya menetriesii**  
 biology of 6019  
 control of, insecticides for 6019  
 eggs of, polyols in 6972  
 food-plants of 6019  
 in USSR 6019  
**Atractomorpha acutipennis**  
 in Malagasy Republic 7109  
 parasitised by, *Podapolipus libratus*, in Malagasy Republic 7109  
**Atractotomus mali**  
 in Norway 4597  
 in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
 seasonal abundance of 4597  
**Atrazine** (6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N'*-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)  
 in maize fields, effects on soil arthropods of 3051  
**atricapillus, Demetrias**  
**Atrichopogon downesi**  
 sp. nov., description of 1164  
 in USA 1164  
**Atrichopogon epicaute**  
 descriptions of 1164  
 distribution of 1164  
**Atrichopogon farri**  
 descriptions of 1164  
 distribution of 1164  
 on *Epicauta murina* 1164  
**Atrichopogon lucorum**  
 descriptions of 1164  
 distribution of 1164  
 on *Meloe proscarabaeus* 1164  
 on *Meloe violaceus* 1164  
**Atrichopogon oedemerarum**  
 descriptions of 1164  
 distribution of 1164  
 on *Anthomyia pluvialis* 1164  
**atricornis, Elasmotethus**  
**atriventris, Lebia**  
**atrolineatus, Bruchidius**  
**Atrometus arquatus**  
 in Romania 224  
 in lucerne fields, in Romania 224  
**Atrophaneura**  
 taxonomy of  
   distinct from *Parides* 6352  
   *Pachioptia* as synonym of 6352  
**Atropine**  
 in *Euxoa messoria*, toxicity of 6289  
 in rat, effects on malathion toxicity of 1537  
**atropivora, Drino** (see *Zygobothria atropivora*)  
**atropivora, Zygobothria** (*Drino*)  
**atropos, Acherontia**  
**atropunctata, Eupteryx**



**Atta**

- control of 4376
- baits for 5916
- insecticides for 1889, 5916
- in Colombia 4376
- on sorghum, in Argentina 5916

**Atta capiguara**, reproductive system in 5591**Atta cephalotes**

- control of, insecticides for 703
- in Suriname 703
- on maize, in Suriname 703
- symbiotic fungi in 7079

**Atta mexicana**

- foraging trails of, sharing with other ants of 1149
- in Mexico 1149

**Atta opaciceps**

- in Brazil 2977, 3174
- in pastures, in Brazil 2977
- nests of 2977
- on soyabean, in Brazil 3174

**Atta sexdens**

- caste system in 2291
- control of, insecticides for 703
- in Suriname 703
- leaf cutting in, ergonomic efficiency of 2292
- nests of, fungi in 156
- on maize, in Suriname 703
- polyethism in 2291
- symbiotic fungi in 7079

**Atta sexdens rubropilosa**, corpora allata in, during reproductive cycle 5766**Atta texana**

- in USA 2297
- parasitised by *Apoccephalus wallerae*, in Texas 2297
- Myrmosicarius texanus*, in Texas 2297

**Attacidae**, in Italy 7042**Attagenus brunneus**, in Sweden, not found 2253**Attagenus longicornis** (see *A. brunneus*)**Attagenus megatoma** (see *A. unicolor*)**Attagenus smirnovi**, chemoreceptors in 27**Attagenus unicolor**

- control of 6210
- insecticides for 4796
- in USA 6210
- Penicillium* toxins in, effects of 1123

**Attagenus unicolor japonicus**, in Mongolia 5714**Attagenus unicolor unicolor**, chemoreceptors in 27**Attelabidae**, chromosomes in 6976**Atteva fabriciella**

- control of, growth regulators for 3367

- digestive enzymes in 2226

- sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3367

**Atteva punctella**

- control of, insecticides for 3854
- descriptions of 3854
- in Argentina 3854
- on *Ailanthus glandulosa*, damage caused by 3854

**attiva, Eurytoma****Attractants**

- bioassay of, review 3542
- evaluating of 4064
- for insects
- in plants, review 4952
- in seeds, fungi blocking production of 3400
- wind tunnel for investigating responses 7490
- formulations of, controlled release 7466
- insect control using 4911
- measuring electroantennogram responses to 4315
- trace components in 6322

**Attus** (see *Salticus*)**Atychia arenosa**

- sp. nov., description of 1967
- in Iran 1967
- in USSR 1967

**atys, Achrysocharoides****Atysa cinnamomi**

- biology of 6406
- control of 6406
- in China 6406

**Aubergine** (see Eggplant)**Auchenorrhyncha**

- in Bulgaria 4355

**Auchenorrhyncha contd.**

- in Czechoslovakia 4355
- in Egypt 7026
- in Greece 5057
- in Kazakhstan 4355
- in Poland 3888
- in Romania 4355
- in Turkey 3649, 7028
- in Yugoslavia 4355
- on *Veitchia merrillii*, in Florida 3104

**augur, Urocerus****Aulacaspis guangdongensis**

- sp. nov., description of 3413
- in China 3413
- on *Aglaia odorata*, in Guangdong 3413

**Aulacaspis longanae**

- sp. nov., description of 3413
- in China 3413
- on *Nephelium longana*, in Sichuan 3413

**Aulacaspis pseudospinosa**

- sp. nov., description of 3413
- in China 3413
- on *Smilax*, in Sichuan 3413
- on *Trachycarpus excelsus*, in Sichuan 3413

**Aulacaspis sassafra**

- sp. nov., description of 3413
- in China 3413
- on *Sassafras tzumu*, in Hunan 3413

**Aulacaspis tegalensis**

- control of, biological 3030
- dispersal of 682
- in Kenya 3030
- in Mauritius 3030

- in Tanzania 682, 3030

- in Uganda 3030

- on sugar-cane

- in East Africa 3030

- in Mauritius 3030

- in Tanzania 682

- parasites of 682

- predators of 682

**Aulacidae**, parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492**Aulacidea acroptilonica**

- in USSR 7122
- on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122

**Aulacophora foveicollis**

- control of, insecticides for 3160
- in India 3160
- on cucurbits, in Rajasthan 3160

**Aulacorthum**

- in Manibota 7015

- winter activity in 7015

**Aulacorthum circumflexum**

- descriptions of 7039

- in Philippines 7039

- on *Pinus insularis*, in Philippines 7039

**Aulacorthum solani**

- control of 1387

- insecticides for 4887

- descriptions of 1387

- forecasting of 2754

- in France 4051

- in New Zealand 4887

- in Romania 5359

- in UK 1387, 2754

- on eggplant, distribution pattern of 4051

- on mangel, in New Zealand 4887

- on potato, in UK 1387

- on soyabean, development of 3143

- on tomato, in Romania 5359

- population dynamics of 3143, 4051

- soyabean stunt virus in, transmission of 3794

**aurantiaria, Agriopsis (Erannis)****aurantiaria, Erannis** (see *Agriopsis*

- aurantiaria*)

**aurantii, Aonidiella****aurantii, Scirtothrips****aurantii, Toxoptera****aurata, Cetonia****aurata, Eupteryx****aurea, Leskia****aureata, Gynaephora****Aurentiacin** (see 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(2-**hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-3-methylphenyl)-****3-phenyl-, (E)-)****aureocincta, Podosesia****Aureomycin** (see Chlortetracycline)**aurichalcea, Chrysolina****auricilius, Chilo****auriculae, Acyrthosiphon****auricularia, Forficula****auripila, Lycoriella****auropunctata, Wasmannia****auropunctatum, Calosoma****aurora, Parmena****aurota, Anaphaeis****Australia** (see also individual States and Territories)**agricultural entomology in** 516, 517, 7500**Alternanthera philoxeroides** in**Agasicles hygrophila** for biological control of 7128**Vogtia malloi** for biological control 7128**aquatic weeds in**, biological control of 5178**arthropods in**, common names of 342**Chrysopidae in** 5575**cotton in****arthropod pests of** 3834, 4712**pest control on** 3834**Dacinae in** 6919**entomology in**, bibliography 6327, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6332**insects in**, book 7031**Liparetrus spp. in** 5576**Neotoxoptera spp. in** 3536**pastures in**, biological control in 5244**pest control in**, economics of 4956**stored grain in**, pest control in 2551**Trichopterygini in** 2111**wheat grain in**, insect pests of 2552**Australian Capital Territory****Epiphyas postvittana** in**natural enemies of** 7246**on apple** 1318**Glycaspis spp. in**, on *Eucalyptus* 2507**Onthophagus granulatus** in, in cattle du 5924**Pterocallis alni** in, on *Alnus* 3536**australicum, Trichogramma****australis, Corticaria** (see *Corticaria***hirtalis**)**australis, Leptoglossus****australis, Monolepta****australis, Nasutitermes****australis, Scolypopa****australis, Sigaus****australis, Trichouropoda****Austria****Aphidina in** 5709**Aphis fabae** in, on *Veratrum* 5570**A. veratri** in, on *Veratrum* 5570**apple in**, pest control on 2737**Carabidae in** 3522**Chamaesphecia spp. in**, on *Euphorbia* 6910**Choristoneura murinana** in, on *Abies* 3250**Cydia funebrana** in, on plum 2662**C. pomonella** in, on apple 2662**Eupoecilia ambiguella** in, on grapevine 752**fruit trees in**, pest control on 4586**Hyphantria cunea** in 4305**Kaltenbachiola strobis** in, natural enemy of 3253**Lobesia botrana** in, on grapevine 752**Lymantria monacha** in, on *Picea* 2723**Macrolabis spp. in**, on apple 5946**Ostrinia nubilalis** in, on maize 723, 52**peach in**, pests of 2643**Phyllotreta glegleri** in 527**Rhagoletis cerasi** in, on cherry 2662, 3558, 3587**Scarabaeidae in** 5708**Zabrus tenebrioides** in, on grain crops 3654**austrica, Anisoplia****austrica, Eurygaster****austrinus, Dactylopius****Austroagallia torrida****rugose leaf curl virus in**, transmission o 1469**strawberry pathogens in**, not transmitt 748**Austroasca****on fruit crops, in Pakistan** 7118**on sunflower, in Queensland** 5410**on vegetable crops, in Pakistan** 7118**taxonomy of** 7118

- Austroasca alfalfae**  
control of, insecticides for 3785  
in Australia 811, 3785  
on groundnut, in Queensland 811, 3785  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Queensland 3785
- Austroasca turgaica**  
sp. nov., description of 1966  
in USSR 1966
- Austroasca viridigrisea**  
control of, insecticides for 3785  
in Australia 811, 3785  
on groundnut  
damage caused by 3785  
in Queensland 811  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage caused by 3785
- Austrocylindropuntia**, insects on, in South America 1204
- Austrodacus cucumis** (see *Dacus cucumis*)
- Austromicromus tasmaniae** (see *Micromus tasmaniae*)
- Austronauisibius**, gen. nov., description of 526
- Autoba olivacea**  
control of  
biological 3201  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3201  
insecticides for 3201  
in India 3201  
on eggplant, in Tamil Nadu 3201
- Autographa californica**  
control of, insecticides for 6944  
cytochromes in 6944  
enzymes in 6944  
in USA 3330  
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 6944  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 796, 1493, 3835, 4857, 6272, 6830  
bioassay of 6834  
DNA sequence in 4851  
genetic map of 4852  
in Idaho 3330  
occlusion body-deficient mutant of 3327  
origin of polyhedral proteins of 455  
peptides in 6835  
phosphoprotein synthesis in 4858  
physical maps of recombinants of 1488  
protein synthesis induced by 4858  
proteins in 453  
origin of 6262  
replication in cell lines of 2149  
replication of 4861, 6260, 6261  
restriction sites on genome of 4846  
specificity of 446, 1489  
transfection of 4848  
variants of 3330, 4345  
virulence of preparations of 2653
- Autographa gamma**  
calling in 5678
- Entomophthora gammae** in, in Yugoslavia 2151  
identifying of 4635  
in Bulgaria 4415  
in UK 4635  
in Yugoslavia 2151
- Paecilomyces tenuipes** in, infectivity of 1501  
parasitised by, *Voria ruralis*, in Bulgaria 4415  
sex pheromone of 5678
- Autographa nigrisigna**  
control of, insecticides for 3179, 7305  
in India 3179, 6073, 7305  
on *Cicer arietinum*  
in Haryana 3179, 7305  
in Uttar Pradesh 6073
- Autographae, Meteorus**
- Autographus, Dryocoetes**
- Automobiles** (see Motor vehicles)
- Autoradiography**, for detecting predatory arthropods 335
- Autumnalis, Musca**
- Autumnata, Epirrita**
- Auxiliaris, Euxoa**
- Avellanae, Asterobemisia** (see *A. carpinii*)
- Avellanae, Phytoptus**
- Avena byzantina**  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* on, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus on 1245
- Avena byzantina contd.**  
*Sitobion avenae* on, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus on 1245
- Avena ludoviciana**  
*Atherigona navvii* on, in Rajasthan 5203  
*Petrobia latens* on, in Rajasthan 5203
- Avena sativa** (see Oats)
- avenae, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- avenae, Sitobion** (*Macrosiphum*)
- Averrhoa carambola**  
*Dacus* spp. on, in West Malaysia 1128  
*D. dorsalis* on, in West Malaysia 5563  
Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291
- Avicennia marina, Icerya seychellarum** on, effects of plant age on 3269
- Avocado** (*Persea americana*)  
*Amorbia* spp. on, in California 3126  
arthropod pests of, in California 3125  
*Boarmia selenaria* on, in Israel 7258  
*Oligonychus mcgregori* on, in El Salvador 6485  
*O. punicae* on, in El Salvador 6485  
pest control on 3125  
*Pseudococcus longispinus* on, in Israel 7257  
*Sabulodes caberata* on, in California 3126
- Avocado (stored fruit)**  
bromomethane in, residues of 433  
*Dacus facialis* in, imported into New Zealand 5713  
*D. melanotus* in, imported into New Zealand 5713
- avulsus, Ips**
- Axylia putris**  
attractants for 6948  
in Hungary 6948
- axyridis, Harmonia**
- ayyari, Tetrastichus**
- 25-Azacoprostane** (see Cholan-24-amine, N,N-dimethyl-, (5 $\beta$ )-)
- Azadirachta indica**  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 4467, 6897  
insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 974, 4104  
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1953, 2439, 4640  
insecticidal activity of seed cake 6010  
*Pulvinaria maxima* on, in Uttar Pradesh 3765  
repellent activity of extracts of 369  
repellent activity of powdered leaves of 6811
- Azadirachta indica extracts**  
with pyrethrins  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3356  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 3356
- Azadirachta indica oil**, for sticking  
insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591
- Azalea** (see *Rhododendron*)
- azaleella, Caloptilia**
- Azamethiphos** (S-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3(2H-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against, pests of stored grain 7419  
in coniferous forests, non-target effects of 4743
- azawii, Melanagromyza**
- Azinphos-ethyl** (O,O-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Anuraphis* spp., on plum 6647  
*Cydia molesta*, on plum 6647  
in pastures, anomalous effects on yield of 5246
- Azinphos-methyl** (O,O-dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 3225, 6109, 6111  
*A. signatus*, on strawberry 7223  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
Coccidae, on *Carica papaya* 710  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple 4608
- Azinphos-methyl contd.**  
against contd.  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 260, 1322, 2013, 4608, 5104, 5955, 5957, 7239  
*Dasineura mali*, on apple 762  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, on carnation 3245  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, on apple 2013  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 762  
*Hydrellia sasakii*, on rice 3079  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 3182  
*Lygus lineolaris*  
on apple 7240  
on strawberry 7223  
*Operophtera brumata*, on apple 3735  
*Orthosia hibisci*, on apple 7242  
pests of apple 3739  
pests of raspberry 6613  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 7242  
Pseudococcidae, on *Carica papaya* 710  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 4608, 6639  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 4878  
*Tortrix* spp., on apple 3735  
in apple  
residues of 6641  
russetting caused by 3735  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 260  
in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 3225, 6109  
in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095  
in kiwifruit, residues of 3103, 4877  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
resistance to, in  
*Neoseiulus fallacis*, development of 1773  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 2411  
*Tetranychus urticae*, development of 1773  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis* 4587  
in California 1746  
*T. pyri* 1742  
with demeton-S-methyl sulphone  
against  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Meligethes* spp., on rape 309  
in rape fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 1864  
with fenvalerate, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 5539  
with oil emulsion, against,  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277  
with pyrethroids, against, pests of cotton 3957
- Azinphosethyl** (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- Azinphosmethyl** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris-** (see Thiotepe)
- Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris-** (see Tepa)
- Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl-** (see Metepa)
- 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, N,N'-1,6-hexanedibylbis-**, in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, development of resistance to 496
- 1-Aziridinecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-** (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 4929  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 4929
- 1-Aziridinecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester**, insecticidal activity of 4929  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 4929  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 4929
- Azocyclotin** (1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole)



**Azocyclotin contd.**

- against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739, 3743  
antifeedant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 512  
in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739

**Azodrin** (see *Monocrotophos*)

- Azophom**, in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1538

**Azores**, Cicadellidae in 3530**Azteca**, nests of 2293

- Azuleno**[4,5-b]furan-2(3H)-one, decahydro-3,6,9-tris(methylene)-, [3aS-(3a $\alpha$ ,6a $\alpha$ ,9a $\alpha$ ,9b $\beta$ )]-, against, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 2139

**azurea**, *Cassida***azureus**, *Torymus***Azygophleps albiovittata**

- control of 1377  
descriptions of 1377  
in Nigeria 1377  
on groundnut, damage caused by 1377

**Baam** (see *Amitraz*)**Babai** (see *Cyrtosperma chamissonis*)**babai**, *Eriocampa***baccarum**, *Dolycoris***bacchus**, *Rhynchites***Bacillus**

- in  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5254  
*Papilio demoleus*, in Saudi Arabia 7259  
*Sitophilus zeamais* 4281

**Bacillus cereus**

- in  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 6125  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859

**Bacillus dendrolimus** (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)**Bacillus entomocidus** var. *subtoxicus* (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *subtoxicus*)**Bacillus insectus** (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)**Bacillus popilliae**

- against, Scarabaeidae 6236  
in, *Rhopaea verreauxi*, development of, effects of temperature on 3934  
kanamycin in, susceptibility to 6833  
neomycin in, susceptibility to 6833

**Bacillus thuringiensis**

- against  
*Archips argyrospilus*, on apple 265  
*A. rosanus*, on apple 265  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 5470  
on *Abies* 1426  
*Cydia deliniana*, on hemp 1404  
*Datana integerrima*, on *Juglans nigra* 2530  
*Dendrolimus punctatus*, on *Pinus* 6163  
*D. superans* 1429  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 752, 2634  
forest pests 2521  
Geometridae, on *Quercus* 6752  
*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 1401  
*H. virescens*, on tobacco 7359  
*Lacanobia oleracea*, on tomato 4033  
Lepidoptera, on soyabean 5385  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 1379  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 752, 2634  
*Lymantria dispar* 2718  
*Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 4593  
*O. pseudotsugata* 3328  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 2633  
pests of cotton 4710  
pests of glasshouse crops 6144  
pests of town plantings 5444  
pests of vegetable crops 2043  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, on potato 2077  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
*Prays citri*, on *Citrus* 5991  
*P. oleae*, on olive 2729, 7268  
Tortricidae, on *Quercus* 6752  
bioassay for, with *Heliothis virescens* 7357  
book 6290

**Bacillus thuringiensis** contd.

- deposit assessment of aerial sprays of 3909

- formulations of  
calibration of 5470  
effects of chlorine on 3328  
effects of pH on 3328  
requirements in 5469  
review 4007

## in

- bean, persistence of 6245  
*Bombyx mori*  
hazards from 1190  
pathogenicity of 659, 2337  
broccoli, persistence of 6245  
cabbage, persistence of 6245  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on cations of 919  
Lepidoptera, effects of 3317  
*Malacosoma disstria*, effects on cations of 919  
oak forests, persistence of 6752  
soil, effects on fauna of 3317  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859  
tobacco, bioassay of 7357  
insect control using, review 4007  
kanamycin in, resistance to 6833  
neomycin in, resistance to 6833  
parasporal protein crystals of, structural chemistry of 4008  
pest control using 1518  
production of, review 4007  
protein crystal subunit sizes in 1503  
radioprotectives for 1490  
UV-irradiation as affecting 1490  
with chitinase  
against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 5469  
on *Abies* 3895  
with chlordimeform, against, *Earias insulana*, on cotton 1401  
with dimethoate, against, pests of town plantings 5444  
with malathion, not compatible 5444  
with trichlorphon, against, pests of town plantings 5444

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *aizawai*

## against

- Ephestia cautella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in wheat meal 3938

## in

- Bombyx mori*, effects on mid-gut of 1496  
insect cell lines, effects of 2577  
mammal cell lines, no effects from 2577  
plasmids in 4838

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *alesti*

## against

- Oiketicus moyanoi*  
on *Populus* 3897  
on *Ulmus* 3897  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. t.* var. *tianmensis* and 3323

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *causasicus*

## against

- Archips xylosteanus* 1514  
*Artogeia rapae* 1514, 1515  
*Dendrolimus sibiricus* 1440  
*Hyphantria cunea* 1313  
*Lymantria dispar* 1313, 1507  
*Mamestra brassicae* 1514  
*Pieris brassicae* 1515  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* 1312, 1313, 1515

## biological characteristics of 2579

## in

- Bombyx mori*, in Armenia 2579  
insect pests, in Armenia 2580  
insecticidal activity of 1508  
malathion in, toxicity of 502

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *dendrolimus*

## against

- Dendrolimus superans* 1429  
pests of town plantings 5444  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6750  
dimethoate in, not toxic 502

## in

- insect pests, in Armenia 2580  
mouse, pathogenicity of 5513  
rabbit, pathogenicity of 5513

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *dendrolimus*

## contd.

## in contd.

- rat, pathogenicity of 5513  
insecticidal activity of 1508  
malathion in, toxicity of 502  
trichlorphon in, not toxic 502  
with carbaryl, against, *Heliothis armiger* on cotton 7337  
with dimethoate, against, pests of town plantings 5444  
with malathion, not compatible 5444  
with trichlorphon, against, pests of town plantings 5444

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *finitimus*,

## plasmids not detectable in 4838

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *galleriae*

## against

- Archips xylosteanus* 1514  
*Artogeia rapae* 1514  
*Cydia pomonella* 2416  
*Ephestia cautella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Erannis defoliaria*, on forest trees 5444  
*Euproctis similis* 1998  
*Galleria mellonella* 2416  
*Hydraecia micacea*, on hop 6550  
*Hyphantria cunea* 1313  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 6599  
*Lycia hirtaria* 252  
*Lymantria dispar* 1313  
*Mamestra brassicae* 1514  
*Operophtera brumata*, on forest trees 5443  
pests of cabbage 2602  
pests of town plantings 5444  
pests of *Vicia* 4472  
*Pieris brassicae* 7464  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 3152  
*Tortrix viridana*, on forest trees 5443  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* 1313  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832

## in

- Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity of, effects of insecticides on 2416  
insect pests, in Armenia 2580  
mouse, pathogenicity of 5513  
oak forests, persistence of 6752  
rabbit, pathogenicity of 5513  
rat, pathogenicity of 5513  
soil, persistence of 447  
thermal aerosols 5522  
vetch fields, not affecting parasitic insects 4472  
insecticidal activity of 1508  
with diazinon, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
with dimethoate, against, pests of town plantings 5444  
with insecticides, compatibility of 2416  
with malathion, not compatible 5444  
with phosalone  
against, *Operophtera brumata*, on apple 2667  
antagonistic 1519  
with quinalphos, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
with trichlorphon  
against  
*Choreutis pariana*, on apple 7252  
*Erannis defoliaria*, on forest trees 5443  
*Euproctis similis* 1998  
Geometridae, on *Quercus* 6752  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 6599  
*Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
*Operophtera brumata*, on forest trees 5443  
pests of town plantings 5444  
Tortricidae, on *Quercus* 6752  
*Tortrix viridana*, on forest trees 5443  
**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *israelensis*  
against, *Culicidae* 3317  
in  
*Apis mellifera*, not pathogenic 1502  
*Trichogramma cacoeciae*, not pathogenic 1502  
plasmids in 4838

- Bacillus thuringiensis var. kenya**  
against, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1386  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki**  
against  
*Achaea janata* 7462  
*Archips argyrospilus*, on pear 3750  
*Athalia lugens*, on radish 1513  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 5470  
on *Abies* 1426  
*Cydia deliniana*, on hemp 1404  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553, 7134  
*Ephestia cautella*  
in maize grain 3302  
in wheat grain 427  
in wheat meal 3938  
*Erinnyis ello*, on cassava 7319  
*Euproctis lunata*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 5892  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392  
*Heliothis armiger*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3803  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 3835  
*H. zea*, on maize 3679  
*Lacanobia oleracea*, on tomato 1884  
*Leucoma wiltshirei*, on *Quercus* 6755  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 2082, 2083  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 6599  
*Lycia hirtaria* 252  
*Lymantria dispar*, on *Quercus* 3258  
*Manduca quinquemaculata*, on tobacco 3836  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1953  
*Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 3328  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 715, 2664  
pests of apple 2667  
pests of eggplant 3201  
*Phryganidia californica*, on *Quercus* 3294  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
*Plodia interpunctella* 6238  
in maize grain 3302  
in wheat grain 427  
in wheat meal 3938  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5514  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 6844  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Trichoplusia ni* 923  
on lettuce 796  
on soyabean 5517  
application methods 3750  
chlortetracycline in, toxicity of 7449  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832  
formulations of 715, 923  
baits 7134  
calibration of 5470  
effects of chlorine on 3328  
effects of pH on 3328  
with cottonseed oil 3348
- in  
*Adoxophyes orana*, mode of action of 4599  
*Apis mellifera*, not pathogenic 1502  
*Bombyx mori*  
defence mechanisms against 6843  
effects on mid-gut of 1496  
*Chrysopa carnea*, pathogenicity of 3380  
parasitic insects, pathogenicity of 3380  
*Plutella xylostella*, developmental changes in susceptibility to 5514  
sprays, impact on coniferous foliage of 2472  
sugar-cane plantations, effects on predatory insects of 6553  
*Trichogramma cacoeciae*, not pathogenic 1502  
insecticidal activity of 1508  
microdroplet application of 3348  
oligosporogenous mutants of, parasporal crystals produced by 922  
plasmids in 4838  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *B. t. var. tianmensis* and 3323  
*var. thuringiensis* showing crystal activity of 4860
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki** contd.  
use of, weather conditions during 2474  
with carbaryl  
against  
*Amrasca devastans*, on eggplant 828  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 2453  
*Hishimonus phycitis*, on eggplant 828  
*Myzus persicae*, on tobacco 2453  
pests of eggplant 3201  
*Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 2453  
with chlordimeform  
against  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6120  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 2082  
with diazinon, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
with dichlorvos, against, pests of eggplant 3201  
with endosulfan, against, pests of eggplant 3201  
with *Nomuraea rileyi*, against, *Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean 5517  
with *Nosema pyraustae*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
with nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 3835  
*Trichoplusia ni* 2154  
with parathion-methyl  
against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
compatibility of 5527  
with permethrin  
against  
*Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 3251  
compatibility of 5527  
with phosalone  
against  
*Operophtera brumata*, on apple 2667  
*Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 2667  
antagonistic 1519  
with quinalphos  
against  
*Amrasca devastans*, on eggplant 828  
*Hishimonus phycitis*, on eggplant 828  
*Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
pests of eggplant 3201  
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
with trichlorphon  
against  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 6599  
*Lycia hirtaria* 1519
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni**,  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. sotto**, in, insect pests, in Armenia 2580
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. subtoxicus**  
against  
*Oiketicus moyanoi*  
on *Populus* 3897  
on *Ulmus* 3897
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis**  
against  
*Achaea janata* 7462  
*Artogeia rapae*, on cabbage 4637  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* 4641  
*Dendrolimus superans* 1429  
*Ephestia cautella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Hyphantria cunea* 1313  
*Ips subelongatus*, on *Larix* 3907  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 1379  
*Leucoma wiltshirei*, on *Quercus* 2709, 6755  
*Lycia hirtaria* 252  
*Lymantria dispar* 1313  
*Mamestra brassicae*, on cabbage 4637, 7282  
*Oiketicus moyanoi*  
on *Populus* 3897  
on *Ulmus* 3897  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
on cabbage 4637
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis**  
against contd.  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 4637  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 6844  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6750  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* 1313  
crystal formation in, relation of sporulation and 4853  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832  
 $\delta$ -endotoxin of, antineoplastic activity of 1505  
exotoxin of, effects of fermentation media on 441  
in  
*Apis mellifera*, not pathogenic 1502  
cabbage, repellent to *Mamestra brassicae* 7282  
*Chrysoperla carnea*, not pathogenic 4637  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, not pathogenic 4637  
*Formica pratensis*, not pathogenic 4637  
*Locusta migratoria*, immunization against 3320  
mouse, pathogenicity of 5513  
*Pardosa agrestis*, not pathogenic 4637  
rabbit, pathogenicity of 5513  
rat, pathogenicity of 5513  
*Trichogramma cacoeciae*, not pathogenic 1502  
*T. evanescens*, not pathogenic 4637  
malathion in, not toxic 502  
plasmids in 4838  
taxonomy of, *kurstaki* crystal activity in 4860  
UV-irradiation as affecting 4850  
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Ips subelongatus*, on *Larix* 3907  
with carbaryl, against, *Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 7337  
with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3937  
with trichlorphon, against, *Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 7337
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. tianmensis**  
var. nov., description of 3323  
against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 3323  
in, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in China 3323
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. tolworthi**  
against  
*Ephestia cautella*, in wheat meal 3938  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in wheat meal 3938  
crystals of, separation from spores of 6832  
exotoxin of, effects of fermentation media on 441
- Bacillus tuviensis**  
against, forest pests 2521  
with granulosis virus, against, forest pests 2521
- Bacteria**  
in  
*Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
*Bombyx mori* gut, inhibition by 2-furancarboxaldehyde of 6536  
Coccoidea, effects on lac colour of 4453  
forest pests, role in population dynamics of 4753  
*Graphocephala coccinea*, in mycetome 1595  
*Holotrochus* spp., in gut 5248  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, immune responses to 4981  
insects, defence mechanisms against 1048  
invertebrates, role in population dynamics of 6841  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
pests of soyabean 5385  
plants  
arthropod transmission of 7443  
diseases caused by 1483  
*Ptilodon capucina*, in USSR 1685  
*Rhopaea* spp., illustration 924



**Bacteria contd.**

in contd.

- Sitona humeralis*, in New Zealand 5271  
*Solenopsis invicta*, in Brazil 2979  
 Tenebrionidae 1075  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, in Kenya 986  
 wheat grain  
   damage caused by 423  
   interactions with insect pests of 6221  
 insect control using 2614, 6846  
   non-target effects of 4840  
   review 3942

**Bactericides**

- in *Hyalophora cecropia*, formation of 4981  
 in *Hyalophora cecropia* fat-body 3475  
 in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, induction of 3320  
*Bacteroides termitidis*, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, uric acid degradation by 3624, 3625  
*Bactospeine* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)

**Bactra furfurana**

- in Spain 2707  
 on *Cyperus*, in Spain 2707

**Bactra lancealana**

- in Spain 2707  
 on *Cyperus*, in Spain 2707

**bactrae, Trichogrammatoidea****baculitarsus, Scutacarus****Baculoviridae**

against

- Agrotis ipsilon*, on tobacco 368  
*Amsacta albigstriga*, on groundnut 810  
*Archips podanus*, on apple 3744  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 2589, 2659, 2732, 3744, 5946  
*Diprion pini*, on *Pinus* 2728  
 forest pests 3275  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6131  
*H. armiger*, on tomato 7325  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 3835  
*H. zea* 923  
   on maize 3679  
*Hyphantria cunea* 6272  
 Lepidoptera, on soyabean 5385  
*Lymantria dispar* 2718, 3272  
   on *Quercus* 3258  
*L. monacha*, on *Picea* 2723  
*L. xyli* 6155  
*Operophtera bruceata*, on *Populus* 3878  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, on coconut 1295, 4567  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 1386  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, on soyabean 4668  
*Scapanes* spp., on coconut 6902  
*Spodoptera* spp., on cotton 2655  
*S. littoralis* 2655  
*S. litura*  
   on cauliflower 7280  
   on tobacco 7356  
*Trichoplusia ni*, on lettuce 796  
 cultivation of, in insect cell lines 3939  
 formulations of 923, 6272  
 iii  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, infectivity of 6830  
*Amsacta moorei*, pathogenicity of 6829  
*Antheraea pernyi*, infectivity of 1710  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*  
   infectivity of  
     developmental changes in 445  
     effects of temperature on 445  
*Apis cerana*, not pathogenic 2578  
*Artogeia rapae*, proteins in 453  
*Autographa californica*  
   DNA sequence in 4851  
   genetic map of 4852  
   in Idaho 3330  
   occlusion body-deficient mutant of 3327  
   origin of polyhedral proteins of 455  
   peptides in 6835  
   phosphoprotein synthesis in 4858  
   proteins in 453  
   recombinants of, physical maps of 1488

**Baculoviridae contd.**

in contd.

**Autographa californica contd.**

- replication of 4861  
 restriction sites on genome of 4846  
 specificity of 446, 1489  
 variants of 3330, 4345  
 virulence of preparations of 2653

**Bombyx mori**

- pathogenicity of, effects of moulting hormones on 1491  
 properties of 914  
 replication of 6840

**cabbage, persistence of**

- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, rods associated with 6826

**Cydia pomonella**

- effects of UV-irradiation on 1490, 4850  
 in Caucasus 5951

- not affected by fungicides 5951  
 radioprotectives for 1490

**Dendrolimus punctatus**, in China 6163**Diarsia obliqua**, characterisation of

3936

**Epiphyas postvittana**

- in New Zealand 234  
 interactions with growth regulators of 234

**pathogenicity of**

3935

**resistance to**

3935

**Erinnyis ello**

in Colombia 380

properties of 7458

**Estigmene acraea**, replication of 2149

- forest pests, role in population dynamics of 4753, 6841

**Galleria mellonella**

- effects of heat on virions from 6244  
 infectivity of 3336, 6840

**Harrisina brillians**, in California 2392**Heliothis armiger**

- illustration 924  
 non-occluded virus associated with 457

**H. punctiger**, illustration 924**H. virescens**, replication of 7452**H. zea**

bioassay of 6834

DNA sequence in 4851

plaque assay of 6254

replication of 7452

**Hyphantria cunea**, characterisation of

3936

invertebrates, review 908

**Lacanobia oleracea**, in Scotland 4033**Lymantria dispar**

- dispersal by vertebrate predators of 3933  
 DNA sequence in 4851

infectivity to parasites of 5510

peptides in 6835

replication of 456, 2149, 6840

**L. xyli**, properties of 6155**Malacosoma disstria**, effects on cations

of 919

**Mamestra brassicae**

characterization of 916

developmental changes in

susceptibility to 4862

effects of UV-irradiation on 1490,

4850

peptides in 6835

properties of 3316

radioprotectives for 1490

replication of 2149

**Mesoleius tenthredinis** 6194**Mythimna separata**, specificity of 2578**M. unipuncta**

- capsule components of 4856, 5516  
 infectivity of, enhanced by acylamines 915

site of action of synergistic factor of

450

**Neospectana carpocapsae**, retention of

infectivity of 913

**Neodiprion sertifer**, accumulation in soil

of, measuring of 6154

**N. swainei**, effects on cations of 919**Operophtera bruceata**, in British

Columbia 3878

**Orygia antiqua** 6240**Baculoviridae contd.**

in contd.

**Orygia contd.****O. pseudotsugata**

DNA sequence in 4851

immune sera to 1492

**Oryctes rhinoceros** 4114**Pericallia ricini**

effects on food consumption and

utilisation of 6250

effects on moulting of 6248

histopathology of 6247

properties of 3932

**Phalaenoides glycinae**, in South

Australia 7230

**Phthorimaea operculella** 1386

pathogenicity of, population

differences in 6241

**Pieris brassicae**, transmission of 6838**Plodia interpunctella**, proteins in 453

454

**Ptilodon capucina**, in USSR 1685**Rachiplusia ou**, DNA sequence in

4851

soil, counting polyhedra of 438

**Spodoptera exempta**, pathogenicity of,

effects of heat treatment on 7459

**S. frugiperda**

proteins in 453

origin of 6262

replication of 2149, 6260, 6261

transfection of 4848

**S. littoralis**

morphology of 3941

pathogenicity of 1489

sunlight inactivation of 925

**S. litura**, persistence in soil of 1506**Tipula paludosa**, genome of 3326**Trichoplusia ni**

bioassay of 6834

DNA sequence in 4851

infectivity of 1493

pathway of infection by 4857

persistence on plants of 312

recombinants of, physical maps of 1488

replication of 456, 2149

transfection of 4848

**Zearphera diniana**, role in population

dynamics of 6841

infectivity of, review 4010

insect control using 4009

safety of 6253

modes of action of, review 4010

polyhedral inclusion bodies of, counting

on leaf surfaces of 1499

production of, review 4009

radioprotectives for 2655

registration of 4009

safety tests on 7446, 7447

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*

against

*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 3835**Spodoptera littoralis** 3937**Trichoplusia ni** 2154with *Bacillus tuviensis*, against, forest

pests 2521

with chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis*

spp., on cotton 6120

with chlorpyrifos, against, *Spodoptera**litura*, on tobacco 7356with DDT, against, *Spodoptera litura*, on

cauliflower 7280

with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera**littoralis* 3937with endosulfan, against, *Spodoptera**litura*, on cauliflower 7280

with insecticides 796

**Baculovirus heliothis**

against

*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6131*H. zea* 923

on maize 3679

Lepidoptera, on soyabean 5385

formulations of 923, 6131

in

*Heliothis virescens*, replication of 7452*H. zea*, replication of 4009with chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis*

spp., on cotton 6120

- aculovirus oryctes**  
against  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, on coconut 4567  
*Scapanes* spp., on coconut 6902  
in, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 4114
- aculum impigrum**  
adipokinetic factor in 2202  
hyperglycemic factor in 2202
- adchysi, Psyllaephagus**  
**adialis, Parapoinx**  
**aelini**, in India 590
- aetidae**, in forest streams, effects of  
insecticides on 865
- agasse**, as soil amendment, not affecting  
*Coptotermes formosanus* 4448
- aging**  
of banana bunches, not protecting against  
*Opogona sacchari* 2431  
of cacao pods, to control *Acrocercops*  
*cramerellus* 3845
- agous**  
biology of 4518  
on *Hydrilla verticillata*, in Pakistan 171  
on rice, in Haryana 4518  
*agous limosus* 171  
*agrada cruciferarum* (see *B. hilaris*)  
*agrada hilaris*  
control of, insecticides for 6551  
gut in 3431  
in India 6551, 6557  
in *Brassica juncea* seeds, damage caused  
by 7439  
on wheat, damage caused by 6557
- sahamas**  
*Incisitermes schwarzi* in 2325  
*Palmiculator palmarum* in, on coconut  
6605
- ailae, Eotetranychus**  
**laizongia pistaciae**  
in Israel 6928  
morphology of, ecological inferences from  
6928  
on *Pistacia*, in Israel 6928
- ajevae, Arboridia**  
**ajra** (see *Pennisetum americanum*)
- ajulus, Hylotropes**  
**akeri, Apocrypta**  
**akeri, Byturus**  
**akeri, Iptheius**  
**akeri, Raphignathus**  
**akeries**  
arthropod pests in, in England 2545  
pest control in 2953  
insecticides for 2545
- akuchiol** (see Phenol, 4-(3-ethenyl-3,7-  
dimethyl-1,6-octadienyl)-, [S-(E)]-)
- alcanocerus**  
in Nearctic region 3417  
taxonomy of 3417  
*alcanocerus fitchi*, taxonomy of,  
transferred from *Idiocerus* 3417  
*alcanocerus provancheri*, taxonomy of,  
transferred from *Idiocerus* 3417
- alclutha rubrostriata**  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574  
*alclutha rufofasciata* (see *B. rubrostriata*)
- aldulus tripsaci**, maize rayado fino virus in,  
transmission of 3056
- alia, Phyllophaga**  
**aliothrips biformis**  
biology of 5228  
control of, insecticides for 1271, 4519  
descriptions of 5228  
in China 4519  
in India 1271, 5223  
in Indonesia 5228  
in Japan 4531  
on rice  
in China 4519  
in Honshu 4531  
in Indonesia 5228  
in Tamil Nadu 1271, 5223  
seasonal abundance of 4531
- alsa** (see *Ochroma*)
- alsam apple** (see *Momordica charantia*)
- alteata, Diabrotica**  
**alteata, Epistrophe** (see *Episyrphus*  
*balteatus*)  
**alteatus, Episyrphus** (*Epistrophe*)
- alyana**  
on coconut, in Malagasy Republic 5938
- Balyana contd.**  
parasitised by, *Oligosita* spp., in Malagasy  
Republic 5938
- Bambarra groundnut** (see *Voandzeia*  
*subterranea*)
- Bamboo**  
*Astegopteryx bambusifoliae* on, in Taiwan  
4353  
*Asterolecanium bambusae* on, in Florida  
5853  
*Odonaspis greenii* on  
in Guam 523  
in Hawaii 523  
*O. penicillata* on  
in Japan 523  
in South Africa 523
- Bambusa arundinacea, Asterolecanium**  
*bambusae* on, in Algeria 5853
- Bambusa distorta, Asterolecanium bambusae**  
on, in Algeria 5853
- bambusae, Asterolecanium**  
**bambusifoliae, Astegopteryx**  
**Bamia** (see Okra)
- Banana**  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* on 3100  
arthropod pests of, in Taiwan 4353  
banana bunchy top virus in  
in Kiribati 6235  
in Queensland 790  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* on  
assessing infestations of 3768  
in Brazil 2430  
in Kerala 3142  
varietal preferences of 711  
*Erionota thrax* on  
in Hawaii 2429  
in Mauritius 518  
insect pests of, in Jamaica 711  
interplanted with *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
4651  
interplanted with *Vigna unguiculata*  
4651  
*Odoiporus longicollis* on, oviposition by  
3141  
*Opogona sacchari* on, in Brazil 2431  
*Opsiphanes cassina* on, in Colombia  
3415  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa* on  
in Kerala 6007  
in Queensland 790  
pest control on 3982, 4353  
insecticides for 3363, 7269  
sleeving for 711  
pesticide use on 1527
- Banana bunchy top virus**  
in  
banana  
in Kiribati 6235  
in Queensland 790  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, transmission of  
790  
vectors of 6235
- Banana orchards, Amblyseius casimiri** in, in  
New South Wales 1847
- Bangladesh**  
*Altica foveicollis* in, on weeds 4522  
*Athetis pectinicornis* in  
on *Eichhornia crassipes* 5213  
on *Pistia stratiotes* 5213  
*Chilo* spp. in, in rice stubble 5899  
Curculionidae in 165  
*Earias* spp. in, on cotton 834  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 3066  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus* in, on jute  
1783  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* in  
in rice stubble 5899  
on rice 725  
*Sesamia inferens* in, in rice stubble 5899  
*Spilosoma obliqua* in 5433
- banian, Hieroglyphus**  
**Banisia myrsalis**  
in India 6006  
on *Achras zapota*, in Punjab 6006
- banksi, Eutetranychus**  
**baoris, Apanteles**  
**Barathra brassicae** (see *Mamestra brassicae*)
- Barbados**  
*Diatraea saccharalis* in, on sugar-cane  
5856  
maize in, pest control on 701  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in  
natural enemies of 831
- Barbados contd.**  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in contd.  
on cotton 831  
*Rhinacloa forticornis* in, on cotton 5419
- Barban** (4-chloro-2-butynyl (3-  
chlorophenyl)carbamate)  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin  
synthase 556
- barbata, Anisops**  
**barbatum, Praon**  
**barbatus, Pogonomyrmex**  
**barberae, Aphis**  
**barberiana, Epipyrops**  
**Barberella formicoides**  
biology of 2415  
descriptions of 2415  
in USA 2415  
in apple orchards, in Pennsylvania 2415  
prey of 2415
- Barberry, Japanese** (see *Berberis thunbergi*)
- barbita, Magdalis**  
**bardus, Larinus**  
**Bargoo jointvetch** (see *Aeschynomene*  
*falcata*)
- Barichneumon derogator**  
in Romania 224  
parasitising, *Semiothisa clathrata*, in  
Romania 224
- Barichneumon lepidus**  
in Romania 224  
parasitising, *Semiothisa clathrata*, in  
Romania 224
- Baris arctithorax**  
in Egypt 7124  
on purslane, in Egypt 7124
- Barley** (*Hordeum* spp.)  
Acrididae on, assessing infestations of  
1940  
*Aelia germari* on, in Algeria 5879  
*Agriotes* spp. on, in France 1858  
*Ampoitis alticola* on, in Ethiopia 4504  
aphid control on 3667  
Aphididae on  
damaged caused by 3035  
in Quebec 1941  
Aphidoidea on, in France 7139  
arthropod pests of, in Yugoslavia 4485  
*Athysanus argentarius* on, 3700  
barley yellow dwarf virus in, in France  
1857  
barley yellow striate mosaic virus in,  
infectivity of 181  
*Cylindracheta* spp. on, in Western  
Australia 3646  
*Delphacodes collaris* on, in Argentina  
1228  
*D. kuscheli* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. sitarea* on, in Argentina 2187  
*D. variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228  
Elateridae on, in Canada 6482  
*Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Poland  
2947  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, not developing  
1786  
*Heteronychus arator* on, in New Zealand  
4886  
insect pests of, in New Zealand 4892  
insecticides in, mutagenicity of 2172  
*Laodelphax striatella* on, diseases  
transmitted by 1467  
*Limothrips denticornis* on, in Sweden  
3650  
lindane in, residues of 5123  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on  
development of 1788  
in Canada 6488  
mites on, survival in storage of 1769  
*Mythimna convecta* on, in Queensland  
695, 3671  
*M. separata* on, in Queensland 695  
*Oscinella frit* on, in UK 7142  
*Oulema melanopus* on  
damage caused by 4497, 4503  
development of 4502  
in Bulgaria 4486  
resistance to 4503  
*Pachynematus clitellatus* on, in USSR  
2358  
pest control on 4485  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 1947  
integrated 2648  
thresholds for 3668  
*Phytomyza fuscata* on, in Sweden 3665



**Barley contd.**

- Rhopalosiphum maidis* on  
damage caused by 186, 3668  
effects of sowing date on 3673  
in German Democratic Republic 3672  
in Quebec 3046, 5204  
in Sweden 3666  
in Uttar Pradesh 1947

**R. padi** on

- damage caused by 3668  
effects of sowing date on 3673  
in France 1857, 5099  
in Quebec 3046, 5204  
reproduction by 4488

**R. rufiabdominalis** on, Ontario 3655

- rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, not  
infective 1955

- rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of  
1955

**Schistocerca gregaria** on, feeding by 624**Schizaphis graminum** on, in USSR 4500**Sitobion avenae** on

- damage caused by 3668  
effects of sowing date on 3673  
in Quebec 3046, 5204

**Tipula** spp. on, in UK 1858**Tipulidae** on, in France 5138**Toya propinqua** on, in Turkey 3649

## viruses in, arthropod vectors of 3653

**Barley fields**

- beneficial arthropods in, in France 7139

## parasitic insects in

- effects of insecticides on 5204

- not affected by sowing date 3673

## predatory arthropods in, effects of straw

- burning on 3669

## predatory insects in

- effects of insecticides on 5204

- in England 3040

- not affected by sowing date 3673

**Barley meal**, bait component for, pests of

- stored products 5489

**Barley (stored grain)**bait component for, *Teleogryllus*

- commodus* 4868

*Ephestia cautella* in, development of

- 7431

*Limothrips cerealium* in, damage caused

- by 3670

*L. denticornis* in, damage caused by

- 3670

## mites in

- in Egypt 6798

- in Yugoslavia 1770

- survival from field of 1769

## pest control in, protective atmospheres for

- 4813

*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in New South

- Wales 2560

*Sitophilus oryzae* in, resistance to, role of

- hull in 6559

*Sitotroga cerealella* in

- fecundity of 4511

- fertility of 194

- rearing of 4059

*Tribolium castaneum* in, in New South

- Wales 2560

**Barley stripe mosaic virus**, in, *Aceria*

- tulipae*, persistence of 2148

**Barley yellow dwarf virus**

- control of, vector control for 1857, 1877,

- 3652, 3667, 3944, 5099

## epidemiology of 3944

## in

- Anoecia corni*, in Wales 1230

- Avena byzantina*, effects on aphids of

- 1245

- barley, in France 1857

- Bromus catharticus*, in Egypt 2353

- grain crops, in Wales 2661

- Hordeum murinum*, in Egypt 2353

- Metopolophium albidum*, in Wales

- 1230

- M. dirhodum*, in Wales 1230

- M. euryae*, in Wales 1230

- oats, tolerance to 3045

- Panicum* spp., in Egypt 2353

- Rhopalosiphum insertum*, in Wales

- 1230

- R. maidis*

- in Egypt 2353

- transmission of 4493

**Barley yellow dwarf virus contd.**

## in contd.

*Rhopalosiphum* contd.**R. padi**

- detecting of 696

- in Egypt 2353

- in Wales 1230

- latent period of 3947

- transmission of 694, 1857

**R. rufiabdominalis**, transmission of

- 3655

**Schizaphis graminum**, in Egypt 2353**Sitobion avenae**

- in Egypt 2353

- in Wales 1230

- interference between strains of 5882

- latent period of 3947

- transmission of 694, 5509

## wheat

- effects on yield of 689

- in Chile 688, 2355

- in Karnataka 4493

## spread of 3744

## vectors of 3944

## forecasting of 2661

**Barley yellow striate mosaic virus**

## hosts of 181

## in

*Javesella pellucida*, transmission of

- 181

*Laodelphax striatella*, transmission of

- 181

*Macrosteles sexnotatus*, not transmitted

- 181

*Psammotettix striatus*, not transmitted

- 181

**barnesi**, *Mycophila***Barns**, *Oligota granaria* in, in UK 2917**barrancorum**, *Diaspis***bartlettii**, *Metaphycus***Barylpa amabilis**

- in Israel 676

- in USSR 4551

## parasitising

*Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan

- 4551

*Spodoptera exigua*, in Israel 676**Barylpa delictor**

- in USSR 4551

- parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in

- Tadzhikistan 4551

**Barylpa paeneferruginea**

- in USA 2530

- parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in

- Illinois 2530

**Barylpa pallida**, taxonomy of, *Barylpa*

- uniguttata* misidentified as, in Spain

- 642

**Barylpa uniguttata**, in Spain 642**BAS-263 I** (see Phenol, 2-(2-chloro-1-

- methoxyethoxy)-, methylcarbamate)

**BAS-26801 I** (see Phosphorodithioic acid,

- O-methyl S-[(3-methyl-5-

- isoxazolyl)methyl] S-propyl ester)

**basalis**, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus basalis*)**basalis**, *Chrysopa***basalis**, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)**Basicros**, descriptions of 6924**basidentatus**, *Amnestus***basiola**, *Rhagoletis***basizonus**, *Pleolophus***basqueella**, *Stegasta***bastosi**, *Tetranychus***Basudin** (see Diazinon)**Bat**

- in Italy, key 1825

## prey of

- defence mechanisms of 3464

- escape responses of 5686

## preying on

- forest pests

- in Mediterranean countries 2641

- in Spain 1817

- insects, in UK 1824

**batatae**, *Eusepes* (see *E. postfasciatus*)**bathrodys**, *Stenolechia***Bathycoelia**, in South America 1000**Bathycoelia thalassina**

- control of 3969

- insecticides for 7360

- in Ghana 4726

- in Nigeria 7360

**Bathycoelia thalassina contd.**

## on cacao

- distribution pattern of 7360

- in Ghana 4726

- parasites of, in Ghana 4726

- predators of, in Ghana 4726

**Bathyplectes anurus**

- development in 2374

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

- in USA 5930

## parasites of

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

## parasitising

*Hypera* spp.

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

- H. postica* 2374

- and biological control using, in USA

- 1283

- in USA 5930

**Bathyplectes curculionis**

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

- in Mexico 3098

- in USA 5930

## parasites of

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

## parasitising

*Hypera* spp.

- in Egypt 2375

- in Iran 2375

- in Iraq 2375

- H. brunneipennis*, in Mexico 3098

- H. postica*

- and biological control using, in USA

- 1283

- in USA 5930

**Bathythrix**

- in Europe 4426

- taxonomy of 4426

**Bathythrix fragilis**, taxonomy of,

- Leptocryptus bellulus* as synonym of

- 4426

**Batocera**, on mango 3769**Batocera rufomaculata**

- in India 2432

- on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India

- 2432

**Batodes angustiorana** (see *Ditula*

- angustiorana*)

**Batrachomorphus indicus**

- in India 619

- in rice-fields, in India 619

**Bauhinia**, *Latoia lepidia* on, in Punjab

- 1913, 7255

**Bauhinia variegata**, *Lindingaspis rossi* on,

- Egypt 7367

**Bavistin** (see Carbendazim)**bay**, *Amblyseius***Bayer 91273** (see Benzoic acid, 2-

- [(aminoethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-, 1-

- methylethyl ester)

**Bayer 93820** (see Benzoic acid, 2-

- [(aminomethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-,

- methylethyl ester)

**Baygon** (see Propoxur)**Baythion** (see Phoxim)**Bdella**

- preying on

- Eriophyes guerreronis*, in Ivory Coast

- 3976

- Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754

**Bean**

- aphid control on 2941

- Aphidoidea on, in UK 7503

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of

- 6245

- Cofana* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea

- 2071

**Empoasca** spp. on, effects of mulches on

- 7293

- Epilachna varivestis* on, resistance to,

- evaluating of 1364

- insect pests of, resistance to 74

- bean contd.**  
 mecarbam in, residues of 6309  
*Neomargarodes gossypii* on, in China 2186  
 pest control on, insecticides for 7292  
 pests of, in England 1342  
*Tetranychus dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346  
 transpermethrin in, organophosphates not affecting persistence of 4919
- bean, bonavist** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- bean, broad** (see *Vicia faba*)
- bean, cluster** (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
- bean, field** (see *Vicia faba*)
- bean fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, protecting of 2941  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Czechoslovakia 5795
- bean flour**, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130
- bean, French** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- bean, jack** (see *Canavalia ensiformis*)
- bean, Lima** (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
- bean, moth** (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- bean, mung** (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)
- bean, pinto** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- bean pod mottle virus**  
 in  
*Ceratomyces trifurcata*, in Arkansas 6061  
 soyabean, in Arkansas 6061
- bean, snap** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- bean southern mosaic virus**  
 in  
*Ootheca mutabilis*, transmission of 6038  
*Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 6057
- bean, soya** (see *Soyabean*)
- bean (stored seeds)**  
 diet component for, *Lobesia botrana* 1304  
 pest control in,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1070  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in Canada 6799
- bean, tick** (see *Vicia faba*)
- bean, velvet** (see *Mucuna cochinchinensis*)
- bean yellow mosaic virus**  
 in, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of, clone differences in 6824  
 vectors of 3161
- beat, Ootetrastichus**
- Beauveria recurvata**, *Opuntiaspis carinata* on, in Florida 3246
- Beauveria**  
 cultures of, storage of 3321  
 in, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Yugoslavia 2151  
 preparing for SEM of 3541
- Beauveria bassiana**  
 against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 3894  
*Curculio caryae*, on pecan 2382  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 5946  
*C. youngana* 3894  
*Dasineura canadensis* 3894  
*D. raphiphaga* 3894  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 6242  
*Dendrolimus punctatus*, on *Pinus* 6163  
*Ips subelongatus*, on *Larix* 3907  
*Lasiomma anthracina* 3894  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818, 1379, 5393, 6709  
*Scolytus scolytus* 5095, 6836, 6837  
 on *Ulmus* 871  
 chitinase in, not related to pathogenicity 3315  
 CMI description of 911  
 culture methods for 3312, 7450  
 development in, effects of pH on 3945  
 enzymes in 6242  
 humidity as affecting 6837  
 in  
*Coeloides scolyticida*, infectivity of 5095  
*Galleria mellonella*  
 defence mechanisms against 6831  
 effects on hemolymph proteins of 102  
 pathogenicity of, strain differences in 3315  
*Gelechia hippophaella*  
 development of 1485  
 enzymes secreted by 1486
- Beauveria bassiana contd.**  
 in contd.  
*Gelechia hippophaella* contd.  
 in Siberia 2581  
*Heliothis zea*, mode of infection by 909  
*Lamprosema lateritialis*, in Ghana 980  
*Leucoma wiltshirei*, in Iran 6755  
*Lymantria monacha*, effects of virus formulations on 2723  
 mouse, pathogenicity of 5513  
*Nisotra orbiculata*, in West Bengal 3237  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Quebec 7133  
*Pieris brassicae*, inhibited by parasite teratocytes 153  
*Pityogenes chalcographus*, effects of fungicides on 501  
*Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448  
 potato fields, non-target effects of 818  
*Pseudophilus testaceus*, in Iraq 6607  
 rabbit, pathogenicity of 5513  
 rat, pathogenicity of 5513  
 soil, persistence of 3313  
*Ulmus* spp., in England 2500  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, in Georgia (USA) 3729  
 nutrition of 2581  
 pathogenicity of, role of endotoxins in 7456  
 temperature as affecting 6837  
 UV-irradiation as affecting 4850  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Ips subelongatus*, on *Larix* 3907  
 with dilor  
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818  
 in potato fields, non-target effects of 818  
 with trichlorophen  
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818  
 in potato fields, non-target effects of 818
- Beauveria brongniartii**  
 CMI description of 911  
 in, *Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448
- Beauveria tenella** 911  
 culture methods for 3312
- beckii, Lepidosaphes**
- Bedellia somnulentella**  
 in Egypt 7124  
 on *Sisymbrium irio*, in Egypt 7124
- Beech** (see *Fagus*; *Nothofagus*)
- Beech bark disease**, control of 1425
- Beef**, diet component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 627
- Beehives**  
 arthropods in, in Poland 127  
 insect pests in 6519
- Beekeeping**, in USA 6519
- beeri, Coreitarsonemus**
- beesoni, Microcerotermes**
- beesoni, Tingis**
- Beet (Beta vulgaris)**  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on  
 development of 37  
 insecticide susceptibility of 37  
*A. segetum* on, in Denmark 4675  
 aldicarb in, residues of 3804  
*Aphis fabae* on, in France 3805  
 arthropod pests of, illustrations of 2967  
*Atrachya menetriesii* on, in Soviet Far East 6019  
 beet yellows virus in, in France 3805  
*Chaetocnema concinna* on 2371  
 Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776  
 DDT in, residues of 2944  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Delphacodes collaris* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228  
 insect pests of  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 in USSR 339  
*Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Ukraine 6704  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Myzus persicae* on  
 in Denmark 3772  
 in France 3805  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* on, in Poland 4676  
 pest control on 339, 2967, 6899  
 biological 1511
- Beet contd.**  
 pyrethroids in, residues of 4023  
*Recilia dorsalis* on, in West Bengal 3486  
*Tipulidae* on, in France 5138
- Beet curly top virus**  
 control of, vector control for 7307  
 in  
*Neocalitrus tenellus*, transmission of 3309, 7307  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, resistance to 7307  
 sugar-beet, resistance to 7307
- Beet fields**  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Ukraine 4893  
 Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706
- Beet, fodder** (see *Mangel*)
- Beet, leaf** (see *Spinach beet*)
- Beet mild yellowing virus**  
 control of, vector control for 3773  
 in  
 spinach, in UK 2044  
 spinach beet, in UK 2044
- Beet mosaic virus**, control of, vector control for 3773
- Beet pseudo-yellows virus**  
 in  
 cucumber, in Netherlands 4830  
 endive, in Netherlands 4830  
 lettuce, in Netherlands 4830  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, transmission of 4830
- Beet, red** (see *Beetroot*)
- Beet, silver**, *Zygina medioborealis* on, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Beet, spinach** (see *Spinach beet*)
- Beet, sugar** (see *Sugar-beet*)
- Beet yellows virus**  
 control of, vector control for 1877, 3773  
 in  
*Aphis fabae*, transmission of 3805  
 beet, in France 3805  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 2769, 3805  
 spinach, in UK 2044  
 spinach beet, in UK 2044  
 sugar-beet  
 aphid transmission of, effects of repellents on 2593  
 in Belgium 6076  
 in England 2769
- Beetle** (see *Coleoptera*)
- Beetroot (Beta vulgaris)**  
*Agrotis segetum* on, damage caused by 1868
- begini, Diglyphus**
- Begonia**, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK 1410
- behnensii, Itopectis**
- behrii, Etiella**
- behrinensis, Zygynidia**
- Belgium**  
 agricultural entomology in 6899  
*Agrotis* spp. in  
 on maize 5108, 5120  
 on sugar-beet 5108  
*Aphis fabae* in, on sugar-beet 6076  
 apple in, insect pests of 4017  
*Atomaria linearis* in, on sugar-beet 6076, 6077  
*Blaniulus guttulatus* in, on sugar-beet 5108  
*Delia brassicae* in, on cauliflower 299  
 grain crops in, pest control on 1900  
 Ichneumonidae in 134  
*Lasius niger* in 6496  
 Lepidoptera in 1004  
*Liriomyza bryoniae* in, on tomato 2698  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* in, natural enemies of 180, 1926, 2706  
*M. festucae* in, natural enemies of 180  
*Myrmica* spp. in 6496  
*Myzus persicae* in, on sugar-beet 6076  
*Nematus spiraeae* in, on *Aruncus dioicus* 5441  
*Oscinella frit* in, on maize 5120  
 pear in, insect pests of 4017  
 pest control in, integrated 2649  
 plant protection in 2279  
 Psocoptera in 586  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* in, natural enemies of 180, 2706  
*Scutigerella immaculata* in, on sugar-beet 5108



**Belgium contd.**

- Sitobion avenae* in, natural enemies of 180, 1926, 2706  
soil arthropods in, in cultivated fields 6516  
sugar-beet in, pest control on 2628  
Symphyta in 5060  
Syrphidae in 5059, 7029  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, on glasshouse crops 2698  
Tingidae in 4299  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on glasshouse crops 2698
- bellicosus, Macrotermes**  
**bellulus, Leptocryptus** (see *Bathythrix fragilis*)  
**Bellura gortynoides**  
food-plants of 2261  
in USA 2261  
seasonal abundance of 2261
- Belmark** (see Fenvalerate)
- Belvosia bicincta**  
in Colombia 380  
parasitising, *Erinnyis ello*, in Colombia 380
- Belvosia semiflava**  
in USA 2530  
parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530
- Bembidiini**, taxonomy of 4139
- Bembidion**  
in Norway 4288  
in wheat fields 5199  
in Ukraine 5199  
in USSR 4490  
*Laboulbenia* spp. in, in Japan 4841  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129  
taxonomy of 4139
- Bembidion beybienkoi**  
sp. nov., description of 1567  
in USSR 1567
- Bembidion kazakhstanicum**  
sp. nov., description of 1567  
in USSR 1567
- Bembidion lampros**  
in UK 1353  
in USSR 655, 5199  
in wheat fields, in Ukraine 5199  
preying on  
*Delia brassicae* 655  
in UK 1353
- Bembidion lunatum**, group of, in USSR 1567
- Bembidion properans**  
in USSR 5199  
in wheat fields, in Ukraine 5199
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum**  
in USSR 655, 4490, 5199  
in wheat fields 5199  
in Ukraine 5199  
in USSR 4490  
preying on  
*Delia brassicae* 655  
*Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum**  
in Canada 4507  
in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
insecticides in, toxicity of 2410  
preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
seasonal abundance of 4507
- Bembidion smirnovi**  
sp. nov., description of 1567  
in USSR 1567
- Bembidion ustulatum**  
in USSR 5199  
in wheat fields, in Ukraine 5199
- Bemisia tabaci**  
biology of 2452  
*Cleome* golden mosaic virus in, transmission of 4469  
control of  
biological 6274  
insecticides for 1370, 1390, 2447, 2452, 2630, 3398, 3958, 4115, 6013, 6093, 6098, 6721  
cucumber vein yellowing virus in, transmission of 2576  
food-plants of 6118, 7291  
in Brazil 3175  
in Colombia 7295  
in Cyprus 4115  
in Gambia 1400

**Bemisia tabaci contd.**

- in India 464, 1370, 1390, 2447, 6013, 6053, 6093, 6098, 6455, 7291, 7304  
in Israel 1397, 2702  
in Jordan 1343  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Senegal 3958  
in Sudan 3398, 4698  
in Thailand 2452, 6118  
in Turkey 2630, 7324  
in Zimbabwe 6487  
mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 1370  
natural enemies of, list 6274  
on *Capsicum*, in Maharashtra 6098  
on cotton  
assessing infestations of 2452  
in Gambia 1400  
in Israel 1397, 2702  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Punjab 2447  
in Senegal 3958  
in Sudan 3398  
in Thailand 6118  
in Turkey 2630  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304  
on eggplant  
distribution pattern of 1343  
effects of fertilizers on 6093  
effects of irrigation on 6093  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Colombia 7295  
on potato  
distribution pattern of 1343  
in Israel 1397  
on soybean  
development of 7291  
in Brazil 3175  
on sunflower, in Israel 1397  
on tomato  
distribution pattern of 1343  
in Cyprus 4115  
in Delhi 6013  
in Maharashtra 1390  
in Sudan 3398  
trapping by glandular hairs of 4698  
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 7324  
on *Vigna*, in Uttar Pradesh 1370  
on *Vigna radiata*  
assessing infestations of 6455  
varietal preferences of 6053  
parasitised by  
*Encarsia lutea* 5801  
in Israel 2702  
*Eretmocerus mundus*, in Israel 2702  
population dynamics of 2702  
predators of, in Brazil 3175  
tobacco leaf curl virus in, transmission of 6098  
tomato leaf curl virus in, transmission of 1390, 3398  
tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, transmission of 4115, 6721
- Bendiocarb** (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)  
against  
*Agrotis* spp.  
on grain crops 1858  
on maize 5108  
*Atomaria linearis* 2938  
on sugar-beet 814  
*Blissus leucopertus*, on sorghum 5237  
*Inopus rubripes* 5279  
*Oscinella frit*, on grain crops 1858  
pests of sugar-beet 1870, 1872  
*Popillia japonica* 4083  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 5237  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, on grain crops 1858  
*Tipula* spp., on grain crops 1858  
in *Popillia japonica*, effects of sublethal doses of 4083  
in rice, toxicity of 7173  
insecticidal activity of 2548  
with fungicides 1872
- benefactor, Olesicampe**  
**benefactor, Spathius**  
**beneficus, Torymus**  
Benin, cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020  
Benlate (see Benomyl)  
**bennigseni, Ootheca**  
Benniseed (see Sesame)

- bennisi, Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus bennisi*)  
**bennisi, Trissolcus** (*Asolcus*)  
**Benodanil** (2-iodo-N-phenylbenzamide)  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
**Benomyl** (methyl [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)  
against, Microsporidia 6258  
in *Cyprinus carpio*, effects on blood of 2171  
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 94  
in *Salmo gairdneri*, effects on blood of 2171  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 944  
in *Typhlodromus reticulatus*, toxicity of 5323  
in *Vicia faba*, effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 2058, 3786  
with carbaryl, in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
with zinc, against, diseases of pea 1368
- Bentonite**, endosulfan formulated in granules of 6589
- Benzaldehyde**  
in ant secretions 2978  
in *Mythimna separata* male scent 4206  
in *Mythimna unipuncta* male scent 4206  
in Noctuid male scents 2215  
in olive 6002  
repellent for  
*Dacus oleae* 6002  
*Lasius niger* 4764  
with 2-hydroxybenzaldehyde, *Chrysomela vigintipunctata* defensive secretion 4764
- Benzaldehyde, 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-, Eurygaster integriceps**  
electroantennogram responses to 1631
- Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, Chrysomela**  
*Chrysomela populi* defensive secretion 4764  
repellent for, *Lasius niger* 4764  
with benzaldehyde, *Chrysomela vigintipunctata* defensive secretion 4764
- Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, Eurygaster integriceps**  
electroantennogram responses to 1631
- Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-chloro-**  
against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 6183  
pests of stored products 4103
- Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-**  
against,  
*Lymnaea dispar* 966  
on forest trees 892  
determination of 5067  
in *Lymnaea dispar*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 966
- Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 2791  
*Manduca sexta* 2791  
*Musca domestica* 2791  
*Plodia interpunctella* 2791  
*Tribolium confusum* 2791  
in *Leucophaea maderae*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2791
- Benzamide, N-[[[4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-**  
in insects, diflubenzuron metabolite 5092
- Benzamide, N-[[[4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-N-methyl-**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*  
fate of 2167  
not inhibiting egg-hatch 2167
- Benzamide, N-[[[4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-N-methyl-**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*  
fate of 2167  
not inhibiting egg-hatch 2167
- Benzamide, N-[[[4-chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-** (see Diflubenzuron)

- Benamide, N-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-N-methyl-**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*  
effects on egg-hatch of 2167  
fate of 2167
- Benamide, 2-chloro-N-[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 2791  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
on *Abies* 6183  
on *Picea* 6183  
*Manduca sexta* 2791  
*Musca domestica* 2791  
*Plodia interpunctella* 2791  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
on castor 5117  
on lucerne 488  
*Tribolium confusum* 2791  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2174, 2679  
in *Aranea*, not affecting web-spinning 2524  
in birds, toxicity of 2174  
in fish, toxicity of 2174  
in *Leucophaea maderae*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2791  
in mammals, toxicity of 2679  
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 2679  
in predatory arthropods, toxicity of 2679  
in *Tribolium brevicornis*, stimulating chitin synthase 556  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, not inhibiting chitin synthase 556  
insecticidal activity of 2174, 2679
- Benamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-**, in *Chilo suppressalis*, inhibiting cuticle formation in integument cultures 967
- Benamide, N,N-diethyl-3-methyl-** (see Deet)
- Benamide, 2,6-difluoro-**, in *Tetranychus urticae*, diflubenzuron metabolite 6865
- Benamide, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*  
effects on adult development of 4945  
effects on mating competitiveness of 3229  
in *Spodoptera litura*, malformations caused by 6867  
sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 5016
- Benamide, 2,6-dimethoxy-N-[5-[4-(pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-**  
against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 6183  
pests of stored products 4103
- Benamide, 2-iodo-N-phenyl-** (see Benodanil)
- Ben[*a*]anthracene**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072
- Benzenamine, N-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-**  
against  
*Tetranychus* spp., on cotton 3210  
*T. cinnabarinus*  
on cucumber 489  
on *Phaseolus* 489
- Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-N-(3-methyl-2(3H)-thiazolylidene)-**  
against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809
- Benzenamine, N,N-diphenyl-**, in *Tribolium*, not inhibiting development or digestive enzymes 557
- Benzenaminium, 3-[[dimethylamino]carbonyloxy]-N,N,N-trimethyl-** (see Neostigmine)
- Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-**, in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on diapause of 5636
- Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-** (see Tetradifon)
- Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)thio]-** (see Tetrasul)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro-** (see *p,p'*-DDE)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethyl-** (see Ethyl-DDD)
- Benzene, 2,6-dichloro-1-[(2-propynyloxy)methyl]-**, synergist for, carbaryl 6863
- Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(1-propenyl)-, (E)-**, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-** (see Methyl eugenol)
- Benzene, ethenyl-**  
homopolymer  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* in, damage caused by 4826  
*Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 6814  
stored-product insects in, resistance to 435
- Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-**, in *Ostrinia nubilalis* diet, use in rearing of 6311
- Benzene, 1,3,5-heptatrienyl-**  
against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4102  
in *Ceropepis lanceolata* 4102
- Benzene hexachloride** (see HCH)
- Benzene, hexachloro-**, in spices, residues of 3298
- Benzene, hexyl-**, in wheat-germ oil 5565
- Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-[6-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-1,5,7-octatrienyl]-**  
in *Ocimum basilicum* 1546  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inhibiting metamorphosis 1546
- Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-**, attractant for, *Dacus oleae* 3565
- Benzene, (methylsulfonyl)-**  
in *Lolium*, fonofos metabolite 3389  
in maize, fonofos metabolite 3389
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitrobutylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-**, in soil, degradation of 4938
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-**, in soil, degradation of 4938
- Benzene, pentamethyl-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, inducing epoxide hydratase 4194
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-** (see DDT)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxy-** (see Methoxychlor)
- Benzeneacetic acid**  
ethyl ester, in maize tassels 1951  
methyl ester, in maize tassels 1951
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-bromo- $\alpha$ -(4-bromophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-**, 1-methylethyl ester (see Bromopropylate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-**  
ethyl ester (see Chlorobenzilate)  
1-methylethyl ester (see Chloropropylate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester** (see Fenvalerate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-**  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S)-  
against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6733  
insecticidal activity of 1880  
properties of 1880
- Benzeneacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -**  
[[dimethoxyphosphinothioyl]thio]-, ethyl ester (see Phenothate)
- Benzeneacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-**  
2-nonyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 6325  
2-pentyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 6325
- Benzeneacetoneitrile,  $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-** (R)-  
*Yponomeuta* spp. feeding responses to 2856  
*Y. cagnagellus* feeding responses to 2798, 3291  
*Y. evonymellus* not responding to 2798  
*Y. malinellus* feeding responses to 3291
- 1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-** (see Chlorothalonil)
- 1,2-Benzenediol**  
in olive 6002  
repellent for, *Dacus oleae* 6002
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-** (see Dopamine)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (R)-** (see Levarterenol)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(1-methylethyl)amino]ethyl-** (see Isoprenaline)
- Benzenethanol**  
in lucerne 3099  
*Paralipsa gularis* sex-pheromone component 6952
- Benzenemethanamine, N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)-** (see Phenoxybenzamine)
- Benzenemethanol**  
in *Mythimna separata* scent brushes 4206  
in *Mythimna unipuncta* scent brushes 4206  
in Noctuid male scents 2215
- Benzenemethanol,  $\alpha$ -(1-aminoethyl)-2,5-dimethoxy-** (see Methoxamine)
- Benzenemethanol,  $\alpha$ -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy-** (see Octopamine)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl-**  
against  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1303, 1321  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 489  
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672  
in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -methyl-** (see Chlorfenethol)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(trichloromethyl)-** (see Dicofol)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(trifluoromethyl)-**  
synergist for, methoprene 4105  
with triprene, antagonistic 4105
- Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- $\alpha$ -[[1-methylethyl]amino]methyl-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, not inhibiting octopamine-stimulated flight-muscle metabolism 5757
- Benzenesulfenamide, N-[[4-chloro-2-methylphenyl]imino]methyl]-N-methyl-**, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866
- Benzenesulfenamide, N-[[4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methyl-**, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866
- Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinyl-** (see Sulfadiazine)
- Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chlorophenyl ester** (see Fenson)
- Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-**, repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898
- Benzenesulfonic acid, (10-methylundecyl)-**, compound with carbendazim, in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 2942
- 1H-Benzimidazol-2-amine**, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, not toxic 2058
- 1H-Benzimidazole**, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, not toxic 2058
- 1H-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)-** (see Thiabendazole)
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-2-sulfide**  
against  
*Carposina niponensis*  
on fruit trees 2397  
on peach 3756
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid**  
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester  
synergist for  
dicotophos 958  
endrin 958  
mephosfolan 958  
methomyl 958  
phosfolan 958



- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid** *contd.*  
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester *contd.*  
with chlorpyrifos, antagonistic 958  
with EPN, antagonistic 958  
with leptophos, antagonistic 958
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-ethanol, 6,7-dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-**  
acetate, synergist for, carbaryl 6857  
propanoate, synergist for, carbaryl 6857
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanol, 6,7-dimethoxy-**, propanoate, synergist for, carbaryl 6873
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy)methyl]-6-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-**, synergistic activity of derivatives of 4927
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[5-(3,3-dimethylloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy-**, against, *Lasioderma serricorne* 2177  
in *Manduca sexta*, increasing epidermal RNA synthesis 4211
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[5-(3,3-dimethylthiiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy-**, not active as insect growth regulator 4108
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy-**, in *Tribolium castaneum*, metabolism of 1874
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-(2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy]**, against, *Tenebrio molitor* 6316
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-** synergist for, methoprene 4105  
with triprene, antagonistic 4105
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-** synergist for  
methoprene 4105  
triprene 4105
- 1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (see Bendiocarb)
- 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)
- 6H-Benzofuro[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-6-one, 3,9-dihydroxy-**, in lucerne, effects of *Acyrtosiphon* on 7210
- Benzoic acid**  
anhydride with 3-chloro-N-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximide acid (see Benzoximate)
- 2-phenylhydrazide, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866
- sodium salt, diet component for, *Lobesia botrana* 1304
- 2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazide, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866
- Benzoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-**, in *Bombyx mori*, inhibiting oviposition 5831
- Benzoic acid, 2-amino-**, methyl ester, *Aphaenogaster fulva* alarm pheromone 2980
- Benzoic acid, 4-amino-**  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, not required 4217
- Benzoic acid, 2-[(aminoethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]**, 1-methylethyl ester, against, *Heliothis virescens* 5423
- Benzoic acid, 2-[(aminomethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]**, 1-methylethyl ester, against, *Heliothis virescens* 5423
- Benzoic acid, 4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]**, 1-methylethyl ester, in *Solenopsis*, inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by 2168
- Benzoic acid, 2,6-difluoro-**, in *Tetranychus urticae*, diflubenzuron metabolite 6865
- Benzoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]**, 1-methylethyl ester (see Isofenphos)
- Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-**  
methyl ester  
diet component for  
*Anastrepha obliqua* 4334  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Plutella xylostella* 3547
- Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-** *contd.*  
methyl ester *contd.*  
in *Plutella xylostella*, toxicity of 3547
- Benzomate** (see Benzoximate)
- Benzophosphate** (see Phosalone)
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3,4-diol, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**, in *Trichoplusia ni*, precocene metabolite 2794
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**, in *Trichoplusia ni*, precocene metabolite 2794
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-6-ol, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**, in *Trichoplusia ni*, precocene metabolite 2794
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-7-ol, 6-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**, in *Trichoplusia ni*, precocene metabolite 2794
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one**  
against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 6320  
in *Eupatorium japonicum* 6320  
sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7,8-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-**, in *Fraxinus*, attracting *Leperisus* 6763
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 8-(3-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-**, in *Fraxinus*, attracting *Leperisus* 6763
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-7-hydroxy-5,6,8-trimethoxy-2-phenyl-(S)-**  
against *Anomis sabulifera* 7475  
in *Didymocarpus pedicellata* 7475
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**  
against, *Pissodes strobi* 2098  
in *Cydia pomonella*  
delaying pupation 1058  
effects on diapause of 1059  
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, inhibiting flight-muscle histolysis 6884  
in insects, metabolism of 478  
in *Locusta migratoria*  
juvenilisation caused by 4226  
mimicking effects of excess JH 1143  
mode of action of 1876  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*  
for destroying corpora allata 6963  
mode of action of 1876  
not inhibiting vitellogenesis 3468  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, morphogenetic effects of 6315  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolism of 2794
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-ethoxy-6-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**  
in *Locusta migratoria*, mimicking effects of excess JH 1143
- in *Myzus persicae*, precocious metamorphosis induced by 6885
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Locusta migratoria*, mode of action of 1876
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, mode of action of 1876
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, morphogenetic effects of 6315
- Benzopyrene hydroxylase** (see Oxygenase, flavoprotein-linked mono-)
- Benzopyrene**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072
- 1,3-Benzoxathiole, 5-[1-(2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy]**, against, *Tenebrio molitor* 6316
- 1,3-Benzoxathiol-2-one, 5-[1-(2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy]**, against, *Tenebrio molitor* 6316
- 2H-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-**  
in maize, role in resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* of 1263  
in *Ostrinia nubilalis* diet, antifeedant activity of 187
- Benzoximate** (benzoic 3-chloro-N-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximide anhydride)  
with propargite, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
- Benzyl alcohol** (see Benzenemethanol)
- Ber** (see Ziziphus)
- Berberine**, in *Euxoa messoria*, toxicity of 6289
- Berberis thunbergi**, insecticides in, toxicity of 962
- berkeketi, Leptomastidea**
- $\alpha$ -Bergamotene** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6-dimethyl-6-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-)
- Bergapten** (see 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-)
- bergrothi, Helopeltis**
- berlese, Caloglyphus** (*Sancassania*)
- berlese, Podapolipus**
- berlese, Sancassania** (see *Caloglyphus berlese*)
- Bermuda**  
Orthopteroidea in, book 1696  
stored products in, arthropod pests of 905
- Berry crops**, pest control on, pirimphos-methyl for 5523
- Bersee** (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)
- bertrandi, Hypurus**
- Bessa harveyi**  
in Canada 7385  
parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii* in New Brunswick 7385
- Bestiola**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Proaphelinoides* 4429
- Bestiola mira**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Proaphelinoides elongatiformis* 4429
- Beta, Omophlus caucasicus** on, in Turkey 816
- Beta vulgaris** (see Beet; Beetroot; Mangel) insects on, in Egypt 7124
- Beta vulgaris var. cicla** (see Spinach beet)
- Beta vulgaris var. saccharifera** (see Sugar-beet)
- Betacallis querciphaga**, in India 7030
- betae, Pegomya**
- betae, Pemphigus**
- betarum, Hylemya** (see *Pegohylemyia betarum*)
- betarum, Pegohylemyia** (*Hylemya*)
- Betel vine** (see *Piper betle*)
- bettoniana, Trinerivmeters**
- Betula**  
*Apion tomiense* on, in Siberia 844  
arthropod pests of, in Sweden 2482  
*Calaphis betulicola* on, in Kazakhstan 2259  
*Epirrita christyi* on, in England 4746  
*Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Finland 2477  
*Eurhadina concinna* on, in Wales 2965  
*Lochmaea caprea* on, in USSR 1437  
*Lymantria dispar* on  
in Hokkaido 6171  
in Netherlands 1416  
*Pentatoma rufipes* on, in Kazakhstan 1113  
*Rhizococcus kazakhstanus* on, in Kazakhstan 2106  
*Strongylophthalmyia stackelbergi* on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 7398  
*Symydobius oblongus* on, in UK 4779
- Betula lenta, Elasmucha lateralis** on, in South Carolina 6185
- Betula nana, Paraswammerdamia lapponica** on, in Karelia 2527
- Betula pendula**  
*Aceria varia* on, distribution pattern of 2484  
*Elasmucha grisea* on, in German Federal Republic 5454  
*Eriophyes leionotus* on, distribution pattern of 2484
- Betula pubescens, Lochmaea caprea** on, in USSR 7375, 7376
- Betula verrucosa**  
*Strophosomus capitatus* on 6164  
*Xyloterus signatus* on, in Poland 861
- Betulaceae**, arthropod pests of, in USSR 6778
- betulae, Elasmucha**
- betulae, Oncophanes**
- betularius, Biston**
- betulicola, Calaphis**
- beybienkoi, Bembidion**
- beybienkoi, Nematus** (see *N. ribesicola*)
- BHC** (see HCH)
- $\gamma$ -BHC** (see Lindane)
- bhimolporna, Neochrysophilus**
- Bhindi** (see Okra)
- Bhutan**  
Aphidoidea in, book 7033

## Bhutan contd.

- Apis dorsata* in, insect enemies of 3003  
 Bi 58 (see Dimethoate)
- hibens*, *Amblyseius*
- Bibio*, preyed on by, *Formica rufa*, in England 408
- Bibio nigriventris*, in Mongolia 1133
- Bibliographies**  
 Australian entomology 6327, 6328, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6332  
 insect fauna of Italy 2181, 2896  
 insect taxonomy and biology in West Africa 2909  
*Ips avulsus* 6780  
*I. calligraphus* 6780  
*I. grandicollis* 6780  
 Italian insect fauna 7496, 7497  
 plant protection 3396, 4958, 7495  
*Spilosoma obliqua* 5751  
 Tarsonemida 2801  
*Trichosirolus horridus* 5842  
 weeds as reservoirs of crop pests 6544  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 3880
- Bicarbonate** (see Carbonate, hydrogen)
- bicincta*, *Belvosia*
- bicolor*, *Chorthippus* (see *C. brunneus*)
- bicolor*, *Colaspis* (see *Colaspoides bicolor*)
- bicolor*, *Colaspoides* (*Colaspis*)
- bicolor*, *Cosmozosteria*
- bicolor*, *Cymatodera*
- bicolor*, *Dendrocerus* (see *D. aphidum*)
- bicolor*, *Dicondylus*
- bicolor*, *Sitona concavirostris*
- bicolor*, *Stirellus*
- bicoloripes*, *Drinomyia*
- bicruris*, *Hadena*
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane**, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-  
*Pissodes strobi* feeding responses to 1414  
*Megoura viciae* alarm-pheromone component 2218
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol**, 1,7,7-trimethyl-endo-  
 in *Ips typographus* frass 2222  
*Ips typographus* not responding to 2222  
 exo-, *Ips typographus* not responding to 2222
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-3-ol**, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-, (1a,3a,5a)-, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2180
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one**, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, (1R)-, *Pissodes strobi* feeding responses to 1414
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene-2-carboxaldehyde**, 6,6-dimethyl-, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2180
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene**, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (see Bromocyclen)
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene**, 2,6-dimethyl-6-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, in lucerne 3099
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene**, 2,6,6-trimethyl-  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* responses to 6321  
 in *Ips amitinus*, stimulating production of verbenol 4752  
 in *Ips typographus*, stimulating production of verbenol 4752  
 in *Pinus*, changes after felling of 6153  
*Megoura viciae* alarm-pheromone component 2218  
*Pissodes strobi* feeding responses to 1414  
 with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane  
 aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2099  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* responses to 6321  
 with ethanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 6156  
 with ethanol, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-2,9-dioxatricyclo[3.2.1.0<sup>4,7</sup>]nonane, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 7400  
 chlorinated  
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6079  
 in plum, toxicity of 1310
- Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene**, 3,7,7-trimethyl-, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2501
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol**, 2,6,6-trimethyl-  
 in *Ips amitinus*,  $\alpha$ -pinene stimulating production of 4752  
 in *Ips typographus*,  $\alpha$ -pinene stimulating production of 4752
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol**, 4,6,6-trimethyl-[1S-(1a,2b,5a)]-  
 with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2600  
 with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2600  
 (1a,2a,5a)-  
 aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162  
 attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2180  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* attraction inhibited by 5561  
*Temnochila chlorodia* attraction inhibited by 5561  
 with 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162  
 (1a,2b,5a)-  
 with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2691  
 with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol  
 attractant for, *Ips paraconfusus* 6892  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* responses to 6892  
 with methylbutenol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 1438  
 with methylbutenol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 878
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one**, 4,6,6-trimethyl-  
 aggregation disrupter for  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162  
*Ips paraconfusus* 6892  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* attraction inhibited by 5561  
*D. frontalis* responses to 6321  
*Ips typographus* not attracted by 2180  
*Temnochila chlorodia* attraction inhibited by 5561  
 with (1a,2a,5a)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane**, 4-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-  
 in *Phloeosinus armatus*, metabolism by bacteria of 6762  
 repellent for, *Phloeosinus armatus* 6762
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-one**, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-  
 [1S-(1a,4a,5a)]-  
 antifedant for, *Pissodes strobi* 6784  
 in *Thuja plicata* 6784  
 [1S-(1a,4b,5a)]-  
 antifedant for, *Pissodes strobi* 6784  
 in *Thuja plicata* 6784
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-en-2-one**, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-, in lucerne 3099
- Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl**, 1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachloro- (see Dienochlor)
- Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene**, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-  
 in *Hymenaea* 5484  
 in *Spodoptera exigua*, toxicity of 5484  
*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- bidens*, *Pentodon*
- bidens*, *Picromerus*
- bidentata*, *Gonodontis* (see *Odontopera bidentata*)
- bidentata*, *Odontopera* (*Gonodontis*)
- Bidrin* (see Dicrotophos)
- biennis*, *Choristoneura*
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*
- biformis*, *Baliotrips*
- bifoveolatus*, *Pteromalus*
- bigella*, *Euzophora*
- biguttatus*, *Notiphilus*
- biguttula*, *Amrasca*
- biguttula*, *Sundapteryx*
- biguttulus*, *Chorthippus*
- bijugus*, *Chilocorus*
- bilineata*, *Aleochara*
- bilineatus*, *Agrius*
- bilineatus*, *Pangaeus*
- bilitura*, *Euxoa*
- bimaculata*, *Chrysophtharta*
- bimaculata*, *Cicadulina*
- bimaculata*, *Gotra*
- bimaculata*, *Microcharops*
- bimaculatipennis*, *Sympiesis*
- bimaculatus*, *Dysdercus*
- bimaculatus*, *Gryllus*
- bimarginata*, *Altica*
- bimarginatus*, *Osbornellus*
- Binapacryl** (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3-methyl-2-butenolate) against  
*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327  
*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739  
 pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus*, on *Cucumis*  
*utilissimus* 5360  
 in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739  
 in tomato, toxicity of 7327
- [2,2-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde**, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-  
 in cotton  
 effects on *Dysdercus fasciatus* of 5416, 5417  
 role in resistance to bollworms of 3216  
 role in resistance to *Earias insulana* of 3826  
 role in resistance to *Spodoptera littoralis* of 3826  
 role in resistance to *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 5118  
 role in resistance to *Heliothis* of 5414  
 role in resistance to *Heliothis virescens* of 5418  
 role in resistance to *Heliothis armiger* of 6105  
 role in resistance to *Diparopsis watseri* of 6105  
 in *Dysdercus fasciatus*, fate of 5612  
 in *Heliothis armiger* diet, effects on development of 366  
 in *Heliothis punctiger* diet, effects on development of 366
- bindrai*, *Zyginidia*
- Binodoxys capitophori*, taxonomy of, synonym of *B. communis* 4419
- Binodoxys communis*  
 taxonomy of  
*Binodoxys capitophori* as synonym of 4419  
*B. glycines* as synonym of 4419
- Binodoxys glycines*, taxonomy of, synonym of *B. communis* 4419
- binotalis*, *Crocidolomia*
- binotata*, *Enchenopa*
- binubila*, *Apomecyna*
- Bioallethrin* (see Allethrin, (1R-trans)-)
- bioculatus*, *Perillus*
- Biological clocks**, book 63, 3518
- Biological control**  
 of arthropods (see also Sterile-insect release and individual pathogens)  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 5293  
*A. pisum*, on lucerne 5293, 7209  
*Adelges piceae* 7408  
*Aelia* spp., on wheat 2632  
*Agrotis segetum*  
 on cotton 6269  
 on tomato 6269  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 5983, 5984  
*Aleurothrix floccosus*, on *Citrus* 2024, 2025, 2714, 2726, 5992  
*Aleyrodidae* 6296  
*Amblypelta cecophaga*, on coconut 6845  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*  
 on *Lablab purpureus* 6687  
 on soyabean 6687  
*Antonina graminis*, on grasses 1968  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 278, 2713  
*Apanteles* spp. 5168



**Biological control contd.**

## of arthropods contd.

- Aphididae, on cotton 6731  
 Aphidoidea  
   on cucumber 6028  
   on glasshouse crops 466  
*Aphis gossypii*, on cucumber 6029, 6030  
*Artona catoxantha* 3338  
*Aspidiotus nerii*, on olive 6662  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, on sugar-cane 3030  
*Ceroplastes destructor* 4956  
*Chilo* spp., on sugar-cane 1220  
*C. auricilius*, on sugar-cane 5192  
*C. infuscatellus*, on sugar-cane 1218  
*C. sacchariphagus*, on sugar-cane 1219, 5195  
*Chironomus tepperi*, on rice 3693  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 1798  
*Chromaphys juglandicola*, on walnut 2381  
*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on *Citrus* 2020  
*Coleophora laricella*, on *Larix* 1809  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 3989  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 5291  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Citrus* 779  
*Cydia delineana*, on hemp 1404  
*C. molesta*, on peach 268  
*C. pomonella*, on apple 2009, 5329, 5946  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 3559, 3562  
*Darna trima* 3338  
*Dendrolimus punctatus*, on *Pinus* 6163  
*Dialeurodes citri*  
   on *Citrus* 891, 2639  
   on *Gardenia* 891  
*Diaphorina citri*, on *Citrus* 6339  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on maize 701  
*Diatraea* spp., on sugar-cane 3027  
*D. flavipennella*, on sugar-cane 5859, 5860  
*D. saccharalis*  
   on maize 701  
   on sugar-cane 679, 683, 5856, 5859, 5860  
*Diparopsis watersi*, on cotton 3961  
*Earias vittella*  
   on cotton 6127  
   on okra 6127  
*Eldana saccharina*, on sugar-cane 195, 3028  
*Epilachna varivestis*, on soyabean 2064  
*Erionota thrax*, on banana 2429  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* 2617  
   on apple 2400  
   forest pests 1806, 1807, 1808, 1815, 4741  
*Graeffea crouanii*, on coconut 4960  
*Graphognathus leucoloma*, in pastures 5291  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 1990, 2392  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 5424  
*H. armiger*  
   on cotton 3961, 6269, 6270, 7344  
   on maize 5855, 6270  
   on potato 3015  
   on tomato 3015, 6269, 6270  
*H. virescens*, on maize 702  
*H. virescens*, on lucerne 2373  
*H. zea*, on maize 701, 702  
*Heteronychus arator*, in pastures 5291  
*Hydraecia micacea*, on hop 6550  
*Hyalastes ater* 2109  
*Hylurgus ligniperda* 2109  
*Hypera postica*, on lucerne 1283, 4554  
*Lepidosaphes beekii*, on *Citrus* 2020, 2713, 2714  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 4682  
*Leucoma wiltshirei*, on *Quercus* 2709  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*, on tomato 4038  
*Loxostege sticticalis*  
   on grasses 5521  
   on sugar-beet 5521  
*Lymantria dispar* 2306, 4771  
   on *Quercus* 5450

**Biological control contd.**

## of arthropods contd.

- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on vegetable crops 1344  
*M. rosae*, on rose 4035  
*Mamestra brassicae* 2603, 5520, 6022  
*Melanaspis glomerata*, on sugar-cane 1222, 1223  
*Melanocallis fumipennellus*, on pecan 6619  
*Melolonthinae*, on sugar-cane 1225  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, on wheat 692  
*Monellia caryella*, on pecan 6619  
*M. nigropunctata*, on pecan 6619  
*Myzus persicae* 692  
   on *Capsicum* 1392, 4035  
   on *Chrysanthemum* 4035  
   on eggplant 4050  
   on vegetable crops 1344  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, on *Pinus* 891, 1433  
*Nezara viridula*, on *Macadamia* 514  
*Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 409  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5218  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 1260, 2633, 2664, 5205  
*Oulema melanopus* 6474  
   on grain crops 1557  
*Panonychus ulmi* 2617  
   on apple 1742, 2385, 2645, 2735, 3739, 3740, 4610, 5946, 7237  
   on grapevine 2635  
*Pantorhytes biplagiatus*, on cacao 6845  
*Paropsis charybdis*, on *Eucalyptus* 4762  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6124  
   pests of brassicas 2626  
   pests of cabbage 2602  
   pests of cassava 5398  
   pests of cotton 367, 3211, 4710  
   pests of forest trees 2613  
   pests of fruit trees 2613  
   pests of glasshouse crops 4043, 4062, 5100, 6275, 7463  
   pests of glasshouse flower crops 6144  
   pests of maize 1948  
   pests of ornamental plants 6750  
   pests of pastures 5244, 5285  
   pests of rice 5219  
   pests of sorghum 5915  
   pests of sugar-cane 177, 1214, 3965, 5197  
   pests of vegetable crops 2043  
*Phragmataecia gummata*, on sugar-cane 5195  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 1384  
   on potato 821, 4688, 6082  
*Pieris brassicae*, on cabbage 6270  
*Planococcus citri*, on *Citrus* 2029, 2639, 2714, 5344, 5991  
*Plutella xylostella* 3338  
*Prays oleae*, on olive 2729, 3562  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, on *Larix* 7385  
*Pseudococcus calceolariae*, on *Citrus* 2639  
*P. comstocki* 4908  
   on mulberry 6269, 7222  
*P. longispinus*, on avocado 7257  
*P. maritimus*, on grapevine 1990  
*Psylla pyri* 5946  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 1224  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2668  
   on apple 4959  
*Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, on coconut 4960  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, on *Pinus* 4343  
*R. frustrana*, on *Pinus* 7383  
   rice hoppers 7182  
*Saissetia oleae*  
   on *Citrus* 2639, 2714, 5979  
   on olive 2425, 3561, 5979, 5997  
   Saltatoria 943  
*Sirex noctilio* 4956  
   on *Pinus* 3283  
*Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 692  
*Solenopsis invicta* 7077  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 4354  
   on maize 701, 702, 703  
*S. litura*  
   on cauliflower 3153  
   on tobacco 3153

**Biological control contd.**

## of arthropods contd.

- Stigmella malella* 2617  
 sugar-cane borers 1221, 3338, 7137  
*Syngrapha circumflexa*, on cabbage 6270  
*Tetramoera schistaceana*, on sugar-cane 5195  
*Tetranychidae*, on almond 251  
*Tetranychus* spp., on cucumber 1511  
*T. cinnabarinus*, on cotton 1741  
*T. turkestanii* 1731  
*T. urticae* 1731  
   on apple 1742, 2013, 2385, 4610, 4959, 7237  
   on cotton 1741  
   on cucumber 287, 319, 1512, 2695, 4028, 4034, 4042, 4045, 4052, 4057, 4058, 4648, 6029, 6684, 7289, 7467  
   on *Dieffenbachia* 4036  
   on glasshouse crops 286, 2696, 2698, 2700  
   on ornamental plants 1409, 7467  
   on peach 4959  
   on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 802  
   on rose 4042  
   on strawberry 1742, 4353  
   on tomato 4052, 4058  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, on lucerne 5284  
*Thrips tabaci*, on cucumber 4053  
 Tortricidae 5809  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
   on cucumber 287, 1840, 2695, 4030, 4046, 4052, 4648, 7289, 7467  
   on eggplant 4047, 4055  
   on glasshouse crops 286, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2700, 4042, 4045  
   on tomato 1840, 2695, 3193, 4028, 4029, 4032, 4034, 4052, 4061, 5101, 6090, 7467  
   review 827  
   by CIBC 470  
   classics of, review 6472  
   Coccinellidae for 4893  
   dispersal and establishment of agents for 5269  
   encouraging of natural enemies for 5450  
   evaluating of 3283  
   in Chile 2027  
   in China 469, 6266  
   in Fiji 4894  
   in South Australia 6901  
   in Switzerland 3718  
   in USSR 465, 1511, 2157  
   interaction between plant genotypes and 2160  
   methods for releasing agents for 4431  
   microbial agents for 4006, 6846  
   non-target effects of 4840  
   review 3942  
   microbial preparations for 468  
   microorganisms for 2614  
   nematodes for 4011  
   book 2601  
   review 6256  
   parasitic Hymenoptera for 993  
   pathogens for 2152, 6841  
   problems with 4918  
   Protozoa for 4012  
   review 6470  
   rate of establishment of natural enemies for 2159  
   rates of success of 6273  
   review 945, 2023  
   role of weeds in 4463  
   shipping of agents for 6463  
   through interspecific competition 684  
*Trichogramma* spp. for 4407  
   viruses for 3902  
 of fungi, *Verticillium fungicola* 6335  
 of plants 945  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* 5178, 5180, 7128  
 aquatic weeds 4464, 5177  
 blackberry 4460  
*Cardaria draba* 7127  
*Carduus* spp. 672, 5842  
*C. acanthoides* 4466  
*C. nutans* 3401, 3637, 4459, 4466  
*Centaurea diffusa* 1203, 4458  
*C. maculosa* 4458

## Subject Index

Biological control *contd.*

- of plants *contd.*  
*Chondrilla juncea* 4956  
*Chromolaena odorata* 3338, 3339  
*Cordia curassavica* 3338, 3339, 5834, 7123  
*C. cyclindristachya* 4467  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 4114, 5178, 5179  
*Eremophila gilesii* 3639  
*Euphorbia esula* 1202  
*Hypericum* spp. 2954  
*Lantana camara* 673, 4116  
*Ludwigia parviflora* 5840  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* 1199  
*M. spicatum* 1199  
*Opuntia* spp. 7061  
*O. aurantiaca* 5176  
*O. ficus-indica* 1198  
*Orobancha* spp. 2157, 4462  
pasture weeds 5244, 5285  
*Rubus* spp. 2704  
*Salvinia* spp. 4114  
*S. molesta* 1073, 3638, 4116, 5178  
*Senecio jacobaea* 3640  
*Silene vulgaris* 2343  
*Silybum marianum* 671  
*Solidago canadensis* 5183  
*Verbascum thapsus* 4465  
by CIBC 470  
Eriophyoidea for 1776  
in Australia 516, 517, 7500  
in Fiji 4894  
in South Africa 514, 1424  
**Bioresmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against  
Aleyrodidae 6296  
*Araecerus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans 4798  
*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 6741  
pests of stored grain 2561  
*Schematiza cordiae* 4467  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 5535  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, in maize grain 4798  
stored-product pests 2546  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4040  
on ornamental plants 3848  
on tomato 3821  
in aerosol formulations, determination of 89  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741  
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 4040  
in rat, toxicity of 3383  
in stored grain, residues of, model 2565  
in wheat grain, residues of 1453  
insecticidal activity of 4016  
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1453, 2546, 2561, 4798  
with chlorpyrifos-methyl, against, pests of wheat grain 1453  
with fenitrothion, against, pests of stored grain 2561  
with pirimiphos-methyl, against, pests of wheat grain 1453  
**Biorhiza pallida**  
in Romania 3617  
parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in Romania 3617  
**Biorhiza weldi**  
in Japan 4130  
on *Quercus mongolica*, in Japan 4130  
on *Quercus serrata*, in Japan 4130  
parasitised by, *Torymus ringofushii*, in Japan 4130  
**Blasteres longicaudatus**  
host location by 6520  
parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa* 132, 6520  
progeny production in, factors affecting 132  
**Blotin**  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
in *Acyrtosipon pisum* diet, not required 4217  
**BIP** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus*)

- [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-ol, repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898  
1,1'-Biphenyl, repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898  
**biplaga**, *Earias*  
**biplagiata**, *Lemnia*  
**biplagiatus**, *Pantorhytes*  
**bi punctata**, *Adalia*  
**bi punctata**, *Anechura*  
**bi punctata**, *Cicadulina*  
**bi punctata**, *Tetyra*  
**bi punctatae**, *Stylops*  
**bi punctatus**, *Nephotettix* (see *N. virescens*)  
**bi punctatus**, *Nephus*  
**bi punctella**, *Cicadulina*  
**bi pustulata**, *Pseudoxyscheila*  
**bi pustulatus**, *Chilocorus*  
4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl- (see Paraquat)  
Birch (see *Betula*)  
Birch cherry (see *Betula lenta*)  
Birch, downy (see *Betula pubescens*)  
Bird skins, *Reesa vespulae* in, in Iceland 6209  
**Birds**  
artificial nests for rearing 1818  
in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2470, 4743  
in forests, effects of insecticides on 867, 868, 4744  
insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447  
organophosphates in, degradation by plasma esterases of 4932  
phosalone in, not toxic 5109  
population dynamics of 3523  
preying on  
*Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
*Cephanodes hylas*, in West Malaysia 7362  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5253  
*Cydia pomonella*, in Poland 2007  
forest pests  
in Mediterranean countries 2641  
in Portugal 2517  
in Spain 1817  
*Fucellia capensis*, in South Africa 5186  
insects, in Italy 1821  
Isoptera, in Arizona 2322  
*Lachnus roboris*, in Ukraine 2464  
*Leucome salicis*, in Maine 394  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, in Ukraine 739  
*Lymantria dispar*  
in Hokkaido 6171  
in Massachusetts 5671  
*Mythimna separata*, in Haryana 6578  
*Oedaleus senegalensis*, in West Africa 3684  
*Pachynematus clitellatus*, in Kazakhstan 2358  
Scarabaeidae, in New South Wales 5252  
Tenebrionidae 1075  
SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 2174  
Bird's foot trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*)  
**Birds' nests**  
arthropods in, overwintering of 4263  
insects in, in UK 2123  
*Trichophaga scandinaviella* in, in Finland 5493  
**Birds of prey**, preying on, insects 1820  
*Birgus*, on coconut, in Niue 4568  
Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)  
Bisazir (see Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-)  
**bisbimaculatus**, *Stator*  
**Bishomofarnesene**, in *Myrmica sabuleti* Dufour's gland secretion 4201  
bison, *Bubas*  
**Bispiculum inaequale**  
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2523  
in  
*Platypus apicalis*, in New Zealand 2523  
*P. caviceps*, in New Zealand 2523  
*P. gracilis*, in New Zealand 2523  
life history of 2523  
**bispinosa**, *Pyrgomorpha*  
**bispinosus**, *Pleganophorus*  
**bissellata**, *Spilocaria*  
**bisselliella**, *Tineola*  
**Bissetia steniellus** (see *Acigona steniellus*)

- Biston betularius**  
genotypes of, viability of 2236  
melanism in 1677  
**Biston hirtaria** (see *Lycia hirtaria*)  
**Biston strataria**, in Italy 7043  
**bistridentatus**, *Pityogenes*  
**Bites and stings**  
in man  
by Hymenoptera 6519  
by *Oecophylla smaragdina* 2432  
**Bitoxibacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)  
**biustus**, *Styloleptus*  
**biverrucatus**, *Scymnus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)  
**bivittatus**, *Amblystomus*  
**bivittatus**, *Melanoplus*  
**Blaberus discoidalis**, dieldrin in, metabolism of 4360  
**Black beetle virus**  
in  
*Aedes* spp., not replicating 3940  
*Drosophila* spp., replication of 3940  
*Heteronychus arator*, translation of RNA from 6255  
**Blackberry**  
control of, biological 4460  
*Dikrella cruentata* on, in California 1990  
*Hartigia albomaculata* on, damage caused by 2704  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
natural enemies of 4460  
*Nodonta margaretae* on, in Ohio 1305  
*Scaphytopius acutus* on, oviposition by 1331  
*Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, in Canada 6480  
**Blackbird, red-winged** (see *Agelaius phoeniceus*)  
**blackburni**, *Chelonus*  
**Blacus ruficornis**, in Tunisia 2994  
Bladder campion (see *Silene vulgaris*)  
**Blaesoxipha**, descriptions of 5779  
**Blaesoxipha filipjevi**  
in Nigeria 4357  
in Togo 652  
parasitising  
*Zonocerus variegatus*  
in Nigeria 4357  
in Togo 652  
**Blaesoxipha gladiatrix**  
in France 136  
parasitising, *Chorthippus* spp. 136  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *B. laticornis* 136  
**Blaesoxipha grylloctona**, in France 136  
**Blaesoxipha laticornis**, taxonomy of, *Blaesoxipha gladiatrix* misidentified as 136  
**Blaesoxipha pachytyli**  
descriptions of 5779  
in Australia 5779  
**Blaesoxipha similis**  
descriptions of 5779  
in Australia 5779  
**blancardella**, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)  
**blancardella**, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)  
**blanchardii**, *Parlatoria*  
**blanda**, *Systena*  
**Blaniulus**, control of, pesticides for 1890  
**Blaniulus guttulatus**  
control of  
evaluating of 5108  
pesticides for 1870, 5108  
in Belgium 5108  
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 5108  
**blantonii**, *Forcipomyia*  
**Blaps kiritschenko**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on soil-consolidating plants, in Mongolia 1133  
**Blaps reflexa**, in Mongolia 1133  
**Blaps rugosa**, in Mongolia 1133  
**Blaptini**, in Mongolia 1133  
**blaptoides**, *Damaster*  
**Blastethia posticana**  
in France 6193  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193  
**Blastethia turionella**  
in France 6193



- Blastesthia turionella** *contd.*  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193
- Blastobasis decolorella**  
control of, insecticides for 4607  
in UK 4607  
on apple, damage caused by 4607
- Blastophaga psenes**  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* in, transmission of 2418  
in USA 2418  
on fig, pollination by 2418
- Blastophagus minor** (see *Tomicus minor*)
- Blastophagus piniperda** (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
- Blastothrix confusa**  
in USSR 6750  
parasitising, Coccidae, in Crimea 6750
- Blastothrix hedqvisti**  
in USSR 6750  
parasitising, Coccidae, in Crimea 6750
- Blastothrix sericea**  
in Greece 5341  
parasitising, *Eulecanium tiliae*, in Greece 5341
- Blatta orientalis**  
biology of 3296  
illustrations of 3296  
in Bulgaria 3296
- Blattaria**  
control of, insecticides for 490  
cuticle in 2834  
furocoumarins in, effects of 510  
in Bermuda, book 1696  
in Netherlands 4363
- Blattella**, tracheoles in 6387
- Blattella germanica**  
biology of 3296  
illustrations of 3296  
in Bulgaria 3296
- Blattisocius**, in stored products, in Egypt 6798
- Blattisocius dendriticus**  
in Poland 127  
in beehives, in Poland 127
- Blennocampinae**, in East Germany 74
- Blepharidopterus angulatus**  
in Norway 4597  
in UK 3912  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
population dynamics of 3912  
preying on, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, in Scotland 3912  
seasonal abundance of 4597
- Blepharigena erythropera**  
in USSR 2052  
parasitising  
*Artogeia rapae*, in Maritime Territory 2052  
*Mamestra brassicae*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Blepharipa**, parasitising, *Bombyx mori* 4423
- Blepharipa pratensis**  
in Romania 395  
parasitising  
*Lymantria dispar*  
and biological control using 3873  
in Romania 395
- Blepharipa scutellata**  
in Italy 2716  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Italy 2716
- Blepharipa tibialis**, parasitising, *Bombyx mori* 4423
- Blepyrus insularis**  
in Congo 6086  
parasitising, *Ferrisia virgata*, in Congo 6086
- Blissinae**, taxonomy of 2802
- Blissus**, taxonomy of 2802
- Blissus insularis**, on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, resistance to 5315
- Blissus leucopterus leucopterus**  
control of, insecticides for 5237  
in USA 1229, 5237  
on *Andropogon gerardii*, in Nebraska 1229  
on *Panicum virgatum*, in Nebraska 1229  
on *Schizachyrium scoparium*, in Nebraska 1229  
on sorghum, in Kansas 5237  
overwintering in 1229
- blitealis**, Noorda
- blondeli**, Acrotylus
- Blondelia inclusa**  
in Switzerland 862  
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in Switzerland 862
- Blondeliini**  
in Japan 3421  
taxonomy of 3421
- Blosyrus**, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Blueberry**  
arthropod pests of, in Quebec 6608  
*Ctenicera caricina* on, in Quebec 6615  
*Ochrolepura fennica* on, in North America 2968  
pollinators on, in Quebec 6615
- Boarmia**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Arboglyphos* and 71
- Boarmia amoena**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Arboglyphos* 71
- Boarmia selenaria**  
control of, biological 5343  
hyperparasitised by, *Stictopisthus* spp., in Israel 7258  
in Israel 5343, 7258  
in Romania 3711  
natural enemies of, review 5343  
on avocado, in Israel 7258  
on lucerne, in Romania 3711  
parasites of, in Israel 5343  
parasitised by, *Apanteles cerialis*, in Israel 7258  
pathogens of, in Israel 5343  
predators of, in Israel 5343
- Boats and ships**  
*Coptotermes heimi* in, in India 3623  
pest control in, insecticides for 3997
- bochei**, *Pseudeucoila* (see *Ganaspis subnuda*)
- Bodenheimeria rachelae**  
in Israel 1174  
parasites of, in Israel 1174
- Bogusia minor**  
in Nigeria 3173  
parasitising  
*Mirperus jaculus*, in Nigeria 3173  
*Riptortus dentipes*, in Nigeria 3173
- Boisea rubrolineata**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Leptocoris* 6355
- Bolivia**  
Cactaceae in, insects on 1204  
Cynipoidea in 151  
*Keiferia lycopersicella* in, on tomato 970  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 970, 1909, 7466  
*Pseudoplusia includens* in, on soyabean 970  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in, on maize 970  
*Trichoplusia ni* in, on soyabean 970
- Bollworm**, on tomato, in Sudan 1562
- Bombacopsis quinata**, *Dysdercus bimaculatus* on, in Central America 4747
- Bombax buonopozense**, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* on, development of 6986
- Bombus**  
in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468, 3892  
in forests, effects of insecticides on 6157  
on blueberry, pollination by 6615
- Bombus terricola**, in forests, effects of insecticides on 874
- bombylans**, *Carcelia*
- Bombyliidae**  
in Kazakhstan 2260  
in Nearctic region, book 6353  
parasitising, *Chortoiectes terminifera* 4367
- Bombyx mori**  
amino acids in 661  
metabolism of 2837  
attraction of, to mulberry 5172  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in  
defence mechanisms against 6843  
effects on mid-gut of 1496  
hazards from 1190  
in Armenia 2579  
pathogenicity of 659, 2337, 3317, 4853  
effects of insecticides on 2416  
cane-sugar factor in, inhibiting activation of hemolymph prophenoloxidase 4991
- Bombyx mori** *contd.*  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in  
initiation of RNA synthesis in 5171  
not replicating at high temperatures 161  
RNA synthesis in 7448  
RNA transcription in 5170  
densonucleosis virus in, proteins in 483  
development in  
effects of cyclic nucleotides on 4983  
effects of prostaglandins on 4983  
diapause hormone in, carriers for 1056  
1,2-dibromoethane in, effects of 6881  
digestive juice of, antibacterial activity of 5828  
disease control in 1190  
egg-hatch in, effects of aestivation temperature on 7114  
eggs of, proteins in 4244  
enzymes in 661, 2336, 2828, 2837, 3446  
4451, 4991  
epidermis in, development programme of 6368  
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 6303  
fenthion in, toxicity of 6303  
fibroins in  
biosynthesis of 660  
linkage of gene for 1649  
flacherie virus in, peptides in 3331  
formaldehyde in  
toxicity of  
reduced by adaptogens 6392  
reduced by ecysterone 6392  
2-furancarboxaldehyde in  
inhibition of gut microorganisms by 6536  
toxicity of 6535  
growth rate in, model 32  
hemocytes in, adhesive properties of 66  
Kiuki mutant of 2828  
larval development in, effects of plant extracts on 662  
mating in 7000  
methoprene in, causing accumulation of trehalose in silk glands 4451  
mid-gut in, phenylalanine transport in 5832  
moulting hormones in, in ovaries 6964  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1710  
pathogenicity of, effects of moulting hormones on 1491  
properties of 914  
replication of 6840  
nucleic acids in 2205  
oviposition in, effects of prostaglandins of 5831  
parasitised by, Tachinidae 4423  
piperidines in, growth regulator activity of 4940  
polyploidy in, caused by thermoactivation of eggs 1191  
preyed on by, *Sturnus cineraceus* 1687  
proteins in, storage of 1033  
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in, pathogenicity of 6259  
pteridines in 2828  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2772  
rearing of, in Mauritius 3633  
ribonucleic acids in 5827  
salivary glands in, differential gene activity in 4245  
sex pheromone of, age differences in responses to 1045  
silk glands in 5586  
chromatin in 2866  
development of 5827  
effects of temperature during egg stage on 544  
nucleic acids in 2865  
proteins in 2865  
strain differences in 4450  
trehalose in 1609  
sterols in 6382  
strains of 7113  
*Streptococcus faecalis* in, defence mechanisms against 5828  
streptomycin in, enhancing antibacterial defence mechanism 6843  
vitellin in 549  
**bonariensis**, *Hyperodes* (see *Listronotus bonariensis*)  
**bonariensis**, *Listronotus* (*Hyperodes*)

# Subject Index

Bone grist, *Dermestes leechi* in, imported into Scotland 4795

*boninensis*, *Chrysopa*

## Book notices and reviews

- Academia Sinica, Institute of Zoology  
Illustrations of insects – Part 2. Moths [Ch] 596  
Illustrations of insects – Part 3. Natural enemies of insects [Ch] 597  
Illustrations of insects – Part 4. Larvae of moths (part 1) [Ch] 598  
Ashburner, M.; Wright, T.R.F. (Editors), The genetics and biology of *Drosophila* (vol. 2d) [En] 51  
Aspöck, H.; Aspöck, U.; Hölzel, H. The Neuroptera of Europe. I [De] 6440  
The Neuroptera of Europe. II [De] 6441  
Atkins, M.D., Introduction to insect behavior [En] 1083  
Autrum, H. (Editor), Handbook of sensory physiology. Vol. VII/6B. Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in invertebrates. B: invertebrate visual centers and behaviour I. [En] 4222  
Baicu, T., Guide for the use of pesticides [Ro] 957  
Bateman, P.L.G., Household pests. A guide to the identification and control of insect, rodent, damp and fungoid problems in the home [En] 104  
Begon, M., Investigating animal abundance: capture-recapture for biologists [En] 1124  
Bei-Bienko, G.Ya., General entomology (ed. 3, enlarged) [Ru] 6465  
Bernatzky, A., Tree ecology and preservation [En] 1436  
Berridge, M.J.; Treherne, J.E.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 15) [En] 2834  
Blackman, R.L.; Hewitt, G.M.; Ashburner, A. (Editors), Insect cytogenetics [En] 4248  
Börner, H., Plant diseases and plant protection (ed.4) [De] 6264  
Bot, J.; Vermeulen, J.B.; Hollings, N., A guide to the use of pesticides and fungicides in the Republic of South Africa (ed. 23) [En] 4071  
Bottrell, D.R., Integrated pest management [En] 6851  
Brady, J., Biological clocks [En] 63  
Camprag D., Pests of wheat, rye, barley and oats in Yugoslavia and neighbouring countries (Hungary, Romania and Bulgaria) and their control [Sh] 4485  
Carne, P.B. *et al.* (Compilers), Scientific and common names of insects and allied forms occurring in Australia [En] 3422  
Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L., Biological clocks. Their functions in nature [En] 3518  
Dantsig, E.M., Coccoidea of the Far East of the USSR (Homoptera, Coccinea) with an analysis of the phylogeny of the world fauna of Coccoidea [Ru] 604  
de Laroussilhe, F., The mango tree [Fr] 3769  
Dickerson, W.A. *et al.*, Arthropod species in culture in the United States and other countries [En] 4326  
Duffy, E.A.J., A monograph of the immature stages of African timber beetles (Cerambycidae). Supplement [En] 3419  
Dzhambazishvili, Ya.S., Lamellicorn beetles of Georgia [Ru] 2256  
Eason, G.; Coles, C.W.; Gettinby, G., Mathematics and statistics for the biosciences [En] 93  
Ebbels, D.L.; King, J.E. (Editors), Plant health. The scientific basis for administrative control of plant diseases and pests [En] 2583  
Edwards, P.J.; Wratten, S.D., Ecology of insect-plant interactions [En] 4344

## Book notices and reviews contd.

- Fadeev, Yu.N.; Karavyanskii, N.S.; Plotnikov, V.F. (Editors), The protection of forage crops from pests, diseases and weeds [Ru] 6593  
Fraser, F.; Burrill, L.C., Knapsack sprayers. Use, maintenance, accessories [En] 4318  
Freude, H.; Harde, K.W.; Lohse, G.A., The beetles of central Europe. Volume 6. Diversicornia [De] 22  
Garg, D.O., Insect pests of citrus fruits [En] 2422  
Gauld, I.D.; Mitchell, P.A., The taxonomy, distribution and host preferences of Indo-Papuan parasitic wasps of the subfamily Ophioninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) [En] 6905  
Gillott, C., Entomology [En] 1551  
Goh, B.S., Management and analysis of biological populations [En] 5044  
Goode, J., Insects of Australia [En] 7031  
Gupta, A.P. (Editor), Insect hemocytes. Development, forms, functions and techniques [En] 1048  
Hardy, D.E.; Delfinado, M.D., Insects of Hawaii. Volume 13. Diptera: Cyclorhapha III [En] 1002  
Harris, K.F.; Maramorosh, K. (Editors), Vectors of plant pathogens [En] 7443  
Hartley, G.S.; Graham-Bryce, I.J., Physical principles of pesticide behaviour (2 vols.) [En] 5530  
Heie, O.E., The Aphidoidea (Hemiptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark (vol. I) [En] 3407  
Heinrich, B. (Editor), Insect thermoregulation [En] 4995  
Hennig, W., Insect phylogeny [En] 5579  
Hewitt, G.M., Animal Cytogenetics. Volume 3. Insecta 1: Orthoptera, Grasshoppers and crickets [En] 118  
Hinton, H.E., Biology of insect eggs (3 vols.) [En] 4975  
Hollis, D., Animal identification, a reference guide. Volume 3. Insects [En] 995  
Hope, F.; Gram, E.; Bovien, P.; Stapel, C., Recognition and control of pests and diseases of farm crops (ed. 2) [En] 2967  
Horsfall, J.G.; Cowling, E.B. (Editors), Plant disease. An advanced treatise. Volume IV. How pathogens induce disease [En] 1484  
Huffaker, C.B. (Editor), New technology of pest control [En] 474  
Hull, W.B.; Odland, G.C. (Editors), Directory of North American entomologists and acarologists [En] 4957  
Johnston, G.; Johnston, B., This is Hong Kong: butterflies [En] 5063  
Karadzhov, S.; Zapryanov, A.; Chak'rova, V. (Editors), The use of *Trichogramma* in integrated systems of plant protection [Ru] 4407  
Kelson, L.A., The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part 8. The plant bugs of the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Heteroptera: Miridae [En] 3531  
Kerzhner, I.M. (Editor), The insects of Mongolia. Part 7 [Ru] 84  
Kevan, D.K.McE., The orthopteroid insects of the Bermudas [En] 1696  
Khan, S.U., Pesticides in the soil environment [En] 2789  
Knight, F.B.; Heikkinen, H.J., Principles of forest entomology (ed. 5) [En] 4741  
Kogan, M.; Herzog, D.C. (Editors), Sampling methods in soyabean entomology [En] 3798  
Kopaneva, L.M. (Compiler), A key to the harmful and beneficial insects and mites of cereal crops in the USSR [Ru] 6555  
Leraut, P., Systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica [Fr,Nl,De,En] 1004

## Book notices and reviews contd.

- Locke, M.; Smith, D.S. (Editors), Insect biology in the future. 'VBW 80' [En] 4169  
Maramorosh, K.; Harris, K.F. (Editors), Leafhopper vectors and plant disease agents [En] 1464  
Maxwell, F.E.; Jennings, P.R. (Editors), Breeding plants resistant to insects [En] 1520  
May, R.M. (Editor), Theoretical ecology. Principles and applications (ed. 2) [En] 7017  
McAlpine, J.F. *et al.* (Coordinators), Manual of Nearctic Diptera (vol. 1) [En] 6353  
Menzie, C.M., Metabolism of pesticides. Update III [En] 6292  
Miller, T.A. (Editor), Cuticle techniques in arthropods [En] 7049  
Neurohormonal techniques in insects [En] 7046  
Minks, A.K.; Gruys, P. (Editors), Integrated control of insect pests in the Netherlands [En] 1523  
Mittler, T.E.; Radovsky, F.J.; Resh, V.H., Annual review of entomology (vol. 26) [En] 6467  
Mordue, W.; Goldsworthy, G.J.; Brady, J.; Blaney, W.M., Insect physiology [En] 4166  
Nixon, G.E.J., Diapriidae (Diapriinae). Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea [En] 5  
Niyazov, O. D. (Editor), Ecological-faunistic complexes of insects in south-western Turkmenistan [Ru] 6437  
Nye, I.W.B. (Editor); Watson, A.; Fletcher, D.S., The generic names of the moths of the world. Volume 2 [En] 2809  
Paloukis, S.S., The most important scale insects of fruit trees in northern Greece [GK] 235  
Patočka, J., The larvae and pupae of lepidopterous pests of oak in Central Europe [De] 4754  
Poinar, G.O., Jr., Nematodes for biological control of insects [En] 2601  
Pravadin, F.N. (Editor), Insects destroying wood and their entomophages [Ru] 2485  
Price, P.W., Evolutionary biology of parasites [En] 1167  
Pu, Z.L. (Editor), Principles and methods of the biological control of pests [Ch] 469  
Radkevich, V.A., The ecology of leaf-gnawing insects. Dependence of their development on the physiological condition of plants [Ru] 7023  
Radowski, J., Polish butterflies (Lepidoptera). Part III – Heteroneura, Adeoidea [Pl] 2897  
Raychaudhuri, D.N. (Editor), Aphids of north-east India and Bhutan [En] 7033  
Riegert, P.W., From arsenic to DDT. A history of entomology in western Canada [En] 5752  
Robinson, M.H.; Robinson, B., Comparative studies of the courtship and mating behavior of tropical araneid spiders [En] 650  
Roelofs, W.L. (Editor), Establishing efficacy of sex attractants and disruptants for insect control [En] 4911  
Scrivenor, Sir T., CAB – the first 50 years [En] 1552  
Shcherbak, G.I., Mites of the family Rhodacaridae of the Palaearctic [Ru] 1565  
Sittig, M. (Editor), Pesticide manufacturing and toxic materials control encyclopedia [En] 6290  
Skaife, S.H.; Ledger, J. (Reviser), African insect life (ed. 2) [En] 1784  
Steinmann, H.; Zombori, L., An atlas of insect morphology [En] 5582



Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Strausfeld, N.J.; Miller, T.A. (Editors), Neuroanatomical techniques. Insect nervous system [En] 7045
- Sutherland, J.A., Mistblowers [En] 4317
- Van den Bosch, R., The pesticide conspiracy [En] 2771
- van der Hammen, L., Glossary of acarological terminology. Vol. 1: General terminology [En] 4112
- Vladimirovskaya, M.E. *et al.*, Diseases and pests of vegetable crops in protected ground [Ru] 4628
- Wegler, R. (Editor), The chemistry of plant-protection and pest-control products. Vol. 6. Insecticides, bactericides, oomycete fungicides, biochemical and biological methods, natural products [De, En] 4918
- Whitcomb, R.F.; Tully, J.G. (Editors), The mycoplasmas. III. Plant and insect mycoplasmas [En] 2140
- Zemkova, R.I., Pests of the generative organs of leaf-bearing introductions [Ru] 6778
- Zimmerman, E.C.  
Insects of Hawaii. Volume 9.  
Microlepidoptera. Part I. [En] 587  
Insects of Hawaii. Volume 9.  
Microlepidoptera. Part II. [En] 588
- Boraginaceae**, *Longitarsus* spp. on, in Israel 36
- Borate**, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase 4179
- Borax**  
with boric acid, against, *Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
with lindane, and pentachlorophenol sodium salt, against, pests of rubber wood 3858
- bordati**, *Raghuva*
- Bordeaux mixture**, with sulfur 1300
- borealis**, *Anatolica polita*
- borealis**, *Cyclocephala*
- borealis**, *Eotetranychus carpini*
- borealis**, *Epilachna*
- borealis**, *Tribrabda*
- boregensis**, *Plenoculus*
- Boric acid**  
with borax, against, *Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
with sodium fluoride, against, *Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925
- Boriomyia subnebulosa** (see *Kimminsia subnebulosa*)
- Borneol** (see *Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol*, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, *endo*-)
- Borophaga incrassata**, taxonomy of, *Megaselia rufipes* misidentified as, in Poland 127
- Borrelinavirus reprimens**, against, *Lymantria dispar*, on *Quercus* 3258
- Bos taurus** (see Cattle)
- bosei**, *Neotermes*
- bosellii**, *Gryon*
- Bostrichidae**  
control of, insecticides for 3858  
in USSR 6929  
in rubber wood 3858  
larvae of 6929
- bostrychophilus**, *Liposcelis*
- Botanochara impressa**  
biology of 170  
in Brazil 170  
on *Ipomoea*, in Brazil 170  
on *Ipomoea acuminata*, development of 170
- Bothriothorax clavicornis**  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Bothynoderes punctiventris**  
control of 339  
cultural 476  
insecticides for 476, 3808  
in Romania 476, 1518, 3808  
in USSR 339  
insecticide resistance in, in Romania 1518  
on beet, in USSR 339  
on sugar-beet, in Romania 1518, 3808
- Bothynus gibbosus**  
on *Helianthus*, resistance to 3822  
on sunflower, resistance to 3822  
on *Viguiera porteri*, resistance to 3822
- botrana**, *Lobesia*
- Botrytis**  
control of, fungicides for 2696  
in  
grapevine  
in Austria 752  
in Europe 2634  
tomato, in German Federal Republic 2696
- Botrytis cinerea**  
*Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* in, rearing of 2483  
control of, fungicides for 2669, 2677  
in  
grapevine  
in German Federal Republic 2669, 2677  
in Hungary 3725
- boulardi**, *Tataka*
- Bourbonal** (see Benzaldehyde, 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-)
- Bouteloua gracilis**  
Acrididae on, amino-acid preferences of 5238  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* on, in Texas 5163  
*Hemileuca oliviae* on  
in Colorado 3696  
in New Mexico 3696  
*Phyllophaga fimbripes* on, damage caused by 5242
- Boverin** (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
- Boysenberry**, insect pests of, in Victoria 1918
- BPMC** (see Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
- Brachaspis nivalis**  
energy budget of 5249  
in New Zealand 5249  
in alpine grassland, in New Zealand 5249
- Brachiaria platyphylla**, *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Florida 714
- Brachiaria ramosa**  
arthropod pests of, in India 197  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Georgia (USA) 5978
- Brachinus**, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129
- Brachonyx pineti**, in UK 2918
- Brachycaudus amygdalinus**  
in UK 4582  
on peach, in England 4582  
on *Polygonum* 4582  
preyed on by, *Metasyrphus corollae* 7087, 7088
- Brachycaudus cardui**, preyed on by, *Platynaspis luteorubra* 1016
- Brachycaudus cardui lateralis** (see *B. cardui*)
- Brachycaudus helichrysi**  
control of  
insecticides for 2081  
oil emulsions for 4686  
in India 2081  
in UK 4686  
in USSR 756  
on potato, in Northern Ireland 4686  
on tomato, in Rajasthan 2081  
potato vein necrosis virus in, transmission of, effects of paraffin oils on 4686  
potato virus Y in, transmission of 4687
- Brachycaudus rumexicolens**  
in Denmark 4582  
in UK 4582  
on *Polygonum* 4582
- Brachycera**, in Nearctic region, book 6353
- Brachycerinae**, in German Democratic Republic 2908
- Brachychthoniidae**, taxonomy of 3010
- Brachycolus asparagi** (see *Brachycorynella asparagi*)
- Brachycolus noxius** (see *Diuraphis noxia*)
- Brachycorynella asparagi**  
in USA 288  
on asparagus  
damage caused by 288  
in Washington State 288
- Brachyderinae**, in German Democratic Republic 2908
- Brachymeria**  
parasitising  
*Simplicia caeneusalis*, in Tamil Nadu 3924  
*Sylepta derogata*, in Punjab 7352
- Brachymeria intermedia**  
in Romania 395  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 395  
sex pheromone of 5794
- Brachymeria lasus**  
aggregation in 5687  
in India 3801, 6761  
parasitising  
*Chrysodeixis acuta*, in Madhya Pradesh 3801  
*Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using, in Connecticut 4771  
*Sylepta derogata*, in Kerala 6761  
sex pheromone of 5794
- Brachymeria obscura**  
in USA (Hawaii) 2429  
parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, in Hawaii 2429
- Brachymeria pomonae**  
in Australia 1307  
parasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307
- Brachynotocoris puncticornis**  
descriptions of 5461  
in USA 5461  
on *Fraxinus excelsior*, damage caused by 5461  
taxonomy of 5461
- Brachynotus**, in wheat fields, in USSR 4490
- Brachyepelus pilosellus**  
in Nigeria 3915  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915
- brachypterus**, *Carpophilus*
- Brachys apachei**  
descriptions of 2107  
on *Quercus hypoleucoides* 2107
- Brachytripes portentosus**  
in India 6565  
on crop plants, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565
- Brachyurothrips anomalus**  
descriptions of 6751  
in Nigeria 6751  
on *Hydrangea*, damage caused by 6751
- Bracken** (see *Pteridium aquilinum*)
- Bracon**  
parasitised by, *Cirrospilus* spp., in Victoria 401  
parasitising  
*Agrotis segetum*, and biological control using, in USSR 6269  
cotton pests, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3211  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307  
*Heliothis armiger*, and biological control using, in USSR 6269, 7344  
*Phylacteophaga froggatti*, in Victoria 401  
rearing of, techniques for 6269
- Bracon abscissor**  
in Romania 3617  
parasitising, *Diplolepis rosae*, in Romania 3617
- Bracon chinensis**, parasitising, *Eldana saccharina*, and biological control using, in Ghana 195
- Bracon gelechia**  
in Pakistan 4705  
parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 4705
- Bracon hebetor**  
competing with, *Venturia canescens* 143  
fat-body in  
age-related changes in 3482  
effects of diet on 3482  
in Nigeria 1446  
in warehouses, in Nigeria 1446  
intraspecific competition in 143  
male embryo viability in 3606  
methoprene increasing availability of host for 2135  
parasitising  
*Coryra cephalonica* 6511  
*Ephestia cautella* 2135

**Bracon hebetor** contd.  
parasitising contd.  
*Ephestia* contd.  
*E. kuehniella* 3606, 6511  
*Heliothis* spp., and biological control using, in Trinidad 702  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, and biological control using, in Karnataka 821  
*Plodia interpunctella* 143, 6511  
sex ratio in 3606  
**Bracon kirkpatricki**, parasitising,  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, and biological control using 4705  
**Bracon pillerianae**  
sp. nov., description of (in *Habrobracon*) 640  
in Turkey 640  
parasitising, *Sparganothis pilleriana*, in Turkey 640  
**Bracon platynotae**  
development in, effects of temperature on 5415  
parasitising  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 5415  
*Spodoptera exigua* 5415  
**Bracon xanthonotus**  
in USA 873  
parasitising, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, in California 873  
**Braconidae**  
in Azerbaijan 1706  
in Bulgaria 1166, 4408, 5712  
in Czechoslovakia 2997  
in Tunisia 2994  
in cucumber fields, effects of reflective mulches on 4630  
in pine forests, in Mexico 3867  
in squash fields, effects of reflective mulches on 4630  
in vetch fields, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4472  
insecticides in, toxicity of 6844  
parasitising  
clover weevils, in Romania 5129  
Cynipinae, in Romania 3617  
*Dichomeris ligulella*, in Pennsylvania 6759  
*Heliothis armiger*, in Gujarat 3015  
*Hydrellia griseola*, in Maritime Territory 5897  
mining moths, in Hungary 2995  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Florida 714  
tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492  
**bracteatus**, *Apateticus*  
**bracteatus**, *Trichomalus*  
**Bradinopyga geminata**  
control of 3526  
in India 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526  
**Brahmina coriacea**  
control of, insecticides for 258  
in India 258  
**Bran**, diet component for, *Drosophila busckii* 5740  
**brancsiki**, *Rhizophagus*  
**brasiliensis**, *Amcortarsonemus*  
**brasiliensis**, *Caenocholax*  
**brasiliensis**, *Eutinobothrus*  
**brasiliensis**, *Trichogramma*  
**Brassaia actinophylla**  
pest control on, acaricides for 3850  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Texas 3850  
**Brassica**  
Aphidoidea on, in UK 7503  
arthropod pests of, illustrations of 2967  
*Artogeia rapae* on, in Quebec 7133  
*Athalia lugens* on, in Pakistan 6673  
*Brevicoryne nigrosiphunculata* on, in Iran 6912  
*Chaetocnema concinna* on 2371  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*D. brassicae* on  
assessing damage by 294  
assessing infestations of 292  
insect pests of  
effects of intercropping on 304  
in Meghalaya 6671  
in Scotland 6334  
insects on, in Egypt 7124  
Lepidoptera on  
in Hong Kong 5063  
in UK 4635, 7286  
**Brassica** contd.  
Lepidoptera on contd.  
in USA 6676  
pest control on 2967, 6676  
integrated 291, 2626, 4349  
pests of, in England 1342  
*Trichoplusia ni* on, in Quebec 7133  
**Brassica botrytis** (see Cauliflower and broccoli)  
**Brassica campestris**  
*Athalia lugens* on, development of 6673  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on, in Delhi 5361  
**Brassica campestris** subsp. *rapifera* (see Turnip)  
**Brassica campestris** var. *napobrassica* (see Swede)  
**Brassica campestris** var. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)  
**Brassica caulorapa** (see Kohlrabi)  
**Brassica chinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)  
**Brassica fimbriata** (see Kale)  
**Brassica gemmifera** (see Brussels sprouts)  
**Brassica hirta**, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, resistance to 6027  
**Brassica juncea**, *Lipaphis erysimi* on, in Delhi 5361  
**Brassica juncea** (stored seeds), *Bagrada hilaris* in, damage caused by 7439  
**Brassica napobrassica** (see Swede)  
**Brassica napus** var. *esculenta* (see Swede)  
**Brassica napus** var. *napobrassica* (see Swede)  
**Brassica napus** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)  
**Brassica napus** var. *rapifera* (see Swede)  
**Brassica nigra**  
*Artogeia rapae* on, oviposition by 1350  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on, in Delhi 5361  
**Brassica oleracea**  
*Phaedon cochleariae* on, effects of wax on adhesion by 2049  
polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting of 1499  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *acephala* (see Kale)  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *botrytis* (see Cauliflower and broccoli)  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *capitata* (see Cabbage)  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *caulorapa* (see Kohlrabi)  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *gongyloides* (see Kohlrabi)  
**Brassica oleracea** var. *viridis* (see Kale)  
**Brassica pekinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)  
**Brassica rapa**  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 4467  
insect pests of, in Sarawak 5567  
pest control on 5567  
**Brassica rapa** subsp. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)  
**Brassica rapa** subsp. *rapa* (see Turnip)  
**brassicae**, *Aleyrodes*  
**brassicae**, *Barathra* (see Mamestra brassicae)  
**brassicae**, *Brevicoryne*  
**brassicae**, *Dasineura*  
**brassicae**, *Delia* (see *D. radicum*)  
**brassicae**, *Hylemya* (see *Delia radicum*)  
**brassicae**, *Mamestra* (*Barathra*)  
**brassicae**, *Phorbia* (see *Delia radicum*)  
**brassicae**, *Pieris*  
**brassicariae**, *Pimpla* (see *Apechthis compunctor*)  
**Brassolidae**, in Brazil 2912  
**Brassolis astyra**  
in Brazil 2912  
on *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*, in Brazil 2912  
on date palm, in Brazil 2912  
**Brassolis sophorae**  
control of, insecticides for 3362, 4078  
ovaries in, ovaules in 2858  
**Braula coeca**, parasitising, *Apis mellifera* 6519  
**Bravo** (see *Chlorothalonil*)  
**Brazil**  
Acrididae in, natural enemies of 6342  
*Aculops lycopersici* in, on tomato 7327  
*Adetus muticus* in, on *Secchium edule* 2434  
*Aleurodicus cocois* in, on cashew 3731  
*Anastrepha* spp. in, on *Citrus* 2282  
**Brazil** contd.  
*Anastrepha* contd.  
*A. sororcula* in, on guava 2281  
*A. zenildae* in, on guava 2281  
*Anuraphis* spp. in, on plum 6647  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498  
*Araecerus fasciculatus* in, in coffee beans 4798  
arthropods of agricultural importance in 2892  
*Atta opaciceps* in, in pastures 2977  
*Bemisia tabaci* in, natural enemies of 3175  
*Botanochara impressa* in, on *Ipomoea* 170  
*Brassolis astyra* in, on palm trees 2912  
Cactaceae in, insects on 1204  
*Camponotus femoratus* in 7075  
cassava in, arthropod pests of 7318  
*Castnia licus* in, on sugar-cane 5859  
Cerambycidae in 2316  
*Ceratitis capitata* in, on *Citrus* 2282  
*Colaspoides bicolor* in, on cashew 3732  
Coleoptera in, in cacao plantations 5435  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 216  
*Corecoris fuscus* in, natural enemies of 4411  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* in, on banana 2430, 7269  
*Crematogaster parabiatica* in 7075  
*Croton* spp. in, arthropod pests of 3205  
Curculionidae in, on rice 7161  
*Cydia molesta* in, on plum 6647  
Cynipoidea in 149, 151  
Dermestidae in 3415  
*Diatraea* spp. in, on sugar-cane 3027  
*D. flavipennella* in, on sugar-cane 5859  
*D. saccharalis* in  
natural enemies of 6553, 7134  
on sugar-cane 1226, 5859, 5864, 6553, 7134  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, on wheat 690, 2359  
*Empoasca kraemerii* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 3170, 3172, 6692  
*Erinnyis ello* in  
natural enemies of 7318, 7319  
on cassava 7319  
on rubber 5442  
*Euschistus heros* in  
natural enemies of 6697  
on soyabean 6697  
*Euselasia eucerus* in, natural enemies of 5155  
*Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* in, on cotton 1532  
Formicidae in 1147  
*Fulgorodes* spp. in, on *Pinus* 7404  
*Heliothis zea* in 1683  
Hemiptera in, in cacao plantations 5435  
*Holopothrips anacardii* in, on *Caryocar villosum* 4565  
Ichneumonidae in 25  
Isoptera in 3631  
*Lagria villosa* in, on *Phaseolus* 5369  
*Lapaemides dedalus* in, on oil palm 747  
*Mahanarva posticata* in  
natural enemies of 1212  
on sugar-cane 5859, 5865  
*Manihot* spp. in, arthropod pests of 3248  
*Marava arachidis* in, in feedstuffs 415  
*Mcgregorella depicta* in, on *Lantana camara* 6542  
*Migdolus fonsceai* in, on sugar-cane 5863  
*Monacis debilis* in 7075  
*Mononychellus tanajoi* in, natural enemies of 7318  
*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 5394  
*Neoleucinodes elegantalis* in, on tomato 6719  
*Nezara viridula* in, on soyabean 3791  
*Opogona sacchari* in, on banana 2431  
*Opsiphanes invirae* in, on palm trees 2912  
pastures in, insect pests of 5927  
*Perileucoptera coffeella* in  
natural enemies of 6746  
on coffee 6746  
*Phaseolus* in, arthropod pests of 6042  
*Phenacoccus herreni* in, on cassava 6712



**Brazil contd.**

- Phthia picta* in 6720  
*Piezodorus guildinii* in natural enemies of 6043  
 on *Phaseolus* 6043  
 on soyabean 3791  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 3151  
*Promecops* spp. in, on *Vigna* 3171  
*Protortonia navesi* in, on cassava 1388  
*Pseudomyrmex pallidus* in, on *Croton* 3204  
*Psiloptera* spp. in, on cashew 3108  
*Retithrips syriacus* in, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3856, 3857  
*Rhynchophorus palmarum* in, on oil palm 6606  
*Rugitermes niger* in, on *Platanus* 26  
*Schizaphis graminum* in, natural enemies of 1277  
*Sitophilus zeamais* in, in maize grain 1443, 4798, 4815  
*Sitotroga cerealella* in, in maize grain 1443, 4815  
*Solenopsis invicta* in, natural enemies of 2979  
*S. saevissima* in, natural enemies of 2979  
 soyabean in  
 arthropod pests of 3174  
 insect pests of 4663, 5382, 6066  
 pest control on 3800, 5374  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in 1683  
 natural enemies of 6563  
*S. latifascia* in, on *Eucalyptus* 5452  
 Strepsiptera in 2300  
 sugar-cane in, insect pests of 5860  
*Syntermes* spp. in 6532  
 systematic entomology in 4955  
 Tachinidae in 4394  
 Tephritidae in 1290, 1291  
*Tetranychus evansi* in, natural enemies of 3192  
*Tomaspis flavopicta* in, in pastures 3701, 3705  
*Vigna unguiculata* in, insect pests of 1371, 3790  
*Zulia* spp. in, natural enemies of 6342  
*Z. enteriana* in, in pastures 3701, 3705  
*brazilensis*, *Acanthaeigilips*  
*brazili*, *Amblyseius*  
 Bread, malathion in, residues of 5505  
*breadalbmimensis*, *Dendrocerus* (see *D. aphidum*)  
 Brentidae, chromosomes in 6976  
 Brestan (see Fentin acetate, with maneb)  
*Brevennia rehi*  
 in India 5895  
 on rice, in Orissa 5895  
 rice chlorotic streak virus in, transmission of 5895  
*brevicollis*, *Nebria*  
 Brevicommin (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-)  
*brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*  
*brevicornis*, *Rhopalicus*  
*brevicornis*, *Tribolium*  
*Brevicoryne*, in Middle East 6912  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
 attraction of, to food-plants 300  
 biology of 5362  
 control of 5362  
 biological 3347  
 cultural 1359  
 insecticides for 330, 800, 1534, 1535, 4701, 5541, 7281, 7285  
 timing of 800  
 hyperparasitised by  
*Alloxysta brassicae* 94  
 model 3340  
 hyperparasitism of, model 94  
 in Australia 316  
 in France 5362  
 in India 800, 3613, 6671, 7281  
 in Libya 164  
 in Netherlands 1359  
 in Sweden 934  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
 in UK 304, 1358, 1393, 7285  
 on *Brassica*  
 effects of intercropping on 304  
 in Meghalaya 6671  
 on brussels sprouts  
 effects of intercropping on 1359  
 in England 1358

**Brevicoryne brassicae contd.**

- on cabbage  
 in Australia 316  
 in Delhi 7281  
 in UK 7285  
 on cauliflower, in Delhi 7281  
 on mustard, in Himachal Pradesh 800  
 on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
 on rape  
 in France 5362  
 in UK 1393  
 ovariolo sheath in 4976  
 parasitised by  
 Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
*Asaphes suspensus*, in Libya 164  
*Diacretiella rapae* 94, 654  
 in England 1358  
 model 3340  
*Pachyneuron aphidis*, in Libya 164  
 parasitism of, model 94  
 predators of  
 discriminating against mummies 1357  
 effects of insecticides on 1534, 1535  
 preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2309  
 vertical distribution of 6671  
*Verticillium fusisporum* in, pathogenicity of 1500  
*Brevicoryne nigrosiphunculata*  
 sp. nov., description of 6912  
 in Iran 6912  
 on *Brassica*, in Iran 6912  
*brevimalatus*, *Syntermes*  
*Brevipalpus*  
 chromosomes in 5656  
 on *Citrus*, in Dominican Republic 1028  
 paedogenesis in 1028  
 parthenogenesis in 5656  
*Brevipalpus californicus*  
 biology of 7365  
 descriptions of 7365  
 in USSR 7365  
*Brevipalpus cuneatus*  
 biology of 7365  
 descriptions of 7365  
 in USSR 7365  
*Brevipalpus lewisi*  
 biology of 7364  
 descriptions of 7364  
 in Australia 5323  
 in Bulgaria 1303  
 in USSR 7364  
 on grapevine, in Victoria 5323  
 population dynamics of 5323  
 preyed on by, *Typhlodromus reticulatus*, in Victoria 5323  
 taxonomy of 531  
*Brevipalpus obovatus*  
 biology of 7364  
 chromosomes in 3485, 5656  
 descriptions of 7364  
 in Japan 2340  
 in USSR 7364  
 on *Solidago altissima*, in Honshu 2340  
 parthenogenesis in 3485, 5656  
 population dynamics of 2340  
 predators of, in Honshu 2340  
 taxonomy of 531  
*Brevipalpus oleae*  
 descriptions of 3140  
 in Italy 3140  
 on olive, in Italy 3140  
*Brevipalpus olearius*  
 descriptions of 3140  
 in Italy 3140  
 on olive, in Italy 3140  
 taxonomy of 531  
*Brevipalpus olivicola*  
 descriptions of 3140  
 in Italy 3140  
 on olive, in Italy 3140  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*  
 biology of 7364  
 chromosomes in 5656  
 control of, acaricides for 1533, 3244  
 descriptions of 7364  
 in Brazil 1533  
 in India 7020  
 in USSR 7364  
 on *Citrus*, distribution pattern of 1335  
 parthenogenesis in 5656  
 preyed on by, Phytoseiidae 5812

**Brevipalpus phoenicis contd.**

- seasonal abundance of 7020  
*Brevipalpus pulcher* (see also *Cenopalpus pulcher*)  
 preyed on by, *Aeolothrips intermedius* 636  
*Brevipalpus russulus*  
 biology of 7365  
 chromosomes in 3485  
 descriptions of 7365  
 in USSR 7365  
 taxonomy of 531  
*brevipes*, *Dysmicoccus*  
*brevipilosus*, *Eulachnus*  
*brevirostris*, *Lissorhoptrus*  
*brevis*, *Cryptotermes*  
*brevis*, *Nabis*  
*brevis*, *Telenomus*  
*brevisetus*, *Coccophagus*  
*brevispinosa*, *Prosaspicera*  
*Brevitrichosiphon nungisireiae*  
 sp. nov., description of 3872  
 in India 3872  
 on *Quercus*, in Manipur 3872  
 Brewers' yeast  
 diet component for  
*Anastrepha obliqua* 4334  
*Chrysopa lanata* 4341  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 4721  
*Cydia pomonella* 4331  
*Drosophila busckii* 5740  
*Earias biplaga* 2269  
*Ephestia cautella* 2122  
*Heliothis armiger* 4720  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 421, 2122  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
*Stenoma decora* 5084  
*Tribolium* spp. 2541  
*T. brevicornis* 6230  
*T. castaneum* 2122, 6230  
*T. confusum* 2265  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 1131  
 Brewery waste, culture-medium component for, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 4567  
*briareus*, *Apanteles*  
*Bridelia micrantha*, Notodontidae on, in Uganda 982  
*Brillantaisia lamium*, *Sphenarches anisodactylus* on, in Ivory Coast 4303  
*brillians*, *Harrisina*  
*brimblecombei*, *Pseudaulacaspis*  
 Brinjal (see Eggplant)  
*brischkei*, *Phytomyza*  
 British Columbia  
*Adelges piceae* in 3866  
*Agrotis obscurus* in, on potato 346  
 Aphididae in 5717  
 apple in, arthropod pests of 265  
*Argyresthia pseudotsuga* in, on *Pseudotsuga* 413  
*Caloptilia syringella* in, natural enemies of 3116  
*Centaurea diffusa* in  
*Urophora* spp. for biological control of 4458  
*U. affinis* for biological control of 1203  
*U. quadrifasciata* for biological control of 1203  
*C. maculosa* in, *Urophora* spp. for biological control of 4458  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* in 3881  
 on *Pseudotsuga* 6203  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on crab apple 6149  
*Dasyhelea oppressa* in, on *Aesculus* 6201  
*Delia antiqua* in, on onion 6715  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 6775  
*D. rufipennis* in, on *Abies* 2461  
*Depressaria angustata* in, on *Cicuta* 5846  
*D. pastinacella* in, on *Heracleum* 5846  
*Diastrophus kincaidii* in, natural enemies of 7225  
*Elipsocus* spp. in 6175  
 entomology in 5752  
*Epiblema cynosbatella* in, on *Rosa* 2459  
*Epitrix tuberis* in, on potato 346  
*Eutromula pariana* in, natural enemies of 266  
 forest pests in 3882, 4742  
*Gnathotrichus retusus* in 2103, 6156  
*G. sulcatus* in 2103, 6777

## British Columbia contd.

- Hoplocampa testudinea* in, on apple 1326
- Lithophane antennata* in, on apple 6632
- Masonaphis maxima* in, on *Rubus* 243, 244
- Microlepidoptera in, natural enemies of 6500
- Mycetobia divergens* in, on *Aesculus* 6201
- Myzus persicae* in, on potato 346
- Operophtera bruceata* in, natural enemies of 3878, 5950
- O. brumata* in, natural enemies of 5950
- Orygia pseudotsugata* in, on *Pseudotsuga* 4770
- ornamental plants in, arthropod pests of 3852
- Pandemis cerasana* in 2815
- P. heparana* in 2815
- Phyllonorycter elmaella* in natural enemies of 2001, 3116 on apple 2000
- Pissodes strobi* in, natural enemies of 6174
- shade trees in, arthropod pests of 3852
- Syrphidae in 3416
- Tetranychus urticae* in, on glasshouse crops 7467
- Tortricidae in, on apple 1324
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on glasshouse crops 7467
- British Indian Ocean Territory**
- Icerya seychellarum* in 76
- ants tending 3270
- on *Avicennia* 3269
- on *Euphorbia* 4738
- on *Scaevola* 4454, 4739
- British Isles**
- Aculeata in 1013
- Diapriidae in 5
- Formicidae in 7036
- Longitarsus* spp. in 1029
- Meromyza* spp. in 6920
- Mesostigmata in 21
- Orthoptera in 7037
- Parasitinae in 3404
- Vespidae in 7038
- Vespiniae in, book 641
- Broccoli (see *Cauliflower* and broccoli)
- Brochymena** (*see* *aphidius*)
- flight activity in 6789
- in USA 6789
- in walnut plantations, in North Carolina 6789
- Bromacil** (5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-pyrimidineone) with dimethoate in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660 in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660
- Brome mosaic virus**, translation of RNA from 6255
- bromeliae, Diaspis**
- Bromex** (see *Naled*)
- Bromide**
- in fruit, residues of 433
- in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase 4179
- in oranges, residues of 432
- in vegetables, residues of 433
- Bromocyclen** (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene) in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 421
- Bromophos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate) against
- Agrotis segetum*, on vegetable crops 4675
- Ceratitis capitata* 788
- Dacus oleae*, on olive 788
- Dermestes maculatus*, in poultry housing 6814
- Drosophila melanogaster* 788
- pests of millet grain 3995
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099
- Sitophilus zeamais*, in maize grain 2540
- stored-product beetles 5500
- with dimetilan against
- Ceratitis capitata* 788

## Bromophos contd.

- with dimetilan contd.
- against contd.
- Dacus oleae*, on olive 788
- Drosophila melanogaster* 788
- Bromophos-ethyl** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate) against, *Oscinella frit*, on maize 2948 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2940 in cabbage fields, non-target effects of 2435
- Bromopropylate** (1-methylethyl 4-bromo- $\alpha$ -(4-bromophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzenecetate) against
- Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327
- Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6636, 6642
- Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 6636, 6642
- Tetranychus viennensis*, on apple 7249
- resistance to, in, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in Israel 489
- with pesticides, compatibility of 1526
- Bromus**
- barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, infectivity of 181
- Metopolophium dirhodum* on, in Argentina 1236
- Bromus catharticus**
- barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Egypt 2353
- Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305
- Sitobion avenae* on, in Egypt 2353
- Bromus inermis**, *Melanoplus bivittatus* on, development of 1788
- Bromus unioloides**, *Metopolophium dirhodum* on, in Argentina 1236
- Brontispa**
- on coconut, in Solomon Islands 6902
- preyed on by, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, in Solomon Islands 6902
- Brontispa longissima**
- in Western Samoa 7059
- on coconut, in Western Samoa 7059
- Broscus**, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129
- broussonetiae, Eotetranychus**
- Broussonetis papyrifera**, *Eotetranychus broussonetiae* on, in China 5474
- bruceata, Operophtera**
- Bruchidae**
- control of, insecticides for 6817
- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, resistance to 6817
- on legumes, in Sicily 6039
- overwintering in 6039
- parasites of 3616
- predators of 3616
- reproductive systems in 536, 2819
- taxonomy of 1579
- Bruchidius alferti** (see *B. trifolii*)
- Bruchidius atrolineatus**
- in Brazil 1371, 6055
- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, in Brazil 1371, 6055
- Bruchidius tonkineus**
- in Vietnam 6818
- in *Phaseolus* seeds, imported into German Democratic Republic 6818
- Bruchidius trifolii**
- development in
- effects of humidity on 7438
- effects of temperature on 7438
- Bruchinae**, taxonomy of 1579
- Bruchobius magnus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Dinarmus* 6503
- bruchoides, Rhinoncus**
- bruchophagi, Tetrastichus**
- Bruchophagus gibbus**
- in USA 7120
- on *Lotus corniculatus*, in New York State 7120
- Bruchophagus roddi**
- attractants for, in lucerne 3099
- in Hungary 2372
- in USA 3712
- on lucerne
- damage caused by 2372
- in Kansas 3712
- parasites of, in Kansas 3712

## Bruchus affinis

- in USSR 634
- on *Lathyrus sylvestris*, in Caucasus 634
- parasitised by, *Eurytoma lathyri*, in Caucasus 634
- taxonomy of, *Bruchus rufimanus* misidentified as, in UK 4285
- Bruchus pisorum**
- control of 2627
- in German Federal Republic 2627
- in USSR 948
- on pea, in German Federal Republic 2627
- Bruchus rufimanus**
- in German Federal Republic 4656
- in UK 4285
- on *Vicia faba*
- in England 4285
- in German Federal Republic 4656
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *B. affinis*, in UK 4285
- brumata, Cheimatobia** (see *Operophtera brumata*)
- brumata, Operophtera** (*Cheimatobia*)
- Brumoides suturalis**
- in India 1223
- preying on, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1223
- Brumus suturalis** (see *Brumoides suturalis*)
- brunnea, Colaspis**
- brunnea, Villa**
- brunneipennis, Hypera**
- brunneomixta, Alenophalera** (see *Epidonta brunneomixta*)
- brunneomixta, Epidonta** (*Alenophalera*)
- brunneosignata, Coleophora**
- brunneus, Attagenus**
- brunneus, Chorthippus**
- brunneus, Kurtomathrips**
- brunneus, Lasius**
- brunneus, Lyctus**
- brunniventris, Eurytoma**
- Brussels sprouts** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)
- Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in England 1358
- Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776
- Delia brassicae* on, in England 5364
- in UK 1353
- fenitrothion in, persistence of 625
- insect pests of
- damage caused by 4888
- effects of intercropping on 1359
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Ontario 4631
- permethrin in, persistence of 625
- Phaedon cochleariae* on, effects of wax on adhesion by 2049
- Plutella xylostella* on, in Ontario 6026
- Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133
- Bryobia praetiosa**
- control of, integrated 3748
- in USA 3748
- on apple, in New York State 3748
- bryoniae, Liriomyza**
- BTB-202** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- BTS-40542** (see *Prochloraz*)
- Bubalus bubalis** (see *Buffalo*, Asian)
- bubalus, Bubas**
- bubalus, Ceresa** (*Stictocephala*)
- bubalus, Stictocephala** (see *Ceresa bubalis*)
- Bubas bison**
- in France 4348
- larval behaviour in 4348
- nest construction in 4348
- Bubas bubalus**
- in France 4348
- larval behaviour in 4348
- nest construction in 4348
- bubo, Alcides**
- Bubulcus ibis**, preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican Republic 349
- Bucarpolate** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
- Bucculatrix andalusica**
- sp. nov., description of 3017
- in Spain 3017
- on *Artemisia*, in Spain 3017
- Bucculatrix pyrivorella**
- development in, effects of temperature on 7254



- Bucculatrix pyrivorella** contd.  
diapause in, effects of photoperiod on 7254
- Bucculatrix thurberiella**  
in USA 6732  
on cotton, varietal preferences of 6732
- bucephala, Phalera**
- Buchloe dactyloides**  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* on, in Texas 5163  
*Phyllophaga crinita* on, in Texas 1281
- Bucida buceras** (see *Laguncularia racemosa*)
- Buckwheat** (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)
- Buckwheat** (stored grain), *Cephitinea* spp. in, damage caused by 6219
- Buckwheat, wild** (see *Eriogonum multiflorum*)
- BUE-1452** (see *Azocyclotin*)
- Bufencarb** (mixture of 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl and 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamates) against  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3968  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 3968
- Buffalo, Asian** (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
- Buffalo (Asian) dung**, *Drepanocerus kazirangensis* in, in Assam 5825
- Bufo marinus**, preying on, *Teleogryllus oceanicus*, in Hawaii 738
- Buildings**  
*Nacerdes melanura* in, nuisance caused by 2572  
pest control in 2548
- bukobensis, Pseudococcus**
- Bulb**, mites in, in UK 6207
- Bulgaria**  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* in 3163  
*Agrius dualis* in, on *Quercus* 2113  
*Agriopsis aurantiarum* in 4787  
*Archips rosanus* in 4208  
*A. xylosteanus* in 4208  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 4355  
*Autographa gamma* in, natural enemies of 4415  
Braconidae in 1106, 1166, 4408, 5712  
*Brevipalpus lewisii* in, on grapevine 1303  
*Chlorops* spp. in 4135  
Coccoidea in 2902  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 1321, 4605  
dwellings in, arthropod pests in 3296  
*Elachiptera* spp. in 5710  
Elateridae in, on maize 1258  
*Eotetranychus pruni* in, on grapevine 1321  
*Erannis defoliaria* in 4787  
food stores in, arthropod pests in 3296  
*Galeruca tanacetii* in, natural enemies of 2304  
Geometridae in, on oak-hornbeam woodland 3877  
grain crops in, arthropod pests of 4485  
*Heliothis armigera* in, on tobacco 370  
Heteroptera in 3539  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 2262, 4305  
Ichneumonidae in 1165  
Lepidoptera in 5711  
Lithocolletidae in, on apple 2405, 2406  
*Loxostege sticticalis* in 6599  
*Lycia hirtaria* in 1519  
*Mamestra brassicae* in, natural enemies of 2304  
*Operophtera brumata* in 4787  
*Oulema melanopus* in  
natural enemies of 4415  
on grain crops 4486  
on maize 2356  
on wheat 2356  
*Paraphytomyza fraxini* in, on *Fraxinus* 7405  
peach in, pests of 2643  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, on apple 4606  
Scarabaeidae in, in cattle dung 2250  
Tachinidae in 2304, 2998, 3615, 4290, 4415, 6524  
*Tetranychus turkestanii* in 1731  
*T. urticae* in 1731  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in 1125  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* in 3016
- bullata, Sarcophaga**
- bullata, Thionia**
- bullatus, Geocoris**
- Buminal** (see Protein hydrolysate)
- buoliana, Rhyacionia**
- Bupalus piniarius**  
control of  
biological 1815, 2521  
insecticides for 5522  
in German Federal Republic 2599  
in Poland 1815  
in UK 5477  
preyed on by, *Formica cinerea* 3267
- Bupirimate** (5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylsulfamate) in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- Buprestidae**  
digestive system in 2490  
in central Europe, book 22  
in USSR 2490  
on *Pinus*, in USSR 3279  
preyed on by, *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 3279
- Buprestis parmaculiventris**  
descriptions of 2107  
on *Pinus cembroides* 2107
- Burenella dimorpha**  
in  
*Solenopsis geminata*  
infectivity of 7453  
transmission of 7453  
spores of, cleaning of 7048
- burkei, Gambrus canadensis**
- Burning**  
of pastures  
effects on Formicidae of 5275  
effects on Scarabaeidae of 5252  
effects on *Trinervitermes geminatus* of 4546  
of sugar-cane, effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* and parasites of 5856
- Burroweed** (see *Haplloppappus tenuisectus*)
- Bursaphelenchus borealis**  
sp. nov., description of 5445  
biology of 5445  
in, *Ips subelongatus*, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Bursaphelenchus kolymensis**  
sp. nov., description of 5445  
biology of 5445  
in, *Monochamus sutor*, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Bursaphelenchus lignicolus**  
control of, vector control for 849  
in  
*Monochamus carolinensis*, in Florida 2483  
*M. scutellatus*, in Maryland 2483  
*Pinus* spp., in Japan 3278  
*P. clausa*, in Florida 2483  
preyed on by, *Dendrolaelaps* spp., in Japan 3278
- bursarius, Pemphigus**
- Bursicon**, in insects, book 7046
- Burundi**, cotton in, pest control on 3219
- busckana, Rhyacionia**
- busckii, Drosophila**
- Busseola fusca**  
control of  
cultural 215  
insecticides for 196, 1256  
in Nigeria 215  
in South Africa 196, 1256  
on maize, in South Africa 196, 1256  
on sorghum, in Nigeria 215
- 1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-**  
against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 249, 1300, 1301  
with carbon disulfide, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1993
- Butanamide, N-(2-butoxyethyl)-N-ethyl-**  
attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 1550
- 1-Butanamine**, in *Mythimna unipuncta*, effects on infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of 915
- Butanedioic acid**  
*Nilaparvata lugens* feeding not inhibited by 199  
mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide) (see Daminozide)
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothio)thio]-**, diethyl ester (see Malathion)
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-**, diethyl ester (see Malaoxon)
- Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, Nilaparvata lugens** feeding not inhibited by 199
- 1,3-Butanediol**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* metabolism of 1772
- 2,3-Butanediol, 1,4-dimercapto-**, in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, overcoming cardiac-inhibiting effect of parthenin 5641
- Butanoic acid**  
2-(6,7-dimethoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-methylethyl ester, synergist for, carbaryl 6857  
3-(6,7-dimethoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propyl ester, synergist for, carbaryl 6873
- Butanoic acid, 4-amino-**, in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004
- Butanoic acid, 2-[[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-3-methyl-** cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2782
- Butanoic acid, 2-[[2-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-3-methyl-** cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2782
- Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrafluoro-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-2-yl)-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2782
- 2-Butanol, 2-methyl-, Lymantria dispar** feeding not inhibited by 4953
- 2-Butanone, 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-** (see Triadimefon)
- 2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** in rat  
cholinesterase inhibition by 5548  
thiofanox metabolite 4933  
oxime, in rat, thiofanox metabolite 4933
- 2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)-O-[(hydroxymethylamino)carbonyl]oxime** in rat, cholinesterase inhibition by 5548  
O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime in rat  
cholinesterase inhibition by 5548  
thiofanox metabolite 4933  
oxime, in rat, thiofanox metabolite 4933
- 2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Thiofanox)
- 2-Butanone, 4-hydroxy-**, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2796
- 2-Butanone, 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-** attractant for  
*Cydia interstinctana* 4564  
Syrphidae 4564
- 2-Butanone, 3-(methylthio)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Butocarboxim)
- 2-Butenedioic acid, (Z)-**, antifedant for, *Nilaparvata lugens* 199
- 1-Butene, 4-isothiocyanoato-1-(methylthio)-**, in radish, stimulating oviposition by *Delia brassicae* 1361
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-** methyl ester (see Mevinphos)
- phenylmethyl ester**, against, *Heliothis virescens* 5545
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester** (see Binapacryl)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-** ethyl ester against  
*Myzus persicae* 2793  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2793  
*Sitobion avenae* 2793
- 3-Butenoic acid, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,3-trimethyl-, ethyl ester**, in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, toxicity of 7478
- Butenol, methyl-**  
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 878

- Butenol, methyl-** *contd.*  
 with (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 1438
- 3-Buten-2-ol, 2-methyl-**  
*Lymantria dispar* feeding not inhibited by 4953  
 with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and [1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2600  
 with [1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2600  
 with (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2691
- 3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-**, in lucerne 3099
- Butiphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, S,S,-tributyl ester)
- Butocarbinoxim** (3-(methylthio)-2-butanone O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)  
 against  
*Aleurothrix floccosus*, on *Citrus* 5992  
*Tetranychus* spp., on cotton 3210  
*T. cinnabarinus*, on ornamental plants 3850
- Butterfly** (see Rhopalocera)
- buxi, Monarthropalpus**  
*Buxus bullata*, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, susceptibility to 3268  
*Buxus nana*, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, susceptibility to 3268  
*Buxus sempervirens*, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, susceptibility to 3268
- BW 284C51**, in *Manduca sexta*, cholinesterase inhibition by 1608
- Byturus bakeri**  
 in USA 1299  
 on raspberry, in USA 1299
- Byturus fumatus** auct. (see *B. ochraceus*)
- Byturus ochraceus**  
 biology of 1299  
 control of 1299  
 descriptions of 1299  
 distribution of 1299  
 on raspberry, damage caused by 1299
- Byturus rubi**  
 in USA 1299  
 on raspberry, in USA 1299
- Byturus sordidus**  
 in USA 1299  
 on raspberry, in USA 1299
- Byturus tomentosus**  
 biology of 1299  
 control of 1299  
 descriptions of 1299  
 distribution of 1299  
 on raspberry, damage caused by 1299
- Byturus unicolor**  
 in USA 1299  
 on raspberry, in USA 1299
- c-nigrum, Amathes** (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)
- c-nigrum, Xestia (Amathes)**
- Cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata)**  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on  
 development of 37  
 insecticide susceptibility of 37  
*Aleyrodes brassicae* on  
 effects of fertilizers on 2051  
 varietal preferences of 6025  
*Artogeia rapae* on  
 in Indiana 4629  
 in Japan 5037  
 in Ukraine 4638  
 in USSR 4637  
*Atrachya menetriesii* on, in Soviet Far East 6019  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of 6245  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Delhi 7281  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus* on, damage caused by 4636  
*Chrysomelidae* on, in UK 3776  
*Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Romania 5359  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* on  
 distribution pattern of 7284  
 in Cook Islands 3782  
 in Karnataka 311  
 in Mauritius 4640
- Cabbage contd.**  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* on *contd.*  
 in West Malaysia 4641  
*Delia brassicae* on  
 damage caused by 4643  
 in England 5364  
 in German Federal Republic 295, 2435  
 in Irish Republic 1871  
 in Kazakhstan 6020  
 in UK 1353  
*D. floralis* on  
 in Finland 317  
 in Kazakhstan 6020  
 diazinon in, residues of 4097  
 disulfoton in, residues of 330  
 Halticidae on, in USSR 4644  
 insect pests of  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 in New South Wales 316  
 in UK 7285  
 in Ukraine 2602  
 in USSR 7277  
 in West Germany 302  
 resistance to 7468  
 breeding for 6280  
 insect viruses on, persistence of 312  
 insecticides in  
 residues of 7281  
 toxicity of 1871  
 Lepidoptera on  
 in UK 7286  
 in USA 6676  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on  
 in Delhi 6675  
 in Karnataka 311  
 in Thailand 6024  
*Mamestra brassicae* on  
 feeding by, measuring of 3543  
 in Romania 1347, 5359  
 in Ukraine 5363  
 in USSR 4637  
*Myzus persicae* on, development of 6537  
 pest control on 316, 6676, 7271  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 7282  
 biological 1511, 2602  
 companion crops for 4629  
 insecticides for 5110  
 integrated 302, 2649, 5359  
 intermittent sprayers for 5069  
 pesticides for 2606  
 thresholds for 295, 4643  
*Phyllotreta albionica* on, in Canada 7275  
*P. flexuosa* on, in Thailand 6024  
*Pieris brassicae* on  
 in England 1678  
 in Romania 5359  
 in Tadzhikistan 6270  
 in Ukraine 4638, 5363  
 in USSR 4637  
*Plutella xylostella* on  
 in Brazil 3151  
 in Cook Islands 3782  
 in Cuba 2303  
 in Japan 313, 3816  
 in Karnataka 311  
 in Philippines 7283  
 in Romania 5359  
 in Senegal 3349, 3984  
 in Thailand 6024  
 in USSR 3152, 4637, 6021  
 in West Malaysia 314, 2436, 4641, 6023  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133  
*Syngrapha circumflexa* on, in  
 Tadzhikistan 6270  
*Trichoplusia ni* on  
 in Canada 6674  
 in Thailand 6024  
 oviposition by 3156
- Cabbage, Chinese (Brassica chinensis and B. pekinensis)**  
 insecticides in, residues of 5549  
*Lygus disponsi* on, damage caused by 4639  
*Myzus persicae* on  
 effects of fatty acids on 6324  
 in USSR 1344  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133
- Cabbage fields**  
 Aphidoidea in, in Taiwan 2053  
 parasitic insects in  
 effects of insecticides on 2435
- Cabbage fields contd.**  
 parasitic insects in *contd.*  
 effects of trichlorophon on 5363  
 in Maritime Territory 2052  
 protecting of 5363  
 predatory insects in  
 effects of insecticides on 2435  
 effects of trichlorophon on 5363  
 in Maritime Territory 2052
- caberata, Sabulodes**  
**cabonus, Amblyseius**  
**Cacao (Theobroma cacao)**  
*Acrocerops cramerellus* on 3845  
 in Java 4728  
 arthropod pests of, in Ghana 4726  
*Bathyoceilia thalassina* on, distribution pattern of 7360  
 cacao swollen shoot virus in, resistance to 3843, 3844  
*Distantiella theobroma* on  
 in Cameroon 3968  
 in Ivory Coast 3970, 3971  
*Earias biplaga* on, rearing of 2269  
*Forcipomyia* spp. on, pollination by 5436  
 Formicidae on, in Nigeria 4369  
*Glenea aluensis* on, damage caused by 3842  
 insect pests of  
 effects of shade on 6141  
 favoured by mistletoe 4727  
 in Ghana 2239  
*Neotermes* spp. on, damage caused by 3842  
*Pansetia teleturga* on, damage caused by 3842  
*Pantorhytes* spp. on, damage caused by 3842  
*P. biplagiatus* on, in Solomon Islands 6845  
 pest control on, in West Africa 3966, 3969  
 pests of, in Guinea 1912  
*Phthoropoea oenochares* on, in Nigeria 1449  
*Planococcoides njalensis* on, in Ghana 3843  
*Planococcus citri* on, in Ghana 3843  
 pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*Sahlbergella singularis* on  
 in Cameroon 3968  
 in Ivory Coast 3970
- Cacao plantations**  
*Cataulacus guineensis* in, in Ghana 7361  
 Coleoptera in, in Brazil 5435  
 Formicidae in, in Nigeria 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373  
 Hemiptera in, in Brazil 5435  
 insect fauna of, effects of shade on 6141  
*Oecophylla smaragdina* in, encouraging of 6845
- Cacao (stored beans)**  
 arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 6215  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 7431  
 insect pests of, in Nigeria 1446  
 insecticides in, residues of 3968  
 pest control in 6215  
 fumigants for 5504  
 insecticides for 5504  
 microwave irradiation for 4801  
 storage conditions for 3306  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 6793
- Cacao swollen shoot virus**  
 in  
 cacao, resistance to 3843, 3844  
*Cola* spp., in Ghana 3843  
*Ferrisia virgata*, transmission of 4726  
*Planococcoides njalensis*, transmission of 3843, 3844, 4726  
*Planococcus citri*, transmission of 3843, 4726  
*Sterculia* spp., in Ghana 3843  
 vectors of, favoured by mistletoe 4727
- Cacoleptus honeymani**  
 sp. nov., description of 3415  
 in Brazil 3415
- Cacoleptus wicki**  
 in Colombia 3415  
 preying on, *Opsiphanes cassina*, in Colombia 3415  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. honeymani* and 3415



**Cacodylic acid** (see Arsinic acid, dimethyl-)  
**Cacoecia crataeganus** (see *Archips crataeganus*)  
**Cacoecia rosana** (see *Archips rosana*)  
**Cacoecia xylosteana** (see *Archips xylosteanus*)  
**cacoeciae, Trichogramma**  
**Cacocimorpha pronubana**  
 control of  
   mating disruption for 5133  
   traps for 5133  
   in Italy 5133  
**Cactaceae**, insects on, in South Africa 1204  
**Cacti**  
 control of, biological 514  
   *Rhizococcus cacticans* on, damage caused by 1407  
**cacti, Chilocorpus**  
**cacticans, Rhizococcus**  
**Cactoblastis cactorum**  
 competing with, *Chelinidea* spp. 1207  
 on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, and biological control using, in South Africa 1198  
**cactorum, Cactoblastis**  
**Cactus, Christmas** (see *Schlumbergera bridgesii*)  
**Cadra cautella** (see *Ephestia cautella*)  
**Cadra figulilella** (see *Ephestia figulilella*)  
**caduca, Neoverstra**  
**caecimacula, Ammonoconia**  
**caelatus, Orthotomicus**  
**caeneusalis, Simplicia**  
**Caenis moesta**  
 in UK 7440  
 on motor vehicles, damage caused by 7440  
**Caenocholax brasiliensis**  
 in Argentina 2300  
 in Brazil 2300  
 parasitising, *Pheidole* spp. 2300  
**Caenohomalopoda**, gen. nov., description of 523  
**Caenohomalopoda guamensis**  
 in Mariana Islands 523  
 in USA (Hawaii) 523  
 parasitising  
   *Odonaspis greenii*  
   in Guam 523  
   in Hawaii 523  
 taxonomy of, transferred from  
   *Pseudohomalopoda* 523  
**Caenohomalopoda nagaii**  
 in Indonesia 523  
 taxonomy of, transferred from  
   *Pseudohomalopoda* 523  
**Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis**  
 in Japan 523  
 in South Africa 523  
 parasitising  
   *Odonaspis penicillata*  
   in Japan 523  
   in South Africa 523  
 taxonomy of, transferred from  
   *Pseudohomalopoda* 523  
**Caenolyda reticulata**  
 in France 2506  
 on *Pinus*, in France 2506  
**Caenorhinus aequatus** (see *Rhynchites aequatus*)  
**caeruleus, Haplorhynchites** (see *Rhynchites caeruleus*)  
**caeruleus, Rhynchites** (*Haplorhynchites*)  
**caesalis, Diaphania** (see *Glyphodes caesalis*)  
**caesalis, Glyphodes** (*Diaphania*)  
**caespitum, Tetramorium**  
**Caffeic acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-)  
**Caffeine** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)  
**Cages**, for insects 1712  
**cagnagellus, Yponomeuta**  
**cagnatellus, Yponomeuta** (see *Y. cagnagellus*)  
**caja, Arctia**  
**cajani, Aceria**  
**Cajanus cajan**  
*Aceria cajani* on, in Karnataka 6700  
*Aphis craccivora* on  
   in India 1375  
   in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 arthropod pests of, in Andhra Pradesh 6337

**Cajanus cajan** contd.  
*Curculionidae* on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Empoasca fabae* on, witches' broom associated with 4669  
*Eutetranychus banksi* on, in El Salvador 6485  
*Exelastis atomosa* on, in Madhya Pradesh 6069  
*Frankliniella insularis* on, damage caused by 7303  
*Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland 808  
*H. armiger* on  
   development of 5630  
   in Madhya Pradesh 6069  
   in Maharashtra 323  
*H. virescens* on, in Georgia (USA) 1276  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* on, in India 5377  
 insect pests of  
   in Bihar 2068  
   in Kenya 988  
   in Zimbabwe 3784  
*Maruca testulalis* on, in Fiji 4116  
*Melanagromyza obtusa* on  
   in Madhya Pradesh 6069  
   varietal preferences of 6698, 6699  
 mycoplasmas in, associated with bushy canopy disease 4669  
 pest control on 2068, 6337  
   insecticides for 3177  
   phorate in, residues of 1363  
   pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus in, in Karnataka 6700  
   pod borers on, in Andhra Pradesh 3177  
*Rivellia* spp. on, damage caused by 4650  
*Sitobion nigrinectarium* on, in Kenya 6068  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* on 4303  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, development of 6037  
**Cajanus cajan** (stored seeds)  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in  
   development of 6816  
   fumigant susceptibility of 7417  
   oviposition by 6815  
*C. maculatus* in  
   development of 7434  
   oviposition by 6815  
 pest control in, insecticides for 2575, 6819  
**Cajanus indicus** (see *C. cajan*)  
**Calacarus**, in India 6907  
**Calacarus adornatus** (see *C. carinatus*)  
**Calacarus capsica**  
 sp. nov., description of 6907  
 in India 6907  
 on *Capsicum frutescens*, in West Bengal 6907  
**Calacarus carinatus**  
 biology of 4734  
 control of, acaricides for 3244  
 in India 6748  
 in USA 4734  
 on *Camellia japonica*, damage caused by 4734  
**Calacarus quisqualis**  
 sp. nov., description of 6907  
 in India 6907  
 on *Quisqualis indica*, in West Bengal 6907  
**Calacarus swietensis**  
 sp. nov., description of 6907  
 in India 6907  
 on *Swietenia mahagoni*, in West Bengal 6907  
**Calactin**, in *Danaus plexippus*,  
 pharmacodynamics of 2201  
**caladii, Rhizococcus**  
**Caladium bicolor, Rhizococcus caladii** on, in  
 Suriname 375  
**calamistis, Sesamia**  
**calandrae, Anisopteromalus**  
 (*Aplastomorpha*)  
**calandrae, Aplastomorpha** (see  
*Anisopteromalus calandrae*)  
**Calaphis**, in India 7030  
**Calaphis betulicola**  
 biology of 2259  
 in USSR 2259  
 on *Betula*, in Kazakhstan 2259  
**Calathus**, in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
**Calathus fuscipes**  
 in Denmark 3669

**Calathus fuscipes** contd.  
 in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669  
**Calathus halensis**  
 in USSR 2360  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 prey of 2360  
**calceatus, Harpalus**  
**calceolariae, Pseudococcus**  
**calcitrans, Stomoxys**  
**Calcium**  
 in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects of  
 pathogens on 919  
 in *Craneiochia corni* galls, and in plants 2494  
 in *Dasineura fraxini* galls, and in plants 2494  
 in *Dryomyia circinans* galls, and in plants 2494  
 in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph,  
 developmental changes in 4998  
 in *Malacosoma dissitia*, effects of  
 pathogens on 919  
 in *Neodiprion swaini*, effects of  
 pathogens on 919  
**Calcium oxide**, against, *Tribolium*  
*castaneum*, in rice grain 2129  
**Calco Oil Red N-1700**  
 marker for  
   *Amyeloides transitella* 5941  
   *Anthonomus grandis* 3551  
**Calco Oil Red WP**, marker for, *Maruca*  
*testulalis* 6051  
**Calendula officinalis** (see Marigold)  
**Calepitrimerus vitis**, on grapevine, effects of  
 fungicides on 2677  
**Cales noacki**  
 detecting of hosts parasitised by 91  
 in France 2726  
 parasitising  
   *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 91  
   and biological control using 5992  
   in Chile 2025  
   in Peru 2025  
   in Portugal 2726  
   in Spain 2024, 2714  
**California**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* in  
 natural enemies of 4550  
 on lucerne 229, 741  
*A. pisum* in, natural enemies of 4550  
 almond in, pest control on 2380  
*Amorbia* spp. in, natural enemies of  
 3126  
*Amyeloides transitella* in, on almond 251,  
 5941  
*Anthonomus eugenii* in, on *Solanum*  
*nigrum* 6097  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in, on *Citrus* 4617  
*Aphis nerii* in  
 natural enemies of 3847  
 on *Nerium oleander* 3847  
*Araneae* in, in citrus groves 7264  
*Artogeia napi* in 66  
 avocado in, pest control on 3125  
*Blastophaga psenes* in, on fig 2418  
*Camponotus modoc* in, in sequoia forests  
 4783  
*Ceratitidis capitata* in 233, 2419, 3101,  
 5988  
 on *Citrus* 3134  
*Chrysopidae* in, in lucerne fields 5782  
*Citrus* in, pest management on 5989  
*Coccinellidae* in 5025, 6176  
*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in, on *Citrus*  
 4617  
*Conoderus* spp. in 1596  
 cotton fields in, predatory insects in  
 3830  
*Cydia molesta* in, on peach 6626  
*C. pomonella* in, on pear 771, 4591  
*Cynipinae* in, on *Quercus* 389  
*Cynthia cardui* in 5683  
*Decodes* spp. in, on *Ribes* 4760  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* in 5561  
 on *Pinus* 3906, 6162  
*D. jeffreyi* in, on *Pinus* 1715  
*Elipsocus obscurus* in 6175  
*Entomobrya kanaba* in, in buildings  
 1833  
*Epitrimerus pyri* in, on pear 771  
*Formicidae* in 120  
 grapevine in, arthropod pests of 1990

California contd.

Gryllinae in 6492  
*Harrisiana brillians* in, on grapevine 2392  
*Heliothis virescens* in, on cotton 3230  
*H. zea* in, on cotton 3831, 3832  
*Helochara communis* in 13  
*Incisitermes fruticavus* in, on *Simmondsia californica* 2329  
*Ips paraconfusus* in, on *Pinus* 3893  
*I. pini* in, on *Pinus* 2846  
*Iridomyrmex humilis* in, on *Citrus* 4621  
*Liriomyza sativae* in  
 natural enemies of 1391  
 on squash 2057  
 on tomato 2082, 2083, 5402  
 lucerne fields in, predatory insects in 4553  
*Masonaphis maxima* in, on *Rubus* 243  
*Myzus persicae* in, natural enemies of 6666  
*Neolaliturus tenellus* in  
 on *Citrus* 4622  
 spiroplasmas in 3133  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* in 5691  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* in  
 natural enemies of 873  
 on *Abies* 382, 873  
*Panonychus citri* in, on *Citrus* 3760  
*Papilio zelicaon* in  
 on *Citrus* 2036  
 on fennel 2036  
 pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 4711, 6732  
*Phryganidia californica* in  
 natural enemies of 7380  
 on *Quercus* 3294  
*Phthorimaea operculella* in, on potato 819  
*Phytomyza syngenesiae* in  
 natural enemies of 6016  
 on globe artichoke 6016  
 Phytoseiidae in 1746  
*Pieris protodice* in 6420  
*Platyptilia carduidactyla* in  
 natural enemies of 6666  
 on globe artichoke 792, 793, 6016  
*Pogonomyrmex montanus* in 4133  
*Procecidochares* spp. in, on *Ambrosia* 5836  
*Psylla pyricola* in, on pear 771  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, on peach 262  
*Reticulitermes hesperus* in, natural enemies of 4445  
*Rhagoletis completa* in, on walnut 5942  
*Rhacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
*R. frustrana* in, on *Pinus* 3263, 3293, 7383  
*Sabulodes caberata* in, natural enemies of 3126  
*Saissetia oleae* in, on olive 2425  
*Scaphytopius nitridus* in, spiroplasmas in 3133  
*Scirtothrips citri* in, on *Citrus* 3760, 5990, 6661  
*Scobicia declivis* in, fungi in 3290  
*Scolytidae* in, on *Pinus* 4740, 6785  
*Scolytus multistriatus* in 3290  
*Silybum marianum* in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 671  
*Simmondsia californica* in, arthropod pests of 1192  
*Spodoptera exigua* in 7019  
*S. praefica* in, natural enemies of 3004  
*Stenocortaeonemus konoii* in, on *Cynodon dactylon* 7194  
*Stenolechia bathrodyas* in  
 on *Cupressus* 7366  
 on *Juniperus* 392, 393, 7366  
 Tetranychidae in, on almond 251  
*Tetranychus pacificus* in, natural enemies of 2391  
*T. urticae* in  
 on pear 771  
 on strawberry 3106  
*Therioaphis trifolii* in, natural enemies of 4550  
*Tipula simplex* in 5918, 5919  
 tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on ornamental plants 6145  
*Trichoplusia ni* in 2849

California contd.

*Viteus vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 3727  
 walnut in, pest control on 2381  
**californica, Melanophila**  
**californica, Phryganidia**  
**californicum, Malacosoma**  
**californicus, Brevipalpus (Hystripalpus)**  
**californicus, Eretmocerus**  
**californicus, Hystripalpus** (see *Brevipalpus californicus*)  
**californicus, Leperisinus**  
**californicus, Neoseiulus** (see *Typhlodromus californicus*)  
**californicus, Pogonomyrmex**  
**californicus, Typhlodromus (Neoseiulus)**  
*Caligula japonica*, parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168  
*Caliothrips*  
 control of, insecticides for 1563, 1564  
 on groundnut, in Sudan 1563, 1564  
**Calixin** (see *Tridemorph*)  
**Callantra**  
 in Australia 6919  
 key 6919  
**Callaphis juglandis**  
 in USA 2381  
 on walnut, in USA 2381  
**Callaspidea defonscolombei**  
 in UK 5152  
 oviposition in 5152  
 parasitising, *Syrphidae*, in Wales 5152  
 searching behaviour in 5152  
**Callesia decora**  
 in USA 335  
 preying on  
*Pseudopiusia includens* 3792  
 soybean pests, in South Carolina 335  
**callida, Steiella**  
**Callidium coriaceum** (see *Palaeocallidium coriaceum*)  
**Callidosoma matsumuratettix**  
 in Taiwan 4478  
 parasitising, *Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*, in Taiwan 4478  
**Calliophialtes grapholithae**  
 in USA 4792  
 parasitising, *Acrobasis juglandis*, in Michigan 4792  
**calligraphus, Ips**  
**callinica, Trogoptera**  
**Calliphora erythrocephala** (see *C. vicina*)  
**Calliphora vicina**  
 attraction of, to hornet nests 2853  
 clasping organs in 6364  
 food consumption in, during ovarian cycles 3507  
 in USA 2853  
 moulting hormones in  
 analysis of 1707  
 developmental changes in 1061  
**Calliphoridae**  
 genitalia in 4147  
 in salmon carcasses, in New York State 585  
 preyed on by  
 salmon, in New York State 585  
 trout, in New York State 585  
**Calliptamus italicus**  
 in USSR 112  
 parasitised by, *Anastoechus nitidulus* 2260  
**Calliptamus turanicus**, parasitised by, *Anastoechus nitidulus* 2260  
**Callipterinae**  
 food-plants of, preferences among 4365  
 in Sikkim 7030  
 in West Bengal 7030  
**Callisto**, in USSR 1571  
**Callitris, Diadoxus** spp. in, in Western Australia 6166  
**Callosobruchus**, on *Cicer arietinum*, not found 6232  
**Callosobruchus affinis** (see *Bruchus affinis*)  
**Callosobruchus analis**  
 attraction of, to other Bruchidae 1047  
 in Brazil 1371, 6055  
 in India 464  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, in Brazil 1371, 6055  
**Callosobruchus chinensis**  
 antilipemic agents in, toxicity of 7478  
 competing with, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, model 649

**Callosobruchus chinensis** contd.

control of  
 antifeedants for 6323  
 fumigants for 3307, 7417  
 insecticides for 2575, 3356, 3645, 5500, 6299, 6819, 6856, 7414, 7478  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 2138  
 quarantine for 6287  
 fumigant susceptibility in, effects of diet on 7417  
 fumigants in, effects on productivity of 7480  
 furocoumarins in, effects of 510  
 in India 464, 2062  
 in *Cajanus cajan* seeds, development of 6816  
 in *Cicer arietinum* flour, development of 5501  
 in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, development of 6816  
 in lentil seeds, development of 6816  
 in pea seeds, development of 6816  
 in *Vigna mungo* flour  
 not developing 7435  
 resistance to 7437  
 in *Vigna mungo* seeds, not developing 6816  
 in *Vigna radiata* flour, development of 5501, 7435  
 in *Vigna radiata* seeds, development of 6816  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, development of 6816  
 not attracted or attractive to other Bruchidae 1047  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Maharashtra 2062  
 oviposition preferences in 6815  
 parasitised by  
*Heterospilus prosopidis* 4279  
*Lariophagus distinguendus*, model 649  
 population dynamics of, model 649  
 pulse flour extracts in, toxicity of 7437  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2569  
**Callosobruchus maculatus**  
 active form of, morphology of 3164  
 amino acids in, age-related changes in 5644  
 attraction of, to other Bruchidae 1047  
 biology of 1664  
 competing with, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, model 649  
 control of  
 fumigants for 3307  
 insecticides for 2139, 2926, 4079, 5500, 6819, 6856, 7414  
 protective atmospheres for 4814  
 quarantine for 6287  
 cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 6396  
 distribution of 1664  
 in India 464  
 in *Cajanus cajan* seeds, development of 7434  
 in *Cicer arietinum* flour, development of 5501  
 in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, development of 7434  
 in lentil flour, development of 7436  
 in lentil seeds, development of 7434  
 in pea seeds, development of 7434  
 in *Vigna mungo* seeds, development of 7434  
 in *Vigna radiata* flour, development of 5501, 7436  
 in *Vigna radiata* seeds, development of 7434  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds  
 development of 7434  
 resistance to, mechanisms of 434, 4824  
 metabolic reserves in, age-related changes in 5644  
 normal form of, morphology of 3164  
 ovaries in 1018  
 oviposition preferences in 6815  
 parasitised by, *Lariophagus distinguendus*, model 649  
 population dynamics of, model 649  
 proteins in, age-related changes in 1065  
 pulse flour extracts in, toxicity of 7437  
**callosus, Phlyctinus**  
**Calluna vulgaris**  
*Ematurga atomaria* on, in Netherlands 621



- Calluna vulgaris* contd.  
*Ulopa reticulata* on, in England 4128
- Calluniphilus arenicola* (see *Psyllaephagus arenicola*)
- Calluniphilus turkmenicus* (see *Psyllaephagus turkmenicus*)
- calmariensis, Galerucella*
- Calocedrus decurrens, Ips paraconfusus* on, not boring 3893
- Calocoris norvegicus*  
 in Sweden 1986  
 on strawberry, in Sweden 1986
- Calocoris trivialis*  
 control of  
 insecticides for 777, 6508  
 timing of 777  
 in Italy 777, 6508  
 on orange  
 damage caused by 777  
 in Sicily 6508  
 on *Urtica dioica*, in Sicily 777  
 parasitised by  
*Telenomus lopicida*, in Sicily 6508  
*Tetrastichus miridivorus*, in Sicily 6508
- Calofigites neotropica*  
 in Argentina 149  
 parasitising, Neuroptera 149
- Calofigites nitidus*  
 in Peru 149  
 parasitising, Neuroptera 149
- Caloglyphus berlesii*  
 on fungi, feeding by 1730  
 parathion in, degradation of 7483  
 pleomorphic males of  
 pheromone suppressing production of 4978  
 selective advantage of 4979  
 protein synthesis in, effects of tobacco-smoke condensates on 1730
- Caloglyphus krameri*  
 in India 6566  
 on maize, in Punjab 6566
- Calonyction aculeatum, Saissetia oleae* on, in Argentina 3636
- Caloptilia azaleella*  
 control of, insecticides for 1408  
 illustrations of 1408  
 in Netherlands 1408  
 on azalea, damage caused by 1408
- Caloptilia syringella*  
 in Canada 3116  
 on *Syringa*, in British Columbia 3116  
 parasitised by, *Chrysocharis yoshimotoi*, in British Columbia 3116
- Caloptilia theivora*, control of, insecticides for 2777
- Calosoma*, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129
- Calosoma auropunctatum*  
 in USSR 4490  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Calosoma denticolle*  
 in USSR 4490  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Calosoma frigidum*  
 in USA 394  
 preying on, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
 traps for 5153
- Calosoma sycophanta*  
 in Romania 2495  
 preying on, forest pests, in Romania 2495
- Calotropin*, in *Danaus plexippus*, pharmacodynamics of 2201
- Calotropis, Recilia dorsalis* on, in West Bengal 3486
- Calotropis gigantea*  
*Danaus chrysippus* on 4111  
 in Maharashtra 1211
- Calvia quatuordecimguttata*  
 development in, effects of temperature on 4412  
 fecundity in, effects of prey on 4412  
 in Romania 2495  
 preying on  
*Chrysomela* spp., in Romania 2495  
*Hyalopterus pruni* 4412  
*Psylla mali* 4412
- Calvia quinquedecimguttata*  
 in Romania 2495  
 preying on, *Chrysomela* spp., in Romania 2495
- Calystegia hederacea, Tetranychus dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346
- Cambodia* (see *Kampuchea*)
- camelina, Lophotryx* (see *Ptilodon capucina*)
- Camellia japonica*  
*Acaphylla steinwedeni* on, damage caused by 4734  
*Calacarus carinatus* on, damage caused by 4734
- Camellia sinensis* (see *Tea*)
- Cameroon**  
 cacao in, pest control on 3969  
 cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020  
*Distantiella theobroma* in, on cacao 3968  
*Sahlbergella singularis* in, on cacao 3968  
*Camisia*, identifying of 5479
- Camisia carrolli*  
 sp. nov., description of 5479  
 in USA 5479  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon 5479
- Camisia horrida*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. carrolli* and 5479
- Camisia segnis*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. carrolli* and 5479
- Camnula pellucida*  
 biology of 6489  
 control of 6489  
 baits for 5313  
 biological 1971  
 identifying of 6489  
 in Canada 1971, 6489  
 in USA 5313  
 in grassland, in Wyoming 5313  
 in pastures, in Saskatchewan 1971
- campbelli, Telingana*
- campestris, Delphacodes*
- campestris, Euxoa*
- campestris, Gryllus*
- campestris, Lyctocoris*
- campestris, Neophilaenus*
- campestris, Orthops*
- Campechchlor* (see *Toxaphene*)
- Camphorweed* (see *Heterotheca subaxillaris*)
- Campoletis chloridae*  
 in India 323, 3015  
 parasitising  
*Heliothis* spp., and biological control using, in Trinidad 702
- H. armiger*  
 and biological control using, in  
 Gujarat 3015  
 in Gujarat 3015  
 in Maharashtra 323
- Campoletis flavicincta*  
 development in, effects of temperature on 6703  
 in India 6703  
 parasitising, *Heliothis armiger*, in Madhya Pradesh 6703
- Campoletis grioti*  
 in Brazil 6563  
 parasitised by, *Spilochalcis ruffinellii*, in Brazil 6563  
 parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Brazil 6563
- Campoletis sonorensis*  
 competing with, *Chelonius insularis* 5793  
 hosts of  
 defence mechanisms of, overcoming of 5156  
 not able to detect parasites in 5793  
 parasitising, *Heliothis virescens* 5156, 5793
- Campomanesia*, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291
- Camponotus**  
 in pastures, in Northern Territory 5275  
 methyl anthranilate in 2980  
 mimics of 2415  
 nests of 2293  
 parasitised by, *Stichotrema wigodzinsky* 2300  
 preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 4521  
 tending, *Hilda patruelis*, in Zimbabwe 1376
- Camponotus abdominalis floridanus*  
 in USA 864  
 preying on, *Formica integra* 864
- Camponotus acvapimensis*  
 in Nigeria 2094  
 tending, *Udinia catori*, in Nigeria 2094
- Camponotus compressus, Tessaratoma javanica* male scent lethal to 1046
- Camponotus devestitus* 4521
- Camponotus femoratus*  
 competing with, *Crematogaster parvibotica* 7075  
 in Brazil 7075
- Camponotus herculeanus*  
 in Poland 2286  
 running in, energy cost of 2206  
 Uropodinae in nests of, in Poland 2286
- Camponotus japonicus*, secretions of, components of 2978
- Camponotus maculatus*  
 in British Indian Ocean Territory 3270  
 tending, *Icerya seychellarum*, in Aldabra 3270
- Camponotus modoc*  
 in USA 4783  
 in sequoia forests, in California 4783  
 trail following in 4783
- Camponotus nawai* 4521
- Camponotus novaeboracensis*  
 aphid herd specialisation in 4773  
 in USA 4773  
 tending, *Chaitophorus* spp., in Michigan 4773
- Camponotus obscuripes*, secretions of, components of 2978
- Camponotus olivieri*  
 in Ghana 7361  
 in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus*  
 foraging in 1148  
 in USA 1148  
 prey of 1148
- Camponotus vagus*, plant associations of, induction of 2293
- Campoplex frustranae*  
 in USA 4755, 7383  
 parasitising  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*  
 and biological control using, in  
 California 7383  
 in Maryland 4755
- Campoplex haywardi*, parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in South America 1384
- Campoplex restrictor*  
 in UK 6143  
 parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143
- Camptoptera*, associated with *Kerria lacca*, in India 3012
- Campylomma livida*  
 control of, insecticides for 3825  
 in Australia 3825  
 on cotton, damage caused by 3825
- Campylomma verbasci*  
 in Canada 5967  
 in apple orchards, encouraging of 5967
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)  
 acarologists in, directory 4957  
*Acheta domesticus* in 3597  
 agricultural entomology in 943, 5566  
 arthropod pests in 2954  
 Carabidae in 6423  
 Coleoptera in 6425  
 entomologists in, directory 4957  
 entomology in, book 5752  
 Eulophidae in 4138  
 Eumenidae in 3605  
 forest insects in 6427  
 insect fauna of  
 changes in 6424  
 effects of man on 6426  
 plant pests intercepted in 4909, 4910
- canadensis, Dasineura*
- canadensis, Gambrus*
- canadensis, Polistes*
- Canary Islands**  
*Ceratitis capitata* in, on peach 3556  
 Isoptera in 5164  
*Pissodes castaneus* in, on *Pinus* 5464
- Canavalia ensiformis*, leaves of, use in control of *Atta* of 4376

- avanine (see L-Homoserine, O-  
[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-)  
ncellata, *Lecontella*  
ncellata, *Schistocerca*  
ndalides *absimilis* (see *Erina absimilis*)  
ndezea *palmerstoni*, on *Alternanthera*  
philoxeroides, damage caused by 7128  
ndida *rhagii*, in, termite nests, in  
Turkmenia 3627  
ndida *utilis*  
Anastrepha *ludens* feeding responses to  
3394  
diet component for, *Podosesia* spp. 1722  
nescens, *Nemeritis* (see *Venturia*  
canescens)  
nescens, *Venturia* (*Nemeritis*)  
nestrinii, *Eriophyes*  
nicularis, *Fannia*  
nidia, *Artogela* (*Pieris*)  
nidia, *Pieris* (see *Artogela canidia*)  
nis *familiaris* (see *Dog*)  
nabis, *Phorodon*  
nnabis *sativa* (see *Hemp*)  
nnibalism  
Heliolithis *virescens* 1084  
Polistes *chinesis* 5038  
ntaloupe (see *Melon* (cantaloupe and  
musk))  
ntans, *Tettigonia*  
ntheridae, in central Europe, book 22  
nthesis *annularis*  
n Romania 2495  
preying on, forest pests, in Romania  
2495  
nthesis *livida*  
n Romania 2495  
preying on, forest pests, in Romania  
2495  
nthesis *livida rufipes* (see *C. livida*)  
ntheconidea, preying on, *Metrogaleruca*  
*obscura*, in West Malaysia 5834  
ntheconidea *furcellata*  
n India 5365  
preying on, *Crociodolomia binotalis*, in  
Madhya Pradesh 5365  
nyona, *Chelinidea*  
pe Verde, Isoptera in 5164  
ensis, *Fucellia*  
ensis, *Margarodes* (see *Sphaeraspis*  
*capensis*)  
ensis, *Sphaeraspis* (*Margarodes*)  
nicola, *Exitianus*  
niguara, *Atta*  
nillaceus, *Torymus*  
nillatus, *Selatosomus*  
nitata, *Ceratitis*  
nitatum, *Plesma*  
nitatus, *Phytoseius*  
nitella, *Strophosomus*  
nitella, *Lampronia*  
nito, *Harpalus*  
nito, *Locusta migratoria*  
nitophori, *Binodoxys* (see *B. communis*)  
nitophorus *hippophaes*, in Taiwan 2053  
pnodis *miliaris metallica*  
n USSR 2096  
on *Elaeagnus*, in Soviet Central Asia  
2096  
on *Populus*, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
on *Salix*, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
pnodium  
n  
safflower  
in Karnataka 6103  
on aphid honeydew 6103  
pra *hircus* (see *Goat*)  
rea, *Lochmaea*  
ressella *bursa-pastoris*, *Lygus* spp. on, in  
Washington State 5185  
rsica, *Calacarus*  
rsicum  
Aphis *nasturtii* on, in Czechoslovakia  
4701  
arthropod pests of, in UK 7333  
Asymmetrasca *decadens* on, in Yugoslavia  
4623  
Atherigona *orientalis* on, damage caused  
by 7331  
Bemisia *tabaci* on, in Maharashtra 6098  
Cryptophlebia *leucotreta* on, in Senegal  
3349  
Delphacodes *collaris* on, in Argentina  
1228  
Capsicum contd.  
Delphacodes contd.  
D. *variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228  
Gnorimoschemini on 5358  
Lygus *lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
Macrosiphum *euphorbiae* on, in Ontario  
4631  
Manduca *quinquemaculata* on, in Canada  
6718  
Megastelia spp. on, damage caused by  
7331  
Myzus *persicae* on  
in Finland 4035  
in Turkey 7324  
rearing of 4054  
pest control on 7333  
biological 466  
insecticides for 7332  
intermittent sprayers for 5069  
Polyphagotarsonemus *latus* on, in  
Romania 5359  
Scirtothrips *dorsalis* on, in Karnataka  
7330  
Spodoptera *littoralis* on, damage caused  
by 826  
S. *litura* on, in Andhra Pradesh 6099  
Tetranychus *urticae* on, in Netherlands  
2700  
tobacco leaf curl virus in, in Maharashtra  
6098  
Capsicum *annuum*  
Aphidoidea on, in Israel 7334  
cucumber mosaic virus in  
aphid transmission of 7329  
in Israel 7334  
Myzus *persicae* on, in Tamil Nadu 3203  
pest control on, biological 1392  
potato virus Y in  
aphid transmission of, effects of paraffin  
oils on 4829  
in Israel 7334  
Zyginidia *quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6349  
Capsicum *frutescens*  
Acanthocoris *sordidus* on, distribution  
pattern of 2445  
Aphis *gossypii* on, in West Bengal 3642  
Calacarus *capsica* on, in West Bengal  
6907  
insecticidal activity of extracts of 6868  
Capsicum (stored fruit), 1,2-dibromoethane  
in, residues of 433  
capsiformis, *Tropiconabis*  
Capsodes *lineolatus*  
biology of 824  
food-plants of 824  
in Italy 824  
on onion, damage caused by 824  
Captafol (3a,4,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(1,1,2,2-  
tetrachloroethyl)thio]-1H-isoindole-  
1,3(2H)-dione)  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin  
synthase 556  
Captan (3a,4,7a-tetrahydro-2-  
[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1H-isoindole-  
1,3(2H)-dione)  
in pear, toxicity of 1310  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of  
3610  
in *Pityogenes chalcographus*, effects on  
fungi of 501  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin  
synthase 556  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
with fertilizers, in *Vigna radiata*, effects  
on development and nodulation of  
4659  
with isofenphos, against, *Phyllotreta* spp.,  
on rape 3772  
capucina, *Ptilodon*  
capys, *Papilio anchisiades*  
Carabidae  
behaviour in, evolution of 155  
detecting of prey in guts of 5078  
food specialisation in 5135, 5136  
review 5134  
in Florida 5837  
in Poland 951  
in Quebec 1024  
in UK 2190  
in USSR 948  
in barley fields  
effects of straw burning on 3669  
in England 3040  
Carabidae contd.  
in beech woodland, in Poland 952  
in cabbage fields, effects of insecticides on  
2435  
in cultivated fields, in Belgium 6516  
in fields, in Austria 3522  
in forage crops, in USSR 6593  
in forests, diurnal activity of 6791  
in maize fields  
in Ontario 4507  
in Ukraine 2360  
in marshland, in Italy 1697  
in orchard soils, effects of insecticides on  
2170  
in parks, effects of management on 5696  
in pastures  
in Austria 3522  
in New Zealand 5264  
in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849  
in pine woodland, in Italy 1697  
in sand dunes, species rank-abundance  
relation 5043  
in shelterbelts, in USSR 846  
in spruce forests, in Austria 3522  
in sugar-beet fields, effects of insecticides  
on 6077  
in sugar-cane plantations, in Brazil 1212  
in wheat fields  
in Caucasus 129  
in England 3040  
in Ukraine 5199  
in USSR 4490  
insecticide bioassay using 5113  
insecticides in, residues of 2944  
Laboulbenia spp. in, in Japan 4841  
on grain crops, in China 7141  
on tree trunks, collecting of 4788  
oocytes in 1024  
organic farming as affecting 5884  
population dynamics of 951  
preying on  
Delia *brassicae*, in Irish Republic 1352  
grain aphids, in Belgium 2706  
Heteronychus *arator*, in South Africa  
5292  
Scarabaeidae 5291  
Tenebrionidae 1075  
sound production in 1668  
traps for 1720, 3545  
urbanization as affecting 5697  
Carabinae, food specialisation in 5135,  
5136  
Caraboidea  
in olive groves, in Greece 784  
tarsal adhesive setae in 24  
Carabus, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps*  
129  
Carabus *arcensis*  
energy budget of 2519  
in Poland 2519  
traps for 3545  
Carabus *glabratus*  
energy budget of 2519  
in Poland 2519  
Carabus *hortensis*  
energy budget of 2519  
in Poland 2519  
Carabus *nemoralis*  
energy budget of 2519  
in Canada 4507  
in Poland 2519  
in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
Caradrina *clavipalpis*  
attractants for 6948  
in Hungary 6948  
Carambola (see *Averrhoa carambola*)  
Carausius *morosus*  
adipokinetic factor in 2202  
corpus cardiacum in 5761  
development in, effects of food-plant on  
3437  
epidermis in, colour changes in 2854  
hyperglycemic factor in 2202  
necrotic tissue in, encapsulation of 442  
neuromuscular system in 1592  
Pleistophora *dixipi* in, effects on ovaries of  
6243  
reproduction in, effects of food-plant on  
3437  
vitellogenesis in 542  
Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl-,  
methyl ester (see Carbendazim)



**Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester** (see Benomyl)

**Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4-chloro-2-butynyl ester** (see Barban)

**Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2-propynyl ester**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on adult development of 4945  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556

**Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranylester**  
against  
*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 7172  
*Scirphophaga incertulas*, on rice 1954  
insecticidal activity of 1890

**Carbamic acid, dimethyl-2-(diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl ester**  
insecticidal activity of 5541  
synthesis of 5541

**1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester** (see Dimetilan)

**2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester** (see Pirimicarb)

**5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-quinolinylester**  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 2670  
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 2670

**Carbamic acid, ethyl-, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-7-methoxy-2-octenyl)oxy]phenyl ester, (E)-, in *Musca domestica***, inhibition of juvenile hormone esterase by 6313

**Carbamic acid, hydroxymethyl-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, in *Lymantria dispar***, carbaryl metabolite 6863

**Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenylester, with pesticides, compatibility of 4068**

**Carbamic acid, propyl-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, in *Spodoptera eridania***, esterase inhibition by 6864

**Carbamothioic acid, S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester** (see Cartap)

**Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)**  
against  
*Aceria litchii*, on *Litchi chinensis* 2673  
Acridoidea, in grassland 5313  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 1981  
*Adelges piceae*, on *Abies* 6776  
*Adetus muticus*, on *Sechium edule* 2434  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
on cotton 5426  
on *Luffa acutangula* 6035  
on okra 6669  
on sunflower 6104  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357  
*Ameylois transitella*, on almond 251  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 3758  
*Aphis gossypii*, on okra 6669  
*Apion trifolii*, on *Trifolium* 232  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Atteva punctella*, on *Ailanthus* 3854  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, on cucurbits 3160  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
*Baliothrips bifurmis*, on rice 1271  
*Blissus leucopertus*, on sorghum 5237  
*Brahminia coriacea*, on apple 258  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
on cabbage 7281  
on cauliflower 7281  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*  
in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856  
*C. maculatus*  
in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*  
on maize 6564  
on sorghum 5928  
*C. suppressalis*, on rice 1268  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 852  
on *Picea* 2466  
on *Pseudotsuga* 2466

**Carbaryl contd.**

against contd.

*Chrotogonus trachypterus* 3368  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 5229  
*Conophthorus monticolae* 6861  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5916  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430  
Curculionidae, on maize 1952  
*Dacus* spp. 1128  
*D. oleae* 3763  
*Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, on maize 5206  
*D. saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553  
*Earias* spp., on cotton 3222  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on wheat 2359  
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, on carnation 3245  
*Epilachna chrysomelina*, on squash 7482  
*E. varivestis*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4629  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 7232  
*E. subnotata*, on sorghum 3094  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392  
*Heliothis* spp., on lucerne 1981  
*H. armiger*  
on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
on sorghum 2367  
on tobacco 370  
on tomato 354, 3196, 3197  
*H. zea*, on maize 3679  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, on *Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Hyphantria cunea* 4306  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Lygus hesperus* 3355  
*Lymantria dispar* 6863  
*Magiciada septendecim* 5547  
*Mahanarva posticata*, on sugar-cane 5860  
*Malacosoma indicum* 5460  
*Monochamus alternatus*, on *Pinus* 849  
*Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957  
*Myzus persicae* 6875  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 4524, 5898, 5909  
Noctuidae, on sorghum 5916  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 852  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 1954  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3058  
on *Setaria* 716  
*Oulema melanopus*, on wheat 2356  
*Pagytia traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005  
*Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222  
*P. gossypiella* 6738  
on cotton 831, 7353  
pests of apple 1860, 3748  
pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068  
pests of cotton 1400, 2447  
pests of eggplant 3201  
pests of *Pennisetum americanum* 1264  
pests of stored grain 2561  
pests of tomato 2081  
pests of *Vigna radiata* 2439  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, on potato 2077  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, on grapevine 1994  
*Saissetia coffeae*, on *Citrus* 5993  
*S. oleae*, on olive 786  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, on sunflower 2087  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize 700  
*S. litura*, on tomato 3197  
*Sundapteryx biguttula*, on cotton 6106  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 4878  
*Tarophagus proserpina* 4960  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
Tipulidae 5138  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365, 6857, 6871, 6873

**Carbaryl contd.**

dusts of, deterioration in storage of 685  
exposure of agricultural workers to 630  
formulations of, wheat-bran bait 5313  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 232, 6307  
in *Autographa californica*, effects of food plant on susceptibility to 6944  
in cabbage, residues of 7281  
in cauliflower, residues of 7281  
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*  
developmental changes in susceptibility to 5471  
effects of droplet size on susceptibility to 852  
in *Chrysopa oculata*, toxicity of 6875  
in *Cicer arietinum*, residues of 5391  
in *Coleomegilla maculata*, toxicity of 6875  
in coniferous forests  
effects on aquatic insects of 2469  
effects on birds of 2470, 2471  
effects on pollinators of 2468  
not affecting parasitic insects 2467  
in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6875  
in cotton fields, effects on arthropod fauna of 1239  
in *Dacus cucurbitae*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860  
in forest streams  
non-target effects of 875  
residues of 2475  
in *Geranium*, residues of 2475  
in grapevine, causing thinning of clusters 1994  
in grasses, residues of 2475  
in kiwifruit, residues of 3103, 4877  
in *Labeo rohita*, toxicity of 3381  
in lucerne fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1981  
in *Lygus hesperus*, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3355  
in *Lymantria dispar*, metabolism of 6863  
in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxicity of 7457  
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
in onion, effects on mitosis of 4098  
in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, effects of droplet size on susceptibility to 852  
in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315  
in pine forests, non-target effects of 849  
in *Populus*, residues of 2475  
in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, residues of 2475  
in rice  
effects of 6305  
loss of 5552  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, permeability of cuticle to 2788  
in sorghum, residues of 7187  
in sprays  
impact on coniferous foliage of 2472  
penetration of coniferous canopies by 2473  
in stored grain, residues of, model 2561  
in sugar-cane plantations  
effects on predatory insects of 6553  
non-target effects of 3032  
in tomatoes, residues of 353  
in *Trichoplusia ni*  
effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 6944  
esterase inhibition by 5642  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
in vineyards, causing outbreaks of Tetranychidae 2392  
in wheat grain, residues of 4803  
predators of mites as affected by 4756  
resistance to, in  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, selection of 251  
synergists for  
2,6-dichlorobenzyl 2-propynyl ether as 6863  
dillapiolyl esters as 6873  
isodillapiolyl esters as 6857  
piperonyl butoxide as 6863  
use of, weather conditions during 2474  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
against  
*Amrasca devastans*, on eggplant 849  
*Galleria mellonella* 2416

- Carbaryl contd.**  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* contd.  
against contd.  
*Heliothis armiger*  
on cotton 7337  
on tobacco 2453  
*Hishimonus phycitis*, on eggplant 828  
*Myzus persicae*, on tobacco 2453  
pests of eggplant 3201  
*Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 2453  
in *Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity of 2416  
with benomyl, in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
with dimethoate, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 786  
with HCH  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5426  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 2367  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 2367  
*Heliothis armiger*, on sorghum 2367  
with lindane  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 798  
*Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957  
*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 7180  
in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315  
in rice, effects of 6305  
with lindane, and methoxychlor, against, *Halticinae*, on flax 4724  
with malathion  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5426  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196, 3197  
with molasses 831, 1271, 1954, 3032, 5206, 5229, 7281  
with NAA, compatible 3196  
with *Nosema pyraustae*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
with parathion-methyl, against, *Heliothis virescens*, on tobacco 7359  
with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590  
with pirimiphos-methyl, against, pests of wheat grain 4803  
**benodanil** (methyl 1*H*-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate)  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, toxicity of 2058  
fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254  
in rice, suppressing symptoms of rice tungro virus 7179  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 2942  
in *Vicia faba*  
benomyl metabolite 2058  
effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 3786  
compound with (10-methylundecyl)benzenesulfonic acid, in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 2942  
**betox** (see Malathion)  
**bofuran** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-1-yl methylcarbamate)  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 804, 7298  
*Agriotes* spp.  
on maize 5108, 5120  
on sugar-beet 5108  
*Agrotis* spp., on sugar-beet 3808  
*Aleurocybotus* spp., on rice 3993  
*A. indicus*, on rice 4539  
**Aphididae**  
on barley 5204  
on potato 6078  
*Atherigona* spp., on maize 5887  
*A. soccata*, on sorghum 5234, 5235, 5914, 5917  
*Atomaria linearis* 2938  
on sugar-beet 814  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, on sugar-beet 5108  
*Blissus leucopterus*, on sorghum 5237  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309
- Carbofuran contd.**  
against contd.  
*Chilo partellus*  
on maize 3048, 6564, 7152  
on sorghum 5235, 5914, 5928  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Cinara atlantica*, on *Pinus* 3274  
*Cofana spectra* 491  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430  
on banana 7269  
*Delia brassicae*, on cabbage 1871  
*Desianthi diversipes*, on strawberry 5322  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize 3059, 4508, 5889  
*D. virgifera*, on maize 3059  
*Diatraea* spp., on maize 1949  
*D. saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553  
*Diadisa armigera*, on rice 7178  
*Diplopoda*, on groundnut 3963  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on wheat 690  
*Empoasca* spp., on bean 7293  
*Empoasca indica*, on rice 3087  
*Epitrix hirtipennis*, on tobacco 6138  
*Essigella pini*, on *Pinus* 3274  
*Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1532  
*Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 6855  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302  
on groundnut 6071  
*Hydrellia sasakii*, on rice 3079  
*Inopus rubriceps* 5279  
in pastures 4866  
on maize 4891  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 3182  
*Magicaia septendecim*, on pome fruits 5547  
*Melolontha melolontha*, in grassland 3703  
*Mythimna unipuncta*, on maize 3681  
*Myzus persicae*, on potato 817, 2444, 6085  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540, 5907  
*N. virescens*, on rice 1267, 7172, 7180  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 3083, 4535, 5214, 5904, 5909, 6574  
*Ochroleuca herculea*, on maize 3053  
*Onychiurus* spp. 5115  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on pea 3169  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5907, 6575, 7164, 7176  
*Oscinella frit*, on maize 5120  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3058  
on *Capsicum* 7332  
on maize 3682  
pests of rice 3990, 3991, 4519  
pests of sugar-beet 1872  
pests of swede 1389  
pests of turnip 1389  
*Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 7298  
*Premnotrypes vorax*, on potato 4684  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 2367  
*Rhyacionia* spp., on *Pinus* 4775  
*R. frustana*, on *Pinus* 3263  
*Rivellia* spp., on pulse crops 4650  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 4087, 5237  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 725, 1267, 2363, 6575  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, on sugar-beet 5108  
soil pests 476  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize 703  
*Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 2069  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 491  
*Thrips tabaci*  
on onion 3190  
on tobacco 2946  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1301, 3727  
formulations of  
adhesives for sticking to seeds 6591  
controlled release 4775  
seed coatings 5234  
in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062  
in barley fields, non-target effects of 5204  
in *Brassica juncea*, residues of 6679  
in cabbage, toxicity of 1871
- Carbofuran contd.**  
in earthworm, uptake and elimination of 3377  
in *Gamasidae*, toxicity of 5115  
in maize, residues of 7152  
in potato, not toxic 6078  
in rice  
loss of 5552  
persistence of 5904, 5909, 7178  
residues of 3687  
toxicity of 7173  
in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1958  
in soil  
insecticidal activity of 6302  
residues of 5917  
in sorghum  
growth-promoting effect of 1965  
residues of 5914, 5917  
in soyabean, residues of 6067  
in sugar-cane plantations, effects on predatory insects of 6553  
*N*-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of, insecticidal activity of 4930  
resistance to, in  
*Chilo partellus*, development of 3048  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Quebec 7479  
with cartap, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519  
with chlordimeform, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519  
with disulfoton  
against  
*Agrotis* spp., on sugar-beet 3808  
*Bothynoderes punctiventris*, on sugar-beet 3808  
with fertilizers 4891, 5120  
with fungicides 1872  
with *Nosema pyraustae*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
with urea 1267  
**Carbohydrates**  
in *Bruchid* ovaries 1018  
in castor, utilisation by *Achaea janata* of 1394  
in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, storage and mobilisation of 5613  
in insect diets, requirements for 6369  
in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, changes during flight of 1606  
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, effects of stick-insect hormones on 2202  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772  
in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6217  
**Carbon dioxide**  
against  
pests of stored grain 4814  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, in wheat grain 6220  
*Tribolium castaneum*, in wheat grain 6220  
determination of, in small samples 4996  
fumigant for, wheat grain 6220  
in *Clenicera destructor*, production of 4996  
in *Formica rufa*, effects of anesthetics on emission of 1828  
in germinating wheat seeds, production of 4996  
in *Locusta migratoria*  
effects of 7472  
effects on insecticide susceptibility of 5141  
in stored grain, distribution of 2563  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, effects of 1726  
*Neoaeplectana carpocapsae* orientation to 6246  
with bromomethane, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 246  
with 2-propenenitrile  
in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480



- Carbon dioxide contd.**  
with 2-propenenitrile contd.  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480
- Carbon disulfide**  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, in wheat grain 7422  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1993  
fumigant for harvesters 2560  
silos 2560  
in grapevine, toxicity of 1993  
with 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1993
- Carbon tetrachloride** (see Methane, tetrachloro-)
- carbonaria, Oscinella** (see *Rhopalopterum carbonarium*)
- carbonarium, Rhopalopterum** (*Oscinella*)
- Carbonate**, hydrogen, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase 4179
- Carbonic acid**  
diammonium salt, attractant for, *Rhagoletis completa* 5942  
1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)
- Carbonic anhydrase** (see Dehydratase, carbonate)
- Carbophenothion** (S-[[[4-chlorophenyl]thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 2367  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus*, on *Cucumis utilisissimus* 5360  
in birds, toxicity of 5200
- Carbophos** (see Malathion)
- Carboxylesterase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- Carcelia**, parasitising, *Chrysodeixis acuta*, in Madhya Pradesh 3801
- Carcelia bombylans**  
in Japan 853  
parasitising, *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, in Honshu 853
- Carcelia laxifrons**  
in USA 394  
parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394
- Carcelia separata**  
in Iran 850  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Iran 850
- Carcelia tibialis**, in Bulgaria 3615
- carcharias, Saperda**
- Cardaria draba**  
*Aceria drabae* on, and biological control using, in Poland 7127  
arthropod enemies of, in Poland 7127  
*Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185
- Cardenolides** (see Steroids, cardenolides)
- Card-20(22)-enolide**, 3,14-dihydroxy-(3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-, in *Danaus plexippus*, pharmacodynamics of 2201  
(3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-, in *Danaus plexippus*, pharmacodynamics of 2201
- Card-20(22)-enolide**, 3,5,14-trihydroxy-19-oxo-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-, in *Manduca sexta*, ATPase inhibition by 2228
- Cardiastethus exiguus**  
in Congo 6086  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086
- cardinalis, Charletonia** (*Sphaerolophus*)
- cardinalis, Dysdercus**
- cardinalis, Rodolia**
- cardinalis, Sphaerolophus** (see *Charletonia cardinalis*)
- Cardiochiles nigriceps**  
competing with, *Chelonus insularis* 5793  
hosts of, not able to detect parasites in 5793  
parasitising, *Heliethis virescens* 5793
- Cardiocondyli**  
in Nigeria 4371  
workers of 4371
- Cardiolipins**, in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337
- Cardiophorus ebeninus**, in Mongolia 1133
- cardui, Brachycaudus**
- cardui, Cynthia** (*Vanessa*)
- cardui, Stenocarus**
- cardui, Vanessa** (see *Cynthia cardui*)
- carduidactyla, Platypitilia**
- Carduus**  
control of, integrated 672  
*Rhinocyllus conicus* on, and biological control using, in Virginia 672  
*Trichosirocalus horridus* on, and biological control using, in USA 5842
- Carduus acanthoides, Rhinocyllus conicus** on, and biological control using, in Pennsylvania 4466
- Carduus nutans**  
control of, biological 3401  
*Rhinocyllus conicus* on and biological control using  
in Indiana 4459  
in Kansas 3637  
in Maryland 4466  
in Pennsylvania 4466  
*Trichosirocalus horridus* on, and biological control using 3637
- 3-Carene** (see Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene, 3,7,7-trimethyl-)
- Carex, Eucomelus lepidus** on 4355
- Carex aquatilis, Schizaphis mali** on, in USSR 1577
- Carex leiorhyncha, Schizaphis pyri** on 1577
- Caribbean**  
Aphididae in 603  
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 177
- caribbeanae, Mononychellus** (see *M. tanajou*)
- Caribovia coffeacola**, taxonomy of, *Caribovia intensa* distinct from 3720
- Caribovia intensa**  
genitalia in 3720  
taxonomy of, distinct from *C. coffeacola* 3720
- Carica papaya**  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Suriname 710  
Coccidae on  
in Suriname 710  
in Uttar Pradesh 3765  
papaw mosaic virus in, in Nigeria 1341  
papaw ringspot virus in, in Nigeria 1341  
Pseudococcidae on, in Suriname 710  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Taiwan 4353  
tobacco ringspot virus in, in Nigeria 1341
- Toxotrypana curvicauda** on, in Honduras 4626
- Carica papaya** (stored fruit), 1,2-dibromoethane in, residues of 433
- caricae, Asota**
- caricina, Ctenicera**
- caricis, Carolinaia**
- caricis, Vesiculaphis**
- carinata, Opuntiaspis**
- carinatus, Calacarus**
- Carinodes**, in Chile 3026
- Carlina, Metzneria** spp. on, in Scandinavia 6913
- carmeli, Typhloctonus** (see *Typhlodromus carmeli*)
- carmeli, Typhlodromus** (*Typhloctonus*)
- carnaria, Sarcophaga**
- Carnation** (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)  
aphid control on, insecticides for 5533  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in USSR 5533  
*Epichoristodes acerbella* on, in Spain 3245  
*Myzus persicae* on, in USSR 5533  
pest control on  
aphicides for 1528  
pesticides for 2606  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, reproduction of 4455
- carnea, Chrysopa** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- carnea, Chrysoperla** (*Chrysopa*)
- Carnecephala flaviceps**  
distribution of 13  
genitalia in 13
- carniolica, Zygaena**
- Carnitine** (see 1-Propanaminium, 3-carboxy-2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxyl inner salt)
- Carnitine acetyltransferase** (see Acetyltransferase, carnitine)
- Carob** (*Ceratoia siliqua*)  
*Acaudaleyrodes citri* on, in Israel 580  
*Ectomycelois ceratoniae* on, in Cyprus 4115
- Carob** (stored pods)  
*Sitophilus granarius* in, not developing 6214  
*S. oryzae* in  
development of 6214  
imported into UK 6214
- carolina, Dissosteira**
- Carolinaia, key** 1208
- Carolinaia caricis**  
food-plants of 1208  
in USA 1208  
on *Rhus radicans*, in North Carolina 1208
- Carolinaia carolinensis**  
sp. nov., description of 1208  
in USA 1208  
on *Rhus radicans*, in North Carolina 1208
- Carolinaia cyperi**  
distribution of 1208  
food-plants of 1208
- Carolinaia rhois**  
food-plants of 1208  
in USA 1208  
on *Rhus radicans*, in North Carolina 1208
- carolinensis, Carolinaia**
- carolinensis, Monochamus**
- Carotenes and carotenoids**, in *Tetranychus urticae*, role in photoperiodic reaction 1082
- Carp** (see *Cyprinus carpio*)
- Carp, European**, preying on, *Chironomus tepperi*, and biological control using, New South Wales 3693
- carpenteri, Dendrocerus**
- Carpets**, permethrin in, persistence of 7
- carpini, Asterobemisia**
- carpini, Eotetranychus**
- Carpinus, Lymantria dispar** on, in Iran
- Carpinus betulus**  
Curculionidae on, in Yugoslavia 6435  
*Strophosomus capitatus* on 6164
- Carpocapsa pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Carpoglyphus lactis**  
aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoi* pheromone 6949  
alarm pheromone in 1762  
biology of 904  
control of, fumigants for 269  
descriptions of 904  
in China 904
- Carpomyia vesuviana**, control of, insecticides for 6004
- Carpophilus**  
control of, fumigants for 269  
in stored figs, in Turkey 269  
on fig, in Turkey 269
- Carpophilus brachypterus**, parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- Carpophilus dimidiatus**  
control of  
fumigants for 5504  
insecticides for 5504
- Carpophilus freemani**, parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- Carpophilus hemipterus**  
in Nigeria 3915  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- Carpophilus lugubris**, parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- Carpophilus marginellus**  
in Indonesia 6561  
on maize, in Indonesia 6561
- Carpophilus mutabilis** 1297
- Carpophilus mutilatus**  
in USA 1297  
parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- Carpophilus obsoletus**  
in Nigeria 1446

- philus obsoletus* contd.  
cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446  
*posina niponensis*  
biology of 2397  
control of, insecticides for 2397, 3756, 3757  
Japan 2397, 3756, 3757  
peach, in Japan 3756, 3757  
*posina sasakii*, control of, quarantine for 287  
*posinidae*, male genitalia in 2191, 2192  
*polli, Camisia*  
rot (*Daucus carota*)  
grots *segetum* on, in Denmark 4675  
thoropod pests of, illustrations of 2967  
*trachya menetriesii* on, in Soviet Far East 6019  
*variella aegopodii* on, in UK 4681  
lorfenvinphos in, residues of 5121  
*arpalus circumspunctus* on 1587  
*teronnychus arator* on, feeding by 7196  
omoptera on, in Papua New Guinea 2071  
*stronotus oregonensis* on, in Quebec 3037  
*acrosteles fascifrons* on, in Quebec 3037  
octuidae on, in UK 4681  
)-2-nonenal in 4680  
st control on 339, 2967, 7271  
integrated 2649  
sts of, in England 1342  
*lyctinus callosus* on, rearing of 7013  
orate in, residues of 3359, 6855  
*ila rosae* on  
damage caused by 2075  
in UK 2694, 4681  
in USSR 339  
resistance to 2618, 6280, 7308  
*stole longicornis* on, in Iraq 6914  
bufos in, residues of 6855  
pt fields, insecticides in, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
of motley dwarf virus, in, carrot, in UK 681  
(see Motor vehicles)  
ap (S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-ranepenediyl] dicarbamothioate)  
ainst  
*Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 4519  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 1270, 4519  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5131, 6079  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1270, 5909  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1270  
rice  
persistence of 5909  
toxicity of 7173  
th carbofuran, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519  
ri, *Anaphe* (see *Epanaphe carteri*)  
ri, *Epanaphe* (*Anaphe*)  
*hamus tinctorius* (see Safflower)  
odere, in Argentina 1111  
*laspis minima*  
USA 3849  
*Juniperus chinensis*, in Texas 3849  
eyed on by, *Aleuropteryx simillima*, in Texas 3849  
eol (see 2-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-)  
one (see 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-(1-methylethenyl)-)  
a  
nomos subsignarius on, in USA 5481  
acrophya spp. on 3247  
a cathayensis, *Kurisakia sinocaryae* on, China 2510  
a glabra, *Longistigma caryae* on, in USA 1421  
a illinoensis (see Pecan)  
e, *Curculio*  
e, *Halisidota*  
e, *Longistigma*  
e, *Megacyllene*  
efoliae, *Melanocallis* (see *M. umipennellus*)  
efoliae, *Tinocallis* (see *Melanocallis umipennellus*)  
ana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)  
ana, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia caryana*)  
*Caryedon gonagra* (see *C. serratus*)  
*Caryedon serratus*  
chemosterilants in, toxicity of 5021  
in Senegal 907  
in stored groundnuts, damage caused by 907  
ovaries in 1018  
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 5021  
*caryella, Monellia*  
*caryoboriformis, Amblycerus*  
*Caryocar villosum, Holopothrips anacardii*  
on, in Brazil 4565  
*Caryophyllaceae, Gnorimoschemini* on 5358  
*caryophyllacearum, Myzus* (see *M. certus*)  
*Caryophyllene* (see Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-)  
 $\beta$ -*Caryophyllene* (see Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-)  
*Casein hydrolysate*  
*Ceratitis capitata* feeding responses to 3566  
diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 645  
*Caseins*  
as carriers for *Bombyx mori* diapause hormone 1056  
diet component for  
*Corcyra cephalonica* 5000  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
*Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 3360  
in *Corcyra cephalonica* diet, effects of 6451, 6452  
in *Tetranychus urticae* diet, utilisation in reproduction of 1775  
*Casheew (Anacardium occidentale)*  
acaricides in, toxicity of 4580  
*Aleurodicus coccis* on, in Brazil 3731  
arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Colaspoides bicolor* on, in Brazil 3732  
*Helopeltis antonii* on, in Kerala 3733  
*Holopothrips anacardii* on, in Brazil 4565  
insect pests of, in Thailand 5325  
insecticides in, toxicity of 4580  
pest control on 5325  
insecticides for 3364, 4076  
*Psiloptera* spp. on, damage caused by 3108  
*casimiri, Amblyseius*  
*Casinaria tenuiventris*  
in Romania 3709  
parasitising  
*Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using 3873  
*Zygaena carniolica*, in Romania 3709  
*Castione*, diet component for, *Xyleborus affinis* 5480  
*Casnoidea interstitialis*  
in Malaysia 201  
in rice-fields, in West Malaysia 201  
*caspicus, Sternodes*  
*Cassava (Manihot esculenta)*  
arthropod pests of  
in Brazil 7318  
in Colombia 350  
in Nigeria 6900  
resistance to, breeding for 1520  
*Bemisia tabaci* on, in Zimbabwe 6487  
breeding of 350  
*Erinnyis ello* on  
in Brazil 7319  
in Dominican Republic 349, 3187  
*Euproctis fasciata* on, in Nigeria 3188  
*Eutetranychus banksi* on, in El Salvador 6485  
*E. orientalis* on, in Kerala 6711  
*Ferrisia virgata* on, in Congo 6086  
*Mononychelchus tanajoa* on  
resistance to 1737, 3186  
varietal preferences of 7321  
pest control on, integrated 5398  
*Phenacoccus herreni* on, in Neotropical region 6712  
*P. manihoti* on  
in Africa 6712  
in Congo 6086, 6088, 7320  
*Protortonia navesi* on, in Brazil 1388  
*Samia cynthia* on, rearing of, economics of 6087  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, resistance to 1737  
*Cassava fields, Oligota pygmaea* in, in Peru 1580  
*Cassia*  
*Metisa plana* on, development of 239  
*Sennius laminifer* on, in Argentina 4340  
*Cassia siamea, Kurisakia yunnanensis* on, in China 2510  
*Cassia* (stored seeds), *Pygiopachymerus lineola* in, imported into USA 272  
*Cassida*  
descriptions of 2825  
in Mongolia 2903  
*Cassida azurea*  
descriptions of 2343  
distribution of 2343  
food-plants of 2343  
on *Silene vulgaris*  
and biological control using 3020  
in Canada 2343  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. hemisphaerica* 2343, 3020  
*Cassida hemisphaerica*  
descriptions of 2343  
distribution of 2343  
food-plants of 2343  
taxonomy of, *Cassida azurea* misidentified as 2343, 3020  
*Cassidini*, biology of 2825  
*cassina, Opsiphanes*  
*Castanea, Macrophyta* spp. on 3247  
*castanea, Crematogaster*  
*Castanea crenata, Dryocosmus kuriphilus*  
on, in Japan 1420  
*Castanea dentata, Agrilus bilineatus* on, in USA 3904  
*castanea, Dioryctria*  
*castanea, Diparopsis*  
*Castanea mollissima, Dryocosmus kuriphilus*  
on, in Japan 1420  
*castaneum, Tribolium*  
*castaneus, Plissodes*  
*Castanopsis*  
*Eutrichosiphum menglunense* on, in Yunnan 3910  
*Greenidea kunmingensis* on, in Yunnan 2511  
*Castanopsis sclerophylla, Eutrichosiphum sclerophyllum* on, in Zhejiang 3910  
*castanopygus, Diphyus*  
*Castianeira*, in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
*Castnia*  
control of 4479  
on sugar-cane, damage caused by 4479  
*Castnia dedalus* (see *Lapaemides dedalus*)  
*Castnia licus*  
control of 5859  
removing larvae for 5860  
in Brazil 5859, 5860  
in Panama 3029  
on sugar-cane  
in Brazil 5859, 5860  
varietal preferences of 3029  
*Castor (Ricinus communis)*  
*Achaea janata* on  
feeding by 1394  
effects of insecticides on 6725  
in India 2184  
in Karnataka 6724  
*Amrasca devastans* on, feeding by 5027  
*Ariadne merione* on, development of 2086  
arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, varietal preferences of 5408  
*Empoasca kerri* on, feeding by 5027  
*Eutetranychus banksi* on, in El Salvador 6485  
*Heliethis armiger* on, feeding by 6412  
*Pericallia ricini* on, in Madhya Pradesh 6101  
pest control on, insecticides for 3361  
*Samia cynthia* on, feeding by 5829  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, development of 6037  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on  
development of 3641  
in Iran 110  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, development of 2826  
*Castor oil*  
for sticking insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591



- Castor oil contd.**  
in squash, effects on aphid transmission of pumpkin mosaic virus of 6686
- castor, *Rhinoceros***
- Casuarina**  
*Anoplophora macularia* on, in Taiwan 4353  
*Clastoptera undulata* on, in Florida 3282  
*Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Cratopus punctum* on, in Mauritius 4765  
*Cataglyphis*, descriptions of 6924  
*Cataglyphis cursor*, colony productivity in, parthenogenesis in 1827  
*Catalpa bignonioides*, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Turkmenia 1168
- Catantopinae**, food-plants of, preferences among 4365
- Cataulacus guineensis**  
biology of 7361  
in Ghana 7361  
in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361
- Catchfly, night-flowered** (see *Silene noctiflora*)
- Catchment areas** (see Watersheds)
- Cateremna**, on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753
- Catharanthus roseus**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 7132
- Catharanthus roseus proliferation**, causal agent, in, *Euscelis plebeja*, behaviour of 3931
- Catharsius pithecius**, dung burial by 4346
- catocaloides, *Achaea***
- Catolaccus**, in Kazakhstan 1700
- Catolaccus crassiceps**, in USSR 1700
- catonii, *Anuraphis***
- catori, *Udinia***
- catoxantha, *Artoria***
- Cattle (*Bos taurus*)**  
*Acarus siro* in feed of, effects of 3921  
*Inopus rubriceps* as affected by grazing by 5283  
lucerne aphids as affected by grazing by 7208
- Cattle dung**  
*Amitermes wheeleri* in, in New Mexico 5820  
*Catharsius pithecius* in, burial by 4346  
Coleoptera in, in Morocco 7063  
*Copris lunaris* in, in Ukraine 2810  
*C. siangensis* in, in Arunachal Pradesh 5825  
coprophagous beetles in, movement patterns of 6534  
*Geotrupes stercorarius* in 162  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* in, in New Mexico 5820  
*Haematobia irritans* in, effects on ammonia loss of 5166  
*Onthophagus gazellus* in, effects on ammonia loss of 5166  
*O. granulatus* in, in Australia 5924  
*O. subansiriensis* in, in Arunachal Pradesh 3011  
Scarabaeidae in  
in Morocco 7062  
population ecology of 2250  
*Scathophaga stercoraria* in, movement patterns of 6534
- Cattle feed, *Acarus siro* in, effects of 3921**
- Cattle pastures**  
*Bubas* spp. in, in France 4348  
insect traps for use in 5729
- Cattle serum, fetal**  
culture-medium component for  
*Entomophthora grylli* 1495  
insect cell lines 5726
- caucasica, *Leucopis***
- caucasicus, *Omophilus***
- caudata, *Phryxe***
- caudatus, *Tenuipalpus***
- caudatus, *Torymus***
- caudatus, *Triaspis***
- Cauliflower and broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. botrytis)**  
*Aleyrodes brassicae* on, development of 1351  
*Athalia lugens* on, development of 3157  
*Autographa californica* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of 6245  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Delhi 7281
- Cauliflower and broccoli contd.**  
*Chrysomelidae* on, in UK 3776  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*D. brassicae* on  
assessing infestations of 297  
damage caused by 310  
in Belgium 299  
in England 305, 307, 1356  
in Netherlands 306  
in Northern Ireland 4642  
in UK 1353  
in West Germany 295  
fenvalerate in, residues of 6013  
insect pests of, resistance to, breeding for 6280  
insecticides in, residues of 5549, 7281  
Lepidoptera on, in UK 7286  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on, in Delhi 6013  
pest control on 7271  
evaluating of 307, 1356  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 7280  
insecticides for 3154  
integrated 5359  
intermittent sprayers for 5069  
thresholds for 295, 296, 4353  
*Plutella xylostella* on  
damage caused by 4353  
in Tamil Nadu 3148  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133  
*Spodoptera litura* on, in Gujarat 3153  
*Trichoplusia ni* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944
- Cauliflower fields, insecticides in, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876**
- Caulophilus latinasus**, control of, quarantine for 6287
- cautella, *Cadra*** (see *Ephestia cautella*)
- cautella, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)**
- Cavariella**, parasitised by, *Ephedrus minor*, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613
- Cavariella aegopodii**  
in France 3805  
in Iran 82  
in Turkey 176  
in UK 4681  
on beet, in France 3805  
on carrot, in UK 4681  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- Cavariella kamtschatica**  
sp. nov., description of 614  
in USSR 614  
on *Angelica ursina*, in USSR 614
- Cavelerius**, taxonomy of 2802
- Cavia cobaya** (see Guinea-pig)
- Caviceps**, taxonomy of, *Aphanotrigonum* distinct from 4141
- caviceps, *Platypus***
- CCN-2** (see Cypermethrin)
- Cecidomyia pini**  
in Italy 2476  
on *Pinus cembra*, damage caused by 2476
- Cecidomyia resinicola**  
in USA 390  
on *Pinus echinata*, in Oklahoma 390
- Cecidomyiidae**  
control of, insecticides for 4353  
in Nearctic region, book 6353  
in USSR 4572  
on *Anabasis aphylla*, in USSR 5188  
on grain crops, resistance to, breeding for 5198  
on mushroom, in Taiwan 4353  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3986  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Cecidophyopsis ribis**  
control of 1898  
in UK 1898  
on black currant  
in UK 1898  
resistance to 6280
- cecropia, *Hyalophora***
- Cedar** (see *Cedrus*)
- Cedar, incense** (see *Calocedrus decurrens*)
- Cedar, western red** (see *Thuja plicata*)
- Cedestis farinatella** (see *C. subfasciella*)
- Cedestis subfasciella**  
in France 6193  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193
- Cedrus deodara** (wood), *Microceroterm* *beesonii* in, resistance to 1462
- Ceiba pentandra** (see Kapok)
- Celaena leucostigma laevis**  
biology of 3676  
control of 3676  
in China 3676
- Celama sorghiella** (see *Nola sorghiella*)
- celarius, *Schizotetranychus***
- Celerio euphorbiae** (see *Hyles euphorbiae*)
- Celery (*Apium graveolens*)**  
*Aphis citricola* on, development of  
*A. fabae* on  
feeding by, effects of insecticides 5097  
probing by 5096
- Depressaria ultimella** on, damage caused by 795
- Lygus lineolaris** on  
in Canada 6484  
in Quebec 3037
- Myzus persicae** on  
feeding by, effects of insecticides 5097  
probing by 5096  
permethrin in, toxicity of 4025  
pest control on, insecticides for 4025  
pests of, in England 1342
- Psila rosae** on, damage caused by 2
- Systole apionivrans** on, in Iraq 69
- Celery fields, *Podisus maculiventris* in, Florida 2314**
- Cell lines**
- Aedes aegypti**  
black beetle virus in, not replicating 3940  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 446  
proteins in 3476
- A. albopictus**, black beetle virus in, not replicating 3940
- Antheraea pernyi**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 1710
- Bombyx mori**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 6840
- Chilo suppressalis**, integument 967
- Choristoneura fumiferana**, *Nosema* w. in, not infective 860
- Drosophila** spp.  
acts in, during cell differentiation 5605  
black beetle virus in, replication of 3940
- D. melanogaster**  
Flock House virus in, isolating of 1973  
moulting hormones in, effects of Reoviridae in, RNA in 6263
- Estigmene acrea**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 2149
- Euproctis similis** 5726
- Heliothis virescens**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 7452
- H. zea**  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
plaque assay of 6254  
replication of 7452
- insects**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 2577  
Baculoviridae in, cultivation of 39  
leaf hopper, review 1478
- Lymantria dispar**  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, polyhedra of 1504  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 2149, 6840
- Malacosoma disstris**, proteins in 34
- Mamestra brassicae**  
culture methods for 4324  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 2149  
mammals, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects from 2577
- Mythimna separata** 5726
- Samia cynthia** 5726
- Spodoptera frugiperda**  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 6237  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
proteins in, origin of 6262  
replication of 2149, 6260, 6261  
transfection of 4848

- lines contd.  
*odoptera frugiperda* contd.  
 polysomes in 550  
 proteins in 3476  
*ichoplusia ni*  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in,  
 infectivity of 6237  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
 infectivity of 1493  
 recombinants of 1488  
 replication of 446, 2149, 3327  
 transfection of 4848  
 proteins in 3476  
*rs, Oligota granaria* in, in UK 2917  
*biase* (see Glucosidase,  $\beta$ -)  
*phane*, stored-product insects in,  
 resistance to 435  
*lase*  
*Hodotermes mossambicus* gut, sources  
 of 160  
*Holotrochus* gut 5248  
 termite guts, role of micro-organisms in  
 supply of 3444  
*lose*  
 t component for  
*Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
*Trogoderma glabrum* 2827  
*Anthonomus grandis* diet, effects on  
 fatty acids of 1049  
*Oryctes nasicornis* diet, digestion of  
 4985, 4986  
 wood, utilisation by termites of 888  
*ontotermes obesus* responses to 1852  
 eate, stored-product insects in,  
 resistance to 435  
 thyl ether, for sticking insecticides to  
 sorghum seeds 6591  
*Leucopsis*  
*lis, Orthotylus*  
*s, Orthotylus celtidis* on, in Texas 14  
*ostoma scitella* (see *Leucoptera scitella*)  
*palpus*  
 romosomes in 5656  
 thenogenesis in 5656  
*palpus pulcher* (see also *Brevipalpus*  
*pulcher*)  
 ology of 7364  
 criptions of 7364  
 USSR 7364  
 onomy of 531  
*palpus ruber*  
 ology of 7364  
 criptions of 7364  
 USSR 7364  
*aurea*  
 ect repellent activity of extracts of  
 2952  
*etznieria* spp. on, in Scandinavia 6913  
*aurea diffusa*  
*ophora* spp. on, damage caused by  
 2339  
*affinis* on  
 distribution pattern of 4458  
 oviposition by 1203  
*quadrifasciata* on  
 distribution pattern of 4458  
 oviposition by 1203  
*aurea maculosa*  
*ophora* spp. on, damage caused by  
 2339  
*affinis* on, distribution pattern of  
 4458  
*quadrifasciata* on, distribution pattern  
 of 4458  
*ureata, Eupithecia*  
*pede* (see Chilopoda)  
*ral African Republic*  
*phis gossypii* on, in cotton 3953  
 on in, arthropod pests of 4020  
*alis, Oligota* (see *O. pygmaea*)  
*osematis, Ophiomyia*  
*alcia abietis*  
 velopment in 3257  
 Czechoslovakia 3257  
 tbreaks of 3257  
*alcia lariciphila*  
 ntrol of 2497  
 UK 2497, 5477  
*oaplectana* spp. in, in UK 2497  
*Larix*, in UK 2497  
 rasites of, host location by 7085  
 rasitised by  
*Olesicampe monticola* 7085  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* contd.  
 parasitised by contd.  
*Olesicampe monticola* contd.  
 in UK 2497  
*cephalonica, Corcyra*  
*Cephalonomia*, parasitising, *Rhyzopertha*  
*dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128  
*Cephalonomia gallicola*  
 biology of 6795  
 in Japan 6795  
 parasitising  
*Gibbium psyllodes* 6795  
*Stegobium paniceum*, in Honshu 6795  
*cephalotes, Atta*  
*Cephanodes hylas*  
 biology of 7362  
 control of  
 cultural 7362  
 insecticides for 7362  
 in Malaysia 7362  
 on coffee, in West Malaysia 7362  
 on *Gardenia*, in West Malaysia 7362  
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus malayensis*, in  
 West Malaysia 7362  
 predators of, in West Malaysia 7362  
*Cephidae*  
 in Belgium 5060  
 in Yugoslavia 6436  
*Cephitinea colonella*  
 descriptions of 6930  
 in USSR 6219  
 in stored grain, damage caused by 6219  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *C. colongella*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *C. longipennis*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *Pyrallis*  
*farinalis* and 6930  
*Cephitinea colongella*  
 descriptions of 6930  
 in USSR 6219  
 in stored grain, damage caused by 6219  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *C. colonella*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *C. longipennis*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *Pyrallis*  
*farinalis* and 6930  
*Cephitinea longipennis*  
 descriptions of 6930  
 in USSR 6219  
 in stored grain, damage caused by 6219  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *C. colonella*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *C. colongella*  
 and 6930  
 characters distinguishing *Pyrallis*  
*farinalis* and 6930  
*Cephus cinctus*, on wheat, varietal  
 preferences of 5875, 5876  
*Cephus pygmeus*  
 biology of 1942  
 control of  
 cultural 1942  
 non-target effects of 3669  
 in Romania 3661  
 in USSR 4491  
 on wheat  
 effects of fertilizers on 4491  
 resistance to 1942, 7468  
 varietal preferences of 3661  
 parasites of 1942  
 parasitised by, *Collyria* spp., in USSR  
 4491  
*Cerambycidae*  
 biology of 2488  
 in Africa 3419  
 in Georgia (USA) 5707  
 in Korea 4294  
 in South Korea 4295  
 in USA 1110  
 in USSR 2493  
 on cashew, in Thailand 5325  
 on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil  
 Nadu 3019  
 on *Pinus*, in USSR 3279  
 on *Quercus*, in USA 3904  
 preyed on by, *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in  
 USSR 3279  
 taxonomy of 3419  
*cerana, Apis*  
*Cerapachyinae*  
 in Nigeria 4369  
 workers of 4369  
*Ceraphron*  
 hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in  
 West Malaysia 6023  
 parasitising, *Apanteles plutellae*, in West  
 Malaysia 6023  
*cerasana, Pandemis*  
*cerasi, Myzus*  
*cerasi, Orsodacne*  
*cerasi, Rhagoletis*  
*cerasicola, Ephedrus*  
*cerasina, Prosaspicera*  
*cerasivoranus, Archips*  
*Ceratitidis*, in Neotropical region 4125  
*Ceratitidis capitata*  
 attractants for 2037, 3122  
 responses to 745, 7490  
 biology of 3555, 3563, 5318, 6433  
 chromosomes in, absence of recombination  
 in males 6400  
 control of 1561, 2029, 2639, 2713, 2726,  
 3563, 5318, 6433  
 attractants for 3564  
 bait sprays for 2420, 5937  
 fumigants for 5988, 6655  
 genetic 2621, 3554  
 insecticides for 788, 2037, 3555  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6655  
 non-target effects of 2420, 5344  
 quarantine for 6287  
 repellents for 3564, 5937  
 sterile-insect release for 233, 2419,  
 2650, 3101, 3556  
 traps for 2719, 5937  
 descriptions of 6433  
 distribution of 277, 6433  
 egg mortality in, relation of electrolytes  
 and 954  
 enzymes in 2835, 3582  
 fertility in, effects of dietary formaldehyde  
 on 609  
 food-plants of 277, 1290, 1291, 5318  
 food system of 565  
 glycerides in 553, 1598  
 in Brazil 1290, 1291, 2282  
 in Canary Islands 3556  
 in Egypt 3563  
 in France 2029  
 in German Federal Republic 277  
 in Greece 2713  
 in Italy 2639, 2719, 3122, 3555  
 in Mexico 1561  
 in Morocco 2268, 2420  
 in Portugal 2726  
 in Spain 2037  
 in USA 233, 2419, 3101, 3134, 5988  
 in USA (Hawaii) 565  
 in USSR 6433  
 in Zimbabwe 5318  
 larvae of, identifying of 3411  
 lipids in, developmental changes in 4241,  
 4242  
 mating competitiveness in, effects of  
 mutations on 4250  
 on *Citrus*  
 damage caused by 2639  
 in Greece 2713  
 in Italy 2719, 3122  
 in Morocco 2420  
 resistance to 3583  
 on mango 3769  
 on orange  
 in Brazil 2282  
 in California 3134  
 in Spain 2037  
 on peach  
 in California 233  
 in Canary Islands 3556  
 oviposition-detering pheromone in 5937  
 parasitised by, *Opius concolor* 6402  
 phagostimulants for 3566  
 population dynamics of 2282  
 preyed on by, *Cheiracanthium mildei*  
 2317  
 pupae of, separating sexes of 1648  
 pupal development in, eye-colour changes  
 during 5744  
 reproduction in, effects of copulation on  
 2232



- Ceratitis capitata** *contd.*  
sex pheromone of 5937  
components of 3565  
thermogenesis in 6941  
traps for 2268, 3122  
*Zoophthora radicans* in, infectivity of 443  
69-apricot strain of 2869
- Ceratocapsus modestus**  
descriptions of 250  
in USA 250  
preying on, *Viteus vitifoliae*, in Pennsylvania 250  
seasonal abundance of 250
- Ceratocystis denticulata**  
sp. nov., description of 5458  
in  
*Gnathotrichus denticulatus*, transmission of 5458  
*Pinus ponderosa*, in Colorado 5458
- Ceratocystis dryocoetidis**, in, *Abies lasiocarpa*, in British Columbia 4742
- Ceratocystis ips**  
in  
*Orthotomicus erosus*, transmission of 5482  
*Pinus pinaster*, in South Africa 5482  
*P. radiata*, in South Africa 5482
- Ceratocystis montia**  
in  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, transmission of 5458  
*Pinus contorta*, effects on bark-beetle gallery construction of 7382  
*P. ponderosa*, in Colorado 5458
- Ceratocystis paradoxa**, in, sugar-cane, entering through damage by *Diatraea saccharalis* 678
- Ceratocystis ulmi** (see also Dutch elm disease)  
control of 883, 976, 5467  
vector control for 3249, 3287, 3288, 5095  
in  
*Magdalis armicollis*, not transmitted 6202  
*M. barbata*, not transmitted 6202  
*Scobicia declivis*, in California 3290  
Scolytidae, transmission of 5477  
*Ulmus* spp.  
detecting of 3288  
in England 5477  
in Portugal 2516  
in USA 5467  
vectors of 976  
detecting of 3290
- Ceratocystis wagneri**, in, *Pinus ponderosa*, Scolytidae associated with 4740
- Ceratonia siliqua** (see Carob)
- Ceratothrips ethadopa**  
in Nigeria 1449  
in horns, in Nigeria 1449
- Ceratothrips vastella**  
in Nigeria 1449  
in hooves, in Nigeria 1449  
in horns, in Nigeria 1449
- Ceratothrips**, tracheoles in 6387
- Ceratosolen marchali**, parasitised by, *Apocrypta bakeri* 5980
- Ceratostomella montium** (see *Ceratocystis montia*)
- Ceratothrips lefroyi**  
in Taiwan 6747  
on tea, in Taiwan 6747
- Ceratotrups**  
in Central America 4967  
in Mexico 4967
- Ceratovacuna lanigera**  
in Vietnam 4480  
on sugar-cane, in Vietnam 4480
- Cercospora**, in, groundnut, in Florida 1251
- Cercyon**, in, cattle dung, movement patterns of 6534
- Cereal tillering virus**  
control of 1468  
epidemiology of 1468  
symptoms of 1468
- cerealella**, *Sitotroga*
- cerealis**, *Haplothrips*
- cerealium**, *Limothrips*
- Ceresa bubalus**  
food-plants of 6627  
in USSR 6627
- Ceresa bubalus** *contd.*  
overwintering in 6627
- Ceresan dry seed dressing** (see Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl-)
- cerialis**, *Apanteles*
- ceriferus**, *Ceroplastes*
- Cermatulus nasalis**, preying on, *Paropsis charybdis* 7387
- Cerneura delonixia**  
in Mauritius 4765  
on *Delonix regia*, in Mauritius 4765
- cernuus**, *Eriophyes*
- Cerococcus**  
descriptions of 1014  
taxonomy of 1014
- Cerococcus hibisci**, lac production in 4453
- Cerococcus ornatus**, lac production in 4453
- Cerodontha**  
in Hungary 6432  
in Palaearctic region 1134  
taxonomy of 6432
- cerophaga**, *Diadegma*
- ceroplastae**, *Tetrastichus*
- Ceroplastes**  
in Colombia 1007  
on *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, in Argentina 2315  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
parasitised by, *Paraceraptrocerus argentinus*, in Argentina 2315
- Ceroplastes ceriferus**  
in India 7115  
lac production in 4453  
on *Michelia champaca*, in Karnataka 7115  
sesterterpenoids in 5014
- Ceroplastes cundinamaricensis**  
sp. nov., description of 1007  
in Colombia 1007  
on *Ficus*, in Colombia 1007  
on *Schinus molles*, in Colombia 1007
- Ceroplastes destructor** (see also *Gascardia destructor*)  
control of  
biological 4956  
economics of 4956  
insecticides for 4875  
in Australia 4956  
in New Zealand 4875  
on *Citrus*, in New Zealand 4875
- Ceroplastes floridensis**  
control of, insecticides for 2026  
in Israel 6659  
on *Citrus*  
damage caused by 2026  
in Israel 6659  
parasites of, effect of methoprene on 3392  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus ceroplastae* 3392  
population dynamics of 6659  
preyed on by, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, in Israel 6659
- Ceroplastes japonicus**, control of, quarantine for 6287
- Ceroplastes martiniae**  
sp. nov., description of 1007  
in Colombia 1007  
on mango, in Colombia 1007
- Ceroplastes rusci**  
biology of 5106  
control of  
insecticides for 5106  
quarantine for 6287  
timing of 5106  
hyperparasites of, in Greece 5106  
in Greece 5106  
in Israel 1174  
on fig, in Greece 5106  
parasites of  
in Greece 5106  
in Israel 1174  
predators of, in Greece 5106
- Ceroplastes sinensis**  
control of, insecticides for 2026, 4875  
distribution map of 4286  
food-plants of 5936  
in Italy 5936  
in New Zealand 4875  
on *Citrus*  
damage caused by 2026  
in Italy 5936
- Ceroplastes sinensis** *contd.*  
on *Citrus* *contd.*  
in New Zealand 4875  
on *Crataegus*, in Italy 5936  
on *Platanus occidentalis*, in Italy 5936  
on pomegranate, in Italy 5936  
preyed on by  
*Eublemma scitulum*, in Italy 5936  
*Scutellista cyanea*, in Italy 5936
- Ceroplastes trochezi**  
sp. nov., description of 1007  
in Colombia 1007  
on mango, in Colombia 1007
- ceroplastophilus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Cerostegia floridensis** (see *Ceroplastes floridensis*)
- Cerotoma arcuata**  
in Brazil 1371, 6055  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 1371, 6055
- Cerotoma hybridus**  
in Brazil 4663  
on soyabean, assessing infestations of 4663
- Cerotoma ruficornis**  
control of, cultural 4651  
in Costa Rica 4651  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of interplanting on 4651  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of interplanting on 4651
- Cerotoma ruficornis rogersi**  
in Costa Rica 5368  
intercropping as affecting 5368
- Cerotoma trifurcata**  
bean pod mottle virus in, in Arkansas 6061  
colonisation by 4667  
in USA 4666, 4667, 5380, 6061  
Microsporidia in 333  
on lucerne, in Arkansas 6061  
on soyabean  
in Arkansas 6061  
in Louisiana 5380  
in North Carolina 4666, 4667  
overwintering in 4666  
seasonal abundance of 4667
- Cerotoma variegata**, cowpea severe mosaic virus in, transmission of 713
- certus**, *Myzus*
- Cerura vinula**  
in Portugal 2517  
on *Populus*, in Portugal 2517  
preyed on by, birds, in Portugal 2517
- cervicalis**, *Asura*
- cervinata**, *Wiseana*
- cervinus**, *Pantomorus*
- cervinus**, *Polydrusus*
- Cetonia**, on eggplant, in Andhra Pradesh 3199
- Cetonia aurata**, in UK 2915
- Cetonia ungarica**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on soil-consolidating plants, in Mongolia 1133
- Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus** (see *Trichosiocalus horridus*)
- Ceutorhynchinae**, taxonomy of 6347
- Ceutorhynchus**, on crucifers, in USSR
- Ceutorhynchus albovittatus**, *Metarhizium flavoviride* in 2582
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis**  
biology of 2629, 3779, 5362  
control of 5362  
insecticides for 1862, 2629  
non-target effects of 1863  
timing of 1862  
forecasting of 2757  
in France 2629, 2752, 5362  
in German Federal Republic 2757  
in Sweden 934  
in UK 1393, 1862, 1863, 1897  
lipids in, and in rape seed pods 3155  
on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
on rape  
assessing infestations of 2752  
in France 2629, 5362  
in UK 1393, 1862, 1863, 1897  
parasitised by, *Trichomalus bracteatus* France 2629
- Ceutorhynchus contractus**  
control of, insecticides for 1389

- orhynchus contractus** contd.  
UK 1389
- orhynchus maculaalba**  
ad-plant specificity in 5838
- etarhizium flavoviride** in 2582
- Papaver somniferum**, damage caused by 5838
- orhynchus napi**  
biology of 5362  
control of 5362  
France 2752, 5362  
rape  
assessing infestations of 2752  
in France 5362
- orhynchus pallidactylus**  
control of, insecticides for 309, 1389  
UK 309, 1389, 1393  
USSR 4636  
cabbage, damage caused by 4636  
rape  
in England 309  
in UK 1393
- orhynchus parvulus**  
Poland 7127
- Cardaria draba**, damage caused by 7127
- orhynchus picitarsis**  
biology of 5362  
control of 5362  
France 5362  
rape, in France 5362
- orhynchus quadridens** (see *C. pallidactylus*)
- orhynchus turbatus**  
Poland 7127
- Cardaria draba**, damage caused by 7127
- A-12223 (see Isazophos)
- A-13353 (see 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-  
[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester)
- A-19255 (see 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-N-cyclopropyl-N'-ethyl-)
- A-20168 (see Methacrifos)
- A-29170, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 2735
- ad, cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020
- etocnema**  
control of 339  
insecticides for 2054  
thresholds for 2074  
Mongolia 2903  
in beet, in USSR 339  
in radish, in Maharashtra 2054  
in sugar-beet, damage caused by 2074  
parasites of, in UK 6335
- etocnema aridula**  
USSR 1944  
in wheat, damage caused by 1944
- etocnema concinna**  
control of, insecticides for 1870, 1872  
distribution of 2371  
food-plants of 2371  
in Czechoslovakia 1872  
UK 3776  
USA 2371  
in sorghum, in Massachusetts 2371  
in sugar-beet, in Czechoslovakia 1872
- etocnema hortensis**  
USSR 1944  
in wheat, damage caused by 1944
- etopsis**, control of, insecticides for 3359
- etosisiphon fragefolii**  
control of 1898  
in Australia 3722  
in German Federal Republic 2595  
in UK 1898  
in strawberry  
in German Federal Republic 2595  
in Queensland 3722  
in UK 1898
- strawberry crinkle virus in, transmission of 2595
- strawberry mottle virus in, transmission of 3722
- strawberry yellow edge virus in, transmission of 2595
- etosisiphon gracilicorne**  
in India 3613  
parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613
- etosomodes halli**  
in New Zealand 1457
- Chaetosomodes halli** contd.  
preying on, *Leanobium flavomaculatum*, in New Zealand 1457
- chaetoxysilos, Acarus**
- Chaitophorus**  
in Middle East 6912  
on *Populus tremuloides*, in Michigan 4773  
tended by, *Camponotus novaeboracensis*, in Michigan 4773
- Chaitophorus euphraticus**  
sp. nov., description of 6912  
in Iran 6912  
in Iraq 6912  
in Jordan 6912  
on *Populus* × *canadensis* aggr., in Iran 6912  
on *Populus euphratica*, in Iran 6912
- Chaitophorus nigrae**  
in USA 4773  
on *Salix interior*, in Michigan 4773  
tending by  
*Formica subnuda*, in Michigan 4773  
*F. subsericea*, in Michigan 4773
- Chalarus**  
parasitising  
*Eupteryx* spp., in Wales 3023  
*Typhlocyba*, in Wales 2962
- Chalcididae**  
hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
in vetch fields, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4472  
parasitising  
*Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023  
*Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 314
- Chalcidoidea**  
courtship in 646  
in India 592  
in citrus groves, in Spain 2714  
in pine forests, effects of insect growth regulators on 3879  
mating in 646  
parasitising  
*Apion curtirostre*, in England 2341  
clover weevils, in Romania 5129  
Cynipidae, in Romania 3255  
Cynipidae, in Romania 3617  
*Scolytus kirschi*, in USSR 857  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Italy 3879  
*Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750
- chalcites, Chrysodeixis**
- Chalcodermus**, on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 3790
- Chalcodermus aeneus**  
adults of, distinguishing sexes of 5584  
in USA 4660, 6054  
on *Vigna unguiculata*  
in Georgia (USA) 6054  
resistance to 4660  
preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in Georgia (USA) 6054
- Chalcogonatopus cristatus**  
in Philippines 202  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. lucidus* and 202
- Chalcogonatopus lucidus**  
descriptions of 202  
in India 202  
parasitising, *Nephotettix virescens*, in Bihar 202  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. cristatus* and 202
- chalcographus, Pityogenes**
- Chalcophora mariana**, chromosomes in 1118
- chalybeus, Orcus**
- Chamaedorea elegans**, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Florida 1409
- Chamaesphesia empiformis**  
in Austria 6910  
on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, in Austria 6910  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. tenthrediniformis* and 6910
- Chamaesphesia hungarica** 6910
- Chamaesphesia tenthrediniformis**  
in Austria 6910  
on *Euphorbia esula*, in Austria 6910
- Chamaesphesia tenthrediniformis** contd.  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. empiformis* and 6910
- chamomillae, Macrosiphoniella** (see *M. tapuskae*)
- championi, Microcerotermes**
- changaica, Tetraneura**
- chappellei, Haplothesis**
- Characoma stictigrapta**  
in Ghana 4726  
on cacao, in Ghana 4726  
seasonal abundance of 4726
- Chard, Swiss** (see Spinach beet)
- Charipinae**, taxonomy of 1170
- Charips**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dilyta* 1170
- Charletonia**, taxonomy of, relation of *Sphaerolophus* and 6341, 6342
- Charletonia cardinalis**  
in USA 6341  
parasitising, *Simyra henrici*, in Massachusetts 6341  
taxonomy of  
relation of *C. singularis* and 6341  
transferred from *Sphaerolophus* 6341
- Charletonia rocciai**  
in Brazil 6342  
parasitising  
Acrididae, in Brazil 6342  
*Zulia* spp., in Brazil 6342  
taxonomy of 6342
- Charletonia singularis**  
in USA 6341  
parasitising, *Simyra henrici*, in Massachusetts 6341  
taxonomy of, relation of *C. cardinalis* and 6341
- charon, Gryon**
- Charops**, parasitising, *Ectropis obliqua*, in Zhejiang 836
- charybdis, Paropsis**
- Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus**  
*Entomophthora lampyridarum* in, in South Carolina 4844  
in USA 4844
- Chauliops fallax**, control of, insecticides for 6297
- Chayote** (see *Sechium edule*)
- Cheese**  
mites in, in UK 6207  
pirimiphos-methyl in, uptake and degradation of 4800
- Cheese stores**  
mite control in, acaricides for 1760  
mites in, in UK 1760
- Cheilomenes**, preying on, *Eulachnus rileyi*, in Zambia 847
- Cheilomenes lunata**  
in Nigeria 4528  
preying on, *Hystroneura setariae*, in Nigeria 4528
- Cheilomenes sexmaculata** (see *Menochilus sexmaculatus*)
- Cheiloneurus claviger**  
hyperparasitising, *Eulecanium tiliae*, in Greece 5341  
in Greece 5341
- Cheiloneurus cyanonotus**  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitising, *Homalotylus flaminus*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Cheimatobia brumata** (see *Operophtera brumata*)
- Cheiracanthium**  
in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
preying on, *Chilo partellus* 5886
- Cheiracanthium danieli**  
in India 2092  
preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
- Cheiracanthium diversum** (see *C. mordax*)
- Cheiracanthium inclusum**  
in USA 4436  
preyed on by, *Pyemotes tritici*, in Arizona 4436
- Cheiracanthium mildei**  
biology of 2317  
in Israel 2317, 5959  
in apple orchards, in Israel 5959  
prey density as affecting 2318  
prey disturbance caused by 5972  
prey of 2317



- Cheiracanthium mildei** contd.  
preying on  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2318, 5959, 5972  
in Israel 2317
- Cheiracanthium mordax**  
in Australia 6119, 7346  
in cotton fields  
distribution pattern of 7346  
in Queensland 6119
- Cheiracanthium punjabensis**  
sp. nov., description of 2088  
in India 2088  
in cotton fields, in Punjab 2088
- Cheiranthus cheiri**, *Delia brassicae* on, in UK 1353
- Cheironitis**, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250
- Cheipachus quadrum**  
in USA 7378  
parasitising  
*Leperisus californicus*, in Oregon 7378  
*L. oregonus*, in Oregon 7378
- chekiangensis**, *Greenaspis cheladzae*, *Tenuipalpus Chelaner*, in pastures, in Northern Territory 5275
- Cheletogenes ornatus**  
descriptions of 2197  
in Egypt 7266  
in orange groves, in Egypt 7266  
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 2197  
seasonal abundance of 7266
- Cheletophyes apicola**  
sp. nov., description of 6916  
in Malaysia 6916  
in carpenter-bee nests, in Malaysia 6916
- Cheletophyes clavigilis**  
sp. nov., description of 6916  
in Malaysia 6916  
in carpenter-bee nests, in Malaysia 6916
- Chelinidea**, biology of 1207
- Chelinidea canyona**, descriptions of 1207
- Chelinidea hunteri**, descriptions of 1207
- Chelinidea staffilei**  
sp. nov., description of 1207  
in Mexico 1207  
on *Opuntia pumila*, in Mexico 1207
- Chelinidea tabulata**, descriptions of 1207
- Chelinidea vittiger**, descriptions of 1207
- Chelonius blackburni**  
host age as affecting 2450  
host density as affecting 2450  
parasitising  
*Coryra cephalonica* 2450, 6127  
*Earias vittella*, and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 6127  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, and biological control using 4705  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, and biological control using, in Karnataka 821
- Chelonius curvimaclatus**  
in Australia 6082  
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in Queensland 6082
- Chelonius elaeaphilus**  
in Spain 6663  
parasitising  
*Prays oleae*  
and biological control using, in Mediterranean 3562  
in Spain 6663
- Chelonius formosanus**  
in India 702  
parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and biological control using, in Trinidad 702
- Chelonius heliopaes**, parasitising, *Spodoptera litura*, and biological control using, in Gujarat 3153
- Chelonius inanitus**  
biology of 7095  
competing with, *Microplitis rufiventris* 5803  
descriptions of 6736  
in Cyprus 7095  
in Israel 676  
parasitising  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 6736  
*Spodoptera exigua*, in Israel 676  
*S. littoralis* 5803, 6736  
in Cyprus 7095  
superparasitism by 5803
- Chelonius inanitus** contd.  
taxonomy of 6736
- Chelonius insularis**  
competing with  
*Campoletis sonorensis* 5793  
*Cardiochiles nigriceps* 5793  
*Microplitis croceipes* 5793  
in USA 714, 1252, 3004  
parasitising  
*Heliothis virescens* 5793  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
in Americas 1252  
in Florida 714  
*S. praefica*, in California 3004
- Chelonius texanus** (see *C. insularis*)
- Chemosterilants**  
substances tested as:  
aristolochic acid 3499  
*Santalum album* extracts 3367  
tri-o-cresyl phosphate 1072  
1,3,7-trimethylxanthine 2569
- Chemotaxonomy**, conference 6921
- Chenopodiaceae**, Gnorimoschemini on 5358
- chenopodii**, *Liriomyza*
- Chenopodium album**  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on  
development of 37  
insecticide susceptibility of 37  
insects on, in Egypt 7124  
*Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185
- Chenopodium ambrosioides**, predatory arthropods associated with, in Florida 4463
- Chenopodium quinoa**  
*Aphis fabae* on, probing by 5096  
*Eurysacca melanocampa* on, in Peru 1193  
Gnorimoschemini on 5358  
*Myzus persicae* on, probing by 5096
- Cherry** (*Prunus avium*)  
Coccoidea on, in Turkey 5948  
*Cydia pomonella* on, oviposition by 4590  
dimethoate in, toxicity of 1310  
*Enarmonia formosana* on, in Poland 253  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
*Myzus cerasi* on  
in Lithuania 756  
in Norway 2731  
*Orsodaca cerasi* on, damage caused by 5974  
*Pammene rhediella* on, in UK 1311  
peach western X-disease, causal agent in, pathogenicity of 1482  
pest control on 943  
attractants for 5937  
directed 7220  
pesticides for 1310  
repellents for 5937
- Rhagoletis cerasi** on  
diapause of 3586  
distribution pattern of 5976  
forecasting infestations of 2662  
in Austria 3558, 3587  
in German Federal Republic 3584  
in Italy 3585  
in Switzerland 3557, 3567  
oviposition by 3568
- R. indifferens* on, distribution pattern of 3119
- Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624
- Symphyta on, in Azerbaijan 5747
- Zyginidia younasi* on, in Pakistan 6349
- Cherry, birch** (see *Betula lenta*)
- Cherry, bird** (see *Prunus padus*)
- Cherry, black** (see *Prunus serotina*)
- Cherry, choke** (see *Prunus virginiana*)
- Cherry, Japanese** (see *Malpighia*)
- Cherry orchards**  
*Allygus* spp. in, in Hungary 6622  
Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706
- Cherry, sour** (see *Prunus cerasus*)
- Cherry** (stored fruit), pesticides in, residues of, effects of conservation on 254
- Cherry, Surinam** (see *Eugenia uniflora*)
- Cherry, sweet** (see *Cherry*)
- Cherry, winter** (see also *Physalis alkekengi*)
- Chestnut, American** (see *Castanea dentata*)
- Chestnut, horse** (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
- Cheyletia wellsi** (see *Hemicheyletia wellsi*)
- Cheyletidae**  
chaetotaxy in 519  
preying on, *Typhlodromus reticulatus*, Victoria 5323
- Cheyletus**  
chaetotaxy in 996  
in Afrotropical region 996  
in rapeseed, effects of aeration on 48
- Cheyletus eruditus**  
distribution of 996  
in UK 4806  
in USSR 2128  
in wheat grain, effects of aeration on 4806  
preying on, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128
- Cheyletus malaccensis**  
distribution of 996  
in Egypt 6798  
in Taiwan 1771  
in stored products  
in Egypt 6798  
in Taiwan 1771  
preying on, *Tribolium confusum* 742
- Chick-pea** (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Chickweed**, common (see *Stellaria media*)
- Chicory** (*Cichorium intybus*)  
RP-32861 in, toxicity of 1889
- Chile**  
*Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 2025  
Aphididae in, on wheat 688  
*Copitarsia consueta* in, natural enemies 3026  
Cynipoidea in 149  
Ichneumonidae in 3026  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* in  
natural enemies of 692  
on wheat 689, 2355  
*Myzus persicae* in 692  
*Ormiscodes rufosignata* in, natural enemies of 4342  
pest control in 2027  
*Scolytus rugulosus* in, on *Nothofagus* 893  
*Sitobion avenae* in  
natural enemies of 692  
on wheat 2355  
Strepsiptera in 2300  
Tachinidae in 4394
- chilensis**, *Aegilips chilensis*, *Aphytis*
- Chilli** (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilo**  
control of  
biological 1214, 1220  
insecticides for 7155  
in China 4476  
in rice stubble, in Bangladesh 5899  
on rice, in Pakistan 463  
on sugar-cane  
in India 1214, 1220  
in Nigeria 2348  
parasites of, in Nigeria 2348  
taxonomy of 4476  
characters for 3424
- Chilo agammon**  
in Egypt 7135  
in Israel 3677  
on maize, in Israel 3677  
on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of 7135
- Chilo auricilius**  
control of  
biological 1221, 5192  
insecticides for 5191  
in India 1221, 5191, 5192  
on sugar-cane  
in Haryana 5191  
in India 1221  
in Uttar Pradesh 5192  
parasitised by  
*Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159  
*Sturmiopsis inferens*, in Haryana  
*S. parasitica* 5192
- Chilo christophi**  
descriptions of 729  
in Japan 729  
on rice, in Hokkaido 729  
seasonal abundance of 729
- Chilo diffusilineus**  
in Ivory Coast 3991  
on rice, in Ivory Coast 3991

- forbesellus* (see *Thopeutis forbesellus*)
- hyrax*
- descriptions of 729
- Japan 729
- rice, in Hokkaido 729
- seasonal abundance of 729
- infuscatellus*
- biology of 7137
- control of, biological 1217, 1218, 1221
- India 1215, 1218, 1221, 2350
- Pakistan 7137
- sugar-cane
- in Andhra Pradesh 1218
- in India 1221
- in Pakistan 7137
- parasites of 5192
- parasitised by
- Apanteles flavipes* 1922
- Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159
- Sturmiopsis inferens*
- in Orissa 1221
- in Tamil Nadu 1221
- Trichogramma semblidis*, in India 1215
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae*, in India 1215
- Neudomonas* spp. in, in India 2350
- rearing of, techniques for 5854
- Serratia marcescens* in, in India 2350
- o panici*
- nov., description of 4476
- China 4476
- Panicum miliaceum*, in China 4476
- o partellus*
- carburean resistance in, development of 3048
- control of
- cultural 6588
- insecticides for 2367, 3048, 5235, 5914, 5928, 6564, 6589, 6590, 7152, 7187
- traps for 7146
- dispersal of 735
- India 2367, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 5235, 5886, 5914, 5928, 6556, 6564, 6588, 6589, 6590, 7146, 7152
- phospholan resistance in, development of 3048
- in maize
- distribution pattern of 3050
- effects of sowing date on 3047, 7146
- in Delhi 5886
- in Himachal Pradesh 7152
- in Punjab 6564
- resistance to 5885, 6556, 7138
- varietal preferences of 3049
- in sorghum
- carry-over in stalks of 6588
- distribution pattern of 735
- feeding deterrents to 734
- in Delhi 5235, 5914, 6589
- in Maharashtra 2367
- in Rajasthan 5928, 6590
- mortality of 1275
- resistance to 6556, 6585, 7138
- oviposition in, on resistant plants 7138
- ovipositor in, sensilla on 5026
- parasites of 5192
- parasitised by
- Apanteles flavipes* 1922
- in Delhi 3047
- Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159
- population dynamics of 1275
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 5886
- preyed on by, Araneae 5886
- ilo phragmitellus*
- descriptions of 729
- in Japan 729
- on rice, in Hokkaido 729
- ilo plejadellus*
- food-plants of 2261
- in USA 2261
- seasonal abundance of 2261
- ilo polychrysus*
- competing with, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 5216
- in Vietnam 5216
- on rice, in Vietnam 5216
- seasonal abundance of 5216
- ilo sacchariphagus*
- attractants for 2352
- control of, biological 5195
- Chilo sacchariphagus* contd.
- in Malaysia 5195
- in Mauritius 2352
- on sugar-cane
- damage caused by 5855
- in West Malaysia 5195
- rearing of, techniques for 6339
- sex pheromone of 5855
- components of 2352
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*
- control of
- biological 1217, 1219, 1221
- timing of 1219
- in India 1215, 1219, 1221, 2350
- on sugar-cane
- in India 1221
- in Tamil Nadu 1219
- parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae*, in India 1215
- Serratia marcescens* in, in India 2350
- Chilo suppressalis*
- attractants for 209
- biology of 210
- control of
- insecticides for 731, 965, 1268, 1960, 5215
- mating disruption for 7171
- threshold for 1960
- descriptions of 729
- enzymes in 4190
- glycerol in, effects of low temperatures on 4168
- growth regulators in, inhibiting cuticle formation in integument cultures 967
- in Iran 209, 210, 731
- in Japan 729, 1960, 7171
- in Spain 1268
- integument in, tissue cultures from 967
- mating in
- effects of light on 7001
- effects of temperature on 7001
- on rice
- assessing infestations of 206
- damage caused by 731
- effects of fertilizers on 198
- forecasting infestations of 729
- in Hokkaido 729
- in Iran 209, 210
- in Japan 7171
- in Spain 1268
- overwintering in 4190
- seasonal abundance of 729
- traps for 209
- trehalose in, effects of low temperatures on 4168
- Chilo tadzhikiellus* (see *C. infuscatellus*)
- Chilo zacconius*
- in Ivory Coast 3991
- in Liberia 3068
- on rice
- in Ivory Coast 3991
- in Liberia 3068
- Chilo zizaniae*
- sp. nov., description of 4476
- in China 4476
- on *Zizania caudiflora*, in China 4476
- Chilocorus bijugus*
- in India 4893
- in USSR, introductions of 4893
- Chilocorus bipustulatus*
- in Israel 6659
- in Turkey 2423
- preying on
- Ceroplastes floridensis*, in Israel 6659
- Saissetia oleae*, in Turkey 2423
- Chilocorus bipustulatus iranensis*
- in Iran 4893
- in Nigeria, introductions of 4893
- Chilocorus cacti*
- preying on
- Melanaspis glomerata*
- and biological control using
- in Andhra Pradesh 1222
- in India 1214
- in Uttar Pradesh 1223
- Chilocorus circumdatus*
- in India 3242
- preying on, *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, in Assam 3242
- Chilocorus nigritus*
- in British Indian Ocean Territory 3270
- in India 1222, 1223
- Chilocorus nigritus* contd.
- preying on
- Melanaspis glomerata*
- and biological control using, in Uttar Pradesh 1223
- in Andhra Pradesh 1222
- Chillocorus renipustulatus*
- in France 5488
- preying on, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488
- chilonis, Apanteles*
- chilonis, Trichogramma*
- Chilopoda*
- in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669
- in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776
- in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849
- preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972
- Chilotraea* (see *Chilo*)
- chilotraee, Trichogramma*
- China*
- Antheraea pernyi* in, natural enemies of 5168, 6842
- Apocheima cinerarium* in, on forest trees 895
- Atysa cinnamomi* in 6406
- Aulacaspis* spp. in 3413
- biological control in, book 469
- Carabidae in, on grain crops 7141
- Celaena leucostigma* in 3676
- Chilo* spp. in 4476
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata* in, natural enemies of 5345
- Chrysaspidia* spp. in, on rice 3067
- Citrus* in
- arthropod pests of 4620
- pest control on 4620
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in
- natural enemies of 6583
- on rice 5220
- Coccinellidae in 1655, 4405
- Coccus* spp. in, natural enemies of 5345
- Conopia unocingulata* in, on *Malus spectabilis* 5965
- Dendrolimus punctatus* in
- natural enemies of 6163
- on *Pinus* 6163
- Diaspididae in 5173
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in, natural enemies of 2394
- Ectropis obliqua* in, natural enemies of 836
- Eotetranychus* spp. in 5474
- Eriosoma dilaniginosum* in, on *Ulmus* 4782
- Eutectona machaeralis* in, on *Tectona grandis* 6192
- Eutrichosiphum* spp. in, on *Castanopsis* 3910
- Formica yessensis* in 123
- Gastrodes pilifer* in, on *Pinus* 3264
- Geococcus citrinus* in, on *Citrus* 1334
- grassland in, insect communities in 5048
- Greenidea* spp. in 2511
- Gynaephora* spp. in 1280
- Kurisakia* spp. in 2510
- Laodelphax striatella* in, on wheat 6558
- Lebeda nobilis* in, natural enemies of 3620
- Lepidoptera in, natural enemies of 3324
- Lymantia xylinia* in 6155
- Malacosoma* spp. in 5577
- Margarodidae in 2186
- Matsucoccus yunnansonsaus* in, on *Pinus* 3280
- Meligethes* spp. in 1570
- Mythimna separata* in 583
- Neuroptera in 1185
- Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 6580
- Oncyhiuridae in 5573
- Orseolia oryzae* in
- natural enemies of 5218
- on rice 4520, 5218
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 6560
- Panonychus citri* in, natural enemies of 3325
- Parthenolecanium corni* in 6191
- Pectinophora gossypiella* in, natural enemies of 3323
- pest control in 6266



**China contd.**

- pest management in, cooperation with USA on 6265  
 pesticide use in 1527  
*Petrobia latens* in 533  
*Pisma* spp. in 520  
 Plusiinae in 998  
*Popillia quadriguttata* in 577  
*Pterocomma* spp. in 5473  
 rice in, insect pests of 4519  
*Saissetia* spp. in, natural enemies of 5345  
*Scolytus* spp. in 3281  
*Stenocranus rufilinearis* in, on *Cyperus* 4457  
*Tetraneura zelkovisucta* in, on *Zelkova* 4782  
*Tetranychus agropyronus* in 6346  
*T. dunhuangensis* in 6346  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on cucumber 6682

**China clay (see Kaolin)**

- chinal**, *Cicadulina*  
*chinensis*, *Acrida* (see *A. cinerea*)  
*chinensis*, *Bracon*  
*chinensis*, *Callosobruchus*  
*chinensis*, *Cyphogenia*  
*chinensis*, *Leptocoris*  
*chinensis*, *Polistes*  
 Chinomethionat (see Quinomethionate)  
*Chionanthus virginicus*, *Vespa crabro* on, damage caused by 2853  
*Chionaspis dubia*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pseudaulacaspis* 4132  
*Chionaspis dysoxylis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pinnaspis* 4132  
*Chionaspis eugeniae*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pseudaulacaspis* 4132  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae*  
 in Libya 164  
 on *Pinus*, in Libya 164

**Chipmunk (see also *Tamias*)**

- Chironomidae**  
 control of 4477, 5222  
 in forest streams, effects of insecticides on 866  
 in irrigation tubing, in Hawaii 4477  
 Mermithidae in 2601  
 on *Rhododendron*, in Pennsylvania 6999  
 on rice, in New South Wales 5222  
 salivary glands in, differential gene activity in 4245  
 sugar-feeding in 6999

***Chironomus tepperi***

- control of 5222  
 biological 3693  
 insecticides for 3693, 4959  
 in Australia 3693, 4959, 5222  
 on rice  
 in New South Wales 3693, 5222  
 resistance to 4959

**Chitin**

- culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
 in *Galleria mellonella*, synthesis and degradation of 1026  
 in *Galleria mellonella* cuticle, effects of diflubenzuron on 5093  
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, diflubenzuron inhibiting formation of 2175  
 in *Leucophaea maderae*, insect growth regulators as inhibitors of synthesis of 2791  
 in *Lymantria dispar*, inhibitors of synthesis of 966  
 in *Manduca sexta* cuticle, diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 5558  
 in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects of metabolic inhibitors on synthesis of 4230

**Chitin synthase (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)****Chitinase**

- in *Beauveria bassiana* 6242  
 not related to pathogenicity 3315  
 in *Holotrochus* gut, not found 5248  
 in *Metarhizium anisopliae* 6242  
 in *Paeclomyces viridis* 6242  
 in *Serratia marcescens*, production of 5519  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3895  
 against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 5469

**Chive (*Allium schoenoprasum*)**

- Schistocerca gregaria* on, feeding by 624

**Chlaenili**

- in UK 2190  
 larvae of 2190

**Chlaenius**

- preying on  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 4521  
*Eurygaster integriceps* 129

***Chloethrips oryzae* (see *Baliothrips biformis*)****Chloramphenicol**

- diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, separating sporulation from crystal formation 4853  
 in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, not affecting symbionts 6421

**Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,8a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)**

- against  
*Cryptotermes brevis* 4444  
*Dermestes* spp., in museums 7411  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6702  
 Isoptera, in wood panel products 429  
*Lyctus brunneus*  
 in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
 in wood 4923, 5534  
*Phyllophaga crinita*, in grassland 1281  
 in *Cryptotermes brevis*, enzyme inhibition by 4444  
 in *Nocardiosis*, metabolism of 5555

**Chlordene epoxide (see 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-)****Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)**

- against  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 260  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 1401, 6121  
*E. vittella*, on cotton 6130  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6120  
*H. armiger*, on cotton 1401, 6121, 6130  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 5431  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 2082  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6130  
 pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Spodoptera exigua* 4082  
*Tetranychus turkestanii*, on cotton 1401  
*T. urticae*, on apple 260

**in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 260****in cotton fields, non-target effects of 1401****in *Schistocerca gregaria*, mimicking octopamine 2770****in *Spodoptera littoralis*, developmental changes in susceptibility to 3372****in tomato fields, effects on parasitic insects of 2082****insecticidal activity of 5110****with *Bacillus thuringiensis*****against*****Earias insulana*, on cotton 1401*****Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6120*****Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 2082****with *Baculovirus heliothis*, against*****Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6120****with carbofuran, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519****with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3231****Chlorfenethol (4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -methylbenzenemethanol)****with chlorfensulphide****against, *Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327****in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672****in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672****in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672****Chlorfensulphide ([4-(4-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)diazene)****Chlorfensulphide contd.****with chlorfenethol****against, *Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327****in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672****in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672****in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672****Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)****against*****Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678*****Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 5235*****Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5235*****Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 7269*****Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311*****Delia brassicae* 5536****on brassicas 5364****on cabbage 295, 1871****on cauliflower 295, 296, 1356, 4082****on radish 1892*****D. coarctata*, on wheat 5200*****Diacrisia obliqua*, on sweet potato 3222*****Earias* spp., on cotton 3222****Halticinae, on flax 4724*****Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531*****Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678*****Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 3079*****Oscinella frit*, on maize 1255*****Otiorynchus* spp., on strawberry 3222*****Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222*****Pericallia ricini* 5544****pests of rice 3990****pests of swede 1389****pests of turnip 1389*****Phyllophaga anxia* 4080*****Saissetia coffeae*, on *Citrus* 5993*****Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112*****Sitona lineatus* 1869*****Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on ground 2070****formulations of, microencapsulated 5235****in cabbage, toxicity of 1871****in cabbage fields, non-target effects of 2435****in carrot, residues of 5121****in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6120****in *Dacus cucurbitae*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860****in onion, residues of 5549****in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7312****UV-irradiation as affecting 4914****with disulfoton, against, *Delia brassicae* on radish 1892****with monocrotophos, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994****Chlorfluoreol (2-chloro-9-hydroxy-9H-fluorene-9-carboxylic acid)****in cotton, effects on *Heliothis* of 4710****Chlorfluoreol (see Chlorfluoreol)****Chloride****in *Locusta migratoria*, role in fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules of 6384****in *Myzus persicae* hemolymph, regulation of 1602****in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 5235****in *Schistocerca gregaria*, transport across rectum of 42, 3477, 3478*****Chloridea obsoleta* auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*)*****Chloridea viriplaca* (see *Heliothis viriplaca*)*****Chloridea*, *Campoletis*****Chlorine****in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, effects of 3328****with Hyoxid 1011, against, predatory insects in fish farms 3526*****Chloriona clavata*****in Turkey 3649****on *Juncus*, in Turkey 3649****on *Phragmites*, in Turkey 3649****on rice, in Turkey 3649*****chlorionis*, *Diaphnocoris******chlorita viridula*****in Italy 2964****on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964*****chlorizans*, *Malacocoris***

**ormephos** (*S*-(chloromethyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
*Delia brassicae*, on cauliflower 1356  
 Elateridae, on maize 1258  
**ormequat** (2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethylethanaminium)  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, effects on  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* of 4733  
 on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, effects on  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* of 4733  
**orobenzilate** (ethyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate)  
 against  
*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis* 1533  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus*, on *Cucumis utilissimus* 5360  
**oropotaemus** *montrouzieri*, not toxic 6658  
**orophobius** *sanctus*, not toxic 6658  
**orochroa** *ligata*  
 in Mexico 3214  
 on cotton, in Mexico 3214  
**orodia**, *Temnochila*  
 oroform (see Methane, trichloro-)  
 oroform, methyl- (see Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-)  
 orophos (see Trichlorophenol)  
 orophthalma, *Zelex*  
 orophyll, in sorghum, relation of resistance to *Atherigona soccata* and 7189  
**oropicrin** (see Methane, trichloronitro-)  
 oropidae  
 forecasting of 4906  
 in North America 4141  
 in grassland, in German Democratic Republic 2257  
 taxonomy of 4141  
**oropisca** *glabra*  
 biology of 4677  
 in USSR 4677  
 preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in Kirgizia 4677  
**oropropylate** (1-methylethyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate)  
 against, *Panonychus ulmi* 7233  
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672  
 in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672  
**orops**  
 on wheat, varietal preferences of 5880  
 taxonomy of 4135  
**orops melleus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Homaluroidea* 4141  
**orops novakii**  
 in USSR 737  
 on *Agropyron repens*, in Moldavia 737  
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus djuristshae*, in Moldavia 737  
**orops pumilionis**  
 control of, evaluating of 5869  
 in USSR 4499  
 on wheat, in USSR 4499  
**oropteris**, *Thyreoccephalus*  
**oropulvinaria** *polygonata*  
 control of, insecticides for 3770  
 in China 5345  
 on *Citrus*, in Fujian 5345  
 parasitised by, *Coccophagus* spp., in Fujian 5345  
**oroquinone** ( $N^6$ -(7-chloro-4-quinoliny)- $N^2$ , $N^2$ -diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)  
 in *Reticulitermes flavipes* diet, not affecting gut fauna 1851  
**orothalonil** (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-benzenedicarbonitrile)  
 in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
**oropyrifos** (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 4871, 7474  
*A. pisum* 4871, 7474  
*Agrotis ipsilon*  
 on maize 3681  
 on potato 3349

**Chlorpyrifos** *contd.*  
 against *contd.*  
*Aleurocybotus* spp., on rice 3993  
*Anuraphis* spp., on plum 6647  
*Atomaria linearis* 2938  
*Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 1271  
*Blastobasis decolorata*, on apple 4607  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Chironomus tepperi*, on rice 3693  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 1962, 5916  
*Coptotermes formosanus*, on sugar-cane 4477  
*C. lacteus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 7110  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Cryptotermes brevis* 4444  
*Ctenicera destructor*, on potato 5397  
*Cydia molesta*, on plum 6647  
*Delia antiqua* 5536  
*D. brassicae*  
 on cabbage 1871  
 on cauliflower 4642  
*D. platura* 5536  
*Diatraea* spp., on maize 1949  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 6121  
*E. vittella*, on cotton 6130  
 Elateridae, on sugar-cane 178  
*Epilachna dodecastigma*, on musk melon 321  
*Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
*Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 1532  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454, 5536  
 on tobacco 3836  
*E. scandens*, on tobacco 3836  
*Gryllotalpa africana*, on potato 3349  
*Heliothis armiger* 958  
 on cotton 6121, 6130  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 on cabbage 311  
 on mustard 3158  
*Liriomyza sativae*  
 on squash 2057  
 on tomato 2082, 2083  
 Lithocolletidae, on apple 2406  
*Melolontha melolontha*, in grassland 3703  
*Mythimna* spp., on grain crops 695  
*M. convecta*, on barley 3671  
*M. unipuncta*, on maize 3681  
*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 7110  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1265, 3078, 5909  
 Noctuidae, on maize 4505  
*Opogona sacchari*, on banana 2431  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3082, 5907  
*Oscinella frit*, on *Lolium* 7192  
*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
 on cotton 6130  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544  
 pests of cotton 1401, 5111  
 pests of grain crops 1859  
 pests of rice 3990  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691  
*Plutella xylostella*  
 on cabbage 311  
 on cauliflower 3148  
*Popillia japonica* 4083  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on barley 1947  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 4087  
*Solenopsis invicta* 5769  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254  
*S. litura*  
 on groundnut 813  
 on tobacco 6137, 7356  
 Tipulidae 5138  
*Tomiscus piniperda*, on *Pinus* 4021  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, on grapevine 3729  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*, on grain crops 3654

**Chlorpyrifos** *contd.*  
 in *Agrotis ipsilon*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 37  
 in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739  
 in cabbage, toxicity of 1871  
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
 in *Cryptotermes brevis*, enzyme inhibition by 4444  
 in *Micromus tasmaniae*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
 in onion, residues of 5549  
 in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
 in plum, toxicity of 6647  
 in *Popillia japonica*, effects of sublethal doses of 4083  
 in rice  
 persistence of 5909  
 residues of 6581  
 in soil, adsorption of 3342  
 in tomato fields, effects on parasitic insects of 2083  
 in water, persistence of 3342  
 resistance to, in  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 4107  
 and cross-resistance 5117  
 with Bucarpolate, antagonistic 958  
 with diflubenzuron  
 against  
 pests of cotton 5111  
*Spodoptera litura*, on groundnut 813  
 with fertilizers 178  
 with MGK Synergist 264, antagonistic 958  
 with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 7356  
 with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
 with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 958  
 with urea 1947  
**Chlorpyrifos-ethyl** (see Chlorpyrifos)  
**Chlorpyrifos-methyl** (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Cryptotermes brevis* 4444  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
 pests of cacao beans 5504  
 pests of stored grain 2561  
*Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain 3304, 3305  
 in *Cryptotermes brevis*, enzyme inhibition by 4444  
 in stored grain, residues of, model 2565  
 in wheat grain  
 persistence of 3305  
 residues of 1453  
 with bioresmethrin, against, pests of wheat grain 1453  
**Chlortetracycline**  
 diet component for, *Plutella xylostella* 3547  
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxicity of 7449  
 in *Pieris brassicae* diet, effects on larval development of 5730  
 in *Plutella xylostella*, toxicity of 3547  
 in *Reticulitermes flavipes* diet, killing gut fauna 1851  
 in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421  
**Chlorthiophos** (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)  
 in rice, toxicity of 7173  
**Chlumetia transversa**  
 control of, insecticides for 6011  
 in India 6011  
 on mango, in Karnataka 6011  
**Chocolate**, *Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 6793  
**Cholan-24-amine**, *N,N*-dimethyl-, (5 $\beta$ )-, in *Homona coffearia* diet, inhibiting development 971  
**Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol**, (3 $\beta$ )-, in *Trogoderma granarium*, not converted to cholesterol 2223  
**Cholest-5-ene-3,25-diol**, (3 $\beta$ )-, in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting juvenile hormone production 4232



**Cholest-5-en-3-ol**(3 $\beta$ ) - (cholesterol)

diet component for

*Coryca cephalonica* 5000*Dacus cucurbitae* 5086*Dermestes ater* 5491*D. lardarius* 2247*Riptortus clavatus* 4328in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549in *Coryca cephalonica* diet, effects of 6451, 6452in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1129in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of trichlorophen on 6301

in fowl, effects of insecticides on 1541

in *Heliothis zea* diet, requirement for 5629in *Manduca sexta*, in amino-acid storage protein 1032in *Trogoderma granarium*, phytosterols not converted to 2223**Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-**(2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)- ( $\beta$ -ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -ecdysone)in *Acheta domesticus*, relation of leg regeneration and 5011in *Anthonomus grandis* pupae, activity pattern of 3471in *Bombyx mori*

effects on epidermal development of 6368

effects on larval development of 662  
reducing toxicity of formaldehyde 6392in *Chilo suppressalis*, stimulating cuticle formation in integument cultures 967in *Cydia pomonella*

inducing pupation 1058

terminating larval diapause 1059

in *Daphnis nerii*, blocking melanisation but not pupation 1057in *Dermestes maculatus*, activity pattern of 6966in *Drosophila melanogaster*

effects of 2233

stimulating yolk protein synthesis 5637

in *Galleria mellonella*, elimination of applied doses of 3472

in insects, role in moulting of 6968

in *Lamium barbatum* 662in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on development of 4233in *Manduca sexta*

effects on fat-body urate synthesising capacity of 4174

stimulating larval epidermis to produce pupal cuticle 4211

in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inducing vitellogenesis 3468in *Pieris brassicae*

inducing autophagic vacuoles in fat-body 2830

role in epidermal xanthommatin regulation of 2264

in *Plodia interpunctella*effects on chitin synthesis of 4230  
effects on wing discs of 4228

metabolism of 4228

in *Schistocerca gregaria*

biosynthesis of 4229

during ovarian development 4231  
in eggs 4231in *Telea polyphemus*, initiating DNA synthesis 4171in *Tenebrio molitor*, stimulating cell-to-cell ionic communication 3390**Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25,26-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-, in***Plodia interpunctella*, ecdysone metabolite 4228**Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)- ( $\alpha$ -ecdysone)**fluorometric determination of 1707  
in *Acheta domesticus*, relation of leg regeneration and 5011**Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- contd.**(2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)- contd.in *Bombyx mori* ovaries 6964in *Daphnis nerii* larvae, regulation of melanisation by 1057in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inducing vitellogenesis 3468in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* larvae, methoprene accelerating onset of secretion of 5639in *Plodia interpunctella* effects on wing discs of 4228

metabolism of 4228

in *Samia cynthia*, secretion of 6389in *Schistocerca gregaria*during ovarian development 4231  
in eggs 4231**Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,20,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-, in *Bombyx mori* ovaries 6964****Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,20,25-tetrahydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-, in *Bombyx mori* ovaries 6964****Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-**in *Schistocerca gregaria*during ovarian development 4231  
in eggs 4231on *Bombyx mori* ovaries 6964**Cholesterol (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ )-)****Cholesterol esterase (see Esterase, cholesterol)****Cholesterol, 25-hydroxy- (see Cholest-5-ene-3,25-diol, (3 $\beta$ )-)****Choline (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)****Choline, acetyl- (see Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl-)****Cholinesterase (see Esterase, choline)****Cholomyia inaequipes**

in USA 1320

in apple orchards, in Connecticut 1320

**Chondrilla juncea**

control of

biological 4956, 5244

economics of 4956

*Phytoptus chondrillae* on, and biological control using, in Australia 1776**chondrillae, Eriophyes (see Phytoptus chondrillae)****chondrillae, Phytoptus (Eriophyes)****Chorebus, in Azerbaijan 1706****Choreutis auct., taxonomy of, Prochoreutis proposed as replacement for 2807****Choreutis Hübner, taxonomy of, Eutromula as synonym of 2807****Choreutis pariana (see also Eutromula pariana)**

biology of 7252

control of, insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 7252

in USSR 7252

on apple, in USSR 7252

parasites of, in USSR 7252

taxonomy of, transferred from *Eutromula* 2807**Chorinaeus facialis**

sp. nov., description of 6583

in China 6583

parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in China 6583**Choristoneura, collections of 3883****Choristoneura biennis**

collections of 3883

entomopoxvirus in, proteins in 4855

**Choristoneura fumiferana**

acephate in, variation in susceptibility to 5472

attractants for 6379

formulations of 7384

*Bacillus thuringiensis* bioassay using 922*B. thuringiensis* in, effects on cations of 919

collections of 3883

control of 3885

biological 1426, 1798, 3894, 3895, 3909, 5469, 5470

decision-making in 856

growth regulators for 2790, 6183  
insecticides for 851, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 3884, 5472

mating disruption for 2116, 2479, 3864, 3886

**Choristoneura fumiferana contd.**control of *fund.*mating disruption for *contd.*

evaluating of 6853

non-target effects of 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 875, 2524, 3892, 4743, 4744, 6157

optimum spray droplet size for 7389  
timing of 851

diflubenzuron in, susceptibility to 2790

entomopoxvirus in, proteins in 4855

fecundity in, field 5446

hemocytes in 2225

hemolymph in, protozoan lysins in 4855

in Canada 396, 397, 398, 399, 851, 852, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 1426, 1798, 2479, 3864, 3882, 3885, 3895, 4743, 4744, 5446, 5468, 5469, 5470, 6183, 7384, 7389

in USA 3266, 4788, 7390

insecticides for 3885

life history of, model 6167

mouthparts in, sensilla on 29

*Nosema fumiferanae* in, effects on cations of 919*N. whitei* in, not infective 860on *Abies balsamea*

assessing infestations of 3266, 7390

damage caused by 396, 399

in New Brunswick 2479

in Ontario 3895, 6183

in Quebec 1426, 3885

on conifers

damage caused by 397, 398

forecasting infestations of 398

on forest trees, assessing infestations of 3882

on *Picea*, assessing infestations of 3266on *Picea glauca*

in New Brunswick 2479

in Ontario 6183, 7384

in Quebec 3885

on *Picea mariana*, damage caused by overwintering in 851

parasites of, in Newfoundland 398

pathogens of, in Newfoundland 398

redistribution of, effects of stand factors on 6167

sex pheromone of, components of 6379

traps for 3864, 5468, 7384

viruses in, bioassay of 6834

**Choristoneura hebenstreitella**

attractants for 2403

sex pheromone of, identity of 2403

**Choristoneura lambertiana, collections of 3883****Choristoneura murinana**

attractants for 3250, 5453

control of, mating disruption for 3250

in Austria 3250

in France 5453

in Poland 5453

on *Abies alba*, in Austria 3250

sex pheromone of, components of 5453

**Choristoneura occidentalis**

acephate in

developmental changes in susceptibility to 5471

variation in susceptibility to 5472

carbaryl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 5471

collections of 3883

control of

biological 2472, 2474

growth regulators for 4943

insecticides for 852, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 5471, 5472

non-target effects of 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471

weather conditions during spraying for 2474

diflubenzuron in, retention and metabolism of 4943

dispersal of 6190

enzymes in 5472

in Canada 3881, 6203

in USA 852, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 5070, 6190

insecticide susceptibility in, effects of droplet size on 852

on *Picea*, in Montana 2466

*Chrysanthemum occidentale* contd.  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
damage caused by, evaluating of 6203  
in Montana 2466  
resistance to 6190  
parasites of  
effects of insecticides on 2467  
in Montana 2467  
population dynamics of, model 3881  
*Chrysanthemum orae*, collections of 3883  
*Chrysanthemum pinus*  
collections of 3883  
in USA 6758  
on *Pinus banksiana*, effects of stand  
density on 6758  
population dynamics of 6758  
*Chrysanthemum pinus pinus*  
in USA 6169, 7401  
on *Pinus banksiana*  
assessing infestations of 6169  
forecasting infestations of 7401  
*Chrysanthemum rosaceana*  
control of  
insecticides for 6640  
threshold for 7238  
timing of 1324  
traps for 3742  
in Canada 1324, 6500, 6640, 7238  
in USA 3742  
on apple  
in British Columbia 1324  
in New York State 3742  
in Quebec 6640, 7238  
parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricala*, in  
British Columbia 6500  
sex pheromone of, specificity of 1324  
traps for 1324, 7238  
*Chrysanthemum sorbiana* (see *C.*  
*hebenstreitella*)  
*Chrysanthemum subretiniana*, collections of  
3883  
*Chrysanthemum viridis*  
acceptate in, variation in susceptibility to  
5472  
collections of 3883  
control of, insecticides for 5472  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Loxostege*  
*Chrysanthemum*, in Netherlands 4362  
*Chrysanthemum apricarius asiaticus*, in USSR  
1970  
*Chrysanthemum bicolor* (see *C. brunneus*)  
*Chrysanthemum biguttulus*  
in Sweden 1692  
in USSR 1141  
parasitised by, *Blaesoxipha gladiatrix*  
136  
*Chrysanthemum biguttulus biguttulus*, in USSR  
1970  
*Chrysanthemum brunneus*, parasitised by,  
*Blaesoxipha gladiatrix* 136  
*Chrysanthemum longicornis*, clasping organs in  
6364  
*Chrysanthemum mollis*, parasitised by,  
*Blaesoxipha gladiatrix* 136  
*Chrysanthemum parallelus parallelus*, in USSR  
1970  
*Chrysanthemum terminifera*  
biology of 5765  
control of 5765  
biological 5244  
economics of 4367  
equipment for 4026  
insecticides for 115  
optimum droplet sizes for 3351  
diapause in 3590  
effects of photoperiod on 4262  
effects of temperature on 4262  
induction of 5023  
flight activity in 2971  
in Australia 115, 2971, 3351, 4367, 5023,  
5244, 5765  
insecticide impact on 4898  
natural enemies of 5244  
nymphal development in, effects of  
photoperiod on 1142  
outbreaks of 115  
parasitised by  
*Bombyliidae* 4367  
*Scelionidae* 4367  
in New South Wales 115  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Chilo*  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Epirrita*

*Chromaphis juglandicola*  
control of, biological 2381, 6472  
in USA 2381  
on walnut, in USA 2381  
**Chromatin**, in *Bombyx mori* silk glands  
2866  
**Chromatomyia** (see *Phytomyza*)  
**Chromatomyia horticola** (see *Phytomyza*  
*horticola*)  
**Chromatomyia syngenesiae** (see *Phytomyza*  
*syngenesiae*)  
**Chromium**, isotope of mass 51, in  
microarthropods, measuring retention of  
3461  
**Chromolaena odorata**  
*Aphis citricola* on, in India 6652  
control of, biological 3338, 3339  
**Chromosomes**  
*Acheta domesticus* 1068  
*Acrida exaltata* 7068  
*Acrotylus humbertianus* 5758  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* 6354  
*Antheraea proylei* 5648  
*Arcyptera fusca* 5727  
*Bombyx mori* 1649  
*Brevipalpus obovatus* 3485  
*B. rursus* 3485  
*Ceratitis capitata* 6400  
*Chalcophora mariana* 1118  
*Coelidia indica* 3486  
*Curculionioidea* 6976  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 5655  
*D. diversus* 5655  
*D. zonatus* 5655  
*Delia antiqua* 3581, 4065, 5650  
*Drosophila* 51  
*Ergates faber* 1118  
*Heteracris pulcher* 7068  
*Incisitermes schwarzi* 2325  
insects, book 4248  
*Lygaeidae* 2188  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1066  
*Orthoptera*, book 118  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5649  
*Oxya nitidula* 5758  
*Pterolophia jugosa* 1652  
*P. rigida* 1652  
*Recilia dorsalis* 3486  
*Rytinota tristis* 6354  
*Samia cynthia* 5648  
*Sarucallis kahawaluokalani* 2870  
*Spodoptera exigua* 50  
*Tenuipalpidae* 5656  
*Tinocallis ulmifolii* 2870  
*Tribolium castaneum* 6354  
**Chrotogonus**, on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
**Chrotogonus trachypterus**, control of,  
insecticides for 3368  
**Chrysanthemum**, *Cnephasia*  
**Chrysanthemum**, *Plagiognathus*  
**Chrysanthemum**, *Rhopalomyia*  
**Chrysanthemic acid** (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-  
methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxy-  
lic acid)  
laboratory synthesis of 2774  
[5-(2-propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester  
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum*  
3369  
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic in  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
**Chrysanthemum**  
*Epitimerus alinae* on, in UK 1410  
insect repellent activity of extracts of  
2952  
*Lepidoptera* on, in Florida 5439  
*Liriomyza* spp. on, in USA 4042  
*L. trifolii* on, in Finland 5720  
*Macrosiphoniella oblonga* on, in France  
4854  
*Myzus persicae* on, in Finland 4035  
permethrin in, toxicity of 4025  
pest control on  
biological 4045, 5518, 7463  
cold storage for 2456  
fumigants for 2456  
insecticides for 4025  
integrated 2625, 6144  
shading for 5439  
*Phytomyza syngenesiae* on 993  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi* on, damage  
caused by 2095  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, effects of  
plant growth regulators on 4733

**Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium**  
as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
1367  
pyrethrins in 2774, 4015  
**Chrysanthemum morifolium**  
*Hercinotherpis femoralis* on, feeding by  
6148  
*Paraphytoptus* spp. on, in Honshu 3123  
**Chrysanthemum segetum**, *Neolaliturus*  
*fenestratus* on 1395  
**Chrysanthemumdicarboxylic acid** (see  
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-  
carboxy-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-)  
**Chrysaspidia festata**  
in China 3067  
on rice, in Jiangsu 3067  
**Chrysaspidia festucae**  
control of, insecticides for 3067  
in China 3067  
on rice, in Jiangsu 3067  
**Chrysaspidia major**  
in China 3067  
on rice, in Jiangsu 3067  
**Chrysippus, Danaus**  
**Chrysobothris affinis nevskyi**  
in USSR 2096  
on *Elaeagnus*, in Soviet Central Asia  
2096  
on *Salix*, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
on walnut, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
**Chrysobothris cribraria**, taxonomy of,  
*Chrysobothris floricola* as synonym of  
2107  
**Chrysobothris femorata**  
control of, insecticides for 3286  
in USA 3286  
**Chrysobothris floricola**, taxonomy of,  
synonym of *C. cribraria* 2107  
**Chrysobothris pubescens**, taxonomy of,  
synonym of *C. purpurifrons* 2107  
**Chrysobothris purpurifrons**, taxonomy of,  
*Chrysobothris pubescens* as synonym of  
2107  
**Chrysocephalus, Psylliodes**  
**Chrysocharis**, parasitising, *Phytomyza*  
*ranunculi* 5042  
**Chrysocharis ainsliei**  
in USA 6016  
in globe-artichoke fields, effects of  
insecticides on 6016  
parasitising, *Phytomyza syngenesiae*, in  
California 6016  
**Chrysocharis elmaellae**  
sp. nov., description of 3116  
in Canada 3116  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in  
British Columbia 3116  
**Chrysocharis laomedon**  
in Canada 2001  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in  
British Columbia 2001  
**Chrysocharis laticinellae**  
biology of 6173  
rearing of, techniques for 6173  
**Chrysocharis parksi**  
in USA 1391, 2083  
in tomato fields, effects of insecticides on  
2083  
parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae*, in  
California 1391, 2083  
**Chrysocharis prodice**, parasitising, *Stigmella*  
*malella*, and biological control using  
2617  
**Chrysocharis viridis**  
development in 4044  
parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae* 4044  
**Chrysocharis yoshimotoi**  
sp. nov., description of 3116  
in Canada 3116  
parasitising  
*Caloptilia syringella*, in British  
Columbia 3116  
*Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in British  
Columbia 3116  
**Chrysosuchus**, in Mongolia 2903  
**Chrysococcyx**, preying on, *Notodontidae*, in  
Uganda 982  
**Chrysocoris stollii**  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil  
Nadu 3019  
**Chrysodeixis**, in South Africa 5525



- Chrysodeixis acuta**  
biology of 336, 3801  
control of 336  
in India 3801  
in Zimbabwe 336  
on soyabean  
in Madhya Pradesh 3801  
in Zimbabwe 336  
parasitised by  
*Brachymeria lasus*, in Madhya Pradesh 3801  
*Carcelia* spp., in Madhya Pradesh 3801
- Chrysodeixis argentifera**  
in Australia 4725  
on tobacco, varietal preferences of 4725
- Chrysodeixis chalcites**  
biology of 336, 3428  
control of 336  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity to other insects of 6237  
illustrations of 3428  
in Australia 924  
in Spain 3193  
in Turkey 7324  
in UK 3428  
in Zimbabwe 336  
*Nomurea rileyi* in, illustration 924  
on soyabean  
in Queensland 924  
in Zimbabwe 336  
on tomato, in Spain 3193  
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 7324  
small isometric virus in, interactions with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of 6237
- Chrysodeixis eriosoma** (see *C. chalcites*)
- Chrysopsis**, Cynipinae on 389
- Chrysolina**, in Mongolia 2903
- Chrysolina aurichalcea**  
colour polymorphism in, relation of altitude and 5600  
in Japan 5600
- Chrysolina hyperici**, on *Hypericum*, and biological control using, in Canada 2954
- Chrysolina polita**, adhesion to substrates by 4256
- Chrysomela lapponica**  
distribution of 2919  
in Netherlands 2919
- Chrysomela populi**  
defensive secretion in, identity of 4764  
in France 2513  
in Romania 2495  
in Yugoslavia 2151  
*Nosema melasomae* in, in Yugoslavia 2151  
on *Populus*  
in France 2513  
in Romania 2495  
preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Romania 2495
- Chrysomela saliceti**  
in Romania 2495  
on *Populus*, in Romania 2495  
preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Romania 2495
- Chrysomela tremula**  
in Romania 2495  
on *Populus*, in Romania 2495  
preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Romania 2495
- Chrysomela vigintipunctata costella**, defensive secretion in, identity of 4764
- Chrysomelidae**  
control of, insecticides for 5522  
in Azerbaijan 6445  
in Himachal Pradesh 5598  
in Missouri 4296  
in Mongolia 2903  
in Punjab 5598  
in Ryukyu Islands 5053, 5054  
in UK 3776, 5974  
on cabbage, in Ukraine 2602  
on grain crops, virus transmission by 3653  
on *Phaseolus*, damage caused by 5369  
on pulse crops, in Karnataka 4650  
ovariole numbers in 5598  
reproductive systems in 536, 2819
- chrysomelina**, *Epilachna*
- Chrysomeloidea**, tarsal adhesive setae in 24
- Chrysomphalus aonidum**  
in Australia 2035  
in India 778, 3242  
on *Citrus*, in Karnataka 778  
parasites of,  
effect of methoprene on 3392  
in Assam 3242  
parasitised by  
*Aphytis holoxanthus* 3392  
*Comperiella pia*, in Queensland 2035  
*Podonectria coccicola* in, in Karnataka 778  
predators of, in Assam 3242
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi**  
biology of 2020  
control of, biological 2020, 2022  
in Turkey 2421  
on *Citrus*, damage caused by 2020  
parasitised by, *Encarsia citrina*, in Turkey 2421
- Chrysomphalus ficus** (see *C. aonidum*)
- Chrysomya rufifacies**  
isoxanthopterin in 5013  
riboflavin in 5013
- Chrysonomomyia**  
in North America 4138  
taxonomy of 4138
- Chrysonomomyia punctiventris**  
in USA 1391, 2082, 2083  
in tomato fields, effects of insecticides on 2082, 2083  
parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae*, in California 1391, 2082, 2083
- Chrysonomomyia ruforum**  
parasitising  
*Diprion pini* 2712  
*Neodiprion sertifer* 2712  
rearing of, techniques for 2712
- Chrysopa**  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in Spain 643  
in Turkey 3403  
in apple orchards, encouraging of 5967  
in cotton fields  
effects of pesticides on 1401  
in Arizona 4723  
in soyabean fields  
in Brazil 5374  
sampling of 4663  
parasitised by  
*Chrysopophthorus hungaricus*, in Italy 1839  
*Neochrysophilus bhimolporae*, in Thailand 524  
permethrin in, toxicity of 935  
preying on  
*Bemisia tabaci*, in Brazil 3175  
cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754  
pests of cabbage, and biological control using, in Ukraine 2602  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385  
rearing of, techniques for 3110
- Chrysopa basalis**  
in Thailand 524  
parasitised by, *Neochrysophilus bhimolporae*, in Thailand 524
- Chrysopa boninensis**, rearing of, techniques for 4353
- Chrysopa carnea** (see also *Chrysoperla carnea*)  
acoustic communication in 57  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 4637  
pathogenicity of 3380  
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 2943  
dispersal of 1841  
fertilisation in 35  
flight activity in 1841  
in Canada 3149  
in German Federal Republic 2018, 2699  
in Greece 781, 782, 783  
in Iraq 1977  
in USA 1841, 2016, 3830  
in cotton fields, distribution pattern of 3830  
in lucerne fields  
in California 1841  
in Iraq 1977  
in olive groves  
in Crete 781
- Chrysopa carnea** contd.  
in olive groves contd.  
in Greece 782, 783  
in pear orchards, effects of insecticides on 2016  
in sugar-beet fields, effects of herbicides on 2699  
insecticides in, toxicity of 2670  
parasitised by  
*Catolaccus crassiceps* 1700  
*Chrysopophthorus hungaricus* 1839  
pesticides in, toxicity of 500, 2671, 338  
prey selection by 1357  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2670  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1357  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and biological control using, in USSR 1344  
*Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in USSR 1344  
*Phyllotreta cruciferae*, in Saskatchewan 3149  
*Plutella xylostella*, in Saskatchewan 3149  
*Psylla pyri*, in Georgia (USSR) 2016  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 4059  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 3373  
rearing of, techniques for 4059  
seasonal abundance of 1977
- Chrysopa downsi** (see *Chrysoperla downsi*)
- Chrysopa flavifrons** (see also *Anisochrysa flavifrons*)  
parasitised by, *Chrysopophthorus hungaricus* 1839
- Chrysopa formosa**  
in Italy 7130  
preying on, *Lysiphlebus fabarum*, in Italy 7130
- Chrysopa irregularis**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Glenochrysa* 5575
- Chrysopa lanata lanata**  
in Argentina 1236  
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 4339  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus chrysopae*, in Argentina 1236  
preying on, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
rearing of, diets for 4341
- Chrysopa oculata**, insecticides in, toxicity of 6875
- Chrysopa perla**, in Mongolia 6428
- Chrysopa phyllochroma**  
in USSR 5867  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867
- Chrysopa rufilabris**  
acoustic communication in 57  
courtship in 57  
preying on, *Pseudoplusia includens* 379
- Chrysopa septempunctata**  
in France 5354  
in Greece 783  
in olive groves  
in France 5354  
in Greece 783
- Chrysopa signata**  
preying on, *Heliothis punctiger* 3622  
searching behaviour in 3622
- chrysopae**, *Tetrastichus*
- Chrysoperla**  
biology of 5162  
in France 5162  
in Turkey 3403
- Chrysoperla carnea** (see also *Chrysopa carnea*)  
courtship call in 5672  
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 6113  
dispersal flights in 5782  
in Egypt 7341  
in France 5352, 5354, 6001  
in Greece 3136  
in Iraq 7098  
in Mongolia 6428  
in USA 4703, 5782, 6705  
in USSR 5867, 7345  
in cotton fields  
in Egypt 7341  
in Mississippi 4703  
in lucerne fields, in California 5782

- Thrysoperla carnea** *contd.*  
in olive groves  
in Crete 3136  
in France 5352, 5354, 6001  
parasites of, in France 6001  
parasitised by  
*Telenomus acrobates*, in Uzbekistan 6731  
*Tetrastichus sempronius*, in Crete 3136  
preying on  
Aphididae, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 6731  
cotton aphids, in Azerbaijan 7345  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 7099  
grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867  
*Trichogramma embryophagum* 7099  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741  
rearing of, diets for 5817  
seasonal abundance of 3136, 7341  
seasonal responses in 5816  
traps for 6705
- Thrysoperla downesi**  
courtship call in 5672  
evolution of 5672  
in USA 5816  
preying on, *Myzus persicae* 5816  
seasonal responses in, geographical variation in 5816
- Thrysophanol** (see 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-3-methyl-)
- Thrysophthalmus, Meteorus**  
*Thrysophtharta bimaculata*  
preyed on by  
*Cleobora mellyi* 2990  
*Harmonia conformis* 2990
- Thrysohyllum cainito, Anastrepha striata**  
on, in Costa Rica 620
- Thrysoptidae**  
in Australia 5575  
in France 4404  
in Mongolia 6428  
in Turkey 3403  
in USSR 948  
in barley fields, effects of insecticides on 5204  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in cotton fields, in Pakistan 7343  
in olive groves  
in Crete 781, 3136  
in France 5352, 5354  
in Greece 782, 783  
in orchards, effects of insecticides on 2731  
in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849  
in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 3657  
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2679  
preying on  
Aphidoidea 6750  
and biological control using 3110  
*Aphis barberae*, in Ontario 5835  
*Bemisia tabaci* 6274  
cereal aphids, in German Federal Republic 1930  
*Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Italy 775  
*Dialeurodes citri*, in Italy 775  
*Euphyllura olivina* 5107  
*Trichogramma* spp. 7099  
taxonomy of 5575  
traps for 4564
- Thrysopimagnis, Chrysopophthorus** (see *C. hungaricus*)
- Thrysopophthorus chrysopimagnis** (see *C. hungaricus*)
- Thrysopophthorus hungaricus**  
biology of 1839  
in Italy 1839  
parasitising, *Chrysopa* spp. 1839  
taxonomy of 1839
- Thrysoorrhoea, Euproctis**  
*Thrysoeuchia culmella culmella*, flight activity in 3508
- Thrysothamnus, Procecidochares** spp. on, in Idaho 1412
- Thrysothamnus nauseosus**, antifedant activity of extracts of 7494
- Thrysotheme, Colias**
- Chunrocerus niveosparsus**  
in Taiwan 7270  
on mango, in Taiwan 7270  
oviposition in 7270
- Chunrocerus niveosparsus** *contd.*  
parasitised by, *Gonatocerus* spp., in Taiwan 7270
- Chymomyza amoena**  
coldhardiness in 2012  
in USA 2012  
in fallen apples, in Michigan 2012  
overwintering in 2012
- Cicadella viridis**  
biology of 1665  
in Japan 525  
in Poland 3888  
in USSR 78, 1665  
on *Juncus* 2963  
parasitised by  
*Anagrus* spp. 2963  
*Oligostia krygeri*, in Japan 525
- Cicadellidae**  
control of, insecticides for 5111  
in Azores 3530  
in Egypt 7026  
in Greece 5057  
in Michigan 2255  
in grassland, in UK 1974  
Mycoplasmatales in, interactions with plant viruses of 1472  
on cotton  
in Egypt 5111  
in India 4709  
in Pakistan 7343  
varietal preferences of 6133  
on *Delonix regia*, in Mauritius 518  
on fruit trees, in USSR 757  
on grain crops, virus transmission by 3653  
on *Holcus*, in England 1278  
on potato, in Mexico 3813  
on *Vigna radiata*, in Haryana 2439  
parasites of  
in Kansas 1279  
in UK 1974  
rearing of 1273  
plant viruses in  
cytopathological effects of 1471  
transmission of 1470  
predators of, in UK 1974  
preyed on by, *Barberiella formicoides* 2415  
taxonomy of 1465  
traps for 608, 6705  
vector species of 1465
- Cicadellinae**, vector species of 1465
- Cicadidae**  
in lowland tropical rain forests, environmental partitioning of 1097  
on cotton, in Australia 3834  
preyed on by, *Dakinomyia secuta*, in Queensland 648
- Cicadinea**  
in Turkmenia 78  
in USSR 4301
- Cicadulina bimaculata**, maize wallaby ear virus in, transmission of 7148
- Cicadulina bipunctata bipunctata**  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574
- Cicadulina bipunctella zae** (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)
- Cicadulina chinai**  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574
- Cicadulina mbila**  
control of, insecticides for 196, 1256  
food-plants of 3054  
in South Africa 196, 1256  
maize streak virus in, transmission of 196, 1256, 3054, 5201  
on maize, in South Africa 196, 1256
- Cicer arietinum**  
arthropod pests of 3784  
in Andhra Pradesh 6337  
*Autographa nigrisigna* on  
in Haryana 3179, 7305  
in Uttar Pradesh 6073  
*Callosobruchus* spp. on, not found 6232  
carbaryl in, residues of 5391  
*Heliothis* spp. on, varietal preferences of 4672  
*H. armiger* on  
damage caused by 6072  
development of 5630  
effects of crop density on 338  
effects of sowing date on 6072
- Cicer arietinum** *contd.*  
*Heliothis armiger* on *contd.*  
in Gujarat 3015  
in Haryana 3179, 7305  
in India 3803  
in Madhya Pradesh 6074, 6703  
in Maharashtra 323  
*H. punctigera* on, damage caused by 4674  
insect pests of, in Syria 4673  
pest control on 6337  
*Thysanoplia orichalcea* on, in Haryana 3179, 7305
- Cicer arietinum flour**  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in, development of 5501
- C. maculatus** in, development of 5501
- Tribolium anaphe** in, rearing of 4799
- Cicer arietinum (stored seeds)**  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in  
development of 6816  
fumigant susceptibility of 7417  
oviposition by 6815
- C. maculatus** in  
development of 7434  
oviposition by 6815  
mites in, in Egypt 6798
- cicerina, Liriomyza**  
*Cichorium endivia* (see *Endive*)  
*Cichorium intybus* (see *Chicory*)  
*Cicindela*, in New Mexico 5719
- Cicindela repanda**  
larval development in, effects of food supply on 5602  
preying on, *Tribolium* spp. 5602  
rearing of, techniques for 2932
- Cicindelidae**  
in USA 2913  
rearing of, techniques for 2932  
spatial distribution of 5702
- Cicuta douglasii, Depressaria angustata** on, in British Columbia 5846
- Ciliata** 6470  
*Paramacium caudatum* 4849  
Ciliates, in, insects, review 6470
- ciliatus, Dacus**  
*cilla, Achrysocharoides*  
*Cillenus*, taxonomy of 4139
- Cimicidae**  
in Belgium 5060  
in Yugoslavia 6436
- Cimex**, tracheoles in 6387
- Cinara**  
on *Picea abies*, in German Democratic Republic 3410  
parasitised by, *Pausia spatulata*, in German Democratic Republic 3410
- Cinara atlantica**  
control of, insecticides for 3274  
in USA 3274, 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 3274, 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773
- Cinara cronartii**  
in South Africa 6180  
on *Pinus*, damage caused by 6180  
predators of, in South Africa 6180
- Cinara cupressi**, in Belgium 6899
- Cinara dahurica**  
sp. nov., description of 4769  
in Mongolia 4769  
on *Juniperus pseudosabina*, in Mongolia 4769
- Cinara gracilis**  
in USA 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773
- Cinara juniperi**, preyed on by, *Hippodamia convergens* 3503
- Cinara melaina**  
in USA 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773
- Cinara mongolica**  
sp. nov., description of 4769  
in Mongolia 4769  
in *Pinus sibirica*, in Mongolia 4769
- Cinara pergandei**  
in USA 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773
- Cinara piceicola** 3410
- Cinara pilicornis** 3410



***Cinara pilicornis* contd.**

- eggs of, supercooling ability of 7371  
in UK 6249, 7371  
on *Picea abies*, in Northern Ireland 6249  
on *Picea sitchensis*  
in Northern Ireland 6249  
in Scotland 7371  
overwintering in 7371  
*Zoophthora canadensis* in, in Northern Ireland 6249

***Cinara pinea***

- in USSR 1169  
parasitised by, *Dendrocerus ramicornis*, in USSR 1169

***Cinara pini***

- in USSR 1169  
parasitised by, *Dendrocerus ramicornis*, in USSR 1169

***Cinara piniformosana***

- descriptions of 7039  
in Philippines 7039  
on *Pinus insularis*, in Philippines 7039

***Cinara pinivora***

- in USA 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773

***Cinara pruinosa***

- in Switzerland 6494  
on *Picea abies*, in Switzerland 6494  
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 6494

***Cinara watsoni***

- in USA 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773

***cincta*, *Desmozosteria***

- cinctella*, *Oxythrea*  
*cincticeps*, *Nephotettix*  
*cinctipennis*, *Closterocerus*  
*cinctiventris*, *Neanastatus*  
*cinerarium*, *Apocheima*  
*cinerascens*, *Gonia* (see *Pseudogonia*  
*rufifrons*)

***cinerascens*, *Locusta migratoria***

- cinerea*, *Acrida*  
*cinerea*, *Athrycia*  
*cinerea*, *Formica* 3267

***cinerea*, *Parlatoria***

- cinerea*, *Protaetia*  
*cinereus*, *Crypturgus*  
*cingulata*, *Monobia*  
*cingulatae*, *Coptera*  
*cingulatus*, *Aphidius*  
*cingulatus*, *Dysdercus*  
*cingulifer*, *Oncopeltus*  
*cinnabarinus*, *Tetranychus*  
*cinnamomeus*, *Aradus*  
*cinnamomi*, *Atya*

***Cinnamomum camphora*, *Cratopus punctum***

- on, in Mauritius 4765

***Circadian rhythms***

- Ceratitis capitata*, thermogenesis 6941  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, egg-hatch 7006  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sex-pheromone release 2848  
book 63

***circinans*, *Dryomyia***

- Circotettix*, taxonomy of 7066, 7067

***circularis*, *Scymnus* (see *Rhyzobius***

- forestieri*)

***Circulifer tenellus* (see *Neolittoridius tenellus*)*****circumdati*, *Chilocorus******circumflexa*, *Syngrapha* (*Trichoplusia*)*****circumflexa*, *Trichoplusia* (see *Syngrapha***

- circumflexa*)

***circumpunctatus*, *Harpalus******Cirrospilus***

- parasitising  
*Bracon* spp., in Victoria 401  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, in Brazil 6746  
*Phylactophaga froggatti*, in Victoria 401

***cirsilacanthoidis*, *Aphis fabae******Cirsium arvense***

- Agrotis ipsilon* on  
development of 37  
insecticide susceptibility of 37  
*Aphis barberae* on, in Ontario 5835

- Cismethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R*-cis)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against, *Schistocerca gregaria* 5535

**Cismethrin contd.**

- in rat, toxicity of 3383  
**Citral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)  
***citrana*, *Argyrotaenia***  
***Citrangle***, dimethoate-herbicide mixtures in, toxicity of 6660  
***citrella*, *Phyllocnistis***  
***citri*, *Acaudaleyrodes***  
***citri*, *Amblyseius***  
***citri*, *Coccodiplosis***  
***citri*, *Contarinia***  
***citri*, *Dacus* (*Tetradacus*)**  
***citri*, *Debachiella***  
***citri*, *Dialeurodes***  
***citri*, *Diaphorina***  
***citri*, *Panonychus* (*Paratetranychus*)**  
***citri*, *Paraleyrodes***  
***citri*, *Paratetranychus* (see *Panonychus citri*)**  
***citri*, *Planococcus***  
***citri*, *Prays***  
***citri*, *Scirtothrips* (*Scolothrips*)**  
***citri*, *Scolothrips* (see *Scirtothrips citri*)**  
***citri*, *Tetradacus* (see *Dacus citri*)**  
***citri*, *Unaspis***  
**Citric acid** (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)  
***citricida*, *Toxoptera***  
***citricola*, *Aphis***  
***citricola*, *Coccidophilus***  
***citricola*, *Cyphosenus***  
***citriculus*, *Pseudococcus***  
***citricus*, *Planococcus* (see *P. citri*)**  
***citrifolii*, *Dialeurodes***  
***citrina*, *Aonidiella***  
***citrina*, *Encarsia* (*Aspidiotiphagus*)**  
***citrina*, *Thalessa***  
**Citrinin**

- in *Attagenus unicolor*, effects of 1123  
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibiting development 485

- in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of 1123  
in *Penicillium* 1123, 2266  
in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of 1123  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360

- repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 2266

***citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus* (see *Encarsia citrina*)*****citrinus*, *Geococcus***

- Citrobacter***, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, uric acid degradation by 3624, 3625

***Citronellol* (see 6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)*****Citrulline* (see L-Ornithine, N<sup>2</sup>-)****(aminocarbonyl-)*****Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon)**

- Citrus*** (see also English names of individual species and hybrids)

- Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Florida 5983, 5984

***Aleurothrixus floccosus* on**

- in Chile 2025  
in Peru 2025  
in Portugal 2726  
in Spain 2024

***Aleyrodidae* on 4349**

- in Texas 5349

***Aonidiella aurantii* on**

- assessing infestations of 2749  
in Argentina 278, 4338  
in Arizona 3758  
in California 4617  
in New South Wales 7261  
in South Africa 6656, 6657, 7262  
in Turkey 2421

***A. citrina* on, in Turkey 2421*****Aphis* spp. on, in Italy 5987*****A. citricola* on**

- development of 6538  
in Israel 7460  
in Karnataka 6652  
*Archips rosanus* on, damage caused by 777

**arthropod pests of**

- book 2422  
in China 4620  
in India 2185, 2422  
in Italy 2719  
in Sicily 5991  
in South Africa 514

***Brevipalpus* spp. on, in Dominican**

- Republic 1028

- B. phoenicis* on, distribution pattern of 1335

***Citrus* contd.**

- Ceratitis capitata* on**  
in California 3134  
in Italy 3122  
in Morocco 2420  
***Ceroplastes floridensis* on**  
damage caused by 2026  
in Israel 6659  
***C. rusci* on, in Greece 5106**  
***C. sinensis* on**  
damage caused by 2026  
in Italy 5936  
***Chloropulvinaria polygonata* on, in Fujian 5345**  
***Chrysomphalus aonidium* on, in**  
Queensland 2035  
***C. dictyospermi* on**  
damage caused by 2020  
in Turkey 2421  
**Coccidae on 4349**  
in Karnataka 778  
***Coccoidea* on, in Spain 2714**  
***Coccus* spp. on, in Fujian 5345**  
***C. hesperidum* on, damage caused by**  
2026, 2031  
***C. pseudomagnoliarum* on, in California 4617**  
***Contarinia citri* on, in Turkey 4618**  
***C. okadai* on, in Japan 5985**  
**Curculionidae on, varietal preferences of**  
4619  
***Cyphosenus citricola* on, in Vietnam 6347**  
***Dacus dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 2715**  
***Dasychira mendosa* on, in Andhra Pradesh 3129**  
***Dialeurodes citri* on**  
in Florida 891  
in Italy 775  
***Diaphorina citri* on, in Réunion 6339**  
dimethoate-herbicide mixtures in, toxicity of 6660  
***Eutetranychus banksi* on, in El Salvador 6485**  
***E. pantopus* on, in Sudan 1562**  
***Evacanthus repexus* on, in Assam 619**  
***Geococcus citrinus* on, in China 1334**  
***Heliothis armiger* on, in South Africa 5982**  
***Iridomyrmex humilis* on, in California 4621**  
***Lepidosaphes bekkii* on**  
damage caused by 2020  
effects of shade on 6650  
***Lycus constrictus* on, in Angola 3540**  
***Neolittoridius tenellus* on, in California 4622**  
organophosphates in, determination of 6447  
***Othreis fullonia* on, in Punjab 6651**  
***O. materna* on, in Punjab 6651**  
***Panonychus* spp. on, in Japan 1745**  
***Papilio demodocus* on, in Kenya 3132**  
***P. demoleus* on**  
feeding by 7259  
in Punjab 3131  
***P. xuthus* on, in Kyushu 3128**  
***P. zelicaon* on, in California 2036**  
***Parlatoria pergandii* on**  
in Israel 2021  
in Taiwan 2715  
**Pentatomidae on, in Japan 4304**  
pest control on 2028, 5981  
amitraz for 5350  
attractants for 5937  
biological 6472  
book 2422  
compressed-air sprayers for 275  
compressed-air spraying with insecticides for 5347  
fumigants for 6657  
in China 4620  
in Israel 2708  
insect growth regulators for 2620  
insecticides for 4875  
integrated 2637, 2638, 2639, 2649, 2713, 2724  
repellents for 5937  
safety precautions in 498  
thresholds for 5344, 5989  
trunk injections for 6656  
pest management on 474  
pesticide use on 1527

- Citrus contd.**  
*Phyllocnistis citrella* on, obtaining adults of 6453  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on in Taiwan 2715  
 thermal environment of, model 774  
*Planococcus citri* on, in Mediterranean Basin 5344  
*Prays citri* on, in Israel 7260  
*Pseudococcus* spp. on in Haiti 5718  
 in Paraguay 270  
*Pygiopachymerus lineola* on, in Tahiti 272  
*Saissetia oleae* on damage caused by 2026  
 in Italy 5979  
 in New South Wales 7261  
*Scaphytopius acutus* on, in California 3133  
*S. nitridus* on, in California 3133  
*Scirtothrips citri* on assessing infestations of 5990  
 development of 3759  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133, 4622  
 Spiroplasmataceae in, discovery of 2141  
*Spodoptera litura* on, in Andhra Pradesh 3129  
 Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291  
*Thrips hawaiiensis* on damage caused by 6653  
 in Himachal Pradesh 6653  
*Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Italy 5987  
*T. citricida* on, in South Africa 5982  
*Trioxa erytreae* on, in South Africa 6656  
*Unaspis yanonensis* on, damage caused by 2020  
*Citrus aurantifolia* (see Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*))  
*Citrus dieback* 1469  
*Citrus grandis*, *Coccus* spp. on, in Fujian 5345  
**Citrus groves**  
*Amblyseius addoensis* in, in South Africa 5346  
*A. citri* in, in South Africa 5346  
*Anelosimus lorenzo* in, in Paraguay 270  
 Araneae in, in California 7264  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in, in Morocco 2424  
 beneficial insects in, effects of insecticides on 2021, 2030  
 Chalcidoidea in, in Spain 2714  
 Coccinellidae in, traps for 7265  
 entomophagous arthropods in in Italy 2719  
 in Taiwan 2715  
 in Turkey 2724  
 Formicidae in, effects of soil cultivation of 2031  
 naled bait-sprays in, non-target effects 2420  
 parasitic insects in in Sicily 5991  
 traps for 7265  
 predatory arthropods in, in Sicily 5991  
 Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706  
*Citrus limon* (see Lemon)  
*Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruit)  
*Citrus poonensis*, *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 2725  
*Citrus pulp*, *Ephestia cautella* in 1666  
*Citrus reticulata* (see Mandarin and tangerine)  
*Citrus sinensis* (see Orange)  
 Citrus soils, organophosphates in, determination of 6447  
*Citrus* (stored fruit)  
 pest control in fumigants for 5988, 6655  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6655  
**Citrus stubborn disease** (see also *Spiroplasma citri*)  
 causal agent, identity of 6477  
*Citrus tankan*, *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 2725  
**Citrus tristeza virus**  
 in *Aphis citricola*, transmission of 6652  
*A. gossypii* transmission of 274  
 strain differences in 776  
*civilis*, *Exorista*
- Cixiidae**  
 in Egypt 7026  
 in Turkey 80  
**CKB-1136**, in *Vicia faba*, effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 3786  
*Cladium mariscus*, *Aclia germari* associated with, in Algeria 5879  
*Cladosporium*, in *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* honeydew, in Spain 3193  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides* against, *Panonychus citri* 3325  
 in, *Panonychus citri*, in Kwangtung 3325  
*clandestinus*, *Acanthoscelides clandestinus*, *Synergus*  
*Clania variegata* (see *Eumeta variegata*)  
*Clara magnifica* in Nigeria 989, 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
 parasitising *Anoplocnemis curvipes* in Nigeria 989, 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
**clareae**, *Tropilaelaps*  
*Clarias batrachus*, malathion in, effects of 7484  
*claripalpis*, *Paratheresia clariventris*, *Crematogaster Clastoptera achatina* in USA 2383  
 on pecan, in USA 2383  
*Clastoptera undulata* in USA 3282  
 on *Casuarina*, in Florida 3282  
 on *Uniola paniculata*, in Florida 3282  
*clathrata*, *Anisochrysa clathrata*, *Semiothisa clathrata*, *Dyscerus*  
*Clausicella suturata* in USSR 7345  
 parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in Azerbaijan 7345  
*clavata*, *Chloriona clavatus*, *Agrostocynips clavatus*, *Riptortus clavicornis*, *Bothriothorax claviger*, *Cheiloneurus Clavigralla elongata* in Tanzania 3173  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Tanzania 3173  
 parasitised by, *Alophora nasalis*, in Tanzania 3173  
*Clavigralla tomentosicollis* in Nigeria 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
 nymphs of, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 6405  
 on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
 parasitised by *Alophora nasalis* in Nigeria 3173  
 in Tanzania 3173  
 sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6405  
*clavipalpis*, *Caradrina clavipes*, *Apion clavipes*, *Nephila clavipes*, *Otiorynchus clavipes*, *Rhopalum clavipilis*, *Cheletophyes claytoniae*, *Stylops*  
 Clear felling, of hardwood forests, effects on Oribatei of 6189  
*Cleistocactus*, insects on, in South America 1204  
*Clematis flammula*, *Phytomyza mayeri* on, in Italy 381  
*Clematis vitalba*, *Saissetia oleae* on, rearing of 5979  
*Clemelis pullata* in USSR 653, 6704  
 parasitising *Loxostege sticticalis* in Ukraine 6704  
 in USSR 653  
*Cleobora mellyi* development in 2990  
 in Australia 7388  
 preying on *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 2990  
*Paropsis charybdis* 7388  
 and biological control using, in New Zealand 4762
- Cleome**  
 golden mosaic virus in in Brazil 4469  
 vectors of 4469  
**Cleptes semicyaneus**  
 in USSR 2358  
 parasitising, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, in Kazakhstan 2358  
**clercikii**, *Pachygnatha*  
**Cleridae**  
 in central Europe, book 22  
 in Michigan 5483  
 in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*, *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Pennsylvania 3933  
*clevelandensis*, *Nysius cliftoni*, *Agrilus*  
*Clinocentrus gracilipes*, venom of, delaying of host development by 7090  
**Clinteria klugii**  
 in India 3199  
 on eggplant, in Andhra Pradesh 3199  
*Clintonia borealis* pollinator activity and nectar levels in 874  
 pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157  
*clitellarius*, *Colladonus clitellatus*, *Pachynematus*  
*Clitostethus arcuatus* biology of 775  
 descriptions of 775  
 distribution of 775  
 in Italy 775  
 in Portugal 2726  
 predators of, in Italy 775  
 prey of 775  
 preying on *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, in Portugal 2726  
*Dialeurodes citri*, in Italy 775  
**Clivina fossor**  
 in Canada 4507  
 in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
 preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
 seasonal abundance of 4507  
**Clivina impressifrons**  
 in USA 6572  
 on maize, damage caused by 6572  
 predation by 6572  
 temperature as affecting 6572  
**Clofibrate** (ethyl 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropanoate)  
 in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, ovidical activity of 7478  
*Clostera inclusa*, parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus ennemophagus* 2931  
**Clostera pigra**  
 in Italy 7043  
 larval development in 4333  
**Closterocerus cinctipennis**  
 in USA 7397  
 parasitising, *Neodiprion pinetum*, in Wisconsin 7397  
**Closterocerus coffeellae**  
 in Brazil 6746  
 parasitising, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, in Brazil 6746  
**Cloth** (see Textiles)  
**Clover** (see *Trifolium*)  
 Clover, clustered (see *Trifolium glomeratum*)  
 Clover, crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)  
 Clover, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)  
**Clover fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, insecticide poisoning of 232  
 Carabidae in, in Austria 3522  
 parasitic insects in, in Missouri 4564  
 predatory arthropods in, in Missouri 4564  
 predatory insects in, in Iraq 7098  
*Scymnus marginicollis* in, in Washington State 3807  
*Typhlodromus cotti* in, in Tasmania 1849  
 Clover, hop (see *Trifolium campestre*)  
 Clover, red (see *Trifolium pratense*)  
 Clover (red) vein mosaic virus, in, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 3946



- Clover, strawberry** (see *Trifolium fragiferum*)
- Clover, subterranean** (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
- Clover (subterranean) stunt virus**, control of, vector control for 4956
- Clover, white** (see *Trifolium repens*)
- Clubiona**, preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
- Clubionidae**  
in citrus groves, in California 7264  
in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296
- Clusiidae**, in Nepal 4297
- clydesmithi, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion clydesmithi*)
- clydesmithi, Sitobion** (*Macrosiphum*)
- clypealis, Idioscopus**
- clypealis, Leptoglossus**
- clypeatus, Opius**
- clypeatus, Platycleus**
- Clysis ambigua** (see *Eupoecilia ambigua*)
- Clytus arietoides**  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Cnaphalocrocis**, on rice, in Queensland 4524
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis**  
coldhardiness in 5220  
control of  
growth regulators for 7175  
insecticides for 1270, 3081, 4519, 5215, 5229  
development in, effects of temperature on 4529  
diflubenzuron in, effects of 7175  
feeding behaviour in 5677  
in China 4519, 5220, 6583  
in India 1270, 3081, 3086, 3686, 5223, 5229, 5911  
in Indonesia 6561  
in Philippines 4521  
migration in 5220  
on maize, in Indonesia 6561  
on rice  
damage caused by 5229  
in Andhra Pradesh 3081  
in China 4519  
in Orissa 5911  
in Philippines 4521  
in Tamil Nadu 1270, 5223  
leaf rolling by 6995  
varietal preferences of 3086, 3686  
parasitised by  
*Chorinaeus facialis*, in China 6583  
*Trichogramma* spp., in Orissa 5911  
preyed on by  
*Andrallus spinidens* 3685  
Formicidae, in Philippines 4521  
rearing of, techniques for 3060, 4526  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *Marasmia latimarginalis* and 5580  
characters distinguishing *Susumia exigua* and 5580
- cnejus, Euchrysops**
- Cnephasia**  
attractants for 6623  
in Hungary 6623
- Cnephasia alternella** (see *C. stephensiana*)
- Cnephasia chrysanthaeana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532
- Cnephasia incertana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532
- Cnephasia interjectana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532  
in UK 7335  
on flax, in UK 7335
- Cnephasia longana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532
- Cnephasia pasiuana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532
- Cnephasia pumicana**  
attractants for 686, 2692  
biology of 532  
control of, timing of 1900  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532, 686, 1900
- Cnephasia stephensiana**  
biology of 532  
food-plants of 532  
in France 532
- Cnephasia virgaureana** (see *C. interjectana*)
- Cuidosporidia** 333, 917, 4753, 5330, 6258, 6470, 6841
- Burenella dimorpha** 7048, 7453
- Nosema** 449, 850, 2151, 3258, 3333
- N. adjuncta** 3329
- N. apis** 3335
- N. carpocapsae** 5969
- N. costelytrae** 5254
- N. distriae** 5457
- N. dryocoetesi** 4761
- N. equestris** 3329
- N. fumiferanae** 919
- N. locustae** 1971, 5313
- N. lymantiae** 7372
- N. melasomae** 2151
- N. mesnili** 5512
- N. pyraustae** 141, 189, 191
- N. serbica** 7372
- N. takapauensis** 5254
- N. whitei** 458, 459, 860, 4839, 4925
- Pleistophora** 7203
- P. dixipi** 6243
- P. oncoperae** 3702
- P. schubergi** 6196, 7372
- P. xyloteri** 4761
- Thelohania disparis** 7372
- T. solenopsae** 2979
- Unikaryon minutum** 6172, 6767
- Vairimorpha necatrix** 4863, 6257
- coarctata, Delia** (*Leptohylemyia*)
- coarctata, Leptohylemyia** (see *Delia coarctata*)
- coarctatus, Hypodynerus**
- Coating materials, Caenis moesta** on, damage caused by 7440
- Cobalt**, in *Lethrus apterus* diet, effects on body length of 6957
- Coccidae**  
chromosomes in 4248  
control of, insecticides for 710, 5119  
in Soviet Central Asia 4287  
manna from 3634  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2432  
on *Carica papaya*, in Suriname 710  
on cassava, in Colombia 350  
on *Citrus* 4349  
on fig, in Greece 5341  
on fruit trees, in USSR 757  
on ornamental plants, in USSR 6750  
on *Zinnia*, in Argentina 2458  
parasitised by  
*Coccophagus zinniae*, in Argentina 2458  
*Neochrysocharis* spp., in India 3765  
preyed on by, *Aslauga* spp. 4396  
tended by, Formicidae, in Nigeria 4370
- Coccidia**, in, insects, review 6470
- Coccidiphaga scitula** (see *Eulemma scitulum*)
- Coccidophilus citricola**  
in Argentina 278  
preying on, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Argentina 278
- coccinea, Graphocephala**
- Coccinella**  
in North America 6525  
permethrin in, toxicity of 935  
rearing of, diets for 4039
- Coccinella ancoralis**  
cross-mating of, with, *Hippodamia convergens* 3513  
in Argentina 1236, 3513, 3524  
preying on, *Metopoplium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
seasonal abundance of 3524
- Coccinella arcuata** (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)
- Coccinella repanda**  
biology of 3789  
in Australia 1981, 5284, 7208  
in India 3087, 3789
- Coccinella repanda** cont.  
in lucerne fields  
effects of insecticides on 1981  
effects of cutting on 7208  
insecticides in, toxicity of 5284  
preying on  
*Aphis craccivora*, in Assam 3789  
*Empoasca indica*, in Karnataka 3087
- Coccinella septempunctata**  
amino acids in, developmental changes in 2864  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 4637  
biological control using 4893  
biology of 1842  
development in  
effects of humidity on 6030  
effects of prey on 2309  
effects of temperature on 6030  
ecological efficiency of 7024  
fecundity in, effects of diet on 5149  
food consumption in 7098  
hydroprene in, effects on ovarian development of 5607  
in Canada 6525  
in China 4405  
in Czechoslovakia 5795  
in Denmark 1842  
in Finland 4056  
in German Federal Republic 1933, 2018  
in Hungary 5961  
in India 6678  
in Iraq 1977, 7098  
in Turkey 7324  
in USA 6525, 6619  
in USA (Hawaii) 375  
in USSR 2052, 4893, 5867, 6030, 7345  
in apple orchards, in Hungary 5961  
in clover fields, in Iraq 7098  
in glasshouses, in Turkey 7324  
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977  
in mustard fields, effects of insecticides on 6678  
in vegetable fields, in Moldavia 6030  
insecticides in, toxicity of 2670, 7292  
migration in 4405  
ovariole maturation in, prey density associated with 5795  
parasitised by  
*Perilitus coccinellae*, in Denmark 1842  
*Tetrastichus coccinellae*, in Hawaii 375  
prey selection by 1357  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2670  
*Aphis fabae* 7098  
*A. gossypii*, and biological control using, in Moldavia 6030  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1357  
cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
cereal aphids, in German Federal Republic 1933  
cotton aphids, in Azerbaijan 7345  
grain aphids 3657  
in Ukraine 5867  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, and biological control using, in Finland 4035  
*Melanocallis fumipennellus*, and biological control using, in Georgia (USA) 6619  
*Monellia caryella*, and biological control using, in Georgia (USA) 6619  
*M. nigropunctata*, and biological control using, in Georgia (USA) 6619  
*Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in Finland 4035  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018  
*Schizaphis graminum* 4500  
rearing of  
diets for 4039, 5149, 5817  
techniques for 4035  
reproduction in, photoperiodic regulation of 4056  
reproductive system in 3430  
seasonal abundance of 1977  
settling in, prey density associated with 5795  
vitellogenesis in 5607

- Coccinella transversoguttata*, rearing of, diets for 5817
- Coccinella undecimpunctata* in Egypt 7341  
in New Zealand 5293, 5308, 7388  
in cotton fields, in Egypt 7341  
insecticides in, toxicity of 4871, 7474
- Paropsis charybdis* not preyed on by 7388
- preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon* spp., in New Zealand 5293  
*A. kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308  
seasonal abundance of 5293, 7341
- coccinellae*, *Pterilitus*
- coccinellae*, *Tetrastichus*
- Coccinellidae**  
aggregation in 5025  
biological control using 4893  
in Angola 3619  
in Israel 2991  
in Manipur 6504  
in North Korea 5715  
in USSR 948  
in apple orchards  
encouraging of 5967  
in Moldavia 5952  
in barley fields  
effects of insecticides on 5204  
not affected by sowing date 3673  
in citrus groves, in Florida 7265  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in cotton fields  
effects of insecticides on 1396  
in Pakistan 7343  
in oak woodland, in Spain 593  
in olive groves, effects of insecticides on 787  
in orchards, effects of insecticides on 2731  
in pea fields, protecting of 2627  
in pear orchards, protecting of 6644  
in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849  
in potato fields, sampling of 4327  
in sugar-beet fields  
effects of herbicides on 2699  
effects of insecticides on 2594  
in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 3657  
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2679  
insecticides in, toxicity of 5851  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in California 229  
Aphidoidea, in Greece 5055  
*Aphis barberae*, in Ontario 5835  
*A. fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379  
*Bemisia tabaci* 6274  
cereal aphids, in German Federal Republic 1930  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, in Haryana 5319  
*Eulachnus rileyi*, in Zambia 847  
*Lachnus roboris*, in Ukraine 2464  
*Lindorus lophanthae*, and biological control using, in Uganda 3030  
*Parlatoria pergandii*, in Israel 2021  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088  
*Sitobion avenae*, model 182  
*Uroleucon ambrosiae*, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
tarsal adhesive setae in 24  
traps for 4564, 7265
- Coccodiplosis citri**  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitised by, *Xyphigaster pseudococci*, in Congo 6086, 6088  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Coccoidea**  
control of  
biological 2185  
insecticides for 235  
in Bulgaria 2902  
in Soviet Central Asia 4287  
in Soviet Far East, book 604  
in Tennessee 5058  
in coffee plantations, in Costa Rica 371  
mounting media for 2276  
on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948  
on mango 3769  
ovaries in 1023
- Coccoidea contd.**  
parasites of, in Hungary 2996  
phylogeny of 604  
taxonomy of, described by W.M. Maskell 4132
- Coccoloba uvifera*, *Aleurodicus dispersus* on, in Florida 3100
- Cocophagus**  
in USSR, introductions of 2157  
parasitising, *Aphis gossypii*, in Kerala 6713
- Cocophagus brevisetus**  
sp. nov., description of 5345  
in China 5345  
parasitising, *Coccus* spp., in Fujian 5345
- Cocophagus cowperi** 6713
- Cocophagus crenatus**  
sp. nov., description of 5345  
in China 5345  
parasitising, *Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, in Fujian 5345
- Cocophagus lycimnia**  
in Greece 5106  
in USSR 6750  
parasitising  
*Ceroplastes rusci*, in Greece 5106  
Coccidae, in Crimea 6750
- Cocophagus matsuyamensis**  
descriptions of 5800  
development in 5800  
in Italy 5800  
in Japan 5800  
parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum*, in Italy 5800
- Cocophagus pallidis**  
sp. nov., description of 5345  
in China 5345  
parasitising  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, in Fujian 5345  
*Coccus* spp., in Fujian 5345  
*Saissetia* spp., in Fujian 5345
- Cocophagus pulvinariae**  
insect growth regulators in host as affecting 3392  
parasitising, *Saissetia oleae* 3392
- Cocophagus ussuriensis**  
sp. nov., description of 845  
in USSR 845  
parasitising, *Physokermes ussuriensis*, in Maritime Territory 845
- Cocophagus zinniae**  
sp. nov., description of 2458  
in Argentina 2458  
parasitising, Coccidae, in Argentina 2458
- coccorum**, *Pachyneuron*
- Cocosterphus minutus**  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- Coccus**  
on Citrus, in Fujian 5345  
on *Dimocarpus*, in Fujian 5345  
on *Gardenia jasminoides*, in Fujian 5345  
parasitised by  
*Cocophagus* spp., in Fujian 5345  
*Microterys ditaeniatius*, in Fujian 5345
- Coccus hesperidum**  
control of  
cultural 2031  
insecticides for 2026, 2031  
fecundity in, measuring of 2930  
in China 5345  
in France 2031  
in Israel 1174  
in Italy 5800  
insecticide resistance in, in France 2031  
on Citrus, damage caused by 2026, 2031  
parasites of 2026  
encapsulation of, effects of temperature on 4427  
in Israel 1174  
parasitised by  
*Cocophagus matsuyamensis*, in Italy 5800  
*Metaphycus helvolus* 4427  
*M. stanleyi* 4427  
*Microterys ditaeniatius*, in Fujian 5345  
*M. flavus* 4428
- Coccus longulus**  
in India 3019  
in Israel 1174
- Coccus longulus contd.**  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
parasites of, in Israel 1174
- Coccus oleae** (see *Saissetia oleae*)
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum**  
control of  
insecticides for 4617  
non-target effects of 4617  
in USA 4617  
on Citrus, in California 4617
- Coccus viridis**  
control of  
insecticides for 5994  
soaps for 780  
in India 778, 780, 5994  
on Citrus, in Karnataka 778  
on mandarin, in Karnataka 780, 5994  
*Podonectria coccicola* in, in Karnataka 778
- Coccygomimus disparis** (see *Pimpla disparis*)
- Coccygomimus instigator** (see *Pimpla instigator*)
- Coccygomimus pedalis** (see *Pimpla pedalis*)
- Coccygomimus turionellae** (see *Pimpla turionellae*)
- Coccyzus erythrophthalmus**, preying on, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394
- Cochlearia armoracia** (see *Horseradish*)
- cochleariae**, *Phaedon*
- Cochliotus melolonthoides**  
control of, insecticides for 6554  
in Tanzania 6554  
on sugar-cane, in Tanzania 6554
- cockerelli**, *Aphaenogaster* (*Novomessor*)
- cockerelli**, *Novomessor* (see *Aphaenogaster cockerelli*)
- cockerellii**, *Plenoculus*
- Cockroach** (see *Blattaria*)
- Cocksfoot mottle virus**, in, *Dactylis glomerata*, in New Zealand 3695
- Cocoa** (see *Cacao*)
- cocois**, *Aleurodicus*
- Coconut** (*Cocos nucifera*)  
*Agonoxena argaula* on, in Niue 4566  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* on 3100  
*Amblypelta cocophaga* on, in Solomon Islands 6845  
arthropod pests of 3972  
*Balyana* spp. on, in Malagasy Republic 5938  
*Birgus* spp. on, in Niue 4568  
*Brontispa* spp. on, in Solomon Islands 6902  
*B. longissima* on, in Western Samoa 7059  
*Coelaenomenodera perrieri* on, in Malagasy Republic 5938  
*Eriophyes guerreronis* on, damage caused by 3976  
*Graeffea crouanii* on  
in Fiji 4114, 4116  
in Niue 4566  
in Western Samoa 4960  
insecticides in, residues of 6604  
*Melittoma insulare* on, damage caused by 746  
*Metrogaleruca obscura* on, not developing 5834  
*Nephantis serinopa* on, in Kerala 237, 1985  
*Opisina arenosella* on, in Karnataka 6604  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* on  
damage caused by 3105  
in Fiji 4116  
in Mauritius 518  
in Niue 4566  
in Papua New Guinea 1295  
in Western Samoa 4567  
*Osbornellus dabeki* on, in Jamaica 3720  
*Palmicultor palmarum* on, in Bahamas 6605  
pest control on 3972  
insecticides for 3362, 4078  
*Pseudococcus microadonidum* on, in Seychelles 6605  
*Raoiella indica* on, in Karnataka 6604  
*Rhabdoscelus obscurus* on, in Western Samoa 4960  
*Scapanes* spp. on, in Solomon Islands 6902



- Coconut lethal yellowing**, causal agent, vectors of 7443
- Coconut meal**, culture-medium component for, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 4567
- Coconut plantations**
- Acutalis tartarea* in, in Florida 5320
- Micruthalis* spp. in, in Florida 5320
- Oecophylla smaragdina* in, encouraging of 6845
- Coconut shell**, *Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in, imported into UK 526
- cocophaga**, *Amblyopelta*
- Cocos nucifera* (see Coconut)
- Cocytidae**, genus-group names of 2809
- Codiaeum inophyllum**, *Tenuipalpus* spp. on, in New Caledonia 5656
- Codiaeum variegatum**
- pest control on, acaricides for 3850
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Texas 3850
- Codlemone** (see 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol, (8E,10E)-)
- coeca**, *Braula*
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**
- control of, insecticides for 3974
- in Ivory Coast 3974
- on oil palm, in Ivory Coast 3974
- parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3974
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 3974
- Coelaenomenodera perrieri**
- in Malagasy Republic 5938
- on coconut, in Malagasy Republic 5938
- parasitised by, *Oligosita* spp., in Malagasy Republic 5938
- coelestialium**, *Trigonotylus*
- Coelidia indica**
- chromosomes in 3486
- in India 3486
- on grasses, in West Bengal 3486
- Coelinus**, in Azerbaijan 1706
- Coelioxys**, parasitising, *Megachile* spp., in Argentina 128
- Coeloides**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867
- Coeloides pissodis**
- in USA 854
- parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854
- seasonal abundance of 854
- Coeloides scolyticida**
- Beauveria bassiana* in, infectivity of 5095
- parasitising, *Scolytus scolytus* 5095
- Coeloides scolytivorus**, in USA 7378
- Coelophora inaequalis**
- colour forms of 5651
- in Australia 5651
- Coenzyme A**
- in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, not changing during flight 1605
- S-acetate, in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, changes during flight of 1605
- Coequosa triangularis**
- in Australia 2393
- on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393
- coeruleifrons**, *Mimegralla*
- coerulescens**, *Phytoecia*
- Cofana**
- on bean, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Cofana nigrilinea**
- in Papua New Guinea 2071
- on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Cofana spectra**
- control of
- insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3080
- insecticides for 491
- in India 3080, 6576
- in Papua New Guinea 2071
- on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- on rice
- in Bihar 3080
- in Delhi 6576
- seasonal abundance of 6576
- Coffea arabica** (see Coffee)
- Coffea canephora** (see Coffee)
- Coffea excelsa**, *Acnocera compressa* on 2803
- coffeacola**, *Caribovia*
- coffea**, *Neochrysocharis* (see *Proacrias coffea*)
- coffea**, *Oligonychus*
- coffea**, *Proacrias* (*Neochrysocharis*)
- coffea**, *Saissetia*
- coffearia**, *Homona*
- Coffee** (*Coffea* spp.)
- arthropod pests of, in Kampuchea 3635
- chemosterilant activity of extracts of beans of 2569
- Comatermes perfectus* on, in Colombia 1405
- HCH in, effects on flavour of 1406
- Hypothenemus hampei* on, in Fiji 5438
- H. pulverulentus* on, in Fiji 5438
- insect pests of, in West Malaysia 7362
- Lycus latissimus* on, in Angola 3540
- Nipaeococcus viridis* on, in Karnataka 2455
- Oligonychus punicea* on, in El Salvador 6485
- Perileucoptera coffeella* on, distribution pattern of 6746
- pests of, in Guinea 1912
- Phthoropoea oenochares* on, in Nigeria 1449
- Phyllophaga* spp. on, in El Salvador 3241
- pyrethroids in, residues of 4022
- Rhizococcus caladii* on, in Suriname 375
- Saissetia coffea* on, damage caused by 3846
- Tiracola grandirena* on, in Cuba 4772
- Wasmannia auropunctata* on, in New Caledonia 5437
- Xylosandrus compactus* on, in Fiji 5438
- Coffee plantations**
- Formicidae in, in Nigeria 4373
- soil microarthropods in, in Costa Rica 371
- Coffee (stored beans)**
- pest control in
- insecticide-impregnated bags for 903
- insecticides for 2540, 4798
- coffeella**, *Perileucoptera*
- coffeellae**, *Closterocerus*
- cognata**, *Aelia*
- cognata**, *Cyrtozemia*
- cognata**, *Epicauta*
- cognatus**, *Poeciloscytus* (see *Polymerus cognatus*)
- cognatus**, *Polymerus* (*Poeciloscytus*)
- Colix lacryma-jobi**, arthropod pests of, in India 197
- Cola**
- cacao swollen shoot virus in, in Ghana 3843
- Formicidae on, in Nigeria 4373
- Cola (stored nuts)**, pest control in, γ-irradiation for 1656
- Colaphellus sophiae**
- in Romania 5359
- on cabbage, in Romania 5359
- Colaspis bicolor** (see *Colaspoides bicolor*)
- Colaspis brunnea**
- in USA 5737
- on rice, assessing infestations of 5737
- on soyabean, assessing infestations of 5737
- Colaspoides bicolor**
- control of, insecticides for 3732
- food-plants of 3732
- in Brazil 3732
- on cashew, in Brazil 3732
- Colastes letifer**
- in Brazil 6746
- parasitising, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, in Brazil 6746
- Colchicine**, sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- Cold storage**
- for pest control on cuttings of
- Chrysanthemum* 2456
- of tobacco, for pest control 3919
- Coldhardiness**
- Aphidecta oblitterata* 5024
- Chymomyza amoena* 2012
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 5220
- Drosophila melanogaster* 1077
- Gilletella cooleyi* 898
- Hemerobius stigma* 7409
- Metopolophium dirhodum* 1932
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 1932
- Sitobion avenae* 1932
- Trichogramma pretiosum* 5689
- colemanni**, *Aphidius*
- Coleomegilla maculata**
- in Brazil 3175
- in USA 335, 4327, 4702, 4703
- in cotton fields, in Mississippi 4703
- in potato fields, sampling of 4327
- in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA) 4702
- preying on
- Bemisia tabaci*, in Brazil 3175
- soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335
- Coleomegilla maculata lengi**
- in Canada 4513
- insecticides in, toxicity of 6875
- numerical response of 4513
- preying on, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in Ontario 4513
- Coleophora**
- attractants for 6623
- in Hungary 6623
- Coleophora brunneosignata**
- distribution of 2345
- genitalia in 2345
- in Italy 2345
- on *Herniaria glabra*, in Italy 2345
- Coleophora laticella**
- control of, biological 1809
- in Italy 1809
- in USA 3889
- parasites of, rearing of 6173
- parasitised by
- Spilochalcis albifrons*
- in Idaho 3889
- in Washington State 3889
- Coleophora lineapulvella**
- on *Amaranthus hybridus* 5181
- on *Amaranthus retroflexus* 5181
- Coleophora scabrata**
- distribution of 2345
- genitalia in 2345
- in Italy 2345
- larval case of 2345
- on *Herniaria glabra*, in Italy 2345
- Coleophora serrata**
- in USSR 1441
- in forests, in Armenia 1441
- Coleoptera**
- carophilous, in woodland, in New York State 5022
- chromosomes in, methods for studying 1118
- claspings organs in 6364
- control of, insecticides for 5119
- distribution of 6425
- elytra in, making replicas of 2921
- in Denmark 1001
- in England 4285
- in Fennoscandia 1001, 1695
- in Italy 2181, 2896
- bibliography 7496, 7497
- in Mongolia 84
- in Quebec 72
- in Rajasthan 1135
- in Sweden 1690, 1691, 2253, 4311, 4312
- in Thailand 4310
- in United Kingdom 1695
- in birds' nests, in UK 2123
- in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435
- in cattle dung, in Morocco 7063
- in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays on 2420
- in cotton fields
- in Australia 3834
- in Queensland 7338
- in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776
- in millet fields, in Senegal 3986
- in orchard soils, effects of insecticides on 2170
- in pine forests, effects of insect growth regulators on 2598
- in shortgrass prairie, food preferences of 4265
- in woodland, in Switzerland 1705
- insecticide resistance in 3343
- leaf-mining, in Turkey 601
- manna from 3634
- necrophilous, in woodland, in New York State 5022
- on *Acacia*, in Western Australia 6541
- on apple, in Iran 5104
- on conifers, cone utilisation by 1415
- on crop plants, in French Guiana 712
- on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404

**Coleoptera contd.**

- on grain crops, in Yugoslavia 4485  
 on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
 on rangeland weeds, in Arizona 3021  
 on soyabean, assessing infestations of 3798  
 on tobacco, in Spain 3238  
 overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263  
 parasitising, Coccoidea, in Hungary 2996  
 plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
 preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
 preying on  
   *Oedaleus senegalensis*, in Sahel 3588  
   Oniscoidea, in England 3525  
 rearing of, equipment for 2934  
 tarsal adhesive setae in 24  
 taxonomy of 4113  
   elytral microsculpture as character for 2921  
 traps for 608, 1121, 6450
- coleoptrata, Lepyrionia**  
**colesi, Microctonus**  
**Colias**  
 on lucerne, in Romania 224  
 parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Romania 224  
**Colias chrysotheme** (see also *Colias eurytheme*)  
 in USA 4553  
 on lucerne, in California 4553  
 predators of, in California 4553  
**Colias eurytheme** (see also *Colias chrysotheme*)  
 in USA 6705  
 traps for 6705
- Colias lesbia**  
 in Argentina 223  
 on lucerne, in Argentina 223  
 parasitised by, *Apanteles lesbiae* 1834  
 sex ratio in, effects of population density on 223
- Colladonus clitellarius**  
 control of, insecticides for 4615  
 in USA 4615, 5977  
 on peach, in Connecticut 4615  
 seasonal abundance of 5977
- Collard** (see Kale)  
**collaris, Alcidodes**  
**collaris, Delphacodes**  
**collata, Disonychia**  
**collegiatus, Raphignathus**  
**Collembola**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 3317  
 in Azerbaijan 2899  
 in Norway 3425  
 in coffee plantations, in Costa Rica 371  
 in cultivated fields, in Belgium 6516  
 in maize fields, effects of herbicides on 3051  
 in pastures, seasonal abundance of 3097  
 in pine-forest soils, effects of lindane on 1419  
 in soil  
   monitoring during integrated control of 2648  
   seasonal abundance of 3519  
 in sugar-beet fields, effects of insecticides on 6077  
 overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263  
 preyed on by  
   Araneae, in Switzerland 1560  
   Carabidae 5135
- collessi, Goniozus**  
**Colletidae**, in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468  
**Colliuris pennsylvanica**  
 in USA 335  
 preying on, soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335
- Collops nigriceps**  
 in USA 3282  
 on *Ficus*, in Florida 3282  
 on *Uniola paniculata*, in Florida 3282
- Collyria**, parasitising, *Cephus pygmeus*, in USSR 4491
- Collyria coxator**  
 in Romania 224  
 in lucerne fields, in Romania 224
- Colobopsis** (see *Camponotus*)
- Colobopterous fossor**  
 in *Geotrupes stercorarius* nests 162  
 kleptoparasitism by 162
- Colocasia**  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in Kerala 6713  
*Papuana inermis* on, resistance to 6902  
*Spodoptera litura* on  
   damage caused by 4693  
   in Japan 7322  
   in Niue 4566
- Colocasia esculenta**  
*Drosophila metatarsalis* on, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
*Drosophilidae* on, in Papua New Guinea 2078  
 viruses in, vectors of 3189
- Colombia**  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 3618  
*Atta* spp. in 4376  
 cassava in, arthropod pests of 350  
*Ceroplastes* spp. in 1007  
 cotton in  
   arthropod pests of 4707  
   pest control on 4707  
*Dasiops curubae* in, on *Passiflora* 2428  
*Empoasca kraemeri* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7295  
*Erinnyis ello* in, natural enemies of 380  
 Isoptera in 1405  
*Opsiphanes cassina* in, natural enemies of 3415  
*Phenacoccus herreni* in, on cassava 6712
- colombiana, Keiferia**  
**colon, Dinotiscus**  
**colon, Meteorus**  
**colonella, Cephitinea**  
**colongella, Cephitinea**  
**Colopha morioakaensis**  
 in Japan 6158  
 on *Zelkova serrata*, in Japan 6158  
 preyed on by, *Passer montanus*, in Japan 6158
- coloradensis, Janetilla**  
**Colorado**  
*Aphaenogaster cockerelli* in 7074  
*Aphis helianthi* in 6909  
 Coleoptera in, in shortgrass prairie 4265  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 5970  
*Decodes stevensi* in 4760  
*Elipsocus guentheri* in 6175  
*Eucosma sonomana* in, on *Pinus* 3861  
*Gnathotrichus denticulatus* in, on *Pinus* 5458  
*Hemileuca oliviae* in, on *Bouteloua* 3696  
 pest control in 1510  
*Phyllophaga fimbripes* in, on *Bouteloua* 5242  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
 Sphecidae in 5784  
 sugar-beet in, insect pests of 6705  
*Veromessor pergandei* in 7074
- coloradus, Amphitornus**  
**Colotois**, control of, biological 1806
- Colpoclypeus florus**  
 in Netherlands 2645  
 in Spain 3245  
 parasitising  
   *Adoxophyes orana*, in Netherlands 2645  
   *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Spain 3245
- Columba livia** (see Pigeon)  
**Colza** (see Rape)  
**Comana fasciata**  
 in Australia 2393  
 on Macadamia, in Queensland 2393
- Comatermes perfectus**  
 in Colombia 1405  
 on coffee, in Colombia 1405
- Combafun**, mating disrupter for, *Cydia funebrana* 2688
- Combamol**, mating disrupter for, *Cydia molesta* 2688
- Combine harvesters**, insect control in 2560
- commixtus, Smicronyx**  
**commodus, Teleogryllus**  
**Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux**, 50 years of 1552
- Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control** 470
- communis, Binodoxys**  
**communis, Helochara**  
**communis, Kerria**  
**communis, Lygocoris**  
**communis, Thrips tabaci**  
**communis, Typhlodromus**  
**compactus, Xylosandrus**  
**Companion crops**  
 for cabbage, effects on insect pests of 4629  
 for *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on insect pests of 1367, 4629
- Comperiella bifasciata**  
 biology of 2035  
 descriptions of 2035  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 7263  
 parasitising, *Aonidiella aurantii*, and biological control using, in Argentina 278
- Comperiella pia**  
 biology of 2035  
 descriptions of 2035  
 in Australia 2035  
 parasitising, *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, in Queensland 2035  
 taxonomy of 2035
- complanatus, Trioxys**  
**completa, Rhagoletis**  
**Compositae**  
 insect repellent activity of extracts of 2952  
 Typhlocybiniae on, in Italy 2964
- compositae, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)  
**compositae, Uroleucon** (*Dactynotus*)  
 Composts, arthropod pests in, in West Malaysia 6442
- compressa, Acmocera**  
**compressa, Pristiphora**  
**compressicornis, Orius niger**  
**compressus, Camponotus**  
**Compsidolon hippophaes**  
 sp. nov., description of 622  
 in USSR 622  
 on *Hippophae rhamnoides*, in Tadzhikistan 622
- Compsilura concinnata**  
 host recognition in 6528  
 in Iran 850  
 in Israel 5343  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising  
   *Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
   *Galleria mellonella* 6528  
   *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
   *L. wiltshirei*, and biological control using, in Iran 2709  
   *Lymantria dispar* 6528  
   in Iran 850
- compuncator, Apechthis**  
**compuncator, Ephialtes**  
**Computers**  
 for evaluating results of insecticide trials 2926  
 in plant protection 2767
- comstocki, Pseudococcus**  
**conani, Peridontopyge**  
**concava, Publilia**  
**concairostris, Sitona**  
**concavus, Exochomus**  
**conchiferata, Metatarchardia**  
**concinna, Chaetocnema**  
**concinna, Eurhadina**  
**concinna, Lebia**  
**concinna, Schizura**  
**concinna, Compilura**  
**concolor, Opilus**  
**concolor, Pachyneuron** (see *P. muscarum*)  
 Conferences (1974), International Congress of Acarology 1724  
 Conferences (1976)  
   All-India Symposium on Modern Concepts in Plant Protection 3081  
   International Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins 968  
   International Tobacco Scientific Congress 3238
- Conferences (1977)**  
 Canadian Pest Management Society 513  
 EPPO Conference on forecasting in Crop Protection 2741  
 FFTC seminar on plant MLO diseases 3311  
 Latinamerican Congress of Zoology 4336



**Conferences (1977) contd.**

- Pest management programs for deciduous tree fruits and nuts 2379  
Seminar on biological control of scale insects and aleoeroids on citrus 2019  
Technology for increasing food production 461

**Conferences (1978)**

- All-Union Conference of Parasitocoenologists 101  
Australasian Conference on Grassland Invertebrate Ecology 5243  
Canadian Pest Management Society 976  
Conference of research workers on the protection of field crops against diseases and pests 5126  
Entomological Society of America 5071  
Entomological Society of America, Eastern Branch 6979  
Entomological Society of America, Southeastern Branch 1246  
Entomological Society of Canada 6423  
Fall armyworm symposium 1246  
Federation of British Plant Pathologists 2583  
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 1734  
International Congress of Acarology 1735  
International Congress of Genetics 3486, 3487  
International Congress of Plant Pathology 7455  
Italian Society of Parasitology 2120  
Joint meeting of the Working Groups: Biological control of olive pests; Genetic control of *Rhagoletis cerasi*; Genetic control of *Ceratitidis capitata*; Genetic control methods against pests 3554  
Joint symposium on maize and peanut 697  
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 1561  
National Urban Forestry Conference, USA 3284  
OILB Working Group on *Formica rufa* 1792  
OILB Working Group on Vertebrate Predators of Insects 1792  
On the evolution of behaviour in Carabid beetles 155  
Pest control strategies for the future 1510  
Population dynamics and sociality in Homoptera 6979  
Protection of grain against insect damage during storage 2550  
Sensible use of pesticides 1527  
Serology in insect predator-prey studies 5071  
Southern Forest Insect Work Conference 2319  
Temporal and spatial changes in the Canadian insect fauna 6423  
Termite research: present status and future directions 2319  
Thematic session on the properties of the pyrethroids 4014  
Walnut insects and diseases 2528  
Workshop on Auchenorrhyncha 2955

**Conferences (1979)**

- Advances in insect taxonomy in India and the Orient 3  
American Chemical Society 4006, 4915  
Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society 5175  
Association of Applied Biologists 928  
British Crop Protection Conference - Pests and Diseases 1855  
British Pest Control Conference 2542  
Chemosystematics: principles and practice 6921  
Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists 45  
Conference of the Scientific Institute of Plant Protection 2936  
Congress on the control of insects in the tropical environment 3949  
Entomological Society of America 6369  
Entomological Society of America, East Branch 1136  
Entomological Society of Korea 4345

**Conferences (1979) contd.**

- FAO Expert Consultation on Environmental Criteria for Registration of Pesticides 6285  
FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food 964  
FAO Panel of Experts on pesticide residues in food and the environment 6877  
German Plant Protection Congress 2584  
Insect neurobiology and pesticide action (Neurotox 79) 566  
International Congress of Apiculture 7498  
International Meeting of the Controlled Release Society 7466  
International short course in host plant resistance 1521  
International symposium of IOBC/WPRS on integrated control in agriculture and forestry 2607, 2652  
Isotope and radiation research on animal diseases and their vectors 436  
Movement of selected species of Lepidoptera in the southeastern United States 60  
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 2182  
National Weeds Conference of South Africa 1196  
OILB Subgroup on Cereal aphid ecology 1924  
OILB Working Group Integrated Control in Greenhouses 4027  
Pesticide analytical methodology 4915  
Recent advances in the chemistry of the pyrethroids 2773  
ROC-Japan Symposium on Rice Productivity 205  
Scientific Conference of the African Association of Insect Scientists 977  
Society of Nematologists 6172  
Strategies in plant protection 3337  
Swiss Entomological Society 1554  
Symposium on microbial agents for the control of insect pests 4006  
The plantation of rapid-growth leafy tree species in the Mediterranean zones 2512  
WHO Expert Group on Pesticide Residues 964, 6877  
Workshop in Neurotransmitter and Hormone Receptors in Insects 4219  
World Soyabean Research Conference 5378

**Conferences (1980)**

- Annual ICN-UCLA Symposia, Molecular and Cellular Biology 5169  
Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences 6133  
Biological control in orchards 5946  
Biological control of sugarcane pests in India 1213  
Biology and control of codling moth 5946  
Biosystematics of Social Insects 3552  
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 3902  
Congresso Paulista de Fitopatologia 4469, 5394  
Controlled atmosphere storage of grains 4813  
Cotton-insect research and control 367  
EPO Working Party for Cooperation on Colorado Beetle Control 6084  
EPO Working Party on Pesticides for Plant Protection 6293  
EUCARPIA/IOBC Working Group Breeding for Resistance to Insects and Mites 6280  
Integrated pest and disease control in hops 5851  
International Congress of Entomology 991  
International Symposium on Crop Protection 5090  
IOBC Working Group 'Integrated Protection in Orchards' 4612  
Kansas Entomological Society 3637, 3712  
Management of insect pests with semiochemicals 7470

**Conferences (1980) contd.**

- Minimising occupational exposure to pesticides 4096  
New Zealand weed and pest control conference 4864  
Ohio Academy of Science 3397  
Plant Protection Conference, Uppsala 931  
Pyrethroids, activity and usefulness as insecticides 4067  
Swiss Society of Microbiology 4838  
Workshop on insect pest management with microbial agents: recent achievements, deficiencies and innovations 6846  
*conferta*, *Heliothis armigera*  
*configurata*, *Mamestra*  
*confinis*, *Meteorus* (see *M. ictericus*)  
*confinis*, *Psammotettix*  
*confluens*, *Keonolla*  
*conformis*, *Harmonia*  
*conformis*, *Pegomya*  
*confusa*, *Blastothrix*  
*confusa*, *Hermia*  
*confusum*, *Tribolium*  
*confusum*, *Trichogramma* (see *T. chilonis*)  
*confusus*, *Anthocoris*  
*confusus*, *Dryocoetes*  
*confusus*, *Ips*  
*confusus*, *Odontothrips*  
*congesta*, *Liriomyza*  
Congo  
Cricocerinae in 1112  
*Ferrisia virgata* in, natural enemies of 6086  
*Phenacoccus manihoti* in natural enemies of 6086, 6088  
on cassava 6712, 7320  
*congrua*, *Estigmene*  
*conica*, *Acanalonia*  
*conica*, *Sympiesis* (see *S. sericeicornis*)  
*Conicera*, in UK 1945  
*conicus*, *Rhinocyllus*  
*Conidiobolus*, in, arthropods, in Israel 7461  
*Conidiobolus coronatus*, cultures of, storage of 3321  
*Conidiobolus osmodes*  
conidia of 1289  
in  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pathogenicity of 4854  
*Hypera postica*, in Israel 1289  
*Macrosiphoniella oblonga*, in France 4854  
*Musca domestica*, pathogenicity of 1289  
resting spores of 1289  
*Conidiobolus thromboides* (see also *Entomophthora virulenta*)  
in  
*Therioaphis trifolii* 4834  
*Tribolium destructor*, infectivity of 4839  
taxonomy of, *Entomophthora virulenta* as synonym of 4834  
**Confifers**  
*Choristoneura* spp. on, in North America 3883  
Coccidae on, in Crimea 6750  
insects on, cone utilisation by 1415  
*Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*  
biology of 7256  
in Italy 7256  
parasitised by, *Dendrocerus* spp., in Italy 7256  
preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi*, in Italy 7256  
*Tetranychus urticae*, in Italy 7256  
*Coniortodes*, taxonomy of 622  
*Conioscinella melancholica*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Tricimba* 4141  
*Conium maculatum*, *Psila rosae* on, in UK 2075  
*conjugella*, *Argyresthia*  
Connecticut  
Cicindelidae in 5702  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, introductions of 6525  
*Colladonus clitellarius* in, on peach 4615  
*Conotrachelus crataegi* in, on apple 1320  
*Eupteryx atropunctata* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6041  
*Fiorinia externa* in, on *Tsuga* 5476, 6983

- Connecticut** *contd.*  
 leaf hoppers in, on peach 5977  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato 3182, 3814  
*Lymantria dispar* in 4771  
*Magacicada* spp. in 3118  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, natural enemies of 141  
*Phyllonorycter crataegella* in, natural enemies of 7245  
*Scaphytopius acutus* in, on peach 1331, 3754, 4615  
*Tsugaspidiotus tsugae* in, on *Tsuga* 5476
- connexa, Eriopis**  
**connexus, Polistichus**  
**Conocephalus**  
 in Pacific islands 4121  
 taxonomy of 4121  
**Conocephalus discolor**, embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 1091  
**Conocephalus fasciatus**  
 in USA 335  
 preying on, soybean pests, in South Carolina 335  
**Conocephalus longipennis**  
 in India 4537  
 on rice, in Orissa 4537  
**Conocephalus redtenbacheri**  
 in Papua New Guinea 4121  
 preying on, *Leptocoris oratorius*, in Papua New Guinea 4121  
**Conocephalus semivittatus vittatus**  
 in Papua New Guinea 4121  
 preying on, *Leptocoris oratorius*, in Papua New Guinea 4121  
**Conocramboides seychellensis**  
 in Mauritius 518  
 in sports turf, in Mauritius 518  
**Conoderus amplicollis**  
 development in 1596  
 in USA 1596  
**Conoderus exsul**  
 development in 1596  
 in USA 1596  
**Conoderus falli**  
 development in 1596  
 in USA 1596  
**Conomelus anceps**  
 on *Juncus* 2963  
 parasitised by, *Anagrus* spp. 2963  
**Conophthorus monticola**, control of, insecticides for 6861  
**Conophthorus resinosae**  
 biology of 4749  
 in USA 4749  
 on *Pinus resinosa*, damage caused by 4749  
**Conopia myopaeformis** (see also *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)  
 attractants for 1719  
 control of 4612  
 insecticides for 4017, 4594, 6630  
 integrated 1895  
 in Belgium 4017  
 in German Federal Republic 2589  
 in USSR 2008, 5328, 6630  
 in Yugoslavia 4594  
 on apple  
 damage caused by 6630  
 in German Federal Republic 2589  
 in USSR 5328  
 varietal preferences of 2008, 4594  
 on pear 4612  
 parasitised by, *Leskia aurea*, in USSR 5328  
 traps for 2589  
**Conopia unocingulata**  
 biology of 5965  
 in China 5965  
 on *Malus spectabilis*, in China 5965  
**Conotrachelus crataegi**  
 apple race of 1320  
 in USA 1320  
 on apple, in Connecticut 1320  
**Conotrachelus juglandis**  
 biology of 2532  
 in USA 2532  
 on *Juglans*, susceptibility to 2532  
**Conotrachelus nenuphar**  
 control of  
 insecticides for 4608, 6638  
 integrated 3749
- Conotrachelus nenuphar** *contd.*  
 in Canada 4608, 5967, 6638  
 in USA 264, 1320, 3749  
 on apple  
 in Connecticut 1320  
 in New York State 3749  
 in Ontario 4608, 5967  
 in Quebec 6638  
 relation between *Venturia inaequalis* and 264  
 varietal preferences of 4604  
 stress sounds produced by 6410  
**Conotrachelus retentus**  
 in USA 2529, 2535  
 larvae of 1306  
 on *Juglans nigra*, damage caused by 2529, 2535  
**conquisitor, Itopteleis**  
**consanguinea, Holotrichia** (*Lachnosterna*)  
**consanguinea, Lachnosterna** (see *Holotrichia consanguinea*)  
**consanguineus, Parasitus**  
**Conservation**  
 of fruits, effects on insecticide residues of 254  
 of insects, review 6473  
**consobrina, Ernestia** (see *Eurithia consobrina*)  
**consobrina, Eurithia** (*Ernestia*)  
**consersa, Arphia**  
**consersus, Euschistus**  
**conspicuous, Typhlodromus**  
**constricta, Micrasiodiplosis**  
**constrictus, Lycus**  
**consueta, Copitarsia**  
**consularis, Amara**  
 Containers, pest problems with 5753  
**Contarinia**, on grasses, in USSR 3095  
**Contarinia citri**  
 biology of 4618  
 in Turkey 4618  
 on *Citrus*, damage caused by 4618  
**Contarinia medicaginis**  
 control of 1979  
 descriptions of 1979  
 flight activity in 3714  
 food-plants of 1979  
 in Romania 3714  
 in USSR 1980  
 natural enemies of 1979  
 on lucerne  
 damage caused by 3714  
 forecasting infestations of 1980  
 taxonomy of 1979  
**Contarinia nasturtii**  
 biology of 6714  
 control of, insecticides for 6714  
 in Norway 6714  
 on swede, damage caused by 6714  
**Contarinia okadai**  
 control of, timing of 5985  
 in Japan 5985  
 on *Citrus*, in Japan 5985  
 seasonal abundance of 5985  
**Contarinia pisi**  
 control of 2627  
 in German Federal Republic 2627  
 on pea, in German Federal Republic 2627  
**Contarinia sorghicola**  
 biology of 3988, 5916  
 control of 3988, 3989  
 cultural 5916  
 insecticides for 1962, 2367, 5916, 7187  
 descriptions of 5916  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Brazil 216  
 in India 2367, 5914  
 in Mexico 1962  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988  
 in USA 3656  
 on *Andropogon*, in Upper Volta 3988  
 on *Schizachyrium*, in Upper Volta 3988  
 on sorghum  
 damage caused by 3988  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Maharashtra 2367  
 in Mexico 1962  
 in Senegal 3989  
 resistance to 216  
 evaluating of 3656
- Contarinia sorghicola** *contd.*  
 parasites of  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988  
 predators of, in Upper Volta 3988  
 seasonal abundance of 1962  
**Contarinia tritici**  
 control of  
 insecticides for 937, 941, 1859, 2591  
 threshold for 2591  
 in German Federal Republic 1238, 2591  
 in Poland 2947  
 in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
 in UK 1859  
 on wheat  
 damage caused by 2947  
 forecasting infestations of 1238, 2591  
 in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
 in UK 1859  
**contariniae, Inostemma**  
**contorticornis, Hypocampsis** (see *Platygaster contorticornis*)  
**contorticornis, Platygaster** (*Hypocampsis*)  
**Contortylenchus brevicomi**  
 descriptions of 5485  
 in  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*  
 effects on reproduction of 6767  
 in Mississippi 5485  
 pathogenicity of 6172  
 relation of phoretic mites and 6422  
 life history of 5485  
**Contortylenchus diplogaster**  
 biology of 2499  
 in  
*Ips* spp., in France 3252  
*I. sexdentatus*, in France 2499  
**contractus, Ceutorhynchus**  
 Controlled atmospheres (see Protective atmospheres)  
**convecta, Mythimna** (*Pseudaletia*)  
**convecta, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna convecta*)  
**convergens, Hippodamia**  
**Convolvulus arvensis**  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on  
 development of 37  
 insecticide susceptibility of 37  
*Galeruca rufa* on, damage caused by 5839  
 insects on, in Egypt 7124  
**Conwentzia**, parasitised by, *Dendrocerus flavipes*, in USSR 1169  
**Conyza naudinii, Trialeurodes vaporariorum**  
 on, in Italy 6090  
 Cook Islands (indexed under New Zealand Island Territories)  
**cooleyi, Adelges** (see *Gilletella cooleyi*)  
**cooleyi, Gilletteella** (*Adelges*)  
 Cooling, of stored grain, for pest control 2559  
 Cooling systems, for grain silo 2130  
 Coot, bald, insecticides in, residues of 2944  
**Copepoda**, in ponds, effects of cypermethrin on 1886  
**Copidosoma desantisii**  
 parasitising  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
 and biological control using, in Queensland 6082  
 in South America 1384  
**Copidosoma koehleri**  
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 4688  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 6878  
 parasitising  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
 and biological control using  
 in South Africa 4688  
 in Zimbabwe 1384  
 population dynamics of 4688  
**Copitarsia consueta**  
 in Chile 3026  
 on lucerne, in Chile 3026  
 parasitised by, *Thymbatis hichinsi*, in Chile 3026  
**Copper**  
 in *Homona coffearia* diet, effects on development of 2163  
 in *Lethrus apterus* diet, effects on body length of 6957  
**Copra, Necrobia rufipes** in, in Western Samoa 4797



- Copra meal, *Oryzaephilus acuminatus*** in, development of 5495
- Copris lunaris***  
in USSR 2810  
in cattle dung, in Ukraine 2810  
parasitised by, *Pavanina riparia*, in Ukraine 2810
- Copris siangensis***  
sp. nov., description of 5825  
in India 5825  
in cattle dung, in Arunachal Pradesh 5825
- Coptera**  
in Nearctic region 5814  
taxonomy of 5814
- Coptera cingulatae***  
sp. nov., description of 5814  
in USA 5814  
parasitising, *Rhagoletis* spp. 5814
- Coptera evansi***  
sp. nov., description of 5814  
in USA 5814  
parasitising, *Rhagoletis* spp. 5814
- Coptera occidentalis***  
sp. nov., description of 5814  
in USA 5814  
parasitising, *Rhagoletis* spp. 5814
- Coptera pomonellae***  
sp. nov., description of 5814  
in USA 5814  
parasitising, *Rhagoletis* spp. 5814
- Coptosoma cribrarium***  
control of, insecticides for 7304  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Coptosoma nazirae***  
control of, insecticides for 7304  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Coptotermes***  
in *Pinus* wood, effects of paraquat on 3928  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Coptotermes acinaciformis***  
baits for 3626  
container size as affecting 159  
group size as affecting 159  
in Australia 3626  
wood bioassays using, effects of maintenance conditions on 4440
- Coptotermes formosanus***  
attractants for, in fungus-infected wood 6530  
colony foundation in  
effects of humidity on 3007  
effects of temperature on 3007  
control of  
cultural 4448  
insecticides for 4477  
geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
humidity as affecting 5032  
in USA (Hawaii) 4477  
in soil, effects of organic amendments on 4448  
laboratory tunnelling substrates for 378  
moisture as affecting 4447  
on sugar-cane, in Hawaii 4477  
sternal glands in 2324  
trail pheromone in 6530
- Coptotermes havilandi***  
in Mauritius 4765  
on *Cryptomeria japonica*, in Mauritius 4765  
on *Juniperus bermudiana*, in Mauritius 4765
- Coptotermes heimi***  
in India 3623  
in Pakistan 5822  
in boats, in India 3623  
trail pheromone in 5822
- Coptotermes lacteus***  
control of, insecticides for 7110  
digestive enzymes in 3444  
in *Eucalyptus* wood, resistance to 1442  
mound material of, maintenance of other termites in 4440
- Coptotermes niger***  
control of, insecticides for 429  
humidity as affecting 5032  
in Panama 429
- Coranus***, parasitising, *Heliothis armiger*, and biological control using, in Gujarat 3015
- Coranus aegyptius***, in Turkey 5706
- corbetti, Mahasena***
- corchori, Apion***
- Corchorus capsularis*** (see Jute)
- Corchorus olitorius*** (see Jute)
- corculus, Leptoglossus***
- Corcya cephalonica***  
control of, insecticides for 7414  
development in  
effects of diet on 6451, 6452  
effects of temperature on 6222  
eggs of 2121  
cold storage of 4332  
fecundity in  
effects of diet on 6451  
effects of rearing conditions on 2274  
hydroprene in  
effects on ovaries of 6314  
effects on testis of 7488  
in Western Samoa 4797  
in wheat flour, assessing infestations of 7426  
migration in 7426  
parasitised by  
*Bracon hebetor* 6511  
*Chelonus blackburni* 2450, 6127  
*Parasierola nephandidis* 2388  
*Trichogramma* spp. 1216, 1217  
*T. australicum* 1218, 5405, 6095  
*T. perkinsi* 4421  
*Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 6724  
preyed on by, *Rhynocoris fuscipes* 238  
rearing of  
diets for 5000, 6451, 6452  
techniques for 1216, 5195
- Cordia curassavica***  
control of, biological 3339  
*Eurytoma attiva* on, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 3338, 7123  
insects on, in Malaysia 5834  
*Metrogaleruca obscura* on, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5834, 7123  
*Schematiza cordiae* on, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 3338
- Cordia cyclindristachya, Schematiza cordiae***  
on, and biological control using, in Malaysia 4467
- cordiae, Schematiza*** (see *Metrogaleruca obscura*)
- Cordyceps aphodii***  
biology of 5290  
in  
*Aphodius ambiguus*, in South Australia 5290  
*A. tasmaniae*, in South Australia 5290  
*Hypharpax* spp., in South Australia 5290
- Cordyceps dipterigena***, CMI description of 911
- Cordyceps militaris***, CMI description of 911
- core, Euploea***
- Corecoris fuscus***  
in Brazil 4411  
parasitised by, *Amcortarsonemus brasiliensis*, in Brazil 4411
- corei, Ooencyrtus***
- Coreidae**  
in Greece 5056  
on *Pinus contorta*, cone utilisation by 1415  
parasitised by, Tarsonemida, in Americas 4411
- Coreitarsonemus***, parasitising, Coreidae, in Americas 4411
- Coreitarsonemus beeri***  
in USA 4411  
parasitising  
*Acanthocephala femorata*, in USA 4411  
*Leptoglossus fulvicornis*, in USA 4411
- Coreomycetopsis oedipus***, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in Georgia (USA) 657
- coreopsidis, Aphis***
- Coreopsis lanceolata***  
insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4102  
insecticidal activity of extracts of 4102
- Coreus marginatus***  
in Italy 5813  
in UK 635  
in USSR 635  
parasitised by  
*Gryon bosellii*, in Sicily 5813  
*Ooencyrtus corei*, in Moldavia 635
- coriacea, Brahmina***
- coriaceum, Callidium*** (see *Palaeocallidium coriaceum*)
- coriaceum, Palaeocallidium*** (*Callidium*)
- Coriandrum sativum, Hyadaphis coriandri***  
on, in Iran 82
- Coridius janus***  
reproductive system in, functional morphology of 3429  
salivary glands in, constituents of 4199
- Coriolus versicolor***, termite attractants in wood infected by 6530
- Cork tree, Amur** (see *Phellodendron amurense*)
- Corn, mites in**, in UK 6207
- Corn (U.S. usage)** (see Maize)
- corni, Anoecia***
- corni, Craneiobia***
- corni, Eulecanium*** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- corni, Lecanium*** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- corni, Parthenolecanium*** (*Eulecanium; Lecanium*)
- cornicola, Anoecia***
- Cornitermes acignathus***, in Colombia 1405
- Cornus alternifolia***, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157
- Cornus canadensis***, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157
- Cornus sanguinea***  
*Anoecia* spp. on, in France 4835  
*Craneiobia corni* on, damage caused by 2494
- Cornus sericea, Anoecia cornicola*** on, in Idaho 840
- Cornus stolonifera***, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157
- cornuta, Elachiptera***
- cornutohirschmanni, Dendrolaelaps***
- cornutus, Gnatocerus***
- corollae, Metasyrphus*** (*Syrphus*)
- corollae, Syrphus*** (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- coronifera, Deltocephalus*** (see *Recilia coronifera*)
- coronifera, Recilia*** (*Deltocephalus*)
- Corsica*** (indexed under France)
- corticalis, Tenebroides***
- Corticaria adelaidae*** (see *C. japonica*)
- Corticaria australis*** (see *Corticaria hirtalis*)
- Corticaria japonica***  
in Australia 2553  
on wheat, in New South Wales 2553
- Corticarina gibbosa*** (see *Corticarina gibbosa*)
- Corticeus glaber***  
associated with, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 3862  
in USA 3862  
seasonal abundance of 3862
- Corticeus parallelus***  
associated with, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 3862  
in USA 3862  
seasonal abundance of 3862
- corticis, Lonchaea***
- Corticinara gibbosa***, on rice, fungi associated with 6820
- Corticinara hirtalis***  
in Australia 2553  
on wheat, in New South Wales 2553
- Cortisol** (see Hydrocortisone)
- Corvus frugilegus***  
feeding ecology of 5748  
preying on, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5748
- corylli, Myzocallis***
- Corylus avellana*** (see Hazel)
- corymbatus, Pseudococcus*** (see *Nipaecoccus viridis*)
- Corythucha associata***  
biology of 6186  
in USA 6186  
on *Prunus serotina*, in North Carolina 6186

## Subject Index

- Corythucha associata* contd.  
parasitised by, *Leptus* spp., in North Carolina 6186
- Cosmophila*  
control of, insecticides for 3957, 3958  
on cotton  
in Ivory Coast 3957  
in Senegal 3958
- Cosmopolites sordidus*  
aldrin resistance in, in Brazil 2430, 7269  
control of  
insecticides for 711, 2430, 3142, 3363, 7269  
modes of action of 3982  
in Brazil 2430, 7269  
in French West Indies 3768  
in India 3142  
in Jamaica 711  
on banana  
assessing infestations of 3768  
in Brazil 2430, 7269  
in Kerala 3142  
varietal preferences of 711
- Cosmopterigidae*, on *Acacia cyclops*, in Western Australia 6540
- Cosmoscarta relata*  
in India 2432  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India 2432
- Cosmozosteria bicolor*  
biology of 6728  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 6728  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Cossidae*, in Italy 7042
- Cossula magnifica*  
biology of 5944  
in USA 5944  
on pecan, in Louisiana 5944
- cossus*, *Cossus*
- Cossus cossus*  
biology of 4584  
control of, insecticides for 4584  
in France 2513  
in USSR 4584  
on fruit trees, in USSR 4584  
on *Populus*, in France 2513  
on shade trees, in USSR 4584
- Costa Rica**  
*Anastrepha* spp. in 620  
*Ceratomya ruficornis* in  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4651  
on *Vigna unguiculata* 4651  
Chrysomelidae in 5368  
Cicadidae in 400, 1097  
coffee plantations in, soil microarthropods in 371  
*Diabrotica balteata* in  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4651  
on *Vigna unguiculata* 4651  
*Dysdercus bimaculatus* in 4747  
*Forcipomyia* spp. in, on cacao 5436  
Formicidae in 1147  
*Myzus persicae* in 1686  
*Platyptilia* spp. in 1678  
*Tiracola grandirena* in 4772
- Costalimaita ferruginea*  
in Brazil 5435  
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435
- costalis*, *Cuerna*
- costalis*, *Monellia* (see *M. caryella*)
- costalis*, *Nasutitermes*
- costella*, *Chrysomela vigintipunctata*
- Costelytra zealandica*  
biology of 5280  
control of 5282  
biological 5291  
cultural 5257, 5299, 7199  
insecticides for 2370, 4885, 5277, 5278  
timing of 5277  
energy budget of 5247, 5297  
flight activity in 5268  
Flock House virus in, in New Zealand 1973  
in New Zealand 1972, 1973, 4887, 4892, 5253, 5254, 5257, 5263, 5268, 5278, 5280, 5282, 5291, 5295, 5297, 5299, 5309, 5310, 5748, 7199  
in pastures  
assessing infestations of 5263  
damage caused by 5247  
effects of grazing on 7199  
effects of plant composition on 5257
- Costelytra zealandica* contd.  
in pastures contd.  
effects of rolling on 5299  
effects of stocking density on 5282  
in New Zealand 5280  
model 5297  
life-cycle of 5309  
on barley, in New Zealand 4892  
on *Dactylis glomerata*, tolerance of 5257  
on *Festuca arundinacea*, tolerance of 5257  
on *Lotus pedunculatus*, resistance to 5257  
on lucerne, resistance to 5257  
on mangel, in New Zealand 4887  
on pasture legumes, feeding deterrents to 5259  
on pasture plants, resistance to 5256  
on *Trifolium*, resistance to 3401  
on *Trifolium repens*, resistance to, evaluating of 5258  
pathogens of, in New Zealand 5254  
pest status of 5310  
population dynamics of 5250, 5253, 5254  
model 5297  
preyed on by  
*Corvus frugilegus*, in New Zealand 5748  
*Scarites* spp. 5291  
*Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
spatial distribution of, model 5295  
traps for 5268
- Costus* (see *Saussurea lappa*)
- Costus lactone*, dehydro- (see Azulenol[4,5-b]furan-2(3H)-one, decahydro-3,6,9-tris(methylene), [3aS-(3aα,6aα,9aα,9bβ)]-)
- cosyra*, *Pardalaspis*
- cottieri*, *Typhlodromus*
- Cotton** (*Gossypium* spp.)  
*Agrotis segetum* on  
in Azerbaijan 7345  
in Turkistan 5420  
in USSR 6269  
*Alabama argillacea* on  
assessing infestations of 6188  
in Texas 5429  
*Alcidodes affaber* on  
development of 3829  
in Karnataka 5421  
aldicarb in  
effects on growth and yield of 361  
residues of 357  
Aleyrodidae on, in Sudan 1563  
*Amrasca biguttula* on  
effects of plant characters on 4714  
in Maharashtra 5426  
*A. devastans* on  
acoustic communication by 3510  
distribution pattern of 3218  
effects of crop density on 3220  
effects of fertilizers on 3220  
effects of sowing date on 3220  
feeding by 5027  
in Punjab 360  
in Tamil Nadu 6122  
in Thailand 2452  
*Anomis flava* on, varietal preferences of 2446  
*Anthonomus grandis* on  
effects of row spacing on 4718  
in Tennessee 6134  
in Texas 362, 3225, 3233, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112  
history 6735  
in USA 2933  
model 68  
resistance to 6133  
varietal preferences of 3827  
Aphididae on  
in Greece 2090  
in Uzbekistan 6731  
Aphidoidea on, in Azerbaijan 7345  
*Aphis gossypii* on  
in Central African Republic 3953  
in Egypt 7341  
in India 5427  
in Tamil Nadu 6122  
in Thailand 2452  
arthropod pests of  
forecasting infestations of 3828  
in Australia 3834, 4712
- Cotton** contd.  
arthropod pests of contd.  
in Burundi 3219  
in Colombia 4707  
in Gambia 1400  
in India 2185  
in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
in Malagasy Republic 3954  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Peru 4707  
in South Africa 514, 1239  
in Turkey 2630  
in USA 367  
in USSR 4710  
in Uzbekistan 3211  
in Zimbabwe 2183, 6129  
resistance to, breeding for 1520, 3398
- Bemisia tabaci* on  
in Israel 1397, 2702  
in Sudan 3398, 6274  
in Thailand 2452, 6118  
in Zimbabwe 6487
- Campylomma livida* on, damage caused by 3825
- Cicadellidae on, varietal preferences of 6133
- Creontiades dilutus* on, damage caused by 3825
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in Ivory Coast 3960, 4722
- cypermethrin in, persistence of 834
- Delphacidae on, in Turkey 3649
- diflubenzuron in, persistence of 6108
- dimethoate in, toxicity of 5427
- Diparopsis watersi* on  
in Senegal 3961  
resistance to 6105
- Dysdercus* spp. on, in Ghana 2241
- D. fasciatus* on, effects of gossypol content on 5416, 5417
- D. koenigii* on, proteins in 6739
- D. supersticiosus* on, development of 6986
- Earias* spp. on  
damage caused by 834  
in Tamil Nadu 3222
- E. insulana* on  
effects of crop density on 7339  
in Iraq 1401, 6121  
in Sudan 3398  
resistance to 3216, 5425  
varietal preferences of 3826, 5118
- E. vittella* on  
in Karnataka 6130  
in Tamil Nadu 6127  
resistance to 5425
- Empoasca kerri* on, feeding by 5027
- Eucelatoria* spp. attracted to 6894
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* on, in Brazil 1532
- Frankliniella* spp. on  
effects of row spacing on 4718  
resistance to 4717
- Graphognathus peregrinus* on, feeding by 666
- Heliothis* spp. on  
in Arizona 4723  
in Arkansas 6120, 6131  
in Texas 5423, 5424  
in USA 3231  
resistance to 5414, 6133
- H. armiger* on  
assessing infestations of 3213  
damage caused by 3228  
development of 3438, 5630, 6126, 6958  
distribution pattern of 1402, 7347  
effects of vitamin E on 2448  
feeding by 6412  
in Azerbaijan 7345  
in Iraq 1401, 6121  
in Karnataka 6130  
in New South Wales 2091, 6743  
in Philippines 7040  
in Senegal 3961  
in Sudan 3398  
in Tadzhikistan 365, 6270, 6741  
in Thailand 2452, 3227  
in USSR 6269, 7344  
in Uzbekistan 5154, 7337  
resistance to 3216, 6105
- H. assulta* on, feeding by 2966



**Cotton contd.***Heliothis contd.*

*H. punctiger* on, in New South Wales 6743

*H. virescens* on

artificial infestation with 4704  
effects of plant growth regulators on 4716  
in Arizona 3835  
in California 3230  
in Mississippi 4719, 5431, 6123, 6733  
parasitism of 6117  
resistance to 1399, 5418

*H. zea* on

assessing infestations of 3831  
distribution pattern of 3831  
effects of interplanting with maize on 3214

effects of irrigation on 3234  
effects of plant growth regulators on 4716

effects of row spacing on 4718  
feeding by 5676  
forecasting infestations of 3832  
in Mississippi 4719, 6733

*Heteracris littoralis* on, development of 1786

## insect pests of

alternative food-plants of 6133

assessing infestations of 5422

effects of fertilizers on 3221

in Gujarat 3223

in Malawi 3399

in Punjab 2447

in Senegal 3958

resistance to 1521, 4712

insecticides in, persistence of 6121

*Liriomyza sativae* on, in California 2057

*Lygus lineolaris* on

effects of row spacing on 4718

resistance to 833, 1399, 6133

*L. pratensis* on, in Soviet Central Asia 6742

*Neomargarodes gossypii* on, in China 2186

nuclear polyhedrosis virus on, sunlight

inactivation of 925

parathion-methyl in, persistence of 832

*Pectinophora* spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 3222

*P. gossypiella* on

effects of crop density on 7339

in Arizona 1909, 4711, 4723

in Barbados 831

in Bolivia 970, 1909, 7466

in California 4711

in Egypt 6738

in Karnataka 6130

in Pakistan 4705

in Punjab 7353

in USA 6124, 6732

oviposition by 3215

resistance to 3216, 4715, 5430, 6133

varietal preferences of 5118

pest control on 2183, 2451, 3398, 3399, 6129, 6133

acaricides for 4020, 5111

aerial spraying for 3954

aphicides for 1528

automatic night-time spraying for 3227

*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3348

biological 3211

economics of 358

effects of cultural practices on 6268

in Australia 3834

in Colombia 4707

in Egypt 4708

in India 2184, 4709

in Middle East 2630

in Pakistan 462

in Peru 4707

in tropical Africa 3952, 3962

in USA 367

in USSR 4710

insect growth regulators for 5428

insecticides for 1400, 1564, 1880, 2447, 3212, 3223, 4020, 5098, 5110, 5111, 7501

integrated 1239, 1396, 2185, 6732

model 2623

optimum droplet sizes for 3351

pesticides for 3219, 4897

**Cotton contd.**pest control on *contd.*

pyrethroids for 492, 1907, 4706

side effects of 6308

slow-release granules for 7349

spray nozzles for 7351

spray schedules for 7353

systemic insecticides for 5427

thresholds for 831, 3213, 3832

timing of 6122, 7343

pest management on 474, 515, 6850

pesticide use on 2608

phosalone in, effects of 5109

*Phthoropoea oenochares* on, in Nigeria 1449

polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting of 1499

*Psallus seriatus* on

assessing infestations of 6188

varietal preferences of 1398

pyrethroids in, effects on fruiting of 3959

*Rhinacloa forticornis* on, damage caused by 5419

*Spilosoma obliqua* on

development of 6539, 6936

feeding by 5002

*Spodoptera* spp. on 2449

in Egypt 2655

*S. littoralis* on

development of 3641

in Egypt 1881, 2451, 7341, 7350

in Iran 110

varietal preferences of 3826

*S. litura* on, feeding by 6740

*Sundapteryx biguttula* on

in Karnataka 6106

in Punjab 7351

*Sylepta derogata* on, in Punjab 7352

*Tetranychus* spp. on

in Azerbaijan 3210, 7345

migration from lucerne of 7206

*T. cinnabarinus* on

development of 2826

in Egypt 1741

in South Africa 514

*T. dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346

*T. turkestanii* on, in Iraq 1401

*T. urticae* on

damage caused by 7340

effects of insecticides on 4713

in Egypt 1741

in Tamil Nadu 7348

*Thrips tabaci* on

in Egypt 7341

resistance to 4717

Thysanoptera on, in Tadzhikistan 363

*Xanthomonas malvacearum* in, insect

transmission of 6734

**Cotton fields**

## Araneae in

distribution pattern of 7346

in Queensland 6119

arthropod fauna in, effects of insecticides on 1239

azinphos-methyl in, non-target effects of 3225

beneficial insects in, effects of

interplanting with maize on 3214

Clubionidae in, in Punjab 2088

Coccinellidae in, effects of insecticides on 1396

diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 3225, 6109, 6113

insecticides in, effects on wildlife of 503

parasitic insects in

effects of insecticides on 4723

in Australia 3834

in Azerbaijan 7345

pesticides in, exposure of agricultural

workers to 6306

*Podisus maculiventris* in, in Florida 2314

*Polistes* spp. in, management of 3226

predatory arthropods in

effects of insecticides on 3956, 4703, 4723, 7338

effects of nectariless varieties on 6732

in Australia 3834

in Mississippi 4703

in Pakistan 7343

in Queensland 7338

in South Carolina 4456

in Zimbabwe 6129

sampling of 6188

**Cotton fields contd.**

## predatory insects in

distribution pattern of 3830

effects of pesticides on 1401

effects of pyrethroids on 6741

in Azerbaijan 7345

in Egypt 7341

in Iraq 7098

in Turkey 2630

sampling of 3830

Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706

Syrphidae in, in Tadzhikistan 364

Tachinidae in, in Arizona 3224

**Cottonseed**

DDT in, residues of 3398

in *Dysdercus cingulatus* diet, effects on

digestive enzymes of 1050

pyrethroids in

determination of 4023

residues of 4022

**Cottonseed flour**

in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations

3835

in insect virus formulations 6272

in nuclear polyhedrosis virus formulations

3835

**Cottonseed meal**

as soil amendment, effects on *Coptotermes*

*formosanus* of 4448

bait component for, *Heliothis zea* 923

in *Baculovirus heliothis* formulations 923

**Cottonseed oil**

bait component for, *Diatraea saccharalis*

7134

in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations

3348, 3835

in nuclear polyhedrosis virus formulations

3835

in *Pectinophora gossypiella* larval diet,

relation of diapause and 359

susceptibility of plant to *Pectinophora*

*gossypiella* not affected by 5118

*Coturnix coturnix* (see Quail)

*couloni*, *Adoryphorus*

*Coumaphos* (O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-

1-benzopyran-7-yl) O,O-diethyl

phosphorothioate)

against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 5147

in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5147

Coumarin (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one)

Coumestrol (see 6H-Benzofuro[3,2-

c[1]benzopyran-6-one, 3,9-dihydroxy-)

Counter (see Terbufos)

Courgette (see Squash)

Cow parsnip (see *Heracleum*)

Cowpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)

Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus

in, *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 6057,

7301

vectors of 3161

Cowpea mild mottle virus

in

*Aphis gossypii*, not transmitted 6091

*Myzus persicae*, not transmitted 6091

tomato, causing fuzzy vein 6091

Cowpea mosaic virus

in, *Aphis craccivora*, transmission of

6695

serology of 6695

Cowpea mottle virus

in

*Medythia quaterna*, transmission of

6038

*Ootheca mutabilis*, transmission of

6038

Cowpea severe mosaic virus

control of, vector control for 713

in

*Ceratomyxa variegata*, transmission of

713

*Diabrotica* spp., transmission of 713

*Diphaulaea* spp., transmission of 713

*Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 713

Cowpea stunt virus, vectors of 3161

Cowpea yellow mosaic virus

in

*Megalurothrips sjostedti*, transmission of

6056

*Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 6057

*cowperi*, *Coccophagus*

*coxalis*, *Quedius* (see *Q. obliteratus*)

*coxator*, *Collyria*

- Crab apple**  
*Cydia pomonella* on, varietal preferences of 6149  
*Phyllonorycter elmaella* on, in British Columbia 3116
- crabro, Vespa**  
*craccivora*, *Aphis*
- Crambidae**, male genitalia in 2191, 2192
- Crambinae**, flight activity in 3508
- Crambus seychellensis emmerezellus*** (see *Conocramboides seychellensis*)
- cramerellus*, *Acrocercops***
- Craneioibia corni***  
 galls of, composition of 2494  
 on *Cornus sanguinea*, damage caused by 2494
- Crape-myrtle** (see *Lagerstroemia indica*)
- Craspedolepta kudarensis***  
 sp. nov., description of 668  
 in USSR 668  
 on *Artemisia rhodantha*, in Tadzhikistan 668
- crassa*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)**  
*crassa*, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis crassa*)
- crassiceps*, *Catolaccus***  
*crassicornis*, *Delphax*  
*crassipalpis*, *Pardosa*  
*crassipes*, *Pergamasus*  
*crassus*, *Epitrimerus*  
*crataeganus*, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*)  
*crataeganus*, *Cacoecia* (see *Archips crataeganus*)  
*crataegarius*, *Ovatus*  
*crataegella*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*crataegi*, *Aporia*  
*crataegi*, *Conotrachelus*  
*crataegi*, *Lochmaea*
- Crataegus***  
*Anthonomus pedicularius* on, damage caused by 3851  
*Apatophysis pavlovskii* on, in Tadzhikistan 372  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936  
*Epirrita christyi* on, in England 4746  
*E. dilutata* on, in England 4746  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Austria 4586  
*Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Massachusetts 2015  
*Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624  
*Crataegus laevigata*, *Yponomeuta padellus* on 2856  
*Crataegus monogyna*, *Euproctis similis* on, in UK 7374  
*Crataegus oxyacantha*, *Ovatus* spp. on, in German Democratic Republic 616  
*Crataegus pinnatifida*, *Phyllonorycter jozaneae* on, in Maritime Territory 1571
- Cratopus punctum***  
 in Mauritius 4765  
 on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Mauritius 4765  
 on *Cinnamomum camphora*, in Mauritius 4765
- Cremastopsyche pendula***  
 distribution of 239  
 food-plants of 239  
 on *Albizia*, development of 239  
 on oil palm, development of 239
- Cremastus interruptor*** (see *Temelucha interruptor*)
- Crematogaster***, in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 3956
- Crematogaster ashmeadi***  
 associated with, *Uroleucon ambrosiae*, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
 in USA 6017
- Crematogaster castanea***  
 in Zimbabwe 1376  
 tending, *Hilda patruelis*, in Zimbabwe 1376
- Crematogaster clariventris***  
 in Ghana 6141  
 on cacao, effects of shade on 6141
- Crematogaster depressa***  
 in Ghana 7361  
 in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361
- Crematogaster laboriosa***, secretions of, components of 2978
- Crematogaster limata parabiatica*** (see *C. parabiatica*)
- Crematogaster parabiatica***  
 competing with  
*Camponotus femoratus* 7075  
*Monacis debilis* 7075  
 in Brazil 7075  
 taxonomy of 7075
- Crematogaster quadriformis vezenyii***  
 in Paraguay 270  
 tending, *Pseudococcus* spp., in Paraguay 270
- Crematogaster wroughtonii***  
 in India 3733  
 preying on, *Helopeltis antonii*, in Kerala 3733
- crematogastri*, *Anomalococcus***  
*crenata*, *Amara*  
*crenatus*, *Coccophagus*  
*crenuliger*, *Pterostichus*
- Creontiades dilutus***  
 control of, insecticides for 3825  
 in Australia 3825  
 on cotton, damage caused by 3825
- Cress* (*Lepidium sativum*)**  
*Athalia lugens* on, in Pakistan 6673
- Cress*, hoary** (see *Cardaria draba*)
- cretica*, *Sesamia***  
*cribraria*, *Chrysobothris*  
 Cricket (see *Grylloidea*)  
 Cricket paralysis virus  
 in  
 livestock, antibodies to 5289  
*Pteronemobius* spp., in New Zealand 5289  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, in New Zealand 5289
- Crimissa***, control of, insecticides for 4580
- Crimissa cruralis***, control of, insecticides for 3364
- crinita*, *Phyllophaga***  
*crinitus*, *Anthicus*  
*crinitus*, *Polistes*  
*Crinum asiaticum*, antifedant activity of cell sap of 6896
- Crinum bulbispermum***, antifedant activity of cell sap of 6896
- Criocerinae***, in Congo 1112
- Crioceris***, in Mongolia 2903
- Crioceris duodecimpunctata***  
 competition avoidance in 794  
 on asparagus, distribution pattern of 794
- cristatus*, *Arlus***  
*cristatus*, *Chalcogonatopus*  
*croceipes*, *Microplitis*  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*  
 biology of 4640  
 control of  
 biological 4641  
 insecticides for 311, 3782, 4640  
 development in 4641  
 in India 311, 4646, 5365, 7284  
 in Malaysia 4641  
 in Mauritius 4640  
 in New Zealand Island Territories 3782  
 life history of 315  
 on *Brassica juncea*, damage caused by 4646  
 on cabbage  
 distribution pattern of 7284  
 in Cook Islands 3782  
 in Karnataka 311  
 in Mauritius 4640  
 in West Malaysia 4641  
 parasites of, in Madhya Pradesh 5365  
 predators of, in Madhya Pradesh 5365
- Crocodylus niloticus***, insecticides in, residues of 5551
- Crocus sativus*, *Tetranychus* spp.** on, in Iran 1729
- Crofton weed** (see *Eupatorium adenophorum*)
- cronartii*, *Cinara***  
 Croneton (see *Ethiofencarb*)  
 Crookneck (see *Squash*)
- Crop density**  
 of *Cicer arietinum*, effects on *Heliothis armiger* of 338  
 of cotton  
 effects on *Amrasca devastans* of 3220  
 effects on *Araneae* of 7346  
 effects on *Earias insulana* of 7339  
 effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 7339
- Crop density contd.**  
 of onion, effects on *Delia antiqua* of 2079  
 of *Pinus banksiana*, effects on  
*Choristoneura pinus* of 6758
- Crop fields**  
 beneficial insects in, reserves for 4409  
 Carabidae in, in Austria 3522  
 entomogenous nematodes in, in Czechoslovakia 3943  
 entomophagous arthropods in, protecting of 963  
*Nabis* spp. in, in Ukraine 4390
- Crop plants**  
 arthropod pests of  
 in Denmark 3402  
 resistance to 1904, 1906, 2618  
 breeding for 1520, 3820  
 problems of race-specificity in 1905  
 searching for 4903  
 insect pests of  
 in Australia 7500  
 resistance to 992, 1521, 3345  
 review 3352  
 insecticides in, determination of 1540  
 pests of  
 assessing infestations of 2749  
 resistance to, role in plant protection of 4902  
 virus diseases of, epidemiology of, review 4831
- Crop rotation** (see *Rotation*)
- Crossotarsus niponicus***  
 in Japan 406  
 on *Fagus crenata*, in Japan 406  
 symbiotic fungi in, harvesting of 406
- Crotalaria juncea***  
*Orosius albicinctus* on, development of 5432  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, development of 6037
- Crotalaria spectabilis*, *Schizotetranychus* spp.** on, in Gujarat 6549
- Croton***  
 arthropod pests of, in Brazil 3205  
*Pseudomyrmex pallidus* on, in Brazil 3204
- Croton capitatus***  
*Psallus seriatus* on, oviposition by 1398  
 volatile constituents of 6677
- crouanii*, *Graeffea***  
*cruciatus*, *Elasmostethus*
- Crucifer fields**, *Podisus maculiventris* in, in Florida 2314
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta***  
*cruciferarum*, *Bagrada* (see *B. hilaris*)
- Crucifers**  
 allelochemicals in, effects on insects of, review 3778  
*Artogeia rapae* on, in Quebec 3037  
*Delia brassicae* on, in Quebec 3037  
 Halticidae on, in USSR 4644  
 insect pests of  
 food-plant selection by 1346  
 forecasting infestations of 950  
*Plutella xylostella* on, in USSR 3152  
 Symphyta on, in Italy 1682  
*Trichoplusia ni* on, in Quebec 3037
- crucivora*, *Artogeia rapae***  
*crucivora*, *Pieris rapae* (see *Artogeia rapae crucivora*)
- crudus*, *Myndus***  
*cruentata*, *Dikrella*  
*cruentatus*, *Rhipiphorothrips*
- cruralis*, *Crimissa***
- Crustacea**  
 in ponds, effects of cypermethrin on 1886  
 vision in, book 4222
- Crymodes devastator*** (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
- Cryolite ( $\text{Na}_3\text{AlF}_6$ )**  
 against  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, on *Capsicum* 6097  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392
- Cryoprotectants**  
 in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
 in *Tenebrio molitor* larvae 4243
- Cryphalus***, in logs, imported into Japan 5507



- Cryphalus abietis**  
in German Federal Republic 3261  
on *Picea*, in German Federal Republic 3261
- Cryphalus negrosensis**  
sp. nov., description of 1434  
in Philippines 1434  
on *Rhizophora*, in Philippines 1434
- crypta, Ataxia**
- Cryptophelencus macrogaster**, in, *Ips* spp., in France 3252
- Crypticerya**, on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka 7115
- Crypticus quisquilius**, in Mongolia 1133
- Cryptoblades angustipennella**  
in India 3091  
on sorghum, resistance to 3091
- Cryptoblades gnidiella**  
in Israel 7257  
on avocado, in Israel 7257
- Cryptochetum grandicorne**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. turanicum* and 1574
- Cryptochetum turanicum**  
sp. nov., description of 1574  
in USSR 1574  
parasitising, *Drosicha turkestanica*, in Soviet Central Asia 1574
- Cryptococcus fagi** (see *C. fagisuga*)
- Cryptococcus fagisuga**  
dispersal of 6160  
in France 1425, 5488  
in German Federal Republic 3860  
in UK 2271, 5477, 6160  
on *Fagus*  
damage caused by 1425, 3860  
in England 2271, 6160  
in France 5488  
predators of, in France 5488  
traps for 2271, 6160
- Cryptolaemus**  
in USSR, introductions of 2157  
preying on, *Pseudococcidae* 6750
- Cryptolaemus affinis**, in Papua New Guinea 3189
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 6658  
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 5799  
fungicides in, toxicity of 6658  
in Papua New Guinea 3189  
in Spain 2714  
preying on  
*Planococcus citri* 5799  
and biological control using  
in France 2029  
in Mediterranean Basin 5344  
in Sicily 5991  
in Spain 2714
- Cryptolaemus wallacii**, in Papua New Guinea 3189
- Cryptolestes**  
in Zimbabwe 5498  
key 420  
malathion resistance in, detecting of 2557  
preparation of 420
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus**  
biology of 6805  
control of 6805  
fumigants for 7422  
insecticides for 1888, 3299  
distribution of, historical 5490  
identifying of 6805  
in Australia 3299  
in Canada 6805  
in stored grain  
in Canada 6805  
in Queensland 3299  
in wheat grain, damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221  
malathion resistance in, in Queensland 3299
- Cryptolestes minutus** (see *C. pusillus*)
- Cryptolestes pusilloides**  
control of, insecticides for 3299  
in Australia 3299  
in stored grain, in Queensland 3299
- Cryptolestes pusillus**  
control of, insecticides for 3299, 7414  
entanglement by *Trogoderma hastisetæ* of 5494  
in Australia 3299  
in Nigeria 1446
- Cryptolestes pusillus** contd.  
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446  
in stored grain, in Queensland 3299
- Cryptomeria japonica, Coptotermes havilandii** on, in Mauritius 4765
- Cryptomyzus**, on *Ribes*, in Tadzhikistan 615
- Cryptomyzus ribis**  
in USSR 756, 7213  
on red currant, in Lithuania 756  
preyed on by, *Cecidomyiidae*, in Lithuania 7213
- Cryptomyzus tadzhikistanica**  
sp. nov., description of 615  
in USSR 615  
on *Phlomis canescens*, in Tadzhikistan 615
- Cryptophasa melanostigma**  
control of, insecticides for 4959  
in Australia 4959, 6540  
on *Acacia*, in Western Australia 6540  
on plum, in New South Wales 4959
- Cryptophlebia**  
control of, insecticides for 3956, 3957  
on cotton, in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
taxonomy of, *Thaumatotibia* as synonym of 1403
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta**  
attractants for 3960, 4722  
control of  
biological 779  
insecticides for 3219, 3349, 3958, 4020  
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1292  
granulosis virus in, rods associated with 6826  
in Burundi 3219  
in Ivory Coast 3960, 4722  
in Senegal 3349, 3958  
in South Africa 779, 1292, 1293, 1294  
larval development in  
effects of diet on 1293  
effects of temperature on 1293  
on *Capsicum*, in Senegal 3349  
on cotton  
in Burundi 3219  
in Ivory Coast 3960, 4722  
in Senegal 3958  
on orange, in South Africa 779  
on peach, in South Africa 1292, 1293, 1294  
pupal development in  
effects of humidity on 1294  
effects of temperature on 1294  
rearing of, techniques for 4721  
seasonal abundance of 4722  
sex ratio in 1294  
taxonomy of, *Thaumatotibia roerigii* as synonym of 1403  
traps for 4722
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta**  
attractants for 4583  
hyperparasites of, in Queensland 1307  
in Australia 1307, 4583, 6540  
on *Acacia*, in Western Australia 6540  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 4583  
parasites of, in Queensland 1307  
traps for 4583
- Cryptorhynchus**, on mango 3769
- Cryptorhynchus frigidus** (see *Sternonchetus frigidus*)
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi**  
biology of 1914  
control of 1914  
in France 2513  
in Spain 1914  
on *Populus*, in France 2513  
on *Salix*, in Spain 1914
- Cryptostigma**  
in forest soils, effects of insect growth regulators on 1751  
in hardwood forests, effects of clear felling on 6189  
in pastures, seasonal abundance of 3097  
in pine-forest soils, effects of lindane on 1419  
in soil, seasonal abundance of 3519
- Cryptotermes**  
biology of 4438  
in Indian region 4438  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Cryptotermes brevis**  
control of, insecticides for 429, 4444
- Cryptotermes brevis** contd.  
distribution map of 4286  
enzymes in 4444  
in Canary Islands 5164  
in Cape Verde 5164  
in Madeira 5164  
insecticides in, enzyme inhibition by 4444
- Cryptotermes cynocephalus**, in particleboard testing resistance to 7112
- Cryptotermes dudleyi**, humidity as affecting 5032
- Cryptotermes queenslandis**, in *Pinus radiata* wood, development of 2573
- Crypturgus cinereus**  
in Romania 4751  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
seasonal abundance of 4751
- CTC (see Chlortetracycline)
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti**  
biology of 2514  
distribution of 2514  
in Portugal 2514  
in Spain 2515  
on *Eucalyptus*, in Portugal 2514  
on *Eucalyptus globulus*, in Spain 2515  
parasites of, in Portugal 2514  
predators of  
in Portugal 2514  
in Spain 2515
- Ctenicera aeripennis destructor** (see *C. destructor*)
- Ctenicera caricina**  
in Canada 6615  
on blueberry, in Quebec 6615
- Ctenicera destructor**  
carbon dioxide in, production of 4996  
control of, insecticides for 5397  
in Canada 5397  
on potato, in Saskatchewan 5397  
sensilla in, innervation of 1590
- Ctenicera lobata tarsalis** (see *C. caricina*)
- Ctenicera pulchra**  
in Canada 6774  
in deciduous forests, in Quebec 6774  
seasonal abundance of 6774
- Ctenolepisma longicaudata**, in Malta 2895
- Ctenopplusia albostrata**  
development in, effects of temperature on 4277  
in Japan 4277  
on *Abelia grandiflora*, in Japan 4277
- Ctenopplusia limbirena**  
in South Africa 5525  
seasonal abundance of 5525
- Ctenopseustis obliquana**  
control of  
antifeedants for 5958  
insecticides for 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876  
timing of 4873, 4874  
in New Zealand 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876  
5958, 6198  
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876  
on apple, in New Zealand 5958  
on *Nothofagus*, in New Zealand 6198  
parasitised by, *Aphanistes kayi*, in New Zealand 6198
- Ctenuchidae**, genus-group names of 2809
- Cuba  
Aphidiidae in 4418  
Chalcididae in 2303  
Curculionidae in, on *Citrus* 4619  
*Cylas formicarius* in, on eggplant 7316  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, on grasses 5239  
*Heliopsis virescens* in  
natural enemies of 2303, 5157  
on *Martynia* 5847  
on tobacco 7358  
*Keiferia lycopersicella* in, natural enemies of 2303  
*Lissorhoptrus brevirostris* in  
on grasses 5224  
on rice 5225  
*Manduca sexta* in, on *Martynia* 5847  
*Oecanthus allardi* in, on *Martynia* 5847  
*Plutella xylostella* in, natural enemies of 2303  
*Saissetia coffeae* in, on *Pseuderanthemum* 1137  
*Sitophilus oryzae* in, in rice grain 4152

- Cuba cont.**  
*Sogatodes orizicola* in natural enemies of 5226  
 on rice 7181  
*Tiracola grandirena* in 4772  
*Trichogramma euproctidis* in, introductions of 146
- Cubanans, Sogatodes**  
**C-Cubebene**  
 with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol attractant for  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* 3249  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 3249
- Cubitermes severus**  
 actinomycetes in, on peritrophic membrane 4443  
 gut in, pH in 1031  
 in Nigeria 4443
- Cucullia argentea**  
 attractants for 6948  
 in Hungary 6948
- Cucullia verbasci**  
 food-plant specificity in 4465  
 on *Verbascum thapsus*, and biological control using 4465
- Cucumber and gherkin (Cucumis sativus)**  
*Acalymma vittatum* on damage caused by 320  
 in Canada 6680  
 in Quebec 3037  
*Aphis gossypii* on  
 in Moldavia 6028, 6030  
 in USSR 6029  
 arthropod pests of  
 in France 7289  
 in Romania 5132  
 beet pseudo-yellows virus in, in Netherlands 4830  
 cucumber yellows virus in, in Honshu 2056  
*Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Himachal Pradesh 6033  
*Diaphania nitidalis* on, in South Carolina 6683  
 1,2-dibromothane in, residues of 433  
*Didacus vertebratus* on, in Sudan 1562  
*Epilachna chrysomelina* on, development of 6681  
*Erwinia tracheiphila* in, in Michigan 320  
 insect pests of, resistance to 7468  
 insecticides in, residues of 6033  
 lettuce pseudo-yellows virus in, infectivity of 2045  
*Liriomyza* spp. on, in USA 4042  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
 methidathion in, residues of 7288  
 Oniscoidea on, damage caused by 2438  
 pest control on  
 biological 4043, 4045, 4062, 7463  
 insecticides for 7501  
 integrated 2625, 2696  
 reflective mulches for 4630  
 role of pest resistance in 4648  
 pirimicarb in, residues of 5367  
*Tetranychus* spp. on  
 in Ukraine 472  
 in USSR 1511  
*T. cinnabarinus* on, in Israel 489  
*T. urticae* on  
 in British Columbia 7467  
 in Denmark 4028  
 in Finland 4052  
 in Moldavia 287  
 in Netherlands 2695, 2700  
 in Norway 4057, 4058, 6684  
 in Sweden 4028  
 in Switzerland 286  
 in UK 4034  
 in USA 4042  
 in USSR 319, 1512, 6029  
 resistance to 2618, 6032, 6280  
*Thrips tabaci* on, in Netherlands 4053  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on distribution pattern of 4030, 6682  
 in Belgium 2698  
 in British Columbia 7467  
 in Finland 4052  
 in Moldavia 287  
 in Netherlands 2695, 2700  
 in Sweden 4046  
 in Switzerland 286
- Cucumber and gherkin cont.**  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on contd.  
 in Ukraine 472  
 in USA 4042  
 in USSR 1840, 6031  
 resistance to 2618, 6280  
 triazophos in, toxicity of 489  
*Tyrophagus similis* on, in Romania 5359  
 watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, in Cook Islands 7287
- Cucumber fields, parasitic insects in, effects of reflective mulches on 4630**
- Cucumber mosaic virus**  
 control of, vector control for 7333, 7334  
 in  
*Aphis citricola*, transmission of 3783  
*A. craccivora*, transmission of 3783  
*A. fabae*, transmission of 3783  
*A. gossypii*  
 not transmitted 3783  
 transmission of 322, 6034, 7329  
*Capsicum* spp., in UK 7333  
*C. annuum*, in Israel 7334  
 eggplant, in Israel 7329  
 melon  
 aphid transmission of 322  
 resistance to 322, 6034  
 muskmelon, aphid transmission of, resistance to 3783  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 322, 3783, 7329  
 spinach, in UK 2044  
*Stellaria media*, aphid transmission of 7121
- Cucumber, snake (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))**
- Cucumber vein yellowing virus**  
 characterization of 2576  
 in, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 2576
- Cucumber yellows virus**  
 in  
 cucumber, in Honshu 2056  
 muskmelon, in Honshu 2056  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, transmission of 2056
- cucumis, Austrodacus (see Dacus cucumis)**  
**cucumis, Dacus (Austrodacus)**  
*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupensis* (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))  
*Cucumis melo* var. *inodorus* (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))  
*Cucumis sativus* (see Cucumber and gherkin)  
*Cucumis utilissimus, Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Punjab 5360  
*Cucurbita maxima* (see also Squash)  
 Chrysomelidae on, effects of intercropping on 5368  
*Cucurbita moschata* (see also Squash)  
*Cucurbita pepo* (see also Squash)  
*cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus* (see *T. cinnabarinus*)  
*Cucurbitacins*, in cucumber, relation of resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* and content of 6032
- cucurbitae, Dacus**  
**Cucurbits**  
*Acalymma* spp. on, in North America 2811  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in Iran 5366  
 arthropod pests of, in Chuvashia 2055  
*Aulacophora foveicollis* on, in Rajasthan 3160  
*Dacus* spp. on, in Senegal 3349  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata* on, in Arkansas 4842  
*Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in Italy 381  
 pirimicarb in, residues of 5366  
*Thrips palmi* on, in New Caledonia 7059
- Cuern costalis**  
 distribution of 13  
 genitalia in 13
- Culex**  
 control of, insecticides for 6298  
 tracheoles in 6387  
**Culex fatigans** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)  
**Culex pipiens**  
 control of  
 growth regulators for 4108  
 insecticides for 3358  
**Culex quinquefasciatus**, control of, insecticides for 4930, 5540
- Culex tarsalis, Bacillus thuringiensis**, in, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 4860
- Culicidae**  
 chromosomes in 4248  
 control of  
 biological 3317, 6470  
 insecticides for 2778  
 optimal spray droplet sizes for 4024  
 diapause in, review 2873  
 furcocoumarins in, effects of 510  
 in rice-fields, in Bangladesh 5213  
 insecticide bioassay using 3542  
 Mermithidae in 2601  
 sampling of 1124  
 traps for 608
- Culicoides**, in decomposing *Myriophyllum*, in North Carolina 6276
- culmella, Chrysoteuchia**
- Cultivated fields, soil arthropods in, in Belgium 6516**
- Cultivation, of wheat fields, not affecting aphids 5091**
- Cultivation, soil (see Soil cultivation)**
- Cumin (see Cuminum cyminum)**
- Cuminum cyminum**, arthropod pests of, in India 2185
- Cunaxa**  
 in Africa 15, 23  
 taxonomy of 15
- cunctanoides, Melanagromyza cundinamarcensis, Ceroplastes cunea, Hyphantria cuneatus, Brevipalpus (Hystripalpus) cuneatus, Hystripalpus (see Brevipalpus cuneatus)**
- cunicularia, Pegomya**
- Cuniculina impigra (see Baculum impigrum)**
- cuprea, Anomala cupreoviridis, Apogonia cupressi, Cinara cupressobium juniperi (see Cinara juniperi) Cupressus**  
*Diadoxus* spp. on, in Western Australia 6166  
*Stenolechia bathrodyas* on, in California 7366
- Cupressus leylandii, Stenolechia bathrodyas** on, in California 7366
- cupreus, Poecilus (see Pterostichus cupreus)**  
**cupreus, Pterostichus (Poecilus)**  
**cuprina, Lucilia**  
 Curaçao (indexed under Netherlands Antilles)
- Curaterr (see Carbofuran)**
- Curculio caryae**  
 amino acids in, and in pecan 6970  
 biology of 2382  
 control of 2382  
 emergence in, effects of soil moisture on 3109  
 in USA 2382, 3109  
 on pecan  
 damage caused by 2382  
 in Texas 3109
- Curculio elephas**, in Poland 3535
- Curculionidae**  
 chromosomes in 6976  
 control of, non-target effects of 1978  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 in German Democratic Republic 2908  
 in Soviet Central Asia 1576  
 in USSR 948  
 in Yugoslavia 6435  
 in oak-hornbeam forests, in Poland 1098  
 on *Citrus*, varietal preferences of 4619  
 on pulse crops, in Karnataka 4650  
 on *Trifolium repens*, damage caused by 4870  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 3790
- curculionis, Bathyplectes**
- Curculionioidea**  
 control of, biological 4472  
 in Italy 2181  
 in orchard soils, effects of insecticides on 2170  
 on rice, in Brazil 7161  
 on *Vicia*, in USSR 4472  
 tarsal adhesive setae in 24
- Curcuma longa (see Turmeric)**
- Curran**  
*Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria 4586



**Current contd.**

- Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326
- Current, black (*Ribes nigrum*)**
- Aphis schneideri* on, in Lithuania 756
- Cecidophypops ribis* on  
in UK 1898  
resistance to 6280
- Nematus* spp. on 3724
- pest control on  
in UK 1898  
pesticides for 1310, 2606
- Pulvinaria ribesiae* on, damage caused by 6614
- Synanthedon tipuliformis* on  
in New Zealand 4878, 5939  
in Tasmania 245, 7226
- Current, red**
- Cryptomyzus ribis* on, in Lithuania 756
- Nematus* spp. on 3724
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in  
German Federal Republic 2596
- cursor, *Cataglyphis***
- curta*, *Aceria*
- curtiostre*, *Apion*
- curubae*, *Dasipos*
- curvicauda*, *Toxotrypana*
- curvicornis*, *Myiolocerus*
- curvimaculatus*, *Chelonus* (*Microchelonus*)
- curvimaculatus*, *Microchelonus* (see  
*Chelonus curvimaculatus*)
- curvipes*, *Anoplocnemis*
- Cuscuta lupuliformis*, *Smicronyx scopos* on,  
in Kazakhstan 5833
- Cushaw (see Squash)
- Cuspicona simplex*  
descriptions of 2080  
in Australia 2080  
life-cycle of 2080
- Cussonia barteri**
- Eulemia scitulum* on, damage caused by 2094
- Udinia catori* on, in Nigeria 2094
- Cutting**  
of lucerne  
effects on *Acyrtosiphon kondoi* of 7208  
effects on predatory insects of 7208  
effects on *Therioaphis trifolii* of 7208
- Cutworm** (see Noctuidae)
- cyamopsae, *Empoasca***
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*  
elderberry carlavirus in, aphid  
transmission of 241
- Empoasca cyamopsae* on, in Pakistan 6348
- insect pests of, in India 7304
- pest control on 7304
- Spilosoma obliqua* on, development of 6037
- cyanea, *Altica* (*Haltica*)**
- cyanea, *Haltica*** (see *Altica cyanea*)
- cyanea, *Scutellista***
- cyaneus*, *Pardalaspis*
- cyaneiceps*, *Eupelmus*
- Cyanocitta cristata*, *Lymantria dispar*  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in  
Pennsylvania 3933
- cyanonotus, *Cheiloneris***
- Cyanophos** (*O*-4-cyanophenyl) *O*,*O*-  
dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Delia brassicae*, on cabbage 6020  
*D. floralis*, on cabbage 6020  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 370  
with desmetyne 6020
- cyanophylli, *Abgrallaspis* (*Hemiberlesia*)**
- cyanophylli, *Hemiberlesia*** (see *Abgrallaspis*  
*cyanophylli*)
- Cyanostolus aeneus**, descriptions of 2487
- Cyanox** (see *Cyanophos*)
- Cyasterone**  
in *Bombyx mori*  
effects on larval development of 662  
effects on nuclear polyhedrosis virus of 1491
- Cybister**  
control of 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- Cyclamen, *Tarsonemus pallidus*** on, in UK 1410
- Cyclamen europaeum**, saponins from, not  
affecting development of *Homona*  
*coffearia* 971

**Cyclase, adenylate**

- in *Bombyx mori* pupal fat-body, inhibition  
by adenosine of 2336
- in *Mamestra configurata* brain, activity  
pattern of 547
- in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, role in diapause of 4196
- Cyclic AMP** (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-  
(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclic GMP** (see Guanosine, cyclic 3',5'-  
(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclobutanecethanol, 1-methyl-2-(1-  
methylethenyl)-, (1*R*-cis)-** (see also  
Grandlure)
- Cyclocephala borealis**  
flight activity in 3699  
in USA 3699  
mating in 3699  
sex attraction in 3699
- Cyclocephala immaculata**  
flight activity in 3699  
in USA 3699  
mating in 3699  
sex attraction in 3699
- $\beta$ -Cyclocitral** (see 1-Cyclohexene-1-  
carboxaldehyde, 2,6,6-trimethyl-)
- 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-  
methylethenyl)-  
[S-(*E*,*E*)]-**  
aphid alarm pheromone 6982  
in *Syntermes* defensive secretions 6532
- $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin**, pyrethroids formulated in 2777
- 2,5-Cyclohexadien-1-one, 4-(acetyloxy)-2,6-  
dibromo-4-methyl-**  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 5428  
*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 5428
- 2,5-Cyclohexadien-1-one, 2,6-dibromo-4,4-  
dimethyl-**  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 5428  
*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 5428
- 2,5-Cyclohexadien-1-one, 2,6-dibromo-4-  
hydroxy-4-methyl-**  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 5428  
*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 5428
- Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-** (see  
HCH)
- (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )- (see  $\delta$ -HCH)  
(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )- (see Lindane)  
(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ )- (see  $\alpha$ -HCH)  
(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )- (see  $\beta$ -HCH)
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester**,  
*Spodoptera littoralis* not responding to 1549
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4(or 5)-chloro-  
2-methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester** (see  
Trimedlure)
- Cyclohexanone, 2,2,6-trimethyl-, in lucerne** 3099
- Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-  
in *Pinus*, changes after felling of 6153  
in *Pinus contorta*, responses of  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* to 2462**
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-,  
*Pissodes strobi* feeding responses to 1414**
- 1-Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehyde, 2,6,6-  
trimethyl-, in lucerne 3099**
- 1-Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 4-(1-  
hydroxy-1,5-dimethyl-2-hexenyl)-, methyl  
ester, artifact in extracts of *Abies*  
*lasiocarpa* wood 504**
- 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ ,4-trimethyl-  
attractant for  
*Ips* spp. 6762  
*Phloeosinus armatus* 6762  
in *Phloeosinus armatus*, bacteria  
converting sabinene to 6762  
repellent for, *Phloeosinus armatus* 6762  
with 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3-  
cyclohexen-1-ol, attractant for,  
*Phloeosinus armatus* 6762**
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 3-methyl-  
attractant for  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis* 2461  
*Thanasimus undatulus* 2461**
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 2-methyl-5-(1-  
methylethenyl)-, *Ips typographus* not  
attracted by 2180**

**3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-  
methylethyl)-**

- attractant for  
*Ips* spp. 6762  
*Phloeosinus armatus* 6762  
in *Phloeosinus armatus*, bacteria  
converting sabinene to 6762  
repellent for, *Phloeosinus armatus* 6762  
with  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ ,4-trimethyl-3-cyclohexene-1-  
methanol, attractant for, *Phloeosinus*  
*armatus* 6762
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-  
methylethenyl)-  
*Ips typographus* not attracted by 2180  
(*R*)-, in *Earias insulana* diet, effects of 973**
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-6-(1-  
methylethyl)-, *Pissodes strobi* feeding  
responses to 1414**
- Cycloheximide**  
in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting  
production of lysozyme 1040  
in *Laodelphax striatella*, effects on  
symptoms of 2252  
in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on fat-body  
autophagocytosis of 2830  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects on chitin  
synthesis of 4230  
in *Popillius disjunctus*, effects on  
phototaxis of 4163  
in *Schistocerca americana*, reducing  
learning capacity 5005  
in *Tenebrio molitor*  
effects on phototaxis of 4163  
not preventing ecdysterone from  
elevating junctional conductance 3390
- Cyclonedra sanguinea**  
associated with *Oiketicus platensis*, in  
Argentina 2280  
in Argentina 278, 1236, 2280, 3524  
in Brazil 1277, 3175  
in sorghum fields, effects of insecticides 1277  
insecticides in, toxicity of 1534, 1535  
preying on  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, in Argentina 278  
*Bemisia tabaci*, in Brazil 3175  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
*Schizaphis graminum*, in Brazil 1277  
seasonal abundance of 3524
- Cyclopelta succifolia**  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- 2-Cyclopentene-1-nonanal, mating disruptive  
for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2116**
- Cycloprate** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic  
acid, hexadecyl ester)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid  
hexadecyl ester**  
against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat  
grain 4809  
*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739  
*Tetranychus urticae* 2684  
on strawberry 3106  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2684  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory  
mites of 3739  
in *Metasyrphus corollae*, toxicity of 2684  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2684  
in strawberry fields, not affecting  
predatory mites 3106  
with 2-(acetyloxy)-3-dodecyl-1,4-  
naphthalenedione, against,  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 3106
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-carboxy-  
1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, laboratory  
synthesis of 2774**
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-  
3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (s  
Cyhalothrin)**

- cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester  
against, *Heliothis virescens* 2780  
insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 2780
- cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-, against, *Dacus oleae* 3763  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 $\alpha$ (*S*\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]-  
acaricidal activity of 1879  
against  
*Ips acuminatus*, on *Pinus* 388  
*I. sexdentatus*, on *Pinus* 388  
*Tomicus piniperda*, on *Pinus* 388  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize 703  
*Saissetia oleae*, on olive 786  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531  
*Eutromula pariana*, on apple 1999  
*Tinea translucens*, in wool textiles 2132  
*Anthrenus flavipes*, in wool textiles 2132  
pests of stored grain 2562  
*Musca domestica* 2779  
*Heliothis virescens* 2780  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 2937  
*Dacus* spp., on cucurbits 3349  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tomato 3349  
*Daraba laisalis*, on eggplant 3349  
*Jacobiasca lybica*, on eggplant 3349  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Capsicum* 3349  
*Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry 3735  
*Dacus oleae* 3763  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
on tomato 3821  
on ornamental plants 3848  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
*Heliothis armiger* 3955  
*Diparopsis watersi* 3955  
pests of cotton 3957, 3958  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3971  
pests of market-garden crops 3984  
*Aleurocybotus* spp., on rice 3993  
pests of pear 4017  
pests of apple 4017  
*Psylla pyri*, on pear 4018  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 4019  
*Eotetranychus carpini*, on grapevine 4019  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 4019  
*Sparganothis pilleriana*, on grapevine 4019  
pests of cotton 4020  
*Tomicus piniperda*, on *Pinus* 4021  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, in maize grain 4798  
*Aracercus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans 4798  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, in stored potatoes 4889  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 5104  
pests of cotton 5111  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 5535  
*Euxoa messoria* 5536  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Phorodon humuli* 5851  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 6295  
*Tribolium castaneum* 6295  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 6639  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Psylla pyricola*, on pear 6646  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 6741  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 6844  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 6844  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 6870  
*Aphis craccivora* 6870  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 7156
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-** *contd.*  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 $\alpha$ (*S*\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]- *contd.*  
against *contd.*  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 7157  
*Lygus lineolaris*, on strawberry 7223  
*Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 7223  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
on cabbage 7281  
on cauliflower 7281  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 7283  
development of 4015, 4016  
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of 3232  
in apple orchards  
effects on predatory mites of 4596  
effects on mites of 5104  
in Braconidae, toxicity of 6844  
in cabbage, residues of 7281  
in cauliflower, residues of 7281  
in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 5851  
in cotton, effects on fruiting of 3959  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741  
in edible plants, residues of 4022  
in mushroom, inhibiting growth 4634  
in *Nilaparvata lugens*, stimulating reproduction 7157  
in pear, persistence of 4018  
in polypropylene fabric, persistence of 6295  
in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3077  
in rice, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* reproduction of 3688  
in sacking, persistence of 4889  
in *Salmo trutta*, toxicity of 4005  
in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967  
insecticidal activity of 1879, 1907, 4016  
properties of 1907  
residues of, determination of 4023  
resistance to, in *Myzus persicae* 4086  
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2562, 3967, 4798  
with azinphos-methyl, against, pests of cotton 3957  
with dicofol, against, pests of cotton 3957  
with dimethoate, against, pests of cotton 3957
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cypermethrin)  
cyano(6-phenoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl ester, against, pests of cotton 5111  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS*-*trans*)- (see Transpermethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-** (see Chrysanthemic acid)
- (1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (see Tetramethrin)  
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (see Allethrin)  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)- (see Cismethrin)  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenprothrin)
- cyclops, Eupteryx**  
**cyclops, Speculitermes**  
**Cyclorrhapha**, in Finland 5052  
**Cyclosa insulana**  
in India 5886  
in maize fields, in Delhi 5886
- Cycocel** (see Chlormequat)
- Cydia caryana**  
control of 2383  
in USA 2383  
on pecan, in USA 2383
- Cydia delineana**  
control of  
biological 1404  
insecticides for 1404  
integrated 6136  
timing of 1518  
flight activity in 6136  
in Hungary 6136  
in Romania 1404, 1518  
on hemp  
in Hungary 6136  
in Romania 1404  
monitoring of 1518  
sex pheromone of 6136
- Cydia funebrana**  
attractants for 969  
control of  
insecticides for 2734  
mating disruption for 2688  
threshold for 1309, 2658  
diapause in 3752  
in Austria 2662  
in France 953, 2750  
in Romania 1309, 2688  
in USSR 969  
in Yugoslavia 2734  
on plum  
forecasting infestations of 2662  
in Romania 2688  
in Yugoslavia 2734  
traps for 953, 2662, 2750
- Cydia inopinata**  
in USSR 5154  
on apple, in Siberia 5154  
parasitised by, *Trichogramma sibiricum*, in Siberia 5154
- Cydia interstinctana**  
attractants for 4564  
in USA 4564
- Cydia latiferreana**  
biology of 6621  
control of 6621  
descriptions of 6621  
in USA 2381, 6621  
on hazel, damage caused by 6621  
on walnut, in USA 2381
- Cydia medicaginis**  
attractants for 324  
in France 324  
in Romania 3711  
on lucerne  
in France 324  
in Romania 3711
- Cydia molesta**  
attractants for 969, 2692, 4614  
biology of 6625  
control of  
biological 268  
economics of 4956  
insecticides for 1332, 6647  
mating disruption for 2161, 2688  
non-target effects of 1332  
quarantine for 6287, 7471  
threshold for 1309, 2658  
traps for 3742  
dispersal of 2399  
identifying of 6625  
in Australia 268, 1332, 4956, 4959  
in Brazil 6647  
in Canada 6625  
in France 953, 2750, 4614  
in German Federal Republic 2589  
in Hungary 2161, 2399  
in Romania 1309, 2688  
in USA 3742, 6626  
in USSR 969, 7471  
on apple  
forecasting infestations of 6626  
in Hungary 2399  
in New York State 3742  
in Ontario 6625  
on apricot, in Ontario 6625  
on peach  
forecasting infestations of 4959, 6626  
in France 4614  
in German Federal Republic 2589  
in Hungary 2161, 2399  
in Ontario 6625



***Cydia molesta* contd.**

- on peach contd.
  - in Romania 2688
  - in South Australia 268
  - in Victoria 1332
- on pear, in Ontario 6625
- on plum
  - in Brazil 6647
  - in Hungary 2399
  - in Ontario 6625
- on *Prunus cerasus*, in Hungary 2399
- on quince, in Hungary 2399
- reproductive system in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1069
- sex pheromone of
  - emission rate from rubber septa of 2850
  - emission rate of 2850
  - other Lepidoptera attracted by 6623
  - other moths attracted to 969
- traps for 953, 969, 2750, 4614

***Cydia nigricana***

- attractants for 324, 3168, 4658, 4949
- biology of 331
- control of 331
  - insecticides for 941, 1368, 1878, 1879
  - threshold for 3168
  - timing of 1878, 3788
- illustrations of 331
- in Czechoslovakia 4658
- in France 324
- in Netherlands 3168
- in Sweden 941
- in UK 331, 1368, 1878, 1879, 3788, 4949
- on pea
  - assessing infestations of 3168, 4658
  - damage caused by 331
  - forecasting infestations of 1878
  - in England 1368, 3788
  - in France 324
  - in Sweden 941
  - in UK 1879
  - resistance to 7468
- traps for 1878, 3168, 3788, 4658
- interactions between 4949

***Cydia pomonella***

- amino acids, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164
- apple odour as affecting 4602
- attractants for 2692, 4605
- laboratory synthesis of 2797
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3317
- biology of 2407, 5973, 7251
- biotic potential of, in laboratory populations 6456
- bromomethane in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4823
- control of 2384, 2764, 2765, 4612, 5973, 7253
  - antifeedants for 5958
  - biological 2009, 2589, 2659, 2732, 3744, 5329, 5946, 6269
  - fumigants for 4823
  - growth regulators for 260, 771, 1861, 2013, 2689, 2690, 2735, 3744, 5559, 5946, 6317
  - insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2416
  - insecticides for 260, 765, 766, 768, 771, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1879, 2009, 2013, 2381, 2589, 2685, 2735, 2740, 3736, 4017, 4606, 4608, 5104, 5110, 5952, 5955, 5957, 6630, 7251, 7465
  - integrated 1895, 4349, 5952
  - mating disruption for 2404, 3745, 5946, 6628
  - non-target effects of 260, 2009, 2381, 5946
  - sterile-insect release for 2650, 6643
  - sterilising traps for 2740
  - threshold for 768, 1309, 2401, 2658, 2733, 2751, 7238
  - timing of 767, 768, 1322, 1861, 2027, 2407, 2414, 2685
  - traps for 265, 1323, 2010, 3742, 4605, 5971
- courtship in 1670
- diapause in 2829
- effects of temperature on 5962
- genetics of 1081
- hormonal regulation of 1059
- termination of 2875
- diflubenzuron in, sensitivity to 6317

***Cydia pomonella* contd.**

- eggs of, surface sterilisation of 5082
- emergence in 7243
  - monitoring of 4592
- fertility in, effects of high temperatures on 5692
- flight activity in 2402
- granulosis virus in
  - effects of UV-irradiation on 1490, 4850
  - in Caucasus 5951
  - not affected by fungicides 5951
  - radioprotectives for 1490
- hemolymph in, proteins in 2829
- in Australia 260, 2013
- in Austria 2662
- in Belgium 4017
- in Bulgaria 1321, 4605
- in Canada 265, 2765, 4608, 5967, 6149, 7238, 7243
- in Chile 2027
- in France 953, 2401, 2402, 2404, 2610, 2750, 5329
- in German Federal Republic 2589, 2732
- in Hungary 5962, 6628
- in Iran 257, 5104, 5955, 5957
- in Italy 2689, 2690, 2733
- in New Zealand 1322, 5958, 5969
- in Poland 2007
- in Romania 1309, 2685
- in Switzerland 2267, 2404, 2735, 2764, 3745, 5335
- in UK 765, 1861, 1879, 2751, 3744, 5946, 7251
- in USA 264, 771, 2381, 2384, 2765, 3738, 3742, 4591, 5970, 5971, 5973
- in USSR 768, 1081, 1323, 2009, 2221, 2407, 2408, 2414, 2416, 2740, 4592, 4609, 5951, 5952, 6269, 6630, 7253
- in Yugoslavia 766
- marking of
  - dyes for 1126
  - fluorescent pigments for 2402
- mortality in, effects of high temperatures on 5692
- multiple mating in 4251
- Neoplectana carpocapsae* in 4011
- Nosema carpocapsae* in, in New Zealand 5969
- on apple
  - assessing infestations of 768, 1322, 2267, 2685, 2733, 4609
  - damage caused by 2751, 7251
  - feeding by 1318
  - forecasting infestations of 2401, 2610, 2662, 2764, 2765, 3738, 5335, 5970
  - in British Columbia 265
  - in Bulgaria 1321, 4605
  - in Caucasus 5951
  - in Dagestan 4592
  - in England 765, 3744
  - in France 5329
  - in Georgia (USSR) 2414
  - in German Federal Republic 2589, 2732
  - in Hungary 5962, 6628
  - in Iran 257, 5104, 5955, 5957
  - in Italy 2689, 2690
  - in Michigan 4591
  - in Moldavia 5952
  - in New South Wales 260, 2013
  - in New York State 3742
  - in New Zealand 5958
  - in Ontario 4608, 5967
  - in Quebec 7238, 7243
  - in Switzerland 2735, 3745
  - in Turkmenia 2407
  - in UK 1879
  - in USSR 2009, 2408, 6269
  - in Washington State 5971
  - in Yugoslavia 766
  - no relation between *Venturia inaequalis* and 264
  - varietal preferences of 4604
- on crab apple, varietal preferences of 6149
- on pear 4612
  - in California 771, 4591
  - in Oregon 2384, 5973
- on quince, in Iran 257
- on walnut, in USA 2381
- oviposition in, effects of substrate on 4590

***Cydia pomonella* contd.**

- physiological condition of, indices of 5610
  - population dynamics of 2414
  - preyed on by
    - birds, in Poland 2007
    - Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317
  - pupation in
    - hormonal regulation of 1058
    - monitoring of 4592
  - rearing of
    - changes associated with 4329
    - strains for 6643
    - techniques for 4331
  - sex pheromone of
    - effects of light on responses to 1044
    - effects of temperature on responses to 1044
    - inhibitors of response to 2221
    - laboratory synthesis of 3452
    - receptors for, age differences in sensitivity of 2231
    - release of 1618
  - spermatogenesis in 5008
  - spermatozoa in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation 4251
  - sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 13
  - sugars in, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164
  - traps for 768, 953, 1322, 2027, 2267, 2401, 2402, 2685, 2750, 2751, 2764, 2765, 4591, 5335, 5970, 6282, 7238
  - siting of 2408
  - voltinism in, genetics of 1081
- Cydia prunivora***
- control of
    - threshold for 7238
  - traps for 3742
  - in Canada 7238
  - in USA 3742
  - on apple
    - in New York State 3742
    - in Quebec 7238
  - traps for 7238
- Cydia ptychora***
- descriptions of 7300
  - in India 5371
  - in Nigeria 1372, 4661, 5381
  - larval development in 4661
  - life history of 7300
  - on soyabean, in Nigeria 5381
  - on *Vigna unguiculata*
    - development of 7300
    - in Karnataka 5371
    - in Nigeria 4661
    - varietal preferences of 1372
  - oviposition in 1372, 4661
  - parasites of, in Karnataka 5371
- Cydia youngana***, control of, biological 3
- Cydnidae**, in Iran 1011
- Cydonia oblonga*** (see Quince)
- Cydonia vulgaris*** (see Quince)
- Cyhalothrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against, *Musca domestica* 2779
- Cyhexatin** (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane) against
- Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6642
  - Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1321
  - Eriophyes guerreronis*, on coconut 3976
  - Panonychus citri*, on Citrus 4624
  - P. ulmi* 4585, 7233
    - on apple 3739, 6637, 6642
  - pests of apple 2730
  - pests of fruit crops 1310
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus*
    - on cucumber 489
    - on *Phaseolus* 489
  - T. urticae*
    - on hop 1867
    - on strawberry 749, 1298
- antifeedant for
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, on tomato 3198
  - Tortricidae, on apple 5958
  - in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739
  - in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380

- bject Index**
- hexatin contd.**  
 n fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254  
 n parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380  
 n *Pimpla turionellae*, toxicity of 2676  
 n *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866  
 n tomato, toxicity of 3198  
 n *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in Israel 489  
 with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
- las formicarius**  
 control of  
 growth regulators for 4941  
 insecticides for 3366, 6902  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 in Solomon Islands 6902  
 on sweet potato  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 resistance to 6902
- las formicarius elegantulus**  
 biology of 7317  
 flight activity in 7316  
 in Cuba 7316  
 on eggplant, in Cuba 7316  
 on sweet potato, resistance to 3184  
 rearing of, techniques for 4691
- lindracheta**  
 illustrations of 3646  
 on grain crops, in Western Australia 3646  
 on *Lupinus*, in Western Australia 3646
- lindrica, Aiora**  
**lindrica, Ptychoneura**  
**lindricollis, Sitona**  
**matodera bicolor**  
 in USA 3904  
 parasitising, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in USA 3904
- matodera undulata**  
 in Mexico 3867  
 in pine forests, in Mexico 3867
- mbopogon, Schistocerca gregaria** on, feeding by 624
- ymbush (see Cypermethrin)**
- Cymene (see Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-)**
- ynanchum acutum, Spodoptera littoralis** on, in Israel 3641
- ynara scolymus (see Artichoke, globe)**
- ynipidae**  
 galls of, biology of inhabitants of 2889  
 on *Quercus*  
 in Iran 4737  
 in Iraq 6915  
 in Romania 3255  
 in UK 3527  
 on *Rosa canina*, in Romania 3255  
 parasites of, communities of 3527  
 parasitised by  
 Chalcidoidea, in Romania 3255  
*Sycophila gilva*, in Iraq 6915
- ynipinae**  
 on *Quercus*, richness of fauna of 389  
 parasites of, in Romania 3617
- ynipoidae**  
 in South America 151  
 parasitising, Neuroptera 149
- ynips insana**  
 biology of 4737  
 in Iran 4737  
 on *Quercus*, galls of 4737
- ynips kollari (see Andricus kollari)**
- ynips quercustozae**  
 biology of 4737  
 in Iran 4737  
 on *Quercus*, galls of 4737
- ynips tinctoria**  
 biology of 4737  
 in Iran 4737  
 on *Quercus*, galls of 4737
- ynocephalus, Cryptotermes**
- ynodon, Spodoptera trituratora** on, in Uganda 983
- ynodon dactylon**  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, not developing 1786  
*Myndus crudus* on, in Florida 217  
 spiroplasmas in 4828  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* on  
 assessing infestations of 1250
- Cynodon dactylon contd.**  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* on *contd.*  
 in USA 1248  
 oviposition by 4549  
 resistance to 1253  
 varietal preferences of 4542  
*Stenotarsus nemus konoii* on, in California 7194  
*Trigonotylus ruficornis* on, in Taiwan 3036, 4487
- Cynodon dactylon meal, diet component for, Heliothis armiger** 7054
- Cynodon × magennisi, Myndus crudus** on, in Florida 217
- cynosbatella, Epiblema**
- Cynthia cardui**  
 in USA 5683  
 migration in 5683  
 on *Malva*, in California 5683
- cynthia, Philosamia (see Samia cynthia)**
- cynthia, Samia (Philosamia)**
- Cyolane (see Phosfolan)**
- Cyperaceae**  
*Carolinaia* spp. on 1208  
*Eldana saccharina* on 4481  
*Hypogymna morio* on, in Yugoslavia 5241  
*Vesiculaphis* spp. on 2808
- cyper, Carolinaia**
- Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)**  
 against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 6668  
*Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 7223  
*Aphis craccivora* 6870  
*Aphodius tasmaniae*, in New Zealand 4884  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
 on cabbage 7281  
 on cauliflower 7281  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple 6638  
*Costelytra zealandica* 2370  
 in pastures 5278  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 3782  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Capsicum* 3349  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 7239  
*Daraba laisalis*, on eggplant 3349  
*Delia antiqua* 5536  
*D. brassicae* 5536  
*D. platura* 5536  
*Diparopsis watersi* 3955  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454, 5536  
 on tobacco 3836  
*E. scandens*, on tobacco 3836  
*Heliothis armiger* 492, 3955  
 on cotton 6741  
 on tomato 3349  
*H. virescens* 2780  
*Imbrasia cytherea*, on *Pinus* 890  
*Jacobiasca lybica*, on eggplant 3349  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 7479  
 on potato 2937  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 6870  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Lygus lineolaris*  
 on apple 6638, 7240  
 on strawberry 7223  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4517  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
 pests of cotton 3956, 5111  
 pests of market-garden crops 3984  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, in stored potatoes 4889  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 2411  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 3782  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 6639  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 5535  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on tomato 3821  
 formulations of, field life of 2370  
 in apple, residues of 6641
- Cypermethrin contd.**  
 in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 4596  
 in cabbage, residues of 7281  
 in cauliflower, residues of 7281  
 in cotton  
 effects on fruiting of 3959  
 persistence of 834  
 in cotton fields  
 effects on arthropod fauna of 1239  
 effects on predatory arthropods of 3956  
 non-target effects of 6741  
 in okra, residues of 6668  
 in ponds, non-target effects of 1886  
 in sacking, persistence of 4889  
 in tobacco, not toxic 2454  
 in *Trichogrammatodea lutea*, toxicity of 3967  
 insecticidal activity of 1907, 2778, 4016  
 insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 2780  
 properties of 1907  
 resistance to, in, *Myzus persicae* 4086  
 with diflubenzuron, against, pests of cotton 5111  
 with methomyl, against, pests of cotton 5111  
 with triazophos, against, pests of cotton 3956  
 with urea 4517  
 (1*RS*-*cis*)-  
 against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 6145  
 in *Musca domestica*, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*  
 degradation of 5642  
 interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 synergists for, organophosphates as 4919  
 (1*RS*-*trans*)-, in *Trichoplusia ni*, degradation of 5642
- Cyperus, Schistocerca gregaria** on, feeding by 624
- Cyperus esculentus**  
*Bactra* spp. on, in Spain 2707  
*Carolinaia cyperi* on 1208  
*Lissorhoptrus brevirostris* on, development of 5224
- Cyperus iria, Lissorhoptrus brevirostris** on, development of 5224
- Cyperus rotundus**  
*Bactra* spp. on, in Spain 2707  
 control of, biological 4894  
*Sanctanus fasciatus* on, in Jamaica 5844  
*Stenocranus rufilinearis* on, in China 4457
- Cyphoderus ganaensis**  
 sp. nov., description of 5857  
 in India 5857  
 in sugar-cane plantations, in Uttar Pradesh 5857
- Cyphogenia chinensis**  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 on *Haloxylon*, in Mongolia 1133
- Cyphogenia gibba**, light preferences in 5031
- Cyphosenus citricola**  
 sp. nov., description of 6347  
 in Vietnam 6347  
 on *Citrus*, in Vietnam 6347
- Cypress, bald (see Taxodium distichum)**
- Cyprinus carpio**, dimethoate in, effects on blood of 2171
- Cyripedium acaule**, pollinator activity monitored by pollen removal from 3892
- Cyprus**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, natural enemies of 6602  
 agricultural entomology in 4115  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288  
*Spodoptera littoralis* in, natural enemies of 7095  
*Therioaphis trifolii* in, natural enemies of 6602
- Cyrtacanthacridinae**, food-plants of, preferences among 4365
- Cyrtacanthacris lineata (see Acanthacris ruficornis lineata)**
- Cyrtacanthacris septemfasciata (see also Nomadacris septemfasciata)**  
 in Malawi 3399



- Cyrtopistomus*, on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Bangladesh 165
- Cyrtobagous singularis*  
in Brazil 7161  
on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Cyrtogenius*, in logs, imported into Japan 5507
- Cyrtopeltis tenuis* (see *Nesidiocoris tenuis*)
- Cyrtopeltis varians*  
in Cuba 5847  
on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847  
on tobacco, in Cuba 5847
- Cyrtorhinus*, in Papua New Guinea 3189
- Cyrtorhinus fulvus*, in Philippines 3189
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*  
biology of 1266  
control of, insecticides for 7155  
in India 3087  
in Indonesia 2956  
in Malaysia 201, 1272  
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1272  
preying on  
*Empoasca indica*, in Karnataka 3087  
*Nephotettix nigropictus* 1266  
*N. virescens* 1266  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1266  
*Sogatella furcifera* 1266  
in West Malaysia 201  
seasonal abundance of 201
- Cyrtosperma chamissonis*, dasheen mosaic virus in, in Kiribati 6235
- Cyrtozemia*, on *Cyomapsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Cyrtozemia cognata*  
biology of 332  
in India 332  
on *Vigna radiata*, in Rajasthan 332
- L-Cysteine**  
in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
in *Mamestra configurata*, conversion to taurine of 5609  
in *Manduca sexta*, storage in proteins of 1032  
in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, overcoming cardiac-inhibiting effect of parthenin 5641
- L-Cystine**  
in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645  
in *Tetrastichus pyrillae*, developmental changes in 3480
- cytherea, Imbrasia**
- Cytidine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**, in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556
- Cytidine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate)**, in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556
- cytisorum, Aphis**
- Cytis scoparius**  
*Elipsocus pallidus* on, in British Columbia 6175  
*E. westwoodi* on, in British Columbia 6175
- Cytochrome oxidase** (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
- Cytochrome P-450**  
in *Autographa californica*, effects of food-plant on activity of 6944  
in Scolytidae, role in pheromone production of 2498  
in *Spodoptera eridania* 1610  
inhibition by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds of 6373  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of food-plant on activity of 6944
- Cytrolane** (see Mephosfolan)
- Cyzenis albicans**  
hosts of, interactions with 409  
in UK 409  
parasitising  
*Operophtera brumata*  
and biological control using, in Nova Scotia 409  
in England 409
- Czechoslovakia**  
*Agrilus* spp. in, natural enemies of 2997  
Aphididae in, on potato 6078
- Czechoslovakia contd.**  
Aphidoidea in, natural enemies of 1180  
*Aphis nasturtii* in, on *Capsicum* 4701  
*Apion virens* in, on *Trifolium* 7212  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 4355  
Braconidae in 2997  
Carabidae in, in forests 6791  
*Cephalcia abietis* in 3257  
Coccinellidae in 5795  
*Cydia nigricana* in, on pea 4658  
entomogenous nematodes in 3943  
*Euconomelus lepidus* in, natural enemies of 4355  
hop in, pest control on 5851  
*Hylobius abietis* in, natural enemies of 7109  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 2262, 4305  
*Ips* spp. in, natural enemies of 2997  
*Lipara lucens* in, on *Phragmites australis* 1921  
*Lymantria monacha* in 3900  
*Operophtera brumata* in, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Otiorynchus equestris* in, natural enemies of 3329  
*Panonychus ulmi* in  
on apple 760  
on plum 7233  
sugar-beet in, insect pests of 1872  
Syrphidae in 1180  
*Tortrix viridana* in, on *Quercus* 3251
- czizeki, Tipula**
- 2,4-D** ((2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid) against  
*Carduus* spp. 672  
*Taraxacum officinale* 2705  
in *Melolontha melolontha*, toxicity of 2705  
in *Rhinocyllus conicus*, toxicity of 672  
with dimethoate 4541
- dabeki, Osbornellus**
- Dacamox** (see Thiofanox)
- Dacinae**  
in Australia 6919  
key 6919
- Dacnusa**, in Azerbaijan 1706
- Dacnusa sibirica**  
biology of 5103  
parasitising  
Agromyzidae, and biological control using 2695  
*Liriomyza bryoniae* 5103  
and biological control using 2700  
in Netherlands 4038  
rearing of, techniques for 5103
- Dacnusiini**, in Azerbaijan 1706
- Dactinomycin**  
in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting production of lysozyme 1040  
in *Hyalophora cecropia*, interfering with immune responses 4981  
in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on fat-body autophagocytosis of 2830  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects on chitin synthesis of 4230  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on testicular follicles of 5142
- Dactylis glomerata**  
cocksfoot mottle virus in, in New Zealand 3695  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, tolerance of 5257  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305
- Dactylispa setifera**  
in Indonesia 6561  
on maize, in Indonesia 6561
- dactylopii, Leptomastix**
- Dactylopius**  
biological control using 7061  
dyes from 7061
- Dactylopius austrinus**, on *Opuntia aurantiaca*, and biological control using, in New South Wales 5176
- Dactylopius opuntiae**  
competing with, *Chelinidea* spp. 1207  
on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, and biological control using, in South Africa 1198, 7061
- Dactynotus compositae** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)
- Dactynotus helianthicola** (see *Uroleucon helianthicola*)
- Dacus**  
control of  
insecticides for 1128, 3349  
traps for 1128  
in Australia 6919  
in Neotropical region 4125  
in Northern Territory 3766  
larvae of, identifying of 3411  
on cucurbits, in Senegal 3349  
on mango 3769  
on *Opilia amentacea*, in Northern Territory 2813  
taxonomy of 6919  
traps for 1128
- Dacus aquilonis**  
food-plants of 3766  
in Australia 3766
- Dacus ciliatus**, in Mauritius 518
- Dacus citri**, control of, quarantine for 6
- Dacus cucumis**  
control of, fumigants for 433  
in Australia 4647
- Dacus cucurbitae**  
attractants for 5563  
chromosomes in 5655  
control of 2437  
baits for 6461  
insecticides for 6033  
sterile-insect release for 2650, 3560  
dispersal of, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7004  
enzymes in 4992, 6860  
food system of 565  
in India 6033, 6685  
in Japan 3560, 7053  
in Mariana Islands 2437  
in Mauritius 518  
in USA (Hawaii) 565, 6461  
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860  
mating competitiveness in, effects of laboratory rearing on 7053  
mating in, effects of laboratory rearing 4266  
on cucumber, in Himachal Pradesh 6  
on watermelon, resistance to 6685  
parasitised by, *Eucoila* spp., in Mauritius 518  
population density of, estimating of 43  
rearing of, diets for 5086, 6458
- Dacus diversus**, chromosomes in 5655
- Dacus dorsalis**  
attractants for 5563  
control of 2437  
baits for 6461  
insecticides for 2715  
sterile-insect release for 2650, 2715, 2725  
enzymes in 7010, 7011  
food system of 565  
hemolymph in, proteins in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7009  
in Malaysia 1128, 5563  
in Mariana Islands 2437  
in Taiwan 2715, 2725  
in USA (Hawaii) 565, 6461  
lipase in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 70  
on *Averrhoa carambola*, in West Malaysia 5563  
on *Citrus*, in Taiwan 2715  
sexing of, genetic methods for 4353  
sperm in, life-span of 6401  
spermatheca in, not affected by  $\gamma$ -irradiation 572  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6401  
taxonomy of 2813  
traps for 1128, 2725
- Dacus facialis**  
in Tonga 5713  
in avocados, imported into New Zealand 5713
- Dacus jarvisi**  
food-plants of 3766  
in Australia 3766
- Dacus kirki**  
in Tonga 5713  
in Western Samoa 5713

- cus kirki* contd.  
 apples, imported into New Zealand 5713  
*cus melanotus*  
 in New Zealand Island Territories 5713  
 in avocados, imported into New Zealand 5713  
*cus ochrosiae*, in Mariana Islands 2437  
*cus oleae*  
 adult behaviour in, effects of temperature on 3576  
 aggregation in 2711  
 amino acids in, effects of excess of 6955  
 attractants for 3122, 3565, 5133  
 responses to 745  
 biology of 2640, 3139, 3555  
 carbohydrate utilisation in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 2871  
 control of 1339, 2640  
 attractants for 3564  
 bait sprays for 788, 1338, 2713, 2722, 2727, 5354, 5937  
 biological 3559, 3562  
 cultural 3762  
 growth regulators for 789  
 insecticides for 786, 787, 788, 3555, 3562, 3763  
 non-target effects of 787, 5997  
 repellents for 3564, 5937  
 sterile-insect release for 3559  
 threshold for 2722, 5133  
 traps for 2721, 3559, 5937  
 development in  
 effects of humidity on 5133  
 effects of temperature on 3139, 3576, 5133, 7012  
 dispersal of 5999  
 embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 1679  
 enzymes in 5017  
 flight activity in 3576  
 in Greece 280, 784, 787, 788, 789, 2693, 2713, 2721, 2722, 2727, 3559, 3764, 5105, 6000  
 in Italy 786, 2711, 3122, 3137, 3139, 3555, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3761, 3762, 5133  
 in Yugoslavia 1338  
 nutrition of 1129, 3576  
 on *Olea*, development of 5998  
 on olive  
 assessing infestations of 2749  
 damage caused by 2722, 3577, 3579, 3761, 3762, 6000  
 effects of irrigation on 280  
 in Greece 787, 788, 789, 2721, 2727, 3559, 3764  
 in Italy 3122, 3137, 3139, 3578, 5133  
 in Yugoslavia 1338  
 monitoring of 280  
 varietal preferences of 280, 2711  
 oviposition deterrents for, in olive 6002  
 oviposition-deterrent pheromone in 5937  
 oviposition in 2711  
 parasitised by, *Eupelmus urozonus*, in Greece 3764  
 population dynamics of 3578  
 rearing of  
 genetic changes during 5017  
 quality control in 2427  
 reproduction in 5105  
 seasonal abundance of 3764  
 sex pheromone of 3575, 5937  
 components of 3565  
 traps for 280, 2693, 2722, 3122, 3137, 5353  
*cus tryoni*  
 control of  
 economics of 4956  
 fumigants for 432, 433, 3929  
 in Australia 4956  
*cus tsuneonis*, distribution map for 1101  
*cus umbrinosus*, attractants for 5563  
*cus vertebratus* (see *Didacus vertebratus*)  
*cus zonatus*, chromosomes in 5655  
*curica*, *Cinara*  
*curicus*, *Agriotes* (*Harminius*)  
*curicus*, *Harminius* (see *Agriotes* *dahuricus*)  
*curio*, *Scolytus*  
*kinomyia secuta*  
 sp. nov., description of 648  
 in Australia 648  
*Dakinomyia secuta* contd.  
 prey of 648  
 preying on, *Apis mellifera*, in Queensland 648  
*Daktulosphaira vitifoliae* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)  
*Dalbergia latifolia* (wood), *Microcerotermes beesonii* in, resistance to 1462  
*Dalbulus*, coevolution of maize and 3680  
*Dalbulus elimatus*  
 food-plants of 3680  
 in Mexico 3680  
 maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 3056  
 on *Tripsacum lanceolatum*, in Mexico 3680  
 on *Zea diploperennis*, in Mexico 3680  
 on *Zea perennis*, in Mexico 3680  
*Spiroplasma* spp. in, transmission of 6823  
*Dalbulus maidis*  
 food-plants of 3680  
 in El Salvador 4432  
 in French West Indies 704, 6571  
 in Mexico 3680  
 maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 3056  
 maize viruses in 6571  
 on maize  
 in El Salvador 4432  
 in Guadeloupe 704  
 on *Tripsacum lanceolatum*, in Mexico 3680  
 on *Zea diploperennis*, in Mexico 3680  
 on *Zea perennis*, in Mexico 3680  
 parasitised by, *Agonotopus* spp., in El Salvador 4432  
 preyed on by, *Agonotopus* spp., in El Salvador 4432  
*Spiroplasma* spp. in, transmission of 6823  
*Dalbulus tripsacoides*  
 sp. nov., description of 3680  
 in Mexico 3680  
 on *Tripsacum dactyloides*, in Mexico 3680  
 Damar hitam (see *Shorea*)  
*Damaster blaptoides*  
 phosphorus in, and in prey 6971  
 preying on, *Spodoptera litura* 6971  
*Daminozide* (butanedioic acid mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide))  
 in pear, effects on *Psylla pyricola* of 3741  
*Damson* (*Prunus insititia*)  
*Panonychus ulmi* on, in UK 1314  
*Danaus chrysippus*  
 caffeine in, effects of 4111  
 development in 1211  
 in India 1211  
 in Spain 3533  
 in Tanzania 5658  
 on *Calotropis gigantea*, in Maharashtra 1211  
 polymorphism in 5658  
 theophylline in, effects of 4111  
*Danaus chrysippus aegyptius*, mating in 5658  
*Danaus chrysippus dorippus*, mating in 5658  
*Danaus chrysippus transiens*, mating in 5658  
*Danaus plexippus*  
 cardenolides in  
 pharmacodynamics of 2201  
 predators not affected by 6973  
 in Mexico 6973  
 preyed on by  
*Icterus abeillei*, in Mexico 6973  
*Phaeucticus melanocephalus*, in Mexico 6973  
*danieli*, *Cheiracanthium*  
*Daphniidae*, in ponds, effects of cypermethrin on 1886  
*Daphnis nerii*  
 melanisation in, hormonal regulation of 1057  
 moulting hormones in 1057  
*Daraba laisalis*  
 control of, insecticides for 3349, 3984  
 in Senegal 3349, 3984  
 on eggplant, in Senegal 3349, 3984  
*darlingensis*, *Pterohelaeus*  
*Darna trima*  
 control of, biological 3338  
 in Malaysia 3338  
 on *Metroxylon sagu* 3719  
*darwinianus*, *Iridomyrmex*  
*darwiniensis*, *Mastotermes*  
*Dasheen mosaic virus*  
 in  
*Aphis craccivora*, transmission of 3189  
*A. gossypii*, transmission of 3189  
*Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 3189  
*Cyrtosperma chamissonis*, in Kiribati 6235  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3189  
*Xanthosoma* spp., in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 vectors of 6235  
*Dasineura*  
 on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122  
 on grasses, in USSR 3095  
*Dasineura brassicae*  
 biology of 3779, 5362  
 control of 5362  
 insecticides for 2629  
 non-target effects of 1863  
 forecasting of 2757  
 in France 2629, 2752, 5362  
 in German Federal Republic 2757  
 in Sweden 934  
 in UK 1393, 1863, 1897  
 on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
 on rape  
 assessing infestations of 2752  
 in France 2629, 5362  
 in UK 1393, 1863, 1897  
*Dasineura canadensis*, control of, biological 3894  
*Dasineura fraxini*  
 galls of, composition of 2494  
 on *Fraxinus excelsior*, damage caused by 2494  
*Dasineura gleditschiae*  
 in Netherlands 73  
 on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, in Netherlands 73  
*Dasineura ignorata*  
 flight activity in 3714  
 in Romania 3714  
 on lucerne, damage caused by 3714  
*Dasineura lini*  
 control of, insecticides for 6723  
 in India 6723  
 on flax, in Uttar Pradesh 6723  
*Dasineura mali*  
 biology of 2730  
 control of, insecticides for 762  
 in Netherlands 2645  
 in New Zealand 762  
 in UK 2730  
 natural enemies of, in Netherlands 2645  
 on apple  
 in Netherlands 2645  
 in New Zealand 762  
 in Tyrol 3737  
 in UK 2730  
 parasites of, in Tyrol 3737  
 predators of, in Tyrol 3737  
 taxonomy of, *Macrolabis* misidentified as 5946  
*Dasineura oleae*  
 control of, insecticides for 4115  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 on olive, in Cyprus 4115  
*Dasineura pseudococcus*  
 in Netherlands 73  
 on *Salix cinerea*, in Netherlands 73  
*Dasineura rachiphaga*, control of, biological 3894  
*Dasineura sesami*  
 in India 356  
 on sesame, in Uttar Pradesh 356  
 parasitised by, *Pteromalus fasciatus*, in Uttar Pradesh 356  
*Dasineura thomasiana*  
 in Netherlands 617  
 on *Tilia*, in Netherlands 617  
*Dasiops curubae*  
 sp. nov., description of 2428  
 in Colombia 2428  
 on *Passiflora mollissima*, in Colombia 2428



***Dasios inedul***

- sp. nov., description of 2428  
in Panama 2428  
on passion fruit, in Panama 2428

***Dasios passifloris***

- genitalia in 2428  
in USA 2428  
on *Passiflora suberosa*, in Florida 2428

***Dasychira mendosa***

- control of, insecticides for 3129  
in Australia 2393  
in India 3129  
on *Citrus*  
development of 3129  
in Andhra Pradesh 3129  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393

***Dasyhelea oppressa***

- in Canada 6201  
on *Aesculus hippocastanum*, in British Columbia 6201

***Dasyptilia temp***, parasitising, *Diphyus castanopygus* 134***Dasytyrphus albostratus***

- in UK 5152  
parasites of, in Wales 5152

***Datana integerrima***

- biology of 2530  
control of  
biological 2530  
insecticides for 2530  
descriptions of 2530  
in USA 2530

- on *Juglans nigra*, in Illinois 2530  
parasites of, in Illinois 2530  
predators of, in Illinois 2530

***datanae, Heteropelma (Tanypelma)******datanae, Tanypelma*** (see *Heteropelma datanae*)***datanarum, Lespesia******Date palm (Phoenix dactylifera)***

- Brassolis astyra* on, in Brazil 2912  
*Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Sudan 1562, 2389

- Pseudophilus testaceus* on, in Iraq 6607

***Date-palm orchards, Raphignathus ehari*** in, in Egypt 1984***Date palm (stored fruit)***

- Ephestia cautella* in, in Saudi Arabia 431  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in Saudi Arabia 431

***Datura stramonium***

- Eriophyes daturae* on, development of 4468

- Myzus persicae* on, development of 6537  
tobacco aphids on, in Zimbabwe 6140

***daturae, Eriophyes******daucivorella, Depressaria***

- Daucus*, pollination of, by insects, role of dark flowers in 2298

***Daucus carota*** (see Carrot)***Daucus maximus, Omophilus caucasicus*** on, in Turkey 816***davidi, Encarsia******dawsoni, Melanopus******DBCP*** (see Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-)***p,p'-DDE*** (1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])

- in *Panonychus citri*, effects on dicofol metabolism of 4074  
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)

**against**

- Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Aphis craccivora*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2063

- Callosobruchus chinensis*  
in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856

***C. maculatus***

- in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856

***Chironomus tepperi***, on rice 3693***Cryptotermes brevis*** 4444***Curculionidae***, on maize 1952***Diparopsis watersi*** 3955***Erythroneura nagpurensis***, on wheat 5873***Euxoa messoria*** 5536***Heliothis armiger*** 3955**on cotton** 3219***Hylobius abietis*** 404***Nilaparvata lugens***, on rice 5898***Onychiurus*** spp. 5115**DDT contd.****against contd.*****Pagya traducalis***, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005***Perissopneumon tectonae***, on guava 6008**pests of cotton** 1400***Spodoptera exigua*** 4082***Sundapteryx biguttula***, on cotton 6106**dusts of, deterioration in storage of** 6856**in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of** 2014**in bald coot, residues of** 2944**in Carabidae, residues of** 2944**in common vole, residues of** 2944**in cottonseed, residues of** 3398**in *Crocodylus niloticus*, residues of** 5551**in *Cryptotermes brevis*, enzyme inhibition by** 4444**in earthworms, residues of** 2944, 3744**in *Galleria mellonella*, not degraded by glutathione S-transferase** 5616**in Gamasidae, toxicity of** 5115**in grapes, residues of** 247**in *Heliothis armiger*, metabolism of** 3398**in human milk, residues of** 6882**in mammalian fat, determination of** 2925**in man, residues of** 3379**in model rice ecosystems, fate of** 5227**in oilseed cakes, residues of** 7487**in oyster, residues of** 4089**in plant oils, residues of** 7487**in soil, residues of** 2944, 3744**in spices, residues of** 3298**in *Spodoptera litura*, effects on fecundity of** 5537**in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on susceptibility to** 5543**in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects on arthropod fauna of** 6304**in water, residues of** 2944**resistance to, in*****Heliothis armiger*, in New South Wales** 2091***Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Quebec** 7479***Myzus persicae*, in Queensland** 2076**with dimethoate, and lindane, against,*****Spodoptera littoralis*** 110**with endosulfan****against*****Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton** 5426***Aphis gossypii*, on cotton** 3953**with endosulfan, and parathion-methyl****against*****Aphis gossypii*, on cotton** 3953**pests of cotton** 4020**with HCH****against*****Exelastis atomosa*, on *Cajanus cajan*** 6069***Heliothis armiger*, on *Cajanus cajan*** 6069***Melanagromyza obtusa*, on *Cajanus cajan*** 6069**with lindane****against, *Euproctis similis*, on *Quercus*** 1432**in oak forests, non-target effects of** 1432**with monocrotophos, against, pests of** cotton 4020**with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Spodoptera litura*, on cauliflower** 7280**with parathion-methyl****against*****Earias* spp., on cotton** 3222***Pectinophora* spp., on cotton** 3222**with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene****against*****Earias* spp., on cotton** 3222***Pectinophora* spp., on cotton** 3222**in cotton fields, non-target effects of** 1401**with pyrethrins, against, *Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango** 5357**with toxaphene****against*****Campylomma livida*, on cotton** 3825***Creontiades dilutus*, on cotton** 3825**in cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods of** 7338**DDT contd.****with toxaphene contd.****resistance to, in, *Heliothis armiger*, in****New South Wales** 2091**with triazophos, against, pests of cotton** 3959, 4020**with trichlorphon, in *Tetranychus urticae*****stimulating reproduction** 4713**DDT analogues, in *Periplaneta americana*****structure-activity relationships in** 68***p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])**against*****Aphis craccivora*** 7292**pests of stored products** 7414***Tribolium castaneum*** 3365, 6871**in *Achaea janata*, effects on feeding of** 6725**in *Panonychus citri*, effects on dicofol****metabolism of** 4074**in soil, adsorption of** 3342**in water, persistence of** 3342**DDVP** (see Dichlorvos)**Deaminase, adenosine****in *Myzus persicae*, not found** 1873**in powdery mildews, ethirimol inhibition of** 1873**Deaminase, sepiapterin, in *Bombyx mori*****Kiuki mutant** 2828***Debachiella*, taxonomy of** 4338***Debachiella citri*****sp. nov., description of** 4338**in Argentina** 4338**parasitising, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in****Argentina** 4338***Debachiella pini*, taxonomy of** 4338***debilis, Monacis******Decadarchis flavistriata*, taxonomy of,****transferred to *Neodecadarchis*** 587***Decadarchis minuscula*, taxonomy of,****transferred to *Lepidobregma*** 587**2,4-Decadienamide, N-(2-methylpropyl)-****(2E,4E)-****against, *Callosobruchus chinensis*****in *Piper nigrum*** 6299**Decamethrin** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromothienyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1a(S'),3a]]-)**Decanal, in maize tassels** 1951**Decanal, 4,8-dimethyl-, *Tribolium castaneum*****aggregation pheromone** 4203**1-Decanamine, in *Mythimna unipuncta*,****effects on infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of** 915**Decane, in *Formica polyctena* Dufour's-gland secretion** 1614**2-Decanol, (R)-, in *Trinervitermes******bettonianus* defensive secretion** 6533**3-Decanone, in *Myrmica mandibular-gland*****secretion** 6377**Decarboxylase, in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*****1599****decedens, *Asymmetrasca (Empoasca)*****decedens, *Empoasca*** (see *Asymmetrasca decedens*)**decemdentata, *Polyrhachis*****decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*****decemnotata, *Eupteryx*****3-Decenoic acid, (Z)-, *Anthrenus flavipes*****pheromone, estimating release rate of** 2842**5-Decen-1-ol****acetate, (Z)-*****Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone****component** 6951**attractant for, *Agrotis fuscata*** 2433***Euxoa campestris* sex-pheromone****component** 6918***E. declarata* sex-pheromone component** 6918***E. rockburnei* sex-pheromone****component** 6918**inhibitor of *Euxoa ochrogaster* response****to sex pheromone** 2841**with (Z)-7-decenyl acetate, attractant****for, *Agrotis fuscata*** 2433**with (E)-5-dodecenyl acetate, (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate****and loophure, attractant for, *Agrotis segetum*** 6951

- Decen-1-ol acetate, (Z)-**  
*Agrotis fucosa* not attracted by 2433  
 with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, attractant for, *Agrotis fucosa* 2433
- Deptivus, Hoplistoscelis**
- Deptivus, Apion**
- Deptivus, Empoasca**
- Deptivus, (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromomethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 $\alpha$ (S'),3 $\alpha$ ]]-)**
- Delarata, Euxoa**
- Delivis, Scobicia**
- Delivis, codes**  
 in North America 4760  
 taxonomy of 4760
- Delivis, codes asaphus**  
 sp. nov., description of 4760  
 in USA 4760
- Delivis, codes in Ribes, in California** 4760
- Delivis, codes macdunnoughi**  
 sp. nov., description of 4760  
 in Canada 4760
- Delivis, codes in gooseberry**  
 in Ontario 4760  
 in Quebec 4760
- Delivis, codes opleri**  
 sp. nov., description of 4760  
 in USA 4760
- Delivis, codes in Ribes, in California** 4760
- Delivis, codes stevensi**  
 sp. nov., description of 4760  
 in USA 4760
- Delivis, codes dina**  
 sp. nov., description of 4760  
 in Mexico 4760
- Delivis, codes colorella, Blastobasis**
- Delivis, codes cora, Calleida**
- Delivis, codes cora, Leptobyrssa**
- Delivis, codes cora, Stenomoma**
- Delivis, codes cora, Leucauge**
- Delivis, codes cora, Apanteles**
- Delivis, codes cora, Philonthus**
- Delivis, codes crescens, Ademon**
- Delivis, codes cticus verrucivorus**  
 embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 1091  
 long of 4221  
 ultrasonic perception in 4221
- Delivis, codes talus, Castnia (see Lapaeumides dedalus)**
- Delivis, codes talus, Lapaeumides (Castnia)**
- Delivis, codes et (N,N-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)**  
 repellent for, pests of stored products 3918
- Delivis, codes EF (see Phosphorothioic acid, S,S,S-tributyl ester)**
- Delivis, codes lecta, Leptinotarsa**
- Delivis, codes fensive secretions**
- Delivis, codes Anthia sexguttata** 4942
- Delivis, codes Chrysomela populi** 4764
- Delivis, codes C. vigintipunctata** 4764
- Delivis, codes Gastrolina depressa** 4764
- Delivis, codes Nasutitermitinae** 2321
- Delivis, codes Nematus spiraeae** 5441
- Delivis, codes Reticulitermes** 3552
- Delivis, codes Syntermes spp.** 6532
- Delivis, codes Termitidae** 2320
- Delivis, codes Tessaratoma javanica** 4942
- Delivis, codes Trinervitermes bettonianus** 6533
- Delivis, codes Vespa crabro** 2853
- Delivis, codes folianta**  
 in USSR 5529  
 with insecticides 5420
- Delivis, codes foliaria, Erannis**
- Delivis, codes fonscolombi, Callaspidia**
- Delivis, codes forestation, Isoptera as affected by** 3631
- Delivis, codes geeri, Pachygnatha**
- Delivis, codes geerioides, Admontia**
- Delivis, codes generans, Amblyseius (Iphiseius)**
- Delivis, codes generans, Iphiseius (see Amblyseius degenerans)**
- Delivis, codes haani, Apotomopter**
- Delivis, codes hydratase, carbonate, in Hyalophora**
- Delivis, codes cecropia, activity pattern of** 6374
- Delivis, codes hydrogenase, alcohol**  
 in *Ceratitis capitata*, polymorphism of 2835  
 in *Delia antiqua*, locating of gene for 3483  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*  
 genetics of 3492  
 geographical variation of 3493
- Dehydrogenase, alcohol**  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* contd.  
 polymorphism of 6212  
 properties of 3492  
 role in choice of mates of 1653
- Dehydrogenase, formate, in Streptococcus**  
 induced by uric acid 3625
- Dehydrogenase, fucose, in Yponomeuta**  
*cagnagellus*, inheritance of allozymes of 3490
- Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate, in Chilo suppressalis**, during hibernation 4190
- Dehydrogenase, glyceraldehyde phosphate, in Chilo suppressalis**, during hibernation 4190
- Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate, in Chilo suppressalis**, during hibernation 4190
- Dehydrogenase, lactate**  
 in *Chilo suppressalis*, during hibernation 4190  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, activity pattern of, effects of implanting corpora allata on 4165  
 isoenzymes, in *Manduca sexta*  
 intersegmental muscles, activated by anoxia 4197
- Dehydrogenase, malate, in Trichogramma**  
 as taxonomic character 7094
- Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating), in Leptinotarsa decemlineata** flight-muscles 1034
- Dehydrogenase, pyruvate**  
 in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, regulation of 1605  
 in *Manduca sexta* fat-body, regulation of 3445
- Dehydrogenase, succinate, in Ectoplas maculatus**, fenitrothion inhibition of 4091
- Deilephila nerii (see Daphnis nerii)**
- Deilephila porcellus**  
 in Netherlands 2920  
 on *Galium verum*, in Netherlands 2920  
 seasonal abundance of 2920
- dejeani, Adesmia**
- Deladenus, in, Ips spp., in France** 3252
- Deladenus siricidicola**, against, *Sirex noctilio*, on *Pinus* 6256
- Delaware**  
 Araneae in, in soyabean fields 6059  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, introductions of 6525  
*Neodiprion sertifer* in, on *Pinus* 391  
*Rhinoceros bruchoides* in, on *Polygonum* 5051  
*Stelidota geminata* in, natural enemies of 4570
- deleoni, Amblyseius**
- Delia antiqua**  
 attractants for, in onion 5400  
 attraction of, to onion 5399  
 biology of 6715  
 chromosomes in 3483  
 effects of irradiation on 3581  
 Y-linked translocations in 5650  
 control of 6715  
 genetic 4065, 5657  
 insecticides for 5536, 6716  
 sterile-insect release for 3580  
 double-translocation heterozygotes in 4065  
 enzymes in 3483  
 food-plants of, locating of 6717  
 identifying of 6715  
 in Canada 3037, 6715, 7133  
 in Netherlands 3580  
 life-span in 352  
 male-linked translocation in 52  
 marking of, radiophosphorus for 1709  
 mating in, detecting of 1709  
 on leek, in Canada 6715  
 on onion  
 in Canada 6715  
 in Netherlands 3580  
 in Quebec 3037, 7133  
 resistance to 6280  
 oviposition deterrents for, *Thuja plicata* extracts as 6784  
 oviposition in 352  
 effects of crop density on 2079  
 effects of soil moisture on 2079  
 parasitised by, *Aleochara bilineata* 298
- Delia antiqua** contd.  
 reproduction in, effects of sex ratio on 612  
 translocation homozygote of, fitness of 5657
- Delia brassicae (see also D. radicum)**  
 attractants for 293, 300  
 attraction of, to food-plants 300, 301  
 biology of 1353  
 control of 1353  
 barriers for 305  
 biological 2626  
 cultural 1359, 5364  
 evaluating of 1356  
 genetic 2626  
 insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 6020  
 insecticides for 295, 296, 1356, 1389, 1871, 1892, 4642, 5364, 5536, 6020  
 evaluating of 307, 2435  
 repellents for 306  
 sterile-insect release for 299  
 threshold for 295, 296, 4643  
 timing of 292  
 emergence in, effects of soil type and temperature on 303  
 food-plants of 1353  
 in Belgium 299  
 in Canada 3037  
 in Denmark 298  
 in Finland 317  
 in German Federal Republic 295, 302, 2435  
 in Irish Republic 1352, 1871  
 in Netherlands 306, 1359  
 in Switzerland 293, 297, 303, 310  
 in UK 293, 304, 305, 307, 1342, 1353, 1356, 1389, 1892, 4642, 5364  
 in USSR 6020  
 mortality in 5364  
 on Brassica  
 assessing damage by 294  
 assessing infestations of 292  
 effects of intercropping on 304  
 on brussels sprouts  
 effects of intercropping on 1359  
 in England 5364  
 on cabbage  
 damage caused by 4643  
 in England 5364  
 in Finland 317  
 in Irish Republic 1871  
 in Kazakhstan 6020  
 in West Germany 295, 302  
 on cauliflower  
 assessing infestations of 297  
 damage caused by 310  
 in Belgium 299  
 in England 305, 307, 1356  
 in Netherlands 306  
 in Northern Ireland 4642  
 in West Germany 295  
 on crucifers, in Quebec 3037  
 on radish  
 in UK 1892  
 resistance to 6280  
 varietal preferences of 1361  
 on swede, in England 5364  
 oviposition in 1361  
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2435  
 parasitised by  
*Aleochara bilineata*  
 in Denmark 298  
 in Irish Republic 1352  
*Trybliographa rapae*  
 in Denmark 298  
 in England 5364  
 in Irish Republic 1352  
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 2435  
 preyed on by  
*Bembidion* spp. 655  
 Carabidae, in Irish Republic 1352  
 rearing of, techniques for 299  
 sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 299  
 taxonomy of, synonym of *D. radicum* 6922  
 traps for 293, 300
- Delia coarctata**  
 biology of 5199  
 control of 1242, 4475  
 insecticides for 1859, 5199, 5200, 5878  
 integrated 7143



***Delia coarctata* contd.**

- control of *contd.*  
 non-target effects of 5200  
 timing of 1859, 1900  
 in Romania 4494  
 in UK 1240, 1242, 1859, 1900, 4475,  
 5200, 7143  
 in USSR 5199  
 in potato fields, sampling eggs of 1240  
 on grain crops, damage caused by 4475  
 on wheat  
 damage caused by 5199  
 in Romania 4494  
 in Scotland 5200  
 in UK 1242, 1859  
 resistance to 7468  
 preyed on by, Carabidae, in Ukraine  
 5199

***Delia echinata***

- control of, insecticides for 2044  
 in UK 2044  
 on spinach, damage caused by 2044  
 on spinach beet, damage caused by 2044

***Delia floralis***

- biology of 1389  
 control of  
 insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 6020  
 insecticides for 317, 1389, 6020  
 in Denmark 298  
 in Finland 317  
 in UK 1353, 1389  
 in USSR 6020  
 on cabbage  
 in Finland 317  
 in Kazakhstan 6020  
 on swede, in UK 1353  
 on turnip, in UK 1353  
 parasitised by  
*Aleochara bilineata*, in Denmark 298  
*Trybliographa rapae*, in Denmark 298

***Delia florilega***

- biology of 6045  
 control of 6045  
 descriptions of 6045  
 food-plants of 6045  
 in Romania 4494  
 in UK 6045  
 on wheat, in Romania 4494

***Delia platara***

- attraction of, to onion 5399  
 biology of 6045  
 control of 6045  
 insecticides for 5536, 5871  
 descriptions of 6045  
 food-plants of 6045  
 in Romania 4494  
 in UK 6045  
 in USA 3795  
 on soyabean, assessing infestations of  
 3795  
 on wheat, in Romania 4494  
 traps for 3795

***Delia radicum* (see also *D. brassicae*)**

- control of, insecticides for 7285  
 in UK 7285  
 in USSR 7277  
 on cabbage, in UK 7285  
 on crucifers, in USSR 7277  
 taxonomy of, *Delia brassicae* as synonym  
 of 6922

***delictor*, *Barytropa******delineana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)**

*delineana*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia delineana*)

***delongi*, *Scaphytopius acutus******Delonix regia***

- Ceraneura delonixia* on, in Mauritius  
 4765

*Cicadellidae* on, in Mauritius 518

*Dysdercus superstitionis* on, not

developing 6986

***delonixia*, *Ceraneura*****Delphacidae**

- habitat stability and migratory tactics of  
 6984  
 in Egypt 7026  
 in Turkey 3649  
 in grassland, in UK 1974  
 Mycoplasmatales in, interactions with  
 plant viruses of 1472  
 on *Holcus*, in England 1278  
 parasites of  
 in UK 1974  
 rearing of 1273

**Delphacidae contd.**

- plant viruses in  
 cytopathological effects of 1471  
 transmission of 1470  
 predators of, in UK 1974
- Delphacodes argentina***  
 sp. nov., description of 2187  
 in Argentina 2187  
 on maize, in Argentina 2187
- Delphacodes campestris***  
 development in 3698  
 food-plants of 3698
- Delphacodes collaris***  
 sp. nov., description of 1228  
 food-plants of 1228  
 in Argentina 1228  
 parasites of, in Argentina 1228
- Delphacodes kuscheli***  
 descriptions of 1228  
 in Argentina 1228  
 on grain crops, in Argentina 1228  
 on wheat, virus transmission by 1228  
 parasites of, in Argentina 1228
- Delphacodes sitarea***  
 sp. nov., description of 2187  
 in Argentina 2187  
 on barley, in Argentina 2187  
 on maize, in Argentina 2187  
 on rye, in Argentina 2187  
 on sorghum, in Argentina 2187  
 on wheat, in Argentina 2187
- Delphacodes variabilis***  
 sp. nov., description of 1228  
 food-plants of 1228  
 in Argentina 1228  
 parasites of, in Argentina 1228
- Delphastus pusillus***  
 in USA 271, 5349  
 preying on  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in Florida  
 271  
*Aleurothrix floccosus*, in Texas 5349  
*Paraleyrodes citri*, in Texas 5349
- Delphax crassicornis***  
 in Turkey 3649  
 on cotton, in Turkey 3649
- Delta dimidiatipennis***  
 in USSR 4551  
 parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in  
 Tadzhikistan 4551
- Deltamethrin*** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic  
 acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-  
 dimethyl-, cyano(3-  
 phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-  
 [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]-)
- deltiger*, *Toxares***
- Deltocephalinae**  
 peach western X-disease, causal agent in,  
 transmission of 1482  
 vector species of 1465
- Deltocephalus coronifera*** (see *Recilia*  
*coronifera*)
- Deltocephalus dorsalis*** (see *Recilia dorsalis*)
- Deltocephalus hospes***  
 in Papua New Guinea 2071  
 on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Dematol-Special**  
 in *Cyprinus carpio*, effects on blood of  
 2171  
 in *Salmo gairdneri*, effects on blood of  
 2171
- Demeclocycline**, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*,  
 effects on symbionts of 6421
- Demephion** (demephion-O plus demephion-  
 S)  
 against  
*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248
- Demephion-O** (O,O-dimethyl O-[2-  
 (methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)  
 with demephion-S (see Demephion)
- Demephion-S** (O,O-dimethyl S-[2-  
 (methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)  
 with demephion-O (see Demephion)
- Demethylase**, in *Spodoptera eridania* 1610
- Demeton** (demeton-O plus demeton-S)  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of  
 3610
- Demeton-O** (O,O-diethyl O-[2-  
 (ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)  
 with demeton-S (see Demeton)
- Demeton-O-methyl** (O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]  
 O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

**Demeton-O-methyl contd.**

- against  
*Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691
- Demeton-S** (O,O-diethyl S-[2-  
 (ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)  
 with demeton-O (see Demeton)
- Demeton-S-methyl** (S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]  
 O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 4871, 7474  
 on lucerne 1981  
*A. pisum* 4871, 7474  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango  
 Aphidoidea  
 on fruit trees 2731  
 on tobacco 6140
- Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Apion trifolii*, on *Trifolium* 232  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Aulacorthum solani*, on mangel 4871  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1534, 1535  
 on mustard 800  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on ma  
 3770  
*Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723  
*Dasychira mendosa*, on *Citrus* 312  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava  
 6711  
*Heliothis* spp., on lucerne 1981  
*Limothrips denticornis*, on grain cro  
 3650
- Lipaphis erysimi*  
 on mustard 800, 1360, 6678  
 on rape 308
- Myzus persicae*  
 on *Capsicum* 3203  
 on mangel 4887  
 on sugar-beet 2593  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544  
 pests of tomato 2081  
*Phytomyza* spp., on oats 3663  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*  
 on barley 1947  
 on sorghum 5916  
*R. padi*, on oats 3663  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum  
 1277, 5916  
*Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 1239  
*Spodoptera litura*, on *Citrus* 3129  
*Sundapteryx biguttula*, on cotton  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 on cotton 7348  
 on groundnut 3178
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 232, 630  
 in *Brassica campestris*, residues of 31  
 in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380  
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity  
 4871, 7474  
 in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of  
 in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of  
 1535  
 in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of  
 5798  
 in lucerne fields, effects on predatory  
 arthropods of 1981  
 in *Micromus tasmaniae*, toxicity of 4  
 7474  
 in mustard, residues of 6678  
 in mustard fields, not affecting *Coccin*  
*septempunctata* 6678  
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 2731,  
 3380  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, resistance to  
 genetics of 1728  
 in *Pimpla turionellae*, toxicity of 267  
 in rat, effects of 3382  
 in sorghum fields, effects on predatory  
 arthropods of 1277  
 resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, in  
 Queensland 2076  
 with heptachlor, against, *Myzus persi*  
 on *Capsicum* 3203  
 with herbicides 3650  
 compatibility of 3663  
 with urea 1947
- Demeton-S-methyl sulphone** (S-[2-  
 (ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl  
 phosphorothioate)

- meton-S-methyl sulphone *contd.*  
with azinphos-methyl  
against  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Meligethes* spp., on rape 309  
in rape fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 1864
- metrias atricapillus*  
in UK 3040
- preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040
- modocus*, *Papilio*
- moles*, *Papilio*
- notella*, *Acrobasis*
- nitricus*, *Blattisocius*
- ndrobacillin* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)
- ndrocerus*  
descriptions of 1169  
hyperparasitising, cereal aphids, in Chile 692  
in UK 4120  
taxonomy of 4120
- ndrocerus aphidum*  
taxonomy of  
*Dendrocerus bicolor* as synonym of 4120  
*D. breadalbimensis* as synonym of 4120  
*Lygocerus koebelei* as synonym of 4120  
*L. rufipes* as synonym of 4120  
*ndrocerus bicolor*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus aphidum* 4120  
*ndrocerus breadalbimensis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus aphidum* 4120  
*ndrocerus carpenteri*  
hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
in USSR 5866, 5867
- ndrocerus ergensis*  
in Italy 7256  
parasitising, *Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*, in Italy 7256
- ndrocerus flavipes*  
in Italy 7256  
in USSR 1169  
parasitising  
*Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*, in Italy 7256  
*Conwentzia* spp., in USSR 1169
- ndrocerus ramicornis*  
in USSR 1169  
parasitising  
*Cinara pinica*, in USSR 1169  
*C. pini*, in USSR 1169
- ndrocerus serricornis*, taxonomy of,  
*Lygocerus semiramosus* as synonym of 4120
- ndroctoni*, *Dinotiscus*
- ndroctonus*, control of, integrated 474
- ndroctonus adjunctus*  
in Mexico 3868  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 3868
- ndroctonus approximatus*  
in Mexico 3868  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 3868
- ndroctonus brevicornis*  
attractants for 5561, 6162, 6892  
control of  
aggregation disruption for 6162, 6892  
traps for 3906  
enzymes in, population differences in 4994  
food-plant selection in 6785  
in Mexico 3868  
in USA 3906, 4740, 4994, 5561, 6162, 6785  
on *Pinus*  
detection of weakened food-plants by 6785  
in Mexico 3868  
on *Pinus ponderosa*  
assessing infestations of 3906  
associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740  
in California 6162  
predators of, attractants for 5561
- ndroctonus frontalis*  
aggregation in 4109  
antigens of 5075
- Dendroctonus frontalis contd.*  
associated with, *Corticus* spp., in Louisiana 3862  
attractants for, responses of natural enemies to 6764  
attraction in, effects of other Scolytidae on 2504  
chemical communication in 2502  
competing with, *Monochamus titillator* 2508  
*Contortylenchus brevicornis* in effects on reproduction of 6767  
in Mississippi 5485  
pathogenicity of 6172  
relation of phoretic mites and 6422  
control of  
aggregation disruption for 2099  
biological 6242  
growth regulators for 6772
- Dendrolaelaps neodisetus* on, mutualism of 6422  
enzymes in, population differences in 4994  
frontalin in, responses to 6321  
immune sera to 5075  
in Mexico 3867, 3868, 3869  
in USA 411, 412, 854, 855, 885, 2099, 2478, 2504, 2508, 2525, 3256, 3292, 3862, 4766, 4791, 4994, 5485, 6170, 6756, 6760, 6767, 7393  
methoprene in, effects on reproduction of 6772  
mites associated with, in Arkansas 6760  
mortality in 2508  
olfactory communication in, with other Scolytidae 4766  
on *Pinus*  
effects of site conditions on 411  
effects of stand conditions on 411  
in Florida 7393  
in Mexico 3868, 3869  
in Mississippi 3256  
stand rating system for susceptibility to 4791  
on *Pinus echinata*  
assessing infestations of 6170  
attack pattern of 885  
distribution pattern of 855  
on *Pinus montezumae*, in Mexico 3867  
on *Pinus taeda*  
assessing infestations of 6170  
attack pattern of 885  
distribution pattern of 855  
effects of rainfall on 2478  
effects of site factors on 412  
effects of stand factors on 412  
effects of temperature on 2478  
*Heterobasidion annosum* increasing susceptibility to 3292  
in Louisiana 854, 3862  
in Mississippi 6767  
in Texas 2099, 2504, 2508, 4766, 6756  
resistance to 2525  
on *Pinus teocote*, in Mexico 3867  
outbreaks of 7393  
parasites of  
in Louisiana 854  
in Mexico 3867  
pathogens of, in Mississippi 3256  
phoretic mites on 5137  
 $\alpha$ -pinene in, responses to 6321  
population dynamics of 412, 2478, 3869  
model 6170  
predators of  
dispersion patterns of 855  
in Mexico 3867  
preyed on by, *Thanasimus dubius* 5690, 6195, 6449  
sex ratio in, changes in 6756  
*Unikaryon minutum* in 6172  
in Mississippi 6767  
verbenone in, responses to 6321
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi*  
in USA 1715  
on *Pinus*, assessing infestations of 1715
- Dendroctonus mexicanus*  
in Mexico 3868, 3869  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 3868, 3869  
population dynamics of 3869
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*  
aggregation in 4109  
model 3875  
biology of 884
- Dendroctonus ponderosae contd.*  
*Ceratocystis montia* in, transmission of 5458  
control of 884  
explosives for 6775  
enzymes in, population differences in 4750  
*Europhium clavigerum* in, transmission of 5458  
food-plant selection in 6785  
in Canada 3882, 4742, 6775  
in USA 884, 2462, 3874, 3875, 4740, 4750, 5458, 6785, 7382  
on forest trees, assessing infestations of 3882  
on *Pinus*, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785  
on *Pinus contorta*  
abandoned galleries of 7382  
gallery initiation by 2462  
in British Columbia 4742, 6775  
in Oregon 3874  
in USA 884  
in Utah 4750  
stand hazard rating for 3277  
on *Pinus monticola*, in British Columbia 4742  
on *Pinus ponderosa*  
associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740  
in British Columbia 4742  
in Colorado 5458  
in USA 884  
in Utah 4750  
outbreaks of 3874  
pest status of 884  
sensilla in 6365
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*  
in Canada 3882, 4742  
on forest trees, assessing infestations of 3882  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 4742
- Dendroctonus rufipennis*  
attractants for 2461  
in Canada 2461, 4742  
on *Abies lasiocarpa*, in British Columbia 2461  
on *Picea engelmannii*, in British Columbia 4742  
predators of, attractants for 2461
- Dendroctonus terebrans*  
antibodies to 5075  
chemical communication in 2502
- Dendroctonus valens*  
in Mexico 3868  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 3868
- Dendroctonus vitei*  
in Mexico 3868  
on *Pinus*, in Mexico 3868
- Dendrolaelaps*  
in Poland 4145  
in USSR 1565  
insemination organs in 4145  
ventrianal region in 879
- Dendrolaelaps cornutohirschmanni*  
sp. nov., description of 3865  
in Poland 3865  
in Scolytid galleries, in Poland 3865
- Dendrolaelaps fukikoe*  
in Japan 3278  
on *Monochamus alternatus*, in Japan 3278  
preying on, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus*, in Japan 3278
- Dendrolaelaps hunteri*  
sp. nov., description of 3865  
in Poland 3865  
in Scolytid galleries, in Poland 3865
- Dendrolaelaps krantzi*  
sp. nov., description of 3865  
in Poland 3865  
in Scolytid galleries, in Poland 3865
- Dendrolaelaps lindquisti*  
sp. nov., description of 3865  
in Poland 3865  
in Scolytid galleries, in Poland 3865
- Dendrolaelaps moseri*  
in USA 4145  
insemination organs in 4145
- Dendrolaelaps neodisetus*  
associated with, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Arkansas 6760



- Dendrolaelaps neodisetus** *contd.*  
in USA 6760  
on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, mutualism of 6422  
seasonal abundance of 6760
- Dendrolaelaps unispinatus**  
in Japan 3278  
on *Monochamus alternatus*, in Japan 3278  
preying on, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus*, in Japan 3278
- dendrolimi, Trichogramma**
- Dendrolimus pini**  
control of  
aerial ULV sprays for 3260  
biological 1815  
diapause in 6960  
in German Federal Republic 2599  
in Italy 7043  
in Poland 1815  
in USSR 3260, 3267  
neurosecretory system in 6960  
preyed on by, *Formica cinerea* 3267
- Dendrolimus punctatus**  
control of, biological 6163  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in China 6163  
in China 6163  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 6163  
on *Pinus massoniana*, in China 6163
- Dendrolimus sibiricus**  
control of, biological 1440  
on forest trees, damage caused by 403
- Dendrolimus spectabilis**  
biology of 853  
in Japan 853, 2522  
on *Pinus*, in Honshu 853  
parasitised by, *Carcelia bombylans*, in Honshu 853  
predators of 123  
sex pheromone of, components of 2522, 5619
- Dendrolimus superans**  
control of, biological 1429, 2521  
in USSR 1429
- Dendrophos**  
against  
*Hyphantria cunea* 1313  
*Lymantria dispar* 1313  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* 1313
- Dendrosoter**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867
- Dendrosoter sulcatus**  
in USA 854  
parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854  
seasonal abundance of 854
- Dendrothrips minowai**  
in Taiwan 6747  
on tea, in Taiwan 6747
- Denmark**  
agricultural entomology in 3402  
*Agrotis segetum* in, on vegetable crops 4675  
*Anthonomus rubi* in, on strawberry 3735  
Aphididae in, on grain crops 1937  
Aphidoidea in  
book 3407  
surveys of 7505  
*Aphis pomi* in, on apple 3735  
*Argyresthia conjugella* in, on apple 259  
arthropod pests in 3917  
barley fields in, predatory arthropods in 3669  
Coccinellidae in 1842  
Coleoptera in 1001  
*Delia brassicae* in, natural enemies of 298  
*D. floralis* in, natural enemies of 298  
*Epinotia tedella* in, natural enemies of 3913  
forest pests in 404  
fruit trees in, pest control on 4585  
*Myzus persicae* in, on beet 3772  
*Operopthera brumata* in, on apple 3735  
*Otiorynchus* spp. in, on strawberry 242  
*Panorhychnus ulmi* in, on apple 3735  
pest control in, integrated 2649  
pest forecasting and warning in 2746  
*Phyllotreta* spp. in, on rape 3772  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in 3666
- Denmark contd.**  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, on cucumber 4028  
*Tortrix* spp. in, on apple 3735  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on tomato 4028  
*Vitula edmandsii* in 2894
- dentata, Pheidole**  
**denticolle, Calosoma**  
**denticornis, Limothrips**  
**denticulatus, Gnathotrichus**  
**dentifera, Empoasca**  
**dentipalpis, Erigone**  
**dentipes, Mesoleurus**  
**dentipes, Plectromerus**  
**dentipes, Riptortus**  
**dentosa, Erigone**  
**denudatus, Holotrichius**  
**Deodar** (see *Cedrus deodara*)  
**Deols flavopicta** (see *Tomaspis flavopicta*)  
**deorum, Ageneotettix**  
**Deoxyribonucleic acids**  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, developmental changes in 1644  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* intracellular symbionts 90  
in *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus, synthesis of 6261  
in *Bombyx mori* silk glands 2865, 2866  
strain differences in 4450  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, developmental changes in 2196  
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, developmental changes in 1138  
in *Melanoplus sanguinipes* entomopoxvirus 5511  
in *Samia cynthia*, developmental changes in 4239  
in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 3632  
in *Telea polyphemus*, synthesis during pupal development of 4171  
in *Tipula paludosa* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3326
- depicta, Mcgregorella**  
**Deporaes marginatus**  
in Bangladesh 165  
on mango, in Bangladesh 165
- depressa, Crematogaster**  
**depressa, Gastrolina**  
**Depressaria angustati**  
in Canada 5846  
on *Cicuta douglasii*, in British Columbia 5846  
parasitised by  
*Oncophanes betulae*, in British Columbia 5846  
*Phaeogenes* spp., in British Columbia 5846
- Depressaria daucivorella**  
in Turkey 176  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- Depressaria pastinacella**  
in Canada 5846  
on *Heracleum lanatum*, in British Columbia 5846
- Depressaria ultimella**  
descriptions of 795  
distribution of 795  
in Greece 795  
on celery, damage caused by 795  
on *Oenanthae aquatica* 795
- depressella, Emmalocera**  
**depunctalis, Nymphula**  
**Deraeocoris**, preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Deraeocoris fasciolus**  
eggs of 2413  
oviposition site of 2413
- Deraeocoris nebulosus**  
eggs of 2413  
in USA 2413  
in apple orchards, in Virginia 2413  
oviposition site of 2413
- Deraeocoris punctulatus**, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741
- Deraeocoris ruber**  
in USA 5810  
in eggplant fields, in New Jersey 5810
- Derbidae**, in Turkey 7028
- Dermaptera**  
in Spain 1688
- Dermaptera contd.**  
in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays of 2420  
in cotton fields, in Australia 3834  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987
- Dermatitis**, in man, caused by pesticides 4096
- Dermatophagoides farinae**  
aggregation in 6949  
alarm pheromone in 1762  
in wheat flour, interfering with predators mites 7425  
preyed on by  
*Acaropsellina docta* 6796  
*A. sollers* 6797
- Dermestes**  
control of, fumigants for 2119  
in skins, imported into UK 2119
- Dermestes ater**  
development in  
effects of humidity on 5491  
effects of temperature on 5491  
fecundity in 5491  
life-span in 5491  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *leechi* and 4795
- Dermestes erichsoni**  
in Romania 2495  
preying on, forest pests, in Romania 2495
- Dermestes haemorrhoidalis**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. leechi* and 4795
- Dermestes lardarius**  
control of, insecticides for 7411  
development in, effects of temperature 2247  
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2247  
in Canada 7411  
in museums, in Manitoba 7411  
life-span in, effects of temperature on 2247
- Dermestes leechi**  
descriptions of 4795  
distribution of 4795  
in Pakistan 4795  
in bone grist, imported into Scotland 4795  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing other *Dermestes* species and 4795
- Dermestes maculatus**  
control of  
barriers for 6814  
insecticides for 6814, 7411  
descriptions of 6208  
feces of, aggregation and feeding response to constituents of 3448  
in Canada 7411  
in UK 6814  
in museums, in Manitoba 7411  
in poultry housing, damage caused by 6814  
life history of 6208  
moulting hormones in  
activity pattern of 6966  
homeostatic functions of 47  
sex pheromone of 4997
- Dermestes peruvianus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. leechi* and 4795
- Dermestidae**  
control of 4793  
in central Europe, book 22  
in Mongolia 5714  
in Tadzhikistan 4793  
sex pheromones of, laboratory synthesis 5564
- derogata, Sylectra**  
**derrogator, Barichneumon**  
**Derris oblonga**, insecticidal activity of constituents of 7475
- desantisi, Copidosoma**
- Descurainia sophia**  
*Lygus* spp. in, in Washington State 5  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on, development 1788  
*Myzus persicae* on, in Washington 26
- deserti, Pyrgomorpha bispinosa**  
**desertorum, Pheidole**  
**desertorum, Pogonomyrmex**  
**desertorum, Tetranychus**

- ject Index
- berts, seed-eating ants in, competition among 3595
- ertus, *Acanthococcus***
- sianthi diversipes**
- ontrol of, insecticides for 5322
- n Australia 5322
- n strawberry, damage caused by 5322
- smetryne (N-methyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-6-(methythio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine) with cyanophos 6020
- smosterol (see Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ )-)
- smozosteria cincta**
- biology of 6728
- identifying of 6728
- n Australia 6728
- n sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- spirol (see Kelevan)
- tructor, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*
- tructor, *Ceroplastes* (*Gascardia*)
- tructor, *Ctenicera*
- tructor, *Gascardia* (see *Ceroplastes destructor*)
- tructor, *Glycyphagus* (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
- tructor, *Halotydeus*
- tructor, *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*)
- tructor, *Mayetiola*
- tructor, *Monomorium*
- tructor, *Tanymecus*
- tructor, *Tribolium*
- udorix epijarbas diovis
- n Australia 753
- n Macadamia, in Queensland 753
- astans, *Amrasca* (*Empoasca*)
- astans, *Empoasca* (see *Amrasca devastans*)
- astator, *Crymodes* (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
- astatrix, *Apamea* (*Crymodes*)
- astatrix, *Phylloxera*
- ecta, *Dysaphis*
- veloping countries
- est control in
- insect pheromones for, review 6852
- integrated 2651
- vescovina dubia, cytoplasmic coaptation in 3629
- vestivus, *Camponotus*
- xiinae, in Bulgaria 4415
- xtrose (see D-Glucose)
- P (see Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
- abrotica**
- cowpea severe mosaic virus in, transmission of 713
- on maize, in North Dakota 1257
- on *Phaseolus*, damage caused by 5369
- traps for 1257
- abrotica adelpha**
- in Costa Rica 5368
- intercropping as affecting 5368
- abrotica balteata**
- control of
- cultural 4651
- reflective mulches for 4630
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra* in, in South Carolina 3185
- in Costa Rica 4651, 5368
- in USA 3185, 4630, 6044
- intercropping as affecting 5368
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Florida 6044
- on sweet potato
- artificial infestation with 4690
- in South Carolina 3185
- abrotica longicornis**
- biology of 6568
- control of 6568
- insecticides for 3059, 3359, 4508, 5889
- trap crops for 5208
- identifying of 6568
- in Canada 3037, 4507, 4508, 5889, 6568
- in USA 190, 3059, 5208
- on maize
- artificial infestation with 718
- assessing infestations of 4508
- carbofuran increasing egg density of 5889
- damage caused by 4508
- effects of farming practices on 190
- effects of fertilizers on 4508
- effects of sowing date on 3059
- in Canada 6568
- Diabrotica longicornis contd.**
- on maize contd.
- in Iowa 5208
- in Quebec 3037
- preyed on by, Carabidae 4507
- Diabrotica speciosa**
- in Brazil 3174, 4663
- on soyabean
- assessing infestations of 4663
- in Brazil 3174
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata**
- in USA 4842
- on cucurbits, in Arkansas 4842
- on soyabean, in Arkansas 4842
- virus-like particles in, in Arkansas 4842
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi**
- control of, reflective mulches for 4630
- embryonic development in 3439
- in USA 190, 4630
- on maize, in Nebraska 190
- Diabrotica virgifera**
- control of
- insecticides for 3059
- trap crops for 5208
- copulation in 3514
- in USA 190, 226, 3059, 5208
- locomotion in, effects of temperature on 64
- on lucerne, in Kentucky 226
- on maize
- artificial infestation with 718
- damage caused by 193
- effects of farming practices on 190
- effects of sowing date on 3059
- in Iowa 5208
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of interplanting on 4651
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of interplanting on 4651
- Diabrotica viridula**
- in Costa Rica 5368
- intercropping as affecting 5368
- Diacamma**, preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 4521
- Diacrisia obliqua** (see also *Spilosoma obliqua*)
- control of, insecticides for 823
- granulosis virus in, characterisation of 3936
- Diacrisia virginica**
- biology of 2278
- food-aversion learning in 4264
- in Argentina 2278
- on sunflower, in Argentina 2278
- parasites of, in Argentina 2278
- predators of
- defence mechanisms against 3464
- in Argentina 2278
- ultrasound detection in 3464
- Diacylglycerol lipase** (see *Lipase*, lipoprotein)
- Diadegma**
- parasites of, in Cuba 5157
- parasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303
- parasitising
- Cydia pythychora*, in Karnataka 5371
- Heliothis virescens*, in Cuba 2303, 5157
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 5157
- Diadegma cerophaga**
- biology of 3001
- parasitising, *Plutella xylostella* 3001
- Diadegma eucrophaga**
- in USSR 2052
- parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Diadegma fenestralis**
- in Iraq 1977
- in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977
- seasonal abundance of 1977
- Diadegma insularis**
- in Cuba 2303
- parasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303
- parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Cuba 2303
- Diadegma interrupta**
- in UK 6143
- in lucerne fields, in England 6143
- parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143
- Diadegma larinellum**
- biology of 6173
- rearing of, techniques for 6173
- Diadegma variegata**
- in Romania 224
- parasitising, *Asmate arenacearia*, in Romania 224
- Diadoxus erythrurus**
- biology of 6166
- in Australia 6166
- on *Callitris*, in Western Australia 6166
- on *Cupressus*, in Western Australia 6166
- Diadoxus scalaris**
- biology of 6166
- in Australia 6166
- on *Callitris*, in Western Australia 6166
- on *Cupressus*, in Western Australia 6166
- Diadromus**, parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Diaeretiella**, parasitising, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Diaeretiella rapae**
- competing with, *Aphidius matricariae* 143
- host preferences in 654
- host-seeking behaviour in 1358
- in Chile 692
- in UK 1358
- in USSR 5866
- intraspecific competition in 143
- parasitised by
- Alloxysta brassicae* 94
- model 3340
- parasitising
- Brevicoryne brassicae* 94, 1357
- in England 1358
- model 3340
- cereal aphids
- in Chile 692
- in Ukraine 5866
- Myzus persicae* 143
- parasitism by, model 94
- parasitism of, model 94
- Diagnosis**, of plant viruses, review 6822
- Dialeurodes citri**
- Aschersonia aleyrodis* in, in Texas 5349
- biology of 2033
- control of
- biological 891, 2639
- insecticides for 3135
- quarantine for 6287
- development in, effects of temperature on 2033
- in Israel 2638
- in Italy 775, 2639
- in USA 891, 5349
- in USSR 3135
- on *Citrus*
- in Florida 891
- in Israel 2638
- in Italy 775, 2639
- in Texas 5349
- on *Gardenia*, in Florida 891
- on mandarin, in Caucasus 3135
- population dynamics of, effects of food-plant on 2033
- preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Italy 775
- Dialeurodes citrifolii**
- in USA 5349
- on *Citrus*, in Texas 5349
- Dialifor** (see *Dialifos*)
- Dialifos** [S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate]
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2940
- in grapevine, residues of 4939
- in vineyards, potential exposure of workers to 4939
- dialveolata, Trichouropoda**
- dianthi, Rhizococcus**
- Dianthus caryophyllus** (see *Carnation*)
- diaperinus, Alphitobius**
- Diaphania caesalis** (see *Glyphodes caesalis*)
- Diaphania nitidalis**
- control of, reflective mulches for 4630
- development in, effects of temperature on 65
- in USA 4630, 6683
- on cucumber, in South Carolina 6683
- parasitised by
- Apanteles* spp., in South Carolina 6683



- Diaphania nitidalis** contd.  
parasitised by contd.  
*Trichogramma exiguum*, in South Carolina 6683  
preyed on by, *Solenopsis* spp., in South Carolina 6683  
rose Bengal in, toxicity of 2169
- Diaphnocris chlorionis**  
in Canada 4735  
on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, in Ontario 4735  
parasitised by, *Leiophron maculipennis*, in Ontario 4735
- Diaphnocris pellucida**, taxonomy of, synonym of *D. provancheri* 1012
- Diaphnocris provancheri**  
in Canada 1012  
polychromatism in 1012  
polymorphism in 1012  
taxonomy of, *Diaphnocris pellucida* as synonym of 1012
- Diaphorina citri**  
control of, biological 6339  
in India 2422  
in Réunion 6339  
in Taiwan 4131  
on *Citrus*  
in India 2422  
in Réunion 6339  
parasitised by, *Psyllaephagus diaphorinae*, in Taiwan 4131
- diaphorinae, Psyllaephagus**
- Diaprepes abbreviatus**  
control of  
biological 701  
growth regulators for 506  
distribution map for 1101  
in Barbados 701  
on maize, in Barbados 701  
parasites of, in Barbados 701
- Diapriidae**  
in India 144  
in New Zealand 1009  
parasitising, Typhlocybinae, in Wales 2962
- Diapriinae**, in British Isles 5
- Diarrhea**, in man, caused by *Anastrepha* 620
- Diapsididae**  
in Soviet Central Asia 4287  
on ornamental plants, in German Federal Republic 1422  
ovaries in 1023  
taxonomy of, numerical 5578
- Diapsidotus osborni**, in Bulgaria 2902
- Diapsidotus transcaucasicus**, parasitised by, *Anthemus aspidioti* 1431
- Diapsinae**, natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2030
- Diaspis barrancorum**  
in Honduras 617  
on *Euphorbia*, imported into Netherlands 617
- Diaspis bromeliae**  
biology of 4627  
control of 4627  
fumigants for 3771  
identifying of 4627  
in Australia 4627  
on pineapple, in Queensland 4627
- Diastema tigris**, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Ghana 673
- Diastrophus kinsaidii**  
in Canada 7225  
on *Rubus parviflorus*, in British Columbia 7225  
parasitised by, *Pteromalus gallicolus*, in British Columbia 7225
- Diatraea**  
control of 4479  
biological 3027  
insecticides for 1949  
in Trinidad 3031  
on maize, resistance to 1949  
on sugar-cane  
damage caused by 4479  
in Brazil 3027  
in Vietnam 4480  
parasites of, in Brazil 3027
- Diatraea centrella**  
in Trinidad and Tobago 681  
on sugar-cane, in Trinidad 681  
seasonal abundance of 681
- Diatraea flavipennella**  
control of, biological 5859, 5860  
in Brazil 5859, 5860  
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 5859, 5860
- Diatraea grandiosella**  
amino acids in, and in maize 6970  
control of  
growth regulators for 5206  
insecticides for 5206  
fat-body in, release of proteins from 2208  
in USA 5206  
on maize  
in Texas 5206  
resistance to 698  
rearing of, diets for 5731
- Diatraea impersonatella**  
in Trinidad and Tobago 681  
on sugar-cane, in Trinidad 681  
parasites of, in Trinidad 681  
seasonal abundance of 681
- Diatraea saccharalis**  
control of  
biological 679, 683, 701, 5856, 5859, 5860, 6553, 7134  
cultural 5856  
insecticides for 5864, 6553  
dispersal of 2351  
eyes in 6962  
flight activity in 1226  
in Argentina 5916  
in Barbados 701, 5856  
in Brazil 1226, 5859, 5860, 5864, 6553, 7134  
in Peru 678, 679, 5197, 5861  
in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 683  
in Suriname 703  
in Trinidad and Tobago 681  
lipids in 4337  
on maize  
in Barbados 701  
in Suriname 703  
resistance to 698  
on sorghum, in Argentina 5916  
on sugar-cane  
damage caused by 678  
in Barbados 5856  
in Brazil 1226, 5859, 5860, 5864, 6553, 7134  
in Peru 679, 5197, 5861  
in St. Kitts 683  
in Trinidad 681  
outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 6553  
oviposition in 5742  
parasites of  
effects of burning on 5856  
in Barbados 701  
in Brazil 7134  
in Trinidad 681  
parasitised by  
*Trichogramma brasiliensis*, in Peru 5861  
*T. fasciatum*, in Peru 5861  
predators of  
effects of insecticides on 6553  
in Brazil 7134  
seasonal abundance of 681  
traps for, factors affecting catches in 1226
- diatraeae, Lixophaga**
- Diatraeophaga striatalis**  
development in 1221  
parasitising, sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in India 1221
- Diazene**, [(4-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- (see Chlorfensulphide)
- Diazinon** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 2627  
*Aleurocybotus* spp., on rice 3993  
*Aleyrodidae* 6296  
*Carposina niponensis*, on fruit trees 2397  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo suppressalis*, on rice 731, 1268  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3081, 5229  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 5277  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364
- Diazinon** contd.  
against contd.  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 3782  
*Cydia delineaana*, on hemp 1404  
*C. pomonella*, on apple 5957  
*Datana integerrima*, on *Juglans nigra* 2530  
*Delia brassicae*  
on cabbage 1871  
on cauliflower 1356  
*D. platura* 5536  
*Dermestes* spp., in museums 7411  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize 3059  
*D. virgifera*, on maize 3059  
*Diaspis bromeliae*, on pineapple 4627  
Diplopoda, on groundnut 3963  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3963  
*Drosicha mangiferae*  
on fruit trees 5319  
on mango 6012  
*Epilachna chrysomelina*, on squash 7482  
*Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on squash 2057  
*Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341  
*Malacosoma indicum* 5460  
*Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077  
*Myndus crudus*, on *Veitchia merrillii* 3104  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 3081  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3077, 3078, 4524, 7156  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2061  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 6575  
*Oscinella frit*, on wheat 4499  
pests of stored grain 4817  
pests of *Trifolium* 2378  
pests of *Trifolium pratense* 2377  
*Phorbia genitalis*, on wheat 4499  
*Phyllorhaga anxia* 4080  
*Plodia interpunctella* 3371  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 3782  
*Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 3117  
*Rhagoletis cerasi*, on cherry 3558  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 3963  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 725, 3081, 6575  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 110  
*Tarophagus proserpina* 4960  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus*, on *Cucumis utilisimus* 5360  
*T. urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
*Thalesa citrina*, on castor 3361  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3349  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931  
*Trogoptera callinica*, on guava 4075  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*, on grain crops 3654  
formulations of, microencapsulated 50  
in asparagus, residues of 3775  
in cabbage  
not toxic 1871  
residues of 4097  
in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410  
in kiwifruit, residues of 3103, 4877  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
in rice, effects of 6305  
in rice-field water, residues of 965  
in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects 3077  
in soil  
adsorption of 3342  
volatilisation of 5554  
in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967  
in *Trifolium*, residues of 2378  
in vegetables, residues of 5549  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 682  
in water, persistence of 3342  
resistance to, in  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 2411  
*Plutella xylostella*, in Taiwan 2050  
synergists for  
piperonyl butoxide as 3371

## iazinon contd.

synergists for contd.

S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 3371

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519with malathion, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722

iazoxon (diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate)

in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 4990

ibutox (see Dinoseb)

icaphon (O-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095

icarbam (see Carbaryl)

icarbasulf (see Thiodicarb)

iceroprocta, aggregation in 400

ichlofenthion (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)

against, *Holotrichia consanguinea* 946

ichlofluanid (1,1-dichloro-N-

[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-phenylmethanesulfenamide)

against, *Botrytis* spp., in tomato 2696in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*

not toxic 2696

toxicity of 3610

in *Pityogenes chalcographus*, effects on fungi of 501in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827

ichloroisoproterenol (see

Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- $\alpha$ -[(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl-)

ichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327

Aleyrodidae 6296

Amsacta moorei, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573

Anomis flava, on cotton 2446

Aphis gossypii, on cucurbits 5366

Apion corchori 3236

Apocheima cinerarium 895

Bemisia tabaci, on Vigna 1370

Brevicoryne brassicae

on cabbage 7281

on cauliflower 7281

Callosobruchus chinensis

in pulses 6819

in Vigna radiata seeds 6856

C. maculatus

in pulses 6819

in Vigna radiata seeds 6856

Ceratitis capitata 2037

Chaulioips fallax 6297

Chrysaspidia spp., on rice 3067

Cochliotis melonothoides, on sugar-cane 6554

Cosmopolites sordidus, on banana 3363

Crimissa cruralis, on cashew 3364

Latoia lepidia 7255

Lithocolletidae, on apple 2405, 2406

Malacosoma indicum 5460

Metanastria recta 6664

Mythimna separata, on rice 1957

Pagyda traducalis, on Ziziphus

mauritiana 6005

pests of dried fruit 2134

pests of eggplant 3201

pests of fruit crops 1310

pests of stored grain 2558, 7419

pests of stored products 3997

pests of tomato 2081

Plodia interpunctella 3371

Pyemotes herfsi, on Apis cerana 5806

Spodoptera litura, on cauliflower 3154

Stomopteryx subsecivella, on groundnut

2070

Tetranychus neocaledonicus, on

eggplant 5360

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 4931

Tribolium castaneum 6871

Trogoderma granarium 3301

dusts of, deterioration in storage of 6856

for killing insects in traps 7050

## Dichlorvos contd.

fumigant for, harvesters 2560

in cabbage, residues of 7281

in cauliflower, residues of 7281

in Lasioderma serricorne, developmental

changes in susceptibility to 6813

in rat, effects on nervous system of 3384

in stored grain, distribution of 2563

in sultanas, residues of 2134

in thermal aerosols 5522

resistance to, in, Plutella xylostella, in Taiwan 2050

synergists for

piperonyl butoxide as 3371

S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 3371

thermal stability of 5522

with Bacillus thuringiensis, against, pests of eggplant 3201

with monocrotophos, against, Baliothrips biformis, on rice 1271

with pyrethrins, against, pests of stored grain 2560

with trichlorphon, against, Lithocolletidae, on apple 2406

## Dichrocrocis punctiferalis

control of, insecticides for 3093

in Australia 753

in India 5408, 5848

mating in 4267

on castor, varietal preferences of 5408

on ginger, in India 5848

on Macadamia, in Queensland 753

on turmeric, in India 5848

sex attraction in 4267

## Dichomeris ligulella

in USA 6759

outbreaks of 6759

parasites of, in Pennsylvania 6759

## Dichomeris limosellus

in Romania 3711

on lucerne, in Romania 3711

## Dichopelmus haari

sp. nov., description of 2114

in USSR 2114

on Salix, in USSR 2114

## dichroum, Apion

## Dieladisa armigera

control of, insecticides for 730, 3070, 4534, 5900, 7178, 7186

in India 730, 3070, 4533, 4534, 6577, 7186

on rice

damage caused by 3070, 7186

effects of irrigation on 4533

effects of rainfall on 4533

effects of temperature on 4533

in Madhya Pradesh 730, 4534

in Tripura 6577

outbreaks of 6577

## Dieladocerus japonicus

biology of 6173

rearing of, techniques for 6173

## Dieladocerus westwoodii

biology of 6173

rearing of, techniques for 6173

Dicofol (4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol)

against

Aceria litchii, on Litchi chinensis 2673

Aculops lycopersici, on tomato 7327

Brevipalpus phoenicis 1533

Eutetranychus orientalis, on cassava 6711

Mononychellus tanajoa, on cassava 7321

Panonychus citri, on Citrus 4624

P. ulmi 4585, 7233

Tetranychus cinnabarinus

on eggplant 5404

on lucerne 7206

T. urticae, on lucerne 7206

T. viennensis, on apple 7249

Tyrophagus similis, on melon 4649

in Chrysopa carnea, toxicity of 500, 3380

in Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, not toxic 6658

in Encarsia formosa, toxicity of 2672

in mouse, metabolism of 4073

in Panonychus citri

changes in susceptibility to 494

metabolism of 4073, 4074

## Dicofol contd.

in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380

in Phytoseiulus persimilis, toxicity of 2672

in Scolothrips longicornis, toxicity of 2672

in Sympherobius sanctus, toxicity of 6658

in Verticillium lecanii, toxicity of 6827

resistance to, in

Panonychus citri

genetics of 494

relation of fitness and 5546

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, in Israel 489

T. urticae, in England 1867

with dinocap

against

Eotetranychus pruni, on grapevine 1303

Tetranychus viennensis, on apple 7249

with pyrethroids, against, pests of cotton 3957

## Dicondylus bicolor

in UK 1278

parasitising, Dicranotropis hamata, in England 1278

## Dicotex (see MCPA)

Dicraeus, on grasses, in USSR 3095

## Dicranotropis hamata

in UK 1278

life tables for 1278

on Holcus, in England 1278

parasitised by, Dicondylus bicolor, in England 1278

## Dicranura vinula (see Cerura vinula)

Dicrodiplosis, preying on, Phenacoccus manihoti, in Congo 6086

## Dicrotophos ((E)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

Dieladisa armigera 5900

Earais spp., on cotton 3222

E. vittella, on cotton 6130

Heliothis armiger 958

on cotton 6130

Lygus hesperus 3355

Nephotettix spp., on rice 4540

Pectinophora spp., on cotton 3222

P. gossypiella, on cotton 6130

Sylepta derogata, on cotton 7352

in Dacus cucurbitae, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860

in Lygus hesperus, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3355

in rice, effects of 6305

synergists for

Bucarpolate as 958

MGK Synergist 264 as 958

piperonyl butoxide as 958

## Dictyna reticulata

in USA 7264

in citrus groves, in California 7264

## Dictynidae, in apple orchards, in Virginia

263

## Dictyopharidae, in Turkey 7028

## Dictyoploca japonica (see Caligula japonica)

## dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus

## Didacus vertebratus

control of, insecticides for 1562

in Sudan 1562

on cucumber, in Sudan 1562

## didymator, Hyposoter

Didymocarpin (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-7-hydroxy-5,6,8-trimethoxy-2-phenyl-, (S)-)

## Didymocarpus aurentiaca, insecticidal

activity of constituents of 7475

## Didymocarpus pedicellata, insecticidal

activity of constituents of 7475

## Didymuria virescens

control of, economics of 4956

in Australia 4956

## Dieffenbachia

Rhizoeus caladii, on, in Hawaii 375

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on, in Texas 3850

T. urticae, on, in Florida 4036

Dieffenbachia maculata, Tetranychus urticae, on, in Florida 1409

## Dieldrex (see Dieldrin)



**Dieldrin** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha$ )-3,4,5,6,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)  
against  
*Coptotermes lacteus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 7110  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6702  
locusts 5756  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, in *Eucalyptus* wood 7110  
*Pheidole megacephala* 6845  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080  
*Popillia japonica* 4083  
*Premnotrypes vorax*, on potato 4684  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on groundnut 708  
*Stegasta basqueella*, on groundnut 708  
in birds, toxicity of 5200  
in *Blaberus discoidalis*, metabolism of 4360  
in coffee, not affecting polyphenoloxidase 1406  
in *Crocodylus niloticus*, residues of 5551  
in man, residues of 5756  
in model rice ecosystems, fate of 5227  
in oyster, residues of 4089  
in pastures, anomalous effects on yield of 5246  
in *Popillia japonica*, effects of sublethal doses of 4083  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism of 116, 4360  
in soil, adsorption of 3342  
in spices, residues of 3298  
in *Spodoptera eridania*, refractory to epoxide hydratase 5643  
in *Spodoptera litura*, effects on fecundity of 5537  
in water, persistence of 3342  
**Dienochlor** (1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)  
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 7091  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2675  
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, spin-down caused by 6866  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
with dinobuton  
against, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on rose 489  
in rose, toxicity of 489  
**differentialis**, *Melanoplus diffusilineus*, *Chilo*  
**Diflubenzuron** (N-[[[4-(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide])  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 2791  
*Anthonomus grandis* 3551  
on cotton 3225, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112  
*Artipus floridanus*, on *Citrus* 506  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 7175  
*Cydia pomonella* 1861, 5559  
on apple 260, 2013, 2689, 2690, 2735, 3744, 5946  
on pear 771  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on *Citrus* 506  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, on maize 5206  
*Diprion pini*, on *Pinus* 2597, 2728  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, on apple 2013  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 6844  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392  
*Heterotermes indicola* 5821  
*Lacanobia oleracea*, on tomato 4033  
*Leucoma salicis*, on *Populus* 2682  
*L. wiltshirei*, on *Quercus* 6755  
*Leucopetra scitella*, on apple 2689  
*Lymantria dispar* 2718  
on forest trees 892  
*L. monacha*, on *Pinus* 2597  
*Manduca sexta* 2791  
*Musca domestica* 2791  
*Operophtera brumata* 1861, 2943  
*Orgyia antiqua* 2943  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5560  
*Pachnaeus litus*, on *Citrus* 506  
*P. opalus*, on *Citrus* 506  
*Panolis flammea*, on *Pinus* 2597

**Diflubenzuron contd.**

against contd.

pests of apple 2730  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 2689  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
*Pissodes strobi*, on *Picea* 2098  
*Plodia interpunctella* 2791  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* 5821  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
on castor 5117  
on lucerne 488  
*S. litura*  
on groundnut 813  
on tobacco 7356  
*Stigmella* spp. 2943  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 6844  
on *Pinus* 3879  
*T. wilkinsoni*, on *Pinus* 872  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6750  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 3848  
*Tribolium confusum* 2791  
formulations of, non-target effects of 5424, 6113  
in *Achaea janata*, juvenile hormone activity of 5557  
in *Adoxophyes orana*, sensitivity to 6317  
in *Amblyseius brazili*, effects of 2792  
in *Anthonomus grandis*  
effects on adult development of 4945  
effects on egg-hatch of 2167  
effects on mating competitiveness of 3229  
fate of 2167  
persistence of 6108  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2940, 7498  
in apple, residues of 3744  
in apple orchards  
effects on predatory arthropods of 260  
non-target effects of 2013  
in bees, not toxic 6844  
in Braconidae, not toxic 6844  
in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, susceptibility to 2790  
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, retention and metabolism of 4943  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380  
in *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, effects of 7175  
in cotton, persistence of 6108  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 3225, 6109  
in *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, toxicity of 5799  
in *Cydia pomonella*, sensitivity to 6317  
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672  
in forest soils, effects on mites of 1751  
in *Galleria mellonella*  
effects of 5093  
fate of 5092  
in *Heliothis zea*, inhibiting chitin synthesis 5625  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
effects of 2175  
effects on elytra of 959  
in *Leucophaea maderae*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2791  
in *Malacosoma disstria*, susceptibility to 2790  
in *Manduca sexta*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 5558  
in *Oenocyrtus pityocampae*, not toxic 6844  
in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, retention and metabolism of 4943  
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380, 6113  
in pear, persistence of 5559  
in *Phaseolus lunatus*, metabolism of 6865  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672  
in *Pieris brassicae*, fate of 5092  
in pine forests  
effects on parasitic insects of 3879  
effects on soil fauna of 2598  
in *Pinus halepensis*, persistence of 872  
in predatory arthropods, toxicity of 2943  
in predatory insects, toxicity of 6113  
in *Pseudoplusia includens*, effects of 3793

**Diflubenzuron contd.**

in *Pseudoplusia includens* diet, fecal elimination of 6319  
in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*  
effects on insecticide resistance of selection with 4107  
fate of 5092  
in *Spodoptera litura*, effects on growth 4353  
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of 3393  
in *Tetranychus desertorum*, effects of 2792  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism of 6865  
in *Tribolium brevicornis*, stimulating chitin synthase 556  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, not inhibiting chitin synthase 556  
in *Trichogramma pretiosum*, not toxic 5424  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, development of 5117  
sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 5018  
use in integrated control of 2620  
with chlorpyrifos  
against  
pests of cotton 5111  
*Spodoptera litura*, on groundnut 813  
with cypermethrin, against, pests of cotton 5111  
with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3937  
**Digitaria exilis**, arthropod pests of, in India 197  
**Digitaria iburus**, arthropod pests of, in India 197  
Digitoxigenin (see Card-20(22)-enolide, 3, dihydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-)  
**Diglyphus begini**  
development in 4044  
in USA 2082, 2083  
in tomato fields, effects of insecticides on 2082, 2083  
parasitising  
*Liriomyza sativae* 4044  
in California 2082, 2083  
**Diglyphus isaea**  
in Libya 164  
in Netherlands 4038  
life tables for 839  
parasitising  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*  
and biological control using 2700  
in Netherlands 4038  
*Phytomyza horticola*, in Libya 164  
*P. syngenesiae* 839, 993  
**dignus**, *Apanteles dignus*, *Telenomus*  
**Digonatopus javanus**  
in Indonesia 2956  
parasitising, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Indonesia 2956  
**Dikrella cruentata**  
biology of 1990  
in USA 1990  
on blackberry, in California 1990  
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos*, in California 1990  
**dilacerata**, *Tephritis dilaniginosum*, *Eriosoma dilaticollis*, *Tanyecus*  
**Dill** (*Anethum graveolens*)  
**Dill apiole** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-)  
**Dill oil**, *Crosophila melanogaster* oviposition as affected by 6997  
**Dillapiolyl alcohol** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanol, 6,7-dimethoxy-)  
**Dilobidae**  
genus-group names of 2809  
in Italy 7042  
**Dilor** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)  
**dilutata**, *Epirrita dilutata*, *Creontades*

*lyta*

- taxonomy of  
*Charips* as synonym of 1170  
*Glyptoxysta* as synonym of 1170  
*matif* (see Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-)  
**IMBOA** (see 2H-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-)  
*imecron* (see Phosphamidon)  
*imehypo*  
 against  
*Baliothrips biformis*, on rice 4519  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519  
*omeromicrus vibidia*  
 in Nepal 3024  
 parasitising, *Procecidochares utilis*, in Nepal 3024  
**4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, dieldrin metabolite 116  
**4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, dieldrin metabolite 116  
**4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-**, (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,8 $\beta$ )- (see Aldrin)  
**7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-** (1 $\alpha\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6 $\alpha\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha\alpha$ )- (see Dieldrin)  
 (1 $\alpha\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha\alpha$ )- (see Endrin)  
**dimethoate (O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)**  
 against  
*Aceria litchii*, on *Litchi chinensis* 2673  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
 on fodder crops 6047  
 on lucerne 4552  
*Aleyrodidae* 6296  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
 on *Luffa acutangula* 6035  
 on okra 6669  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357  
*Aphididae*  
 on barley 5204  
 on sugar-beet 2594  
*Aphidoidea*  
 on fruit trees 2731  
 on tobacco 6140  
*Aphis gossypii*  
 on cotton 5427  
 on okra 6669  
*Apion trifolii*, on *Trifolium* 232  
*Asterolecanium bambusae*, on bamboo 5853  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Austroasca* spp., on groundnut 3785  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1534  
 on mustard 800  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5928  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 5229  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 7269  
*Dacus* spp., on cucurbits 3349  
*D. oleae* 3763  
 on olive 787, 788  
*Dasychira mendosa*, on *Citrus* 3129  
*Delia floralis*, on cabbage 317  
*Dialeurodes citri*, on *Citrus* 3135  
*Diptera*, on wheat 4494  
*Diuraphis noxia*, on wheat 3657  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1303, 1321  
*E. willamettei*, on grapevine 2391  
*Epilachna chrysomelina*, on squash 7482  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 1234  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711

**Dimethoate contd.**

- against contd.  
*Exelastis atomosa*, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
*Heliothis armiger*  
 on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
 on tobacco 2453  
*H. zea*, on groundnut 707  
*Hydraecia micacea*, on hop 6550  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Limothrips denticornis*, on grain crops 3650  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 800, 6678  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 1303  
*Lygus hesperus* 3355  
*L. pratensis*, on cotton 6742  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
*Miridae*  
 on lucerne 4552  
 on *Phleum pratense* 4541  
*Myndus crudus*, on *Veitchia merrillii* 3104  
*Myzus persicae*  
 on potato 817, 6085  
 on tobacco 2453  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907  
*N. virescens*, on rice 1267  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5898  
*Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 4593  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5907  
*Oscinella frit*  
 on maize 2948  
 on *Phleum pratense* 4541  
 pests of *Cajanus cajan* 3177  
 pests of cotton 1400, 2447  
 pests of eggplant 6093  
 pests of fruit crops 1310  
 pests of okra 6670  
 pests of rice 3080  
 pests of sugar-beet 2073  
 pests of *Trifolium pratense* 2377  
*Phytomyza* spp., on oats 3663  
*P. fuscata*, on barley 3665  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
*Pseudococcidae*, on groundnut 707  
*Psylla pyri*, on pear 2016  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 5916  
*R. padi*, on oats 3663  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, on *Pinus* 3263  
*Saissetia oleae*, on olive 786  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
 on sorghum 5916  
 on wheat 3657  
*Schizotetranychus* spp., on *Crotalaria* 6549  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267  
*Scirtothrips citri*, on *Citrus* 3760  
*Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 3657  
 soil pests 476  
*Spodoptera* spp., on groundnut 707  
*S. litura*  
 on *Citrus* 3129  
 on tobacco 2453  
*Stompteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 2069  
*Sundapteryx biguttula*, on cotton 6106, 7351  
*Tetranychus* spp., on cotton 3210  
*T. neocaledonicus*, on eggplant 5360  
*T. urticae*  
 on cotton 7348  
 on groundnut 3178  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3190, 3349  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931  
*Tyrophagus similis*, on melon 4649  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516  
 in *Apis mellifera*  
 not repellent 499  
 toxicity of 232, 499, 7244  
 in apple, reducing russetting 1319  
 in apple nectar, residues of 7244  
 in apricot, toxicity of 1310  
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not toxic 502  
 in barley fields, non-target effects of 5204  
 in cabbage fields, non-target effects of 2435  
 in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410

**Dimethoate contd.**

- in cashew, not toxic 4580  
 in cherry, toxicity of 1310  
 in citrus groves, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 777  
 in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6878  
 in cotton, toxicity of 5427  
 in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of 1534  
 in *Cyprinus carpio*, effects on blood of 2171  
 in *Empoasca dolichi*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 5373  
 in lucerne nectar, residues of 499  
 in lucerne pollen, residues of 499  
 in *Lygus hesperus*, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3355  
 in mustard, residues of 6678  
 in olive groves, effects on Coccinellidae of 787  
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 2731  
 in peach, toxicity of 1310  
 in pear orchards, effects on predatory insects of 2016  
 in *Phytoseiulus*, toxicity of 6750  
 in *Salmo gairdneri*, effects on blood of 2171  
 in soil, residues of 6883  
 in sugar-beet fields, non-target effects of 2594  
 in sugar-cane plantations, non-target effects of 3032  
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, stimulating reproduction 4713  
 in wheat fields, effects on predatory insects of 3657  
 resistance to, in  
*Myzus persicae*, and cross-resistance 4086  
*Tetranychus viennensis*, in Georgia (USSR) 7249  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, selection for 2391  
 use of, safety precautions in 498  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests of town plantings 5444  
 with bromacil  
 in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660  
 in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660  
 with carbaryl, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 786  
 with 2,4-D 4541  
 with DDT, and lindane, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 110  
 with dimetilan  
 against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
 with diuron  
 in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660  
 in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660  
 with endosulfan, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 7239  
 with glyphosate  
 in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660  
 in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660  
 with herbicides, compatibility of 3663  
 with oil emulsion  
 against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
*Parlatoria blanchardii*, on date palm 2389  
*P. pergandii*, on *Citrus* 2715  
 with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590  
 with pyrethroids, against, pests of cotton 3957  
 with urea 1267, 3080  
**Dimethoxon** (see Omethoate)  
**Dimetilan** (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
 with bromophos  
 against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788



**Dimetilan contd.**

- with dimethoate  
against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
with fenthion  
against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788

**dimidiata, Harmonia (Leis)**

*dimidiata*, *Leis* (see *Harmonia dimidiata*)

**dimidiatipennis, Delta**

*dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*

**dimidiatus, Opilus**

*Dimilin* (see Diflubenzuron)

**diminutalis, Paraponyx**

*Dimocarpus*, *Coccus* spp. on, in Fujian 5345

**Dimorphopterus**, taxonomy of 2802**Dimorphopterus pallipes**

in Japan 525  
parasitised by, *Oligosita itoi*, in Japan 525

*Dinarmus magnus*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Bruchobius* 6503

**Dindymus versicolor**

descriptions of 20  
in Australia 20  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Dysdercus sidae* and 20

**diniana, Zeiraphera**

*Dinobuton* (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)  
against, *Tetranychus viennensis*, on apple 7249

in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500

with dienochlor

against, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on rose 489  
in rose, toxicity of 489

**Dinocap** (mixture of isomers including 2-(1-methylheptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-butenolate)

against  
*Panonychus ulmi* 7233  
on apple 3739

pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Tyrophagus similis*, on melon 4649

in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739

in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827

with dicofol

against  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1303

*Tetranychus viennensis*, on apple 7249

with mancozeb  
against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739

in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 3739

**Dinoderus porcellus**

in Nigeria 3915  
in yam flour, development of 3915  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915

**Dinoseb** (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-

dinitrophenol)

against, pests of fruit crops 1310  
in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 5798

**Dinotiscus colon**

in USSR 857  
parasitising, *Scolytus kirschi*, in USSR 857

**Dinotiscus dendroctoni**

in USA 854  
parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854  
seasonal abundance of 854

**Dinotiscus eupterus**

in Sweden 4748  
in USSR 870  
parasitising

*Pityophthorus pubescens*, in Sweden 4748

Scolytidae, in Lithuania 870

**Dione juno**, on *Passiflora* 6478**Diopsis apicalis**

in Ivory Coast 3991

**Diopsis apicalis contd.**

on rice, in Ivory Coast 3991

**Diopsis macrophthalmia**

in Ghana 4527  
in Ivory Coast 3991  
in Liberia 3068  
on rice  
distribution pattern of 4527  
in Ivory Coast 3991  
in Liberia 3068

**Diopsis thoracica** (see *D. macrophthalmia*)**Diopsideae**, genus-group names of 2809

**Dioryctria amatella**, control of, insecticides for 3863

**Dioryctria assamensis**

hyperparasites of, in Meghalaya 7381  
in India 7381

on *Pinus insularis*, in Meghalaya 7381  
parasites of, in Meghalaya 7381

**Dioryctria castanea**

hyperparasites of, in Meghalaya 7381  
in India 7381

on *Pinus insularis*, in Meghalaya 7381  
parasites of, in Meghalaya 7381

**Dioryctria pineae**

biology of 5133  
in Italy 5133  
on *Pinus pinea*, in Italy 5133

**Dioryctria reniculelloides**

in Canada 398  
on *Picea*, in Newfoundland 398

**Dioryctria sylvestrella**

complex of  
hyperparasites of, in Meghalaya 7381  
on *Pinus insularis*, in Meghalaya 7381  
parasites of, in Meghalaya 7381

**dioryctriae, Apanteles** (see *A. petrovae*)**Diospyros kaki** (see Persimmon)**diovis, Deudorix epijarbas**

3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile,  
4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see  
Phoxim)

**6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-**

attractant for  
bark-beetle parasites and predators 3867

*Dendroctonus rufipennis* 2461

*Thanasimus undatulus* 2461

*Dendroctonus frontalis* responses to 6321

with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 5561

with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-

methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene,

attractant for, *Dendroctonus*

*brevicomis* 6162, 6892

with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-

ene

aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus*

*frontalis* 2099

*Dendroctonus frontalis* responses to

6321

**6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-**

dimethyl-

with  $\alpha$ -cubebene, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol

attractant for

*Hylurgopinus opaculus* 3249

*Scolytus multistriatus* 3249

[1S-(endo,endo)]-, attractant for, *Scolytus*

*multistriatus* 4207

**6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-**

methyl-

*exo*-

attractant for, *Temnochila chlorodia*

5561

with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 5561

with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-

methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene,

attractant for, *Dendroctonus*

*brevicomis* 6162, 6892

**Dioxacarb** (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl

methylcarbamate)

against

*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248

*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6079

*Oulema melanopus*, on wheat 2356

**Dioxathion** (S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl

bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))

against, *Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 311

in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827

**2,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>6,7</sup>]nonane, 3,3,7-**

trimethyl-, with ethanol, and 2,6,6-

trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene,

attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 7400

**Diparopsis castanea**

in Malawi 3399

in South Africa 1239, 5525

on cotton

in Malawi 3399

in South Africa 1239

seasonal abundance of 5525

**Diparopsis watersi**

control of

biological 3961

insecticides for 3955, 3956, 3958, 4027

in Chad 3955

in Gambia 1400

in Ivory Coast 3956

in Senegal 3958, 3961

on cotton

in Gambia 1400

in Ivory Coast 3956

in Senegal 3958, 3961

resistance to 6105

parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp.

in Senegal 3961

**Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var.

*kurstaki*)

**Dipelicus**, taxonomy of, characters

distinguishing *Ampotis* and 4504

**Diphaulaca**, cowpea severe mosaic virus in

transmission of 713

**Diphyus castanopygus**

distribution of 134

in Belgium 134

parasitised by, *Dasypolia templi* 134

**Diplazon laetatorius**

in Argentina 1236

in UK 5152

oviposition in 5152

parasitising

*Allograpta exotica*, in Argentina 1236

Syrphidae, in Wales 5152

searching behaviour in 5152

**Diplazon pectoratorius**

emergence from host puparia of 5781

parasitising, *Syrphus ribesii* 5781

**Diplazon tibiatorius**

in UK 5152

oviposition in 5152

parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152

searching behaviour in 5152

**Diplocolenus abdominalis**

in UK 1278

life tables for 1278

on *Holcus*, in England 1278

**Diplogasteridae**, in, insects, book 2601

**Diplogrammus quadrivittatus**

food-plant specificity in 1200

in Argentina 1200

on *Sesbania*, in Argentina 1200

**Diplolepis**, on *Rosa*, in Ontario 838

**Diplolepis nebulosa**

in Canada 838

on *Rosa*, in Ontario 838

overwintering in 838

**Diplolepis radicum**

in Canada 838

on *Rosa*, in Ontario 838

overwintering in 838

**Diplolepis rosae**

in Romania 3617

in UK 3527

on rose, in UK 3527

parasites of, communities of 3527

parasitised by

*Bracon abscissor*, in Romania 3617

*Orthopelma mediator*, in Romania 3617

**Diplonevra**, in UK 1945**Diplopoda**

in deciduous forests, population dynamics

of 4776

in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects of

DDT on 6304

on yam, in Nigeria 4692

preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New

Zealand 1972

- diplosidis, Aprostocetus** (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)
- diplosidis, Tetrastichus** (*Aprostocetus*)
- Diplostichus janithrix**  
in Switzerland 862  
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in Switzerland 862
- Dipogon variegatus**  
in UK 2302  
miltogrammine eggs on, in UK 2302  
preying on, *Xysticus* spp., in UK 2302
- Diprion pini**  
control of  
biological 2728  
growth regulators for 2597, 2728  
non-target effects of 2598  
in German Federal Republic 1556, 2590, 2597, 2599, 2728  
in Switzerland 862  
in *Pinus*, in German Federal Republic 2590, 2597  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in German Federal Republic 2728  
outbreaks of 1556, 2590  
parasites of, in German Federal Republic 1556, 2590  
parasitised by  
*Chrysonomyia ruforum* 2712  
Tachinidae, in Switzerland 862  
preyed on by  
*Formica cinerea* 3267  
*F. polyctena* 1802
- Diprion similis**  
in UK 4947  
on *Pinus contorta*, in Wales 4947  
sex pheromone of, responses to enantiomers of 4947
- Diprionidae**, in Belgium 5060
- dipsacea, Heliopsis** (see *H. viriplaca*)
- Diptacus hederiphagus**, gnathosoma in 2194
- Diptera**  
chromosomes in 4248  
claspings organs in 6364  
diapause in, review 2873  
in Finland 5052  
in Italy 2896  
bibliography 7496  
in Mongolia 84  
in Nearctic region, book 6353  
in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays on 2420  
in cotton fields, in Australia 3834  
in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
in forest streams, effects of carbaryl on 875  
in grassland communities of 5048  
species rank-abundance relation 5043  
in pine forests  
effects of carbaryl on 849  
effects of insect growth regulators on 2598  
insecticide resistance in 3343  
leaf-mining, in Turkey 601  
on apple, in Iran 5104  
on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482  
on conifers, cone utilisation by 1415  
on crop plants, in French Guiana 712  
on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404  
on grain crops, in Yugoslavia 4485  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
on wheat, in Romania 4494  
overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263  
parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 6517  
parasitising  
Coccoidea, in Hungary 2996  
Tenebrionidae 1075  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
preyed on by  
Araneae, in Switzerland 1560  
*Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
preying on, *Oedaleus senegalensis*, in Sahel 3588  
taxonomy of 4113  
traps for 608, 6450
- Dipterex** (see *Trichlorphon*)
- Direct drilling** (see *Direct sowing*)
- Direct sowing**, of grain crops, effects on insect pests of 2758
- directana, Sparganothis** (see *S. reticulatana*)
- Dirhinini**  
in Indian subregion 6517  
taxonomy of 6517
- Dirhinus**  
in Indian subregion 6517  
taxonomy of 6517
- dirhodum, Metopopolophium**
- dirus, Syntermes**
- Discestra trifolii**  
in Saudi Arabia 2254  
seasonal abundance of 2254
- Discing**, of fodder-crop fields, role in pest control of 739
- discitergus, Mesochorus**
- discoidalis, Blaberus**
- discoidalis, Phytocoris**
- discoideus, Sitona**
- discolor, Conocephalus**
- discolor, Myllocerus**
- discrepans, Monistria**
- disjunctus, Popilius**
- Disonycha argentinensis**  
evolution of 1201  
food-plants of 1201  
on *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, and biological control using 5178, 7128
- Disonycha collata**, food-plants of 1201
- Disonycha glabrata**, food-plants of 1201
- Disonycha xanthomelas**, food-plants of 1201
- dispar, Anisandrus** (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
- dispar, Habrocytus** (see *Pteromalus dispar*)
- dispar, Kaloterms**
- dispar, Lymantria** (*Ocneria*; *Porthetria*)
- dispar, Ocneria** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- dispar, Porthetria** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- dispar, Pteromalus** (*Habrocytus*)
- dispar, Rhizophagus**
- dispar, Xyleborus** (*Anisandrus*)
- disparis, Coccygomimus** (see *Pimpla disparis*)
- disparis, Pimpla** (*Coccygomimus*)
- Disparlure** (cis-2-decyl-5-(5-methylhexyl)oxirane)  
attractant for  
*Lymantria dispar* 2503, 2736  
*L. monacha* 1548, 7377  
*Lymantria dispar* receptors for 1021  
mating disrupter for, *Lymantria dispar* 2161
- dispersus, Aleuroidicus**
- disponsi, Lygus**
- Dissosteira carolina, Entomophthora grylli**  
in 1495
- distria, Malacosoma**
- distalis, Megalurothrips**
- Distannoxane, hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)-** (see *Fenbutatin oxide*)
- distans, Odontotermes**
- distans, Rhynchaenus**
- Distantiella theobroma**  
control of, insecticides for 3968, 3970, 3971  
in Cameroon 3968  
in Ghana 4726, 4727  
in Ivory Coast 3970, 3971  
on cacao  
damage caused by 4726  
favoured by mistletoe 4727  
in Cameroon 3968  
in Ivory Coast 3970, 3971  
parasites of, in Ghana 4726  
seasonal abundance of 4726
- distincta, Anastrepha**
- distincta, Gregoria**
- distingueus, Harpalus**
- distingueus, Lariophagus**
- Distribution maps**  
*Aceria sheldoni* 4286  
*Acrolepiopsis assectella* 1101  
*Apomecyna binubila* 1101  
*Atherigona oryzae* 4286  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* 4286  
*Cryptotermes brevis* 4286  
*Dacus tsuneonis* 1101  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1101  
*Epilachna chrysomelina* 1101  
*Helopeltis bergrothi* 4286  
*Hypothenemus hampei* 4286  
*Merodon equestris* 1101
- Distribution maps contd.**  
*Mocis repanda* 1101  
*Pseudococcus maritimus* 1101  
*Sesamia calamistis* 4286  
*Sogatella furcifera* 1101  
*Spilonota ocellana* 4286  
*Thrips nigropilosus* 4286
- distylli, Megastigmus**
- Disulfide, dipropyl**  
attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5399  
in onion 5400  
with ethyl acetate, attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400  
with heptanal, attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400  
with tetramethylpyrazine, attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400
- Disulfide, methyl propyl**, in onion 5400
- Disulfotol (O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate)**  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 804, 7298  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 798  
*A. devastans*, on cotton 3212  
*Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 5427  
*Atherigona* spp., on maize 5887  
*A. soccata*, on sorghum 5233, 5235, 5914, 5917, 6587  
*Blissus leucopterus*, on sorghum 5237  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, on cabbage 330  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Chilo partellus*  
on maize 7152  
on sorghum 5235, 5914  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Cinara atlantica*, on *Pinus* 3274  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3142  
*Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on wheat 690  
*Essigella pini*, on *Pinus* 3274  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302, 6702  
*Monella caryella*, on pecan 3734  
*Myzus persicae*, on potato 6085  
*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 7180  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5909  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on pea 3169  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 7176  
*Rentalonia nigronervosa*, on banana 6007  
pests of eggplant 6093  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 7298  
*Rhyacionia* spp., on *Pinus* 4775  
*Rivellia* spp., on pulse crops 4650  
*Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 2069  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 249
- formulations of**  
controlled release 4775  
granular 5233  
carriers for 6587  
in cabbage, residues of 330  
in fowl, toxicity of 1541  
in maize, residues of 7152  
in peach, residues of 1333  
in rice  
persistence of 5909  
residues of 3687, 6581  
in soil  
insecticidal activity of 6302  
residues of 5917  
in sorghum  
effects on yield of 733  
residues of 5914, 5917  
resistance to, in, *Schizaphis graminum*, in Texas 4087  
with carbofuran  
against  
*Agrotis* spp., on sugar-beet 3808  
*Bothynoderes punctiventris*, on sugar-beet 3808  
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892  
with fonofos, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892  
with mecarbam, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892  
with quinalphos, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892



- Disulfoton contd.**  
with terbufos, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892
- Disulfoton sulfone** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester)
- Disyston** (see Disulfoton)
- ditaeiniatus, Microterys***
- Ditalimfos** (*O,O*-diethyl (1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)phosphonothioate) against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, in cucumber 2696
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis* not toxic 2696
- toxicity of 3610
- Diterpenes and diterpenoids**, in *Trinervitermes bettonianus* defensive secretion 6533
- Dithane M-45** (see Mancozeb)
- Ditherane**  
against  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on groundnut 708
- Stegasta basqueella*, on groundnut 708
- 1,3-Dithiol[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-methyl-** (see Quinomethionate)
- Ditrysis**, in Hawaii 587, 588
- Titula angustiorana***  
biology of 3295
- in Canada 6500
- in Netherlands 3295
- on *Taxus*, in Netherlands 3295
- parasitised by  
*Meteorus jaculator*, in Netherlands 3295
- Oedemopsis scabricala*, in British Columbia 6500
- Ditylenchus dipsaci***, in lucerne, resistance to 5261
- Diuraphis noxia***  
control of, insecticides for 3657
- hyperparasites of, in Ukraine 5866, 5867
- in USSR 3657, 5866, 5867
- on wheat  
in Caucasus 3657
- in Ukraine 5866, 5867
- parasites of, in Ukraine 5866, 5867
- predators of  
in Ukraine 5866, 5867
- protecting from insecticides of 3657
- Diurnea fagella***, melanism in 1677
- Diurnea phryganella***  
attractants for 3259
- in Hungary 3259
- Diuron** (*N*'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylurea)  
with dimethoate  
in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660
- in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660
- diva, Zygrita***
- divergens, Mycetobia***
- divergens, Pales*** (*Phorocera*)
- divergens, Phorocera*** (see *Pales divergens*)
- Diversicornia***, in central Europe, book 22
- diversipes, Desianthi***
- diversum, Cheiracanthium*** (see *C. mordax*)
- diversus, Dacus***
- diversus, Pheidologeton***
- dives, Polyrrhachis***
- Divipan** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- Dixippus morosus*** (see *Carausius morosus*)
- djuritshae, Tetrastichus***
- DNA** (see Deoxyribonucleic acids)
- DNase I** (see Nuclease, deoxyribo-)
- DNOC** (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)  
against  
*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 759
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit trees 3736
- with oil emulsion  
against  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit trees 1315
- Stephanitis pyri*, on pear 2005
- Dociostaurus maroccanus***  
control of, insecticides for 111
- in USSR 111, 112
- in pastures, in Kazakhstan 111
- Dock, broad-leaved** (see *Rumex obtusifolius*)
- docta, Acaropsellina*** (*Acaropsis*)
- docta, Acaropsis*** (see *Acaropsellina docta*)
- 5,7-Dodecadienal**  
(5*E*,7*Z*)-  
attractant for, *Malacosoma californicum* 2117
- laboratory synthesis of 6893
- Malacosoma californicum* sex-pheromone component 6893
- (5*Z*,7*E*)-  
attractant for, *Malacosoma disstria* 3451
- laboratory synthesis of 6893
- Malacosoma disstria* sex-pheromone component 6893
- with (5*Z*,7*E*)-5,7-dodecadien-1-ol, *Malacosoma disstria* sex pheromone 3451
- 2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-** (see Triprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-** (see Methoprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-** (see Hydroprene)
- 2-propynyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-** (see Kinoprene)
- 5,7-Dodecadien-1-ol**  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis* sex-pheromone component 5619
- (5*Z*,7*E*)-  
attractant for, *Malacosoma disstria* 3451
- Dendrolimus spectabilis* sex-pheromone component 2522
- laboratory synthesis of 6893
- Malacosoma disstria* sex-pheromone component 6893
- with (5*Z*,7*E*)-5,7-dodecadienal, *Malacosoma disstria* sex pheromone 3451
- 7,9-Dodecadien-1-ol**  
acetate, (7*E*,9*Z*)-  
laboratory synthesis of 2797
- mating disrupter for, *Lobesia botrana* 2390, 4323
- with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate  
mating disrupter for  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2390
- Lobesia botrana* 2390
- 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol**  
(8*E*,10*E*)-  
attractant for  
*Cydia nigricana* 4658
- C. pomonella* 769, 1323, 2401, 2414, 2692, 4591, 4605
- Plutella xylostella* 4658
- Cydia pomonella* receptors for, age differences in sensitivity of 2231
- C. pomonella* responses to effects of light on 1044
- effects of temperature on 1044
- C. pomonella* sex pheromone, inhibitors of response to 2221
- dispensers for 4591
- in *Cydia pomonella*, release of 1618
- laboratory synthesis of 2797, 3452
- mating disrupter for, *Cydia pomonella* 2404, 3745, 6628
- acetate, (8*E*,10*E*)-  
attractant for  
*Cydia medicaginis* 324
- Cydia nigricana* 4658, 4949
- Rhyacionia* spp. 3276
- in sex-attractant traps, dispersal of 4949
- 9,11-Dodecadien-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-  
*Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220
- with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Sparganothis reticulatana* 2220
- acetate, (Z)-, *Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220
- Dodecanal**, in *Malacosoma disstria* females 3451
- 1-Dodecanamine**, in *Mythimna unipuncta*, enhancing infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus 915
- Dodecanoic acid**  
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177
- Dodecanoic acid contd.**  
*Myzus persicae* responses to 6324
- 1-Dodecanol**, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 4583
- 1-Dodecanol, 10-methyl-, acetate**, with (Z)-5-tetradecenyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 7489
- dodecastigma, Epilachna**
- 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-** in *Myrmica sabuleti* Dufour's gland secretion 4201
- (3*E*,6*E*)-, *Myzus persicae* alarm-pheromone component 2218
- (3*Z*,6*E*)-, *Myzus persicae* alarm-pheromone component 2218
- 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-**  
*Phorodon humuli* alarm-pheromone component 2218
- (E)-  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* responses to 5681
- aphid alarm pheromone 6982
- 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-**  
against, *Dysdercus koenigii* 4101
- in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on pupal pigmentation of 1545
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-** in *Tenebrio molitor*, incorporation into JH of 1062
- 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-** in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, roles of 1753
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, roles of 1753
- (3*S*,6*E*)-  
antifeedant for, *Lymantria dispar* 4953
- in *Melaleuca leucadendron* 4953
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-** antifeedant for, *Lymantria dispar* 4953
- in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, roles of 1753
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, roles of 1753
- dodecella, Exoteleia**
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester**, in *Locusta migratoria*, excretion of 1543
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-**  
ethyl ester, in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on diapause of 5636
- methyl ester, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on acid phosphatase of 1063
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 3,7,11,11-tetramethyl-, ethyl ester**, in *Locusta migratoria*, excretion of 1543
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester**, in *Locusta migratoria*, excretion of 1543
- 10-Dodecen-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-  
attractant for  
*Cydia nigricana* 324, 3168, 3788, 4658
- Phyllonorycter blancardella* 4658
- 3-Dodecen-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-  
attractant for  
*Metzneria* spp. 1378
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella* 1378
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella* sex-pheromone component 1378
- acetate, (Z)-, *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* electroantennogram responses to 1378
- 5-Dodecen-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-  
*Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone component 6951
- Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-pheromone component 2841
- with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, and looper, attractant for, *Agrotis segetum* 6951
- acetate, (Z)-  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-pheromone component 2841
- mating disrupter for, *Euxoa* spp. 6911
- with looper, attractant for, *Euxoa ochrogaster* 3353

- 6-Dodecen-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-, *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* electroantennogram responses to 1378  
acetate, (Z)-, *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* electroantennogram responses to 1378
- 7-Dodecen-1-ol**  
(Z)-, mating disrupter for, *Euxoa* spp. 6918  
acetate, (Z)- (see Looplure)  
formate, (Z)-, attractant for, *Cucullia argentea* 6948
- 8-Dodecen-1-ol**  
(Z)-  
in *Cydia molesta*, emission rate of 2850  
in rubber septa, emission rate of 2850  
acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 3960, 4722  
acetate, (Z)-  
*Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone component 6951  
attractant for  
*Cydia funebrana* 969  
*C. molesta* 969, 2692  
*Enarmonia formosana* 969  
in *Cydia molesta*, emission rate of 2850  
in rubber septa, emission rate of 2850  
inhibitor of *Cydia pomonella* response to sex pheromone 2221  
mating disrupter for  
*Agrotis segetum* 6951  
*Cydia molesta* 2161  
with 1-dodecanol, attractant for, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 4583  
with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 3960, 4722
- 9-Dodecen-1-ol**  
acetate, (E)-  
*Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220  
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Eucosma sonomana* 3861  
acetate, (Z)-  
*Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone component 6951  
attractant for  
*Eucosma sonomana* 3861  
*Rhyacionia* spp. 3276  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 970, 1250  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-pheromone component 2841  
in *Choristoneura murinana* 5453  
*Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220  
with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, (E)-5-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, and looplure, attractant for, *Agrotis segetum* 6951  
with (7E,9Z)-7,9-dodecadienyl acetate mating disrupter for  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2390  
*Lobesia botrana* 2390  
with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Eucosma sonomana* 3861  
with looplure  
attractant for  
*Agrotis crassa* 6948  
*Caradina clavipalpis* 6948  
with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 5453
- 7-Dodecen-9-yn-1-ol**, acetate, (E)-, *Lobesia botrana* mating not affected by 2390
- Dodemorph** (4-cyclododecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholine)  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610
- Dodine** (dodecylguanidine monoacetate)  
against, *Venturia inaequalis*, in apple 264  
in apple, effects on insect pests of 264
- Dodonaea attenuata**, Eriophyidae on, in Victoria 6345
- dodonaeae**, Amblyseius
- Dog** (*Canis familiaris*)  
phosfolan in, toxicity of 4094
- Dogwood**, red-osier (see *Cornus sericea*)
- Dolerus nitens**  
distribution of 3528
- Dolerus nitens** contd.  
in Italy 3528
- dolichi**, *Empoasca*
- Dolichocybe**, taxonomy of 2810
- Dolichocybidae**, taxonomy of 2810
- Dolichoderinae**  
in Nigeria 4370  
workers of 4370
- Dolichopodidae**, pupae of 2189
- Dolichos lablab** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Dolichosoma lineare**  
biology of 1848  
descriptions of 1848  
in USSR 1848  
preying on  
*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848  
*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848
- Dolichosoma simile**  
biology of 1848  
descriptions of 1848  
in USSR 1848  
preying on  
*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848  
*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848
- Dolichotarsus**, parasitising, *Sciopithes obscurus*, in Oregon 6609
- Dolichotetranychus**  
chromosomes in 5656  
parthenogenesis in 5656
- Dolichotetranychus floridanus**  
in Taiwan 4353  
on pineapple, in Taiwan 4353
- Dolichovespula**  
check-list of 641  
common names of 4966  
in British Isles 7038
- Dolichovespula arenaria**  
in Canada 1152  
*Polistes fuscatus* in old nests of, in Ontario 1152
- Dolichus halensis**  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Doliopygus**, in logs, imported into Japan 5507
- dolosa**, *Xestia*
- Dolycoris**, on wheat, in Moldavia 4496
- Dolycoris baccarum**  
in Sweden 1986  
on strawberry, in Sweden 1986
- Dolycoris indicus**  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- Domestic animals**  
arthropod pests of, in West Malaysia 6442  
pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092  
protection from pesticides of 7215
- domestica**, *Musca*
- domesticus**, *Acheta* (*Gryllus*)
- domesticus**, *Gryllus* (see *Acheta domesticus*)
- domesticus**, *Sclerodermus*
- domesticus**, *Xyloterus*
- Domotorina**, on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 5137
- dominica**, *Rhyzopertha*
- Dominican Republic**  
*Brevipalpus* spp. in, on *Citrus* 1028  
*Erinnyis ello* in, natural enemies of 349, 3187  
Membracidae in 1109
- Dopamine** (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)  
in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004  
in *Manduca sexta*, tyrosine metabolite 4182  
in rat, effects of dichlorvos on 3384
- dorchymonti**, *Sphecanolestes*
- Dorilaidae**, parasitising, Cicadellidae, in Kansas 1279
- dorippus**, *Danaus chrysippus*
- dorsale**, *Agonum*
- dorsalis**, *Acarapis*
- dorsalis**, *Dacus*
- dorsalis**, *Deltoccephalus* (see *Recilia dorsalis*)
- dorsalis**, *Hypomicrogaster* (see *Microgaster dorsalis*)
- dorsalis**, *Megastigmus*
- dorsalis**, *Microgaster* (*Hypomicrogaster*)
- dorsalis**, *Recilia* (*Deltoccephalus*)
- dorsalis**, *Scirtothrips*
- dorsata**, *Apis*
- dorsata**, *Incertella* (*Oscinella*)
- dorsata**, *Oscinella* (see *Incertella dorsata*)
- dorsiger**, *Ismarus*
- Doryctes**, parasitising, *Leanobium flavomaculatum* 1457
- Dorylinae**  
in Nigeria 4373  
workers of 4373
- Dorypteryx pallida**  
in Spain 2891  
on moss, in Spain 2891
- Dorystenes huegelii**, in India 258
- Dotan** (see *Chlormephos*)
- Dotriacontanoic acid**, dotriacontyl ester, in *Anomoneura mori* wax 3115
- Dowco 275** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl) ester)
- Dowco 417** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(6-phenoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl ester)
- downesi**, *Atrichopogon*
- downesi**, *Chrysopa* (see *Chrysoperla downesi*)
- downesi**, *Chrysoperla* (*Chrysopa*)
- DPX-3792** (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-(acetyloxy)-3-dodecyl-)
- drabae**, *Aceria*
- dracaenae**, *Parthenothrips*
- Draeculacephala**, parasitised by, *Halictophagus acutus* 1179
- Drainage ditches** (see Waterways and ditches)
- Drassodes lapidosus**  
in India 1853  
preying on, *Microtermes mycophagus*, in Rajasthan 1853
- Drawin** (see Butocarboxim)
- Drepaneperteryx phalaenoides**  
in German Federal Republic 2018  
preying on, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018
- Drepanidae**, in North Korea 6431
- Drepanocerus kazirangensis**  
sp. nov., description of 5825  
in India 5825  
in Asian buffalo dung, in Assam 5825
- Drepanocerus runicus**  
in India 5825  
in dung, in India 5825
- Drepanocerus striatulus**  
in India 5825  
in dung, in India 5825
- Drepanosiphum acerinum**  
development in, effects of temperature on 6178  
egg-hatch in 6178  
reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888
- Drepanosiphum platanoidis**  
development in, effects of temperature on 6178  
egg-hatch in 6178  
in Switzerland 6494  
in UK 408  
on *Acer pseudoplatanus*  
in England 408  
in Switzerland 6494  
preyed on by, *Formica rufa*, in England 408  
reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888  
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 6494
- Drino atropivora** (see *Zygobothria atropivora*)
- Drino gilva** (see *Palexorista gilva*)
- Drino inconspicua** (see *Palexorista inconspicua*)
- Drinomyia bicoloripes**  
genitalia in 3421  
parasitising, *Arge* spp. 3421
- Drione** (see Pyrethrins)
- Dromius linearis**  
in Greece 784  
in olive groves, in Greece 784
- drosii**, *Telenomus*
- Drosicha mangiferae**  
biology of 3769  
control of 3769  
cultural 5319



**Drosicha mangiferae** contd.

- control of contd.  
 insecticides for 5319, 6010, 6012  
 traps for 5319, 5356, 6009  
 in India 5319, 5356, 6009, 6010, 6012  
 on fruit trees, in Haryana 5319  
 on mango 3769  
 in Delhi 5356, 6009  
 in Haryana 6012  
 in Uttar Pradesh 6009, 6010  
 preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Haryana 5319

**Drosicha turkestanica**

- in USSR 1574  
 on *Fraxinus*, in Soviet Central Asia 1574  
 on *Salix*, in Soviet Central Asia 1574  
 parasitised by, *Cryptochetum turanicum*,  
 in Soviet Central Asia 1574

**Drosophila**

- actins in, during cell differentiation 5605  
 antigens of, identifying in predators of 6448  
 biology of, book 51  
 black beetle virus in, replication of 3940  
 chromosomes in 4248  
 ethanol in, utilisation of 3460, 6959  
 genetics of, book 51  
 on *Alocasia*, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
 parasites of, defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 148  
 parasitised by  
   *Ganaspis subnuda* 148  
   *Pseudeucoila mellipes* 148  
 preyed on by, *Pardosa sternalis* 6448  
 sampling of 1124  
 sigma virus in 908  
 Spiroplasmataceae in, effects on sex ratio of 2143  
 taxonomy of 7306  
 water relations of 5646

**Drosophila albomicans**, in Taiwan 4353**Drosophila busckii**, rearing of, techniques for 5740**Drosophila funebris**, paragonia in 4160**Drosophila immigrans**

- acetic acid utilisation in 4218  
 ethanol in, responses to 3517  
 in Australia 3517

**Drosophila melanogaster**

- acetic acid utilisation in 4218  
 antibiotics in, toxicity of 485  
 cell-free protein synthesising system from 6255  
 coldhardiness in 1077  
 control of  
   growth regulators for 4102, 6320  
   insecticides for 788, 4102, 5540, 6320  
 courtship in, effects of female-produced pheromones on 4209  
 cuticle in, lipids in, in yellow mutant 4178  
 enzymes in 548, 1037, 1653, 3492, 3493, 4181, 4988, 4989, 6975  
   polymorphism of 6212  
 esterase in, effects of selection for insecticide resistance on 6975  
 ethanol as affecting 2164  
 ethanol in  
   responses to 3517  
   utilisation of 6959  
 Flock House virus in, isolating of 1973  
 hemocytes in 1623  
 in Australia 3517, 6212  
 in wine cellars, in Victoria 6212  
 insecticide bioassay using 353, 1363, 3194, 5397, 6096  
 insecticide susceptibility in, measuring of 3544  
 intraspecific competition in 1667  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation of, effects of, temperature as affecting 5661  
 mate selection in 1653  
 mating in, genetic analysis of 3573  
 mercurial fungicides in, toxicity of 3385  
 moulting hormones in 46  
   effects of 2233  
 neopterin in, in sepia mutant 1641  
 ovarian development in 1635  
 oviposition in, effects of dill oil on 6997  
 parasitised by  
   *Ganaspis subnuda* 4425  
   *Phaenocarpa persimilis* 1838

**Drosophila melanogaster** contd.

- preyed on by  
   *Hypoaspis aculeifer* 584  
   *Pardosa vancouveri* 3599  
   *Scathophaga* spp. 3507  
 proteins in, developmental changes in 3479  
 pupariation in, hormonal regulation of 46  
 pyrimidine in, biosynthesis of 3442  
 Reoviridae in, RNA in 6263  
 salivary glands in, differential gene activity in 4245  
 senescence in 1067  
 sex pheromone of 3454  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4253  
 sugars in, feeding responses to 3512  
 temperature as affecting 5036  
 thymidine in, utilisation of 4181  
 thymine in, utilisation of 4181  
 yolk proteins in, hormonal regulation of synthesis of 5637  
*Zoophthora radicans* in, infectivity of 443  
 group of, ethanol in, utilisation of 3460  
**Drosophila metatarsalis**  
 sp. nov., description of 7306  
 in Papua New Guinea 7306  
 on *Alocasia macrorrhiza*, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
 on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
**Drosophila nasuta nasuta**, mercurial fungicides in, toxicity of 3385  
**Drosophila neonasuta**, mercurial fungicides in, toxicity of 3385  
**Drosophila phalerata**, diapause in, regulation of 1078  
**Drosophila pseudoobscura**, *Spiroplasma citri* in, transmission of 6823  
**Drosophila simulans**  
 acetic acid utilisation in 4218  
 ethanol in, responses to 3517  
 hemocytes in 1623  
 in Australia 3517  
 temperature as affecting 5036  
**Drosophila sulfurigaster neonasuta** (see *D. neonasuta*)  
**Drosophila transversa**, diapause in, regulation of 1078  
**Drosophilella pistilicola**  
 sp. nov., description of 2078  
 in Papua New Guinea 2078  
 on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 2078  
**Drosophilella stamenicola**  
 sp. nov., description of 2078  
 in Papua New Guinea 2078  
 on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 2078  
**Drosophilidae**  
 in riverine environments, guilds of 5049  
 on fungi, in Karelia 2904  
**Drought**, effects of, on, *Artogeia napi* 66  
**dryi**, *Tetrastichus*  
**Drying**, of stored grain, for pest control 2559  
**Dryinidae**  
 parasitising  
   Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974  
   Cicadellidae  
     in England 1278  
     in Kansas 1279  
   *Delphacodes* spp., in Argentina 1228  
   rice leafhoppers, in Philippines 5232  
   Typhlocybinae, in Wales 2962  
 rearing of, techniques for 1273  
**Dryobates pubescens** (see *Picoides pubescens*)  
**Dryobates villosus** (see *Picoides villosus*)  
**Dryocoetes affaber**, phoretic mites on 5137  
**Dryocoetes autographus**  
 in German Federal Republic 3261, 4761, 4786  
 in Poland 861, 3865  
*Malameba scolyti* in, in German Federal Republic 4786  
 mites in galleries of, in Poland 861, 3865  
*Nosema dryocoetes* in, in German Federal Republic 4761  
 on *Picea*, in German Federal Republic 3261, 4786  
 on *Picea abies*, in Poland 861, 3865

**Dryocoetes confusus**

- in Canada 4742  
 on *Abies lasiocarpa*, in British Columbia 4742

**Dryocosmus kuriphilus**

- biology of 1420  
 in China 2394  
 in Japan 1420, 2394  
 on *Castanea crenata*, in Japan 1420  
 on *Castanea mollissima*, in Japan 1420  
 parasites of  
   in Hopei 2394  
   in Japan 1420

**Dryomyia circinans**

- galls of, composition of 2494  
 on *Quercus cerris*, damage caused by 2494

**dryope**, *Toya***Dsydercus cingulatus**, hemolymph in, proteins in, developmental changes in 3481**Du-Ter** (see Fentin hydroxide)**dualis**, *Agrilus***dubia**, *Chionaspis* (see *Pseudaulacaspis dubia*)**dubia**, *Javesella***dubia**, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Chionaspis*)**dubius**, *Otiorynchus* (see *O. nodosus*)**dubius**, *Pimpliopterus***dubius**, *Thanasimus***Duchesnea indica**, strawberry mottle virus in, aphid transmission of 3722**dudleyi**, *Cryptotermes***Dufouria nigrita**

- in Bulgaria 4415  
 parasitising, *Oulema melanopus*, in Bulgaria 4415

**Dulcitol** (see Galactitol)**dumetorum**, *Physatocheila***Dunes**

- Carabidae in, species rank-abundance relation 5043  
 Formicidae in, in Netherlands 1829

**Dung**

- Aphodius* spp. in, seasonal abundance of 107

- arthropod pests in, in West Malaysia 6442

- control of, biological 516, 517

- coprophagous beetles in, communities of 5922

- Hydrophilidae in, seasonal abundance of 107

- Scarabaeidae in 6486

- exploitation of 3014

- utilisation by Scarabaeidae of 4452

**Dung beetle** (see Scarabaeidae)**dunhuangensis**, *Tetranychus***duodecimguttata**, *Vibidia***duodecimpunctata**, *Crioceris***duplex**, *Pseudanidia***Durgades nigripictus**

- in India 619

- on *Trifolium*, in Punjab 619

**Dursban** (see Chlorpyrifos)**Dusona genalis**

- in Romania 2368

- parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in Romania 2368

**Dusona pulmentariae**

- in Romania 224

- parasitising, *Asmate arenacearia*, in Romania 224

**Dusona ucrainica**

- in Romania 224

- parasitising

**Asmate arenacearia**, in Romania 224**Colias** spp., in Romania 224**Heliothis virescens**, in Romania 224**Semiothisa clathrata**, in Romania 224**Dutch elm disease** (see also *Ceratocystis ulmi*)

- history of 883

**Dwellings**

- Acheta domesticus* in 3597

- arthropod pests in

- in Bulgaria 3296

- in Canada 2954

- in Indiana 4347

- in Tasmania 3534

- in UK 900

- in West Malaysia 6442

**Dwellings contd.**

*Entomobrya kanaba* in, in California 1833  
 Oniscoidea in, in UK 2438  
 pest control in 900, 2548  
   book 104  
*Pheroeca allutella* in, in Panama 5492  
*P. praecox* in, in Nigeria 1449  
*Reesa vespulae* in, in Iceland 6209  
*Tinexotaxa travestita* in, in Nigeria 1449  
*Vespa crabro* in, in Maryland 2853

**dworakowski, Kybos**

**Dye plants**, pests of, in Guinea 1912

**Dyfonate** (see Fonofos)

**Dylox** (see Trichlorphon)

**Dysaphis devector**

control of, insecticides for 5533  
 energy budget for 761  
 in USSR 5533  
 on apple, galls of 761

**Dysaphis plantaginea**

control of  
   biological 5967  
   insecticides for 765, 766, 2731, 7248  
   threshold for 2733, 7248  
 in Canada 5967  
 in Hungary 5961  
 in Italy 2733  
 in Norway 2731  
 in Poland 7248  
 in UK 765, 1860  
 in USA 264  
 in Yugoslavia 766  
 on apple  
   assessing infestations of 1860, 2733  
   in England 765  
   in Hungary 5961  
   in Norway 2731  
   in Ontario 5967  
   in Poland 7248  
   in Yugoslavia 766  
   relation between *Venturia inaequalis*  
     and 264  
   resistance to 6280  
   predators of, encouraging of 5967  
   seasonal abundance of 5961

**Dysaphis sorbi**

in Switzerland 6494  
 on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Switzerland 6494  
 tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 6494

**Dyscerus clathratus**

in India 6629  
 on apple, in Meghalaya 6629

**Dysdercus**

on cotton  
   in Malawi 3399  
   in South Africa 1239  
**Dysdercus bimaculatus**  
 food-plants of, coevolution of life histories of 4747  
 in Costa Rica 4747  
 in Panama 4747

**Dysdercus cardinalis**

aggregation in 61  
 visual orientation in 61

**Dysdercus cingulatus**

chemosterilants in, development of resistance to 496  
 control of  
   growth regulators for 6312, 7132  
   insecticides for 960  
   evaluating of 7476  
 digestion in, hormonal regulation of 6945  
 digestive enzymes in 1050, 4195, 6945  
 feeding in, hormonal regulation of 6945  
 glycosidic juvenogens in, activation of 4195  
 hemocytes in 1622  
 methoprene in, effects of 6312  
 moulting in, inhibitors of 44  
 precocenes in, inhibiting flight-muscle histolysis 6884  
 starvation in, selection for tolerance of 2227  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1658, 5665  
 tepa in  
   effects of age on susceptibility to 1658  
   not affecting mating 5665  
 trichlorphon in, effects of 6301

**Dysdercus fasciatus**

gossypol in, fate of 5612  
 in Ghana 2241  
 on cotton, effects of gossypol content on 5416, 5417

**Dysdercus flavidus**

control of, growth regulators for 6132  
 development in 6132  
 in Mauritius 6132

**Dysdercus koenigii**

control of  
   growth regulators for 1544, 4101  
   repellents for 6898  
 digestive enzymes in 2211  
 fecundity in, effects of corpus cardiacum extract on 6407  
 insect ectohormones as affecting 4942  
 mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 3496  
 mating in, effects of insect growth regulators on 2178  
 nymphal development in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 3496  
 preyed on by, *Hemipteroseius indicus* 5783  
 proteins in, and in diet 6739  
 sterilisation of  
   chemosterilants for 3499, 3500, 4254  
    $\gamma$ -irradiation for 3496  
 tepa in, not affecting mating 4254  
 vitellogenins in 6739

**Dysdercus melanoderes**, in Ghana 2241

**Dysdercus sidae**

in Australia 20  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Dindymus versicolor* and 20

**Dysdercus similis**

corpus allatum in 6360  
 insect ectohormones as affecting 4942

**Dysdercus supersticiosus**

food-plants of 6986  
 in Ghana 2241  
 in Nigeria 6986  
 on okra, in Nigeria 6986  
 taxonomy of, distinct from *D. voelkeri* 2241

**Dysdercus voelkeri**

in Ghana 2241  
 taxonomy of, distinct from *D. supersticiosus* 2241

**Dysgonia algira**, digestive enzymes in 2226

**Dysmicoccus brevipis**

control of  
   ant control for 2042  
   insecticides for 2042  
 in Guyana 2042  
 in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 on pineapple, in Guyana 2042  
 tended by  
   *Araucomyrmex* spp., in Guyana 2042  
   *Solenopsis* spp., in Guyana 2042

**dysoxyl, Chionaspis** (see *Pinnaaspis dysoxyl*)

**dysoxyl, Pinnaaspis** (*Chionaspis*)

**Dytiscus marginalis**, photoreception in 5006

**Eacles imperialis magnifica** (see *E. magnifica*)

**Eacles magnifica**, control of, insecticides for 4580

**eadyi, Aphidius**

**Earias**

control of, insecticides for 1345, 3222, 3957, 4020, 6670  
 in South Africa 5525  
 on cotton  
   damage caused by 834  
   in India 4709  
   in Ivory Coast 3957  
   in Pakistan 7343  
   in South Africa 1239  
   in Tamil Nadu 3222  
 on okra  
   in Haryana 1345  
   in Uttar Pradesh 6670  
*Xanthomonas malvacearum* in, transmission of 6734

**Earias biplaga**

in Ghana 4726  
 on cacao, in Ghana 4726

**Earias biplaga contd.**

parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3967  
 rearing of, techniques for 2269  
 seasonal abundance of 4726  
**Earias fabia** (see *E. vittella*)  
**Earias insulana**  
 carvone in, effects of 973  
 control of 4708  
   cultural 7339  
   insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 1401  
   insecticides for 1401, 3219, 3398, 3954, 3958, 6121  
   non-target effects of 1741  
 in Burundi 3219  
 in Egypt 4708, 5118, 7339  
 in India 5425  
 in Iraq 1401, 6121  
 in Israel 3826  
 in Malagasy Republic 3954  
 in Senegal 3958  
 in Sudan 3398  
 on cotton  
   effects of crop density on 7339  
   in Burundi 3219  
   in Egypt 4708  
   in Iraq 1401, 6121  
   in Malagasy Republic 3954  
   in Senegal 3958  
   in Sudan 3398  
   resistance to 3216, 5425  
   varietal preferences of 3826, 5118  
 rearing of, techniques for 3217

**Earias vittella**

control of  
   biological 4894, 6127  
   insecticides for 6130  
 in Fiji 4894  
 in India 2048, 5425, 6127, 6130  
 on cotton  
   in Karnataka 6130  
   in Tamil Nadu 6127  
   resistance to 5425  
 on *Hibiscus manihot*, resistance to 2048  
 on okra  
   in Tamil Nadu 6127  
   varietal preferences of 2048  
 parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 6724  
 sex ratio in  
   effects on egg-hatch of 5045  
   effects on fecundity of 5045

**Earthworm**

*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 3317  
 carbofuran in, uptake and elimination of 3377  
 DDT in, residues of 3744  
 for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 5826  
 in grain fields, effects of direct sowing on 2758  
 insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447  
 insecticides in, residues of 2944  
 oxamyl in, uptake and elimination of 3377  
 pesticides in, assessing hazards from 1887  
 preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972

**East China Sea**, rice planthoppers caught on ships in 3065

**ebeninus, Anilastis** (see *Hyposoter ebeninus ebeninus, Cardiophorus ebeninus, Hyposoter (Anilastis)*)

**Eburia stigma**, in USA 1110

**E.C. 1.1.1.1** (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)  
**E.C. 1.1.1.39** (see Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating))

**E.C. 1.1.1.49** (see Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)

**E.C. 1.1.1.88** (see Reductase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A)

**E.C. 1.1.1.153** (see Reductase, sepiapterin)

**E.C. 1.1.3.8** (see Oxidase, L-gulonolactone)

**E.C. 1.2.3.2** (see Oxidase, xanthine)

**E.C. 1.4.3.4** (see Oxidase, monoamine)

**E.C. 1.5.1.2** (see Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)

**E.C. 1.6.2.4** (see Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))

**E.C. 1.9.3.1** (see Oxidase, cytochrome)



- E.C. 1.11.1.7 (see Peroxidase)  
 E.C. 1.14.14.2 (see Oxygenase, flavoprotein-linked mono-)  
 E.C. 1.14.18.1 (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)  
 E.C. 2.3.1.5 (see Acetyltransferase, arylamine)  
 E.C. 2.3.1.7 (see Acetyltransferase, carnitine)  
 E.C. 2.4.1.1 (see Phosphorylase)  
 E.C. 2.4.1.16 (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)  
 E.C. 2.4.2.4 (see Phosphorylase, thymidine)  
 E.C. 2.6.1.1 (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)  
 E.C. 2.6.1.2 (see Aminotransferase, alanine)  
 E.C. 2.6.1.6 (see Aminotransferase, leucine)  
 E.C. 2.7.1.1 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)  
 E.C. 2.7.1.37 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), protein)  
 E.C. 2.7.1.74 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), deoxycytidine)  
 E.C. 2.7.4.3 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate)  
 E.C. 2.7.7.6 (see Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.1 (see Esterase, carboxyl)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.2 (see Esterase, aryl)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.3 (see Lipase, triacylglycerol)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.6 (see Esterase, acetyl)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.7 (see Esterase, acetyl choline)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.8 (see Esterase, choline)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.13 (see Esterase, cholesterol)  
 E.C. 3.1.1.34 (see Lipase, lipoprotein)  
 E.C. 3.1.3.1 (see Phosphatase, alkaline)  
 E.C. 3.1.3.2 (see Phosphatase, acid)  
 E.C. 3.1.4.3 (see Phospholipase C)  
 E.C. 3.1.4.5 (see Nuclease, deoxyribo-)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.4 (see Cellulase)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.14 (see Chitinase)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.17 (see Lysozyme)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.21 (see Glucosidase,  $\beta$ -)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.26 (see Fructofuranosidase,  $\beta$ -)  
 E.C. 3.2.1.30 (see Acetylglucosaminidase,  $\beta$ -)  
 E.C. 3.4.11.1 (see Aminopeptidase, cytosol)  
 E.C. 3.5.3.1 (see Arginase)  
 E.C. 3.5.4.4 (see Deaminase, adenosine)  
 E.C. 3.7.1.3 (see Kynureninase)  
 E.C. 4.1.2.13 (see Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)  
 E.C. 4.2.1.1 (see Dehydratase, carbonate)  
 E.C. 4.2.1.63 (see Hydratase, epoxide)  
 E.C. 4.6.1.1 (see Cyclase, adenylate)  
 E.C. 5.3.1.9 (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)  
*Eccoptogaster mali* (see *Scolytus mali*)  
*Eccoptogaster rugulosus* (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)  
*eccoptogastri*, *Roptrocerus*  
 $\alpha$ -Ecdysone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)  
 $\alpha$ -Ecdysone, 2-deoxy- (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)  
 $\alpha$ -Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)  
 $\beta$ -Ecdysone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)  
 Ecdysones (see Moulting hormones)  
 Ecdysterone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)  
*echinata*, *Delia*  
*Echinocloa colonum*  
 arthropod pests of, in India 197  
*Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris* on, in Cuba 5224  
*Echinocloa crus-galli*  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Cuba 5239  
*Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris* on, in Cuba 5224  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in German Democratic Republic 3672  
*echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*  
*Echium*, *Phytocia coerulescens* on, damage caused by 167  
*Echium plantagineum*, control of, biological 167, 5244  
*Ectthromorpha fuscator*  
 in USA (Hawaii) 2429  
 parasitising, *Eritonota thrax*, in Hawaii 2429  
*Ectthroplexiella tobiasi*  
 sp. nov., description of 665  
 in USSR 665  
 parasitising, *Neocanthococcus tamaricola*, in Turkmenia 665  
*Ecklonia maxima*, *Fucellia capensis* on, development of 5186  
*Eclipta alba* (see *E. erecta*)  
*Eclipta erecta*, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1953  
 Eclosion hormones, in Lepidoptera, role in ecdysis of 6968  
 Ecology, book 7017  
*Echporopsis perdinctus* (see *Campoletis flavicincta*)  
 ecephymata, *Glycaspis*  
*Ecthodolaphax fairchildii*  
 biology of 5232  
 in Philippines 5232  
 parasitising, rice leafhoppers, in Philippines 5232  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*  
 biology of 4115  
 development in effects of humidity on 284  
 effects of temperature on 284  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 on carob, in Cyprus 4115  
*Ectopsocus richardsi*  
 descriptions of 2126  
 in Norfolk Island 2126  
 in South Korea 2126  
 in rice hulls, imported into Australia 2126  
 preyed on by, gecko, in Norfolk Island 2126  
*Ectropis obliqua hypulina*  
 in China 836  
 Mermithidae in, in Zhejiang 836  
 on tea, in Zhejiang 836  
 parasites of, in Zhejiang 836  
 Ecuador  
 Cynipoidea in 149  
*Premnotrypes vorax* in, on potato 4684  
*Rhinoseius rafinskii* in, on *Vaccinium* 1987  
 EDB (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)  
*Edessa mediatubunda*  
 in Brazil 5374  
 on soyabean, in Brazil 5374  
 Edifenphos (O-ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorodithioate)  
 with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
*edmondsii*, *Vitula*  
*Edwardsiana rosae*  
 biology of 5954  
 descriptions of 5954  
 distribution of 5954  
 in Iran 5954  
 EEC  
*Formica* spp. in, protection and surveillance programmes for 1801  
 pest control in, integrated 2649  
*Efferia*, preying on, *Proctacanthella leucopogon*, in Mexico 1184  
 Egg white, diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 645  
 Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)  
*Acherontia styx* on 5405  
 in Andhra Pradesh 5405  
 in India 6095  
*Amrasca biguttula* on, in Karnataka 4699  
*A. devastans* on feeding by 5027  
 in India 828  
*Anthonomus eugenii* on 6097  
*Aphis gossypii* on, distribution pattern of 4051  
*Atrachya menetriesii* on, in Soviet Far East 6019  
*Aulacorthum solani* on, distribution pattern of 4051  
*Bemisia tabaci* on, distribution pattern of 1343  
 Cetoniinae on, in Andhra Pradesh 3199  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, in Israel 7329  
 Eggplant contd.  
*Cylas formicarius* on, in Cuba 7316  
*Daraba laisalis* on, in Senegal 3349, 3984  
 eggplant little leaf, causal agent in, in India 828  
 eggplant mosaic virus in, in India 828  
*Empoasca* spp. on, in Senegal 3984  
*E. kerri* on, feeding by 5027  
*Epicauda cognata* on, damage caused by 4700  
*Euzophora villora* on, damage caused by 3202  
 Gnorimoschemini on 5358  
*Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on damage caused by 6094  
 feeding by 830  
 in Uttar Pradesh 5403  
*Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India 828  
 insect pests of effects of fertilizers on 6093  
 effects of irrigation on 6093  
 in Sarawak 5567  
 in Tamil Nadu 3201  
 resistance to 7468  
 insecticides in persistence of 5403  
 residues of 6096  
*Jacobiasca lybica* on, in Senegal 3349  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in USSR 6080, 6709  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* on damage caused by 3202  
 in Delhi 6667  
 in Karnataka 4699  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Quebec 3037  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, distribution pattern of 4051  
*Manduca quinquemaculata* on, in Canada 6718  
*Megalocypha melongenae* on, in Kerala 829  
*Myzus persicae* on distribution pattern of 4051  
 in France 4050  
 pest control on 3398, 5567  
 antifeedants for 5406  
 biological 4047, 4055  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3201  
 insecticides for 7501  
 integrated 5359  
 pesticides for 2606  
*Phthorimaea operculella* on, oviposition by 3183  
*Scrobipalpa ergasima* on 1193  
*S. heliopa* on, in Sudan 3398  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, damage caused by 826  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Punjab 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus* on, in Punjab 5360  
*T. urticae* on, effects of insecticides on 6722  
 Eggplant fields, *Deraecocoris ruber* in, in New Jersey 5810  
 Eggplant little leaf causal agent control of, vector control for 828  
 in, eggplant, in India 828  
 Eggplant mosaic virus control of, vector control for 828  
 in, eggplant, in India 828  
 Egypt  
*Aceria* spp. in 1995  
*Aculops malus* in, on apple 1995  
*A. zaheri* in, on tomato 2084  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in, on *Citrus* 7266  
*Aphis gossypii* in, on cotton 7341  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 2982  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 7026  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 3563  
*Chilo agamemnon* in, on sugar-cane 7135  
 Cicadellidae in 574  
 citrus groves in, predatory mites in 7266  
 cotton fields in, predatory insects in 7341  
 cotton in, pest control on 4708, 5111  
*Earias insulana* in, on cotton 5118, 7339  
*Eriophyes olivi* in, on olive 785  
*Ferrisia virgata* in, on *Acalypha* 1661  
*Hypera* spp. in, natural enemies of 2375  
*Hyppurus bertrandi* in, on purslane 7125

- Egypt** *contd.*  
 Lepidoptera in 594  
*Lepidosaphes beekii* in, on *Citrus* 7266  
*Lindingaspis rossi* in  
 natural enemies of 7367  
 on ornamental plants 7367  
 lucerne fields in, predatory mites in 7206  
 mites in, in stored products 6798  
 Oribatida in 3009  
*Oxyenrus niloticus* in, on olive 785  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton  
 5118, 6738, 7339  
*Phyllocoptes violae* in, on *Viola cornuta*  
 7368  
*Phytomyza orobanchiae* in, on *Orobancha*  
*crenata* 7294  
*Raphignathus* spp. in 1984  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, viruses in  
 2353  
*R. padi* in, viruses in 2353  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari* in, on sugar-cane  
 7135  
*Schizaphis graminum* in, viruses in 2353  
*Sesamia cretica* in, on sugar-cane 7135  
*Sitobion avenae* in, viruses in 2353  
*Sogatella furcifera* in, on rice 6579  
*Spodoptera* spp. in, on cotton 2655  
*S. littoralis* in 7057  
 on cotton 1881, 2451, 7341, 7350  
 sugar-beet in, insect pests of 3809  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in  
 on cotton 1741  
 on lucerne 7206  
*T. urticae* in  
 on cotton 1741, 7340  
 on lucerne 7206  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on cotton 7341  
 Tydeidae in, in mango orchards 2041  
*Vasates aegyptiacus* in, on mango 4625  
 weeds in, insects on 7124
- ehari, Raphignathus**  
**Eichhornia crassipes**  
*Aethis pectinicornis* on, in Bangladesh  
 5213  
 control of, biological 3339, 4464, 4894  
*Neochetina eichhorniae* on  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178  
 in Fiji 4114  
 in Queensland 5179  
*Oxya nitidula* on, in Karnataka 2338  
*Sameodes albigitullis* on, and biological  
 control using, in Australia 5178
- eichhorniae, Neochetina**  
 Eicosenoic acid, in *Phyryx caudata*,  
 developmental changes in 6942  
 Ekadrin (see Endrin, with thiometon)  
 Ekalux (see Quinalphos)  
 Ekamet (see Etrifos)  
 Ekatox (see Parathion-methyl)  
 Ekatox BD (see DDT, with parathion-  
 methyl)  
**El Salvador**  
*Dalbulus maidis* in, natural enemies of  
 4432  
*Phyllophaga* spp. in, on coffee 3241  
 Tetranychidae in 6485
- EL-494** (see Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-  
 bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]-  
 carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-)
- Elachertus argissa**  
 biology of 6173  
 rearing of, techniques for 6173
- Elachiptera**, in Bulgaria 5710
- Elachiptera cornuta**, in Bulgaria 5710
- Elaeagnus**, insect pests of, in Soviet Central  
 Asia 2096
- elaephilus, Chelonus**  
**elaeidis, Coelaenomenodera**  
**Elaeis guineensis** (see Oil palm)  
**elaeis, Retracrus**  
**elasmopalpi, Orgilus**  
**Elasmopalpus lignosellus**  
 control of, insecticides for 690, 709, 2359  
 food-plants of 5239  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Brazil 690, 2359, 3790, 5374  
 in Cuba 5239  
 in USA 709  
 in Vietnam 4480  
 on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Cuba 5239  
 on groundnut, in Georgia (USA) 709  
 on sorghum, in Argentina 5916
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus** *contd.*  
 on *Sorghum halepense*, in Cuba 5239  
 on soyabean, in Brazil 5374  
 on sugar-cane, in Vietnam 4480  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 3790  
 on wheat, in Brazil 690, 2359  
 parasitised by, *Orgilus elasmopalpi* 7089
- Elasmostethus atricornis**  
 in USA 6185  
 on *Aralia racemosa*, in South Carolina  
 6185  
 parasitised by, *Euclytia flava*, in South  
 Carolina 6185
- Elasmostethus cruciatus**  
 in USA 6185  
 on *Alnus serrulata*, in South Carolina  
 6185  
 parasitised by, *Euclytia flava*, in South  
 Carolina 6185
- Elasmucha betulae**, in USSR 1076
- Elasmucha grisea**  
 food-plant preferences in, seasonal changes  
 in 5454  
 in German Federal Republic 5454  
 on *Alnus glutinosa*, in German Federal  
 Republic 5454  
 on *Betula pendula*, in German Federal  
 Republic 5454
- Elasmucha lateralis**  
 in USA 6185  
 on *Betula lenta*, in South Carolina 6185  
 parasitised by, *Phasiomyia splendida*, in  
 South Carolina 6185
- Elasmus**, parasitising, *Euphyllura phillyreae*,  
 in Greece 5107
- Elasmus flabellatus**  
 in France 7268  
 parasitising, *Prays oleae*, in France 7268
- Elasmus funereus**  
 in Australia 6082  
 parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in  
 Queensland 6082
- Elasmus johnstoni**  
 hyperparasitising, *Pectinophora*  
*gossypiella*, in Pakistan 4705  
 in Pakistan 4705  
 parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in  
 Pakistan 4705
- Elasmus steffani**  
 in Spain 6663  
 parasitising, *Prays oleae*, in Spain 6663
- Elasmus viridiceps**  
 in Greece 5106  
 parasitising, *Scutellista cyanea*, in Greece  
 5106
- Elateridae**  
 biology of 6482  
 control of 6482  
 insecticides for 178, 1258, 5128, 5871  
 identifying of 6482  
 in central Europe, book 22  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 in USSR 948  
 in deciduous forests, in Quebec 6774  
 in pastures, in New Zealand 5264  
 in pine forests, in Poland 667  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* in 6252  
 on maize, in Bulgaria 1258  
 on potato, in Saskatchewan 5397  
 on sugar-beet, in USSR 2073  
 on sugar-cane, in Queensland 178  
 on sunflower, in Queensland 6728  
 on wheat, in USSR 183  
 preyed on by, Carabidae 2360  
 preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New  
 Brunswick 7385
- Elatobium abietinum**  
 in UK 5477, 7371  
 on *Picea sitchensis*, in Scotland 7371  
 overwintering in 7371
- Elcar** (see *Baculovirus heliothis*)
- Eldana saccharina**  
 adult behaviour in 1923  
 calling behaviour in 1923  
 control of  
 biological 195, 3028  
 trap crops for 3028  
 development in, effects of temperature on  
 4481  
 in Ghana 195  
 in Ivory Coast 3028  
 in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
 in South Africa 1923, 4481
- Eldana saccharina** *contd.*  
 larval development in 4481  
 on maize  
 in Ghana 195  
 in Ivory Coast 3028  
 on sorghum, in Ghana 195  
 on sugar-cane  
 feeding sites of 4481  
 in Ghana 195  
 in Ivory Coast 3028  
 in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
 in South Africa 1923  
 parasites of  
 in Ghana 195  
 in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
 predators of, in Ghana 195  
 preyed on by, Araneae, in South Africa  
 1923
- eldanae, Trichogrammatoidea**  
**Elder, marsh** (see *Iva xanthifolia*)
- Elderberry carlavirus**  
 characterization of 241  
 in  
*Aphis fabae*, not transmitted 241  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 241  
*Sambucus nigra*, in Netherlands 241  
*S. racemosa*, in Netherlands 241
- electellum, Homoeosoma**  
 Electric field, Isoptera as affected by 1676
- Electrophoresis**  
 for detecting prey in predator gut contents  
 236  
 for detecting prey in predator guts 5073
- elegans, Heterorhina**  
**elegans, Sympherobius**  
**elegans, Trichouropoda**  
**elegantalis, Neoleucinodes**  
**elegantula, Erythroneura**  
**elegantulus, Cylas formicarius**  
**Elenchus tenuicornis**  
 in Czechoslovakia 4355  
 in UK 1974  
 parasitising  
 Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974  
*Euconomelus lepidus*, in Czechoslovakia  
 4355
- Eleocharis tuberosa, Stenocranus rufilinearis**  
 on, in China 4457
- elephas, Curculio**  
**Eleusine coracana**, arthropod pests of, in  
 India 197
- Eleusine indica**, control of, biological 3339
- Eleutherococcus senticosus**, adaptogens  
 from, protecting *Bombyx mori* from  
 formaldehyde poisoning 6392
- Eligma narcissus**, control of, growth  
 regulators for 3367
- elimatus, Dalbulus**  
**Elipsocus guentheri**  
 sp. nov., description of 6175  
 in Canada 6175  
 in USA 6175  
 on *Abies*, in North America 6175  
 on *Picea*, in North America 6175  
 on *Populus*, in North America 6175  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in North  
 America 6175
- Elipsocus hyalinus**  
 in Canada 6175  
 on *Pinus contorta*, in British Columbia  
 6175
- Elipsocus obscurus**  
 sp. nov., description of 6175  
 in USA 6175  
 on *Artemisia*, in California 6175  
 on *Quercus agrifolia*, in California 6175  
 on *Rhus*, in California 6175  
 on *Simmondsia californica*, in California  
 6175
- Elipsocus occidentalis**  
 in Canada 6175  
 in USA 6175  
 on *Acer*, in North America 6175  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in North  
 America 6175  
 on *Thuja plicata*, in North America  
 6175
- Elipsocus pallidus**  
 in Canada 6175  
 on *Cytisus scoparius*, in British Columbia  
 6175  
 on *Pinus*, in British Columbia 6175



- Elipsocus pallidus* contd.  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 6175
- Elipsocus westwoodi*  
in Canada 6175  
on *Acer*, in British Columbia 6175  
on cedar, in British Columbia 6175  
on *Cytisus scoparius*, in British Columbia 6175  
on *Pinus*, in British Columbia 6175
- ELISA (see Immunoenzyme techniques)
- elissus*, *Lygus*
- ello*, *Erianyis*
- Elm (see *Ulmus*)
- Elm, Chinese (see *Ulmus parvifolia*)
- elmula*, *Phyllonorycter*
- elmulae*, *Chrysocharis*
- Eloeron (see Dioxacarb)
- elongata*, *Clavigralla*
- elongata*, *Metura* (*Oiketicus*)
- elongata*, *Ranatra*
- elongatiformis*, *Proaphelinoides*
- elongatus*, *Ips*
- elongatus*, *Oiketicus* (see *Metura elongata*)
- elongella*, *Stenachroia*
- Elson (see Phenthoate)
- elutella*, *Ephestia*
- Elymana sulphurella*  
in UK 1278  
life tables for 1278  
on *Holcus*, in England 1278
- EM-80 (see Oil emulsions)
- emarginata*, *Sycophila*
- Ematurga atomaria*  
in Netherlands 621  
on *Calluna vulgaris*, damage caused by 621  
outbreaks of 621
- embryophagus*, *Trichogramma*
- emcljanovi*, *Nymphogasterius*
- Emelyanoviana mollicula*  
in Italy 2964  
on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Emetan*, 6',7',10,11-tetramethoxy-, in *Tenebrio molitor*, not preventing ecdysterone from elevating junctional conductance 3390
- Emetine* (see *Emetan*, 6',7',10,11-tetramethoxy-)
- Emex australis*, control of, biological 5244
- Emmalocera depressella*  
*Apanteles flavipes* not parasitising 1922  
biology of 7137  
in India 1215  
in Pakistan 7137  
on sugar-cane, in Pakistan 7137  
parasites of 5192  
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoides bactrae*, in India 1215
- emmerzeillus*, *Crambus seychellensis* (see *Conoceramboides seychellensis*)
- Empididae, pupae of 2189
- empiformis*, *Chamaesphacia*
- Empoanara*, in Pakistan 7118
- Empoasca*  
control of  
cultural 7293  
insecticides for 3984, 7293  
on bean, effects of mulches on 7293  
on eggplant, in Senegal 3984  
on fruit crops, in Pakistan 7118  
on *Phaseolus*, assessing infestations of 6042  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
effects of sowing date on 2060  
varietal preferences of 2060  
on vegetable crops, in Pakistan 7118  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Kenya 6052  
on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
preyed on by, *Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317  
taxonomy of 7118  
*Zoophthora radicans* in, infectivity of 443
- Empoasca cyanopsae*  
sp. nov., description of 6348  
in Pakistan 6348  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in Pakistan 6348
- Empoasca decedens* (see *Asymmetrasca decedens*)
- Empoasca decipiens*  
feeding behaviour in 4657
- Empoasca decipiens* contd.  
in Italy 2964  
on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964  
on *Vicia faba*, damage caused by 4657
- Empoasca dentifera*  
sp. nov., description of 2112  
in USSR 2112  
on *Salix*, in Caucasus 2112
- Empoasca devastans* (see *Amrasca devastans*)
- Empoasca dollehi*  
control of, insecticides for 5373  
dimethoate in, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 5373  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to, mechanisms of 5373
- Empoasca fabae*  
control of 3285  
development in, effects of temperature on 6601  
in Canada 4671  
in Mexico 3813  
in Puerto Rico 4669  
in USA 3285, 6601  
morphometrics of, effects of temperature on 6601  
on *Acer rubrum*, damage caused by 3285  
on *Cajanus cajan*, witches' broom associated with 4669  
on groundnut, in Ontario 4671  
on lucerne, in Virginia 6601  
on *Medicago*, resistance to, role of glandular hairs in 4559  
on potato  
in Mexico 3813  
resistance to 6280  
on *Trifolium pratense*, resistance to 4561  
potato spindle tuber viroid in, not transmitted 4689  
sugars in, feeding responses to 5627
- Empoasca halsensis*  
sp. nov., description of 6348  
in Pakistan 6348  
on lemon, in Pakistan 6348
- Empoasca isotoma*  
sp. nov., description of 2112  
in USSR 2112  
on *Salix*, in Caucasus 2112
- Empoasca kerri*  
control of  
insecticides for 805, 1363  
timing of 6693  
in India 464, 6693  
on *Vigna radiata*, in Haryana 6693  
seasonal abundance of 6693
- Empoasca kerri mottl*  
on castor, feeding by 5027  
on cotton, feeding by 5027  
on eggplant, feeding by 5027  
on potato, feeding by 5027
- Empoasca kruemeri*  
control of  
cultural 7295  
insecticides for 3172, 6692, 7295  
timing of 3172, 6692  
in Brazil 3170, 3172, 3174, 3790, 6692  
in Colombia 7295  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
distribution pattern of 1366  
effects of weed control on 7295  
resistance to 7295  
on soyabean, in Brazil 3174  
on *Vigna unguiculata*  
damage caused by 3172, 6692  
in Brazil 3170, 3790  
traps for 3170
- Empoasca lauteri*  
sp. nov., description of 2105  
in USSR 2105  
in pine-birch woodland, in Kazakhstan 2105
- Empoasca masoodi*  
sp. nov., description of 6348  
in Pakistan 6348  
on spinach, in Pakistan 6348
- Empoasca nagpurensis* (see *Erythroneura nagpurensis*)
- Empoasca sesamae*  
sp. nov., description of 6348  
in Pakistan 6348  
on sesame, in Pakistan 6348
- Empoasca sindhensis*  
sp. nov., description of 6348  
in Pakistan 6348  
on *Momordica charantia*, in Pakistan 6348
- Empoasca solani*  
in Italy 2964  
on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Empoasca vitis*, in Poland 3887, 3888
- Empoascanara indica*  
control of, insecticides for 3087  
in India 3087  
on rice, damage caused by 3087  
predators of, in Karnataka 3087
- Empoascanara maculifrons* (see *Vietnara maculifrons*)
- Empoaschini*, in Pakistan 7118
- Enaphalodes rufulus*  
control of  
booby-traps for 3271  
insecticides for 3271  
in USA 385  
on *Quercus*, damage caused by 385
- Enargia ypsilon*  
descriptions of 6152  
in USSR 6152  
on *Salix*, in Ukraine 6152
- Enarmonia formosana*  
attractants for 969  
control of 4586  
insecticides for 253, 6630  
in Austria 4586  
in Poland 253  
in USSR 969, 2008, 6630  
on apple  
damage caused by 6630  
varietal preferences of 2008  
on apricot, in Poland 253  
on cherry, in Poland 253  
on stone fruits, in Austria 4586
- ENB (see Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitrobutylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-])
- Encarsia*  
antennae in, sense organs on 5802  
in USSR, introductions of 2157  
parasitising  
*Aleurothrix floccosus*, in Texas 5349  
*Paraleyrodes citri*, in Texas 5349  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* 5949  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5102  
temperature as affecting 5102
- Encarsia asterobemisiae*  
sp. nov., description of 5801  
antennae in, sense organs on 5802  
in Italy 5801  
mating in 5802  
parasitising, *Asterobemisia carpini*, in Italy 5801
- Encarsia citrina*  
biology of 2421  
host preferences in, seasonal changes in 5476  
in Greece 6662  
in Turkey 2421  
in USA 5476  
parasitising  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, in Turkey 2421  
*A. citrina*, in Turkey 2421  
*Aspidiotus nerii*, in Crete 6662  
*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, in Turkey 2421  
*Florinia externa*, in Connecticut 5476  
*Tsugaspidotus tsugae*, in Connecticut 5476
- Encarsia davi*  
sp. nov., description of 5801  
antennae in, sense organs on 5802  
in Israel 5801  
parasitising  
*Acaudaleyrodes citri*, in Israel 5801  
*Aleurolobus niloticus*, in Israel 5801
- Encarsia formosa*  
acaricides in, toxicity of 7091  
biological control using 7463  
biology of 2156, 6521  
cucumber hairiness as affecting 4648  
development in 2988, 7091  
in glasshouses, effects of insecticides on 2695, 2700, 4038, 4055  
insecticides in, toxicity of 4040, 7091

- Encarsia formosa** *contd.*  
parasitising  
Aleyrodidae, and biological control using, in USSR 6296  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1125, 5102, 6521, 7091  
and biological control using 827, 4030, 4047, 4055, 4648, 4931, 5100, 6275  
in Belgium 2698  
in British Columbia 7467  
in Canada 4045  
in Denmark 4028  
in Finland 4043, 4052  
in German Federal Republic 2696  
in Maryland 4061  
in Moldavia 287  
in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4029, 4053, 5101  
in Scotland 4032  
in Spain 3193  
in Sweden 4028, 4046  
in Switzerland 286  
in UK 4034  
in USA 4042  
in USSR 1840  
model 2156  
pesticides in, toxicity of 2672, 7467  
photoperiod as affecting 4052  
population dynamics of 5101  
rearing of  
commercial 4060  
techniques for 1125  
searching behaviour in 5101  
spatial distribution of 4030  
temperature as affecting 827, 2700, 4062, 5102  
temperature requirements of 4030
- Encarsia gunturensis**  
sp. nov., description of (in *Trichoporus*) 6501  
in India 6501  
parasitising, Aleyrodidae, in Tamil Nadu 6501
- Encarsia indica**  
sp. nov., description of (in *Trichoporus*) 6501  
in India 6501  
parasitising, Aleyrodidae, in Tamil Nadu 6501
- Encarsia inquirenda**  
in Israel 2021  
in Spain 2714  
parasitising  
*Parlatoria pergandii*  
in Israel 2021  
in Spain 2714
- Encarsia lahorensis**, parasitising,  
*Dialeurodes citri*, and biological control using, in Florida 891
- Encarsia lutea**  
antennae in, sense organs on 5802  
descriptions of 5801  
in Israel 2702  
parasitising, *Bemisia tabaci*, in Israel 2702  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *E. asterobemisiae* and 5801  
characters distinguishing *E. davidi* and 5801  
group of, taxonomy of 5801
- Encarsia meritoria** 5102
- Encarsia opulenta**  
in USA 5349, 7265  
in citrus groves, in Florida 7265  
parasitising  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*  
and biological control using, in Florida 5983, 5984  
in Texas 5349  
population dynamics of 5983  
traps for 7265
- Encarsia partenopea**  
in India 6501  
parasitising, Aleyrodidae, in Maharashtra 6501  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *E. gunturensis* and 6501  
characters distinguishing *E. indica* and 6501
- Encarsia pergandiella**  
biology of 6090  
descriptions of 6090  
parasitising  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5102  
and biological control using, in Italy 6090  
temperature as affecting 5102
- Encarsia perniciosi**  
parasitising  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 3117  
and biological control using  
in New South Wales 4959  
in Spain 2668
- Encarsia pseudopartenopea**  
sp. nov., description of 5949  
in Italy 5949  
parasitising, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, in Italy 5949
- Encarsia tricolor**  
development in 2988  
parasitising  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2988  
and biological control using, in Spain 2697  
group of, taxonomy of 5949
- Encephalitis virus**, translation of RNA from 6255
- Enchenopa binotata**, on *Juglans nigra*, damage caused by 2538
- Encyrtidae**  
hyperparasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Cuba 5157  
in Neotropical region 2805  
parasitising  
*Aelia* spp., in Morocco 2632  
*Diadegma* spp., in Cuba 5157
- Encyrtus euphyllurae** (see *Psyllaephagus euphyllurae*)
- Encyrtus lecaniorum**  
in Greece 5341  
parasitising, *Eulecanium tiliae*, in Greece 5341
- Endive** (*Cichorium endivia*)  
*Aphis fabae* on  
feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
probing by 5096  
beet pseudo-yellow virus in, in Netherlands 4830  
insecticides in, residues of 5549  
lettuce pseudo-yellow virus in, infectivity of 2045  
*Myzus persicae* on  
feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
probing by 5096
- Endoclitia signifer**, embryonic development in 33
- Endosulfan** (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)  
against  
*Acyrthosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 1981  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, on *Citrus* 5992  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on sunflower 6104  
*A. devastans*, on eggplant 828  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Aphis craccivora* 7292  
*Apion corchori* 3236  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, on cucurbits 3160  
*Austroasca* spp., on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3785  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179, 7305  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
on cabbage 7281  
on cauliflower 7281  
on mustard 800  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 1256  
*Calocoris trivialis*, on *Citrus* 6508  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*  
on maize 6564  
on sorghum 5914, 5928, 6589  
*Chrotogonus trachypterus* 3368  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 1256
- Endosulfan** *contd.*  
against *contd.*  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 5229  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 1962, 2367, 5916  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Daraba laisalis*, on eggplant 3349  
*Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723  
*Diacrisia obliqua*, on sweet potato 823  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553  
*Diparopsis watersi* 3955  
*Epilachna dodecastigma* 321  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 1327  
*Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
*Heliothis* spp.  
on *Cajanus cajan* 808  
on lucerne 1981  
*H. armiger*  
on *Cicer arietinum* 338, 3179, 7305  
on cotton 1401  
on sorghum 2367  
on tobacco 370, 2453  
on tomato 3196  
*Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant 5403  
*Hishimonus phycitis*, on eggplant 828  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302, 6702  
on *Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Homoeosoma vagella*, on *Macadamia* 754  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Imbrasia cytherea*, on *Pinus* 890  
*Jacobiasca lybica*, on eggplant 3349  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182  
on potato 6079  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
on cabbage 311, 6675  
on mustard 800, 6678  
Lithocolletidae, on apple 2405, 2406  
*Lygus lineolaris*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 328  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on lettuce 3145  
*Malacosoma indicum* 5460  
*Masalia nubila*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 3986  
*Myzus persicae*  
on *Capsicum* 7324  
on lettuce 3145  
on potato 817  
on tobacco 2453  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 5898  
Noctuidae, on sorghum 5916  
*Ochropleura herculea*, on maize 3053, 5890  
*Pagya traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005  
*Panonychus ulmi* 7233  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544, 6101  
pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068, 3177  
pests of eggplant 3201  
pests of okra 6670  
pests of *Pennisetum americanum* 1264  
pests of rice 3080  
pests of tomato 2081  
pests of *Vigna radiata* 2439  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032  
*Raghava* spp., on *Pennisetum americanum* 3986  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on barley 1947  
*Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 7330  
*Smicronyx fulvus*, on sunflower 3208  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, on sunflower 2087  
*Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 2453  
*Sundapteryx biguttula*, on cotton 6106  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179, 7305  
Tipulidae 5138  
*Tyrophagus similis*, on melon 4649



**Endosulfan contd.**

- formulations of
  - granular 6589
  - granules 6675
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 6307
- in barley, mutagenicity of 2172
- in *Brassica juncea*, residues of 6679
- in cabbage, residues of 7281
- in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410
- in cauliflower, residues of 7281
- in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380
- in citrus groves, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 777
- in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 7292
- in *Comperiella bifasciata*, toxicity of 7263
- in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6878
- in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876
- in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of 1534
- in eggplant, persistence of 5403
- in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672
- in lettuce, determination of 5124
- in lucerne fields
  - effects on *Apis mellifera* of 1978
  - effects on predatory arthropods of 1981
- in maize fields, not affecting Araneae 5886
- in mustard, residues of 6678
- in mustard fields, not affecting *Coccinella septempunctata* 6678
- in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672, 2675, 3610
- in *Pimpla turionellae*, toxicity of 2676
- in rice, residues of 6581
- in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672
- in soil, insecticidal activity of 6302
- in sorghum, residues of 5914
- in strawberries, determination of 5124
- in sugar-cane plantations
  - effects on predatory insects of 6553
  - non-target effects of 3032
- in tomato, residues of 3194, 6092
- in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967
- in vegetables, residues of 5549
- resistance to, in
  - Phorodon humuli*, in England 1867
  - Plutella xylostella*, in Taiwan 2050
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests of eggplant 3201
- with DDT
  - against
    - Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5426
    - Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 3953
  - with DDT, and parathion-methyl
    - against
      - Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 3953
      - pests of cotton 4020
    - with dimethoate, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 7239
    - with fertilizers, in *Vigna radiata*, effects on development and nodulation of 4659
    - with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196
    - with NAA, compatible 3196
    - with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Spodoptera litura*, on cauliflower 7280
    - with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
    - with thiomethon, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099
    - with urea 1947, 3080

**Endrin**

- ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,6a $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)
  - against
    - Agrotis orthogonia*, on wheat 687
    - Atteva punctella*, on *Ailanthus* 3854
    - Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362, 4078
    - Chrotogonus trachypterus* 3368
    - Heliothis armiger* 958
    - Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302
    - Lapacumides dedalus*, on oil palm 747
    - Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077

**Endrin contd.****against contd.**

- Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078
- Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3856
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 2367
- Spodoptera litura*, on cauliflower 3154
- Thalesa citrina*, on castor 3361
- Trogoptera callinica*, on guava 4075
- in soil, insecticidal activity of 6302
- in spices, residues of 3298
- in *Spodoptera eridania*, refractory to epoxide hydratase 5643
- in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967
- resistance to, in
  - Spodoptera exigua* 4082
  - S. littoralis*, effects of selection with insect growth regulators on 4107
- synergists for
  - Bucarpolate as 958
  - MGK Synergist 264 as 958
  - piperonyl butoxide as 958
  - with methomyl, against, pests of cotton 5111
  - with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
  - with thiomethon, against, *Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723
- enecator, Trichomma**
- Enflurane** (2-chloro-1-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,2-trifluoroethane)
  - anesthetic for, *Formica rufa* 1828
- Englerina**, on cacao, favouring insect pests 4727
- Encospilus americanus**
  - genitalia in 25
  - in Brazil 25
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. flavoscutellatus* and 25
- Encospilus flavoscutellatus**
  - genitalia in 25
  - in Brazil 25
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. americanus* and 25
- Encospilus xanthocephalus**
  - in India 5365
  - parasitising, *Crociodolomia binotalis*, in Madhya Pradesh 5365
- enixalis, Nymphula**
- Enizemum ornatum**
  - in UK 5152
  - oviposition in 5152
  - parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152
  - searching behaviour in 5152
- Ennominae**
  - in Italy 7041
  - in USSR 71
- ennomophagus, Ooencyrtus**
- Ennomos subsignarius**
  - biology of, review 5481
  - in USA 5481
  - outbreaks of 5481
  - parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus ennemophagus* 2931
- Enoclerus**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867
- Enolofos** (see Chlorfenvinphos)
- ENP** (see Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-])
- ENT-numbers** (see A13-numbers)
- Enterobacter**, in, *Listronotus bonariensis*, fatty acid metabolism by 6974
- Enterobacter cloacae**, in, *Hyalophora cecropia*, immunization against 3475
- Entobakterin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
- Entomobrya kanaba**
  - control of 1833
  - in USA 1833
  - in dwellings, in California 1833
  - in schools, in California 1833
  - outbreaks of 1833
- Entomology**
  - in Australia, bibliography 6327, 6328, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6332
  - in Canada, book 5752
- Entomology, applied, role of taxonomy in** 4119
- entomophagus, Thyreophagus**

**Entomophthora****in**

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi*
  - illustration 924
  - in Australia 5284
  - in New Zealand 5308
- arthropods, in Israel 7461
- Metopolophium dirhodum*
  - in Argentina 1236
  - in Belgium 1926
- Panonychus ulmi*, in Yugoslavia 449
- Sitobion avenae*
  - in Belgium 1926
  - model 1237
- Therioaphis trifolii*, in Australia 5284
- taxonomy of 4834
- Entomophthora aphidis** (see also *Zoophthora aphidis*)
  - in
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Siberia 3167
    - Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 4832
    - Aphis fabae*, in England 801
  - cereal aphids
    - in France 1925
    - in German Federal Republic 1930
  - Rhopalosiphum padi*
    - in German Federal Republic 2018
    - in Siberia 3167
  - Schizaphis graminum*, in Brazil 1277
- Entomophthora aulicae**
  - cultures of, storage of 3321
  - in
    - Heliothis virescens*, in Georgia (USA) 1276
    - H. zea*, in Georgia (USA) 1276
    - Lepidoptera, in Yunnan 3324
    - Nola sericiella*, in Georgia (USA) 1276
    - Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Georgia (USA) 1276
- Entomophthora canadensis** (see *Zoophthora canadensis*)
- Entomophthora egressa**
  - in
    - Choristoneura fumiferana*, protoplasts of 4849
    - Lambda fiscellaria*, development of 1494
- Entomophthora elateridiphaga**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Zoophthora* 1289
- Entomophthora exitialis**
  - cultures of, storage of 3321
  - taxonomy of 4835
- Entomophthora ferruginea**, taxonomy of 4835
- Entomophthora fresenii**
  - against, *Aphis fabae*, on *Vicia faba* 326
  - in
    - Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 4832
    - Aphis fabae*, in England 801
- Entomophthora gammae**, in, *Autographa gamma*, in Yugoslavia 2151
- Entomophthora grylli**
  - CMI description of 911
  - culture methods for 1495
  - in
    - Dissosteira carolina* 1495
    - Zonocerus variegatus*, in Nigeria 4357
- Entomophthora ignobilis**, in, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018
- Entomophthora lampyridarum**
  - conidia of 4844
  - in, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, in South Carolina 4844
  - spores of 4844
- Entomophthora obscura**
  - aphid control using 1927
  - culture methods for 2155
  - cultures of, storage of 3321
  - in
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Siberia 3167
    - Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 4832
    - Aphis fabae*, in England 801
  - cereal aphids
    - in France 1925
    - in German Federal Republic 1930
  - Sitobion avenae*, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 1928
  - soil, persistence of 3319
  - sporulation of 2155
- Entomophthora phalloides**, in, Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 4832

- Entomophthora phytomomi** (see also *Zoophthora phytomomi*)  
in  
*Hypera postica*  
in Illinois 231  
in Missouri 225  
in Wisconsin 222
- Entomophthora planchoniana**  
in  
Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 4832  
*Aphis fabae*, in England 801  
cereal aphids  
in France 1925  
in German Federal Republic 1930  
*Monellia caryella*, in Israel 443  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018
- Entomophthora pyrifomis**  
in  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Siberia 3167  
*Eutromula pariana*, in British Columbia 266
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma**  
in, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 314  
taxonomy of, synonym of *Zoophthora radicans* 443
- Entomophthora thaxteriana** (see *E. ignobilis*)
- Entomophthora virulenta** (see also *Conidiobolus thromboides*)  
culture methods for 440  
cultures of, storage of 3321  
in, *Aphis fabae*, in England 801  
resting spores of 2150  
taxonomy of, synonym of *Conidiobolus thromboides* 4834
- Entomophthoraceae**, taxonomy of 4836
- Entomophthorales**, in, arthropods, in Israel 7461
- Entomoscelis americana**  
chemoprints of 1708  
control of, cultural 7279  
eggs of, effects of burial in soil of 7279  
in Canada 1708, 7279  
on rape  
effects of soil cultivation on 7279  
in Manitoba 1708
- Enteriana, Zulia**
- Enaytus apostatus**  
in UK 6143  
parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay** (see Immunoenzyme techniques)
- Enzymes**, use as taxonomic characters of 6921
- Eodorcadion**, in Mongolia 1133
- Eotetranychus**, in China 5474
- Eotetranychus bailae**  
sp. nov., description of 5474  
in China 5474  
on *Fraxinus chinensis*, in Beijing 5474
- Eotetranychus brousonetiae**  
sp. nov., description of 5474  
in China 5474  
on *Broussonetia papyrifera*, in China 5474
- Eotetranychus carpini borealis**  
biology of 5973  
control of 2384, 5973  
in USA 1743, 2384, 5973  
on apple, effects of pesticides on 1743  
on pear, in Oregon 2384, 5973
- Eotetranychus carpini vitis**  
control of, acaricides for 4019  
in France 4019  
on grapevine, in France 4019
- Eotetranychus pruni**  
control of, acaricides for 1303, 1321  
in Bulgaria 1303, 1321  
on grapevine  
damage caused by 1303  
in Bulgaria 1321
- Eotetranychus qinlingensis**  
sp. nov., description of 5474  
in China 5474  
on Poaceae, in Shanxi 5474
- Eotetranychus spinifer**  
sp. nov., description of 5474  
in China 5474  
on *Pterocarya stenoptera*, in Guangxi 5474
- Eotetranychus uncatus**  
in India 7020  
seasonal abundance of 7020
- Eotetranychus willamettei**  
control of, acaricides for 2391  
in USA 2391  
on grapevine, in California 2391  
preyed on by, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, in California 2391
- Epanaphe carteri**  
biology of 982  
in Uganda 982  
on *Bridelia micrantha*, in Uganda 982
- Epanaphe moloneyi**  
biology of 982  
in Uganda 982  
on *Bridelia micrantha*, in Uganda 982
- Ephedrus**, parasitising, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in German Federal Republic 3853
- Ephedrus cerasicola**, parasitising, *Myzus persicae*, and biological control using 1392
- Ephedrus minor**  
in India 3613  
parasitising, *Caviarella* spp., in Jammu and Kashmir 3613
- Ephedrus plagiator**  
in India 6504  
parasitising  
*Acyrtosiphon* spp., and biological control using, in New Zealand 5293  
*Sitobion rosaeiformis*, in Sikkim 6504
- ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx**
- Ephemeroptera**  
in forest streams  
effects of carbaryl on 875  
effects of insecticides on 865  
in ponds, effects of cypermethrin on 1886  
traps for 608
- Ephestia**  
antennae in, sensilla on 2681  
control of  
mating disruption for 4794  
traps for 2681, 4794  
sex pheromones of, receptors for 2681
- Ephestia cautella**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in 1386  
control of  
biological 427, 3302, 3938  
fumigants for 269  
genetic 1444, 3916  
growth regulators for 2135, 4103  
insecticides for 2546, 2561, 4803, 5498, 7414  
microwave irradiation for 4801  
development in  
effects of diet on 7431  
effects of humidity on 7430  
effects of temperature on 7430  
diapause in  
effects of larval crowding on 1666  
photoperiodic regulation of 2874  
eggs of 2121  
effects of anoxia on 4922  
effects of phosphine on 4922  
in Argentina 128  
in Nigeria 1446  
in Saudi Arabia 431  
in Turkey 269  
in USA 427, 2136  
in Zimbabwe 5498  
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446  
in *Megachile* nests, eating pollen 128  
in rice flour, development of 2127  
in stored dates, in Saudi Arabia 431  
in stored figs, in Turkey 269  
in stored groundnuts, assessing infestations of 2136  
in triticate flour, development of 2122  
in triticate grain, development of 2122, 4812  
in wheat grain, in Kansas 427  
mate-seeking in 5679  
mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7413  
parasites of, effects of insect growth regulators on 2135  
parasitised by  
*Bracon hebetor* 2135  
*Pyemotes tritici* 1759  
partial sterility in, inheritance of 1444
- Ephestia cautella** contd.  
rearing of, diets for 5736  
seasonal abundance of 431  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1444, 7413  
traps for 2136  
*Wolbachia* spp. in, effects on fertility of 7454
- Ephestia elutella**  
control of  
fumigants for 5542  
traps for 2681  
eggs of 2121
- Ephestia figulilella**  
control of, insecticides for 2134  
eggs of 2121
- Ephestia kuehniella**  
attractants for 4794  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3317  
biology of 3296  
cocoon-spinning in 1607  
colour variation in, genetics of 3489  
control of  
growth regulators for 428, 974, 4104  
insecticides for 5505  
egg chambers in, development of 6939  
eggs of 2121  
eyes in, isolating of pigment granules from 5079  
flight activity in 4794  
illustrations of 3296  
in Bermuda 905  
in Bulgaria 3296  
in Tonga 4797  
in UK 2545  
in bakeries, in England 2545  
in beehives 6519  
in rice flour  
development of 2127  
effects of glazing on 2127  
larvae of, colour changes in 2214  
parasites of  
competition among 2307  
defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 148  
effects of insecticides on 3967  
predation of 7099  
parasitised by  
*Bracon hebetor* 3606, 6511  
*Chelonus inanitus* 6736  
*Itopectis maculator* 5815  
*Phanerotoma flavitesticata* 3608  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 2664  
*Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 3961  
*Venturia canescens* 148  
preyed on by, *Chrysoperla carnea* 7099  
rearing of, techniques for 6269  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 2949  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Plodia interpunctella* and 905  
testes in, permeability of 3466
- Ephestia parasitella unicolorella**  
in Italy 4577  
on grapevine, damage caused by 4577  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *Euzophora bigella* and 4577  
characters distinguishing *Lobesia botrana* and 4577
- Ephialtes compuncator compuncator**  
in Romania 395  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 395
- ephilida, Phyllophaga**
- ephippias, Anarsia**
- Ephippiger**, wing venation in, terminology for 1591
- ephippiger, Hemianax**
- Ephippigerinae**, wing venation in, terminology for 1591
- Ephippiocoris lunatus**  
in USSR 2481  
on *Populus nigra*, in USSR 2481
- Ephyraea**, in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435
- Ephysteris promptella**  
descriptions of 1193  
in Turkey 1193  
on wheat, in Turkey 1193  
taxonomy of 1193
- Epiblema cynosbatella**  
in Canada 2459  
on *Rosa*, in British Columbia 2459



- Epiblema cynosbatella* contd.**  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. illotana* and 2459
- Epiblema illotana***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. cynosbatella* and 2459
- Epicauta cognata***  
food-plants of 4700  
in India 4700  
on eggplant, damage caused by 4700
- Epicauta maculata***  
group of  
in North America 4351  
taxonomy of 4351
- Epicauta murina***, *Atrichopogon farri* on 1164
- epicaute***, *Atrichopogon*
- Epichoristodes acerbella***  
biology of 3245  
control of  
insecticides for 3245  
mating disruption for 5133  
traps for 5133  
in Italy 5133  
in Spain 3245  
on carnation, in Spain 3245  
parasites of, in Spain 3245
- Epidemiology**, role in disease management of 7455
- Epidiaspis leperii***  
in Greece 235  
in Turkey 5948  
on cherry, in Turkey 5948  
on pear, in Turkey 5948
- Epidonta brunneomixta***  
biology of 1919  
fungi in, in Nigeria 1919  
in Nigeria 1919  
on *Lonchocarpus cyanescens*, in Nigeria 1919  
parasites of, in Nigeria 1919  
predators of, in Nigeria 1919
- Epiencyrtus***, taxonomy of 139
- Epiencyrtus artaceae***, in USA 139
- Epiencyrtus thyreodontis***  
descriptions of 139  
hosts of 139  
in USA 139  
taxonomy of 139
- epijarbas***, *Deudorix*
- Epilachna***  
control of, insecticides for 6093  
in USSR 1104  
on eggplant  
effects of fertilizers on 6093  
effects of irrigation on 6093  
on rice, in Liberia 3068
- Epilachna borealis***, Microsporidia in, infectivity of 333
- Epilachna chrysomelina***  
activity in 7290  
control of 7290  
insecticides for 7482  
development in  
effects of food-plant on 6681  
effects of photoperiod on 6681  
effects of temperature on 6681  
distribution map for 1101  
in USSR 7290  
on melon, in USSR 7290
- Epilachna dodecastigma***, control of, insecticides for 321
- Epilachna tredecimnotata***  
feeding behaviour in 1362  
on squash, feeding deterrents to 1362
- Epilachna varivestis***  
control of  
antifeedants for 972  
biological 2064  
cultural 1367, 4629  
growth regulators for 972, 974  
insecticides for 4629, 4928, 4929  
sterile-insect release for 3497  
threshold for 5370  
development in, effects of temperature on 3502  
fungi in, pathogenicity of 921  
in Mexico 3502  
in USA 1367, 2064, 4629  
Microsporidia in 333  
on bean, resistance to, evaluating of 1364  
on *Phaseolus*, in Mexico 3502  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
effects of companion crops on 1367
- Epilachna varivestis* contd.**  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* contd.  
in Indiana 4629  
resistance to 6280  
on soybean, in Maryland 2064  
parasitised by, *Pediobius foveolatus*, model 2064  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 3497
- Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* (see *Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata*)**
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* (see *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*)**
- Epilachnini***, in USSR 1104
- Epilobium angustifolium***, aphids on, clip cage for 5738
- Epinoorda***, taxonomy of, synonym of *Noorda* 529
- Epinotia albangulana***  
in Canada 6500  
parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500
- Epinotia aporema***  
control of, insecticides for 3800  
in Brazil 3800  
on soybean, in Brazil 3800
- Epinotia kasloana***  
biology of 1192  
in USA 1192  
on *Simmondsia californica*, in USA 1192
- Epinotia solandriana***  
in Canada 6500  
parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500  
*Thuja plicata* extracts not inhibiting feeding in 6784
- Epinotia tedella***  
biology of 3913  
in Denmark 3913  
on *Picea abies*, in Denmark 3913  
parasitised by  
*Apanteles tedellae*, in Denmark 3913  
*Pimploterus dubius*, in Denmark 3913
- Epiphyas postvittana***  
control of  
antifeedants for 5958  
growth regulators for 2013  
insecticides for 2013, 4876  
hyperparasites of, in England 6143  
in Australia 1318, 1332, 1918, 2013, 3935, 4601, 5327, 7246, 7247  
in New Zealand 234, 4876, 5958  
in UK 6143  
*Nosema carpocapsae* in, infectivity of 5969  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
in New Zealand 234  
interactions with growth regulators of 234  
pathogenicity of 3935  
resistance to 3935  
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 4876  
on apple  
damage caused by 1318  
in New South Wales 2013  
in New Zealand 5958  
in Victoria 4601, 7247  
on *Ligustrum ovalifolium*, in England 6143  
on peach, in Victoria 1332  
on pear, in Victoria 4601, 7247  
on *Rubus*, in Victoria 1918  
parasites of  
in Australian Capital Territory 1318  
in England 6143  
parasitised by  
*Goniozus jacintae*, in Victoria 7246, 7247  
*G. mandibulatus*, in Australian Capital Territory 7246  
*Trichogramma funiculatum*, in Victoria 4601  
pathogens of, in Australian Capital Territory 1318  
population dynamics of 1318, 5327  
predators of, in Australian Capital Territory 1318  
sex pheromone of, responses of sensilla to 5007
- Epipremnum aureum***  
pest control on, acaricides for 3850
- Epipremnum aureum* contd.**  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Texas 3850
- Epipteryps barberiana***  
in USA 2308  
parasitising  
*Acanalonia conica*, in Illinois 2308  
*Metcalfe pruinosa*, in Illinois 2308  
*Thionia bullata*, in Illinois 2308
- Epipteryps melanoleuca***  
in India 1224, 3032  
in sugar-cane plantations, effects of insecticides on 3032  
parasitising  
*Pyrrilla perpusilla*  
and biological control using, in India 1224  
in Punjab 3032  
in Uttar Pradesh 1224
- Epirrita autumnata***  
biology of 3428  
illustrations of 3428  
in Sweden 2482  
in UK 3428  
on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482
- Epirrita christyi***  
biology of 3428  
flight activity in 4746  
food-plants of 4746  
illustrations of 3428  
in UK 3428, 4746
- Epirrita dilutata***  
biology of 3428  
flight activity in 4746  
food-plants of 4746  
illustrations of 3428  
in UK 3428, 4746
- Epi- $\alpha$ -selinene***, in *Syntermes* defensive secretions 6532
- Epistrophe balteata* (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)**
- Episyrphus balteatus***  
in German Federal Republic 1930, 2018  
in USSR 2052, 6028  
prey selection by 1357  
preying on  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Moldavia 6028  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1357  
cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
cereal aphids, in German Federal Republic 1930  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018  
rearing of 6028
- Epitrichia mongolica***  
in Mongolia 1133  
on *Haloxylon*, in Mongolia 1133
- Epitrimerus alinae***  
in UK 1410  
on *Chrysanthemum*, in UK 1410
- Epitrimerus crassus***  
sp. nov., description of 2114  
in USSR 2114  
on *Salix*, in USSR 2114
- Epitrimerus pyri***  
biology of 5973  
control of 2384, 5973  
insecticides for 771  
in USA 771, 2384, 5973  
on pear  
in California 771  
in Oregon 2384, 5973
- Epitrix hirtipennis***  
control of, insecticides for 6138  
in USA 3239, 6138  
on tobacco  
effects of fertilizers on 3239  
in South Carolina 6138
- Epitrix tuberis***  
control of, insecticides for 346  
in Canada 346  
on potato, in British Columbia 346
- EPN (O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)**  
against, *Heliothis armiger* 958  
in bean, not affecting persistence of transpermethrin 4919  
in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095  
in mouse, esterase inhibition by 4919  
with Bucarpolate, antagonistic 958

- EPN** *contd.*  
 with MGK Synergist 264, antagonistic 958  
 with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 958
- Epofenonane** (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane) against  
*Adoxophyes orana*, on apple 2645  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 3725  
*Myzus persicae* 2793  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2793  
*Sitobion avenae* 2793  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on adult development of 4945  
 in *Aphis nerii*, effects on wing development of 6887  
 use in integrated control of 2620
- epos, Anagrus**
- Epoxidase, aldrin**  
 in *Autographa californica*, effects of food-plant on activity of 6944  
 in *Spodoptera eridania* 1610  
 inhibition by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds of 6373  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of food-plant on activity of 6944
- Epoxide hydratase** (see Hydratase, epoxide)
- Epoxide hydrolase** (see Hydratase, epoxide)
- equestris, Haplodiplosis** (see *H. marginata*)
- equestris, Lygaeus**
- equestris, Merodon**
- equestris, Otiorhynchus**
- Equisetum arvense**, insects associated with 5843
- Equus caballus** (see Horse)
- Eragrostis tef**, arthropod pests of, in India 197
- Erannis aurantiaria** (see *Agriopsis aurantiaria*)
- Erannis defoliaria**  
 control of  
   biological 1806, 5443  
   insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5443  
 forecasting of 3877  
 in Bulgaria 3877, 4787  
 in Romania 1806  
 in USSR 5443  
 sex attraction in 4787  
 traps for 3877
- Erannis marginaria** (see *Agriopsis marginaria*)
- erecta, Spathimeigenia**
- Eremaeidae**, taxonomy of 3010
- Eremioscelio lymantriae** (see *Gryon lymantriae*)
- Eremophila gilesii, Monistria discrepans** on, and biological control using 3639
- Eremotylus**, in Indo-Papuan region 6905
- Eretmocerus**  
 parasitising  
   *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, in Texas 5349  
   Aleyrodidae, in Zimbabwe 6487  
   *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5102  
 temperature as affecting 5102
- Eretmocerus californicus** 5102
- Eretmocerus mundus**  
 in Israel 2702  
 parasitising, *Bemisia tabaci*, in Israel 2702
- Eretmocerus paulistus** 5349
- ergasima, Scrobipalpa**
- Ergates faber**, chromosomes in 1118
- ergensis, Dendrocerus**
- Ergolis merione** (see *Ariadne merione*)
- Ericaceae**  
*Decodes* spp. on 4760  
*Vesiculaphis* spp. on 2808
- erichsoni, Dermestes**
- erichsonii, Pristiphora**
- eridania, Prodenia** (see *Spodoptera eridania*)
- eridania, Spodoptera** (*Prodenia*)
- Erigeron, Epichoristodes acerbella** on, in Spain 3245
- Erigone atra**  
 in Switzerland 1560  
 in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Erigone dentipalpis**  
 in Switzerland 1560  
 in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Erigone dentosa**  
 in USA 7264  
 in citrus groves, in California 7264
- Erina absimilis**  
 in Australia 753  
 on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753
- Erinnyis alope**  
 in Brazil 3248  
 on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248
- Erinnyis ello**  
 biology of 7319  
 control of  
   biological 7319  
   insecticides for 5442  
 descriptions of 7319  
 granulosus virus in, properties of 7458  
 in Brazil 3248, 5442, 7318, 7319  
 in Colombia 380  
 in Dominican Republic 349, 3187  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Colombia 380  
 on cassava  
   in Brazil 7318, 7319  
   in Dominican Republic 349  
 on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248  
 on rubber  
   in Brazil 5442  
   in Colombia 380  
 parasites of  
   in Brazil 7318, 7319  
   in Colombia 380  
   in Dominican Republic 349  
 parasitised by, *Telenomus sphingis*, in Dominican Republic 3187  
 predators of  
   in Brazil 7318, 7319  
   in Dominican Republic 349  
   *Spicaria* spp. in, in Colombia 380
- Eriobotrya japonica** (see Loquat)
- Eriocampa**, on *Alnus*, in Japan 1566
- Eriocampa babai**  
 sp. nov., description of 1566  
 in Japan 1566
- Eriocampa kurumivora**  
 sp. nov., description of 1566  
 in Japan 1566
- Eriocampa juglans ailanthifolia**, in Japan 1566
- Eriocampa ovata**  
 biology of 6199  
 descriptions of 6199  
 in Poland 6199  
 on *Alnus*, in Poland 6199  
*Thuja plicata* extracts not inhibiting feeding in 6784
- Eriocereus**, insects on, in South America 1204
- eriochloae, Atherigona**
- eriococci, Zaomma**
- Eriococcidae**, in Soviet Central Asia 4287
- Eriococcus ironsidei**  
 in Australia 6345  
 on *Macadamia tetraphylla*, in Queensland 6345  
 preyed on by, *Phytoseius hawaiiensis*, in Queensland 6345
- Eriococcus onukii**  
 in Japan 639  
 parasitised by, *Zaomma eriococci*, in Japan 639
- Eriogaster lanestris**  
 biology of 2477  
 food-plants of 2477  
 in Finland 2477  
 on *Betula*, in Finland 2477  
 parasites of, in Finland 2477  
 predators of, in Finland 2477
- Eriogonum multiflorum, Lobometopon ovale**  
 on, in Texas 6592
- Eriogyna pyretorum**, parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168
- Erioneuron pilosum, Phyllophaga crinita** on, in Texas 1281
- Erionota thrax**  
 control of, biological 518, 2429  
 in Mauritius 518  
 in USA (Hawaii) 2429  
 on banana  
   in Hawaii 2429  
   in Mauritius 518  
 parasites of, in Hawaii 2429
- erionotae, Apanteles**
- erionotae, Ooencyrtus**
- Eriophyes, Hirsutella thompsonii** in 1487
- Eriophyes canestrinii**, internal anatomy of 1732
- Eriophyes cernuus**, on *Ziziphus jujuba*, galls of, auxin protectors in 3767
- Eriophyes chondrillae** (see *Phytoptus chondrillae*)
- Eriophyes daturae**  
 descriptions of 4468  
 on *Datura stramonium*, development of 4468
- Eriophyes ficus** (see *Aceria ficus*)
- Eriophyes guerreronis**  
 control of  
   acaricides for 3976  
   biological 3976  
 in Ivory Coast 3976  
 on coconut, damage caused by 3976  
 predators of, in Ivory Coast 3976
- Eriophyes leionotus**  
 in USSR 2484  
 on *Betula pendula*, distribution pattern of 2484  
 on *Populus tremula*, distribution pattern of 2484
- Eriophyes ligustri** (see *Aceria ligustri*)
- Eriophyes litchii** (see *Aceria litchii*)
- Eriophyes medicaginis** (see *Aceria medicaginis*)
- Eriophyes mori** (see *Aceria mori*)
- Eriophyes neocynarae** (see *Aceria neocynarae*)
- Eriophyes oleae** (see *Aceria oleae*)
- Eriophyes olivi**  
 sp. nov., description of 785  
 in Egypt 785  
 on olive, damage caused by 785
- Eriophyes tulipae** (see *Aceria tulipae*)
- Eriophyes vitis**  
 in Australia 5323  
 on grapevine  
   effects of fungicides on 2677  
 in Victoria 5323  
 preyed on by, *Typhlodromus reticulatus*, in Victoria 5323
- Eriophyidae**  
 on *Dodonaea attenuata*, in Victoria 6345  
 on peach, in Florida 3121  
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius dodonaeae*, in Victoria 6345
- Eriophyoidea**, on weeds, and biological control using, in Florida 1776
- Eriopis connexa**  
 in Argentina 1236, 3524  
 in Brazil 3175  
 preying on  
   *Bemisia tabaci*, in Brazil 3175  
   *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
 seasonal abundance of 3524
- eriosoma, Chrysodeixis** (see *C. chalcites*)
- Eriosoma dilaniginosum**  
 sp. nov., description of 4782  
 in China 4782  
 on *Ulmus pumila*, in Shandong 4782
- Eriosoma lanigerum**  
 biology of 2730, 5953  
 control of 4586  
   biological 2400, 2617  
   insecticides for 762, 1327, 4017  
 in Australia 2013  
 in Austria 4586  
 in Belgium 4017  
 in Canada 1327  
 in Hungary 5961  
 in New Zealand 762  
 in UK 2730  
 in USSR 2400, 5953  
 on apple  
   in Austria 4586  
   in Crimea 5953  
   in Hungary 5961  
   in New South Wales 2013  
   in New Zealand 762  
   in Quebec 1327  
   in UK 2730  
 resistance to 6280  
 on *Crataegus*, in Austria 4586  
 on pear, in Austria 4586  
 parasitised by  
   *Aphelinus mali* 4774  
   in New South Wales 2013  
 preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 775
- Eriosoma phaenax**  
 biology of 2259  
 in USSR 2259



- Eriosoma phaeanax* contd.  
on Ulmus, in Kazakhstan 2259
- Eristalinus aeneus*  
in USSR 6089  
on onion, pollination by 6089
- Eristalis aeneus* (see *Eristalinus aeneus*)
- Eristalis arbustorum*  
in Canada 3721  
on strawberry, pollination by 3721
- Eristalis nemorum*, genitalia in, functional morphology of 1019
- Ernestia consobrina* (see *Eurithia consobrina*)
- Erosomyia indica* (see *E. mangiferae*)
- Erosomyia mangiferae*  
control of, insecticides for 3979  
in India 3978  
in Réunion 3979  
on mango 3769  
damage caused by 3978  
galls of 3979
- erosus*, *Orthotomicus*
- Errastunus ocellaris*  
in UK 1278  
life tables for 1278  
on *Holcus*, in England 1278
- Errege, mounting medium for microarthropods 2276
- Eruca vesicaria*  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, rearing of 5085  
*Myzus persicae* on, rearing of 5085
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*
- eruditus*, *Hypothenemus*
- ervi*, *Aphidius*
- Erwinia tracheiphila*  
in  
*Acalymma vittatum*, transmission of 320  
cucumber  
in Michigan 320  
in Quebec 3037
- Erynia*  
taxonomy of 4836  
raised to generic rank 4835
- Erynia neaphidius*  
sp. nov., description of 4835  
distribution of 4835  
hosts of 4835  
taxonomy of 7460
- Erynia nouri*  
sp. nov., description of 4835  
in  
*Aphis fabae*, in Sweden 4835  
*A. umbrellae*, in Israel 4835  
*Pemphigus bursarius*  
in England 4835  
in France 4835  
taxonomy of 7460
- Erysichton lineata lineata*  
in Australia 753  
on Macadamia, in Queensland 753
- erysimi*, *Lipaphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*)
- erysimi*, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Erythrina*, *Tiracola plagiata* on, in New Guinea 4772
- erythrocephala*, *Acantholyda*
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*)
- erythrocephala*, *Languria*
- erythrocephala*, *Oberia*
- erythrocephalus*, *Polistes*
- erythrocerus*, *Blepharigena*
- Erythromycin, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421
- Erythroneura elegantula*  
control of, non-target effects of 2391  
grapevine Pierce's disease  
causal agent in  
not transmitted 4575  
transmission of 1990  
in USA 1990, 2391  
on grapevine, in California 1990, 2391  
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos*, in California 1990
- Erythroneura nagpurensis*  
control of, insecticides for 5873  
in India 5873  
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 5873
- Erythroneura sudra*  
illustrations of 2417  
in Taiwan 2417  
on peach, in Taiwan 2417
- Erythrosine B, in *Agrotis ipsilon*, light-induced toxicity of 5526
- erythrostoma*, *Phryxe*
- erythrurus*, *Diadoxus*
- erytreae*, *Trioxa*
- esbenpeterseni*, *Coniopteryx*
- Escherichia coli*  
bactericide bioassay using 3475  
in  
*Galleria mellonella*, hemocyte responses to 564  
*Lambdina fiscellaria*, defence mechanisms against 1494  
*Locusta migratoria*, induction of antibacterial activity by 3320
- Eserine  
in *Dacus cucurbitae*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860  
in *Manduca sexta*  
cholinesterase inhibition by 1608  
inhibiting pupal development 1608  
not affecting larval wandering 1608
- Espirulina geitleri* (see *Spirulina geitleri*)
- Essigella pini*  
control of, insecticides for 3274  
in USA 3274, 6773  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 3274, 6773  
seasonal abundance of 6773
- Esterase  
in *Achaea janata* gut, activity pattern of 2226  
in *Acrida cinerea* fat-body 4238  
in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238  
in *Asota caricae* gut, activity pattern of 2226  
in *Atteva fabriciella* gut, activity pattern of 2226  
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, role in susceptibility to acephate of 5472  
in *Dacus oleae*, for assessing genetic changes during rearing 5017  
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of selection for insecticide resistance on 6975  
in *Dysgonia algira* gut, activity pattern of 2226  
in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 102  
role in defence against fungi of 6831  
in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, strain differences in 437  
in mouse, organophosphate inhibition of 4919  
in *Mythimna unipuncta* larval mid-gut, localisation of 554  
in *Myzus persicae*, effects of diet on 5615  
in *Myzus persicae* eggs, for forecasting end of diapause 6946  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, inhibition by insecticide synergists of 3371  
in *Samia cynthia* head, sex differences in 558  
in *Spodoptera eridania*, pyrethroid degradation by 6864  
in *Trichogramma*, as taxonomic character 7094  
in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, for distinguishing strains 5329  
in *Trichogramma oleae*, genetics of 281  
in *Trichoplusia ni* larval gut, pyrethroid degradation by 5642  
in *Yponomeuta cagnagellus*, inheritance of allozymes of 3490  
pyrethroid degradation by 2785  
isoenzymes  
in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population differences in 4994  
in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population differences in 4994
- Esterase, acetyl, in *Trichoplusia ni* antennae, hydrolysis of sex pheromone by 4993
- Esterase, acetyl choline  
in *Clarias batrachus* brain, effects of malathion on 7484  
in *Cryptotermes brevis*, insecticide inhibition of 4444  
in *Dacus cucurbitae*  
insecticide inhibition of 6860  
properties of 4992
- Esterase, acetyl choline contd.  
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of selection for insecticide resistance on 6975  
in *Etioplos maculatus*, fenitrothion inhibition of 4091  
in *Heliothis armiger*, organophosphate inhibition of 5125  
in *Hyles euphorbiae* pupae 4176  
in insects  
automated assay for 3370  
insecticide inhibition of 1529  
in *Lucilia sericata*, carbamate inhibition 5541  
in *Lymantria dispar* larvae, localisation of 1039  
in *Megoura viciae*, carbamate inhibition 5541  
in *Nephotettix cincticeps*  
inhibition by methyl- and propylcarbamates of 495  
role in carbamate resistance of 4924  
role in insecticide resistance of 2234, 4990  
role in vamidothion resistance of 523  
in rat, insecticide inhibition of 1529  
in rat erythrocytes, malathion inhibition of 4935  
in *Samia cynthia* head, sex differences in 558  
in *Solenopsis* brain, organophosphate inhibition of 2168  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*  
not involved in monocrotophos resistance 4920  
organophosphate inhibition of 5125  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, role in acaricide resistance of 1774  
organophosphate inhibition of 6469
- Esterase, aryl  
in bird blood, organophosphate degradation by 4932  
in *Lymantria dispar* larvae, localisation of 1039  
in mammal blood, organophosphate degradation by 4932
- Esterase, carboxyl  
in *Lymantria dispar* larvae, localisation of 1039  
in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, role in vamidothion resistance of 5231  
in *Plutella xylostella*, thiotepa inhibition 1659  
in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, malathion degradation by 3375
- Esterase, cholesterol, in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 2836
- Esterase, choline  
in *Acronuria* heads, as indicator of exposure to fenitrothion 7486  
in *Apis mellifera*, dimethoate inhibition of 499  
in *Apodemus speciosus* blood, fenitrothion inhibition of 4763  
in birds, insecticide inhibition of 2471  
in goose blood, monocrotophos inhibition of 6308  
in man, organophosphate inhibition of 4096  
in *Manduca sexta*, inhibitors of 1608  
in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, role in vamidothion resistance of 5231  
in *Plutella xylostella*, thiotepa inhibition 1659  
in rat  
demeton-S-methyl inhibition of 3382  
malathion inhibition of, effects of drug on 1537  
thiofanox inhibition of 5548  
in *Salmo gairdneri* brain, insecticide inhibition of 2475  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, role in insecticide resistance of 48  
insecticide inhibition of, determination of 4322
- Esterase, juvenile hormone  
in *Galleria mellonella* larval hemolymph, properties of 1038  
in *Musca domestica*, inhibitors of 6313  
in *Tenebrio molitor*, inhibitors of 6313  
in *Tenebrio molitor* pupae, properties of 1038  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, inhibitors of 6313

- Esterase, juvenile hormone** *contd.*  
in *Trichoplusia ni* hemolymph, regulation of 5614
- Estigmene acraea**  
control of, cultural 5439  
in USA 5439  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 2149, 4861  
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 5439  
parasites of, attraction of 6894  
viruses in, bioassay of 6834
- Estigmene congrua**, food-aversion learning in 4264
- Estuarine sediments**, insecticides in, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095
- esuriens, Pegomya** (see *P. conformis*)
- Etacrylic acid** ([2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]acetic acid)  
in *Locusta migratoria*, ATPase inhibition by 6383
- Etaphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
- ethadopa, Ceratophaga**
- Ethanal** (see Acetaldehyde)
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-**  
in insects  
receptors for 2834  
receptors in central nervous system for 4219  
in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004  
in rat, effects of phosphamidon on 4090  
in *Samia cynthia* head, sex differences in 558
- Ethanaminium, 2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-** (see Chlormequat)
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-** in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217  
chloride, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086
- Ethane, bromo-**  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- Ethane, 2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-** (see Halothane)
- Ethane, 2-chloro-1-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,2-trifluoro-** (see Enflurane)
- Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-**  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Ceratitis capitata* 5988  
in *Citrus* fruit 6655  
*Dacus tryoni*, in mangoes 3929  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Trogoderma granarium* 3301  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of 6881  
in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 7417  
in capsicums, residues of 433  
in cucumbers, residues of 433  
in fibreboard, determination of 4321  
in grapefruits, determination of 4321  
in mangoes, residues of 433  
in oranges, residues of 432  
in packaging materials, sorption of 3929  
in papaws, residues of 433  
in passion fruits, residues of 433  
in pastures, anomalous effects on yield of 5246  
in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
with 2-propenenitrile  
in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
with tetrachloromethane, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 3301
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-**  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-** *contd.*  
against *contd.*  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, on grapevine 3729  
with tetrachloromethane  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
fumigant for, wheat grain 6810  
in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 7417  
with 1,1,1-trichloroethane  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-**, anesthetic for, *Formica rufa* 1828
- Ethane, trichloro-**  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, increasing productivity 7480  
with 2-propenenitrile, in *Tribolium castaneum*, increasing productivity 7480
- Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-**  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
for rapid killing of ants in soil samples 626  
with 1,2-dichloroethane  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- Ethanedioic acid**  
antifeedant for, *Nilaparvata lugens* 199  
in *Attageus unicolor*, not toxic 1123  
in *Lasioderma serricorne*, not toxic 1123  
in *Penicillium* 1123  
in rice leaf sheaths 199  
in *Tribolium confusum*, not toxic 1123  
calcium salt, in *Lycoriella auripila*, prolonging development 2046
- 1,2-Ethanediol**, use in pitfall traps of 1121
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-** (taurine)  
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, developmental changes in 1138  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, changes during flight of 1606  
in *Mamestra configurata* 5609  
in *Mamestra configurata* brain, developmental changes in 4187
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(diethylamino)-*N*-** [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester (see Oxamyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-** [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (see Methomyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N,N*-** [thiobis(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis-, dimethyl ester (see Thiodicarb)
- Ethanol**  
diet component for, *Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Drosophila melanogaster* as affected by 2164  
in *Drosophila*, utilisation of 3460, 6959  
in *Drosophila immigrans*, responses to 3517  
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, responses to 3517  
in *Drosophila simulans*, responses to 3517  
in *Myrmica* mandibular-gland secretion 6377  
with (S)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 6156  
with 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 6156  
with 3-octanol, and 3-octanone, attractant for, *Myrmica ruginodis* 6377
- Ethanol** *contd.*  
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-2,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>6,7</sup>]nonane, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 7400
- Ethanol, 2-(3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-, (Z)-** (see also Grandlure)
- Ethanone, 1-phenyl-**  
in olive 6002  
repellent for, *Dacus oleae* 6002
- Ethene**, homopolymer, stored-product insects in, resistance to 435
- Ethene, chloro-**  
homopolymer  
genitalia vials made from tube of 2935  
insect attractants in, release rates of 7384  
stored-product insects in, resistance to 435
- Ethenol**, homopolymer, in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations 923
- Ether, diethyl** (see Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-)
- Ethiofencarb** 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]phenyl methylcarbamate)  
against  
Aphidoidea, on fruit trees 2731  
*Aphis gossypii*, on cucurbits 5366  
*A. pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248  
*Myzus persicae*  
on beet 3772  
on potato 817, 2444  
on sugar-beet 2593  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 1277  
*Aphis fabae* feeding as affected by 5097  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2940  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500, 2670  
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 2670  
in sorghum fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1277  
in sugar-beet, repelling aphids 2593  
*Myzus persicae* feeding as affected by 5097  
with oxydemeton-methyl, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099
- Ethion** (S,S'-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))  
against  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711  
*Orthosia hibisci*, on apple 7242  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 7242  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277  
in onion, residues of 5549  
in soil, adsorption of 3342  
in water, persistence of 3342  
with oil emulsion, against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277
- Ethiopia**  
*Ampotis alticola* in, on barley 4504  
*Spodoptera exempta* in 985
- Ethiopian region** (see Afrotropical region)
- Ethirimol** (5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-4(1*H*)-pyrimidinone)  
in powdery mildews, inhibition of adenosine deaminase by 1873
- Ethoate-methyl** (S-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077  
*Trogoptera callinica*, on guava 4075
- Ethoprophos** (*O*-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 196  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 711  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 5277  
*Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241
- Ethoxyquin** (see Quinoline, 6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,4-trimethyl-)
- Ethyl bromide** (see Ethane, bromo-)
- Ethyl-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethylbenzene])  
against  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 7157  
on rice 3077, 3688



- Ethyl-DDD** *contd.*  
 in *Nilaparvata lugens*, not stimulating reproduction 7157  
 in rice, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* reproduction of 3688  
 in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3077
- Ethyl-parathion** (see Parathion)
- Ethylene dibromide** (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
- Ethylene dichloride** (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
- Ethylene glycol** (see 1,2-Ethanediol)
- Ethylene oxide** (see Oxirane)
- Etiella behrii**  
 in Australia 811  
 on groundnut, in Queensland 811
- Etiella zinckenella**  
 control of, insecticides for 5391, 6691  
 in Brazil 3790  
 in India 464, 6691  
 in Malaysia 3799  
 male genitalia in, functional morphology of 2192  
 on pea, in Uttar Pradesh 6691  
 on soyabean, in West Malaysia 3799  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 3790
- Etrifos** (O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Acarus siro*  
 in rape seeds 1865  
 in wheat grain 4809  
*Archips rosanus*, on apple 2004  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*  
 in rape seeds 1865  
 in wheat grain 4809  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 4683  
*Lygus spinolae*, on grapevine 5940  
 pests of stored grain 1888  
*Pieris brassicae* 1348  
 stored-product beetles 5500  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 4694  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 3848  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
 in rape seeds, residues of 1865
- Etrofolan** (see Isoprocab)
- Eutropus maculatus**, fenitrothion in, enzyme inhibition by 4091
- Eublemma scitulum**  
 in Greece 5106  
 in Italy 5936  
 in Nigeria 2094  
 in Spain 2038  
 on *Cussonia barkeri*, damage caused by 2094  
 preying on  
*Ceroplastes rusci*, in Greece 5106  
*C. sinensis*, in Italy 5936  
*Scutellista cyanea*, in Spain 2038  
*Udinia catori*, in Nigeria 2094
- Eucallipterus tiliae**  
 in Poland 3593  
 in UK 3912  
 on *Tilia*, in Poland 3593  
 on *Tilia* × *europaea*, in Scotland 3912  
 preyed on by, *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, in Scotland 3912  
 reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888
- eucalypti, Ctenarytaina**
- Eucalyptus**  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti* on, in Portugal 2514  
*Glycaspis ecephymata* on, in Victoria 175  
*Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Mauritius 4765  
 insect pests of, in New Zealand 5486  
*Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Liparetrus* spp. on, in Australia 5576  
*Paropsis* spp. on, feeding deterrent to 384  
 Psyllidae on, in Portugal 2517  
*Spodoptera latifascia* on, in Brazil 5452
- Eucalyptus acmenoides** (wood), Isoptera in, resistance to 1442
- Eucalyptus blakeyi**, *Glycaspis* spp. on, effects of leaf quality on 2507
- Eucalyptus botryoides**, *Phylacteophaga froggatti* on, in Victoria 401
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis** (wood), Isoptera in, resistance to 1442
- Eucalyptus deglupta**, insect pests of, in Solomon Islands 7059
- Eucalyptus globulus**  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti* on  
 in Portugal 2514  
 in Spain 2515
- Eucalyptus grandis** (wood), Isoptera in, resistance to 1442
- Eucalyptus nitens**, *Paropsis charybdis* on, in New Zealand 4762
- Eucalyptus paniculata**, *Euselasia eucerus* on, in Brazil 5155
- Eucalyptus regnans**, *Paropsis charybdis* on, in New Zealand 4762
- Eucalyptus regnans** (wood)  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis* in 4440  
 Isoptera in, resistance to 1442  
 termite control in, insecticides for 7110
- Eucalyptus robusta**, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Mauritius 4765
- Eucalyptus wandoo** (wood), Isoptera in, resistance to 1442
- Eucalyptus** (wood), pest control in, preservative treatments for 3925
- Eucelatoria**  
 attraction of  
 to host food-plants 6894  
 to hosts 6894  
 in cotton fields, in Arizona 3224  
 methoprene in, toxicity of 4106  
 parasitising, *Heliothis armiger* 3602, 4106  
 rearing of, techniques for 1122
- Eucelatoria armigera** 3602  
 in USA (Hawaii) 724  
 parasitising, *Heliothis zea*, in Hawaii 724
- Eucelatoria punctipennis**, reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888
- eucercophaga, Diadegma eucerus, Euselasia**
- Euchorthippus pulvinatus**  
 control of, threshold for 2369  
 in USSR 2369  
 in grassland, in Kazakhstan 2369
- Euchrysops**, control of, insecticides for 805
- Euchrysops cnejus**  
 in India 3177  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 3177
- Euclytia flava**  
 in USA 6185  
 parasitising  
*Elasmostethus atricornis*, in South Carolina 6185  
*E. cruciatus*, in South Carolina 6185
- Eucnemidae**, in central Europe, book 22
- Eucoila**, parasitising, Tephritidae, in Mauritius 518
- Euconocephalus**, gut in, functional morphology of 540
- Euconocephalus incertus**  
 in India 4537  
 on rice, in Orissa 4537
- Euconomelus lepidus**  
 in Czechoslovakia 4355  
 on *Carex* 4355  
 on *Juncus* 4355  
 parasitised by, *Elenchus tenuicornis*, in Czechoslovakia 4355
- Eucosma ridingsana**  
 in USA 6548  
 on *Gutierrezia*, in Arizona 6548  
 variation in 6548
- Eucosma schistaceana** (see *Tetramoera schistaceana*)
- Eucosma sonomana**  
 attractants for 3861  
 food-plants of 3861  
 in USA 3861  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3861
- Eucosma womonana**  
 in USA 3207  
 on sunflower, in Texas 3207
- Eucyclodes pieroides**  
 in Australia 2393  
 on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393
- Euderus**, parasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307
- Eugenia aquea**, *Vinsoni stellifera* on, in Mauritius 518
- Eugenia jambolana**  
*Fergusonina* spp. on, in Andhra Pradesh 240  
*Metanastria* spp. on, in Punjab 2039  
*M. recta* on, in Punjab 6664
- Eugenia jambos**, *Anastrepha obliqua* on, in Costa Rica 620
- Eugenia uniflora**  
*Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Florida 2387  
 Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291
- Eugenia uvalha**, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291
- eugeniae, Chionaspis** (see *Pseudaulacaspis eugeniae*)
- eugeniae, Pseudaulacaspis (Chionaspis) eugeni, Anthonomus**
- Eugenol** (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol) attractant for, Chrysopidae 4564  
 with (R,Z)-5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-2(3H)-furanone, and 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891  
 with 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891
- Euglena gracilis**, lysed by *Choristoneura fumiferana* hemolymph 4849
- eugraphella, Nephopterix**
- Eugregarina**, in, insects, review 6470
- Eulachnus agilis**, gut in 4216
- Eulachnus brevipilosus**, gut in 4216
- Eulachnus nigricola**, gut in 4216
- Eulachnus rileyi**  
 biology of 847  
 gut in 4216  
 in Zambia 847  
 on *Pinus*, in Zambia 847  
 preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Zambia 847
- Eulecanium corni** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- Eulecanium nocivum**  
 in Turkey 5948  
 on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948
- Eulecanium prunosum**  
 in USA 2381  
 on walnut, in USA 2381
- Eulecanium tiliae**  
 descriptions of 5341  
 in Greece 5341  
 on fig, in Greece 5341  
 parasites of, in Greece 5341  
 preyed on by, *Anthrribus fasciatus*, in Greece 5341
- Eulepida mashona**  
 in Zimbabwe 3855  
 on rose, damage caused by 3855
- Eulepidosaphes pyriformis**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Mytilaspis* 4132
- Eulophidae**  
 hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
 in Korea 4345  
 in North Korea 1183  
 in forests, in Lithuania 870  
 in globe-artichoke fields, effects of insecticides on 6016  
 parasitising  
*Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023  
*Heliothis armiger*, in Gujarat 3015  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Florida 71  
*Stigmella malella* 4393  
 tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492
- Eulophus larvarum**, venom of, delaying of host development by 7090
- Eumenes**  
 in Nearctic region 3605  
 taxonomy of 3605
- Eumenidae**  
 in British Isles 1013  
 in Malta 2258
- Eumeta variegata**, predators of, attracted by wounded larvae 1163
- Euodynerus quadrifasciatus**, parasitising, Tortricidae, and biological control using in Japan 5809
- euonymi, Aphis**
- Euonymus alatus**  
*Aphis fabae* on  
 damage caused by 379

- Euonymus alatus* contd.  
*Aphis fabae* on contd.  
 in Pennsylvania 379
- Euonymus europaeus*  
*Aphis* spp. on 2199  
*A. fabae* on  
 fecundity of 327, 2059  
 in France 3805  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus* on 2856  
*Y. irrorellus* on 2856
- Euonymus japonicus*  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*Pryeria sinica* on, in Japan 1675
- Euparafrontina martinezi* (see *Lespesia martinezi*)
- Euparen* (see *Dichlofluand*)
- Eupatorium adenophorum*, *Procecidochares utilis* on, in Nepal 3024
- Eupatorium japonicum*  
 insect growth regulator activity of constituents of 6320  
 insecticidal activity of constituents of 6320
- Eupatorium odoratum* (see *Chromolaena odorata*)
- Eupelmus*  
 hyperparasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307  
 parasitising  
*Apanteles briareus*, in Queensland 1307  
*Eurytoma attiva*, in West Malaysia 7123  
*Fergusonina* spp., in Andhra Pradesh 240
- Eupelmus cyaniceps*  
 in USA 3096  
 parasitising, *Languria erythrocephala*, in Florida 3096
- Eupelmus popa*  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988  
 parasitising  
*Contarinia sorghicola*  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988
- Eupelmus urozonus*  
 in Greece 3764  
 in Japan 1420  
 parasitising  
*Dacus oleae*, in Greece 3764  
*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 1420
- Euphorbia*  
*Diaspis barrancorum* on, imported into Netherlands 617  
*Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey 816
- Euphorbia cyparissias*, *Chamaesphelia empiformis* on, in Austria 6910
- Euphorbia esula*  
*Chamaesphelia tenthrediniformis* on, in Austria 6910  
*Hyles euphorbiae* on, feeding by 5841  
*Oberia erythrocephala* on, and biological control using 1202
- Euphorbia geniculata* (see *E. heterophylla*)
- Euphorbia heterophylla*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Thailand 6118
- Euphorbia hirta* (see *E. pilulifera*)
- Euphorbia longana* (see *Nephelium longana*)
- Euphorbia milii*, *Oberia erythrocephala* on, not feeding 1202
- Euphorbia peplus*, insects on, in Egypt 7124
- Euphorbia pilulifera*, *Papilio demodocus* on, oviposition by 3132
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
 fenvalerate in, toxicity of 6145  
*Oberia erythrocephala* on, not feeding 1202  
 oxamyl in, toxicity of 6145  
 permethrin in, toxicity of 6145  
 pest control on, insecticides for 3848, 6145  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on  
 effects of plant growth regulators on 4733  
 in California 6145  
 in USA 4042
- Euphorbia pyrifolia*, *Icerya seychellarum* on, damage caused by 4738, 4739
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*
- euphorbiae*, *Celerio* (see *Hyles euphorbiae*)
- euphorbiae*, *Hyles* (*Celerio*)
- euphorbiae*, *Macrosiphum*
- Euphorinae*, parasitising, *Miridae*, in Ontario 5811
- Euphorus sahlbergellae* (see *Leiophron sahlbergellae*)
- euphraticus*, *Chaitophorus*
- Euphyllura olivina*  
 parasites of 5107  
 predators of 5107
- Euphyllura phillyreae*  
 biology of 5107  
 in Greece 5107  
 on olive, damage caused by 5107  
 parasites of, in Greece 5107
- euphyllurae*, *Encyrtus* (see *Psyllaephagus euphyllurae*)
- euphyllurae*, *Psyllaephagus* (*Encyrtus*)
- Eupithecia abietaria*  
 in Italy 2476  
 on *Pinus cembra*, in Italy 2476
- Eupithecia centaureata*  
 in Romania 224  
 on lucerne, in Romania 224  
 parasitised by, *Ichneumonidae*, in Romania 224
- Eupithecia pini* (see *E. abietaria*)
- Euplectrus*  
 in India 5786  
 parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Brazil 6563  
 taxonomy of 5786
- Euplectrus gopimohani*  
 descriptions of 5786  
 in India 5786
- Euplectrus platyhypenae*  
 in USA 714  
 parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Florida 714
- Euplectrus puttleri*  
 in Colombia 6687  
 parasitising, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, and biological control using, in Florida 6687
- Euploea core*, tracking in the field of 1116
- Eupoecilia ambigua*  
 attractants for, responses to 745  
 biology of 752  
 control of  
 biological 752  
 insecticides for 752, 4019  
 integrated 2634  
 mating disruption for 2390  
 threshold for 752  
 in Austria 752  
 in France 953, 2390, 4019  
 in German Federal Republic 2588  
 natural enemies of 2634  
 on grapevine  
 in Austria 752  
 in France 4019  
 in German Federal Republic 2588  
 traps for 953
- Euponin*  
 against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 6320  
 in *Eupatorium japonicum* 6320
- euproctidis*, *Trichogramma*
- Euproctis*, control of, insecticides for 6298
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*  
 control of  
 growth regulators for 6844  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3317  
 insecticides for 6844, 7232  
 in Greece 6844  
 in Romania 2495  
 in UK 7232  
 in Yugoslavia 2151  
 in railway embankments, in England 7232  
 Microsporidia in, in Yugoslavia 2151  
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 6844  
 predators of, in Romania 2495
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* auct. (see *E. similis*)
- Euproctis fasciata*  
 food-plants of 3188  
 in Nigeria 3188  
 on cassava, in Nigeria 3188
- Euproctis lunata*, control of, biological 5892
- Euproctis melania*  
 hyperparasitised by, *Pediobius pyrgo*, in Iraq 7407  
 in Iraq 7407
- Euproctis melania* contd.  
 on *Quercus*, in Iraq 7407  
 parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in Iraq 7407
- Euproctis scintillans*, salivary glands in, constituents of 4199
- Euproctis similis*  
 biology of 1998  
 cell cultures from 5726  
 control of  
 biological 1998  
 cultural 1998  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 1998  
 insecticides for 1432, 1998  
 descriptions of 4126  
 in German Democratic Republic 1432  
 in UK 7374  
 in USSR 1998  
 on *Crataegus monogyna*, in UK 7374  
 on *Quercus*, in German Democratic Republic 1432  
 outbreaks of, caused by exhaust gases 7374  
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 1432  
 parasitised by  
*Apanteles* spp. 5168  
*Eupteromalus peregrinus*, in German Democratic Republic 1432  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Hyphantria cunea* and 4126
- Euproctis subnotata*  
 control of, insecticides for 3094  
 in India 3094
- Euprojoannisia*, on cacao, pollination by 5436
- Eupteromalus hemipterus*  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394
- Eupteromalus parnarae*  
 descriptions of 6023  
 hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
 in Malaysia 6023  
 parasitising, *Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023
- Eupteromalus peregrinus*  
 in German Democratic Republic 1432  
 in oak forests, effects of insecticides on 1432  
 parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in German Democratic Republic 1432
- Eupterote geminata* (see *E. hibisci*)
- Eupterote hibisci*, control of, growth regulators for 3367
- eupterus*, *Dinotiscus*
- Eupteryx*, parasites of, in Wales 2958
- Eupteryx alticola*  
 in Italy 2964  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Eupteryx atropunctata*  
 distribution of 6041  
 feeding behaviour in 4657  
 food-plants of 6041  
 in Italy 2964  
 in USA 6041  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Connecticut 6041  
 on *Vicia faba*, damage caused by 4657
- Eupteryx aurata*  
 food-plants of 2958  
 in UK 2958  
 on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 2958
- Eupteryx cyclops*  
 competing with, *Eupteryx urticae* 3023  
 in UK 2958, 3023  
 on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 2958, 3023  
 parasites of, in Wales 3023
- Eupteryx decemnotata*  
 in Italy 2964  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Eupteryx melissae*  
 in Italy 2964  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Eupteryx stachydearum*  
 in Italy 2964  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Eupteryx thoulessi*  
 in Italy 2964  
 on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964



- Eupteryx urticae**  
competing with, *Eupteryx cyclops* 3023  
in UK 2958, 3023  
on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 2958, 3023  
parasites of, in Wales 3023
- Eupteryx zelleri**  
in Italy 2964  
on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964
- Eurhadina concinna**  
food-plants of 2965  
in UK 2965  
on *Quercus petraea*, in Wales 2965  
on *Quercus robur*, in Wales 2965  
taxonomy of 2965
- Eurhadina kirschbaumi**  
in UK 2965  
on *Quercus petraea*, in Wales 2965  
taxonomy of 2965
- Eurhadina loewii**  
in UK 2965  
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 2965
- Eurhadina pulchella**  
in UK 2965  
on *Quercus petraea*, in Wales 2965  
on *Quercus robur*, in Wales 2965  
taxonomy of 2965
- Eurhadina ribauti**  
in UK 2965  
on *Quercus petraea*, in Wales 2965  
on *Quercus robur*, in Wales 2965  
taxonomy of 2965
- Eurhizococcus**, wax glands in 6932
- Eurithia consobrina**  
in USSR 5363  
in cabbage fields, effects of trichlorphon on 5363  
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae*, in Ukraine 5363
- Europe**  
*Bathythrix* spp. in 4426  
Neuroptera in, book 6440, 6441  
*Phytomyza* spp. in 17  
tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
weeds in, insects associated with 6543
- Europe, Central**  
*Amara* spp. in 2806  
Diversicornia in, book 22  
Lepidoptera in, on *Quercus*, book 4754
- Eurphium clavigerum**  
in  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, transmission of 5458  
*Pinus ponderosa*, in Colorado 5458
- Eurosta solidaginis**  
energy budget of 1195  
in USA 1194  
on *Solidago canadensis*, effects on resource allocation of 1194  
parasites of, energy budget of 1195
- euryae, Metopolophium**
- Eurydema ornatum**, parasitised by, *Trissolcus simoni* 3427
- Eurydema pulchrum**, life history of 315
- Eurygaster**  
control of, insecticides for 3651  
on grain crops, assessing infestations of 2749  
on wheat, resistance to 7468  
parasitised by  
*Telenomus* spp., in Romania 4492  
*Trissolcus* spp., in Romania 4492
- Eurygaster austriaca**  
in USSR 4496  
on wheat, in Moldavia 4496
- Eurygaster integriceps**  
antigens of 5078  
biology of 3038, 4496  
control of 3038  
cultural 5872  
evaluating of 5869  
insecticides for 1234  
integrated 1518  
threshold for 1234  
timing of 1938  
food-plants of 4496  
forecasting of 4906  
immune sera to 5078  
in Romania 1234, 1518, 1938  
in USSR 948, 1631, 2354, 3038, 4496, 4906, 5872  
migration in 1938  
natural enemies of, effects on insecticides on 1234
- Eurygaster integriceps contd.**  
nervous system in 1020  
neurosecretory system in 1628  
oocytes in, effects of insect growth regulators on 6888  
olfactory receptors in 1631  
on wheat  
damage caused by 2354  
effects of fertilizers on 5872  
forecasting infestations of 1234  
in Moldavia 4496  
in USSR 3038  
varietal preferences of 5872  
outbreaks of, factors favouring 3345  
parasites of  
attraction by kairomones of 2312  
rearing of 88  
parasitised by  
*Gymnosoma rotundatum* 1698  
*Telenomus* spp., in Moldavia 4496  
*Trissolcus grandis* 184, 2312  
predators of, detecting of 5078  
preyed on by, Carabidae 129, 4490  
spermatogenesis in 1633
- Eurygaster maura**  
in USSR 4496  
on wheat, in Moldavia 4496  
reproductive system in 537
- Euryphion**, in Indo-Papuan region 6905
- euryptychiae, Pristomerus**
- Euryssa lineata**  
in Turkey 3649  
on *Pinus*, in Turkey 3649
- Eurysacca melanocampa**  
descriptions of 1193  
in Peru 1193  
on *Chenopodium quinoa*, in Peru 1193  
on potato, in Peru 1193  
taxonomy of 1193
- eurytheme, Colias**
- Eurytoma**  
parasitising  
*Fergusonina* spp., in Andhra Pradesh 240  
*Leperisinus oregonus*, in Oregon 7378
- Eurytoma amygdali**  
biology of 4581  
in Yugoslavia 4581  
on almond, damage caused by 4581
- Eurytoma appendigaster**  
hyperparasitising, *Antheraea pernyi*, in China 5168  
in China 5168  
parasitising, *Apanteles* spp., in China 5168
- Eurytoma attiva**  
in Mauritius 7123  
on *Cordia curassavica*, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 3338, 7123  
parasitised by  
*Eupelmus* spp., in West Malaysia 7123  
*Neanastatus* spp., in West Malaysia 7123
- Eurytoma brunneiventris**  
in Japan 1420  
in Netherlands 877  
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 1420
- Eurytoma lathyri**  
sp. nov., description of 634  
in USSR 634  
parasitising, *Bruchus affinis*, in Caucasus 634
- Eurytoma maslovskii**  
in South Korea 773  
in USSR 773  
in peach seeds, imported into Japan 773
- Eurytoma morio**, in USSR 870
- Eurytoma pini**  
in USA 4755  
parasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in Maryland 4755
- Eurytomidae**  
in forests, in Lithuania 870  
parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492
- Euscelidius variegatus**, grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, transmission of 6617
- Euscelis**  
photoperiod as affecting 1466  
temperature as affecting 1466
- Euscelis plebeja**  
*Acholeplasma laidlawii* in, behaviour of 3931  
*Catharanthus roseus* proliferation agent in behaviour of 3931  
diseases transmitted by 1467  
*Spiroplasma citri* in behaviour of 3931  
replication of 2143  
transmission of 6823  
symbionts in 1595
- Euscepes batatae** (see *E. postfasciatus*)
- Euscepes postfasciatus**  
in New Zealand Island Territories 5713  
in sweet potatoes, imported into New Zealand 5713
- Euschistus**  
control of, reflective mulches for 4630  
on tomato, in South Carolina 4630
- Euschistus conspersus**  
in USA 2380  
on almond, in California 2380
- Euschistus heros**  
biology of 6697  
control of, insecticides for 3800  
descriptions of 6925  
in Brazil 3800, 6697  
on soyabean, in Brazil 3800, 6697  
parasitised by, *Telenomus mormideae*, in Brazil 6697  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Piezodorus guildinii* and 6925
- Euschistus servus**  
biology of 5960  
flight activity in 6789  
in USA 5380, 5593, 5960, 6789  
in walnut plantations, in North Carolina 6789  
mid-ventral abdominal spots in 5593  
on apple, in Georgia (USA) 5960  
on soyabean, in Louisiana 5380
- Euschistus tristigmus**  
biology of 5960  
in USA 5960  
on apple, in Georgia (USA) 5960
- Euseius hibisci**  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999
- Euselasia eucerus**  
in Brazil 5155  
on *Eucalyptus paniculata*, in Brazil 5155  
parasitised by, *Trichogramma maxacalii*, in Brazil 5155
- Euselasia euploea eucerus** (see *E. eucerus*)
- Eusolex 4360** (see Oxybenzone)
- Eutectona**, gen. nov., description of 6192
- Eutectona machaeralis**  
in China 6192  
on *Tectona grandis*, in China 6192  
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pyrausta* 6192
- Eutetranychus banksi**  
in El Salvador 6485  
on *Cajanus cajan*, in El Salvador 6485  
on cassava, in El Salvador 6485  
on castor, in El Salvador 6485  
on *Citrus*, in El Salvador 6485
- Eutetranychus orientalis**  
control of, acaricides for 6711  
in Egypt 7206  
in India 6711, 7020  
on cassava, in Kerala 6711  
on lucerne, in Egypt 7206  
seasonal abundance of 7020
- Eutetranychus pantopus**  
control of, acaricides for 1562  
in Sudan 1562  
on lemon, in Sudan 1562
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis**  
aldrin resistance in, in Brazil 1532  
control of, insecticides for 1532  
in Brazil 1532  
on cotton, in Brazil 1532
- eutrichosiphii, Trioxy**
- Eutrichosiphum assamense**  
descriptions of 410  
in India 410  
on *Quercus*, in Uttar Pradesh 410
- Eutrichosiphum garhwalese**  
sp. nov., description of 4784  
in India 4784  
on *Quercus incana*, in Uttar Pradesh 4784

- Eutrichosiphum jugeshwari**  
sp. nov., description of 3872  
in India 3872  
on *Quercus*, in Manipur 3872
- Eutrichosiphum manipurens**  
sp. nov., description of 3872  
in India 3872  
on *Quercus*, in Manipur 3872
- Eutrichosiphum menglunense**  
sp. nov., description of 3910  
in China 3910  
on *Castanopsis*, in Yunnan 3910
- Eutrichosiphum pasaniae**  
in Japan 4419  
parasitised by, *Trioxys eutrichosiphi*, in Japan 4419
- Eutrichosiphum querciphaga**  
sp. nov., description of 410  
in India 410  
on *Quercus*, in Uttar Pradesh 410
- Eutrichosiphum sclerophyllum**  
sp. nov., description of 3910  
in China 3910  
on *Castanopsis sclerophylla*, in Zhejiang 3910
- Eutrixia exilis**  
in USA 4433  
traps for 4433
- Eutromula**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Choreutis* Hübner 2807
- Eutromula pariana** (see also *Choreutis pariana*)  
control of, insecticides for 1999  
*Entomophthora pyiformis* in, in British Columbia 266  
in Canada 266  
in German Federal Republic 1999  
on apple  
in British Columbia 266  
in German Federal Republic 1999  
parasites of, in German Federal Republic 1999  
taxonomy of, transferred to *Choreutis* 2807
- Euxoa auxiliaris**  
biology of 6479  
control of 6479  
descriptions of 6479  
in USA 6479
- Euxoa bilitura**  
development in 1663  
oviposition in 1663
- Euxoa campestris**  
control of, mating disruption for 6918  
ovipositor in, epidermal glands on 5622  
sex-pheromone gland in 5622  
sex pheromone of  
components of 6918  
specificity of 6917
- Euxoa declarata**  
control of, mating disruption for 6918  
ovipositor in, epidermal glands on 5622  
sex-pheromone gland in 5622  
sex pheromone of  
components of 6918  
specificity of 6917  
group of, reproductive isolation in 6917
- Euxoa islandica**, in Mongolia 1133
- Euxoa lutescens**  
development in 1663  
oviposition in 1663
- Euxoa messoria**  
alkaloids in, toxicity of 6289  
control of 2970, 4671  
insecticides for 2454, 3359, 3836, 5536  
food-plants of 2970  
illustrations of 2970  
in Canada 2970, 3836, 4671  
life-cycle of 2970  
on groundnut, in Ontario 4671  
on tobacco, in Quebec 3836  
ovipositor in, epidermal glands on 5622  
sex-pheromone gland in 5622
- Euxoa oberthueri**  
evening activity in 4273  
in Japan 4273
- Euxoa ochrogaster**  
attractants for 2841, 3353  
in Canada 2841, 3353  
sex pheromone of, components of 2841  
traps for 3353
- Euxoa rockburnei**  
control of, mating disruption for 6918
- Euxoa rockburnei** contd.  
sex pheromone of  
components of 6918  
specificity of 6917
- Euxoa scandens**  
control of, insecticides for 3836  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, polyhedra of 1504  
in Canada 3836  
Microsporidia in 6258  
on tobacco, in Quebec 3836  
pathogens of, control of 6258
- Euxoa sibirica**  
evening activity in 4273  
in Japan 4273
- Euxoa tritici**, in Mongolia 1133
- Euzophora bigella**  
control of, timing of 1316  
in Iran 257, 1316  
in Italy 4577  
on apple, in Iran 257  
on grapevine, damage caused by 4577  
on quince  
damage caused by 257  
in Iran 1316  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *Ephestia parasitella* and 4577  
characters distinguishing *Lobesia botrana* and 4577  
traps for 1316
- Euzophora villora**  
in Ghana 3202  
on eggplant, damage caused by 3202
- Evacanthus repexus**  
in India 619  
on *Citrus*, in Assam 619  
on maize, in Assam 619
- evanescens**, *Trichogramma*
- evansi**, *Coptera*
- evansi**, *Raphignathus*
- evansi**, *Tetranychus*
- Evarthrus sodalis**  
in USA 2273, 5317  
in lucerne fields, in Illinois 2273  
preying on  
*Hypera postica* 2273, 5317  
*Sitona hispidulus* 2273, 5317  
traps for 2273
- Evening primrose** (see *Oenothera*)
- Everes argiades**  
in Romania 3711  
on lucerne, in Romania 3711
- Evergestis forficilis**  
biology of 2907, 7286  
control of 7286  
cultural 1359  
genitalia in 2907  
identifying of 4635  
in German Democratic Republic 2907  
in Netherlands 1359  
in UK 4635, 7286  
on brussels sprouts, effects of intercropping on 1359  
on cabbage, in UK 7286
- Evisect** (see *Thiocyclam*)
- evonymellae**, *Tetrastichus*
- evonymellus**, *Yponomeuta*
- Evonymus europaeus** (see *Euonymus europaeus*)
- evuncifer**, *Amitermes*
- exaltata**, *Acrida*
- examinator**, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*)
- exaptus**, *Systates*
- excessana**, *Planotortrix*
- exclamans**, *Polistes*
- exclamationis**, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
- exclamationis**, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis exclamationis*)
- exclamationis**, *Zygogramma*
- Exelastis atomosa**  
control of 2068  
insecticides for 6069  
in India 2068, 3177, 6069  
on *Cajanus cajan*  
in Andhra Pradesh 3177  
in Bihar 2068  
in Madhya Pradesh 6069
- exempta**, *Spodoptera*
- Exenterus amictorius**  
in German Federal Republic 1556  
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in German Federal Republic 1556
- Exeristes roborator**, enzymes in 2839
- Exhaust gases**, insects on roadside plants as affected by 7374
- exhilaratus**, *Typhlodromus*
- exigua**, *Atherigona*
- exigua**, *Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- exigua**, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
- exigua**, *Susumia*
- exiguae**, *Hyposoter*
- exiguum**, *Trichogramma*
- exiguus**, *Cardiastethus*
- exilis**, *Eutrixia*
- exilis**, *Pegomya*
- Exitianus capicola**  
in Morocco 2424  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 2424
- Exitianus taeniaticeps**  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574
- exitiosa**, *Synanthedon*
- exitiosus**, *Nasutitermes*
- Exochomus**, preying on, *Pinus pini*, in Kenya 1439
- Exochomus concavus**  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitised by, *Homalotylus flaminus*, in Congo 6086  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Exochomus flaviventris**  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitised by, *Homalotylus flaminus*, in Congo 6086, 6088  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Exochomus quadripustulatus**  
in France 5488  
in Turkey 2423  
preying on  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488  
*Saissetia oleae*, in Turkey 2423
- Exolygus pratensis** (see *Lygus pratensis*)
- Exorista**  
parasitising  
*Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
*Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551  
*Phalaenoides glycinae*, in South Australia 7230
- Exorista civilis**  
in Bulgaria 3615  
in USSR 653, 6704  
parasitising  
*Loxostege sticticalis*  
in Ukraine 6704  
in USSR 653
- Exorista fallax**  
in Uganda 982  
parasitising, *Notodontidae*, in Uganda 982
- Exorista larvarum**  
in Iran 850  
in Romania 395, 3709  
in USSR 4551, 4638  
parasitising  
*Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551  
*Lymantria dispar*  
in Iran 850  
in Romania 395  
*Pieridae*, in Ukraine 4638  
*Zygaena carniolica*, in Romania 3709
- Exorista longicercus**  
sp. nov., description of 137  
in Iran 137  
parasitising, *Leucoma wiltshirei*, in Iran 137
- Exorista rufipes**, in USSR 6704
- Exorista segregata**, parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using 3873
- Exorista xanthaspis**  
in USSR 4551  
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- Exoristinae**, in Bulgaria 6524
- Exoteleia dodecella**  
in France 6193  
in Poland 2480  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193  
parasites of, effects of air pollution on 2480



- exotica, Allograpta*  
Explosives, for control of bark beetles 6775  
*exsecta, Formica*  
*exsertus, Agistemus*  
*exsoletum, Praon*  
*exsul, Conoderus*  
*externa, Fiorinia*  
*externus, Acarapis*  
Eyespots, predators as affected by 1687  
Eyprepocnemidinae, food-plants of, preferences among 4365  
*Eyprepocnemis smaragdipes* in Malagasy Republic 7109  
parasitised by, *Podapolipus lahillei*, in Malagasy Republic 7109  
*Eysarcoris*, on rice, in Senegal 4539  
*fabae, Aphidius*  
*fabae, Empoasca*  
*fabarum, Lysiphlebus*  
*faber, Ergates*  
*fabia, Earias* (see *E. vittella*)  
*fabriciella, Attvea*  
*facialis, Chorinaeus*  
*facialis, Dacus*  
*facialis, Mesochorus* (see *M. discitergus*)  
*facialis, Scelio*  
Fagaceae  
arthropod pests of, in USSR 6778  
*Decodes* spp. on 4760  
*agata, Operophtera*  
*agella, Diurnea*  
*fagi, Cryptococcus* (see *C. fagisuga*)  
*fagi, Rhynchaenus*  
*fagisuga, Cryptococcus*  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (see Buckwheat)  
*Fagus*  
*Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada 7060  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* on damage caused by 1425, 3860  
in England 2271, 6160  
in France 5488  
*Eurhadina concinna* on, in Wales 2965  
*Fomes fomentarius* in, in France 1425  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
*Nectria coccinea* in, in France 1425  
*Scolytus platypus* spp. on, in Japan 3859  
*Fagus crenata, Crossotarsus niponicus* on, in Japan 406  
*Fagus sylvatica*  
*Curculionidae* on, in Yugoslavia 6435  
*Phalera bucephala* on, in UK 7374  
*Phyllonorycter maestlingellus* on, in UK 3527  
*Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in England 6177  
*fairchildii, Ectrodelpax*  
*fairmairei, Muellierianella*  
*Falcaria, Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey 816  
*falcatulus, Pygostolus*  
*Falco naumanni*, preying on, insects 1820  
*Falco tinnunculus*, preying on, insects 1820  
*fallacis, Amblyseius* (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)  
*fallacis, Neoseiulus (Amblyseius)*  
*fallax, Chauliops*  
*fallax, Exorista*  
*fallax, Poecilips*  
*falli, Conoderus*  
Fallow fields, Phoridae in, in England 1945  
Fallowing, of wheat fields, effects on *Meromyza americana* of 4501  
*familiaris, Amara*  
*Fannia canicularis*  
attraction of, to hornet nests 2853  
in USA 2853  
*Fanniidae*, taxonomy of 6922  
*fantoma, Urocetus*  
*farinae, Dermatophagoides*  
*farinalis, Pyralis*  
*farinella, Cedestis* (see *C. subfasciella*)  
*farinosus, Halictus*  
 $\alpha$ -Farnesene (see 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)  
 $\beta$ -Farnesene (see 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-)  
Farnesenic acid (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrienic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)  
Farnesol (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)  
Farnesyl methyl ether (see 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- Faröe**  
Araneae in 1177  
Opiliones in 4289  
*farri, Atrichopogon*  
*fasciata, Comana*  
*fasciata, Euproctis*  
*fasciatum, Melanostoma*  
*fasciatum, Trichogramma*  
*fasciatus, Acolothrips*  
*fasciatus, Anthribus*  
*fasciatus, Conocephalus*  
*fasciatus, Dysdercus*  
*fasciatus, Habrocytus* (see *Pteromalus fasciatus*)  
*fasciatus, Oncopeltus*  
*fasciatus, Pteromalus (Habrocytus)*  
*fasciatus, Sanctanus*  
*fasciculatus, Araecerus*  
*fascifrons, Macrosteles*  
*fasciolus, Deraeocoris*  
*Fasulia* (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)  
*fatigans, Culex* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)  
**Fatu**  
DDT in, determination of 2925  
*Aphidecta oblitterata*, during overwintering 5024  
in Coccinellidae, during aggregation 5025  
in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081  
in *Heteronychus arator*, effects of diet on 5260  
in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 5303  
in *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae, effects of diet on 359  
in wheat grain, effects of insect pests on 3300  
in *Zonocerus variegatus* eggs, utilisation of 978  
**Fatty acids**  
culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
diet component for, *Tetranychus urticae* 1775  
in *Acheta domesticus* 1645  
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155  
in *Dermestes maculatus* feces, aggregation and feeding responses to 3448  
in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337  
in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178  
in *Heliothis virescens*, effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on 1625  
in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 6974  
in *Lixophaga diatraeae*, and in diet 6956  
in mustard seeds, effects of *Bagrada hilaris* on 7439  
in *Oryctes nasicornis*, produced by carbohydrate fermentation 4985, 4986  
in *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae, effects of diet on 359  
in *Phyryx caudata* and in diet 6956  
developmental changes in 6942  
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 4213  
source of 1041  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772  
in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6217  
*Myzus persicae* responses to 6324  
FDMC (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(trifluoromethyl)-)  
Feathers, *Trichophaga tapetzella* in, in Finland 5493  
**Feedstuffs**  
insect pests of damage caused by 6792  
imported into Italy 2120  
*Marava arachidis* in, in Brazil 415  
mites in effects on animals of 7410
- Feedstuffs contd.**  
mites in *contd.*  
in UK 6207  
roles of 1764  
production from animal wastes of 5824  
*Feltiella*, preying on, *Tetranychus* desertorum, in Honshu 2340  
*femoralis, Hercinothrips*  
*femoralis, Paratinus*  
*femorata, Acanthocephala*  
*femorata, Chrysobothris*  
*femoratus, Camponotus*  
*femurrubrum, Melanoplus*  
*Fenamiphos* (ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylthio)phosphoramidate) against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 249  
**Fenarimol** ( $\alpha$ -(2-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol) in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
**Fenbutatin oxide** (hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane) against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6630, 6637, 6642  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
*P. ulmi*, on apple 3739, 6636, 6637  
*Tetranychus* spp., on cotton 3210  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380  
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672  
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672, 2675  
in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672  
with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
**fenestralis, Diadegma**  
**fenestralis, Scenopinus**  
**fenestralis, Stethorus**  
**fenestratus, Neoliturus**  
**fenestratus, Phytocoris**  
**Fenitro-oxon** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)  
**Fenitrothion** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate) against  
*Acantholyda posticalis* 1430  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 3163  
*Agrotis segetum*, on vegetable crops 4675  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 535  
*Amsacta moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry 37  
*Aphodius tasmaniae*, in pastures 488  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*, on maize 7152  
*C. suppressalis*, on rice 1268  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 5229  
*Conophthorus monticola* 6861  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, in wheat grain 3299  
*C. pusilloides*, in wheat grain 3299  
*C. pusillus*, in wheat grain 3299  
*Cydia delineana*, on hemp 1404  
*C. pomonella*, on apple 1321  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, on cucumber 603  
*Diacrisia obliqua*, on sweet potato 8  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
*Enarmonia formosana*  
on apricot 253  
on cherry 253  
*Epilachna decastigma*, on musk melon 321  
*Erythroneura nagpurensis*, on wheat 5873

**fenitrothion contd.**

- against contd.  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, on  
*Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in wood 4923, 5534  
*Melolontha melolontha* 1430  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907  
*N. virescens*, on rice 1267  
*Operophtera brumata*, on apple 2667  
*Orygia antiqua*, on apple 4593  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5907  
*Panolis flammea*, on *Pinus* 886  
*Panonychus ulmi* 7233  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544  
pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
pests of maize grain 5498  
pests of rice 3080  
pests of stored grain 2561  
pests of stored products 3997  
*Phytomyza fuscata*, on barley 3665  
*Plodia interpunctella* 3371  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cauliflower 3148  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 5858  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*  
on apple 3117  
on fruit trees 3736  
*Resseliella theobaldi*, on raspberry  
1866  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 625  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267  
*Scolytotylatus* spp., on *Fagus* 3859  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 6295  
*S. zeamais*, in maize grain 4804  
*Smicronyx fulvus*, on sunflower 3208  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize 703  
stored-product beetles 5500  
stored-product pests 2545  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, on  
eggplant 5360  
*Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco 2946  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365, 6295, 6871  
in maize grain 4804  
*T. confusum* 419  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* 3016  
in *Achaea janata*, effects on feeding of  
6725  
in *Acronuria*, indicators of exposure to  
7486  
in aerial sprays, collection by flying  
locusts of 4898  
in *Apodemus speciosus*, cholinesterase  
inhibition by 4763  
in apple, russetting caused by 3735, 4585  
in barley, mutagenicity of 2172  
in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 6303  
in cashew, not toxic 4580  
in coffee, not affecting polyphenoloxidase  
1406  
in coniferous forests, effects on pollinators  
of 3892  
in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6878  
in cucumber, residues of 6033  
in eggplant, residues of 6096  
in *Etioplos maculatus*, enzyme inhibition  
by 4091  
in forest streams, non-target effects of  
865  
in forests  
effects on birds on 4744  
effects on Hymenoptera of 874  
effects on pollinators of 6157  
in fowl, toxicity of 1541  
in maize, residues of 7152  
in maize grain  
persistence of 4804  
residues of 6295  
in mulberry, residues of 6303  
in *Pinus banksiana*, fate of 513  
in polypropylene fabric, persistence of  
6295  
in rice, residues of 6581  
in soil, anaerobic degradation of 5531  
in stored grain, residues of, model 2565  
in *Tribolium confusum*  
effects of humidity on susceptibility to  
419  
effects of temperature on susceptibility  
to 419  
in wheat grain, residues of 4803

**Fenitrothion contd.**

- insecticidal activity of 941  
persistence of 625  
resistance to, in  
*Panonychus ulmi*, in Czechoslovakia  
760  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of selection  
with insect growth regulators on  
4107  
synergists for  
piperonyl butoxide as 3371  
*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as  
3371  
with bioresmethrin, against, pests of  
stored grain 2561  
with malathion  
against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tomato 3196  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum*  
7330  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191  
with malathion, and mancozeb, against,  
pests and diseases of tomato 3196  
with malathion, and oil emulsion, against,  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
with oil emulsion, against,  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple  
4606  
with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
with (1*R*-*cis*,*trans*)-phenothrin, against,  
pests of wheat grain 4803  
with urea 1267, 3080  
**Fennel** (*Foeniculum vulgare*)  
arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Harpalus circumcinctatus* on 1587  
*Papilio zelicacoon* on, in California 2036  
**Fennel fields**, Coccinellidae in, in Argentina  
3524  
**fennica**, *Actebia* (see *Ochropleura fennica*)  
**fennica**, *Ochropleura* (*Actebia*)  
**Fennoscandia**  
Coleoptera in 1001, 1695  
Ichneumonidae in 7093  
**d-Fenothrin** (see Phenothrin, (1*R*-*cis*,*trans*)-)  
**Fenpropanate** (see Fenpropathrin)  
**Fenpropathrin** (cyano(3-  
phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-  
tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6636  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in wood 4923  
*Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
*P. ulmi*, on apple 3743, 6636  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 5535  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry  
1298  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on  
ornamental plants 6145  
with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on  
*Citrus* 4624  
**Fenson** (4-chlorophenyl benzenesulfonate)  
with cyhexatin, against, *Panonychus citri*,  
on *Citrus* 4624  
with fenbutatin oxide, against,  
*Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
with fenpropathrin, against, *Panonychus*  
*citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
with nitrilcarb, against, *Panonychus citri*,  
on *Citrus* 4624  
with oil emulsions, against, *Panonychus*  
*citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
with omethoate, against, *Panonychus citri*,  
on *Citrus* 4624  
with propargite, against, *Panonychus citri*,  
on *Citrus* 4624  
**Fensulfothion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-  
(methylsulfinyl)phenyl]  
phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Adoryphorus couloni*, in pastures 4885  
*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 5235,  
5917  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5235  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana  
7269  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 5277  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize 3059  
*D. virgifera*, on maize 3059  
*Heteronychus arator* 5300  
*Hydrellia sasakii*, on rice 3079  
*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 7180  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080

**Fensulfothion contd.**

- against contd.  
*Phyllophaga* contd.  
*P. ephillida*, on sweet potato 6710  
*Premnotrypes vorax*, on potato 4684  
in onion, residues of 5549  
in soil, residues of 5917  
in sorghum, residues of 5917  
**Fenthion** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-  
(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on sunflower 6104  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*, on maize 7152  
*C. suppressalis*, on rice 1268  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice  
5229  
*Contarinia nasturtii*, on swede 6714  
*Dacus* spp., on cucurbits 3349  
*D. cucurbitae* 6033  
*D. oleae* 3763  
on olive 787, 788, 1338  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on sorghum  
3093  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
*Epilachna decastigma*, on musk  
melon 321  
*Erythroneura nagpurensis*, on wheat  
5873  
*Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, on  
*Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5898  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544  
pests of maize grain 5498  
pests of stored grain 4817  
*Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691  
*Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot*  
*glaziovii* 3857  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 5223  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, on  
eggplant 5360  
*T. urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
*Thrips tabaci* 2946  
in barley, mutagenicity of 2172  
in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 6303  
in cucumber, residues of 6033  
in maize, residues of 7152  
in mulberry, residues of 6303  
in olive groves, effects on Coccinellidae of  
787  
in *Planococcus citri*, increasing fecundity  
5344  
resistance to, in  
*Coccus hesperidum*, in France 2031  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on  
esterase of selection for 6975  
with dimetilan  
against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 788  
*Dacus oleae*, on olive 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 788  
with malathion, against, *Tetranychus*  
*urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
**Fentin acetate** (acetyloxy)triphenylstan-  
nane)  
antifeedant for, *Rhyniptia* spp., on  
*Pennisetum americanum* 1264  
review 6859  
with maneb, antifeedant for,  
*Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on  
eggplant 5406  
**Fentin chloride** (chlorotriphenylstannane)  
antifeedant for, *Spilosoma obliqua*, on  
sugar-beet 6075  
review 6859  
**Fentin hydroxide** (hydroxytriphenylstan-  
nane)  
antifeedant for  
*Keiferia lycopersicella*, on tomato  
3198  
*Rhyniptia* spp., on *Pennisetum*  
*americanum* 1264  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, on sugar-beet 6075  
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, toxicity of 4662  
in tomato, toxicity of 3198  
review 6859



**Fentrifanil** (see Benzenamine, *N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)

**Fenugreek** (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)  
*Zyginidia behrinensis* on, in Pakistan 6349

**Fenusa pusilla**  
in Canada 2506  
in France 2506  
taxonomy of 2506

**Fenusa ulmi**, in France 2506

**Fenusella wuestneii** (see *Messa wuestneii*)

**Fenusini**, in Japan 3420

**Fenvalerate** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate) against  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 4871, 7474  
*A. pisum* 4871, 7474  
*Agrotis segetum*, on potato 4675  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
on eggplant 4699  
on okra 6013, 6668  
*Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 7223  
*Aphis craccivora* 6870  
*A. gossypii*, on cotton 3953  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6013  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
on cabbage 7281  
on cauliflower 7281  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Conophthorus monticolae* 6861  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple 6638  
*Costelytra zealandica* 2370  
*Crociodolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 3782  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Capsicum* 3349  
*Cydia pomonella*  
on apple 7239  
on pear 771  
*Daraba laisalis*, on eggplant 3349  
*Dasineura mali*, on apple 762  
*Delia antiqua* 5536  
*D. brassicae* 5536  
*D. platura* 5536  
*Dioryctria amatella* 3863  
*Diparopsis watersii* 3955  
*Epitimerus pyri*, on pear 771  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 762  
*Eutromula pariana*, on apple 1999  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454, 5536  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3231, 6733  
*H. armiger* 492, 3955  
on cotton 6741  
on tomato 3349  
*H. virescens* 2780  
on cotton 3230, 4719  
*H. zea*, on cotton 4719  
*Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Jacobiasca lybica*, on eggplant 3349  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 7479  
on potato 2937  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 4699  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 6870  
on cabbage 6024  
on cauliflower 6013  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in wood 4923  
*Lygus lineolaris*  
on apple 6638, 7240  
on strawberry 7223  
*Magica septendecim*, on pome fruits 5547  
*Mythimna convecta*, on barley 3671  
*Orthosia hibisci*, on apple 7242  
*Pagoda traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
pests of apple 4017  
pests of cotton 4020, 5111  
pests of market-garden crops 3984  
pests of pear 4017  
pests of stored grain 2561  
pests of wheat 937  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, in stored potatoes 4889

**Fenvalerate contd.**

against contd.

*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 2411, 7242  
*Phyllotreta flexuosa*, on cabbage 6024  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 3782, 6024  
*Psylla pyricola*, on pear 770, 771  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 6639  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 5535  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 6137, 7356  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 6145  
*Trichoplusia ni*, on cabbage 6024  
formulations of, field life of 2370  
in apple, residues of 6641  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 4596  
in cabbage, residues of 7281  
in cauliflower, residues of 6013, 7281  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3373  
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741  
in *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, toxicity of 6145  
in formulations, determination of 4320  
in insects, physiological effects of 2784  
in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxicity of 7457  
in *Micromus tasmaniae*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
in mouse, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
in okra, residues of 6013, 6668  
in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
in pear, persistence of 770  
in pear orchards, causing outbreaks of Tetranychidae 771  
in sacking, persistence of 4889  
in spinach, residues of 6013  
in tobacco, not toxic 2454  
in tomato, residues of 6013  
insecticidal activity of 941, 1907  
isosteres of, insecticidal activity of 4088  
properties of 1907  
repellent for, *Magica septendecim* 5547  
resistance to, in  
*Heliothis virescens*, in California 3230  
*Myzus persicae* 4086  
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2561  
with azinphos-methyl, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 5539

**Fergusonina**  
on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Andhra Pradesh 240  
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 240

**Fern**  
Lepidoptera on 166  
*Sitobion* spp. on, in North America 4143  
*Strongylogaster* spp. on, in Japan 4963

**feroniarum, Anoetus**

**ferox, Heterotermes**

**Ferrisia virgata**  
biology of 1661  
cacao swollen shoot virus in, transmission of 4726  
control of, insecticides for 3954  
in Congo 6086  
in Egypt 1661  
in India 3019  
in Malagasy Republic 3954  
on *Acalypha macrophylla*, in Egypt 1661  
on cassava, in Congo 6086  
on cotton, in Malagasy Republic 3954  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
parasitised by  
*Aenasius advena*, in Congo 6086  
*Blepyrus insularis*, in Congo 6086

**Ferrisiana virgata** (see *Ferrisia virgata*)

**ferruginea, Costalimaita**

**ferrugineus, Cryptolestes**

**ferrugineus, Xyleborus**

**Fertilizers**  
arthropod pests in, in West Malaysia 6442

**Fertilizers contd.**

for apple  
effects on *Dasineura mali* of 3737  
effects on *Panonychus ulmi* of 1738

for cabbage  
effects on *Aleyrodes brassicae* of 20  
effects on aphids of 2602

for *Capsicum*, effects on insect pests of 7331

for cotton  
effects on *Amrasca devastans* of 322  
effects on insect pests of 3221

for eggplant, effects on insect pests of 6693

for fruit trees, effects on Tetranychidae 1757

for grapevine, role in pest control of 1300

for grassland, effects on *Phyllophaga crinita* of 1281

for legumes, role in pest control of 46

for lucerne  
effects on Miridae of 4552  
effects on *Sitona* of 4552

for maize, effects on *Diabrotica longicornis* of 4508

for pastures, effects on Scarabaeidae of 5252

for pea, effects on *Phytomyza horticola* 7299

for *Phleum pratense*, effects on *Oscinella frit* of 4541

for raspberry, effects on Tetranychidae 1757

for rice  
effects on *Chilo suppressalis* of 198  
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 295  
effects on rice yellows virus of 1269  
effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* of 5902

for sugar-beet, minimising effects of insecticides on soil fauna 6077

for tea, effects on *Xyleborus fornicatus* 4730

for tobacco  
effects on *Epitrix hirtipennis* of 323  
effects on *Manduca sexta* of 3239

for wheat  
effects on *Cephus pygmeus* of 4491  
effects on *Chaetocnema* of 1944  
effects on *Eurygaster integriceps* of 5872  
effects on *Meromyza americana* of 4501  
effects on *Metopolophium dirhodum* 1943, 2592, 5874  
effects on *Sitobion avenae* of 1943, 2592, 5874  
effects on *Trachelus tabidus* of 4491  
with insecticides 178, 3990, 4659, 4895, 5120

**ferus, Arhopalus**

**ferus, Nabis**

**Fescue, meadow** (see *Festuca pratensis*)

**festata, Chrysaspidia**

**festiva, Pyronota**

**Festuca arundinacea**  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, tolerance of 5257  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305

**Festuca pratensis, Oscinella frit** on, in UK 7142

**Festuca rubra, Javesella** spp. on, development of 2961

**festucae, Chrysaspidia**

**feytaudi, Matsucoccus**

**Fibreboard**  
1,2-dibromethane in, determination of 4321  
termite control in, insecticides for 429

**Fibroins**  
in *Bombyx mori*  
biosynthesis of 660  
linkage of gene for 1649

**fici, Kerria**

**Ficus**  
*Ceroplastes cundinamarcensis* on, in Colombia 1007  
*Collops nigricipes* on, in Florida 3282  
*Fulgoridae* on, in Orissa 5786  
*Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Rhyarochrominae* on, in India 6438

- cus, Aceria* (Eriophyes)  
*cus bengalensis*, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*cus carica* (see Fig)  
*cus, Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidum*)  
*cus, Eriophyes* (see *Aceria ficus*)  
*cus exasperata*, *Sycoscapteridea longipalpus* on, in Kerala 6649  
*cus infectoria*, *Tegolophus ficusi* on, in West Bengal 3408  
*cus, Planococcus*  
*cus religiosa*, *Keria lacca* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5342  
*cus retusa*, insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*cus, Tegolophus*  
*dicina*, in lowland tropical rain forests, in Costa Rica 1097  
*dicina pronoe*  
 aggregation in 400  
 in Costa Rica 400  
*dicina sericans*  
 aggregation in 400  
 in Costa Rica 400  
*eberiella flori*  
 in USA 2255, 5977  
 seasonal abundance of 5977  
 eld crops  
 Aphidoidea on, forecasting infestations of 2755  
 arthropod pests of  
 in Kampuchea 3635  
 in Tasmania 3534  
*Cicadella viridis* on, in Kazakhstan 1665  
 insect pests of  
 dispersal of 5269  
 resistance to 5256  
 pest control on  
 biological 4012  
 integrated 1523, 2386  
 pesticides for 2606  
 Thysanoptera on, in Haryana 7044  
*g* (*Ficus carica*)  
*Aceria ficus* on, in Honshu 3123  
*Blastophaga psenes* on, pollination by 2418  
*Carpophilus* spp. on, in Turkey 269  
*Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Greece 5106  
*Eulecanium tiliae* on, in Greece 5341  
*Greenidea guangzhouensis* on, in Guangdong 2511  
*Keria lacca* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5342  
*Parmena aurora* on, in Caucasus 4616  
 pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*g orchards*, Encyrtidae in, in Turkmenia 2305  
*g* (stored fruit)  
*Carpophilus* spp. in, in Turkey 269  
*Ephestia cautella* in, in Turkey 269  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in Turkey 269  
*lutilella, Cadra* (see *Ephestia figulilella*)  
*lutilella, Ephestia* (*Cadra*)  
 ji  
 agricultural entomology in 4114, 4116  
*Hypothenemus hampei* in, on coffee 5438  
*H. pulverulentus* in, on coffee 5438  
 pest control in, biological 4894  
 Phytoseiidae in 5812  
*Salvinia molesta* in  
*Paulinia acuminata* for biological control of 3638  
*Samea multiplicalis* for biological control of 3638  
*Xylosandrus compactus* in, on coffee 5438  
*lensis, Aphanogmus*  
*iana, Sonia*  
*licata, Idaea* (*Sterrrha*)  
*licata, Sterrrha* (see *Idaea filicata*)  
*licis, Strongylogaster*  
*lipjevi, Blaesoxipha*  
*lipjevimermis leipsandra*  
 biology of 3185  
 in, *Diabrotica balteata*, in South Carolina 3185  
*lippia follicularis*  
 biology of 5133  
 in Italy 5133  
 on olive, in Italy 5133  
*lippia oleae*  
 biology of 5133  
 in Italy 5133  
 on olive, in Italy 5133
- finatus, Onychiurus*  
*fimbripes, Phyllophaga*  
*finetarius, Onychiurus*  
 Finland  
 Aphidoidea in, book 3407  
 Aphodius spp. in, in dung 5922  
 Aphrophoridae in, in grassland 2959  
 arthropod pests in 6443  
 Coleoptera in 1001  
 Cyclorrhapha in 5052  
 Delia floralis in, on cabbage 317  
 entomological literature from 6326  
 Eriogaster lanestris in 2477  
 forest pests in 404  
 Formica spp. in 1810  
 Geometridae in 576  
 glasshouse crops in, pest control on 4043  
 Hydrophilidae in, in dung 5922  
 Ichneumonidae in 7093  
 Ips amitinus in 7395  
 Liriomyza trifolii in, on Chrysanthemum 5720  
 Lonchaea hackmani in 5478  
 Macrosiphum rosae in, on rose 4035  
 Monopis rusticella in, in birds' nests 901  
 Myzus persicae in  
 on Capsicum 4035  
 on Chrysanthemum 4035  
 Nematus spp. in 3724  
 Nymphula enixalis in, on imported aquatic plants 5440  
 Paraponyx diminutalis in, on imported aquatic plants 5440  
 parasitic Hymenoptera in 6443  
 Pityophthorus micrographus in, on Picea 4748  
 P. traegardhi in  
 natural enemies of 4748  
 on Picea 4748  
 Tetranychus urticae in  
 on cucumber 4052  
 on tomato 4052  
 Tinea pellionella in, in birds' nests 901  
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum in  
 on cucumber 4052  
 on tomato 4052  
 Trichophaga spp. in 5493  
 vegetable crops in, pest control on 2043  
 finlandicus, Amblyseius (Typhlodromus)  
 finlandicus, Typhlodromus (see Amblyseius finlandicus)  
*Florinia externa*  
 biology of 5462  
 in USA 5462, 5476, 6983  
 life-tables for 5476  
 on Abies balsamea, in Pennsylvania 5462  
 on Abies fraseri, in Pennsylvania 5462  
 on Tsuga canadensis  
 in Connecticut 5476, 6983  
 in Pennsylvania 5462  
 on Tsuga caroliniana, in Pennsylvania 5462  
 parasitised by, Encarsia citrina, in Connecticut 5476  
 population dynamics of 6983  
*Florinia theae*  
 in India 3242  
 parasites of, in Assam 3242  
 predators of, in Assam 3242  
 reproduction in 6146  
 Fir (see Abies)  
 Fir, alpine (see Abies lasiocarpa)  
 Fir, amabilis (see Abies amabilis)  
 Fir, balsam (see Abies balsamea)  
 Fir, Douglas (see Pseudotsuga menziesii)  
 Fir, Frazer (see Abies fraseri)  
 Fir, grand (see Abies grandis)  
 Fir, silver (see Abies alba)  
 Fir, subalpine (see Abies lasiocarpa)  
 Fir, white (see Abies concolor)  
 Firethorn (see Pyracantha coccinea)  
*firmus, Gryllus*  
*fuscicollis, Lambdina*  
*fiseri, Proctolaelaps*  
 Fish  
 in forest streams, effects of insecticides on 865  
 insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447  
 SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 2174  
 Fish (dried)  
 arthropod pests of, in Malawi 3399  
*Lardoglyphus konoii* in, in Kerala 6211
- Fish farms, control of predatory insects in 3526  
 Fish meal  
 diet component for  
 Dermestes ater 5491  
 D. lardarius 2247  
 Tineola bisselliella 417  
 Fish-oil rosin soap, against, Coccus viridis, on mandarin 780  
*fissicornis, Onthophagus*  
*fissorius, Homotropus*  
*fitchi, Balcanocerus* (*Idiocerus*)  
*fitchi, Idiocerus* (see *Balcanocerus fitchi*)  
*flabellatus, Elasmus*  
 Flagellates, in, insects, review 6470  
 Flame-of-the-forest (see Delonix regia)  
*flaminus, Homalotylus*  
*flammatra, Agrotis* (see *Ochropleura flammatra*)  
*flammatra, Ochropleura* (*Agrotis*)  
*flammea, Panolis*  
*flandersi, Trichogramma*  
*flava, Alamella*  
*flava, Anomis*  
*flava, Euclytia*  
*flava, Sipha*  
*flaviceps, Carneocephala*  
*flavicincta, Campolepis*  
*flavicollis, Kaloterms*  
*flavicollis, Paratinus*  
*flavicornis, Oligota*  
*flavidus, Dysdercus*  
*flavifemur, Pseudogonatopus*  
*flavifrons, Anisochrysa* (*Chrysopa*)  
*flavifrons, Chrysopa* (see *Anisochrysa flavifrons*)  
*flavifrons, Scolia*  
*flavimitrella, Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*)  
*flavimitrella, Lampronia* (see *Incurvaria flavimitrella*)  
*flavipennella, Diatraea*  
*flavipes, Anomala*  
*flavipes, Anthrenus*  
*flavipes, Apanteles*  
*flavipes, Dendrocerus*  
*flavipes, Pnigalio*  
*flavipes, Reticulitermes*  
*flavistriata, Decadarchis* (see *Neodecadarchis flavistriata*)  
*flavistriata, Neodecadarchis* (*Decadarchis*)  
*flavistaceae, Phanerotoma*  
*flavitibialis, Ormyrus*  
*flaviventris, Exochomus*  
*Flavobacterium*, in, Tenebrio molitor, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859  
*flavomaculatum, Leanoibium*  
 Flavonoids  
 in Heliothis zea diet, growth inhibition by 1547  
 iso-, in pasture legumes, role in insect resistance of 5259  
*flavopicta, Deois* (see *Tomaspis flavopicta*)  
*flavopicta, Spilochalcis*  
*flavopicta, Tomaspis* (*Deois*)  
*flavopilosa, Vespula*  
*flavoscutellatus, Enicospilus*  
*flavoparsus, Orthotylus*  
 Flavouring materials, Tyrophagus  
 putrescentiae responses to 1763  
*flavus, Lasius*  
*flavus, Microterys*  
*flavus, Thrips*  
*flavus, Tychius*  
 Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)  
 Aphthona spp. on, in USSR 7354  
 arthropod pests of  
 illustrations of 2967  
 in Romania 5132  
 in UK 7335  
 Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776  
*Dasineura lini* on, in Uttar Pradesh 6723  
 disease control on 5131  
 Halticinae on, in Poland 4724  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, development of 1786  
 insect pests of, in Romania 5128  
 pest control on 2967, 5128, 7335  
 low-volume sprays for 7354  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110  
 Flaxseed cake, insect pests of, in Italy 2120



- Flaxseed oil**  
diet component for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1049  
for sticking insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591
- Flea beetle** (see Chrysomelidae)
- fleschneri, Agistemus**
- flexorium, Agrypon** (*Trichionotus*; *Trichionotus*)
- flexorius, Trichionotus** (see *Agrypon flexorium*)
- flexorius, Trichionotus** (see *Agrypon flexorium*)
- flexuosa, Phyllotreta**
- Flibol** (see *Trichlorophon*)
- Flixweed** (see *Descurainia sophia*)
- flococcus, Aleurothrixus**
- Flock House virus**, in, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 1973
- Flooding**, of vineyards, effects on  
*Phalaenoides glycinae* of 7230
- floralis, Delia** (*Hylemya*; *Phorbia*)
- floralis, Hylemya** (see *Delia floralis*)
- floralis, Nemorilla**
- floralis, Phorbia** (see *Delia floralis*)
- florea, Apis**
- Floria variegata**  
in UK 2814  
on *Laburnum*, in UK 2814
- floricola, Chrysobothris** (see *C. cribraria*)
- Florida**  
*Acutalis tartarea* in, in coconut plantations 5320  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* in  
natural enemies of 271  
on *Citrus* 5983, 5984  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* in 3100  
*Anastrepha fraterculus* in, on fruit trees 2387  
*Anthonomus eugenii* in, on *Capsicum* 6097  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* in  
on *Lablab purpureus* 6687  
on soyabean 6687  
*Asterolecanium bambusae* in, on bamboo 5853  
citrus groves in, beneficial insects in 7265  
*Clasoptera undulata* in, on *Casuarina* 3282  
*Collops nigriceps* in, on *Ficus* 3282  
*Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 2382  
*Dasiops passifloris* in, on *Passiflora* 2428  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* in, on *Pinus* 7393  
*Dialeurodes citri* in  
on *Citrus* 891  
on *Gardenia* 891  
Encyrtidae in 139  
*Ephesia cautella* in, in stored groundnuts 2136  
Eriophyidae in, on peach 3121  
*Formica integra* unsuitable for  
introduction into 864  
Formicidae in 1147  
*Gryllus firmus* in 6937  
*Heliothis zea* in, on maize 2851  
*Heterotheca subaxillaris* in, predatory  
arthropods associated with 5837  
*Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 743  
*Incisitermes schwarzi* in 2325  
*Keiferia lycopersicella* in, on tomato 3198  
*Languria erythrocephala* in, on *Panicum* 3096  
Lepidoptera in  
on *Chrysanthemum* 5439  
on lucerne 743  
*Liriomyza sativae* in 3195  
*Lysathia ludoviciana* in, on *Myriophyllum* 6546  
*Micrualis* spp. in, in coconut plantations 5320  
*Monochamus carolinensis* in, nematodes  
in 2483  
*Myndus crudus* in  
on turf grasses 217  
on *Veitchia merrillii* 3104  
Myrmecolidae in 1850, 5785  
*Nezara viridula* in, natural enemies of  
1837  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* in 174
- Florida contd.**  
*Opuntiaspis philococcus* in, on imported  
cacti 3246  
*Papilio androgeus* in, on *Citrus* 6654  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
Pentatomidae in 142, 2314  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* in, pest management  
on 6044  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in, on *Citrus* 774  
Phytoseiidae in 4036  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus* in, on  
*Pittosporum* 377  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* in 1186  
*Saileria irrorata* in, on *Rubus* 6782  
*Scapteriscus* spp. in, in sports turf 5925  
*Sibine stimulea* in, on exported palm trees  
617  
*Solenopsis invicta* in 1831, 2294, 7077  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in 1247, 1248,  
1250, 1252  
natural enemies of 714  
on groundnut 1251  
*Synanthedon pictipes* in 6648  
Tetranychidae in, on peach 3121  
*Tetranychus mexicanus* in, on *Citrus* 279  
*T. urticae* in  
on *Dieffenbachia* 4036  
on ornamental plants 1409  
on strawberry 749  
tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
Tydeidae in, on peach 3121  
*Uniola paniculata* in, insects associated  
with 3282  
weeds in  
Eriophyoidea for biological control of  
1776  
predatory arthropods associated with  
4463
- floridanus, Artipus**
- floridanus, Camponotus abdominalis**
- floridanus, Dolichotetranychus**
- floridensis, Ceroplastes** (*Cerostegia*)
- floridensis, Cerostegia** (see *Ceroplastes floridensis*)
- florii, Fieberiella**
- florilega, Delia**
- florum, Opomyza**
- florus, Colpoclypeus**
- Flour**  
arthropod pests of, in New South Wales  
6229  
diet component for  
*Tribolium* spp. 2541  
*T. castaneum* 2124  
malathion in, residues of 5505  
mites in, roles of 1764  
pest control in 6229  
malathion for 5505  
*Thyreophagus gallegoi* in, in Spain 4818  
*Tribolium* spp. in, effects of ozone on  
7423
- Flour mills**, pest control in, traps for 2681
- Flower crops**, pest control on, integrated  
6144
- Flowering date**, of sorghum, effects on  
*Contarinia sorghicola* of 3988
- Floxuridine** (2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine)  
in *Drosophila melanogaster*  
effects on thymidylate synthase of  
4181  
thymine overcoming effects of 4181
- fluctuosalis, Parapoynx**
- Fluidized bed**  
for heat disinfection of wheat grain  
2555  
for heating grain to kill insects 6807,  
6808
- fluminale, Synopeas**
- 9H-Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-hydroxy-** (see *Chloroflurecol*)
- Fluoride**, in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting  
juvenile hormone production 4232
- Fluotrimazole** (1-[diphenyl][3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole)  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- Fly pupae**, diet component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 627
- Flybol** (see *Trichlorophon*)
- FMC 33297** (see *Permethrin*)
- FMC 35001** (see *Carbamic acid*, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester)
- FMC 45497** (see *Cypermethrin*, (1*S*-*cis*)-*cis*-2,2-dibromomethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphe-nyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1*α*(*S*\*),3*α*]]-)
- FMC 45498** (see *Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid*, 3-(2,2-dibromomethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphe-nyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1*α*(*S*\*),3*α*]]-)
- Foaina grassii**  
cytoplasmic coaptation in 3629  
descriptions of 3629  
in, *Kaloterms flavicollis* 3629  
wood digestion by 3629
- Fodder beet** (see *Mangel*)
- Fodder crops**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, in USSR 60  
Chrysomelidae in, in Azerbaijan 6443  
Delphacidae in, in Turkey 3649  
Thysanoptera in, in Haryana 7044
- foederatus, Polistes**
- foeniculi, Hyadaphis**
- Foeniculum vulgare** (see *Fennel*)
- Folic acid**  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, require-ment for 4217  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086
- Folition** (see *Fenitrothion*)
- follicularis, Filippia**
- folus, Udaspes**
- Fomes fomentarius**, in, *Fagus* spp., in  
France 1425
- Fonio** (see *Digitaria*)
- Fonofos** (O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)  
against  
*Agriotes* spp.  
on maize 5108  
on sugar-beet 5108  
*A. obscurus*, on potato 346  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, on sugar-beet 5108  
*Ctenicera destructor*, on potato 539  
*Delia brassicae*  
on cauliflower 1356  
on radish 1892  
*D. coarctata*, on wheat 5200  
Diplopoda, on groundnut 3963  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on ground-709  
Elateridae, on maize 1258  
*Epitrix tuberis*, on potato 346  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3058  
on maize 3682  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, on sugar-be-5108  
Tipulidae 5138  
formulations of, microencapsulated 52  
in estuarine sediments, effects on  
ammonium oxidation of 4095  
in *Lolium*, residues of 3389  
in maize, residues of 3389  
in onion, residues of 5549  
in soil, effects of cover crop on move-ment and fate of 3389  
with disulfoton, against, *Delia brassicae*  
on radish 1892
- fonscali, Magdolus**
- Food factories**, pest control in, traps for  
2681
- Food-processing factories**, pest control in  
insecticides for 2546
- Food production**, prospects for 2608
- Food stores**, arthropod pests in, in Bulgar-3296
- Food webs**, not divided into compartment-2889
- Foodstuffs**  
insect damage to  
assessing of 984  
in Africa 984  
insect pests of, imported into Italy 21  
pest control in 984  
pesticides in, residues of 964, 2585, 46877
- Forage crops**  
arthropod pests of  
illustrations of 2967  
in Canada 2954  
in Indiana 4347  
in Quebec 6336  
in Tasmania 3534  
*Camula pellucida* on, in Canada 648  
disease control on 5131

- orange crops *contd.*  
insect pests of, damage caused by 7201  
*Liriomyza trifolii* on, in Réunion 6014  
pest control on 2967, 6336  
book 6593  
integrated 2386
- Forbesellus, Chilo* (see *Thopeutis forbesellus*)  
*Forbesellus, Thopeutis* (*Chilo*)  
*Forcipomyia*, on cacao, pollination by 5436  
*Forcipomyia blantoni*  
in Costa Rica 5436  
on cacao, pollination by 5436  
*Forcipomyia fuliginosa*  
in Costa Rica 5436  
in Malaysia 7362  
on cacao, pollination by 5436 \*  
preying on, *Cephanodes hylas*, in West Malaysia 7362  
*Forcipomyia hirtipes* (see *F. fuliginosa*)  
*Forcipomyia tuberculata*  
in Costa Rica 5436  
on cacao, pollination by 5436
- Forida*  
on *Pistacia vera*, in Soviet Central Asia 1154  
preyed on by, *Leucopis grunini*, in Soviet Central Asia 1154
- Fori, Amitermes*  
forest floor, arthropods on, species rank-abundance relation 5043  
forest litter, *Holotrochus* spp. in, in New Zealand 5248
- forest pests  
control of  
aerial ULV sprays for 3260  
biological 1807, 1808, 3275, 3902, 6470  
insecticides for 2787  
integrated 2641, 3870  
traps for 7470  
in Australia 516, 517  
in Scandinavia 404  
in South Australia 6901  
life histories of, timing in 5698  
natural enemies of, role in population dynamics of 4753  
parasites of, sampling of 1413  
pathogens of, role in population dynamics of 6841  
predators of  
detecting of 5072  
in Mediterranean countries 2641  
in Spain 1817
- forest soils  
diflubenzuron in, effects on mites of 1751  
lindane in, residues of 848  
permethrin in, residues of 867, 869
- forest trees  
*Apocheima cinerarium* on, in Inner Mongolia 895  
arthropod pests of  
book 4741  
in Indiana 4347  
resistance to 2618  
breeding for 1520
- Auchenorrhyncha on, in Turkey 7028  
Cixiidae on, in Turkey 80  
Delphacidae on, in Turkey 3649  
*Edwardsiana rosae* on 5954  
*Elipsocus* spp. on, in western North America 6175  
insect damage to, surveying of 3882  
insect pests of  
in Libya 164  
in New Zealand 4762  
in South Africa 1424
- Malacosoma indicum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5460
- pest control on  
biological 2613, 4012  
book 4741  
model 2623  
thresholds for 2717
- pests of  
growth losses caused by, estimating of 6203  
surveillance of 2753  
*Phyllonorycter* spp. on, in UK 3891
- Symphyta on  
in Italy 1682  
in Scotland 2108
- forestieri, Platymus* (see *Rhyzobius forestieri*)  
*forestieri, Rhyzobius* (*Platymus*)
- Forests  
Acridoidea in, effects of temporary cultivation on 1140  
aminocarb in  
effects on birds of 4744  
non-target effects of 874  
Carabidae in, diurnal activity of 6791  
Chalcidoidea in, in Lithuania 870  
Collembola in, in Azerbaijan 2899  
entomogenous nematodes in, in Czechoslovakia 3943  
entomophagous arthropods in, protecting of 963  
fenitrothion in  
effects on birds of 4744  
non-target effects of 874  
*Formica* spp. in, as indicators of human activity 1812, 1813  
*F. lugubris* in, in England 7078  
Formicidae in  
in Kazakhstan 2296  
in Nigeria 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373  
Hemiptera in, associations of 3887  
insect fauna of, effects of disturbance on 6427  
insect pheromones in, dispersion of 4109  
*Magicicada* spp. in, in Connecticut 3118  
Microlepidoptera in, in Armenia 1441  
Orthoptera in, in Neotropical region 6781  
parasitic insects in  
effects of air pollution on 2480  
sampling of 1413  
permethrin in, non-target effects of 867, 869  
pest management in, book 6851  
phosphamidon in, effects on birds of 4744  
soil microarthropods in, role in ecosystem of 3013
- Forests, coniferous  
aquatic insects in, effects of insecticides on 2469  
azamethiphos in, non-target effects of 4743  
birds in, effects of insecticides on 2470, 2471  
fenitrothion in, effects on pollinators of 3892  
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 2467  
pollinators in, effects of insecticides on 2468
- Forests, deciduous  
Elateridae in, in Quebec 6774  
invertebrates in, population dynamics of 4776
- Forests, hardwood  
Formicidae in, in Maryland 3596  
Oribatei in, effects of clear felling on 6189
- Forests, lowland tropical rain, Cicadidae in, environmental partitioning of 1097
- Forests, montane, *Formica* spp. in, in Europe 1796
- Forests, oak  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of 6752  
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 1432  
Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706
- Forests, oak-hornbeam, Curculionidae in, in Poland 1098
- Forests, pine  
Acrididae in, in Kazakhstan 2369  
Araneae in, in Sweden 4434  
carbaryl in, non-target effects of 849  
diflubenzuron in  
effects on soil fauna of 2598  
non-target effects of 3879  
Elateridae in, in Poland 667  
*Formica* spp. in, in USSR 3267  
*F. yessensis* in, in South Korea 123, 5767  
lindane in, effects on soil fauna of 1419  
*Oligota pygmaea* in, in Mexico 1580  
parasitic insects in, in Mexico 3867  
predatory insects in, in Mexico 3867  
Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706
- Forests, pine-hardwood, Scolytidae in, in Georgia (USA) 3273
- Forests, primary, Isoptera in, in Brazil 3631
- Forests, secondary, Isoptera in, in Brazil 3631
- Forests, sequoia, *Camponotus modoc* in, in California 4783
- Forests, spruce  
Araneae in, in Sweden 4434  
Carabidae in, in Austria 3522
- Forests, tropical, insect fauna as affected by degradation of 2239, 2240
- forficalis, Evergestis*  
*forficatus, Lithobius*  
*Forficula auricularia*  
distribution of 1688  
in France 5488  
in Romania 2495  
in Spain 1688  
in UK 3040, 3744  
in apple orchards, in England 3744  
pest status of 3744  
preying on  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488  
forest pests, in Romania 2495  
grain aphids, in England 3040
- Forficula lesnei*  
distribution of 1688  
in Spain 1688
- Forficulidae, in sugar-cane plantations, in Brazil 1212
- Forficulina  
control of 472  
in glasshouses, in Ukraine 472
- Formaldehyde  
diet component for  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
*Plutella xylostella* 3547  
in *Bombyx mori*  
toxicity of  
reduced by adaptogens 6392  
reduced by ecdysterone 6392  
in *Ceratitis capitata* diet, effects on fertility of 609  
in *Plutella xylostella*, toxicity of 3547  
surface-sterilant for, *Cydia pomonella* eggs 5082
- Formalin (see Formaldehyde)
- Formamide, N-(4-chlorophenyl)-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, diflubenzuron metabolite 6865
- Formamide, N,N'-[1,4-piperazinediylbis(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)]bis- (see Triforine)
- Formetanate (N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide)  
in rice, toxicity of 7173
- Formic acid  
in ant secretions 2978  
in *Formica aquilonia* 7081  
ethyl ester  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, in strawberries 6794  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Myzus persicae*, in lettuces 6794  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
methyl ester  
against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- Formica*  
enzymes in 5013  
intraspecific variability in 3552  
mimics of 2415  
preying on, *Eriogaster lanestris*, in Finland 2477
- Formica aquilonia*  
in Italy 1808  
in USSR 7081  
introductions of 1796  
overwintering in, reserves for 7081
- Formica cinerea*  
biology of 3267  
in USSR 3267  
prey of 3267



**Formica cinerea** contd.

- preying on  
*Amphimallon solstitialis*, in Belorussia 3267  
*Polyphylla fullo*, in Belorussia 3267

**Formica exsecta**

- in Switzerland 1832  
 social organisation in 1832

**Formica fusca**

- in USSR 2296  
 nests of, factors affecting distribution of 2296

- running in, energy cost of 2206

**Formica imitans**

- biology of 3267  
 in USSR 3267

**Formica integra**

- in USA 864  
*Neodiprion lecontei* not preyed on by 864  
 preyed on by, *Camponotus abdominalis* 864  
 tending

- Aphis citricola* 864  
*A. coreopsidis* 864

**Formica japonica**, secretions of, components of 2978**Formica lugubris**

- aggression in 6496  
 cocoons of, adoption by *F. rufa* of 1804  
 competing with other predators 4382  
 in France 1813  
 in German Federal Republic 1800  
 in Italy 1797, 1808, 1809  
 in Switzerland 1795, 4382, 6494, 6496  
 in UK 4779, 7078  
 in forests, as indicator of human activity 1813  
 introductions of 1796, 1797, 1798, 1800  
 nests of, construction materials for 1797  
 predation by 1799  
 prey of 4382  
 preying on

- Choristoneura fumiferana*, and  
 biological control using, in Quebec 1798

- Coleophora laricella*, and biological  
 control using, in Italy 1809

- searching behaviour in 1809

- seasonal activity in 7078

- supercolonies of 6494, 6496

- tending

- Aphidoidea, in Switzerland 6494  
*Symydobius oblongus*, in UK 4779

- traps for 4382  
 vertical distribution of 1795

**Formica neoclara**, preying on, *Hemileuca oliviae* 2844**Formica nigricans**

- in Romania 1806  
 overwintering in, reserves for 7081

**Formica pallidefulva**

- associated with, *Uroleucon ambrosiae*, in  
 Georgia (USA) 6017  
 in USA 6017

**Formica pilicornis**

- behavioural rhythms in, taxonomic value  
 of 120  
 in USA 120

**Formica polyctena**

- cysts in 5144  
 deformities in 7080  
 Dufour's gland in, volatile components of  
 1614

- fatty acids in, developmental changes in  
 1145

- in Italy 1808

- in Netherlands 628

- in Poland 1815, 2286, 5144, 7080

- in Romania 1806

- in Switzerland 1795

- introductions of 1796

- isoxanthopterin in 5013

- nests of

- heat production in 3591

- temperature distribution in 3591

- thermal properties of 628

- overwintering in, reserves for 7081

- pheromones in 4383

- plant associations of, induction of 2293

- predation by 1799

- preying on

- Diprion pini* 1802

**Formica polyctena** contd.

- preying on contd.  
 forest pests  
 and biological control using  
 in Poland 1815  
 in Romania 1806  
*Pristiphora abietina* 1802  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1802  
*T. processionea* 1802  
 riboflavin in 5013  
 Uropodinae in nests of, in Poland 2286  
 vertical distribution of 1795

**Formica pratensis**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic  
 4637  
 cysts in 5144  
 deformities in 7080  
 in Poland 5144, 7080  
 in Romania 1806  
 in Switzerland 1795  
 in USSR 6754  
 isoxanthopterin in 5013  
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine  
 6754

- riboflavin in 5013  
 vertical distribution of 1795

**Formica rufa**

- activity in 407  
 anesthetics for 1828  
 biological control using 4349  
 cocoon recognition in 1804  
 counting device for 407  
 cysts in 5144  
 feeding habits of 408  
 foraging in 7072  
 honeydew utilisation by 2464  
 in Italy 1808  
 in Poland 5144  
 in Romania 1806  
 in Switzerland 1795  
 in UK 407, 408  
 in USSR 2464, 6089, 7072  
 in limestone woodland, in England 407  
 isoxanthopterin in 5013  
 nest construction in 1146  
 on onion, pollination by 6089  
 overwintering in, reserves for 7081  
 parental care in 1804  
 preying on

- Bibio* spp., in England 408  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis*, in England  
 408

- forest pests, and biological control  
 using, in Romania 1806

- Operophtera brumata*, in England 408

- Tortrix viridana*, in England 408

- T. viridana* and biological control using,  
 in Crimea 6750

- riboflavin in 5013

- running in, energy cost of 2206

- territories of 407

- trails of 407

- vertical distribution of 1795

- group of

- census forms for 1816

- cocoon-nursing in, learning of 4379

- conservation techniques for 1803

- ecological significance of 1810

- in Finland 1810

- in Switzerland 1794

- in Turkey 1805

- in forests

- as indicators of human activity

- 1812, 1813

- in Europe 1796

- introductions of 1805

- methods for studying 1811

- Polish research on 1814

- population dynamics of 1794

- predators of 1793

- preying on

- forest pests

- and biological control using

- in Italy 1807, 1808

- in Poland 1815

- in Mediterranean countries 2641

- in Spain 1817

- protection and surveillance programmes

- for 1801

- sampling of 1816

- taxonomy of, pupa-carrying test as

- character for 3552

**Formica sanguinea**

- in USSR 2296  
 isoxanthopterin in 5013  
 nests of, factors affecting distribution of  
 2296  
 riboflavin in 5013

**Formica subnuda**

- aphid herd specialisation in 4773  
 in USA 4773

- tending

- Chaitophorus nigrae*, in Michigan  
 4773

- Pterocomma* spp., in Michigan 4773

**Formica subsericea**

- aphid herd specialisation in 4773  
 in USA 4773

- tending

- Chaitophorus nigrae*, in Michigan  
 4773

- Kermes kingii*, in Michigan 4773

**Formica truncorum**

- cysts in 5144  
 in Poland 5144  
 in Romania 1806

**Formica yessensis**

- biology of 5767  
 in China 123  
 in Japan 123  
 in South Korea 123, 5767  
 in USSR 123  
 in pine forests, in South Korea 123,  
 5767

**formicarius, Cylas****formicarius, Thanasimus****Formicidae**

- competition in 6496  
 in British Isles 7036  
 in Japan 3538  
 in New Zealand, interceptions of 5770  
 in Nigeria 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373  
 in Switzerland 5062  
 in cacao plantations, effects of shade on  
 6141

- in citrus groves

- effects of soil cultivation on 2031

- in New South Wales 7261

- in cotton fields, in Pakistan 7343

- in deciduous forests, population dynamics  
 of 4776

- in deserts, competition among 3595

- in irrigation tubing, in Hawaii 4477

- in millet fields, in Senegal 3986

- in olive groves, in Greece 784

- in pastures, in Northern Territory 527

- in pine forests

- effects of carbaryl on 849

- effects of insect growth regulators on  
 2598

- in termite mounds, in Queensland 115

- in tropical forests, in Ghana 2239

- in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects of  
 DDT on 6304

- nests of, factors affecting distribution of  
 2296

- on cacao, favoured by mistletoe 4727

- on *Citrus*, in California 4621

- on groundnut, in Suriname 708

- on maize, in Nigeria 3052

- on orchid, imported into New Zealand  
 6213

- predation by, latitudinal variation in  
 1147

- preyed on by, Araneae, in Switzerland  
 1560

- preying on

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines  
 4521

- Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brazil 7134

- Migdolus fonsecai*, in Brazil 5863

- Proctacanthella leucopogon*, in Mexico  
 1184

- Spodoptera litura*, in Western Samoa  
 4693

- secretions of, components of 2978

- slavery in 4379

- taxonomy of 3538

- chemical 6921

- tending

- Icerya seychellarum*, in Aldabra 32

- Membracidae 6981

- Pubilia concava*, in New York State  
 6980

## ormicidae contd.

*Trachytes aegrota* in nests of, in Poland 7034

## ormicinae

in Nigeria 4370

taxonomy of 6924

workers of 4370

ormicoides, *Barberella*

## ormicomotes octipes

gen. et sp. nov., description of 2810

in USSR 2810

parasitising, *Lasius fuliginosus*, in USSR 2810

ormosa, *Chrysopa*ormosa, *Encarsia*ormosana, *Enarmonia*ormosana, *Greenidea*ormosana, *Neotoxoptera*ormosanus, *Chelonus*ormosanus, *Coptotermes*ormosanus, *Odontotermes*

*ormosanus*, *Onychiurus* (see *Paronychius* *formosanus*)

ormosanus, *Paronychius* (*Onychiurus*)

## ormothion [S-(2-(formylmethylamino)-2-

oxoethyl) O,O-dimethyl

phosphorodithioate)

against

*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327

Aleyrodidae 6296

*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446

*Chauliops fallax* 6297

*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770

*Dacus* spp., on cucurbits 3349

*Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723

*Earias vittella*, on cotton 6130

*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 6130

*Lipaphis erysimi*, on rape 308

*Panonychus ulmi* 7233

*Pauropsylla nigra*, on mango 6665

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6130

*Sundapteryx biguttula*, on cotton 6106

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931

in cashew, not toxic 4580

ormicatus, *Xyleborus*orticornis, *Rhinacloa*

oschlor (see *Trichlorphon*)

ossor, *Aphodius* (see *Colobopter* *fossor*)ossor, *Clivina*ossor, *Colobopter* (*Aphodius*)

osthietan (diethyl 1,3-dithietan-2-

ylidene phosphoramidate)

against

*Agrotis ipsilon*, on maize 3681

*Myzus persicae*, on potato 2444

otheringhamiae, *Phytoseius*oveicollis, *Agrilus*oveicollis, *Altica*oveicollis, *Aulacophora*oveolatus, *Helodytes*oveolatus, *Pediobius*owl (*Gallus domesticus*)

disulfoton in, toxicity of 1541

fenitrothion in, toxicity of 1541

owl dung, as fertilizer, attracting insect

pests 7331

owl eggs, diet component for, *Solenopsis*

*invicta* 627

owl feed, bait component for, pests of

stored products 5489

owl housing, *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, in

Japan 4826

agaefolii, *Chaetosiphon*agaria chiloensis, *Epichoristodes acerbella*

on, in Spain 3245

## agaria virginiana

*Scaphytopius acutus* on

in Connecticut 3754

oviposition by 1331

agariae, *Paraamblyseius*agariae, *Steneotarsonemus* (see

*Tarsonemus pallidus*)

agilis, *Bathythrix*agilis, *Meteorus* (see *M. colon*)

## rance

*Acrolepiopsis assectella* in, on leek 825,

3818, 4695

*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in

natural enemies of 4653, 6602

on lucerne 4557

*Adoxophyes orana* in, on apple 767

## France contd.

*Agriotes* spp. in 1516

on grain crops 1858

*Alphitobius viator* in 416

*Anoecia* spp. in, natural enemies of 4835

Aphidoidea in

natural enemies of 5039

on grain crops 7139

*Aphis fabae* in, on *Vicia faba* 326, 1365

*A. gossypii* in, on eggplant 4051

*Aulacorthum solani* in, on eggplant 4051

beech bark disease in 1425

*Bubas* spp. in, in cattle pastures 4348

*Choristoneura murinana* in 5453

Chrysopidae in 4404, 5162, 6001

in olive groves 5352, 5354

*Citrus* in, pest control on 2637

*Cnephasia* spp. in 532

*C. pumicana* in, on grain crops 686

*Coccus hesperidum* in, on *Citrus* 2031

*Cryptococcus fagisuga* in

natural enemies of 5488

on *Fagus* 1425

cucumber in, arthropod pests of 7289

*Cydia* spp. in 953

*C. funebrana* in 2750

*C. medicaginis* in, on lucerne 324

*C. molesta* in 2750

on peach 4614

*C. nigricana* in, on pea 324

*C. pomonella* in 2750

on apple 2401, 2402, 2404, 2610, 5329

*Eupoecilia ambiguella* in 953

on grapevine 2390

forest pests in 2753

*Formica* spp. in 1812, 1813

grain crops in, pest control on 1900

grapevine in, arthropod pests of 4019

*Graphocephala coccinea* in, on

*Rhododendron* 6234

*Hepialus* spp. in, on vegetable crops

6015

*Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 4557

*Ips acuminatus* in, on *Pinus* 388

*I. sexdentatus* in

natural enemies of 2499, 3252

on *Pinus* 388

*I. typographus* in, natural enemies of

3252

Lepidoptera in 1004

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in 6084

on potato 1380, 5393, 6707, 6708,

7310, 7311

*Lobesia botrana* in 953, 2750

on grapevine 2390, 2610, 7227

*Macrosiphoniella oblonga* in, natural

enemies of 4854

*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on eggplant

4051

maize in, insect pests of 6567

*Matsucoccus feytaudi* in, on *Pinus* 2100

*Melolontha melolontha* in 1516

in grassland 3703

*Metopolophium dirhodum* in 4270

natural enemies of 1925

on maize 722

Microlepidoptera in, on *Pinus* 6193

*Myzus persicae* in

on eggplant 4050, 4051

on peach 6946

Noctuidae in 85

Orthoptera in 6490

*Oscinella frit* in, on grain crops 1858

*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, natural enemies of

138

*Otiorynchus sulcatus* in, on strawberry

2582

*Panonychus ulmi* in

on fruit trees 7235

on grapevine 2635

peach in, pests of 2643

pear in, pest control on 2642, 4612

*Pemphigus bursarius* in, natural enemies

of 4835

*Peritelus sphaeroides* in, on grapevine

6618

pest control in

biological 2613

integrated 2649

pest forecasting and warning in 2743

*Phaseolus vulgaris* in, arthropod pests of

7296

*Phlogophora meticulosa* in 6988

## France contd.

*Planococcus citri* in, on *Citrus* 2029,

5344

*Populus* in, insect pests of 2513

*Prays oleae* in

natural enemies of 282

on olive 5355, 7267, 7268

*Psylla* spp. in, on pear 6644

*P. pyri* in, on pear 4018, 5339

rape in

insect pests of 2629, 2752, 5362

pest control on 6672

*Rhopalosiphum padi* in, on barley 1857,

5099

*Rhyacionia buoliana* in, natural enemies

of 6181

*Rhynchites* spp. in, on fruit trees 5947

*Sacchiphantes viridis* in

on *Larix* 6165

on *Picea* 6165

*Saissetia oleae* in, on olive 3561

Sarcophagidae in 136

*Scaphoideus titanus* in, on grapevine

6617

Scarabaeidae in 4452

Sciomyzidae in 2299

*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in 1378

*Scutigerella immaculata* in, on grain crops

1858

*Sitobion avenae* in, natural enemies of

1925

*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288

*S. discoideus* in, on lucerne 4122

*S. humeralis* in, on lucerne 4122

*Sparganothis pilleriana* in, on grapevine

7228

sugar-beet in

arthropod pests of 1870

pest control on 2628

Tenthredinoidea in 2506

*Therioaphis trifolii* in, natural enemies of

6602

Tineidae in 6429

Tipulidae in 5138

*Tomiscus piniperda* in, on *Pinus* 388,

4021

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on tomato

3821

*Unaspis yanonensis* in, on *Citrus* 2020

*Yponomeuta* spp. in 7491

## Frankliniella

control of, non-target effects of 2391,

4703

on cotton

effects of row spacing on 4718

in Mississippi 4703

resistance to 4717

on grapevine, in California 2391

## Frankliniella fusca

in Canada 4671

in USA 1354

on horseradish, in Illinois 1354

## Frankliniella insularis

in Trinidad and Tobago 7303

on *Cajanus cajan*, damage caused by

7303

## Frankliniella liliivora

in Japan 617

in lily bulbs, imported into Netherlands

617

## Frankliniella occidentalis

control of, fumigants for 6794

in USA 4553

on lucerne, in California 4553

predators of, in California 4553



**fraxini, Paraphytomyza****fraxinifolii, Prociphilus****Fraxinus**

- Drosicha turkestanica* on, in Soviet Central Asia 1574
- Leperisus* spp. on, attractants for 6763
- L. californicus* on, in Oregon 7378
- L. oregonus* on, in Oregon 7378
- Lignyodes* spp. on, in Nearctic region 6783
- Macrophya* spp. on 3247
- Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898
- Podosesia syringae* on, damage caused by 3285
- Prociphilus fraxinifolii* on, in Iowa 4774
- Tropidosteptes adustus* on in Missouri 6782
- in Pennsylvania 6782
- Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326
- Fraxinus americana*, *Tropidosteptes adustus* on, in Texas 6782
- Fraxinus chinensis*, *Eotetranychus bailae* on, in Beijing 5474
- Fraxinus excelsior**
- Brachynotocoris puncticornis* on, damage caused by 5461
- Dasineura fraxini* on, damage caused by 2494
- Fraxinus latifolia*, *Leperisus* spp. on 880
- Fraxinus oxycarpa*, *Paraphytomyza fraxini* on, in Bulgaria 7405
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, *Tropidosteptes adustus* on, in Indiana 6782
- freemani, Carpophilus**
- freemani*, *Nepytia*
- Freesia*, *Delia* spp. on 6045
- frenatus, Alcidodes**
- French Guiana**
- Acromyrmex landolti* in, in grassland 5718
- crop plants in, insect pests of 712
- Phenacoccus herreni* on, in cassava 6712
- French West Indies**
- Cosmopolites sordidus* in, on banana 3768
- Dalbulus maidis* in 6571
- on maize 704
- maize in, virus diseases of 6571
- Peregrinus maidis* in, on maize 704
- Symphyla* in, on pineapple 3980
- friesel, Ocnorostoma**
- frigidum, Calosoma**
- frigidus, Cryptorhynchus** (see *Sternonchetus frigidus*)
- frigidus*, *Sternonchetus* (*Cryptorhynchus*)
- friscum*, *Metopolophium* (see *M. euryae*)
- frit, Oscinella**
- froggatti, Phylacteophaga**
- froggatti, Typhlocyba**
- Frontalin** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-)
- frontalis, Dendroctonus**
- frontalis, Systena**
- Frontalure** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)
- frontella, Agromyza**
- frosti, Trichopsenius**
- Fructofuranosidase,  $\beta$ -**
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus* mid-gut effects of food quality on 1050
- not affected by allatectomy 6945
- in *Dysdercus koenigii* mid-gut 2211
- in *Tribolium* gut, inhibitors of 557
- D-Fructose**
- diet component for
- Trichogramma* spp. 1216
- Trogoderma glabrum* 2827
- Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 5627
- in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164
- in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871
- in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*, fate of 6375
- in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, fate of 6375
- Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146
- Odontotermes obesus* responses to 1852
- Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feeding responses to 5028

**frugalis, Mocis****frugiperda, Laphygma** (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)**frugiperda, Spodoptera** (*Laphygma*)**Fruit bushes**

- Aphidoidea on
- in Lithuania 756, 7213
- in USSR 2400
- Edwardsiana rosae* on 5954
- pest control on
- pesticides for 2606
- timing of 4603
- Fruit crops**
- Aphidoidea on, in UK 7503
- arthropod pests of
- in Canada 2954
- in Denmark 3402
- in Kampuchea 3635
- in New Caledonia 81
- in New South Wales 5568
- in Quebec 6336, 7214
- in Tasmania 3534
- resistance to 2618
- Chortoicetes terminifera* on, damage caused by 5765
- Chrysomelidae on, in Azerbaijan 6445
- Coccoidea on, in Soviet Far East 604
- Empoascini on, in Pakistan 7118
- insect pests of
- forecasting infestations of 950
- in Australia 516, 517, 7500
- in New York State 3400
- pest control on 957, 5568, 6336
- acaricides for 7221
- biological 6472
- equipment and techniques for 5065
- in Switzerland 3718
- insecticides for 7221
- integrated 1523, 4349
- pesticides for 1310, 4897
- pyrethroids for 1907, 4067
- quarantine for 6286
- safety precautions in 498
- pesticide use on 2608
- pests of, in Guinea 1912
- quality control in, checking of 255
- Tephritidae on, in Zimbabwe 5318
- Fruit (dried)**
- Carpoglyphus lactis* in, in China 904
- insect pests of, in Italy 2120
- mites in, in UK 6207
- pest control in, dichlorvos for 2134
- Plodia interpunctella* in, in Canada 6799
- Fruit (stored)**
- Hyphantria cunea* in, imported into German Democratic Republic 2262
- Iridomyrmex darwinianus* in, in New Zealand 5771
- pesticides in, residues of 4003
- Fruit trees**

- Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Florida 2387
- Aphidoidea on
- in Lithuania 756, 7213
- in USSR 2400
- arthropod pests of
- forecasting infestations of 2763
- in Malawi 3399
- Auchenorrhyncha* on, in Turkey 7028
- Cicadella viridis* on, in Kazakhstan 1665
- Coccoidea on
- in Greece 235
- in Turkey 5948
- Cossus cossus* on, in USSR 4584
- Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165
- Drosicha mangiferae* on, in Haryana 5319
- Edwardsiana rosae* on 5954
- Euproctis similis* on, in USSR 1998
- Homoptera on, in USSR 757
- insect pests of
- in Austria 4586
- in Libya 164
- Malacosoma indicum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5460
- Othreis fullonia* on, damage caused by 4114
- Panonychus ulmi* on, in France 7235
- Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618
- pest control on 2767, 6899
- biological 2613, 4012
- during dormancy 4586
- in Switzerland 7219
- Fruit trees contd.**
- pest control on contd.
- insecticides for 1890
- integrated 1895, 2386, 2609
- model 2623
- pesticides for 2606, 4585
- spray equipment for 7218
- thresholds for 1309, 2612
- timing of 4603
- phosalone in, effects of 5109
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on
- forecasting infestations of 7231
- in Moldavia 3736
- Rhynchites* spp. on, damage caused by 5947
- Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Tajikistan 3718
- Tetranychidae on, effects of fertilizers on 1757
- Tetranychus urticae* on, in Canada 6418
- Thysanoptera on, in Haryana 7044
- Frumenta nundinella**
- life history of 6545
- on *Solanum carolinense*, parthenocarpic induced by 6545
- frumentarius, Aphidius**
- frustrana, Rhyacionia**
- frustrana, Campoplex**
- fruticavus, Incisitermes**
- Fucellia capensis**
- biology of 5186
- in South Africa 5186
- on *Ecklonia maxima*, development of 5186
- Fuchsia, Phalaenoides glycinae** on, development of 4578
- Fuchsia, honeysuckle** (see *Fuchsia triphylla*)
- Fuchsia triphylla**
- oxamyl in, toxicity of 6145
- pest control on, insecticides for 6145
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in California 6145
- fucosa, Agrotis**
- fucosa, Amphipoea**
- Fucosterol** (see Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3 $\beta$ ,24E-)
- fugax, Hylemya** (see *Pegohylemyia fugax*)
- fugax, Pegohylemyia** (*Hylemya*)
- fugax, Solenopsis**
- fukikoe, Dendrolaelaps**
- Ful masri** (see *Vicia faba*)
- Fulgoridae**, parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* , *udaipurensis*, in Orissa 5786
- Fulgorodes**, on *Pinus oocarpa*, in Brazil 7404
- Fulgorodes inversaria** 7404
- Fulgoroidea**
- in Illinois 4314
- in Poland 595
- mixed-species feeding assemblages of 6413
- on *Juglans nigra*, in Illinois 2531
- phylogeny of 541
- fuliginosa, Forcipomyia**
- fuliginosa, Phragmatobia**
- fuliginosus, Lasius**
- fuliginosus, Stenocarus** (see *S. umbrinus*)
- fullo, Polyphylla**
- fullonia, Othreis**
- fullonica, Othreis** (see *O. fullonia*)
- fulva, Amara**
- fulva, Aphaenogaster**
- fulvicorne, Heteropelma** (see *H. datanae*)
- fulvicorne, Tanypelma** (see *Heteropelma datanae*)
- fulvicornis, Hoplocampa** (see *H. minuta*)
- fulvicornis, Leptoglossus**
- fulvus, Cyrtorhinus**
- fulvus, Oniticellus**
- fulvus, Smicronyx**
- fumiferana, Choristoneura**
- fumiferanae, Apanteles**
- Fumigants**
- in foodstuffs, residues of 6877
- resistance to 7410
- fumigatus, Tachys**
- fumipennellus, Melanocallis**
- fumosana, Rhyacionia**
- Funaben** (see Carbendazim)
- funebrana, Cydia** (*Grapholita*; *Laspeyresia funebrana*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia funebrana*), *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia funebrana*), *Drosophila*

*inereus, Elasmus*  
*inereus, Morimus*  
*ungi*

*Caloglyphus berlesii* on, feeding by 1730  
*Drosophilidae* on, in Karelia 2904  
endomyorrhizal, in, Acridoidea,  
transmission of 5920  
in  
*Abgrallaspis cyanophylli*, in Taiwan  
4729  
*Acromyrmex octospinosus*, symbiotic  
7079  
ant nests 156  
*Atta cephalotes*, symbiotic 7079  
*A. sexdens*, symbiotic 7079  
*Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343  
*Bombyx mori* gut, inhibition by 2-  
furanicarboxaldehyde of 6536  
cereal aphids 4489  
*Crossotarsus niponicus*, harvesting of  
406  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Mississippi  
3256  
*Epidonta brunneomixta*, in Nigeria  
1919  
*Epilachna varivestis*, pathogenicity of  
921  
insects, defence mechanisms against  
1048  
invertebrates, role in population  
dynamics of 6841  
*Kotachalia junodi*, in South Africa  
6180  
*Lachnus roboris*, in Ukraine 2464  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, in France  
722  
pests of cotton, in Australia 3834  
pests of soyabean 5385  
*Pimpla tritorcellae* 6462  
plants, arthropod transmission of 7443  
*Quercus* spp., associated with wood-  
borer wounds 385  
seeds, blocking production of insect  
attractants 3400  
*Sitona* spp., in Mediterranean Basin  
1288  
*S. hispidulus*, in Romania 1976  
*Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 2979  
*Tenebrionidae* 1075  
termite nests 156  
in Turkmenia 3627  
wood, termites and, review 2332  
insect control using 2614, 6846  
non-target effects of 4840  
review 3942  
manna from 3634  
*Onychiurus fimitus* on, feeding by 2440  
pesticides in, penetration of 5530  
*Sphaeroceridae* on, in Karelia 2904  
**ungicides**  
bioassay of, review 3542  
compatibility of 4068  
formulations of, for aerial spraying 3651  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1538, 6307  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory  
mites of 2617  
in *Cydia pomonella*, not affecting  
granulosis virus 5951  
in grapevine, effects on Tetranychidae of  
2677  
in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 7485  
in *Pimpla tritorcellae*, toxicity of 2676  
in soil, book 2789  
in USSR 5529  
in vineyards, effects on predatory mites of  
2678  
use of  
in Romania 957  
in South Africa 4071  
with insecticides 5395, 6133, 6694  
with pesticides, compatibility of 1526  
**ungus** 406, 509, 722, 921, 1048, 1075,  
1288, 1730, 1919, 1976, 2046, 2047,  
2252, 2332, 2440, 2464, 2614, 2904,  
2979, 3256, 3400, 3627, 3634, 3834,  
3942, 4489, 4729, 4840, 5530, 5920,  
6180, 6209, 6462, 6536, 6841, 6846, 7079  
*Absidia repens* 1494  
*Acrocyllindrium oryzae* 4353  
*Agaricus bisporus* 290  
*A. brunnescens* 4634  
*A. campestris* 674  
*Albugo candida* 7127

**Fungus contd.**

*Alternaria* 1768, 2659  
*A. alternata* 423, 6221  
*A. brassicae* 934  
*Antennopsis gallica* 657  
*Aphanocladium album* 467  
*Armiliariella mellea* 386  
*Aschersonia* 1512, 2157, 6031, 6296,  
6750  
*A. aleyrodis* 5349  
*Ascosphaera* 1284  
*A. apis* 911  
*Aspergillus* 3986, 5330, 6221  
*A. flavus* 6620  
*A. fumigatus* 1762  
*A. glaucus* 1768, 4806  
*A. ochraceus* 7456  
*A. parasiticus* 6620  
*A. restrictus* 4806  
*Beauveria* 2151, 3321, 3541  
*B. bassiana* 102, 153, 448, 501, 818, 871,  
909, 911, 980, 1379, 1485, 1486, 2382,  
2500, 2581, 2723, 3237, 3312, 3313,  
3315, 3729, 3894, 3907, 3945, 4850,  
5095, 5393, 5513, 5946, 6163, 6242,  
6607, 6709, 6755, 6831, 6836, 6837,  
7133, 7450, 7456  
*B. brongniartii* 448, 911  
*B. tenella* 3312  
*Botrytis* 752, 2634, 2696  
*B. cinerea* 2483, 2669, 2677, 3725  
*Candida utilis* 1722, 3394  
*Capnodium* 6103  
*Ceratocystis denticulata* 5458  
*C. dryocotidis* 4742  
*C. ips* 5482  
*C. montia* 5458, 7382  
*C. paradoxa* 678  
*C. ulmi* 883, 976, 2516, 3249, 3287,  
3288, 3290, 5095, 5467, 5477, 6202,  
7443  
*C. wagneri* 4740  
*Cercospora* 1251  
*Cladosporium* 3193  
*C. cladosporioides* 3325  
*Conidiobolus* 7461  
*C. coronatus* 3321  
*C. osmodes* 1289, 4854  
*C. thromboides* 4834, 4839  
*Cordyceps aphodii* 5290  
*C. dipterigena* 911  
*C. militaris* 911  
*Coreomycetopsis oedipus* 657  
*Coriolus versicolor* 6530  
*Entomophthora* 449, 924, 1236, 1237,  
1926, 5284, 5308, 7461  
*E. aphidis* 801, 1277, 1925, 1930, 2018,  
3167, 4832  
*E. aulicae* 1276, 3321, 3324  
*E. cgressa* 1494, 4849  
*E. exitialis* 3321, 4835  
*E. ferruginea* 4835  
*E. fresenii* 326, 801, 4832  
*E. gammae* 2151  
*E. grylli* 911, 1495, 4357  
*E. ignobilis* 2018  
*E. lamprodarum* 4844  
*E. obscura* 801, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930,  
2155, 3167, 3319, 3321, 4832  
*E. phalloides* 4832  
*E. phytonomi* 222, 225, 231  
*E. planchoniana* 443, 801, 1925, 1930,  
2018, 4832  
*E. pyriformis* 266, 3167  
*E. sphaerosperma* 314  
*E. virulenta* 440, 801, 2150, 3321  
*Erynia* 4836  
*E. neopaphidis* 4835, 7460  
*E. nouri* 4835, 7460  
*Europhium clavigerum* 5458  
*Fomes fomentarius* 1425  
*Fusarium* 2537, 3262, 5330  
*F. oxysporum* 3084, 6251  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 678, 2418  
*Gloeophyllum trabeum* 6530  
*Gremmeniella abietina* 6197  
*Gymnoascus reesii* 7456  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 3292  
*Hirsutella* 2956, 3321  
*H. citrififormis* 911  
*H. gigantea* 394  
*H. thompsonii* 444, 911, 1487, 3976  
*Laboulbenia* 4841

**Fungus contd.**

*Laboulbeniopsis termitarius* 657  
*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* 2589  
*Leucostoma kunzei* 6197  
*Macrolepiota zeyheri* 674  
*Magnaporthe salvinii* 3062  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 437, 448, 871,  
911, 918, 927, 1212, 2153, 2382, 2500,  
3312, 3321, 3701, 3705, 3729, 3894,  
4567, 4837, 5859, 5860, 5865, 6242,  
6252, 6828, 6836, 6837, 7457  
*M. flavoviride* 448, 2582  
*Microsphaera alphitoides* 403  
*Monilia* 2659  
*Myriangium duriae* 278  
*Nectria coccinea* 1425  
*Nomuraea rileyi* 448, 912, 924, 1373,  
3318, 3321, 3322, 3679, 4662, 4845,  
5343, 5374, 5385, 5515, 5517, 6839  
*Ophionectria cucurbitula* 6197  
*Paecilomyces* 394, 7456  
*P. farinosus* 871, 912, 3312, 3313, 6274,  
6836, 6837  
*P. fumosoroseus* 448, 912, 1485, 1486,  
2581, 3312, 3945, 4845  
*P. tenuipes* 912, 1501  
*P. viridis* 6242  
*Penicillium* 1123, 2265, 2266, 2659, 4806  
*P. expansum* 2058  
*P. insectivorum* 5330  
*Pezizula alba* 2659  
*Phaeocola schweinitzii* 3874  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7441  
*P. nicotianae* 3196  
*P. palmivora* 3842  
*Plasmopara viticola* 2677  
*Pleospora betae* 1872  
*Podonectria coccicola* 778, 2185  
*Polyporus compactus* 385  
*Poria cocos* 6530  
*Potentialmyces coniferarum* 6197  
*Pycnostysanus azaleae* 6234  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 204  
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1494  
*Sarocladium attenuatum* 6820  
*S. oryzae* 6820  
*Smitium inopinatum* 3321  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2696, 4648  
*Spicaria* 380  
*Sydowia polyspora* 6197  
*Synnematium jonesii* 439  
*Termitaria snyderi* 657  
*Termitomyces albuminosus* 4442  
*Tetracrium coccicolum* 778  
*Trichoderma* 6335  
*T. viride* 4634  
*Triplosporium* 3192, 7461  
*Tympanis hypopodia* 6197  
*T. laricina* 6197  
*Uncinula necator* 2677  
*Ungulina annosus* 386  
*Venturia inaequalis* 264  
*Verticillium dactyloides* 5482  
*V. wagneri* 6785  
*Verticillium* 2423  
*V. fungicola* 6335  
*V. fusisporum* 1500  
*V. lecanii* 911, 927, 1500, 3332, 3976,  
4030, 5518, 6333, 6335, 6827  
*Wallemia sebi* 4806  
*Xylaria nigripes* 156  
*Zoophthora* 4836, 7461  
*Z. aphidis* 4835  
*Z. canadensis* 6249  
*Z. elateridiphaga* 1289  
*Z. orientalis* 7460  
*Z. phytonomi* 1289, 5931  
*Z. radicans* 443  
**Fungus collections, Reesa vesputiae** in, in  
Iceland 6209  
**funiculation, Trichogramma**  
**fur, Ptinus**  
**Furadan** (see Carbofuran)  
**Furaldehyde** (see Furancarboxaldehyde)  
**2-Furancarboxaldehyde**  
in *Bombyx mori*  
inhibition of gut microorganisms by  
6536  
toxicity of 6535  
in *Taxodium distichum* 6535  
**3-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-(phenylmethyl)-**,  
in rat, bioresmethrin metabolite 3383



- 2(3H)-Furanone, 5-butylidihydro-, attractant for, *Trogoderma glabrum* 5565
- 2(3H)-Furanone, 5-(1-decenyldihydro-(R,Z)- attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891  
laboratory synthesis of 2219, 4951  
*Popillia japonica* sex pheromone 2219, 4951  
with eugenol, and 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891
- 2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-pentyl-, in wheat-germ oil 5565
- 2(5H)-Furanone, 5-(2-pentenyl)-, (Z)-, *Paralipsa gularis* sex-pheromone component 6952
- furcata*, *Scathophaga*
- furcatus*, *Onthophagus*
- furcellata*, *Cantheconidea*
- furcifera*, *Sogatella*
- Furcipes rectirostris*  
biology of 5975  
descriptions of 5975  
distribution of 5975  
in UK 5975  
on *Prunus padus*, in England 5975
- furfurana*, *Bactra*
- furnacalis*, *Ostrinia*
- 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4,9-dimethoxy-  
antifeedant for  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 6323  
*Spodoptera litura* 6323
- 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-  
antifeedant for  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 6323  
*Spodoptera litura* 6323
- 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-  
antifeedant for  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 6323  
*Spodoptera litura* 6323
- Fusarium*  
in  
*Gmelina arborea*, in Uttar Pradesh 3262  
*Juglans nigra*, in Illinois 2537  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330
- Fusarium moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
- Fusarium oxysporum*  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3084  
culture methods for 6251
- fusca*, *Arcyptera*
- fusca*, *Formica*
- fusca*, *Frankliniella*
- fusca*, *Protaetia*
- fusca*, *Sibine*
- fusca*, *Spartocera* (see *Corecoris fuscus*)
- fuscator*, *Echthromorpha*
- fuscatus*, *Polistes*
- fuscicarpus*, *Sinophorus*
- fuscicollis*, *Ageniaspis*
- fuscicornis*, *Netelia*
- fuscicornis*, *Pemphigus*
- fuscipes*, *Calathus*
- fuscipes*, *Paederus*
- fuscipes*, *Rhynocoris*
- fuscipunctella*, *Niditinea*
- fusciventris*, *Anagyrus*
- fuscula*, *Phytomyza*
- fuscus*, *Corecoris* (*Spartocera*)
- Gabon, cacao in, pest control on 3969
- gagates*, *Apanteles*
- gagates*, *Onthophagus*
- gahani*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. calceolariae*)
- Galactitol  
in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081  
*Yponomeuta* spp. feeding responses to 2856  
*Y. cagnagellus* feeding responses to 2798, 3291  
*Y. evonymellus* feeding responses to 2798  
*Y. malinellus* feeding responses to 3291
- n-Galactose, diet component for, *Empoasca fabae* 5627
- Galanthan-1,2-diol, 3,12-didehydro-9,10-[methylenebis(oxy)]-( $\alpha,2\beta$ )-  
antifeedant for *Schistocerca gregaria* 511  
in *Hymenocallis littoralis* 511
- galbula*, *Leptothea*
- Galeatus helianthi*, taxonomy of, synonym of *G. scrophicus* 6729
- Galeatus scrophicus*  
in Turkey 6729  
on sunflower, in Turkey 6729  
taxonomy of, *Galeatus helianthi* as synonym of 6729
- Galecron* (see *Chlordimeform*)
- Galendromus longipilus* (see *Typhlodromus longipilus*)
- Galeruca rufa*, on *Convolvulus arvensis*, damage caused by 5839
- Galeruca tanacetii*  
economic importance of 4134  
in Bulgaria 2304  
in UK 4134  
parasitised by, *Steiniella callida*, in Bulgaria 2304
- Galerucella calmarimensis*  
economic importance of 4134  
in UK 4134
- Galerucella lineola*  
biology of 1914  
control of 1914  
in Spain 1914  
on *Salix*, in Spain 1914
- Galerucella nymphaeae*  
economic importance of 4134  
in UK 4134  
taxonomy of 4134
- Galerucella sagittariae*  
in UK 4134  
taxonomy of 4134
- Galerucella tenella*  
economic importance of 4134  
in UK 4134
- Galerucinae*  
in UK 4134  
taxonomy of 4134
- Galinsoga parviflora*, tomato spotted wilt virus in, in Poland 2945
- Galium*, *Orthonotus kiritshenkoi* on, in USSR 2481
- Galium verum*, *Deilephila porcellus* on, in Netherlands 2920
- gallaepomiformis*, *Synergus*
- gallaesolidaginis*, *Gnorimoschema*
- gallarius*, *Mesopobolus*
- gallegoi*, *Thyreophagus*
- Galleria mellonella*  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* bioassay using 447  
*Beauveria bassiana* in  
defence mechanisms against 6831  
effects on hemolymph proteins of 102  
pathogenicity of, strain differences in 3315  
chitin in, synthesis and degradation of 1026  
control of  
biological 4843  
genetic 3501  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2416  
cuticle in  
effects of diflubenzuron on 5093  
fluorescent compounds in 6370  
diflubenzuron in  
effects of 5093  
fate of 5092  
digestive enzymes in 2986  
eggs of 2121  
enzymes in 38, 39, 102, 555, 1038, 1040, 2210, 5616, 6831  
*Escherichia coli* in, hemocyte responses to 564  
excretion in 1035  
fungal enzymes in, toxicity of 918  
fungi in, effects of culture conditions on pathogenicity of 3312  
hemocytes in, fluorescent compounds in 6370  
hemolymph in, developmental changes in cations in 4998  
*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* in, inhibiting silk production 451  
immune responses in 2210  
in beehives 6519
- Galleria mellonella contd.*  
juvenile hormones in, inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* in, pathogenicity of 4837  
*Micrococcus luteus* in, defence mechanisms against 1040  
moulting hormones in 3472  
nematode detection using 3943  
*Neoplectana bionis* in, culturing of 5311  
*N. carpocapsae* in, pathogenicity of 48  
neurosecretory system in 4144  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1710  
effects of heat on virions from 6244  
infectivity of 3336, 6840  
parasites of  
effects of host density on 7102  
effects of insect growth regulators on 7106  
effects of temperature on 7103  
oviposition substrates for 7105  
role of host hormones in development of 3603  
parasitised by  
*Compsilura concinnata* 6528  
*Itopectis maculatur* 5815  
*Lixophaga diatraeae* 5805  
*Pales pavidus* 6512  
*Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159  
*Pimpla disparis* 4771  
*P. turionellae* 6462  
*Pseudogonia rufifrons* 2984, 2985, 2986, 3603, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108  
Tachinidae 2983  
phototaxis in 2883  
preyed on by  
*Podisus maculiventris* 1158  
*Scarites* spp. 5291  
protein deprivation as affecting 34  
proteins in, during pupal-adult transformation 1613  
prothoracic glands in, innervation of 4144  
pupae of, effects of parasites on weight of 7104, 7108  
reproduction in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation 3501  
Spiroplasmataceae in, pathogenicity of 7451  
superparasitism of 5805  
triene in, effects of 7106  
*Xenorhabdus luminescens* in, inhibiting silk production 451
- Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 645
- Gallerucella luteola* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- gallicola*, *Cephalonomia*
- gallicolus*, *Pteromalus*
- gallicus*, *Polistes*
- Gallus domesticus* (see Fowl)
- Galumna*, preying on, nematodes 6515
- Gamakarbatox* (see Carbaryl, with lindane)
- Gamakarbatox M* (see Carbaryl, with lindane, and methoxychlor)
- Gamasida*, in apple orchards, in North Carolina 4595
- Gamasidae*  
insecticides in, toxicity of 5115  
preying on, *Onychiurus* spp. 5115
- Gambia*  
*Acridomorpha* in 7071  
cotton in, arthropod pests of 1400
- Gambus canadensis burkei*  
in USA 873  
parasitised, *Orygia pseudotsugata*, in California 873
- Game animals*, phosalone in, not toxic 5109
- gamma*, *Autographa* (*Plusia*)
- Gamma-BHC* (see Lindane)
- Gamma-HCH* (see Lindane)
- gamma*, *Plusia* (see *Autographa gamma*)
- Gammalin* (see Lindane)
- ganaensis*, *Cyphoderus*
- Ganaspis subnuda*  
hosts of, defence mechanisms of, overcoming of 148  
mating in, strain differences in 4425

- Ganaspis subnuda* contd.  
parasitising  
*Drosophila* spp. 148  
*D. melanogaster* 4425  
parasitism by, strain differences in 4425
- Garden plants, arthropod pests of, in  
Tasmania 3534
- Garden refuse, *Oligota* spp. in, in UK  
2917
- Gardenia**  
*Cephanodes hylas* on, in West Malaysia  
7362  
*Dialeurodes citri* on, in Florida 891
- Gardenia jasminoides*, *Coccus* spp. on, in  
Fujian 5345
- Gardona (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- garhwalese, *Eutrichosiphum*
- Garlic (*Allium sativum*)  
*Aceria tulipae* on  
in Egypt 1995  
in South Africa 514  
garlic yellow streak virus in, in New  
Zealand 3817  
insecticidal activity of extracts of 4629,  
6298
- Garlic extracts  
with pyrethrins  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3356  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 3356
- Garlic yellow streak virus  
in  
garlic, in New Zealand 3817  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3817  
properties of 3817
- Garuga pinnata* (wood), *Microcerotermes*  
*beesonii* in, resistance to 1462
- Garvox (see Bendiocarb)
- Gascardia destructor* (see also *Ceroplastes*  
*destructor*)  
control of, insecticides for 275  
in South Africa 275  
in *Citrus*, in South Africa 275
- Gastrancistrus*  
parasitising  
*Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
*Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737
- Gastrimargus transversalis*  
development in  
effects of humidity on 5762  
effects of temperature on 5762
- Gastrimargus transversus*, gonads in,  
maturation of 4155
- Gastrodes pilifer*  
sp. nov., description of 3264  
in China 3264  
on *Pinus massoniana*, in Hubei 3264
- Gastroidea viridula* (see *Gastrophysa*  
*viridula*)
- Gastrolina depressa*, defensive secretion in,  
identity of 4764
- Gastrophysa viridula*  
biology of 172  
in UK 169, 172  
*Nosema adjuncta* in, pathogenicity of  
3329  
*N. equestris* in, pathogenicity of 3329  
on *Rumex crispus*, damage caused by  
1205  
on *Rumex obtusifolius*  
damage caused by 1205  
in England 169, 172  
population dynamics of 169  
predators of, in England 172
- Gazellus*, *Onthophagus*  
*gbanjaensis*, *Sophrorhinus*
- Gecko, preying on, *Ectopococ richardsi*, in  
Norfolk Island 2126
- Gei, *Metalus*
- Gelatin  
in *Tetranychus urticae* diet, utilisation in  
reproduction of 1775  
*Trichogramma* released in capsules of  
2158
- Gelechia hippophaella**  
*Beauveria bassiana* in  
development of 1485  
enzymes secreted by 1486  
in Siberia 2581  
fungi in 3945  
in USSR 2581  
on *Hippophae rhamnoides*, in Siberia  
2581
- Gelechia hippophaella** contd.  
*Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* in  
development of 1485  
enzymes secreted by 1486  
in Siberia 2581
- Gelechia pistaciae**  
descriptions of 1193  
on *Pistacia vera*  
in Asia Minor 1193  
in Middle East 1193  
taxonomy of 1193
- gelechiiae, Bracon**
- Gelechiidae**  
in Rajasthan 1135  
preyed on by, *Plenoculus* spp., in New  
Mexico 5784
- Gelechioidea**  
in Hawaii 588  
taxonomy of 6904
- Gelis**  
hyperparasitising, *Antheraea pernyi*, in  
China 5168  
parasitising, *Apanteles* spp., in China  
5168
- Gelis areator**  
hyperparasitising  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143  
*Eriogaster lanestris*, in Finland 2477  
in Finland 2477  
in UK 6143  
parasitising  
*Diadegma* spp., in England 6143  
*Meteorus versicolor*, in Finland 2477
- Gelis ilicicola**  
in France 6001  
parasitising, *Chrysoperla carnea*, in  
France 6001
- geminata, Bradinopyga**
- geminata, Eupterote** (see *E. hibisci*)
- geminata, Sericesthis**
- geminata, Solenopsis**
- geminata, Stelidota**
- geminatus, Trienervitermes**
- gemmatilis, Anticarsia**
- genalis, Duxona**
- genei, Anisochrysa**
- Genetic control**  
of arthropods 2621  
*Delia brassicae* 2626  
*Ephestia cautella* 1444, 3916  
*Galleria mellonella* 3501  
*Heliothis virescens*, model 4905  
pests of cotton 367  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 3558  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 4354
- geniculatus, Malachius**
- genitalis, Phorbia**
- gentilis, Melanophila**
- Geococcus citrinus**  
control of, insecticides for 1334  
in China 1334  
on *Citrus*, in China 1334
- Geocoris**  
in cotton fields, in Arizona 4723  
in lucerne fields, in California 4553  
in soyabean fields  
in Brazil 5374  
sampling of 4663  
paraffinic crop oils in, toxicity of 6113
- Geocoris bullatus**, predation by 5791
- Geocoris pallens**  
in USA 3830  
in cotton fields, distribution pattern of  
3830
- Geocoris punctipes**  
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 6113  
in USA 335, 3830, 4702, 4703  
in cotton fields  
distribution pattern of 3830  
in Mississippi 4703  
in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA)  
4702  
predation by 5791  
predation of 335  
preying on  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 3792  
soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335
- Geocoris uliginosus**  
predation by 5791  
preying on, *Pseudoplusia includens* 3792
- Geoffroea, Amblycerus caryoboriformis** on,  
in Argentina 4340
- Geofos** (see Fosthietan)
- Geocia utricularia**  
in Israel 6928  
morphology of, ecological inferences from  
6928  
on *Pistacia*, in Israel 6928
- Geomagnetic radiation** (see Magnetic field)
- Geometridae**  
control of, biological 6752  
flight activity in 576  
in Finland 576  
in Italy 1694, 7041  
in Scandinavia 4153  
in Uganda 2916  
in USSR 71  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
on *Quercus*, in USSR 6752  
ultrasound responses in 5686
- Geomyza tripunctata**  
in UK 1255  
on maize, damage caused by 1255
- Georgia**  
*Alsophila pometaria* in, natural enemies of  
4781  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* in, on groundnut  
709  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 917  
*Cerambycidae* in 5707  
*Chalcodermus aeneus* in, natural enemies  
of 6054  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in,  
introductions of 6525  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum  
3656  
*Cuerna costalis* in 13  
*Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 2382  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in 4994  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, on groundnut  
709  
*Euschistus servus* in, on apple 5960  
*E. tristigma* in, on apple 5960  
*Formica integra* in 864  
*Graminella nigrifrons* in, on maize 3057  
*Heliothis virescens* in 2089  
natural enemies of 1276  
*H. zea* in  
natural enemies of 1276  
on groundnut 709  
on maize 5888  
*Melanocallis fumipennellus* in, on pecan  
6619  
*Monella caryella* in, on pecan 6619  
*M. nigropunctata* in, on pecan 6619  
*Nola sorghiella* in, natural enemies of  
1276  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* in  
on *Brachiaria* 5978  
on peach 5978  
pecan in  
insect pests of 1308  
pest control on 2383  
*Phytocoris intermedius* in, on *Pinus* 14  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* in, natural enemies  
of 657  
*Scolytidae* in, in forests 3273  
*Solenopsis invicta* in 7077  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in 1250, 5729  
natural enemies of 1276  
on groundnut 709  
on maize 3656, 5888  
*Strepsiptera* in 1179  
sunflower fields in, predatory arthropods  
in 4702  
sunflower in, insect pests of 4702  
*Uroleucon ambrosiae* in, natural enemies  
of 6017  
*Vitacea polistiformis* in, on grapevine  
3729
- Geotrupes**  
in Central America 4967  
in Mexico 4967
- Geotrupes spiniger**  
*Aphodius rufipes* in nests of, in England  
162  
dung utilisation by 4452  
in France 4452  
in UK 162  
in horse dung, in England 162
- Geotrupes stercorarius**  
*Colobopterus fossor* in nests of 162  
in cattle dung 162
- Geotrupes stercorosus**  
in Poland 951  
population dynamics of 951



- Geotrupes stercorosus** contd.  
traps for 3545
- Geotrupini**  
in Central America 4967  
in Mexico 4967
- geranii, Torymus**
- Geraniol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- Geranium** (see *Pelargonium*)
- Geranium**  
carbaryl in, residues of 2475  
*Heteronyx obesus* on, in South Australia 5251
- Geranium carolinianum, Heliothis zea** on, oviposition by 5674
- Geranium dissectum, Heliothis zea** on, oviposition by 5674
- gerasimowi, Phyllonorycter**
- Gerbera**  
pest control on  
biological 4062  
insecticides for 3848
- Gerivá** (see *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*)
- Germacrene A** (see 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethenyl)-, [S-(E,E)]-)
- German Democratic Republic**  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* in 1672  
*Aphis fabae* in 3773  
*A. urticae* in, on *Urtica* 1027  
*Bruchidius tonkineus* in, in imported *Phaseolus* seeds 6818  
Chloropidae in, in grassland 2257  
*Cinara* spp. in, natural enemies of 3410  
Curculionidae in 2908  
*Euproctis similis* in, natural enemies of 1432  
grain crops in, pest control on 1900  
hop in, pest control on 5851  
*Hyphantria cunea* in, in imported plant products 2262  
*Myzus persicae* in 3773  
*Oscinella frit* in, on maize 188  
*Ovatus* spp. in 616  
Pyraustidae in 2907  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in  
on barley 3672  
on grasses 3672  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 3041  
Tenthredinidae in 74  
Trichogrammatidae in 2310
- German Federal Republic**  
*Adoxophyes orana* in, on apple 2654  
Aphididae in, on sugar-beet 2594  
Aphidoidea in, on ornamental plants 1422  
*Aphis fabae* in, on sugar-beet 2699  
*A. nasturtii* in, on potato 1381  
apple in, pest control on 2644  
arthropods in, common names of 1553  
birds' nests in, overwintering arthropods in 4263  
cabbage in, pest control on 302  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 277  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in 2757  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in, on strawberry 2595  
Coccoidea in, on ornamental plants 1422  
*Contarinia tritici* in, on wheat 1238, 2591  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* in, on *Fagus* 3860  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 2732  
*Dasineura brassicae* in 2757  
*Delia brassicae* in  
natural enemies of 2435  
on cabbage 295  
on cauliflower 295  
*Diprion pini* in  
natural enemies of 1556  
on *Pinus* 2590, 2597, 2728  
*Dryocoetes autographus* in, natural enemies of 4761, 4786  
*Elasmucha grisea* in  
on *Alnus* 5454  
on *Betula* 5454  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella* in, on grapevine 2588  
*Eutromula pariana* in, on apple 1999  
foodstuffs in, pesticide residues in 2585  
*Formica* spp. in, protection and surveillance programmes for 1801  
*F. lugubris* in 1800  
fruit crops in, insect pests of 2589  
grain crops in, pest control on 1900
- German Federal Republic** contd.  
hop in, pest control on 5851  
*Hylurgops palliatus* in, natural enemies of 4786  
insecticide approval procedures in 2587  
*Ips typographus* in 1438, 2691  
on *Picea* 2600  
*Leperisinus fraxini* in, natural enemies of 4761  
*Lymantria monacha* in 2680  
on *Pinus* 2597, 2599  
*Macrolabis* spp. in, on apple 5946  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on potato 1381  
*M. rosae* in  
natural enemies of 3853  
on rose 3853  
*Melolontha melolontha* in, on *Taraxacum* 2705  
*Metopolophium* spp. in, on wheat 1933  
*M. dirhodum* in  
natural enemies of 1930  
on wheat 1943, 2592, 5091  
*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 1381  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 1260, 2664  
*Panolis flammea* in 2680  
on *Pinus* 2597, 2599  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on grapevine 2588, 2669, 2677  
pea in, insect pests of 2627  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* in, on sugar-beet 2699  
pest control in, integrated 2648, 2649  
pest forecasting in 2745  
*Pityogenes chalcographus* in, on *Picea* 3261  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in 2596  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* in, on cherry 3584  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* in  
natural enemies of 2018  
on oats 1933  
on *Prunus padus* 2018  
on wheat 1933, 5091  
Scolytidae in, on *Abies* 2590  
*Scolytus scolytus* in, on *Ulmus* 5095  
*Sitobion avenae* in  
natural enemies of 1930  
on wheat 1933, 1943, 2592, 5091  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* in, on wheat 1238, 2591  
sugar-beet in, pest control on 2628  
Tetranychidae in, on fruit crops 4603  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
on glasshouse crops 2696  
on grapevine 2669, 2677  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 802  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on glasshouse crops 2696  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on glasshouse crops 2696  
Vespididae in, on grapevine 2588  
*Vicia faba* in, insect pests of 4656  
wheat in, pest control on 2631  
*Xyloterus domesticus* in, natural enemies of 4761  
*X. lineatus* in 7400  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus* in 570
- germana, Vespa crabro**
- germanica, Blattella**
- germanica, Vespa** (see *Vespula germanica*)
- germanica, Vespa** (see *Vespa*)
- germanus, Xylodendrus**
- germari, Aelia**
- Geromyia penniseti**  
in Senegal 3987  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987
- Geum urbanum, Metallus gei** on, in France 2506
- geyeri, Oiketicus**
- Ghana**  
*Achaea catocaloides* in 2040  
*A. lienardi* in 2040  
*Amitermes evuncifer* in 979  
cacao in  
arthropod pests of 4726  
insect pests of 4727  
pest control on 3969  
cacao plantations in, insect fauna of 6141  
*Cataulacus guineensis* in, in cacao plantations 7361
- Ghana** contd.  
*Diopsis macrophthalma* in, on rice 452  
*Dysdercus* spp. in 2241  
*Eidana saccharina* in 195  
*Euzophera villora* in, on eggplant 3202  
*Lamprosema lateritalis* in, natural enemies of 980  
*Lantana camara* in, biological control of 673  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* in, on eggplant 3202  
*Planococcoides njalensis* in, on cacao 3843  
*Planococcus citri* in, on cacao 3843  
*Spodoptera exempta* in 985  
Gherkin (see *Cucumber* and *gherkin*)  
ghorfil, *Trissolcus*
- gibba, Cyphogenia**
- Gibberella fujikuroi**  
control of, fungicides for 2418  
in  
*Blastophaga psenes*, transmission of 2418  
sugar-cane, entering through damage to 678  
*Diatraea saccharalis*
- gibbicarina, Leptopharsa**
- Gibbium psyllodes**  
parasitised by, *Cephalonomia gallicola* 6795  
*Trogoderma hastisetiae* not entangling 5494
- gibbosa, Aphaenogaster**
- gibbosa, Corticarina** (see *Corticarina gibbosa*)
- gibbosa, Corticarina** (*Corticarina*)
- gibbosus, Bothynus**
- gibbus, Bruchophagus**
- gigantea, Pisterotarsa**
- gigantea, Trioza**
- gigas, Hyposipalus** (see *Sipalinus gigas*)
- gigas, Quesada**
- gigas, Sipalinus** (*Hyposipalus*)
- gigas, Trigonoscelis**
- gigas, Urocerus**
- Gilbert Islands** (see *Kiribati*)
- Gilletella cooleyi**  
coldhardiness in 898  
galls of, carbohydrates in 863  
in UK 898  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Scotland 898  
settling behaviour of 6757
- Gilpinia hercyniae**  
control of, biological 3902  
energy metabolism in 5613  
in Canada 3902  
in UK 3902, 5477  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, counting inclusion bodies on leaf surfaces 14
- nutrition of** 896  
on *Picea*, protein utilisation by 7394  
on *Picea abies*  
development of 6770  
feeding by 896
- gilva, Drino** (see *Palexorista gilva*)
- gilva, Palexorista** (*Drino*)
- gilva, Sycophila**
- gilvifrons, Stethorus**
- Ginger** (*Zingiber officinale*)  
insect pests of, in India 5848
- Ginger** (stored rhizomes)  
insect pests of, in India 5848  
pest control in 5848
- Gingilly** (see *Sesame*)
- girardi, Uroplata**
- giraulti, Paratrachogramma**
- glaber, Corticeus**
- glabra, Chloropispa** (*Thaumatomyia*)
- glabra, Thaumatomyia** (see *Chloropispa glabra*)
- glabrata, Disonychia**
- glabratus, Carabus**
- glabrum, Trogoderma**
- gladiatrix, Blaesoxipha**
- Gladiolus**  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Pseudomonas marginata* in, mite transmission of 1750
- Glassfibre, Dermestes maculatus** in, damaged by 6814
- Glasshouse crops**  
arthropod pests of, in Canada 2954  
pest control on 472, 2279

- Glasshouse crops *contd.*  
 pest control on *contd.*  
   biological 466, 4043, 4062, 6472, 7463  
   integrated 1523, 2625, 4349  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, in Canada 6480
- Glasshouses  
 alien pests in, eradication of 2583  
 arthropod pests in, effects of sterilisation on 1885  
 pest control in 1910, 6335  
   biological 2157, 3347, 5100, 6275  
   pirimiphos-methyl for 5523
- Glaucus*, *Pantomorus*  
*Glechoma hederaceum*, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Netherlands 2237
- Gleditchiae*, *Dasineura*  
*Gleditsia*, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Iran 850  
*Gleditsia triacanthos*  
*Dasineura gleditchiae* on, in Netherlands 73  
*Diaphnocoris chlorionis* on, in Ontario 4735
- Glenea aluensis*  
 in Papua New Guinea 3842  
 on cacao, damage caused by 3842
- Glenfieldensis*, *Typhlodromus*  
*Glenochrysa irregularis*  
 in Australia 5575  
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Chrysopa* 5575
- Gliricidia sepium*, as shade plant in cacao plantations 6141
- Glichrochilus quadripunctatus*  
 in Romania 2495  
 preying on, forest pests, in Romania 2495
- Glichrochilus quadrisignatus*  
 in Canada 7133  
 on maize, in Quebec 7133
- Globimetula*, on cacao, favouring insect pests 4727
- Globodera pallida*, in, potato, in England 1342
- Globosa*, *Xystrocera*  
*Globulins*, as carriers for *Bombyx mori* diapause hormone 1056
- Globulipes*, *Triclistus*  
*Gloeophyllum trabeum*, termite attractants in wood infected by 6530
- Gloeosporium album* (see *Pezicula alba*)
- Glomerata*, *Melanaspis*  
*Glomeratus*, *Apanteles*  
*Glossina*, chromosomes in 4248
- Gloverana*, *Acleris*  
*Gloveri*, *Tydeus*  
*Gloxinia* (see *Sinningia speciosa*)
- Glucagon*  
 in *Manduca sexta*, phosphorylase activation by 1036  
 in *Manduca sexta* mid-gut, peptide resembling 4172
- Glucuric acid*, iron salt, in *Locusta migratoria*, induction of antibacterial activity by 3320
- Glucitol*  
 in *Atrachya menetriesii* eggs 6972  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
 in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081  
*Yponomeuta* spp. feeding responses to 2856  
*Y. cagnagellus* feeding responses to 3291  
*Y. malinellus* feeding responses to 3291
- D-Glucopyranoside*,  *$\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl* (saccharose; sucrose)  
*Ceratitis capitata* feeding responses to 3566  
 diet component for  
   *Anastrepha obliqua* 4334  
   *Aphidius matricariae* 1721  
   *Aphis citricola* 99  
   *Chaphalocrocis medinalis* 4529  
   *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
   *Itopectis conquisitor* 645  
   *Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
   *Trichogramma* spp. 1216  
   *Xyleborus affinis* 5480  
*Drosophila melanogaster* feeding responses to 3512  
*Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 5627  
 in *Anthonomus grandis* diet, effects on fatty acids of 1049
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside*,  *$\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl* *contd.*  
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations 923, 3835  
 in *Baculovirus heliothis* formulations 6131  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet  
    $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
   requirement for 1129  
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of 1050  
 in food sprays for predatory insects 5967  
 in insect virus formulations 6272  
 in nuclear polyhedrosis virus formulations 3835  
 in *Spodoptera exempta*, receptors for 5633  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146  
*Sciopithes obscurus* feeding responses to 376  
*Sitona lineatus* feeding responses to 1369  
*Yponomeuta* spp. feeding responses to 2856
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside*,  *$\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl*  
*O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-*  
*Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 5627  
*Odontotermes obesus* responses to 1852
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside*, *O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl*  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation preventing utilisation of 2871  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside*,  *$\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl* (trehalose)  
*Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 5627  
 in *Bombyx mori* silk glands 1609  
 methoprene causing accumulation of 4451  
 in *Chilo suppressalis* hemolymph, effects of low temperatures on 4168  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
 in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, storage and mobilisation of 5613  
 in insects, review 552  
 in *Pieris brassicae*, metabolism during diapause of 4198  
 in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, interconversion with glycogen of 4188  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, utilisation by CNS of 546  
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, synthesis from alanine of 5611
- $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside*, 2- (hydroxymethyl)phenyl, in *Spodoptera exempta*, receptors for 5633
- Glucosamine* (see *D-Glucose*, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
- D-Glucose*  
 culture-medium component for  
   *Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
   *Entomophthora obscura* 2155  
   *Entomophthora virulenta* 440  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* 6251  
 diet component for  
   *Coreya cephalonica* 5000  
   *Trichogramma* spp. 1216  
   *Trogoderma glabrum* 2827  
*Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 5627  
 in *Coreya cephalonica* diet, effects of 6451, 6452  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
 in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
 in *Manduca sexta*, metabolism of 4182  
 in *Nephotettix cincticeps* honeydew 7170  
 in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*, conversion of fructose to 6375  
 in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, conversion of fructose to 6375
- D-Glucose* *contd.*  
 in *Pieris brassicae*, regulation of degradation of 1637  
 in *Salmo gairdneri* blood, effects of dimethoate on 2171  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, utilisation by CNS of 546  
 in *Tenebrio molitor*  
   catabolism of, effects of corpora cardiaca extracts on 3441  
   synthesis from alanine of 5611  
 in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, metabolism of 1772  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146  
*Odontotermes obesus* responses to 1852  
*Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feeding responses to 5028
- D-Glucose*, 2-(acetyl-amino)-2-deoxy- culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
 in *Heliothis zea*, diflubenzuron inhibiting incorporation into chitin of 5625  
 in *Manduca sexta*, in amino-acid storage protein 1032
- D-Glucose*, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 7450
- D-Glucose*, 4-O- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosyl- (lactose)  
 in *Empoasca fabae*, toxicity of 5627  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146
- D-Glucose*, 6-O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl-, in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871
- D-Glucose*, 4-O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl- (maltose)  
 diet component for, *Empoasca fabae* 5627  
*Drosophila melanogaster* feeding responses to 3512  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146
- Glucosidase*,  $\alpha$ -, in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* mid-gut 4987
- Glucosidase*,  $\beta$ -  
 in *Coptotermes lacteus* gut, activity of 3444  
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus* gut, activation of glycosidic juvenogens by 4195  
 in *Nasutitermes exitiosus* gut, activity of 3444  
 in *Nasutitermes walkeri* gut, activity of 3444
- L-Glutamic acid*  
 in *Bombyx mori* 661  
 in storage proteins 1033  
 metabolism of 2837  
 in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
 in insects, receptors in muscles for 4219  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004  
 in *Samia cynthia* 661  
 metabolism of 2837  
 in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph 6381  
 in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480
- Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase* (see *Aminotransferase*, aspartate)
- Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase* (see *Aminotransferase*, alanine)
- L-Glutamine*  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645
- Glutaric acid*,  $\alpha$ -keto- (see *Pentanedioic acid*, 2-oxo-)
- Glycaspis*, on *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, effects of leaf quality on 2507
- Glycaspis ecephymata*  
 sp. nov., description of 175  
 in Australia 175



- Glycaspis ecephymata** contd.  
on *Eucalyptus*, in Victoria 175
- Glycerides**  
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177  
in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549  
in *Ceratitis capitata* biosynthesis of 553  
developmental changes in 4242  
incorporation of fatty acids into 1598  
in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337  
in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178  
in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615  
in *Locusta migratoria*, lipoprotein transport of 4180  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph changes during flight of 1606  
effects of ovariectomy on 3440  
in *Manduca sexta*, in amino-acid storage protein 1032  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, incorporation of oleic acid into 2200  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 1647  
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 4213  
source of 1041  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772
- Glycerol** (see 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
- glycine, Phalaenoides**
- Glycine**  
culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora virulenta* 440  
in *Acheta domestica*, role in ommoregulation of 2838  
in *Bombyx mori* 661  
in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
in *Samia cynthia* 661  
in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380  
in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380  
in *Tetrastichus pyraliae*, developmental changes in 3480
- Glycine max** (see Soyabean)
- Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-** (see Glyphosate)
- glycines, Aphis**
- glycines, Blinodoxys** (see *B. communis*)
- Glycogen**  
in *Acrida cinerea* fat-body 4238  
in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238  
in *Bracon hebetor* fat-body 3482  
in *Callosobruchus maculatus* adults, age-related changes in 5644  
in *Chilo suppressalis*, metabolism during hibernation of 4190  
in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081  
in *Glipnia hercyniae*, storage and mobilisation of 5613  
in *Heliothis virescens* effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on 1625  
utilisation by parasites of 1646  
in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, regulation of use during flight of 4173  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects of group size on 6415  
in *Phanerotoma flavitarsis*, effects of starvation on 2868  
in *Phanerotoma flavitarsis* adults, effects of larval diet on 3608  
in *Pieris brassicae*, metabolism during diapause of 4198  
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, metabolism of, hormonal regulation of 6376  
in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, interconversion with trehalose of 4188  
in *Sitophilus granarius* oocytes 5009  
in *Zonocerus variegatus* eggs, utilisation of 978
- Glycolic acid** (see Acetic acid, hydroxy-)
- Glycolipoproteins**  
in *Bombyx mori* eggs 549  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, properties of 1600
- Glycoproteins**, in insect cell lines 3476
- Glycosidase**, in *Hodotermes mossambicus* gut, sources of 160
- Glycosyltransferase**, transfer ribonucleotides, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, characterisation of 548
- Glycyphagus**  
control of 6207  
acaricides for 1888  
in cheese stores, in UK 1760  
in rapeseed, effects of aeration on 4825  
in stored products, in UK 6207
- Glycyphagus destructor** (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
- Glycyrrhiza glabra** (see Liquorice)
- glyphiniwora, Leucopis**
- Glyphodes caesalis**  
in India 2432  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India 2432
- Glyphodes unionalis** (see *Palpita unionalis*)
- Glyphosate** (N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine) with dimethoate  
in *Citrus*, toxicity of 6660  
in *Poncirus trifoliata*, toxicity of 6660
- Glypta fuliferanae**  
in USA 2467  
in coniferous forests, not affected by insecticides 2467  
parasitising, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, in Montana 2467
- Glyptoxysta**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dilyta* 1170
- Gmelina arborea**, *Tingis beesoni* on, damage caused by 3262
- Gnathamitermes tubiformans**  
food location by 5820  
in USA 5163, 5820  
in cattle dung, in New Mexico 5820  
on *Aristida longiseta*, in Texas 5163  
on *Bouteloua gracilis*, in Texas 5163  
on *Buchloe dactyloides*, in Texas 5163  
seasonal food habits of 5163
- Gnathotrichus denticulatus**  
*Ceratocystis denticulata*, in, transmission of 5458  
in USA 5458  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, in Colorado 5458
- Gnathotrichus retusus**  
aggregation pheromone of, identity of 2103  
attractants for 2103, 6156  
food-plant selection in 6785  
in Canada 2103, 6156  
in USA 6785  
on *Pinus*, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785
- Gnathotrichus sulcatus**  
attractants for 2103  
flight activity in 6777  
in Canada 2103, 6777  
in USA 2103  
traps for 6777
- Gnatocerus cornutus**  
in UK 2545  
in bakeries, in England 2545
- gnidiella, Cryptoblabes**
- Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis**  
energy budget of 1195  
in USA 1194  
on *Solidago canadensis*, effects on resource allocation of 1194  
parasites of, energy budget of 1195
- Gnorimoschema lycopersicella** (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*)
- Gnorimoschemini**, food-plants of 5358
- Goat** (*Capra hircus*)  
permethrin in, metabolism of 4934
- Goat dung**, *Protaetia fusca* in, in Bonin Islands 7025
- Goat liver**, diet component for, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 1845
- goedell, Nagusta**
- Goes tigrinus**  
in USA 385  
on *Quercus*, damage caused by 385
- goetzi, Orthotydeus** (*Tydeus*)
- goetzi, Tydeus** (see *Orthotydeus goetzi*)
- Goldenrod** (see *Solidago*)
- Goldenrod, Canadian** (see *Solidago canadensis*)
- Gomellin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Gomphocerinae**  
control of, baits for 5313
- Gomphocerinae** contd.  
food-plants of, preferences among 436  
in grassland, in Wyoming 5313
- Gomphocerus sibiricus**, in USSR 112
- gomphrenae, Megachile**
- gonagra, Caryedon** (see *C. serratus*)
- Gonatocerus**  
parasitising  
*Chunrococcus niveosparus*, in Taiwan 7270  
*Nephotettix* spp., in Taiwan 7185
- Gonatopus sepsoides**, descriptions of 651
- Gonia cinerascens** (see *Pseudogonia rufifrons*)
- Goniocenta americana**  
dispersal of 3890  
in USA 3890  
marking of, radiomercury for 3890  
rearing of, techniques for 1427  
temperature as affecting 1427
- Goniozous**, parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 4705
- Goniozous antipodum**  
descriptions of 7246  
in Australia 7246
- Goniozous collessi**  
sp. nov., description of 7246  
in Australia 7246
- Goniozous jacintae**  
sp. nov., description of 7246  
biology of 7247  
in Australia 7246, 7247  
parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in Victoria 7246, 7247
- Goniozous mandibulatus**  
sp. nov., description of 7246  
in Australia 7246  
parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in Australian Capital Territory 7246
- Gonipterus scutellatus**  
in Mauritius 4765  
on *Eucalyptus*, in Mauritius 4765
- Gonocephalum**, on sunflower, in Queensland 5410
- Gonocephalum macleayi**  
biology of 6728  
descriptions of 1  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 1, 6728  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Gonocephalum pusillum**, in Mongolia 11
- Gonocephalum reticulatum**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on beet, in Mongolia 1133  
on cabbage, in Mongolia 1133
- Gonocerus acutaeangulatus**  
in Italy 5813  
mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 5945  
mortality in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 5945  
parasitised by  
*Gryon bosellii*, in Sicily 5813  
Scelionidae 6506
- Gonodontis bidentata** (see *Odontopera bidentata*)
- Goose** (*Anser anser domestica*)  
insecticides in, toxicity of 5200  
monocrotophos in, toxicity of 6308
- Gooseberry** (*Ribes grossularia*)  
*Decodes macdunnoughi* on  
in Ontario 4760  
in Quebec 4760  
*Nematus* spp. on 3724
- gopimohani, Euplectrus**
- gordius, Symplexis**
- gortynoides, Bellura**
- Goryphus**, parasitising, *Alcidodes affaber*, Karnataka 5421
- gossipi, Amblyseius**
- gossypiella, Pectinophora** (*Platyedra*)
- gossypiella, Platyedra** (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)
- gossypii, Acyrthosiphon**
- gossypii, Aphis**
- gossypii, Neomargarodes**
- gossypii, Paurocephala**
- Gossypium** (see also Cotton)
- Gossypium arboreum**  
*Amrasca devastans* on, feeding by 5027  
*Empoasca kerri* on, feeding by 5027
- Gossypium herbaceum**  
*Amrasca devastans* on, feeding by 5027

- Ossypium herbaceum* *contd.*  
*Empoasca kerri* on, feeding by 5027  
*Ossypium hirsutum*  
*Amrasca devastans* on, feeding by 5027  
*Empoasca kerri* on, feeding by 5027  
*Ossypure* (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-, with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate)  
*Ossypol* (see [2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-)  
*Ottra bimaculata*  
 in Australia 1307  
 parasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307  
*Ourd, Acalymma vittatum* on, in Canada 6680  
*Ourd, bitter* (see *Momordica charantia*)  
*Ourd, ridged* (see *Luffa acutangula*)  
*Ourd, snake* (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)  
*Race's medium*  
 culture-medium component for  
*Entomophthora grylli* 1495  
 insect cell lines 5726  
*Racillariae, Apanteles*  
*Racilicorne, Chaetosiphon*  
*Racilicorne, Tetropium*  
*Racilentata, Pteronidea* (see *Nematus gracilentatus*)  
*Racilentatus, Nematus* (Pteronidea)  
*Racilipes, Clinocentrus*  
*Racilis, Cinara*  
*Racilis, Platypus*  
*Racilis, Temnostethus*  
*Racillaria syringella* (see *Caloptilia syringella*)  
*Racillariidae*  
 in Palaearctic region 1102  
 taxonomy of 1102  
*Racillarioidea*, in Hawaii 587  
*Racillum, Monomorium*  
*Raeffea crouanii*  
 biology of 4114  
 control of, biological 4116, 4894, 4960  
 in Fiji 4114, 4116, 4894  
 in New Zealand Island Territories 4566  
 in Western Samoa 4960  
 on coconut  
 in Fiji 4114, 4116  
 in Niue 4566  
 in Western Samoa 4960  
 on *Pandanus*, in Niue 4566  
**Rain crops**  
*Acrididae* on, assessing infestations of 1940  
*Aelia* spp. on, assessing infestations of 2749  
*A. rostrata* on, in Spain 4483  
*Agriotes* spp. on, effects of direct sowing on 2758  
 aphid control on 1936, 1937  
*Aphididae* on  
 ecology of 993  
 forecasting infestations of 2754, 5868  
 in Denmark 1937  
 in England 3744  
 in Netherlands 1936  
*Aphidoidea* on  
 in Belgium 6899  
 in France 7139  
 in UK 6335, 7503  
 review 4489  
 arthropod pests of  
 illustrations of 2967  
 in Canada 2954  
 in Indiana 4347  
 in Kampuchea 3635  
 in Quebec 6336  
 in Romania 5132  
 in Sahel 3985  
 in South Africa 514  
 in tropics 3983  
 in USSR 6555  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in  
 in France 3944  
 in Wales 1230  
*Camnula pellucida* on, in Canada 6489  
*Carabidae* on, in China 7141  
*Chorticoetes terminifera* on, damage caused by 5765  
*Chrysomelidae* on, in Azerbaijan 6445  
*Cnephasia pumicana* on, in France 686
- Grain crops** *contd.*  
*Curculionidae* on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*D. coarctata* on, in UK 7143  
*Delphacidae* on, in Turkey 3649  
 disease control on 5131  
*Ephysteris promptella* on, in Turkey 1193  
*Eurygaster* spp. on, assessing infestations of 2749  
*E. integriceps* on, in Romania 1938  
*Homoptera* on, diseases transmitted by 1467  
 insect pests of  
 damage caused by 5869  
 in Libya 164  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 in New York State 3400  
 in Romania 5128  
 in Scotland 6334  
 in Spain 3648  
 in UK 4475  
 in USSR 948  
 resistance to 932, 1521  
 breeding for 5198  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* on, distribution pattern of 1941  
*Mythimna convecta* on, in Queensland 695  
*M. separata* on, in Queensland 695  
*Oscinella* spp. on, effects of direct sowing on 2758  
*Oulema melanopus* on  
 in North America 6474  
 in Quebec 3037, 7133  
 pest control on 957, 1894, 2967, 3648, 3744, 5128, 6336, 6899  
 insecticides for 5119  
 integrated 2386, 2649, 4349  
 pesticides for 4897  
 quarantine for 6286  
 role of optimising yields of 1900  
 seed treatments for 5871  
 thresholds for 4066  
 pesticide use on, role in obtaining high yields of 1901  
*Phytomyza* spp. on 17  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, forecasting infestations of 2661  
*R. maidis* on, distribution pattern of 1941  
*R. padi* on  
 distribution pattern of 1941  
 forecasting infestations of 2661  
*Sitobion avenae* on  
 in Quebec 3037, 7133  
 model 182  
*Spodoptera trituratata* on, in Uganda 983  
*Tipulidae* on, in France 5138  
*Trigonotylus coelestialium* on, forecasting infestations of 4484  
 viruses in, in Australia 1469  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Austria 3654  
**Grain fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, insecticide poisoning of 1863  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Czechoslovakia 5795  
 parasitic insects in  
 effects of ploughing on 1557  
 in USSR 6555  
 pesticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
 predatory arthropods in, in USSR 6555  
**Grain products**  
*Ahasverus advena* in, in Canada 6803  
 insect pests of, detecting of 5489  
 mites in, in UK 6207  
*Sitophilus granarius* in, in Canada 6806  
*Tenebrio molitor* in, in Canada 6804  
**Grain (stored)**  
*Acarus siro* in  
 effects on cattle of 3921  
 in Canada 7416  
*Ahasverus advena* in, in Canada 6803  
 arthropod pests of  
 in Denmark 3917  
 in New South Wales 6229  
 in New Zealand 4816  
*Cryptolestes* spp. in, in Queensland 3299  
*C. ferrugineus* in, in Canada 6805  
 fumigants in  
 distribution of 2563
- Grain (stored)** *contd.*  
 fumigants in *contd.*  
 residues of 2564  
 insect pests of  
 detecting of 5489  
 in Australia 516, 517  
 in Western Australia 2557  
 insecticides in  
 bioassay of 3542  
 determination of 2566  
 residues of 2564  
 model 2565  
 mites in  
 in Taiwan 1771  
 in UK 6207  
 in Yugoslavia 1770  
 roles of 1764  
 organophosphates in, uptake of 513  
 pest control in 2185, 2560, 6229  
 acaricides for 4817  
 carbon dioxide for 4814  
 cold storage for 2131  
 cooling system for 2130  
 drying, cooling and chemicals for 2559  
 etrimfos for 1888  
 fumigation methods for 2567  
 in Australia 2551  
 insecticides for 2561, 2562, 3997, 4817, 7419  
 γ-irradiation for 2568  
 microwave irradiation for 4801  
 protective atmospheres for, conference 4813  
 refrigerated aeration for 4808  
 refrigeration for 2554  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in Canada 6799  
*Sitophilus granarius* in, in Canada 6806  
*Tenebrio molitor* in, in Canada 6804  
*Tribolium castaneum* in, in Canada 6802  
*T. confusum* in, in Canada 6801  
*grallarius, Neanastatus*  
**Gram, Bengal** (see *Cicer arietinum*)  
**Gram, black** (see *Vigna mungo*)  
**Gram, green** (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)  
**Gram, kabuli** (see *Cicer arietinum*)  
**Gram, red** (see *Cajanus cajan*)  
**Gram, white** (see *Cicer arietinum*)  
**Gramige** (see 1*H*-Indole-3-methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-)  
*Graminella nigrifrons*  
 in USA 3057  
 maize chlorotic dwarf virus in  
 transmission of 86  
 simulation of 3057  
 maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 3056  
 markers for, rubidium as 86  
 on maize, varietal preferences of 3057  
**graminis, Antonina**  
*graminum, Schizaphis* (Toxoptera)  
*graminum, Siteroptes*  
*graminum, Toxoptera* (see *Schizaphis graminum*)  
**Gramoxone** (see Paraquat)  
**granaria, Oligota**  
**Granaries**  
*Oligota granaria* in, in UK 2917  
 pest control in, traps for 2681  
*granarium, Trogoderma*  
*granarius, Tarsonemus*  
*granati, Tenuipalpus*  
*grandicollis, Ips*  
*grandicorne, Cryptochetum*  
*grandii, Macrocentrus*  
*grandiosella, Diatraea*  
*grandirena, Tiracola*  
*grandis, Anthonomus*  
*grandis, Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus grandis*)  
*grandis, Syntermes*  
*grandis, Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)  
**Grandlure** (*Anthonomus grandis* sex pheromone)  
 attractant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 2933, 3233, 4904  
 dispensers for 2933  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, dyes not affecting production of 3551  
*granicollis, Trigonoscelis sublaevigata*  
*granulatus, Onthophagus*  
**Grapefruit** (*Citrus paradisi*)  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, distribution pattern of 5351



**Grapefruit contd.**

- Aleurodicus dispersus* on 3100  
*Ceratitis capitata* on, resistance to 3583  
*Oemona hirta* on, in New Zealand 4879  
*Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Israel 2021  
 pest control on, thresholds for 2719  
*Planococcus citri* on, in Cyprus 4115  
 Tephritidae on, in Northern Territory 3766

**Grapefruit (stored fruit), 1,2-dibromoethane in, determination of 4321****Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*)**

- Arboridia bajevae* on, in Tadzhikistan 1988  
 arthropod pests of  
   in California 1990  
   in Romania 5132  
   in South Africa 514  
*Brevipalpus lewisi* on  
   in Bulgaria 1303  
   in Victoria 5323  
 carbaryl in, causing thinning of clusters 1994  
 carbon disulfide in, toxicity of 1993  
 dialifos in, residues of 4939  
*Eotetranychus pruni* on  
   damage caused by 1303  
   in Bulgaria 1321  
*Ephestia parasitella* on, damage caused by 4577  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella* on  
   in Austria 752  
   in France 2390  
   in German Federal Republic 2588  
*Euzophera bigella* on, damage caused by 4577  
*Harrisiana brillians* on  
   assessing infestations of 2392  
   damage caused by 2392  
 insect pests of, forecasting infestations of 950  
*Janetiella oenophila* on, damage caused by 751  
*Lobesia botrana* on  
   forecasting infestations of 1991, 2610  
   in Armenia 2740  
   in Austria 752  
   in Bulgaria 1303  
   in Dagestan 1300  
   in France 2390, 7227  
   in Hungary 3725  
   in Italy 2720  
   in Spain 2710  
   in USSR 1992  
*Lygus spinolae* on, damage caused by 5940  
*Megameus shevketi* on, in Turkey 750  
*Panonychus ulmi* on  
   assessing infestations of 2635  
   effects of fungicides on 2669, 2677  
   in German Federal Republic 2588  
   in Switzerland 3730  
*Parthenocanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898  
*Pentodon bidens* on, in Italy 1989  
*Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618  
 pest control on 246, 1300, 2588  
   directed 7217, 7220  
   equipment and techniques for 5065  
   insect growth regulators for 2620  
   insecticides for 4019, 5098  
   integrated 2032, 2609, 2634, 4349  
   pesticides for 2606  
   pirimiphos-methyl for 5523  
   pyrethroids for 1907  
   quarantine for 6286  
   thresholds for 752, 2612  
*Phalaenoides glycinae* on  
   distribution pattern of 4579  
   in South Australia 4578, 7229  
*Psiloptera tucumana* on, damage caused by 3728  
 pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on, in Punjab 1994  
*Scaphoideus titanus* on, in France 6617  
*Sparganothis* spp. on, in New York State 2852  
*S. pilleriana* on  
   in France 7228  
   in Spain 2710  
*S. reticulata* on, in New York State 2220

**Grapevine contd.**

- Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110  
*Tenuipalpus granati* on, development of 4576  
*Tetranychus* spp. on, in Dagestan 1300  
*T. pacificus* on, in California 2391  
*T. urticae* on, effects of fungicides on 2669, 2677  
*Theresimima ampelophaga* on, in Georgia (USSR) 4574  
 Vespidæ on  
   in German Federal Republic 2588  
   in Sicily 1983  
*Vitacea polistiformis* on, in Georgia (USA) 3729  
*Viteus vitifoliae* on  
   in Argentina 1301  
   in California 3727  
   in Dagestan 1300  
   in South Africa 249, 1302  
   in USSR 246, 1993  
   resistance to 248  
*Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326  
**Grapevine (dried fruit) (see Raisins and sultanas)**  
**Grapevine flavescente dorée**  
 causal agent  
   in  
     *Euscelidius variegatus*, transmission of 6617  
     grapevine, in France 6617  
     *Scaphoideus titanus*, transmission of 6617  
**Grapevine leaves, diet component for, *Tineola bisselliella* 417**  
**Grapevine Pierce's disease**  
 causal agent  
   in  
     *Erythroneura elegantula*  
       not transmitted 4575  
       transmission of 1990  
     review 1483  
     vectors of 13  
**Grapevine (stored fruit), insecticides in, residues of 247**  
***Graphocephala coccinea***  
   in France 6234  
   on *Rhododendron*, in France 6234  
   *Pycnostysanus azaleae* in, transmission of 6234  
   symbionts in 1595  
***Graphognathus leucoloma***  
   biology of 1662, 6728  
   control of  
     biological 5291  
     quarantine for 1662, 6287  
     dispersal of 5273  
     distribution of 1662  
     identifying of 6728  
     in Australia 6728  
     in New Zealand 4892, 5255, 5273, 5291, 5311  
     in pastures, effects of plant composition on 5255  
     marking of 5273  
     *Neoapectana bibionis* in, in New Zealand 5311  
     on barley, in New Zealand 4892  
     on groundnut, feeding by 666  
     on *Lolium perenne*, in New Zealand 5273  
     on soyabean, feeding by 666  
     on sunflower, in Queensland 6728  
     on *Trifolium repens*, in New Zealand 5273  
     preyed on by, *Scarites* spp. 5291  
***Graphognathus peregrinus***  
   on cotton, feeding by 666  
   on groundnut, feeding by 666  
   on soyabean, feeding by 666  
***Grapholita delineana* (see *Cydia delineana*)**  
***Grapholita funebrana* (see *Cydia funebrana*)**  
***Grapholita inopinata* (see *Cydia inopinata*)**  
***Grapholita interstinctana* (see *Cydia interstinctana*)**  
***Grapholita molesta* (see *Cydia molesta*)**  
***grapholithæ, Calliephialtes***  
***Graphosoma lineatum*, eggs of, cold storage of 88**  
 Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)  
 Grass, blue grama (see *Bouteloua gracilis*)  
 Grass, buffalo (see *Buchloe dactyloides*)  
 Grass, cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*)

**Grass, Italian rye (see *Lolium multiflorum*)**

- Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*)  
 Grass, Kikuyu (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)  
 Grass, red three-awn (see *Aristida longiset*)  
 Grass, St. Augustine (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)  
 Grass, timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)  
**Grasses**  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* on, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
*Antonina graminis* on, in Texas 1968  
 arthropod pests of  
   in Canada 2954  
   in Northern Ireland 4961  
   in USSR 3095  
*Camnula pellucida* on, in Canada 6489  
 carbaryl in, residues of 2475  
*Cicadella viridis* on, in Kazakhstan 166  
*Coelidia indica* on, in West Bengal 348  
 Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Delphacodes campestris* on, development of 3698  
*Gregoria distincta* on, in Caucasus 736  
 insect pests of  
   damage caused by 3706  
   in Mongolia 1133  
   resistance to 1521  
*Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Ukraine 552  
 maize streak virus in, infectivity of 305  
*Oscinella* spp. on, in England 4473  
*Oulema melanopus* on, in Bulgaria 448  
 pest control on 3095  
   biological 6472  
   book 6593  
*Phyllophaga* spp. on, in Canada 6481  
*Phytomyza* spp. on 17  
*Pyrgomorpha bispinosa* on, in India 1787  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, in UK 4589  
*R. maidis* on 3666  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* on, parasitism of 1252  
*S. triturrata* on, in Uganda 983  
 Symphyta on, in Italy 1682  
*Teleogryllus commodus* on, damage caused by 5266  
*Tetraneura changaica* on, in Mongolia 4769  
 viruses in, in Australia 1469  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Austria 3654  
*Zygaena carniolica* on, in Romania 3700  
**Grasshopper (see Saltatoria)**  
**Grassland**  
 Acrididae in, in Alberta 220  
 Acridoidea in, in Wyoming 5313  
*Acromyrmex landolti* in, in French Guiana 5718  
 Aphrophoridae in, in Finland 2959  
*Arcyptera microptera* in, in Kazakhstan 2369  
 arthropods in, role in nutrient cycling and energy flow of 5245  
 Carabidae in, in Austria 3522  
 Chloropidae in, in German Democratic Republic 2257  
 Cicadellidae in  
   in Kansas 1279  
   in UK 1974  
 Coleoptera in, food preferences of 4265  
 Delphacidae in, in UK 1974  
 Diptera in, species rank-abundance relation 5043  
 entomogenous nematodes in, in Czechoslovakia 3943  
*Euchorhippus pulvinatus* in, in Kazakhstan 2369  
 Hemiptera in, associations of 4544  
 insect communities in, trophic structure 2890  
 insect pests of, assessing infestations of 5262  
 insects in, communities of 5048  
 invertebrates in, model 5294  
*Melolontha melolontha* in, in France 3703  
 Orthoptera in, sampling of 6490  
*Oscinella* spp. in, in UK 1718  
*O. frit* in, damage caused by 7195  
 pest control in, biological 4012  
*Phyllophaga crinita* in, in Texas 1281

## Grassland contd.

*Polistes chinensis* in, in Japan 3612  
soil microarthropods in, role in ecosystem of 3013

## Grassland, alpine

Hemiptera in, in Switzerland 4543  
Orthoptera in, in New Zealand 5249

## Grassland, desert

Formicidae in  
in Arizona 2290  
in New Mexico 2289, 2290

## Grassland, dune

*Armadillidium vulgare* in, in England 3525

*Philoscia muscorum* in, in England 3525

## Grazing of lucerne fields

effects on *Acyrtosiphon kondoi* of 7208  
effects on predatory insects of 7208  
effects on *Therioaphis trifolii* of 7208  
of pastures  
effects on *Costelytra zealandica* of 7199  
effects on *Heteronyx obesus* of 5251

## Greece

*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, natural enemies of 6602

Aphididae in, on cotton 2090

Aphidoidea in 5055

*Aphis craccivora* in 6128

*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498

*Aspidiotus nerii* in, on olive 6662

Auchenorrhyncha in 5057

Caraboidea in, in olive groves 784

*Ceroplastes rusci* in

natural enemies of 5106  
on fig 5106

Chrysopidae in, in olive groves 3136

*Citrus* in, pest control on 2713

Coccinellidae in 5055

Coccoidea in, on fruit trees 235

cotton in, pest control on 2630

*Dacus oleae* in

natural enemies of 3764

on olive 280, 787, 788, 789, 2693,  
2721, 2722, 3559, 3764, 5105, 6000

*Depressaria ultimella* in, on celery 795

*Eulecanium tiliae* in

natural enemies of 5341  
on fig 5341

*Euphyllura phyllireae* in

natural enemies of 5107  
on olive 5107

*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in 6844

Formicidae in, in olive groves 784

Heteroptera in 3539, 5056

*Hyphantria cunea* in, on mulberry 5721

Neuroptera in, in olive groves 781, 782,  
783, 5353

olive in, pest control on 2727

*Pleganophorus bispinosus* in, on *Abies* 894

*Prays oleae* in, on olive 2729

*Saissetia oleae* in

natural enemies of 5997  
on olive 2426, 3561

*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288

*Spodoptera littoralis* in 1074, 2655

on lucerne 1549, 1883

Staphylinodea in, in olive groves 784

*Steneotarsonemus konoi* in, on grasses 7194

Syrphidae in 5055

*Tetranychus urticae* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 803

*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in 6844

*Therioaphis trifolii* in, natural enemies of 6602

Green turkey bush (see *Eremophila gilesii*)

*Greenaspis chekiangensis*

sp. nov., description of 5173

in China 5173

on *Arundinaria*, in Chekiang 5173

*Greenidea formosana*, in China 2511

*Greenidea guangzhouensis*

sp. nov., description of 2511

in China 2511

on fig, in Guangdong 2511

*Greenidea haldari*

sp. nov., description of 4784

in India 4784

*Greenidea haldari* contd.

on *Quercus*, in Uttar Pradesh 4784

*Greenidea hanguana*

sp. nov., description of 2511

in China 2511

on *Quercus*, in Zhejiang 2511

*Greenidea kunningensis*

sp. nov., description of 2511

in China 2511

on *Castanopsis*, in Yunnan 2511

*greenii*, *Odonaspis*

*gregaria*, *Schistocerca*

*Gregoria distincta*

gen. et sp. nov., description of 736

in USSR 736

on grasses, in Caucasus 736

*Gremmeniella abietina*, in, Scolytidae, in

Quebec 6197

*Grenada*, *Phenacoccus herreni* in, on cassava

6712

*gribodoi*, *Vespa crabro*

*grieta*, *Salina*

*grioti*, *Campoletis*

*grisea*, *Elasmucha*

*grisea*, *Platycleis*

*grisella*, *Achroia*

*griseola*, *Hydrellia*

*griseus*, *Harpalus*

*griseus*, *Hyperodes* (see *Listronotus griseus*)

*griseus*, *Listronotus* (*Hyperodes*)

Grosbeak, black-headed (see *Pheucticus*

*melanocephalus*)

*Grossheimia*, insect repellent activity of

extracts of 2952

Ground ivy (see *Glechoma hederaceum*)

Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

Acridoidea on, feeding by 4365

*Amsacta albistriga* on, in Tamil Nadu

810

*Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in Georgia

(USA) 709

arthropod pests of

in Andhra Pradesh 6337

in India 2185

in Queensland 811

*Austroasca alfalfae* on, in Queensland

3785

*A. viridigrisea* on, damage caused by

3785

*Azygophleps albiovittata* on, damage

caused by 1377

*Caliothrips* spp. on, in Sudan 1563, 1564

Diplopoda on, in Senegal 3963

*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Georgia

(USA) 709

Formicidae on, in Suriname 708

*Graphognathus leucoloma* on, feeding by

666

*G. peregrinus* on, feeding by 666

*Heliothis zea* on

feeding by 5676

in Georgia (USA) 709

in St. Kitts 707

*Hilda patruelis* on, in Zimbabwe 1376

*Holotrichia consanguinea* on

in India 5377

in Punjab 6071, 6701

insect pests of

in Niger 812

in Nigeria 812

in Ontario 4671

resistance to 1521

*Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in Niger 1785

pest control on 811

insecticides for 3399

thresholds for 6070

Pseudococcidae on, in St. Kitts 707

Rhyparochrominae on, in India 6438

*Spilosoma obliqua* on

damage caused by 6070

development of 6037, 6539, 6936

feeding by 5002

*Spodoptera* spp. on, in St. Kitts 707

*S. frugiperda* on

assessing infestations of 1250

effects of plant age on 4670

in Georgia (USA) 709

in Suriname 708

in USA 1248

models of 1251

parasitism of 1252

resistance to 1253

Groundnut contd.

*Spodoptera* contd.

*S. litura* on

development of 5389

in Tamil Nadu 813

varietal preferences of 5388

*Stegasta basqueella* on, in Suriname 706,

708

*Stomopteryx subsecivella* on

effects of sowing date on 337

in Maharashtra 2069, 2070

*Tetranychus* spp. on, migration from

lucerne of 7206

*T. urticae* on

in Haryana 3178

varietal preferences of 5390

*Thrips tabaci* on, in Karnataka 3802

tomato spotted wilt virus in, in Karnataka

3802

Groundnut, bambarra (see *Voandzeia*

*subterranea*)

Groundnut bran, bait component for,

Diplopoda 3963

Groundnut cake, diet component for,

*Corcyra cephalonica* 5000

Groundnut fields

pesticides in, exposure of agricultural

workers to 6306

*Stiretrus anchorago* in, in Florida 142

Groundnut flour

bait component for, pests of stored

products 5489

insect pests of, in Italy 2120

Groundnut meal, diet component for,

*Corcyra cephalonica* 6451, 6452

Groundnut mosaic virus, vectors of 3161

Groundnut mottle virus, vectors of 3161

Groundnut oil, diet component for,

*Anthonomus grandis* 1049

Groundnut rosette virus

in

groundnut

in Niger 812

in Nigeria 812

Groundnut (stored nuts)

bromomethane in, residues of 5508

*Caryedon serratus* in, damage caused by

907

*Ephestia cautella* in

assessing infestations of 2136

development of 7431

rearing of 5736

insect pests of 3996

in Italy 2120

*Niditinea fuscipunctella* in, in Nigeria

1449

*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in, development

of 5495

pest control in 3996

fumigation for 5508

insect growth regulators for 2135

phosphine in, residues of 5508

*Rhyparochromus littoralis* in, in Niger

812

Groundnut witches' broom, causal agent,

vectors of 3161

Growth rate, in sheep, effects of insect

damage to pastures on 5267

Growth stage

of barley, effects on *Rhopalosiphum padi*

of 4488

of maize

effects on *Ostrinia furnacalis* of 4506

effects on *Rhopalosiphum padi* of

1259

of oats, effects on *Rhopalosiphum padi* of

4488

of soyabean, effects on *Anticarsia*

*gemmatilis* of 6063

of wheat, effects on *Rhopalosiphum padi*

of 4488

Grubbing, of wheat fields, not affecting

aphids 5091

grunini, *Leucopis*

Gryllidae, on banana, in Jamaica 711

*grylloctona*, *Blaesoxipha*

Grylloidea, in Bermuda, book 1696

Grylloidea

control of, insecticides for 6565

in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects of

DDT on 6304

on crop plants, in Arunachal Pradesh

6565



- Gryllopsis**  
on maize, in Meghalaya 6565  
taxonomy of 6444
- Gryllotalpa**  
control of 472  
on glasshouse crops, in Ukraine 472  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321
- Gryllotalpa africana**  
control of, insecticides for 3349  
gut in, functional morphology of 540  
in Mauritius 518  
in Senegal 3349  
on onion, in Mauritius 518  
on potato, in Senegal 3349  
prey of 540
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa**  
in Turkey 7324  
in USSR 948  
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 7324
- Gryllotalpa unispina**, in Mongolia 1133
- Gryllotalpidae**, control of, insecticides for, evaluating of 5925
- Gryllus**  
in California 6492  
in Mexico 6492  
taxonomy of 6492
- Gryllus assimilis**  
in Mexico 6492  
in USA 6492  
life tables for 6408  
taxonomy of 6492
- Gryllus bimaculatus**  
cercal receptors in, directional properties of 1601  
embryonic development in, mediation of effects of diurnal temperature variations on 4170  
nervous system in 1055  
neurosecretory system in 1627
- Gryllus campestris**, nervous system in 1055
- Gryllus domesticus** (see *Acheta domesticus*)
- Gryllus firmus**  
diapause in 6937  
in USA 6937
- Gryllus integer**  
in Mexico 6492  
in USA 6492  
taxonomy of 6492  
lectotype for 6492
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus**  
alkanes in, identifying of 2843  
control of, insecticides for 3359, 6855  
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 2867  
in Mexico 6492  
in USA 2273, 5317, 6492  
in lucerne fields, in Illinois 2273  
preying on  
*Hypera postica* 2273, 5317  
*Sitona hispidulus* 2273, 5317  
taxonomy of 6492  
terbufos sulfone in, toxicity of 6855  
terbufos sulfoxide in, toxicity of 6855  
traps for 2273
- Gryllus veletis**  
in Mexico 6492  
in USA 6492  
taxonomy of 6492
- Gryon**  
descriptions of 6506, 6507  
parasitising, *Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837  
taxonomy of 6509
- Gryon ajax**, taxonomy of 6509
- Gryon bosellii**  
sp. nov., description of 5813  
in Bulgaria 5813  
in Hungary 5813  
in Italy 5813  
parasitising  
*Coreus marginatus*, in Sicily 5813  
*Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, in Sicily 5813
- Gryon charon**  
in Nigeria 989  
parasitising, *Anoplocnemis curvipes*, in Nigeria 989
- Gryon howardi**  
in Romania 5449  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449  
taxonomy of 6509
- Gryon hungaricus**, taxonomy of 6509
- Gryon leptocorisae**, taxonomy of 6509
- Gryon lymantriae**  
in Romania 5449  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449
- Gryon monspeliensis**  
biology of 6506  
descriptions of 6506  
in Italy 6506  
in Spain 4483  
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483
- Gryon terraesanctae**  
sp. nov., description of 5813  
in Israel 5813  
parasitising, *Acrosternum millierei*, in Israel 5813
- GT 25/76** (see AMS 0896)
- guamensis**, *Caenohomalopoda* (*Pseudhomalopoda*)
- guamensis**, *Pseudhomalopoda* (see *Caenohomalopoda guamensis*)
- guangdongensis**, *Aulacaspis*
- guangzhouensis**, *Greenidea*
- Guanidine**, dodecyl-, monoacetate (see Doline)
- Guanidine**, N,N''-(iminodi-8,1-octanediyl)bis- (see Guazatine)
- Guanosine**  
cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate) in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, role in metabolism of 4359  
in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting juvenile hormone production 4232
- Guar** (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
- Guava** (*Psidium guajava*)  
*Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Florida 2387  
*A. sororcula* on, in Brazil 2281  
*A. striata* on, in Costa Rica 620  
*A. zenildae* on, in Brazil 2281  
*Indarbela* spp. on, in Punjab 1340  
*Metanastria* spp. on, in Punjab 2039  
*M. recta* on, in Punjab 6664  
*Perissopneumon tectonae* on, in Uttar Pradesh 6008  
pest control on 1340  
insecticides for 4075
- Tephritidae** on  
in Brazil 1291  
in Northern Territory 3766
- Guazatine** (N,N''-(iminodi-8,1-octanediyl)bis[guanidine])  
antifeedant for, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, on tomato 3198  
in tomato, toxicity of 3198
- Gubitol** (see Coumaphos)
- guentheri**, *Elipsocus*
- guerreronis**, *Eriophyes*
- guldinii**, *Piezodorus*
- Guinea**, arthropod pests in 1912
- Guinea corn** (see Sorghum)
- Guinea grass mosaic virus**, in, maize, in Ivory Coast 3675
- Guinea-pig** (*Cavia cobaya*)  
*Hirsutella thompsonii* in, no effects from 444
- guineensis**, *Cataulacus*
- gularis**, *Aphomia* (see *Paralipsa gularis*)
- gularis**, *Paralipsa* (*Aphomia*)
- gummata**, *Phragmataecia*
- Gundelia tournefortii**, *Uroleucon iranicum* on, in Iran 1575
- gunturensis**, *Encarsia* (*Trichaporus*)
- gunturensis**, *Trichaporus* (see *Encarsia gunturensis*)
- gunturiensis**, *Anagyrus*
- gurdaspurensis**, *Odontotermes*
- Gusathion** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Guthion** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- gutierrezii**, *Oligonychus*
- Gutierrezia**  
*Eucosma ridingsana* on, in Arizona 6548  
*Sonia filiana* on, in Arizona 6548
- Gutierrezia microcephala**, insect enemies of, in Arizona 3021
- Gutierrezia sarothrae**, insect enemies of, in Arizona 3021
- Gutierrezia serotina**, insect enemies of, in Arizona 3021
- guttata**, *Parnara*
- guttata**, *Romalea*
- guttata**, *Multicollaria*
- guttulata**, *Phaenops*
- guttulata**, *Blaniulus*
- Guyana**  
*Dysmincoccus brevipes* in, on pineapple 2042  
Isoptera in 2326  
Orthoptera in, in forests 6781  
*Phenacoccus herreni* in, on cassava 6711  
*Planococcus lilacinus* in 6605
- Gymnetron terminassianae**  
in USSR 633  
on *Veronica longifolia*, in Kazakhstan 633  
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus gallarius*, in Kazakhstan 633
- Gymnoasacus reesii**, pathogenicity of, role of endotoxins in 7456
- Gymnogryllus lucens**  
in Nigeria 4692  
on yam, in Nigeria 4692
- Gymnopleurus**, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250
- Gymnoscelis subrufata**  
in Australia 753  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753
- Gymnosoma rotundatum**, in USSR 1698
- Gynaephora alpherakii**, parasitised by, *Telenomus gynaephorae* 2301
- Gynaephora aureata**  
sp. nov., description of 1280  
in China 1280
- Gynaephora minora**  
sp. nov., description of 1280  
in China 1280
- Gynaephora qinghaiensis**  
sp. nov., description of 1280  
in China 1280
- Gynaephora ruoergensis**  
sp. nov., description of 1280  
in China 1280
- gynaephorae**, *Telenomus*
- Gyndandromorphus**, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129
- Gyndandropsis gynandra**, insects on, in Egypt 7124
- Gynura angulosa**, *Aphis gossypii* on, in West Bengal 3642
- Gypchek**  
against, *Lymantria dispar* 3272  
formulations of 3272  
spray equipment for 3272
- Gyponana lamina**  
in USA 5977  
seasonal abundance of 5977
- Gyponoma aceriana**  
in France 2513  
in Portugal 2517  
on *Populus*  
damage caused by 2513  
in Portugal 2517  
on *Ulmus*, in Portugal 2517  
preyed on by, birds, in Portugal 2517
- Gypsophila struthium**, *Aelia germari* associated with, in Algeria 5879
- Gypsum**, insecticides formulated in granules of 6587
- H-24108** (see Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
- haari**, *Dichopelmus*
- Habrobracon** (see *Bracon*)
- Habrobracon juglandis** (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- Habrobracon pillerianae** (see *Bracon pillerianae*)
- Habrocytus** (see *Pteromalus*)
- Habrocytus dispar** (see *Pteromalus dispar*)
- Habrocytus fasciatus** (see *Pteromalus fasciatus*)
- Habrolepis**, parasitising, *Lindingaspis rossi*, in Egypt 7367
- Habronyx albifrons**  
in Chile 4342  
parasitising, *Ormiscodes rufosignata*, in Chile 4342
- hackmani**, *Lonchaea*
- Hadena atlantica**, attractants for 6322
- Hadena bicurris**, attraction of, to *Phlox* 2795
- Haematobia irritans**  
control of 5166  
in USA 4416, 5729  
in cattle dung, effects on ammonia loss of 5166  
traps for 5729

- Haemogamasus oudemansi* (see *H. pontiger*)  
*Haemogamasus pontiger*  
 in Poland 127  
 in beehives, in Poland 127  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Dermestes*  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips*  
*hageni*, *Reticulitermes*  
*Hail*, insects in 5030  
*Haiti*  
*Pseudococcus* spp. in  
 on Citrus 5718  
 on mango 5718  
*Hakea sericea*, control of, biological 514  
*halaensis*, *Empoasca*  
*haldari*, *Greenidea*  
*haldemanni*, *Leptinotarsa*  
*halensis*, *Calathus*  
*halensis*, *Dolichus*  
*Halictidae*, in coniferous forests, effects of  
 insecticides on 2468  
*Halictophagidae*, parasitising, *Cicadellidae*,  
 in Kansas 1279  
*Halictophagus*, parasitising, *Cicadellidae*, in  
 Kansas 1279  
*Halictophagus acutus*  
 in USA 1179  
 parasitising, *Draeculacephala* spp. 1179  
*Halictophagus silwoodensis*  
 sp. nov., description of 4128  
 in UK 4128  
 parasitising, *Ulopa reticulata*, in England  
 4128  
*Halictus farinosus*  
 biology of 4387  
 in USA 4387  
*Halisidota caryae*  
 predators of, defence mechanisms against  
 3464  
 ultrasound detection in 3464  
*Halisidota tessellaris*  
 predators of, defence mechanisms against  
 3464  
 ultrasound detection in 3464  
 ultrasound production in 3464  
*hali*, *Chaetosomodes*  
*hali*, *Seymouria* (see *Rhyzobius ventralis*)  
*Halothane* (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-  
 trifluoroethane)  
 anesthetic for, *Formica rufa* 1828  
*Halotydeus destructor*  
 control of  
 acaricides for 3707  
 biological 5244  
 in Australia 3707, 5244  
 on *Trifolium*  
 in Western Australia 3707  
 varietal preferences of 3716  
*Haloxylon*  
*Cyphogenia chinensis* on, in Mongolia  
 1133  
*Epitrichia mongolica* on, in Mongolia  
 1133  
*Sphenoptera punctatissima* on, in Soviet  
 Central Asia 618  
*Trigonoscelsis sublaevigata* on, in Mongolia  
 1133  
*Haloxylon ammodendron*, *Lampetis*  
*argentata* on, in Turkmenia 1210  
*halterata*, *Megaselia*  
*Haltica cyanea* (see *Altica cyanea*)  
*Halticidae*  
 control of, insecticides for 4644  
 on crucifers, in USSR 4644  
*Halticinae*  
 control of, insecticides for 4724  
 in UK 4134  
 on crucifers, in USSR 7277  
 on flax, in Poland 4724  
 taxonomy of 4134  
*Halticoptera patellana*  
 development in 4044  
 parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae* 4044  
*Halticoptera stella*  
 in USA 5836  
 parasitising, *Procecidochares* spp., in  
 California 5836  
*hamata*, *Dicranotropis*  
*hamelii*, *Porphyrophora*  
*hampel*, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)  
*hampel*, *Stephanoderes* (see *Hypothenemus*  
*hampel*)  
*hangnigra*, *Greenidea*  
*Hanseniella*  
 control of 3980  
 on pineapple, in Martinique 3980  
*Hanseniella ivorensis*  
 biology of 3981  
 descriptions of 3981  
 in Ivory Coast 3981  
 on pineapple, damage caused by 3981  
*Haplodiplosis equestris* (see *H. marginata*)  
*Haplodiplosis marginata*  
 control of  
 integrated 2631  
 timing of 1900  
 in France 1900  
 in German Federal Republic 2631  
 in Poland 2947  
 in UK 1900  
 on barley, in Poland 2947  
 on wheat  
 in German Federal Republic 2631  
 in Poland 2947  
*Haplogonatopus*, parasitising, rice  
 leafhoppers, in Philippines 5232  
*Haplogonatopus oratorius* 202  
*Haplogonatopus orientalis*  
 in India 202  
 parasitising, *Sogata* spp., in Madhya  
 Pradesh 202  
*Haplopappus laricifolius*, insect enemies of,  
 in Arizona 3021  
*Haplopappus tenuisectus*  
 insect enemies of, in Arizona 3021  
*Sonia filiana* on, in Arizona 6548  
*Haplorhynchites aeneus*  
 in USA 4702  
 on sunflower, in Georgia (USA) 4702  
*Haplorhynchites caeruleus* (see *Rhynchites*  
*caeruleus*)  
*Haplothrips cerealis*, in Hungary 2900  
*Haplothrips tritici* Kurd.  
 control of  
 cultural 473  
 insecticides for 1946  
 in USSR 183, 473, 1848, 1946, 2665  
 on wheat  
 damage caused by 1946  
 in Kazakhstan 2665  
 in USSR 183  
 preyed on by, *Melyridae*, in USSR 1848  
*Haplothyranus chapellei*  
 control of, pesticides for 3963  
 in Senegal 3963  
 on groundnut, damage caused by 3963  
*Haplotinea*, in Mediterranean region 2898  
*harcyniae*, *Plissodes*  
 Hardboard (see Fibreboard)  
*hargreavesi*, *Phenacoccus*  
*Harmaline*, in *Schistocerca gregaria* diet,  
 effects of 624  
*Harmintus dahuricus* (see *Agriotes*  
*dahuricus*)  
*Harmolita* (see *Tetramesa*)  
*Harmonia*, preying on, pests of glasshouse  
 crops, and biological control using 4893  
*Harmonia antipoda*  
 in New Zealand 7388  
 preying on, *Paropsis charybdis* 7388  
*Harmonia axyridis*  
 in China 1655  
 in USSR 2052  
 preying on  
 Aphidoidea 6750  
 cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory  
 2052  
 sonless strain of 1655  
*Harmonia conformis*  
 development in 2990  
 in New Zealand 7388  
 preying on  
*Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 2990  
*Paropsis charybdis* 7388  
*Harmonia dimidiata*  
 biology of 3789  
 in India 3789  
 preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in Assam  
 3789  
*Harmonia octomaculata*  
 in India 3087  
 in Indonesia 2956  
 in Malaysia 1272  
 in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on  
 1272  
*Harmonia octomaculata* contd.  
 preying on  
*Empoasca indica*, in Karnataka  
 3087  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, in Indonesia 2956  
*Harpalinae*, food specialisation in 5136  
*Harpalus*  
 food specialisation in 5135  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129  
*Harpalus affinis*  
 in Canada 4507  
 in maize fields, effects of tillage systems  
 on 4507  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 2410  
 seasonal abundance of 4507  
*Harpalus calceatus*  
 descriptions of 7141  
 food-plants of 7141  
 in China 7141  
 on grain crops, in China 7141  
*Harpalus capito*  
 descriptions of 7141  
 food-plants of 7141  
 in China 7141  
 on grain crops, in China 7141  
*Harpalus circumspicatus italicus*  
 biology of 1587  
 descriptions of 1587  
 food of 1587  
 in Italy 1587  
 taxonomy of 1587  
*Harpalus distinguendus*  
 in USSR 2360  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 prey of 2360  
*Harpalus griseus*  
 descriptions of 7141  
 food-plants of 7141  
 in China 7141  
 on grain crops, in China 7141  
*Harpalus pensylvanicus*  
 in Canada 4507  
 in USA 2273, 5317  
 in lucerne fields, in Illinois 2273  
 in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
 preying on  
*Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
*Hypera postica* 2273, 5317  
*Sitona hispidulus* 2273, 5317  
 traps for 2273  
*Harpalus rufipes*  
 in USSR 2360, 4490  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 prey of 2360  
 preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490  
*Harpalus serripes*  
 in USSR 2360  
 in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
 prey of 2360  
*Harpalus simplicidens*  
 descriptions of 7141  
 food-plants of 7141  
 in China 7141  
 on grain crops, in China 7141  
*Harpalus sinicus*  
 descriptions of 7141  
 food-plants of 7141  
 in China 7141  
 on grain crops, in China 7141  
*Harpalus smaragdinus*  
 in USSR 4490  
 in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
 preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490  
*harrisli*, *Neivamyrmex*  
*Harrisina americana*  
 in USA 173  
 on *Vitis*, in Kansas 173  
*Harrisina brillians*  
 biology of 2392  
 control of 2392  
 biological 1990  
 insecticides for 1990  
 granulosus virus in, in California 2392  
 in USA 1990, 2392  
 on grapevine  
 assessing infestations of 2392  
 damage caused by 2392  
 in California 1990  
*harrisinae*, *Apanteles*  
*harrisinae*, *Sturmia*  
*harrowi*, *Amblyseius*



**Hartigia albomaculata**

- on blackberry, and biological control using 1918, 4460  
on *Rubus fruticosus*, damage caused by 2704

**hartii, Aspidiella (Aspidiotus)****hartii, Aspidiotus** (see *Aspidiella hartii*)**Harvest date**

- of olive, effects on *Dacus oleae* of 3762  
of wheat, effects on *Apamea anceps* of 2665

**Harvesters**, insect control in 2560**harveyi, Bessa****havilandi, Coptotermes****Hawaii**

- Acalypterae in 1002  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 565  
Chironomidae in, in irrigation tubing 4477  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, insect enemies of 375  
*Coptotermes formosanus* in, on sugar-cane 4477  
*Dacus cucurbitae* in 565, 6461  
*D. dorsalis* in 565, 6461  
*Erionota thrax* in  
natural enemies of 2429  
on banana 2429  
Formicidae in, in irrigation tubing 4477  
*Heliothis zea* in  
natural enemies of 724  
on maize 724  
Microlepidoptera in 587, 588  
*Odonaspis greenii* in, natural enemies of 523  
*Pheidole megacephala* in, in sugar-cane plantations 3594  
plant pests intercepted in 6288  
Psyllidae in, on *Metrosideros* 899  
*Rhizococcus caladii* in, on *Dieffenbachia* 375  
*Solenopsis geminata* in, in sugar-cane plantations 3594  
*Teleogryllus oceanicus* in, natural enemies of 738

**hawaiiensis, Melittobia****hawaiiensis, Phytoseius****hawaiiensis, Thrips****hawaiiensis, Trioza****Hawthorn** (see *Crataegus*)**Hay fields**, Ichneumonidae in, in Romania 2368**haywardi, Campoplex****Hazel (Corylus avellana)**

- arthropod pests of, in USA 6621  
*Asterobemisia carpinii* on, in Italy 5801  
*Epirrita christyi* on, in England 4746  
*E. dilutata* on, in England 4746  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
*Mycterodus izmiticus* on, in Turkey 1006

pest control on 6621

**Hazel coppices**, Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706**Hazel-nut meal, Plodia interpunctella** in, development of 6793**Hazel (stored nuts)**

- insect pests of, in Italy 2120  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 6793

**HCB** (see Benzene, hexachloro-)**HCH** (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)

- against  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Apocheima cinerarium* 895  
*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 5233, 6587  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
*Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 1271  
*Chaetocnema* spp., on radish 2054  
*Chrysaspida* spp., on rice 3067  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 2367  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, on mango 6010  
Grylloidea, on maize 6565  
*Heliothis armiger*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6702  
on soyabean 5377  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531  
*Malacosoma indicum* 5460

**HCH contd.****against contd.**

- Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957  
*Ochropleura herculea*, on maize 5890  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* 3588  
*Perissopneumon tectonae*, on guava 6008  
pests of *Vigna radiata* 2439  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032  
*Rhinyptia* spp., on *Pennisetum americanum* 1264  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
formulations of  
granular 5233  
carriers for 6587  
in coffee  
effects on flavour of 1406  
not affecting polyphenoloxidase 1406  
in *Crocodylus niloticus*, residues of 5551  
in human milk, residues of 6882  
in oilseed cakes, residues of 7487  
in plant oils, residues of 7487  
in rice, residues of 6581  
in sorghum, toxicity of 5233  
in spices, residues of 3298  
in sugar-cane plantations, non-target effects of 3032  
with carbaryl  
against

- Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5426  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 2367  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 2367

**Heliothis armiger**, on sorghum 2367**with DDT****against**

- Exelastis atomosa*, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
*Heliothis armiger*, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069

 **$\alpha$ -HCH** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)**in Agrotis segetum**, effects on nervous system of 4085 **$\beta$ -HCH** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)**in Agrotis segetum**, effects on nervous system of 4085 **$\gamma$ -HCH** (see Lindane) **$\delta$ -HCH** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)**in Agrotis segetum**, effects on nervous system of 4085**HCS-3260** (see Chlordane)**HE-24108** (see Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)**Header harvesters**, insect control in 2560**Heat treatment**, against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5981**hebenstreitella, Choristoneura****hebes, Spallanzania****hebetor, Bracon****hebraeus, Polistes** (see *P. olivaceus*)**hector, Synanthedon****Hedera, Tarsonemus pallidus** on, in UK 1410**Hedera canariensis, Tetranychus****cinnabarinus** on, development of 2826**Hedera helix, Carausius morosus** on,**development of 3437****hederae, Aspidiotus** (see *A. nerii*)**hederiphagus, Diptacus****Hedges**, arthropod pests of, in New**Caledonia 81****hedqvisti, Blastothrix****Hedya nubiferana****control of, biological 2667****in Poland 2667****on apple, in Poland 2667****Hedysarum coronarium**, insect pests of, in**Sicily 6039****Hedysarum scoparium, Porphyrophora****ningxiana** on, in China 2186**heimi, Coptotermes****helenae, Typhlodromus****helianthi, Acanthiophilus****helianthi, Aphis****helianthi, Galeatus** (see *G. scrophioides*)**helianthicola, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon helianthicola*)**helianthicola, Uroleucon (Dactynotus)****helianthiglobulus, Asphondylia****Helianthus, Bothynus gibbosus** on 3822**Helianthus angustifolius, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus annuus** (see Sunflower)**Helianthus argophyllus, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus arizonensis, Bothynus gibbosus** on, resistance to 3822**Helianthus atrorubens, Bothynus gibbosus** on 3822**Helianthus carnosus, Illinoia masoni** on, resistance to 3206**Helianthus debilis, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus divaricatus, Asphondylia helianthiglobulus** on, in Oklahoma 374**Helianthus exilis, Illinoia masoni** on, resistance to 3206**Helianthus floridanus, Illinoia masoni** on, resistance to 3206**Helianthus laetiflorus, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus mollis, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus occidentalis, Bothynus gibbosus** on, resistance to 3822**Helianthus praecox, Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus radula, Illinoia masoni** on, resistance to 3206**Zygogramma exclamatoris** on, resistance to 5413**Helianthus tuberosus** (see Artichoke, Jerusalem)**helichrysi, Brachycaudus****Heliconini**, review 6478**Helicoverpa armigera** (see *Heliothis armigera*)**Helicoverpa assulta** (see *Heliothis assulta*)**Helicoverpa zea** (see *Heliothis zea*)**heliopa, Scrobipalpa****heliopae, Chelonus****Heliothis****control of****biological 5424, 6131****insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 6121****insecticides for 808, 1981, 3231, 4505,****5110, 5423, 6115, 6120, 6140****non-target effects of 1981****traps for 6133****in Queensland 515****natural enemies of, effects of insecticides****on 6732****nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, registration****of 4009****on cabbage, in Australia 316****on Cajanus cajan, in Queensland 808****on Cicer arietinum, varietal preferences of****4672****on cotton****alternative food-plants of 6133****damage caused by 6133****in Arizona 4723****in Arkansas 6120, 6131****in Gujarat 3223****in India 4709****in Malawi 3399****in Mississippi 4703****in Queensland 3825****in Texas 5423, 5424****in USA 3231****resistance to 5414, 6133****on lucerne, in New South Wales 1981****on maize, in Queensland 4505****on safflower, in Zimbabwe 6727****on tobacco, in Zimbabwe 6140****on wheat, in Pakistan 463****parasites of, effects of paraffinic crop oils****on 5424****predators of****effects of insecticides on 4703****identifying of 335****rearing of, apparatus for 3550****sterility in, relation of virus-like bodies****and 5076****Heliothis armigera** (the spelling 'armiger' is used in some index entries and abstracts in this volume)

***Heliothis armigera* contd.**

- attractants for, electroantennogram responses to 1054
- biology of 370, 2452, 3213, 5321, 6730, 7326
- control of 2068, 4708, 5321, 7347
  - biological 924, 1401, 3015, 3602, 3803, 3961, 5855, 6269, 6270, 7325, 7344
  - insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 3196
  - insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2453, 7337
  - insecticides for 275, 338, 354, 370, 492, 958, 1401, 2367, 2452, 2453, 2630, 3179, 3196, 3197, 3219, 3227, 3349, 3398, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3984, 4020, 5125, 5391, 5982, 6069, 6121, 6130, 6741, 7263, 7305, 7326
    - evaluating of 3839
    - integrated 1396
    - threshold for 515, 3213
- DDT in, metabolism of 3398
- development in
  - effects of food-plant on 3438
  - effects of temperature on 5041, 6703
- diapause in 2448, 5645
- enzymes in 5125
- food preferences in, induction of 6412
- forecasting of 4906
- gossypol in, effects on development of 366
- hemocytes in, developmental changes in 4212
- hemolymph in, amino acids in 5645
- identifying of 5321, 6730, 7326
- in Australia 811, 924, 2091, 3839, 4712, 5321, 5410, 6730, 6743, 7326
- in Bulgaria 370
- in Burundi 3219
- in Chad 3955
- in Cyprus 7095
- in Egypt 4708
- in Gambia 1400
- in India 323, 338, 354, 464, 2068, 2367, 2453, 3015, 3091, 3177, 3179, 3196, 3803, 6069, 6072, 6073, 6074, 6130, 6703, 6989, 7305, 7347
- in Iraq 1401, 6121
- in Israel 4202
- in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957
- in Kenya 6052
- in Malagasy Republic 3954
- in Papua New Guinea 3197
- in Philippines 7040
- in Senegal 3349, 3958, 3961, 3984
- in South Africa 275, 1239, 5525, 5982
- in Sudan 3398
- in Syria 4673
- in Thailand 2452, 3213, 3227
- in Turkey 2630
- in UK, interceptions of 1525
- in USSR 365, 948, 949, 1396, 1948, 2448, 3211, 4710, 4906, 5154, 6269, 6270, 6741, 7325, 7337, 7344, 7345
- in Zimbabwe 7355
- insecticide resistance in, in New South Wales 2091
- life tables for 323, 6126
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 2655
- illustration 924
  - non-occluded virus associated with 457
- on *Cajanus cajan*
  - development of 5630
  - in Andhra Pradesh 3177
  - in Bihar 2068
  - in Madhya Pradesh 6069
  - in Maharashtra 323
- on *Cicer arietinum*
  - damage caused by 6072
  - development of 5630
  - effects of crop density on 338
  - effects of sowing date on 6072
  - in Gujarat 3015
  - in Haryana 3179, 7305
  - in India 3803
  - in Madhya Pradesh 6074, 6703
  - in Maharashtra 323
  - in Syria 4673
  - in Uttar Pradesh 6073
- on *Citrus*, in South Africa 275, 5982
- on cotton
  - assessing infestations of 2452, 3213

***Heliothis armigera* contd.**

- on cotton contd.
  - damage caused by 3228
  - development of 5630, 6958
  - distribution pattern of 1402, 7347
  - effects of vitamin E on 2448
  - in Australia 4712
  - in Azerbaijan 7345
  - in Burundi 3219
  - in Egypt 4708
  - in Gambia 1400
  - in Iraq 1401, 6121
  - in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957
  - in Karnataka 6130
  - in Malagasy Republic 3954
  - in New South Wales 6743
  - in Philippines 7040
  - in Senegal 3958, 3961
  - in South Africa 1239
  - in Sudan 3398
  - in Tadzhikistan 365, 1396, 6270, 6741
  - in Thailand 3227
  - in Turkey 2630
  - in USSR 4710, 6269, 7344
  - in Uzbekistan 3211, 5154, 7337
  - resistance to 3216, 6105
- on groundnut, in Queensland 811
- on *Lablab purpureus*, development of 5630
- on lettuce, development of 6958
- on lucerne, in Gujarat 3015
- on maize
  - development of 5630
  - in Philippines 7040
  - in Tadzhikistan 6270
  - in USSR 1948
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, development of 6958
- on potato, in Gujarat 3015
- on sorghum
  - damage caused by 515
  - development of 5630
  - in Maharashtra 323, 2367
  - in Queensland 924
  - resistance to 3091
- on strawberry, in Queensland 5321
- on sunflower
  - development of 5630
  - in Queensland 5410, 6730
- on tobacco
  - damage caused by 7355
  - in Bulgaria 370
  - in Philippines 7040
  - in Queensland 3839
  - in Tamil Nadu 2453
- on tomato
  - development of 5630
  - in Azerbaijan 7325
  - in Delhi 354
  - in Gujarat 3015
  - in Himachal Pradesh 3196
  - in New South Wales 7326
  - in Papua New Guinea 3197
  - in Philippines 7040
  - in Senegal 3349, 3984
  - in Tadzhikistan 6270
  - in USSR 6269
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Kenya 6052
- on wheat, damage caused by 949
- overwintering in 6994
- parasites of 702
  - effects of insect growth regulators on 4106
  - in Azerbaijan 7345
  - in Gujarat 3015
  - in Maharashtra 323
  - in USSR 7344
- parasitised by
  - Apanteles kazak*, in Tadzhikistan 365
  - Campoletis flavicincta*, in Madhya Pradesh 6703
  - Eucelatoria* spp. 3602, 4106
  - Litomastix obscura* 1572
  - Microplitis rufiventris* 647
  - Trichogramma meyeri*, in Uzbekistan 5154
  - Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 6724
- population dynamics of 6074, 6703
- predators of
  - effects of insecticides on 1396, 3956
  - in Azerbaijan 7345
- rearing of
  - diets for 2275, 7054

***Heliothis armigera* contd.**

- rearing of contd.
  - equipment for 2934
  - techniques for 4720
- reproduction in, effects of food-plant on 3438
- seasonal abundance of 5525, 6989
- sex pheromone of
  - components of 1042, 4202
  - electroantennogram responses to components of 2217
  - laboratory synthesis of components of 2217
- traps for, standardisation of catches in 6743
- Heliothis armigera conferta***
  - control of, biological 4894
  - in Fiji 4894
- Heliothis assulta***
  - biology of 2966
  - food-plants of 2966
  - in Indonesia 6561
  - in Philippines 2966, 7040
  - on maize, in Indonesia 6561
  - on *Physalis*, in Philippines 2966
  - on tobacco, in Philippines 2966, 7040
- Heliothis dipsacea*** (see *H. virespila*)
- Heliothis maritima***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. virespila* and 2817
- Heliothis nubigera***, in Cyprus 7095
- Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus*** (see *Baculovirus heliothis*)
- Heliothis peltigera***
  - in Cyprus 7095
  - in Syria 4673
  - on *Cicer arietinum*, in Syria 4673
  - parasitised by, *Litomastix obscura* 1572
- Heliothis punctigera*** (the spelling '*punctiger*' is used in some index entries and abstracts in this volume)
  - biology of 6730, 7326
  - control of
    - insecticides for 7326
    - evaluating of 3839
    - timing of 4674
  - gossypol in, effects on development of 366
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*** in, in Australia 926
- identifying of 6730, 7326
- in Australia 811, 924, 926, 3839, 4674, 4712, 5410, 6730, 6743, 7326
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, illustration 924
- on *Cicer arietinum*, damage caused by 4674
- on cotton
  - in Australia 4712
  - in New South Wales 6743
- on groundnut, in Queensland 811
- on lucerne, in Queensland 924
- on sunflower, in Queensland 5410, 6730
- on tobacco, in Queensland 3839
- on tomato, in New South Wales 7326
- preyed on by
  - Chrysopa signata* 3622
  - Micromus tasmaniae* 3622
  - Tropiconabis capsiformis* 3622
- traps for, standardisation of catches in 6743
- Heliothis subflexa*** (the spelling '*subflexus*' is used in some index entries and abstracts in this volume)
  - hemolymph in, serological characterisation of 5076
  - in USA 3840
  - on *Physalis heterophylla*, in Kentucky 3840
  - on tobacco, in Kentucky 3840
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. virescens* and 3840
- Heliothis subflexa* × *H. virescens*** 4905
- development in, effects of temperature on 5659
- hemolymph in, serological characterisation of 5076
- sperm-cell abnormalities in 6978
- spermiogenic abnormalities in 3467
- Heliothis virescens***
  - attractants for 2089
  - detecting of adults attracted to 4316
- Bacillus thuringiensis*** in bioassay of 7357



***Heliothis virescens* contd.**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in contd.
  - pathogenicity of
    - effects of antibiotics on 7449
    - strain differences in 4860
- cannibalism in, genetics of 1084
- competing with, *Heliothis zea* 1084
- control of
  - biological 702, 3835, 7359
  - cultural 4716
  - genetic, model 4905
  - growth regulators for 5428
  - insecticides for 832, 2778, 2780, 2782, 3230, 3231, 4719, 5418, 5423, 5431, 5545, 6115, 6733, 7359
  - threshold for 3841
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, effects on fatty acids and glycogen of 1625
- development in, effects of temperature on 5659
- dietary lipids in, utilisation of 4189
- emergence in 6123
- Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Georgia (USA) 1276
- fenvalerate resistance in, in California 3230
- fungi in, pathogenicity of 921
- glycogen in, utilisation by parasites of 1646
- hemolymph in, serological characterisation of 5076
- hyperparasites of, in Cuba 5157
- hyperparasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303
- in Cuba 2303, 5157, 5847, 7358
- in Mexico 3828, 5418
- in Trinidad and Tobago 702
- in USA 1276, 2089, 3230, 3835, 3840, 4702, 4716, 4719, 5431, 6115, 6123, 6281, 6733
- insecticide resistance in 5545
- juvenile hormones in, inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556
- mating in 2215
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 7452
- on *Cajanus cajan*, in Georgia (USA) 1276
- on cotton
  - artificial infestation with 4704
  - effects of plant growth regulators on 4716
  - forecasting infestations of 3828
  - in Arizona 3835
  - in California 3230
  - in Mississippi 4719, 5431, 6123, 6733
  - resistance to 1399, 5418, 6133
- on maize, in Trinidad 702
- on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847
- on *Physalis heterophylla*, in Kentucky 3840
- on *Physalis subglabrata*, in Kentucky 3840
- on soyabean, in Mississippi 6123
- on sunflower, in Georgia (USA) 4702
- on tobacco
  - damage caused by 3841
  - in Cuba 2303, 5847
  - varietal preferences of 7358
- overwintering in 6123
- parasites of
  - attraction of 6894
  - defence mechanisms against, overcoming of 5156
  - effects of paraffinic crop oils on 6113
- parasitised by
  - Campoletis sonorensis* 5156
  - Diadegma* spp., in Cuba 2303, 5157
  - Microplitis croceipes* 1646
  - Trichogramma* spp., in Trinidad 702
  - T. pretiosum* 56, 6117
- parathion-methyl resistance in, in California 3230
- permethrin resistance in, in California 3230
- predation by, genetics of 1084
- preying on, *Spodoptera exigua* 1084
- rearing of, diets for 2927
- spermiogenic abnormalities in 3467
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. subflexa* and 3840
- traps for 2089, 5088, 6281

***Heliothis virescens* contd.**

- Vairimorpha necatrix* in, effects of methoprene on spore production by 4863
  - zinc in, transfer during mating of 54
- Heliothis virespilaca***
- biology of 742, 2373
  - control of
    - biological 2373
    - cultural 2373
    - insecticides for 2373
  - in Italy 742
  - in Romania 224
  - in Syria 4673
  - in USSR 2373, 4551
  - on *Cicer arietinum*, in Syria 4673
  - on lucerne
    - damage caused by 2373
    - in Italy 742
    - in Romania 224
    - in Tadzhikistan 4551
  - parasites of, in Tadzhikistan 4551
  - parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Romania 224
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. maritima* and 2817
- Heliothis zea***
- aflatoxins in, toxicity of 956
  - attractants for, in maize tassels 1951
  - Beauveria bassiana* in, mode of infection by 909
  - cannibalism in 724
  - chitin in, synthesis of 5625
  - cholesterol in, dietary requirement for 5629
  - competing with, *Heliothis virescens* 1084
  - control of
    - biological 701, 702, 923, 3679
    - cultural 1367, 1950, 3214, 3234, 4664, 4716
    - insecticides for 707, 3231, 3679, 4719, 5098, 6115, 6733
    - integrated 5386
    - mating disruption for 2851
    - threshold for 3176, 3832, 5370
  - diflubenzuron in, inhibiting chitin synthesis 5625
  - Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Georgia (USA) 1276
  - enzymes in 3443, 5608
  - feeding behaviour in 6133
  - flavonoids in, growth inhibition by 1547
  - food-plant preferences in, conditioning of 5676
  - fungi in, pathogenicity of 921
  - hemolymph in
    - serological characterisation of 5076
    - volume of 40
  - in Barbados 701
  - in Brazil 1683
  - in Mexico 1950, 3214, 3828
  - in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 707
  - in Suriname 700, 703
  - in Trinidad and Tobago 702
  - in USA 709, 743, 1276, 1367, 2851, 3234, 3679, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3835, 4664, 4702, 4716, 4718, 4719, 5380, 5386, 5888, 6115, 6733
  - in USA (Hawaii) 724
  - life tables for 724
  - Microsporidia in, infectivity of 333
  - natural enemies of, effects of interplanting on 3214
  - Nomuraea rileyi* in 6839
  - effects on oxygen consumption of 5515
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
    - bioassay of 6834
    - DNA sequence in 4851
    - plaque assay of 6254
    - replication of 7452
    - safety tests on 7446
  - nutrition of 5629
  - on cotton
    - assessing infestations of 3831
    - distribution pattern of 3830, 3831
    - effects of interplanting with maize on 3214
    - effects of irrigation on 3234
    - effects of plant growth regulators on 4716
    - effects of row spacing on 4718
    - forecasting infestations of 3828, 3832
    - in Arizona 3835

***Heliothis zea* contd.**

- on cotton contd.
    - in Mississippi 4719, 6733
  - on groundnut
    - in Georgia (USA) 709
    - in St. Kitts 707
  - on lucerne, varietal preferences of 743
  - on maize
    - damage caused by 5888
    - effects of silk removal on 1950
    - in Barbados 701
    - in Florida 2851
    - in Hawaii 724
    - in Missouri 3679
    - in Suriname 700, 703
    - in Trinidad 702
    - resistance to 698, 699, 1262
    - role of waxy endosperm in 7149
  - on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of companion crops on 1367
  - on sorghum, in Georgia (USA) 1276
  - on soyabean
    - damage caused by 3176
    - distribution pattern of 6065
    - effects of sowing date on 4664
    - in Louisiana 5380
    - in North Carolina 5386
    - varietal preferences of 4664
  - on sunflower, in Georgia (USA) 4702
  - on tomato
    - artificial infestation with 2085
    - resistance to 4697
    - mechanisms of 7328
  - oviposition in, effects of food-plant on 5674
  - parasites of
    - competition among 5793
    - in Barbados 701
    - in Hawaii 724
  - parasitised by
    - Eucelatoria* spp. 3224
    - Microplitis croceipes* 5589
    - Trichogramma* spp. 334
    - in Trinidad 702
  - parasitism of, effects of population density on 334
  - polyoxin D in, inhibiting chitin synthesis 5625
  - population dynamics of 1683
  - predators of, in Hawaii 724
  - rose Bengal in, toxicity of 2169
  - traps for 5088
  - viruses in, in Hawaii 724
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***
- in Australia 753
  - on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753
  - preyed on by, *Aeolothrips intermedius* 636
- Heliotropium europaeum***
- control of, biological 5244
  - Longitarsus albipes* on, rearing of 95
- Heliozelidae*, in Poland 2897**
- Hellula hydralis***
- in Australia 316, 3534
  - on crucifers, in New South Wales 316
- Hellula undalis***
- development in, effects of temperature on 799
  - in India 6671
  - in Japan 799
  - on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671
  - vertical distribution of 6671
- Helminthosporium sigmoideum* (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)**
- Helminths**, in, forest pests, role in population dynamics of 4753
- Helochara communis***
- distribution of 13
  - genitalia in 13
- Helodytes foveolatus***
- in Brazil 7161
  - on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Helopeltis antonii***
- descriptions of 3733
  - development in, effects of temperature on 3733
  - in India 1209, 3733
  - on *Moringa oleifera*, damage caused by 1209
  - preyed on by, *Crematogaster wroughtonii*, in Kerala 3733
  - sex ratio in 3733

- Helopeltis bergrothi***, distribution map of 4286
- Helotropha leucostigma*** (see *Celaena leucostigma*)
- helvola*, *Thysanocnemis*** (see *Lignyodes helvolus*)
- helvolus*, *Lignyodes*** (*Thysanocnemis*)
- helvolus*, *Metaphycus***
- Hemagglutination inhibition tests**, for detecting prey in predator guts 5077
- Hemagglutinins**  
in *Periplaneta americana* serum 5606  
in *Schistocerca gregaria* serum 5606
- Hemel** ( $N,N,N',N',N'',N''$ -hexamethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)  
sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- Hemerobiidae**  
in Mongolia 6428  
in olive groves  
in Crete 781  
in Greece 782
- Hemerobius**  
in apple orchards, encouraging of 5967  
parasitised by, Cynipoidea 149  
preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Hemerobius nitidulus***, preying on, *Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in New Brunswick 7408
- Hemerobius pacificus***  
in USA 6666  
in globe-artichoke fields, encouraging of 6666  
preying on  
*Myzus persicae*, in California 6666  
*Platyptilia carduidactyla*, in California 6666
- Hemerobius stigma***  
coldhardiness in 7409  
cool storage of 5148  
in Canada 7408, 7409  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 5148  
*Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in New Brunswick 7408
- Hemerobius stigmaterus***, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. stigma* 7408
- Hemiacridinae**, food-plants of, preferences among 4365
- Hemianax ephippiger***  
control of 3526  
in India 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- Hemiberlesia cyanophylli*** (see *Abgrallaspis cyanophylli*)
- Hemiberlesia lataniae***  
in Australia 2393  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393
- Hemiberlesia rapax***  
control of, insecticides for 4875, 4876  
in New Zealand 4872, 4875, 4876  
on *Actinidia chinensis*  
damage caused by 4872  
in New Zealand 4875, 4876
- Hemicellulase**, in *Holotrochus* gut 5248
- Hemicellulose**, in wood, utilisation by termites of 888
- Hemicheyletia wellsii***  
in Egypt 7206  
in lucerne fields, in Egypt 7206
- Hemideina maori***  
in New Zealand 5487  
on *Pinus mugo*, damage caused by 5487
- Hemileuca oliviae***  
aggregation in 2844  
in USA 3696  
on *Bouteloua gracilis*  
in Colorado 3696  
in New Mexico 3696  
preyed on by, *Formica neoclara* 2844  
thermoregulation in, behavioural 3696  
trail pheromone in 2844
- Hemimetabola**, growth rates in 3553
- Hemiptera**  
diapause in, review 2873  
in Greece 5056, 5057  
in Italy, bibliography 7496  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in Sudan 4291  
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435  
in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
in grassland, in Switzerland 4543
- Hemiptera contd.**  
in orchards, in USSR 7234  
in soyabean fields, sampling of 3798  
insecticide resistance in 3343  
on apple, in Iran 5104  
on conifers, cone utilisation by 1415  
on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
on tobacco, in Spain 3238  
preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
taxonomy of 4113  
traps for 608, 6450
- Hemipteroiseius indicus***, preying on, *Dysdercus koenigii* 5783
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus***
- hemipterus*, *Eupteromalus***
- hemipterus*, *Metamasius***
- hemisphaerica*, *Cassida***
- hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia*** (see *S. coffeae*)
- Hemitarsonemus latus*** (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- Hemiteles**  
hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
parasitising  
*Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023  
*Eriogaster lanestrus*, in Finland 2477
- Hemithaenae**, in Italy 1694
- Hemlock, eastern** (see *Tsuga canadensis*)
- Hemlock, poison** (see *Conium maculatum*)
- Hemlock, western** (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
- Hemoglobins**  
in *Cyprinus carpio* blood, effects of dimethoate on 2171  
in *Salmo gairdneri* blood, effects of dimethoate on 2171
- Hemp** (*Cannabis sativa*)  
arthropod pests of, in Romania 5132  
Auchenorrhyncha on, in Turkey 7028  
*Cydia deliniana* on  
in Hungary 6136  
in Romania 1404  
monitoring of 1518  
insect pests of, in Romania 5128  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in USSR 4278  
pest control on 5128  
biological 1511  
pesticides for 2606  
thresholds for 4066
- Hempa** (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)  
in *Caryedon serratus*, toxicity of 5021  
sterilant for  
*Caryedon serratus* 5021  
*Opisina arenosella* 6603  
*Plutella xylostella* 1659  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- henanse**, *Pterocomma*
- hendecasisella**, *Phanerotoma*
- 3,6,9-Heneicosatriene**, (3Z,6Z,9Z)-, *Utetheisa ornatrix* sex pheromone, pulsed emission of 562
- Henequen** (see *Agave fourcroides*)
- Henosepilachna***, photoperiodism in 2872
- Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata***  
diapause in 5035  
photoperiodism in 5035
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata***  
control of  
antifeedants for 5406  
biological 3201, 4894  
cultural 6094  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3201  
insecticides for 3201, 5403  
in Fiji 4894  
in India 3201, 5403, 6094  
on eggplant  
damage caused by 6094  
feeding by 830  
in Tamil Nadu 3201  
in Uttar Pradesh 5403  
radiosensitivity of, sex differences in 6404
- henrici**, *Simyra*
- HEOD** (see Dieldrin)
- HEOM** (see 3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1a $\alpha$ ,2a $\beta$ ,3a $\alpha$ ,6a,6a $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )-)
- heparana**, *Pandemis*
- Hepialus humuli***  
biology of 6015  
control of, insecticides for 6015  
in France 6015  
on vegetable crops, damage caused by 6015
- Hepialus lupulinus***  
biology of 6015  
control of, insecticides for 6015  
in France 6015  
on vegetable crops, damage caused by 6015
- Hepialus sylvina***  
in Romania 1588  
on hop, in Romania 1588  
pupae of, sex differences in 1588
- Heptachlor** (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)  
against  
*Agriotes* spp., on potato 3812  
*Araucomyrmex* spp. 2042  
*Coptotermes formosanus*, on sugar-cane 4477  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302, 6702  
Isoptera, in wood panel products 429  
soil pests 476, 1518  
*Solenopsis* spp. 2042  
in maize, toxicity of 476  
in soil, insecticidal activity of 6302  
resistance to, in *Cosmopolites sordidus*, in Brazil 2430  
with demeton-S-methyl, against, *Myzus persicae*, on *Capsicum* 3203
- Heptachlor epoxide** (2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6a,6a-hexahydro-2,5-methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene)  
in *Spodoptera eridania*, refractory to epoxide hydrates 5643
- Heptadecane**, in *Formica polyctena*  
Dufour's-gland secretion 1614
- Heptadecanoic acid**, *Myzus persicae* responses to 6324
- 1,5-Heptadien-3-ol, 2,6-dimethyl-**, acetate, *Pseudococcus comstocki* sex pheromone 5562
- Heptageniidae**, in forest streams, effects of insecticides on 865
- Heptanal**  
in maize tassels 1951  
in onion 5400  
with dipropyl disulfide, attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400
- 1-Heptanol**, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- 3-Heptanol**, in *Myrmica mandibular*-gland secretion 6377
- 3-Heptanol, 4-methyl-**  
with  $\alpha$ -cubebene, and 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane attractant for  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* 3249  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 3249
- 3-Heptanone**, in *Myrmica mandibular*-gland secretion 6377
- 7,25-Heptatriacontadiene**, (7Z,25Z)-, in *Acheta domesticus* cuticle 1621
- 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-**  
attractant for, *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* 2103, 6777  
*Gnathotrichus retusus* not responding to 2103  
with ethanol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 6156
- (S)-*Gnathotrichus retusus*** aggregation pheromone 2103  
*G. sulcatus* not responding to 2103  
with ethanol, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 6156
- Heptenophos** (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 1327  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809



- Heptenophos** contd.  
against contd.  
*Tyrophagus* contd.  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 2670  
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 2670
- heraclella**, *Aphis* (see *A. helianthi*)
- Heracleum**, *Orthonotus kiritshenkoi* on, in USSR 2481
- Heracleum lanatum**, *Depressaria pastinacella* on, in British Columbia 5846
- Herbaria**, pest control in, pyrethrins for 5532
- Herbarium** specimens, *Tribolium castaneum* in, in Canada 6802
- Herbicides**  
bioassay of, review 3542  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 6307  
in *Pimpla tutionellae*, toxicity of 2676  
in soil  
book 2789  
effects on fauna of 993  
in sugar-beet fields, effects on arthropod fauna of 2699  
in USSR 5529  
use of, in Romania 957  
with insecticides 3650, 3663, 4541, 6020, 6660, 7354  
with pesticides, compatibility of 1526
- herbidus**, *Trichomalus* (see *T. bracteatus*)
- Hercinothrips femoralis**  
control of, insecticides for 6148  
development in 6987  
food-plants of 6148
- herculea**, *Ochropleura* (*Rhyacia*)
- herculea**, *Rhyacia* (see *Ochropleura herculea*)
- herculeanus**, *Camponotus*
- hercyniae**, *Gilpinia*
- herfsi**, *Pyemotes*
- Hermia confusa**  
in Nigeria 3173  
in Tanzania 3173  
parasitising  
*Anoplocnemis curvipes*  
in Nigeria 3173  
in Tanzania 3173
- Herniaria glabra**, *Coleophora* spp. on, in Italy 2345
- heros**, *Euschistus*
- Herpetogramma licarsisalis**  
in Saudi Arabia 2254  
seasonal abundance of 2254
- herreni**, *Phenacoccus*
- hesperidum**, *Amitus*
- hesperidum**, *Coccus*
- hesperus**, *Lygus*
- hesperus**, *Reticulitermes*
- Heteracris littoralis**, food-plants of 1786
- Heteracris pulcher**  
chromosomes in 7068  
in India 7068
- Heterobasidion annosum**, in, *Pinus taeda*, increasing susceptibility to *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3292
- Heterobostrychus aequalis**  
control of, insecticides for 3858  
in rubber wood 3858
- Heterocera**  
flight activity in, effects of light intensity on 4274  
illustrations of 596  
in Egypt 594  
in Kenya 1733  
in Lebanon 594  
in Syria 594  
in Uganda 2916  
in UK 7504, 7506  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
larvae of, illustrations of 598  
migration in 2881  
sex attraction in 3516  
surveys of 7504, 7506
- Heterococcus rehi** (see *Brevennis rehi*)
- Heterodera rostochiensis**, in, potato, resistance to 7468
- Heteroderidae**, on grain crops, resistance to, breeding for 5198
- Heteroligus meles**  
in Nigeria 4692  
on yam, damage caused by 4692
- Heteromeles arbutifolia**, insecticidal activity of shredded leaves of 5852
- Heteronychus arator**  
*Adelina* spp. in  
in New Zealand 5287  
pathogenicity of 5287  
aggregation in, effects of pasture species on 7197  
biology of 5280  
black beetle virus in 3940  
translation of RNA from 6255  
control of  
baits for 5300  
biological 5291  
insecticides for 4883, 4886  
evaluation of 5300  
timing of 4886  
development in, effects of temperature on 7196  
dispersal of 5274  
fats in, effects of diet on 5260  
fecundity in, effects of diet on 5260  
feeding in, effects of temperature on 7196  
flight activity in, temperature threshold for 5274  
in New Zealand 4881, 4882, 4883, 4886, 5255, 5264, 5274, 5280, 5287, 5291, 5741, 7197  
in South Africa 5292  
in pastures  
effects of management on 4882  
effects of plant composition on 5255  
forecasting infestations of 4881  
in New Zealand 4883, 5280  
on asparagus, in New Zealand 4886  
on barley, in New Zealand 4886  
on *Lolium perenne*  
development of 5921  
feeding by 7198  
on maize, in New Zealand 4886  
on *Paspalum dilatatum*  
development of 5921  
feeding by 7198  
on pasture legumes, feeding deterrents to 5259  
on pasture plants, resistance to 5256  
on *Trifolium repens*  
development of 5921  
feeding by 7198  
oviposition in, effects of pasture species on 7197  
parasites of, in South Africa 5292  
population dynamics of 5250  
predators of  
in New Zealand 5264  
in South Africa 5292  
preyed on by  
*Scarites* spp. 5291  
*Thyrecephalus orthodoxus* 5304  
traps for 4882, 5264, 5741  
viruses in 1973
- Heteronyx**, on groundnut, in Queensland 811
- Heteronyx obesus**  
biology of 5251  
control of, cultural 5251  
in Australia 5251  
in pastures, in South Australia 5251  
population dynamics of 5251
- Heteropelma datanae**  
in USA 2530  
parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530
- Heteropelma fulvicorne** (see *H. datanae*)
- Heteropeza pygmaea**  
control of 2047  
insecticides for 4634  
in Australia 2047  
on mushroom, in New South Wales 2047  
sex determination in 3487
- Heterophos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-ethyl O-phenyl S-propyl ester)
- Heteroptera**  
forewing position in 3434  
in Bulgaria 3539  
in Greece 3539, 5056  
in Kazakhstan 1076, 1113  
in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays on 2420  
in cotton fields, in Australia 3834  
in forests, associations of 3887
- Heteroptera** contd.  
in grassland, associations of 4544  
in rice-fields, in Philippines 7183  
on crop plants, in French Guiana 712  
on grain crops, in Yugoslavia 4485
- Heterorhabditidae**, in, insects, book 2601
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora**  
in  
*Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting silk production 451  
*Heliothis punctiger*, in Australia 926  
*Schizura concinna*, pathogenicity of 452  
*Xenorhabdus luminescens* in, in Australia 926
- Heterorhina elegans**  
in India 3199  
on eggplant, in Andhra Pradesh 3199
- Heterospilus languriae**  
in USA 3096  
parasitising, *Languria erythrocephala*, in Florida 3096
- Heterospilus prosopidis**  
parasitising, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 4279  
sex ratio in, effects of environmental change on 4279
- Heterotermes**  
in *Pinus* wood, effects of paraquat on 3928  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Heterotermes ferox**  
baits for 3626  
in Australia 3626
- Heterotermes indicola**  
biology of 4820  
control of  
growth regulators for 5821  
insecticides for 4820  
distribution of 4820  
feeding in, effects of geomagnetic field on 430  
gallery construction in, effects of magnetic fields on 158  
geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
humidity as affecting 5032  
in *Lophopetalum wightianum* wood, resistance to 2574  
in structural wood, damage caused by 4820  
moisture as affecting 4447
- Heterotermes tenuis**  
control of, insecticides for 429  
in Panama 429
- Heterotheca subaxillaris**, predatory arthropods associated with, in Florida 4463, 5837
- Hevea brasiliensis** (see Rubber)
- Hexacharis neuropterophaga**  
sp. nov., description of 149  
in Argentina 149  
parasitising, *Symphorobius* spp., in Argentina 149
- Hexachloran** (see Lindane)
- Hexacladia hilaris**  
in USA 1837  
parasitising, *Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837
- 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol**  
acetate, (7Z,11E)-  
in *Sitotroga cerealella*, receptors for 2681  
with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate  
attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 831, 970  
mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1909  
acetate, (7Z,11Z)-  
with (7Z,11E)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate  
attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 831, 970  
mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1909
- Hexadecanal**  
*Heliothis armiger* sex-pheromone component 1042  
with 1-hexadecanol, (Z)-9-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal, *Heliothis armiger* sex pheromone 4202
- Hexadecanoic acid**  
in *Acheta domesticus* 1645

- Hexadecanoic acid** *contd.*  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
 in *Ceratitis capitata*, incorporation into glycerides of 1598  
 in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
 in *Formica polyctena*, developmental changes in 1145  
 in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 6974  
 in *Phryxe caudata*, developmental changes in 6942  
 in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772
- Hexadecanol**  
*Heliothis armiger* sex-pheromone component 1042  
 with hexadecanal, (Z)-9-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal, *Heliothis armiger* sex pheromone 4202  
 acetate  
*Mythimna unipuncta* sex-pheromone component 2840  
*Spodoptera littoralis* responses to 4110
- 1-Hexadecenal**  
 (E)-, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* not responding to 5623  
 (Z)-  
*Acrolepiopsis assectella* sex-pheromone component 5623  
 attractant for, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 825, 3818, 5623  
*Heliothis armiger* electroantennogram responses to 1054, 2217  
*H. armiger* sex-pheromone component 1042  
 laboratory synthesis of 2217  
 mating disrupter for, *Chilo suppressalis* 7171  
 with hexadecanal, 1-hexadecanol, and (Z)-9-hexadecenal, *Heliothis armiger* sex pheromone 4202  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate  
 attractant for  
*Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* 3816  
*Apamea devastatrix* 3395  
*Plutella xylostella* 313, 3816  
 mating disrupter for, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 5623  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Plutella xylostella* 313  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenal, attractant for, *Heliothis virescens* 2089
- Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-**  
*Trogoderma* spp. responses to enantiomers of 3456  
*T. anthrenoides* sex-pheromone component 4319  
 (E)-, in *Trogoderma* sex pheromones 2683  
 (S)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 5564  
 (Z)-, in *Trogoderma* sex pheromones 2683  
 (8E,14R)-, laboratory synthesis of 5564  
 (8Z,14R)-, laboratory synthesis of 5564
- Hexadecenal**  
 (Z)-  
*Heliothis armiger* sex-pheromone component 1042  
 in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615  
 with hexadecanal, 1-hexadecanol, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal, *Heliothis armiger* sex pheromone 4202
- Hexadecene, (Z)-**, mating disrupter for, *Chilo suppressalis* 7171
- Hexadecenoic acid**  
 (Z)-  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
 in *Ceratitis capitata*, incorporation into glycerides of 1598  
 in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
 in *Formica polyctena*, developmental changes in 1145
- 9-Hexadecenoic acid** *contd.*  
 (Z)- *contd.*  
 in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 6974
- 11-Hexadecen-1-ol**  
 (Z)-  
*Heliothis armiger* sex-pheromone component 1042  
*Mythimna unipuncta* sex-pheromone component 2840  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate  
 attractant for  
*Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* 3816  
*Apamea devastatrix* 3395  
*Plutella xylostella* 313, 3816  
 mating disrupter for, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 5623  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna separata* 4948  
 acetate, (Z)-  
 attractant for  
*Agrochola macilenta* 3259  
*Mythimna unipuncta* 2840  
*Mythimna unipuncta* sex pheromone 4204  
*M. unipuncta* sex-pheromone component 2840  
*Naranga aeneascens* sex-pheromone component 2364  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Mythimna separata* 4948  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Plutella xylostella* 313  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol  
 attractant for  
*Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* 3816  
*Apamea devastatrix* 3395  
*Plutella xylostella* 313, 3816  
 mating disrupter for, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 5623  
 with (Z)-9-hexadecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Naranga aeneascens* 2364  
 with loopure, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna loreyi* 4948
- 7-Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-** (see Hexalure)
- 8-Hexadecen-1-ol, 14-methyl-**  
*Trogoderma anthrenoides* sex-pheromone component 4319  
 (8E,14R)-, laboratory synthesis of 5564  
 (8Z,14R)-, laboratory synthesis of 5564
- 9-Hexadecen-1-ol**  
 acetate, (Z)-  
*Mythimna unipuncta* sex-pheromone component 2840  
*Naranga aeneascens* sex-pheromone component 2364  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Naranga aeneascens* 2364
- 2,4-Hexadienoic acid**  
 (2E,4E)-  
 diet component for  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130
- 2,5-Hexadienoic acid, 3-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-**  
 in *Attagenus unicolor*, not toxic 1123  
 in *Lasioderma serricorne*, not toxic 1123  
 in *Penicillium* 1123  
 in *Tribolium confusum*, not toxic 1123  
 in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360
- Hexalure** ((Z)-7-hexadecenyl acetate)  
 attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 831
- Hexamer** (see Phosalone)
- Hexameris**, in, *Pheidole pallidula*, in Spain 6497
- Hexanal**, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- 1-Hexanamine**, in *Mythimna unipuncta*, enhancing infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus 915
- Hexanoic acid**, *Trogoderma anthrenoides* sex-pheromone component 4319
- 1-Hexanol**, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- 3-Hexanol**, in *Myrmica mandibular-gland* secretion 6377
- 3-Hexanol, 4-methyl-**, in *Tetramorium caespitum*, caste distribution of 1616
- 3-Hexanone**, in *Myrmica mandibular-gland* secretion 6377
- 3-Hexanone, 4-methyl-**, in *Tetramorium caespitum*, caste distribution of 1616
- Hexatox** (see DDT, with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene)
- 12-Hexatriacontene, 35-methyl-, (Z)-**, in *Acheta domesticus* cuticle 1621
- 2-Hexenal**  
 in *Apateticus bracteatus* scent-gland secretion 4200  
 (E)-  
 in lucerne 3099  
 in *Tessarotoma javanica* scent glands 1046  
*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- 3-Hexenal, (Z)-**, attractant for, *Trogoderma glabrum* 5565
- 2-Hexen-1-ol**  
 (E)-, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62  
 (Z)-, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62  
 acetate, (E)-, in *Tessarotoma javanica* scent glands 1046
- 3-Hexen-1-ol**  
 (E)-, *Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62  
 (Z)-  
 in lucerne 3099  
*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62  
 acetate, (Z)-  
 in lucerne 3099  
*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62
- L-threo-2,3-Hexodiolosonic acid,  $\gamma$ -lactone**, in *Cydia pomonella* diet, effects on hemolymph amino acids and sugars of 4164
- Hexokinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- Hexomya schineri**  
 in Italy 381  
 on *Populus tremula*, in Italy 381
- heydeni, Telenomus**
- Heydenia unica**  
 in USA 854  
 parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854  
 seasonal abundance of 854
- HHDN** (see Aldrin)
- Hibbertia scandens, Phalaenoides glycinae**  
 on, development of 4578
- hibisci, Amblyseius** (see *Euseius hibisci*)
- hibisci, Cerococcus**
- hibisci, Eupterote**
- hibisci, Euseius** (*Amblyseius*)
- hibisci, Orthosia**
- Hibiscus, Trialeurodes vaporariorum** on 2697
- Hibiscus abelmoschus, Anomis flava** on, in Uttar Pradesh 6100
- Hibiscus cannabinus** (see Kenaf)
- Hibiscus, Chinese** (see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see Okra)
- Hibiscus ficulneus, Alcides affaber** on, in Karnataka 3829
- Hibiscus manihot, Earias vittella** on, resistance to 2048
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Tetranychus cinnabarinus** on, development of 2826
- Hibiscus sabdariffa** (see Roselle)
- hichinsi, Thymebatis**
- Hieroglyphus banian**  
 control of, insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3080  
 in India 3080  
 on rice, in Bihar 3080
- hilare, Acrosternum**
- hilaris, Bagrada**
- hilaris, Hexacladia**
- hilaris, Psacotha**
- Hilda patruelis**  
 biology of 1376  
 in Zimbabwe 1376  
 natural enemies of, in Zimbabwe 1376



- Hilda patruelis* contd.  
on groundnut, in Zimbabwe 1376
- Hilyotrogus holosericeus*, in India 258
- himalayensis*, *Liosomaphis*
- Hinatara recta*  
descriptions of 2506  
in France 2506  
on *Acer platanoides*, in France 2506
- hingstoni*, *Onthophagus*
- Hippeastrum*, *Stenotarsanemus laticeps* on,  
in UK 1410
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*
- Hippodamia*, permethrin in, toxicity of 935
- Hippodamia convergens*  
aggregation in 3503, 5025  
cross-mating of, with, *Coccinella ancoralis* 3513  
development in, model 5808  
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 6113  
flight activity in 2245  
in Argentina 3503, 3513, 3524  
in USA 2245, 4550, 4702, 4703, 5025, 6705  
in cotton fields, in Mississippi 4703  
in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA) 4702  
migration in 2245  
overwintering in 3503  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in California 4550  
*A. pisum*, in California 4550  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, in California 4550  
seasonal abundance of 3524  
sulprofos in, toxicity of 3231  
traps for 6705
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*  
aggregation in 5025  
in USA 5025  
in USSR 2052  
preying on, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
rearing of, diets for 5817
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis*  
in Canada 4513  
numerical response of 4513  
preying on, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in Ontario 4513
- Hippodamia variegata*  
development in  
effects of humidity on 6030  
effects of temperature on 6030  
in South Africa 1239  
in USSR 5867, 6030  
in vegetable fields, in Moldavia 6030  
in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 1239  
preying on  
grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867  
*Sitobion avenae*, in South Africa 1239  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741
- Hippophae rhamnoides*  
*Compsidolon hippophae* on, in Tadzhikistan 622  
*Gelechia hippophaella* on, in Siberia 2581
- hippophaella*, *Gelechia*
- hippophae*, *Capitophorus*
- hippophae*, *Compsidolon*
- hippotes*, *Andrena*
- hippotes*, *Styllops*
- Hirmocystis bengalensis*  
sp. nov., description of 154  
in, *Mylocerus* spp., in West Bengal 154
- Hirmocystis pitcharis*  
sp. nov., description of 154  
in, *Xanthoprochilus* spp., in West Bengal 154
- Hirmocystis pseudoductis*  
sp. nov., description of 154  
in, *Mylocerus* spp., in West Bengal 154
- hiroylyphicus*, *Matsumuratettix*
- Hirsutella*  
cultures of, storage of 3321  
in, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Indonesia 2956
- Hirsutella gigantea*, in, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394
- Hirsutella thompsonii*  
against, *Eriophyes guerreronis* 3976  
CMI description of 911  
hosts of 1487  
in guinea-pig, no effects from 444
- Hirsutella thompsonii* contd.  
in contd.  
rabbit, no effects from 444  
rat, no effects from 444  
taxonomy of 1487
- hirsutus*, *Adoretus*
- hirta*, *Mycetaea* (see *M. subterranea*)
- hirta*, *Oemona*
- hirtalis*, *Corticara*
- hirtaria*, *Biston* (see *Lycia hirtaria*)
- hirtaria*, *Lycia* (*Biston*)
- hirtifemora*, *Spilochalcis*
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*
- hirtipes*, *Forcipomyia* (see *F. fuliginosa*)
- Hirundo rustica*, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- Hishimonus phycitis*  
control of, insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 828  
in India 828  
on eggplant, in India 828
- hispa*, *Scambus*
- hispanicus*, *Aphytis*
- hispanicus*, *Pantorhaestes*
- hispidarium*, *Apocheima*
- hispidulus*, *Sitona*
- hissarica*, *Amata*
- Histeridae*, preying on, Scolytidae 1157
- L-Histidine*  
in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645  
in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380  
in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380  
in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph 6381  
in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480
- histro*, *Stethorus*
- HMAC* (see 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,6-hexanediyilbis-)
- Hodotermes*, on cotton, in Malawi 3399
- Hodotermes mossambicus*  
digestive enzymes in 160  
gut in 160
- Hodotermitidae*, predation of, flight activity to minimise 2322
- HOE 25682* (see Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl ester)
- Hoeing*, of lucerne fields, effects on *Contarinia medicaginis* of 1979
- Hokbal* (see Phenol, 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
- hokkaidoensis*, *Lymantria dispar*
- Holcocera pulvarea*  
control of, biological 2185  
in India 2185  
preying on, *Kerria lacca* 2185
- Holcus lanatus*  
*Cicadellidae* on, in England 1278  
*Delphacidae* on, in England 1278  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305
- Holcus mollis*  
*Cicadellidae* on, in England 1278  
*Delphacidae* on, in England 1278
- Holly*, burford (see *Ilex cornuta*)
- Holly*, Japanese (see *Ilex crenata*)
- Hollyhock* (*Althaea rosea*)  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Pakistan 4705
- Holochlora*, gut in, functional morphology of 540
- Hololena*, in citrus groves, in California 7264
- Holometabola*, growth rates in 3553
- Holopothrips anacardii*  
in Brazil 4565  
on *Caryocarp villosus*, in Brazil 4565  
on cashew, in Brazil 4565
- holosericeus*, *Hilyotrogus*
- Holotrichia consanguinea*  
biology of 5377, 6701  
control of, insecticides for 946, 5377, 6071, 6302, 6702, 6862  
in India 5377, 6071, 6701  
on groundnut, in Punjab 6071, 6701
- Holotrichia consanguinea* contd.  
on soyabean  
in Delhi 5377  
in Maharashtra 5377
- Holotrichia insularis*, biology of 4518
- Holotrichia longipennis*, in India 258
- Holotrichia morosa*, control of, biological 6236
- Holotrichia oblita*, control of, biological 6236
- Holotrichius deudatus*, in Turkey 5706
- Holotrochus*  
bacteria in 5248  
enzymes in 5248  
in forest litter, in New Zealand 5248
- holoxanthus*, *Aphytis*
- Homalotylus flaminus*  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitised by, *Cheiloneurus cyanonotus* in Congo 6086, 6088  
parasitising  
*Exochomus concavus*, in Congo 6088  
*E. flaviventris*, in Congo 6086, 6088
- Homaluroides*, gen. nov., description of 4141
- Homaluroides melleus*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Chlorops* 4141
- Homelin* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Homobasidiomycetes*, mite attractants from 509
- DL-Homocysteine*, in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, overcoming cardiac-inhibiting effect of parthenin 5641
- Homoeosoma electellum*  
in USA 4702  
on sunflower, in Georgia (USA) 4702
- Homoeosoma vagella*  
control of  
insecticides for 754  
timing of 754  
in Australia 754  
on *Macadamia*, sampling of 754
- Homofarnesia*, in *Myrmica sabuleti* Dufour's gland secretion 4201
- Homona coffearia*  
amines in, development inhibition by 9  
azasteroids in, development inhibition by 971  
copper in, effects on development of 2163  
saponins in, not affecting development 971
- Homoptera*  
in Greece 5057  
in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
in forests, associations of 3887  
in grassland, associations of 4544  
on crop plants, in French Guiana 712  
on fruit trees, in USSR 757  
on grain crops, in Yugoslavia 4485  
seasonality of, in tropical regions 53  
spiroplasmas in 6477  
tended by, Formicidae, in Nigeria 4371, 4372, 4373
- Homopterocarpin*, demethyl-  
in ant nests, effects on fungus gardens of 4376  
in *Canavalia ensiformis* 4376
- L-Homoserine*, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-  
against, *Manduca sexta*, on tobacco 32  
in *Manduca sexta* diet, effects on hemolymph cations of 4946
- Homotropus fissorius*  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Homotropus pictus*  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Homotropus tarsatorius*  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Hondurus*  
*Diaspis barrancorum* in, on exported *Euphorbia* 617  
orchid in, arthropods exported on 6213

- onduras** *contd.*  
*Toxotrypana curvicauda* in, on *Carica papaya* 4626
- oney**  
 diet component for  
*Aphidius matricariae* 2992  
*Chrysopa lanata* 4341  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 5149  
*Galleria mellonella* 2984  
*Itopectis conquisitor* 645  
*Microterys flavus* 4428  
*Prays citri* 5996  
*Solenopsis invicta* 627  
*Spodoptera latifascia* 5452  
*Trichogramma* spp. 1216
- oney locust** (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*)
- oneyguide, orange-rumped** (see *Indicator xanthonotus*)
- oneymani, Cacoeleptus**
- ong Kong, Lepidoptera** in, book 5063
- ooes, Ceratophaga vastella** in, in Nigeria 1449
- op (Humulus lupulus)**  
 aphid control on 993  
 arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 3534  
*Hepialus sylvina* on, in Romania 1588  
*Hydraecia micacea* on, in Ukraine 6550  
 mephosfolan in, distribution of 3643  
 pest control on 236, 5851  
   aphicides for 1528  
   biological 1511  
   in UK 1898  
   insecticides for 3644  
   integrated 2636  
   pesticides for 2606  
*Phorodon humuli* on 5851  
   in England 1867, 4470  
   in Poland 7131  
   in UK 1879, 1898  
*Tetranychus urticae* on 5851  
   effects of leaf morphology on 2347  
   in England 1867  
   varietal preferences of 2346
- op gardens, Phytoseiidae** in, in Australia 6345
- op hornbeam** (see *Ostrya virginiana*)
- op mosaic virus**  
 in  
   *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, transmission of 1920  
   *Myzus persicae*, transmission of 1920  
   *Phorodon humuli*, transmission of 1920
- oplistoscelis deceptivus**, preying on, *Pseudoplusia includens* 3792
- oplocampa**  
 control of 2734  
 on plum, in Yugoslavia 2734
- oplocampa fulvicornis** (see *H. minuta*)
- oplocampa minuta**  
 control of, insecticides for 4585  
 in Denmark 4585
- oplocampa testudinea**  
 biology of 1326  
 control of 1326  
 in Canada 1326, 3102  
 in UK 7251  
 on apple, in Quebec 1326
- oplodrina ambigua**  
 in Romania 3711  
 on lucerne, in Romania 3711
- polyhedrosis virus** in, culturing of 7325
- ordenine** (see Phenol, 4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-)
- ordeum distichon** (see Barley)
- ordeum murinum**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Egypt 2353
- Rhopalosiphum maidis** on, in Egypt 2353
- R. padi** on, in Egypt 2353
- Schizaphis graminum** on, in Egypt 2353
- ordeum vulgare** (see Barley)
- orls, in Sri Lanka** 602
- orismenus aeneicollis**  
 in Brazil 6746  
 parasitising, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, in Brazil 6746
- orismenus alipes**  
 in Argentina 128  
 parasitising, *Megachile* spp., in Argentina 128
- Hormaphididae**  
 in Denmark, book 3407  
 in Fennoscandia, book 3407
- Hormones**  
 formulations of, controlled release 7466  
 in insects, book 7046
- Hornbeam** (see *Carpinus betulus*)
- Hornbeam, hop** (see *Ostrya virginiana*)
- Hornet** (see *Vespa*)
- horni, Pharoscyrmus**
- Horns, Tineinae** in, in Nigeria 1449
- horrida, Camisia**
- horridus, Ceuthorrhynchidius** (see *Trichosirocalus horridus*)
- horridus, Trichosirocalus** (*Ceuthorrhynchidius*)
- Horse (Equus caballus)**
- Horse chestnut** (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
- Horse dung**  
*Geotrupes spiniger* in, in England 162  
 Scarabaeidae in, in Morocco 7062
- Horse nettle** (see *Solanum carolinense*)
- Horsemint** (see *Monarda punctata*)
- Horseradish (Armoracia lapathifolia)**  
*Phyllotreta pusilla* on, in Illinois 1693  
 Thysanoptera on, in Illinois 1354
- Horsetail, field** (see *Equisetum arvense*)
- hortensis, Aphidius**
- hortensis, Carabus**
- hortensis, Chaetocnema**
- hortensis, Oscinella**
- horticola, Chromatomyia** (see *Phytomyza horticola*)
- horticola, Phytomyza (Chromatomyia)**
- Horticultural crops, arthropod pests of, in**  
 New Caledonia 81
- Horrathianella, gen. nov.**, description of 999
- hospes, Deltocephalus**
- Hospitals, pest control in** 2548
- Hostaquick** (see Heptenophos)
- Hostathion** (see Triazophos)
- hottentotta, Hyperaspis senegalensis**
- House dust**  
 Astigmata in, evolution of 1765  
 mites in, in Denmark 3917
- housei, Agria**
- howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata**
- howardi, Gryon**
- HOX-1901** (see Ethiofencarb)
- 5-HT** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- hubbardi, Marginitermes**
- huegelii, Dorysthenes (Lophosternus)**
- huegelii, Lophosternus** (see *Dorysthenes huegelii*)
- huidobrensis, Liriomyza**
- Human feces, Scarabaeidae** in, in Morocco 7062
- Human milk**  
 DDT in, residues of 6882  
 HCH in, residues of 6882
- humbertianus, Acrotylus**
- humeralis, Atherigona**
- humeralis, Sitona**
- humeralis, Urophora**
- humilis, Iridomyrmex**
- Hummingbird, Rhinoseius rafinskii** on, transmission of 1987
- humuli, Hepialus**
- humuli, Phorodon**
- Humulus lupulus** (see Hop)
- hungarica, Chamaesphacia**
- hungaricus, Chrysopophthorus**
- hungaricus, Gryon**
- Hungariella peregrina**, parasitising, *Pseudococcus longispinus*, and biological control using, in Israel 7257
- Hungary**  
*Agrochola macilenta* in 3259  
*Agrotis exclamationis* in 5699  
*A. segetum* in 5699  
*Allygus* spp. in 6622  
*Ammonoconia caecimacula* in 3259  
 Aphidoidea in, on apple 5961  
 Braconidae in 2995  
*Cerodontha* spp. in 6432  
*Cnephasia* spp. in 6623  
 Coccoidea in, natural enemies of 2996  
*Coleophora* spp. in 6623  
*Cydia delineana* in, on hemp 6136  
*C. molesta* in  
   on fruit trees 2399
- Hungary contd.**  
*Cydia molesta* in *contd.*  
   on peach 2161  
*C. pomonella* in, on apple 5962, 6628  
*Diurnea phryganella* in 3259  
 grain crops in, arthropod pests of 4485  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 2262, 4305  
 Lepidoptera in 2905, 2906  
*Lobesia botrana* in, on grapevine 3725  
*Lymantria dispar* in 2161  
 mining moths in, natural enemies of 2995  
 Oribatida in 1132  
 pest forecasting in 2744, 2761  
*Philaenus spumarius* in  
   on apple 3113  
   on peach 3113  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, on apple 5963  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, on maize 2362  
*Sitsemia pupifera* in, on *Ulmus* 6351  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on maize 2362  
 Thysanoptera in 2900  
*Xestia c-nigrum* in 5699
- hunteri, Cheliniidea**
- hunteri, Dendrolaelaps**
- huttoni, Nysius**
- Hyadaphis coriandri**  
 in Iran 82  
 on *Anethum*, in Iran 82  
 on *Coriandrum sativum*, in Iran 82  
 on parsley, in Iran 82  
 on *Torilis*, in Iran 82
- Hyadaphis foeniculi**  
 in Turkey 176  
 on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- hyalinipennis, Atherigona**
- hyalinipennis, Neochrysoscharis**
- hyalinipennis, Oxycaenus**
- hyalinus, Elipsocus**
- hyalinus, Perilampus**
- Hyalophora cecropia**  
 bactericides in 3475  
 diapause in, hormonal regulation of 4227  
*Enterobacter cloacae* in, immunization against 3475  
 enzymes in 6374  
 germ cells in 3432  
 immune responses in 4981  
 injury responses in 4981  
 photoreception in 5006  
 sex pheromone of, regulation of release of 1043
- Hyalopterus pruni**  
 biology of 772  
 control of  
   cultural 772  
   insecticides for 2731, 5533  
 in Greece 2090  
 in Norway 2731  
 in USSR 756, 772, 5533  
 on apricot, in Kazakhstan 772  
 on cotton, in Greece 2090  
 on *Phragmites australis*, in Kazakhstan 772  
 on plum  
   in Kazakhstan 772  
   in Lithuania 756  
   in Norway 2731  
 on *Prunus spinosa*, in Kazakhstan 772  
 preyed on by  
   *Calvia quattuordecimguttata* 4412  
   *Metasyrphus corollae* 7087, 7088  
   *Scaeva pyrastris* 7088  
   *Sphaerophoria scripta* 7087, 7088
- Hyblaea pueria**  
 digestion in, hormonal regulation of 6945  
 digestive enzymes in 6945  
 feeding in, hormonal regulation of 6945
- hybridus, Andrector** (see *Cerotoma hybridus*)
- hybridus, Cerotoma (Andrector)**
- Hydraecia immanis**, in USA 3674
- Hydraecia micacea**  
 biology of 6550  
 control of  
   biological 6550  
   insecticides for 6550  
 in Canada 3037, 7133  
 in USA 3180  
 in USSR 6550



- Hydracella micraea** contd.  
on hop, in Ukraine 6590  
on maize, in Quebec 3037, 7133
- Hydralis, Hellula**
- Hydrangae, Brachyurothrips anomalis** on, damage caused by 6751
- Hydrangae arboreasens, Lygocoris knighti** on, in West Virginia 4789
- Hydratase, epoxide**  
in insects, assay for 606  
in Scyllitidae, role in pheromone production of 2498  
in Spodoptera eridania, properties of 5643  
in Spodoptera eridania mid gut, properties of 4194
- Hydrellia**, control of, insecticides for 5908
- Hydrellia acetola**  
biology of 5897  
control of  
cultural 5897  
insecticides for 5897  
in USSR 5897  
on rice, in Maritime Territory 5897  
parasites of, in Maritime Territory 5897
- Hydrellia pakistanae**  
in Pakistan 171  
on Hydrellia verticillata, in Pakistan 171  
on Potamogeton, feeding by 171  
parasitised by, Ademon decrescens, in Pakistan 171
- Hydrellia philippina**  
control of, insecticides for 214, 5223  
in India 214, 3085, 3686, 5223  
on rice  
in Tamil Nadu 214, 5223  
resistance to 3085  
varietal preferences of 3686
- Hydrellia prosteronalis**  
in Liberia 3068  
on rice, in Liberia 3068
- Hydrellia spasski**  
control of, insecticides for 3079, 5215, 7135  
in Philippines 3079  
on rice, in Philippines 3079
- Hydrellia verticillata**  
Bagoes spp. on, in Pakistan 171  
Hydrellia pakistanae on, in Pakistan 171
- Hydrocarbons**  
in Callorhynchus maculatus cuticle 6396  
in Nolenopsis invicta post-pharyngeal glands 4213  
in wheat-germ oil 5565
- Hydrocortisone** (11 $\beta$ ) 11,17,21 trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione  
in Manduca sexta, no effects from 4099  
in Schistocerca gregaria, no effects from 4099  
in Tenebrio molitor, no effects from 4099
- Hydrocyanic acid**  
in sorghum  
effects on Peregrinus maidis of 1274  
responses of insect pests to 734
- Hydrodroma, Parathelphusa** (see Spiratohelphusa hydrodroma)
- Hydrodroma, Spiratohelphusa** (Parathelphusa)
- Hydrogen cyanide** (see Hydrocyanic acid)
- Hydrogen phosphide** (see Phosphine)
- Hydromedus molitor**  
biology of 4518  
in India 4518  
on rice, in Haryana 4518
- Hydrophilidae**  
in dung  
in England 5922  
in Finland 5922  
in UK 107  
seasonal abundance of 107
- Hydroprene** (ethyl (2E,4E) 3,7,11-trimethyl 2,4-dodecadienone)  
against  
Ephestia kuehniella 428  
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 3723  
Myzus persicae, on Chinese cabbage 1355  
in Coccinella septempunctata, effects on ovarian development of 5607  
in Coryca cephalonica effects on ovaries of 6314
- Hydroprene** contd.  
in Coryca cephalonica contd.  
effects on ovaries of 7422
- Hydroprene, Dytiscus kornigii**, effects on mating of 2378
- Hydroprene, Hydropsyllus**, terminating parasite diapause 505
- Hydroprene, Microtonus aethiopsoides**, terminating diapause 505
- Hydroprene, Oestrinia tubulalis** diet, use in rearing of 4511
- Hydroprene** of 422
- Hydroxylates**, on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Hydroxylysine, benzoylglycine** (see Glycylglycine, flavoprotein linked monomer)
- Hygrophila, Agastis**
- hyla, Oxya**
- hyles, Cophanoides**
- Hyliastes angustatus**  
control of, insecticides for 6180  
in South Africa 6180  
on Pinus patula, in South Africa 6180
- Hyliastes ater**  
control of, biological 2109  
in New Zealand 2109  
in Poland 861  
mites in galleries of, in Poland 861  
on Pinus, in Poland 861
- Hyliastes nigricornis**, phoretic mites on 5137
- Hyliemya antiqua** (see Delia antiqua)
- Hyliemya betarum** (see Pegohyliemya betarum)
- Hyliemya brasiliensis** (see Delia radicum)
- Hyliemya borealis** (see Delia floralis)
- Hyliemya fugax** (see Pegohyliemya fugax)
- Hyliemya platana** (see Delia platana)
- Hyliis euphorbiae**  
distribution of 1105  
enzymes in 4176  
life history of 5841  
on Euphorbia esula, feeding by 5841  
transcription in 4176
- Hylosinus fasciatus** (see Exuperistius fasciatus)
- Hylosinus olisipensis**, control of 1339
- Hylobius abietis**  
control of, insecticides for 408, 942  
dispersal of 3876  
flight activity in 3876  
in Czechoslovakia 7109  
in Sweden 942, 3876  
on Picea abies, in Sweden 3876  
on Pinus sylvestris, in Sweden 3876  
parasitised by, Podalipolpus komareki, in Malagasy Republic 7109
- Hylobius albospinosus**  
Allantonema mirabile in, in Soviet Far East 5445  
in USSR 5445  
on Larix dahurica, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum** in, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Hylobius guttatus**, preying on, Leucoma salicis, in Maine 394
- Hylobius pinastri**  
in Netherlands 2920  
on Pinus, in Netherlands 2920  
seasonal abundance of 2920
- Hylotrapes bajulus**  
control of, insecticides for, evaluating of 9926  
descriptions of 1460  
feeding in, effects of geomagnetic field on 430  
geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
in USA 1460  
in structural wood, in Pennsylvania 1460
- Hylogopius opaculus**  
control of, trap trees for 3249  
in Canada 7392  
in USA 3249  
on Ulmus, in Manitoba 7392  
on Ulmus americana, in New York State 3249
- Hylogopius rufipes** (see H. opaculus)
- Hylogopius palliatus**  
in German Federal Republic 3261, 4786  
in Poland 861, 3865  
Malanthea acedii in, in German Federal Republic 4786  
mites in galleries of, in Poland 861, 3865  
on Picea, in German Federal Republic 3261, 4786
- Hylogopius palliatus** contd.  
on Pinus, in Poland 861
- Hylogopius subcostatus**  
food plant selection in 6785  
in USA 6785  
on Pinus, in California 6785
- Hylogopus ligniperda**  
control of, biological 2109  
in New Zealand 2109
- Hymenocne donnellfolia, Lischorhoptrus brevirostris** on, in Cuba 5224
- Hymenocne**, leaf resins in, as response to insect feeding 5484
- Hymenocne caribaei** (stored seeds), Pyglopachymerus lineola in, imported into France 272
- Hymenocne recurvata**  
biology of 791  
development in, effects of temperature 791  
food plants of 791  
in Japan 791  
in Saudi Arabia 2254  
on Alternanthera philoxeroides, damage caused by 7128  
seasonal abundance of 2254
- Hymenocne littoralis**  
antifeedant activity of 6895  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 511
- Hymenoptera**  
clasp organs in 6364  
glossal transformations in 3426  
in Finland 6441  
in Italy 2181, 2896  
bibliography 7497  
in Mongolia 84  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays on 2420  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in cotton fields, in Australia 3834  
in pine forests  
effects of carbaryl on 849  
effects of insect growth regulators on 2598  
leaf-mining, in Turkey 601  
on apple, in Iran 5104  
on conifers, cone utilisation by 1415  
on crop plants, in French Guiana 712  
on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404  
on man, stings by 6519  
parasitological transformations in 3426  
parasitising  
Bruchidae 3616  
Coccinellidae, in Hungary 2996  
Tenebrionidae 1075  
phylogeny of 3426  
taxonomy of 4113  
traps for 608
- Hyocyanin, Pegomya**
- Hyocyanine, Schistocerca gregaria** not affected by 624
- Hyoid 1011**, with chlorins, against, predatory insects in fish farms 3526
- Hypera**  
hyperparasites of  
in Egypt 2375  
in Iran 2375  
in Iraq 2375  
on Tritolium, in Ukraine 2378  
parasitised by  
Bathypsectes spp.  
in Egypt 2375  
in Iran 2375  
in Iraq 2375
- Hypera brunneipennis**  
in Mexico 3098  
in USA 4553  
on lucerne  
in California 4553  
in Mexico 3098  
parasitised by  
Bathypsectes curculionis, in Mexico 3098
- Diadegma fenestralis** 1977
- Hypera postica**  
attraction of, to lucerne 744  
Candidobolus camodes in, in Israel 128  
control of  
biological 1283, 4554, 7456  
insecticides for 6598

- Hypera postica* contd.  
development in, effects of temperature on 6990  
diapause in 2376  
*Entomophthora phytonomi* in  
in Illinois 231  
in Missouri 225  
in Wisconsin 222  
in Canada 4554  
in France 4557  
in Israel 1289  
in USA 222, 225, 227, 231, 743, 1283, 2376, 5930, 5931, 5933, 6598  
olfaction in 744  
on lucerne  
forecasting infestations of 6990  
in Illinois 231  
in Maryland 1283  
in Missouri 225  
in New Jersey 1283  
in USA 5930  
in Virginia 5931  
migration from aestivation sites of 6598  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 743, 1282  
variational preferences of 4557  
on *Medicago*  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 228, 1282  
overwintering in 2376  
parasites of  
effects of insect growth regulators on 505  
in USA 5930  
parasitised by  
*Bathyploetes anurus* 2374  
*Microctonus aethiops* 505  
*M. colesi*, in Indiana 227  
population dynamics of 1283  
predators of 2273, 5317  
seasonal abundance of 2376  
traps for 2272  
*Zoophthora phytonomi* in  
in Illinois 5933  
in Israel 1289  
in Virginia 5931  
*Hypera punctata*  
control of, insecticides for 6598  
in USA 2376, 6598  
on lucerne, migration from aestivation sites of 6598  
seasonal abundance of 2376  
traps for 2272  
*Hypera variabilis* (see *H. postica*)  
*Hyperaspis*  
in Israel 2991  
preying on, *Hilda patruelis*, in Zimbabwe 1376  
*Hyperaspis mckenziei*  
sp. nov., description of 6176  
in USA 6176  
*Hyperaspis querquesi*  
sp. nov., description of 6176  
in USA 6176  
preying on, *Phenacoccus solani* 6176  
*Hyperaspis senegalensis*  
in Congo 6088  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6088  
*Hyperaspis senegalensis hottentotta*  
in Congo 6086  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086  
*Hyperglycemia*, in rat, caused by malathion, effects of drugs on 1537  
*hyperici*, *Chrysolina*  
*hyperici*, *Zygina*  
*Hypericum*  
*Chrysolina hyperici* on, and biological control using, in Canada 2954  
Typhlocybinae on, in Italy 2964  
*Hypericum perforatum*, control of, biological 514  
*Hyperodes*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Listronotus* 2812  
*Hyperodes bonariensis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Listronotus* 2812  
*Hyperodes griseus*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Listronotus* 2812  
*Hyperomyzus rhinanthi*, in USSR 756  
*Hyphantria cunea*  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3317  
*Hyphantria cunea* contd.  
biology of 163  
control of  
biological 1313, 6272  
destroying larval nests for 4306  
insecticides for 1313, 4306  
quarantine for 4306, 6287, 7471  
descriptions of 4126  
development in, effects of temperature on 477  
distribution of 2262, 4126, 4305  
granulosis virus in, characterisation of 3936  
in Greece 5721  
in USSR 471, 477, 1313, 4126, 4305, 4306, 7471  
in Yugoslavia 163  
in plant products, imported into German Democratic Republic 2262  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, formulations of 6272  
on mulberry  
distribution pattern of 7018  
in Greece 5721  
on street trees, assessing infestations of 471  
preyed on by, *Podisus maculiventris* 1158  
single-generation strains of 2262  
spread of 4907  
taxonomy of, key to species resembling 4126  
temperature as affecting 4305  
*Hypharphax*, *Corilyceps aphodii* in, in South Australia 5290  
*Hyponaspis aculeifer*  
reproduction in  
effects of diet on 584  
effects of temperature on 584  
*Hyponaspis marginalis*  
in Poland 127  
in beehives, in Poland 127  
*Hypocampus conferticornis* (see *Platygonus conferticornis*)  
*Hypochlorous acid*  
sodium salt  
surface-sterilant for  
*Cydia pomonella* eggs 5082  
*Luxia scandens* eggs 6258  
*Hypocryphalus*, in logs, imported into Japan 5506, 5507  
*Hypodynerus concretus*, parasitised by, *Pseudoxenos proflileum* 2300  
*Hypodynerus vespiiformis*, parasitised by, *Pseudoxenos proflileum* 2300  
*Hypoestes phyllostachya*  
pest control on, insecticides for 6143  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in California 6143  
*Hypogymna morio*  
biology of 5241  
in Yugoslavia 5241  
on grasses, in Yugoslavia 5241  
*Hypoxis nubilosus*  
in Egypt 7124  
on *Amaranthus caudatus*, in Egypt 7124  
*Hypomicrogaster dorsalis* (see *Microgaster dorsalis*)  
*Hypomomeuta malinellus* (see *Yponomeuta malinellus*)  
*Hyposipalus gigas* (see *Sipalilus gigas*)  
*Hyposoter didymator*  
biology of 7095  
in Cyprus 7095  
parasitising, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Cyprus 7095  
*Hyposoter ebeninus*  
in USSR 4638  
parasitising, Pieridae, in Ukraine 4638  
*Hyposoter oxiguae*  
in USA 3004  
parasitising, *Spodoptera praefica*, in California 3004  
*Hyposoter niger*  
in Chile 4342  
parasitising, *Ornithodoros rufusignatus*, in Chile 4342  
*Hypothenemus eruditus*  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
*Hypothenemus hampei*  
biology of 7362  
*Hypothenemus hampei* contd.  
control of, insecticides for 4306  
distribution map of 4306  
in Fiji 5438  
in Malaysia 7362  
on coffee  
in Fiji 5438  
in West Malaysia 7362  
*Hypothenemus pulvicolleus*  
in Fiji 5438  
on coffee, in Fiji 5438  
*Hypothenemus* (see *G24* *Parthenium* 1, 4 *dihydro*)  
*Hypsa nictiphora* (see *Asura nictiphora*)  
*Hypsipyla robusta*  
descriptions of 6934  
genitalia in 6935  
in India 6934, 6935  
in Mauritius 4765  
on *Strotocera*, in Mauritius 4765  
on *Pisona ciliata*, in Uttar Pradesh 6934, 6935  
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 6934  
*Hypudaei*, *Proctolaelaps* (see *P. pygmaeus*)  
*hypulius*, *Etocopsis obliqua*  
*Hypurus borealis*  
biology of 7135  
descriptions of 7123  
in Egypt 7124, 7125  
on purslane, in Egypt 7134, 7135  
*hyrae*, *Chilo*  
*hyrtica*, *Metanasteta*  
*Hysteroconura velutiae*  
in India 5303  
in Nigeria 4528  
on rice, in Nigeria 4528  
on wheat, in Rajasthan 5303  
predators of, in Nigeria 4528  
*Hystripalpus californicus* (see *Hystripalpus californicus*)  
*Hystripalpus cuneatus* (see *Hystripalpus cuneatus*)  
*Hystripalpus levisti* (see *Hystripalpus levisti*)  
*Hystripalpus oleae* (see *Hystripalpus oleae*)  
*Hystripalpus olivaceus* (see *Hystripalpus olivaceus*)  
*Hystripalpus olivacea* (see *Hystripalpus olivacea*)  
*Hystripalpus rotat*  
sp. nov., description of 3140  
in Italy 3140  
on olive, in Italy 3140  
*Hystripalpus ruscus* (see *Hystripalpus ruscus*)  
*hyttis*, *Abacarus*  
*hyttis*, *Proctolaelaps*  
*Hyvar X* (see Bromadiol)  
IAA (1H indole-3-acetic acid)  
in *Lygus disparis*, metabolism of 3307  
in *Osteia subulata*, tripanin metabolism 1604  
in *Zeligmus fujitai*, protected in mite galls 4767  
*Lygus disparis* feeding responses to 3307  
*Issus luteo*  
in UK 6151  
on *Quercus*, in UK 6151  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. scutellaria* and 6151  
*Issus scutellaria*  
in UK 6151  
on *Ulmus procera*, in England 6151  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. luteo* and 6151  
*Ithalia leucospoides*  
in Yugoslavia 386  
parasitising  
*Nixia metillo*, and biological control using, in Tasmania 3283  
Nitridae, in Yugoslavia 386  
IBP (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diisopropyl methylthio N-(phenylmethyl) ester)  
Iceland  
*Issus vespalis*  
in dwellings 6209  
in museums 6209  
*Icerya purchasi*  
control of  
biological 6274  
quarantine for 6287  
*Icerya seychellianus*  
biology of 4434  
control of, insecticides for 4738



***Icerya seychellarum* contd.**

- in British Indian Ocean Territory 76,
- 3269, 3270, 4454, 4738, 4739
- in India 3019
- on *Avicennia marina*, effects of plant age
- on 3269
- on *Euphorbia pyrifolia*, damage caused by
- 4738
- on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil
- Nadu 3019
- on *Scaevola taccada*
- damage caused by 4739
- in Aldabra 4454
- tended by, Formicidae, in Aldabra 3270

***iceryi, Pulvinaria******Ichneumon muscarum* (see *Pachyneuron muscarum*)*****Ichneumonidae***

- in Bulgaria 1165
- in Fennoscandia 7093
- in hay fields, in Romania 2368
- in pine forests, in Mexico 3867
- in vetch fields, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4472
- parasitising
- Cynipinae, in Romania 3617
- Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530
- Dichomeris ligulella*, in Pennsylvania 6759
- Heliothis armiger*
- in Azerbaijan 7345
- in Gujarat 3015
- Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 653
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Florida 714
- Sylepta derogata*, in Kerala 6761
- tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492

***ictericus, Meteorus******icteritia, Xanthia******Icterus abellei*, preying on, *Danaus plexippus*, in Mexico 6973*****Ictinogomphus rapax***

- control of 3526
- in India 3526
- in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526

***Idaea filicata***

- in Italy 2720
- traps for 2720

***idaei, Amphorophora******idaei, Aphis******Idale***

- Anoecia cornicola* in, on *Cornus* 840
- Autographa californica* in, natural enemies of 3330
- Choristoneura occidentalis* in 5070
- Coleophora laricella* in, natural enemies of 3889
- Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 7382
- Myzus persicae* in, on potato 5396
- Neolaliturus tenellus* in
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7307
- on sugar-beet 7307
- Pogonomymex owyhee* in 1830
- Procecidochares* spp. in, on
- Chrysomellus* 1412
- Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276
- Schizaphis graminum* in, on maize 7153

**Identification services, for economically-**

important arthropods 5750

***Idiocerini***

- in Nearctic region 3417
- taxonomy of 3417

***Idiocerus***

- food-plants of 3417
- in Nearctic region 3417
- on mango 3769
- taxonomy of 3417

***Idiocerus fitchi*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Balcanocerus* 3417*****Idiocerus provancheri*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Balcanocerus* 3417*****Idiomorpha rapae* (see *Trybliographa rapae*)*****Idioscopus clypealis***

- control of 5319
- in India 5319
- on mango, in Haryana 5319

***Idrini*, in India 590*****ignefusalis, Acigona******ignorata, Dasineura******Ilex cornuta*, insecticides in, toxicity of 962*****Ilex crenata***

- Oligonychus ilicis* on, in New Jersey 4756

***Ilex crenata* contd.**

- Pseudanidia duplex* on, in Virginia 2457
- iliciculator, Gelis***
- ilicis, Oligonychus***
- Illinoia masoni***
- on *Helianthus*, resistance to 3206
  - on *Viguiera porteri*, resistance to 3206
- Illinois***
- Acanalonia conica* in, natural enemies of 2308
  - Acridoidea in, fungi in 5920
  - Aphis craccivora* in, viruses in 3796
  - Carabidae in 5884, 6572
  - in lucerne fields 2273
  - Datana integerrima* in
  - natural enemies of 2530
  - on *Juglans nigra* 2530
  - forest invertebrates in 4776
  - Fulgoroidea in 4314, 6413
  - on *Juglans nigra* 2531
  - Gryllus pennsylvanicus* in, in lucerne fields 2273
  - Hypera postica* in 2376
  - natural enemies of 231, 5930, 5933
  - on lucerne 6598
  - H. punctata* in 2376
  - on lucerne 6598
  - Lepidoptera in, aquatic and semiaquatic 2261
  - lucerne fields in, predatory insects in 5317
  - Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, viruses in 3796
  - Metacalla pruinosa* in, natural enemies of 2308
  - Myzus persicae* in, viruses in 3796
  - Papilionoidea in 5722
  - Pentatomoidea in 600
  - Phyllotreta pusilla* in, on horseradish 1693
  - Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, viruses in 3796
  - R. padi* in, viruses in 3796
  - Sitona hispidulus* in 2376
  - on lucerne 6598
  - Thionia bullata* in, natural enemies of 2308
  - Thysanoptera in, on horseradish 1354
  - Vespula germanica* in 5146
  - Xylosandrus germanus* in, on *Juglans nigra* 2537
- illotana, Epiblema***
- illudens, Vagita***
- illustris, Lucilia***
- ilsae, Paederus***
- imagineis, Thrips***
- Imazalil* (1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-1H-imidazole)**
- in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- Imbrasia cytherea***
- control of, insecticides for 890
  - in South Africa 890, 6180
  - on *Pinus patula*
  - damage caused by 6180
  - in South Africa 890
- imbricata, Ocnera***
- Imidan* (see Phosmet)**
- 1H-Imidazole-1-carboxamide, N-propyl-N-[2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl]-* (see Prochloraz)**
- 1H-Imidazole, 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-* (see Imazalil)**
- 1-Imidazolidinecarboxamide, 3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-* (see Iprodione)**
- imitans, Formica***
- imitatrix, Andrena***
- immaculata, Scutellophala***
- immaculata, Scutigerella***
- immanis, Hydraecia***
- immigrants, Drosophila***
- Immune sera***
- to *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1493
  - to *Dendroctonus frontalis* 5075
  - to *Eurygaster integriceps* 5078
  - to *Orgyia pseudotsugata* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1492
- Immunization, of *Locusta migratoria*, against *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3320***
- Immuno-electrophoresis, for distinguishing species of *Heliothis* 5076***

***Immunoenzyme techniques***

- for detecting barley yellow dwarf virus in vectors 696
  - for detecting prey in predator guts 5074
  - for detecting spiroplasms in hosts and vectors 2424
- imparis, Prenolepis***
- Imperata cylindrica***
- Heteracris littoralis* on, not developing 1786
  - insects on, in Egypt 7124
- impigra, Cuniculina* (see *Baculum impigrum*)**
- impigrum, Baculum* (*Cuniculina*)**
- impolita, Sphenariopsis* (see *Rhytinota tristis indica*)**
- impressa, Botanochara***
- impressicollis, Alissonotum***
- impressifrons, Clivina***
- Inachis io***
- in UK 1678
  - on *Urtica dioica*, in England 1678
  - water relations of 1678
- inaequalis, Coleophora***
- impressicollis, Pterostichus* (see *P. longicollis*)**
- inaequipes, Chomomyia***
- inanitus, Chelonus***
- incerta, Incertella* (*Oscinella*)**
- incerta, Oscinella* (see *Incertella incerta*)**
- incertana, Cnephiasia***
- Incertella*, gen. nov., description of 4141**
- Incertella dorsata*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oscinella* 4141**
- Incertella incerta*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oscinella* 4141**
- Incertella minor*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oscinella* 4141**
- incertulas, Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)**
- incertulas, Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)**
- incertus, Archytas***
- incertus, Eucnocephalus***
- incertus, Plectrophorus***
- incertus, Tetrastichus***
- Incisitermes fruticavus***
- biology of 1192, 2329
  - food preferences in 2329
  - in USA 1192, 2329
  - on *Rhus ovata*, in California 2329
  - on *Simmondsia californica*
  - in California 2329
  - in USA 1192
  - xeric adaptations in 2329
- Incisitermes marginipennis***
- development in, effects of temperature on 2333
  - geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249
- Incisitermes minor***
- food preferences in 2329
  - xeric adaptations in 2329
- Incisitermes schwarzi***
- cytogenetics of 2325
  - in Bahamas 2325
  - in USA 2325
- includens, Pseudoplusia***
- inclusa, Blondelia***
- inclusa, Clostera***
- inclusum, Cheiracanthium***
- inclusum, Trogoderma***
- in conspicua, Drino* (see *Palaeoxista inconspicua*)**
- inconspicua, Palaeoxista* (*Drino*)**
- incrassata, Borophaga* (*Phora*)**
- incrassata, Phora* (see *Borophaga incrassata*)**
- Incurvaria*, in Poland 2897**
- Incurvaria flavimittrella***
- biology of 3891
  - in UK 3891
  - on *Rubus*, in UK 3891
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Lampronia capitella* and 3891
- Indarbela***
- control of, insecticides for 1340
  - on guava, in Punjab 1340
- Indarbela tetraonis***
- in India 2432
  - on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India 2432
- Indis***
- Acanthophilus helianthi* in, on safflower 5409
  - Acaphyllisa parindiae* in, on tea 6748
  - Aceria cajani* in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6700

## India contd.

- Aceria contd.*  
*A. litchii* in, on *Litchi chinensis* 2673  
*Achaea janata* in, natural enemies of 6724  
*Acherontia styx* in, natural enemies of 5405, 6095  
*Acrida exaltata* in 7068  
*Acrocerops orthostacta* in, natural enemies of 5804  
*Acrotylus humbertianus* in 5758  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, on pea 804, 7298  
 agricultural entomology in 2184, 2185, 6337  
*Agrotis ipsilon* in, on tobacco 3838  
*Alcidodes affaber* in, natural enemies of 5421  
 on *Hibiscus* 3829  
*Aleyrodidae* in, natural enemies of 6501  
*Amrasca biguttula* in  
 on cotton 4714, 5426  
 on eggplant 4699, 6093  
 on *Luffa acutangula* 6035  
 on okra 798, 6013, 6668, 6669  
 on sunflower 6104  
*A. devastans* in  
 on cotton 360, 3220, 6122, 7349  
 on eggplant 828  
 on okra 6018  
*Amritodus atkinsoni* in, on mango 5357  
*Amsacta albistriga* in, on groundnut 810  
*A. moorei* in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573  
*Anarsia* spp. in, on *Achras zapota* 6006  
*Anomis flava* in  
 on cotton 2446  
 on *Hibiscus abelmoschus* 6100  
*Antheraea* spp. in 4449  
*Aphelinidae* in 6501  
*Aphididae* in 3529  
*Aphidiidae* in 3613, 6504  
*Aphidoidea* in, book 7033  
*Aphis citricola* in, on *Citrus* 6652  
*A. craccivora* in  
 natural enemies of 809, 1375, 3789, 6040  
 on *Vigna unguiculata* 6050  
*A. gossypii* in  
 natural enemies of 6713  
 on cotton 5427, 6122, 7349  
 on okra 6669  
 on weeds 3642  
*Apis cerana* in, natural enemies of 5806  
*A. dorsata* in, natural enemies of 5412  
*A. florea* in, natural enemies of 5412  
*Artocarpus heterophyllus* in, insect pests of 2432  
*Athalia lugens* in, on mustard 6678  
*Atherigona* spp. in  
 on maize 5207, 5887  
 on sorghum 3092  
*A. naqvii* in  
 on *Avena ludoviciana* 5203  
 on wheat 3039  
*A. soccata* in, on sorghum 1963, 1964, 5233, 5234, 5235, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5917, 6586, 6587  
*Aulacophora foveicollis* in, on cucurbits 3160  
*Autographa nigrisigna* in, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179, 6073, 7305  
*Bagrada hilaris* in, on wheat 6557  
*Baliothrips bififormis* in, on rice 1271  
*Banisia myrsualis* in, on *Achras zapota* 6006  
*Bemisia tabaci* in 7291  
 on *Capsicum* 6098  
 on eggplant 6093  
 on tomato 1390, 6013  
 on *Vigna* 1370  
 on *Vigna radiata* 6053, 6455  
*Brassica* spp. in, insect pests of 6671  
*Brevinnia rehi* in, on rice 5895  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* in  
 on cabbage 7281  
 on cauliflower 7281  
 on mustard 800  
*Brevipalpus phoenixis* in 7020  
*Cajanus cajan* in, insect pests of 2068, 3177  
*Calacarus* spp. in 6907  
*Callipterinae* in 7030

## India contd.

- Callosobruchus chinensis* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2062  
*Cetoniinae* in, on eggplant 3199  
*Chaetocnema* spp. in, on radish 2054  
*Chalcidoidea* in 592  
*Chilo* spp. in, on sugar-cane 1220, 1221  
*C. auricilius* in, on sugar-cane 5191, 5192  
*C. infuscatellus* in  
 natural enemies of 2350  
 on sugar-cane 1218  
*C. partellus* in  
 natural enemies of 5886  
 on maize 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 6556, 6564, 7146, 7152  
 on sorghum 2367, 5235, 5914, 5928, 6556, 6588, 6589, 6590  
*C. sacchariphagus* in  
 natural enemies of 2350  
 on sugar-cane 1219  
*Chlumetia transversa* in, on mango 6011  
*Chrysodeixis acuta* in  
 natural enemies of 3801  
 on soyabean 3801  
*Chrysomelidae* in 5598  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum* in, natural enemies of 778  
*Cicadelloidea* in 619  
*Citrus* in, arthropod pests of 2422  
*Clubionidae* in 2088  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in  
 natural enemies of 5911  
 on rice 1270, 3081, 3086, 3686, 5229  
*Coccidae* in, natural enemies of 3765  
*Coccinellidae* in 6504  
*Coccus viridis* in  
 natural enemies of 778  
 on *Citrus* 5994  
 on mandarin 780  
*Coelidia indica* in, on grasses 3486  
*Coleoptera* in, on maize 6566  
*Collembola* in, in sugar-cane plantations 5857  
*Conocephalus longipennis* in, on rice 4537  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 2367  
*Coptotermes heimi* in, in boats 3623  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* in, on banana 3142  
 cotton in  
 insect pests of 2447  
 pest control on 3223, 4709  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* in  
 natural enemies of 5365  
 on *Brassica juncea* 4646  
 on cabbage 311, 7284  
*Cryptoblabes angustipennella* in, on sorghum 3091  
*Curculionoidea* in 6976  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in, insect pests of 7304  
*Cydia pythchora* in, natural enemies of 5371  
*Cyrtozemia cognata* in, on *Vigna radiata* 332  
*Dacus cucurbitae* in  
 on cucumber 6033  
 on watermelon 6685  
*Danaus chrysippus* in, on *Calotropis gigantea* 1211  
*Dasineura lini* in, on flax 6723  
*D. sesami* in, natural enemies of 356  
*Dasychira mendosa* in, on *Citrus* 3129  
*Diapriidae* in 144  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis* in, on castor 5408  
*Dicladyspa armigera* in, on rice 730, 3070, 4533, 4534, 6577, 7186  
*Dioryctria* spp. in, natural enemies of 7381  
*Drosicha mangiferae* in  
 on fruit trees 5319  
 on mango 5356, 6009, 6010, 6012  
*Dyscerus clathratus* in, on apple 6629  
*Earias* spp. in  
 on cotton 3222  
 on okra 1345, 6670  
*E. insulana* in, on cotton 5425  
*E. vittella* in  
 on cotton 5425, 6127, 6130  
 on okra 2048, 6127

## India contd.

- eggplant in, insect pests of 3201  
*Empoasca kerri* in, on *Vigna radiata* 6693  
*Empoasca indica* in, on rice 3087  
*Eotetranychus uncatus* in 7020  
*Epicauta cognata* in, on eggplant 4700  
*Epilachna* spp. in, on eggplant 6093  
*Erosomyia mangiferae* in, on mango 3978  
*Erythroneura nagpurensis* in, on wheat 5873  
*Etiella zinckenella* in, on pea 6691  
*Euconocephalus incertus* in, on rice 4537  
*Eulophidae* in 3765, 5786  
*Eutetranychus orientalis* in 7020  
 on cassava 6711  
*Eutrichosiphum* spp. in, on *Quercus* 410  
*E. garhwalense* in, on *Quercus* 4784  
*Exelastis atomosa* in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
*Fergusonina* spp. in  
 natural enemies of 240  
 on *Eugenia* 240  
 fish farms in, predatory insects in 3526  
 ginger in, insect pests of 5848  
*Greenidea haldari* in, on *Quercus* 4784  
*Greenideinae* in, on *Quercus* 3872  
*Grylloidea* in, on crop plants 6565  
*Heliothis armiger* in 323, 6989  
 natural enemies of 3015  
 on *Cajanus cajan* 6069  
 on *Cicer arietinum* 338, 3179, 3803, 6072, 6074, 6703, 7305  
 on cotton 6130  
 on sorghum 2367, 3091  
 on tobacco 2453  
 on tomato 354, 3196  
*Helopeltis antonii* in  
 natural enemies of 3733  
 on *Moringa oleifera* 1209  
*Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* in, on eggplant 5403, 6094  
*Heteracris pulcher* in 7068  
*Hishimonus phycitis* in, on eggplant 828  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* in  
 on groundnut 6071, 6701  
 on soyabean 5377  
*Hydrellia philippina* in, on rice 214, 3085, 3686, 5223  
*Hydronomidiu molitor* in, on rice 4518  
*Hypsipyla robusta* in, on *Toona* 6934, 6935  
*Hysteroneura setariae* in, on wheat 5203  
*Idioscopus clypealis* in, on mango 5319  
*Indarbela* spp. in, on guava 1340  
 insect pests in 1135  
 insect taxonomy in 3  
*Isoptera* in, on wheat 5877  
*Kerria* spp. in 7115  
*K. lacca* in 5342  
 insects associated with 3012  
*Lardoglyphus konoi* in, in dried fish 6211  
*Latoia lepida* in 1913, 7255  
*Lebeda* spp. in 521  
 legumes in, pest control on 464  
*Lepidoptera* in, on *Lablab purpureus* 6689  
*Lepidosaphes beekii* in, natural enemies of 778  
*Leptocoris acuta* in, on sorghum 3091  
*Leptoglossus australis* in, on  
*Trichosanthes anguina* 6036  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* in  
 on eggplant 4699, 6093, 6667  
 on potato 6667  
*Lipaphis erysimi* in  
 on *Brassica* 5361  
 on cabbage 311, 6675  
 on cauliflower 6013  
 on mustard 800, 3158, 6678  
 on rape 308  
*Ludwigia parviflora* in, *Altica cyanea* for biological control of 5840  
*Malacosoma indicum* in 5460  
 on fruit trees 2398  
 man in, DDT residues in 3379  
*Megalocypha melongenae* in, on eggplant 829  
*Melanagromyza azawii* in, on sesame 6102  
*M. obtusa* in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6069



## India contd.

- Melanaspis glomerata* in, on sugar-cane 1222, 1223  
 Meloidae in 2, 2911  
 Melolonthinae in, on sugar-cane 1225  
*Metanastria* spp. in  
   on *Eugenia jambolana* 2039  
   on guava 2039  
*M. recta* in  
   on *Eugenia jambolana* 6664  
   on guava 6664  
*Microtermes mycophagus* in, natural enemies of 1853  
 millet in, arthropod pests of 197  
 mites in, on maize 6566  
*Mollitrichosiphum acutihirsutum* in, on *Alnus* 4784  
*Myllocerus* spp. in, natural enemies of 154  
*M. curvicornis* in, natural enemies of 238  
*Mythimna separata* in, on rice 1957, 4516, 6578, 7177  
*Myzus persicae* in 6537  
   on *Capsicum* 3203  
   on potato 6085  
   on tobacco 2453  
*Neorthacris acuticeps* in, natural enemies of 2350  
*Nephantis serinopa* in  
   natural enemies of 1985  
   on coconut 237  
*Nephopteryx eugraphella* in, on *Achras zapota* 6003  
*Nephotettix* spp. in, on rice 3081, 4517, 5907  
*N. nigropictus* in, on rice 3686, 5901  
*N. virescens* in  
   natural enemies of 202  
   on rice 1267, 5901, 7172, 7180  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in  
   natural enemies of 5903  
   on rice 1270, 3066, 3072, 4514, 7154, 7165  
*Nipaeococcus viridis* in, natural enemies of 2455  
*Nisotra orbiculata* in, natural enemies of 3237  
*Notiphila similis* in, on rice 3088  
*Ochroleura herculea* in, on maize 3053, 5890  
*Odontotermes* spp. in 6531  
*O. obesus* in 5165  
*O. wallonensis* in, on mango 285  
*Oecophylla smaragdina* in, natural enemies of 3006  
 oilseed cakes in, insecticide residues in 7487  
*Oligonychus coffeae* in, on tea 2093  
*Onthophagus subansiriensis* in, in cattle dung 3011  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli* in  
   on pea 3169  
   on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2061  
   on soyabean 5376  
*Opisina arenosella* in, on coconut 6604  
*Orseolia* spp. in, on *Panicum miliare* 5891  
*O. oryzae* in, on rice 214, 1270, 1954, 3071, 3076, 3082, 4536, 5907, 6575, 7176  
*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in 526  
*Othreis fullonia* in, on *Citrus* 6651  
*O. materna* in, on *Citrus* 6651  
*Oxya nitidula* in 5758  
   on *Eichhornia crassipes* 2338  
*Pagdia traducalis* in, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005  
*Papilio demoleus* in, natural enemies of 3131  
*Parthenium hysterophorus* in, natural enemies of 3019  
*Pectinophora* spp. in, on cotton 3222  
*P. gossypiella* in, on cotton 3215, 6130, 7353  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa* in, on banana 6007  
*Pericallia ricini* in 6101  
*Perissopneumon tectonae* in, on guava 6008  
*Petrobia latens* in, on *Avena ludoviciana* 5203  
*Pheidologeton diversus* in 121

## India contd.

- Phthorimaea operculella* in, on potato 821, 2077  
*Phytomyza horticola* in, on pea 6691, 7298, 7299  
 Phytoseiidae in 1844, 2017  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
 plant oils in, insecticide residues in 7487  
 Platygastridae in 591  
*Plutella xylostella* in  
   on cabbage 311  
   on cauliflower 3148  
*Polistes* spp. in, on sunflower 5412  
*P. olivaceus* in, in *Vigna radiata* fields 5372  
*Pruthiana sexnotata* in, on sugar-cane 5196  
*Psalis pennatula* in, on rice 5230  
*Pterochloroides persicae* in  
   on almond 1330  
   on peach 1330  
*Pyrgomorpha bispinosa* in 1787  
*Pyrilla perpusilla* in  
   natural enemies of 3032  
   on sugar-cane 1224, 3032, 5858, 7136  
*Raoiella indica* in, on coconut 6604  
*Recilia dorsalis* in  
   on beet 3486  
   on *Calotropis* 3486  
*Rhinyptia* spp. in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 1264  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* in, on grapevine 1994  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in  
   natural enemies of 6504  
   on barley 1947  
   on sorghum 2367  
 Rhyparochrominae in 6438  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in wheat grain 5502  
 rice in  
   insect pests of 3080, 6576  
   pest control on 3691  
*Rivellia* spp. in  
   on *Cajanus cajan* 4650  
   on *Vigna* 4650  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri* in, on sugar-cane 1227  
*Saissetia coffeae* in  
   natural enemies of 778  
   on *Citrus* 5993  
*Sartoriana spinigera* in, on rice 4523  
*Sarucallis kahawaluokalani* in, on *Lagerstroemia* 2870  
 Scarabaeidae in 5825  
 Scelionidae in 145, 589, 590  
*Schizotetranychus* spp. in, on *Crotalaria* 6549  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* in 3061  
   on rice 214, 1267, 1270, 1954, 2363, 3081, 3686, 4532, 5223, 5902, 6575  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis* in, on *Capsicum* 7330  
 Signiphoridae in 3405  
*Simplicia caeneusalis* in, in thatch 3924  
*Sitobion rosaeformis* in, natural enemies of 6504  
*Sitophilus oryzae* in 487  
   in rice grain 4515  
   in wheat grain 5502  
*Sogata* spp. in, natural enemies of 202  
*Sogatella furcifera* in, on rice 3072  
 sorghum in, arthropod pests of 197  
 soyabean in, insect pests of 5383  
*Sphenoptera lafertei* in, on peach 5340  
*Spilosoma obliqua* in  
   on groundnut 6070  
   on sugar-beet 6075  
   on sunflower 2087  
*Spiralothelphusa hydrodroma* in, on rice 4523  
*Spodoptera litura* in  
   natural enemies of 2092  
   on *Capsicum* 6099  
   on cauliflower 3153  
   on *Citrus* 3129  
   on cotton 6740  
   on groundnut 813  
   on *Piper nigrum* 5187  
   on tobacco 2453, 3153, 7356  
*Stenachroia elongella* in, on maize 7147  
*Stomopteryx subcivella* in, on groundnut 337, 2069, 2070

## India contd.

- sugar-cane borers in, natural enemies of 1215  
 sugar-cane in, pest control on 1214  
*Sundapteryx biguttula* in  
   on cotton 6106, 7351  
   on okra 1345  
*Sycoscapteridea longipalpus* in, on *Ficus* 6649  
*Sylepta derogata* in  
   natural enemies of 6761, 7352  
   on cotton 7352  
   on *Ochroma* 6761  
*Synegia* spp. in, on *Piper betle* 5850  
 Syrphidae in, prey of 6505  
 tea pests in, natural enemies of 3242  
*Tegolophus ficus* in, on *Ficus* 3408  
*T. neri* in, on *Nerium* 3408  
*Tenuipalpus* spp. in 5572  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, on eggplant 5404  
*T. ludeni* in 6046  
*T. neocaledonicus* in  
   on *Cucumis utilisimus* 5360  
   on eggplant 5360  
*T. urticae* in  
   on cotton 7348  
   on eggplant 6722  
   on groundnut 3178  
*Thrips hawaiiensis* in, on *Citrus* 6653  
*T. tabaci* in  
   on cotton 7349  
   on groundnut 3802  
   on onion 3190, 3191  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea* in  
   on *Cicer arietinum* 3179, 7305  
   on soyabean 806  
 Thysanoptera in 7044  
*Tingis beesoni* in, on *Gmelina* 3262  
 tobacco in, insect pests of 3837  
 tomato in, insect pests of 2081  
*Toxoptera aurantii* in, on *Piper nigrum* 5187  
*Tribolium castaneum* in 487  
*Trioxa gigantea* in, on *Vaccinium* 6825  
*Trogoderma granarium* in 3301  
   in wheat grain 5502  
*Tryporyza nivella* in, on sugar-cane 1227  
 turmeric in, insect pests of 5848  
*Uroleuon compositae* in, on safflower 6103  
*Vespa orientalis* in, on sunflower 5412  
*Vigna radiata* in, insect pests of 2439  
*Xanthoprochilus* spp. in, natural enemies of 154  
 Indian ink, radioprotective for *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1490  
 Indian region  
   *Cryptotermes* spp. in 4438  
   *Rhopalocera* in 2910  
 Indian subcontinent, Sphecidae in 9  
 Indian subregion, Dirhinini in 6517  
 Indiana  
   apple in, insect pests of 264  
   arthropods of economic importance in 4347  
   *Artogeia rapae* in, on cabbage 4629  
   *Carduus nutans* in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 4459  
   *Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 227, 5930  
   Lepidoptera in, aquatic and semiaquatic 2261  
   *Synanthedon pictipes* in, on peach 4613  
   *Tropidosteptes adustus* in, on *Fraxinus* 6782  
   *Vespula germanica* in 5146  
 indiana, *Sphaerophoria indica*, *Apis cerana indica*, *Coelidia* (Jassus) *indica*, *Emposcanara indica*, *Eucarsia* (*Trichaporus*) *indica*, *Erosomyia* (see *E. mangiferae*) *indica*, *Mokrzeckia indica*, *Raoiella indica*, *Rytinota tristis*  
*Indicator xanthonotus*, feeding on honeycombs in damaged bee hives 300  
*indicola*, *Heterotermes Indictinogomphus rapax* (see *Ictinogomphus rapax*)  
*indicum*, *Malacosoma indicus*, *Aleurocybotus*

- indicus*, *Batrachomorphus*  
*indicus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus*  
*indicus*, *Dolycoris*  
*indicus*, *Hemipteroseius*  
*indicus*, *Jassus* (see *Coelidia indica*)  
*indicus*, *Scolothrips*  
*indicus*, *Tanymercus*  
*indicus*, *Trichaporus* (see *Encarsia indica*)  
*indicus*, *Trioxys*  
*indifferens*, *Rhagoletis*  
Indo-Papuan region, Ophioninae in, book 6905  
H-Indole-3-acetaldehyde, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, tryptamine metabolite 1604  
H-Indole-3-acetic acid (see IAA)  
H-Indole-3-acetic acid, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl- (see Indometacin)  
H-Indole-3-ethanamine, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolism of 1604  
H-Indole-3-methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, antifedant for, *Schistocerca gregaria* 624  
H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004  
in rat, effects of dichlorvos on 3384  
indometacin 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1*H*-indole-3-acetic acid)  
in *Bombyx mori*, inhibiting oviposition 5831  
Indonesia  
*Acrocerops cramerellus* in, on cacao 3845, 4728  
*Atherigona exigua* in, on maize 6562  
*Baliothrips biformis* in, on rice 5228  
Encyrtidae in 523  
Isoptera in, fungi in nests of 4442  
*Lebeda* spp. in 521  
maize in, insect pests of 6561  
*Metanastria* spp. in 521  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 2956  
*Orseolia oryzae* in, on rice 3090  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri* in, on sugar-cane 1227  
Sphecidae in 11, 12  
*edulis*, *Dasiops*  
ermis, *Papuana*  
ermis, *Paussus*  
ert atmospheres (see Protective atmospheres)  
fantilis, *Melanoplus*  
ferens, *Sesamia*  
ferens, *Sturmiopsis*  
fracta, *Anaphe* (see *A. panda*)  
fumata, *Athalia lugens* (see *A. lugens*)  
fumata, *Phlaeoba fuscicollis*, *Chilo*  
ga, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291  
notata, *Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)  
notata, *Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)  
opinata, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)  
opinata, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia inopinata*)  
ops, *Sitona*  
opus rubriceps  
biology of 5280  
control of 5283  
insecticides for 4866, 4891, 5279  
development in, effects of food-plant on 5305  
in Australia 5279  
in New Zealand 4866, 4891, 5279, 5280, 5283, 5305  
in pastures  
effects of stocking density on 5283  
in New Zealand 5280  
on maize, damage caused by 4891  
on *Pennisetum clandestinum*, in New Zealand 4866  
vo-Inositol  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217  
ostemma contariniae  
parasitising  
*Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
*Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737  
ostemma seoulis  
in South Korea 5465  
Inostemma seoulis contd.  
parasitising, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, in South Korea 5465  
inquirenda, *Encarsia* (*Prospaltella*)  
inquirenda, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia inquirenda*)  
inquisitor, *Rhagium*  
insana, *Adleria* (see *Cynips insana*)  
insana, *Cynips* (*Adleria*)  
Insect collections, type specimens in New York State Museum 4962  
Insect growth regulators  
bioassay for  
review 3542  
with *Pieris brassicae* 2176  
book 4918  
formulations of, controlled release 7466  
in insects  
developmental responses to 6369  
effects of, review 6967  
insect control using 3718  
review 6466  
resistance to, review 4084  
substances tested as:  
*Ageratum conyzoides* extracts 6132  
*Ajuga* extracts 972  
antibiotics 485  
*Azadirachta indica* extracts 974, 4104  
azasteroids 971  
bakuchiol derivatives 4101  
benzoxathioles 6316  
*Catharanthus roseus* extracts 7132  
chlorinated JH analogues 3391  
*Coreopsis lanceolata* extracts 4102  
cyclohexadienones 5428  
*N,N*-dimethyl-1-tetradecanamine 971  
eupoin 6320  
flavonoids 1547  
4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2*H*-pyran-2-one 5556  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* extracts 7132  
*Ocimum basilicum* extracts 1546  
4-oxafarnesanes 1544  
*Parthenium hysterophorus* extracts 7132  
*Penicillium* toxins 1123  
piperidines 4940  
plant extracts 662  
pyridyl terpenoid ethers 6318  
*Santalum album* extracts 3367  
saponins 971  
thiirane analogues of oxirane-containing growth regulators 4108  
triphenyl and tetraphenyl derivatives of group V elements 557  
use in integrated control of 2620  
use of, in Romania 957  
Insect meal, bait component for, pests of stored products 5489  
insecticeps, *Oedothorax*  
Insecticide resistance  
in pests of stored products 7410  
in South-East Asia 3343  
management of 2605, 4084  
review 4084  
Insecticides  
aerosols, model for quantitative efficiency of 2787  
approval of, in German Federal Republic 2587  
bioassay of, review 3542  
biological evaluation of 6293  
book 4918, 6290  
compatibility of 4068  
correct handling of 7473  
determination of 2183  
direct effects on yields of 5878  
environmental contamination by, review 4093  
exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
formulations of  
controlled release 7466  
for aerial spraying 3651  
microencapsulated 5098  
future of 4169  
in arthropods, penetration of cuticle by 7049  
in foliage, determination of 1540  
in fresh water, residues of 4004  
in ponds, assessing hazards from 1886  
in soil, book 2789  
in USSR 5529  
Insecticides contd.  
in vineyards, protection of predators from 7217  
insect pharmacokinetics of, model 6291  
measuring susceptibility to 3544  
microbial, registration of 4013  
organophosphate  
delayed neurotoxicity of, review 6469  
in foliage, field determination of 6447  
in soil, field determination of 6447  
ophthalmological effects of 6877  
pest control using, design of experiments on 1524  
screening of, against *Musca domestica* 4069  
selective placement of 2622  
storage of 4916, 5528  
substances tested as:  
*Acorus gramineus* extracts 6551  
alkyl phenyl (dichloromethyl)phosphonates 5540  
alkyl phenyl ketone oxime *O*-benzyl ethers 2784  
amidinohydrazones 1891  
anthraquinones 955  
antibiotics 485  
antileptic agents 7478  
aziridine analogues of pyrethroids 4929  
1,1-bis(methylthio)-3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone *O*-(alkylamino)carbonyl]-oximes and their *S*-oxides 4928  
*Capsicum frutescens* extracts 6868  
*Coreopsis lanceolata* extracts 4102  
coumarin 6320  
dehydrocostus lactone 2139  
2-(dialkylamino)-4-nitrophenyl carbamates 5541  
Diels-Alder adducts of fulvenes and halogenated dienes 1530  
diethyl alkoxycarbonylphenyl phosphorothionates 2168  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1,3-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl) phosphorothioates 3357, 3358  
fenvalerate isosteres 4088  
fluorinated pyrethroids 2779  
furocoumarins 510  
garlic extracts 4629, 6298  
*Heteromeles arbutifolia* shredded leaves 5852  
*Jatropha gossypifolia* extracts 6869  
pepper extracts 4629  
*N*-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of carbofuran and propoxur 4930  
picrotoxinin analogues 4917  
*Piper guineense* fruit amides 4079  
*P. nigrum* constituents 6299  
*P. nigrum* extracts 3645  
plant constituents 7475  
pyrethroids 2778  
pyrethroids not containing cyclopropane ring 2782  
pyrethroids with oxime linkage 2772  
*Solanum xanthocarpum* extracts 6551  
*Swertia chirata* extracts 6551  
*Thevetia thevetioides* extracts 4070  
1,2,4-triazole derivatives 490  
volcanic ash 6874  
systemic, screening of 7476  
toxicological testing of 2586  
use of  
in Romania 957  
in Turkey 2666  
review 1893  
with pesticides, compatibility of 1526  
Insectin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)  
Insects  
acetylcholine receptors in 2834  
asymmetrical competition in 5046  
attraction of, to plants, review 4952  
behaviour in, book 1083  
behaviour, resource exploitation and fitness in, review 6476  
book 1551, 4169, 6465  
cages for 1712  
circulatory system in, terminology for 5140  
common names of  
in Australia 3422  
in German Federal Republic 1553  
conservation of, review 6473



**Insects contd.**

- cultures of, catalogue 4326
  - cuticle in 2834
    - amino acids in 3458
    - techniques, book 7049
  - cytogenetics of, book 4248
  - diapause in, review 2873
  - disease mortality in, assessing of 5286
  - dispersal polymorphisms in, review 4269
  - disturbance stridulation in 2243
  - ecdysis in 2834
  - eclosion hormone in, role in ecdysis of 6968
  - ecology of, book 7017
  - eggs of, book 4975
  - endocrinology of, conference 6369
  - excretory system in 5003
  - flight in, radar for studying 2971
  - food-plant selection in, review 1346
  - food-plant specificity in, physiological bases of, review 2879
  - genetic sexing of 3570
  - genitalia in, PVC vials for 2935
  - growth rate in, model 32
  - growth rates in 3553
  - hair receptors in 1052
  - hemocytes in, book 1048
  - hemolymph in, staining smears of 5723
  - identification of, reference guide 995
  - in Australia, book 7031
  - in hail 5030
  - in Italy, bibliography 7496, 7497
  - intercellular junctions in 2834
  - juvenile hormones in
    - regulation of, review 6468
    - review 6967
  - leaf-gnawing, food-plant relations of, book 7023
  - light polarisation analysis in, review 6419
  - mandibles in, measuring forces generated by 5066
  - morphological terms 6359
  - morphology of, book 5582
  - nervous system in
    - amines in 2834
    - research techniques, book 7045
    - neurohormones in, research techniques, book 7046
  - nitrogen availability as affecting, review 5047
  - nutrition of, conference 6369
  - nutritional ecology of, review 6471
  - olfactory system in 1053, 1090
  - on plants
    - disease induction by, book 1484
    - distribution pattern of, model 7159
    - interactions of, book 4344
  - pathogens of
    - role in population dynamics of 6841
    - safety of 4349
  - pesticides in
    - effects on nervous system of 566
    - penetration of 5530
  - pheromones in, receptor systems for, review 2229
  - photoperiodism in, review 5034
  - photoreception in, model 5634
  - phylogeny of, book 5579
  - physiological time in, ecology and evolution of 6940
  - physiology of, book 4166
  - phytophagous, feeding patterns of 1669
  - Protozoa in, review 6470
  - pyrethroids in, effects on nervous system of 4067
  - radiation techniques with 6403
  - receptors in, conference 4219
  - relaxing of 5746
  - sensilla in, onion body in 6366
  - thermoregulation in, book 4995
  - tracheoles in, review 6387
  - trehalose in, review 552
  - vertebrate predators of 4349
  - vision in, book 4222
- Insektin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Insektin-2** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- insertum, Rhopalosiphum**
- insidiosus, Orlus**
- insitus, Ovatius**
- instabilis, Macrocentrus**

- instigator, Coccygomimus** (see *Pimpha instigator*)
- instigator, Pimpha** (*Coccygomimus*)
- insulana, Cyclosa**
- insulana, Earias**
- insulare, Melittoma**
- insularis, Bleyrus**
- insularis, Blissus**
- insularis, Chelonus**
- insularis, Diadegma**
- insularis, Frankliniella**
- insularis, Holotrichia**
- insularis, Oeobalus**
- integer, Gryllus**
- integerrima, Datana**
- integra, Formica**
- Integrated control** 2609
  - cultural methods in 2615
  - definitions of 255
  - in developing countries 2651
  - in EEC 2649
  - meteorological data in 2611
  - of arthropods
    - Curculio caryae*, on pecan 2382
    - Cydia deliniana*, on hemp 6136
    - Dacus dorsalis*, on Citrus 2715
    - D. oleae*, on olive 3559
    - Delia coarctata*, on grain crops 7143
    - Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 2634
    - forest pests 1798, 2641, 3870
    - Hydrellia griseola*, on rice 5897
    - Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 2634
    - Meligethes aeneus*, on rape 933
    - mites, on apple 3748
    - orchard pests 3112
    - Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 2633
    - Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6732
    - pests of apple 265, 769, 943, 1860, 2013, 2385, 2409, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2668, 2730, 2733, 2737, 3749, 5952, 7237, 7253
    - pests of Brassica 291, 2626
    - pests of cabbage 302
    - pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068
    - pests of cassava 5398
    - pests of cherry 943
    - pests of *Citrus* 2028, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2713, 2724
    - pests of cotton 1396, 2185, 2630, 4707
    - pests of cucumber 2696
    - pests of fruit trees 1895
    - pests of glasshouse crops 2625
    - pests of glasshouse flower crops 6144
    - pests of grapevine 2032
    - pests of hop 2636
    - pests of olive 1339, 2640, 2727
    - pests of pea 2627
    - pests of peach 943, 1332, 2643, 2668
    - pests of pear 2384, 2642, 2668, 4612
    - pests of plum 2643
    - pests of rape 2629
    - pests of sorghum 5915
    - pests of stored grain 2559
    - pests of strawberry 6335
    - pests of sugar-beet 2628
    - pests of tomato 2696, 4033
    - pests of vegetable crops 5359
    - pests of walnut 2381
    - pests of wheat 183, 2631, 2632
  - Phorodon humuli*, on hop 993, 4470, 5851
  - Prays oleae*, on olive 7268
  - Pseudococcus longispinus*, on avocado 7257
  - computer-based 2386
  - computer modelling in 2623
  - determining recommendations for 460
  - development of 2648
  - evaluating of 949
  - FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on 6279
  - in China 6266
  - in intensive production 3345
  - in Malaysia 3344
  - in Netherlands 1523
  - in USSR 948
  - insect growth regulators in 2620
  - IOBC report on 4349
  - problems with minor pests in 4041
  - review 945, 2023

- Integrated control contd.**
  - of arthropods contd.
  - selective placement of insecticides in 2622
  - of plants, aquatic weeds 4464, 5177
  - practicability of 2624
  - review 930
  - valorising of 2647
- integriceps, Eurygaster**
- intensa, Caribovia**
- Intercropping**
  - Chrysomelidae as affected by 5368
  - insect pests as affected by 304, 1359
- interjectana, Cnephasia**
- intermedia, Brachymeria**
- intermedius, Aeolothrips**
- intermedius, Odontothrips**
- intermedius, Phytocoris**
- Interplanting**
  - cotton, with maize, effects on beneficial insects of 3214
  - insect pests as affected by 4651
- interpunctella, Plodia**
- interrupta, Diadegma**
- interruptor, Cremastus** (see *Temelucha interruptor*)
- interruptor, Temelucha** (*Cremastus*)
- interruptus, Passalus**
- interruptus, Scymnus**
- interruptus, Tydeus**
- interstinctana, Cydia** (*Grapholita*)
- interstinctana, Grapholita** (see *Cydia interstinctana*)
- interstitialis, Ips**
- interstitialis, Scyphophorus**
- intricata, Oxya hyla**
- Inula**, insect repellent activity of extracts 2952
- Inula crithmoides, Myopites variofasciata**
  - galls of 7
- Inula viscosa**
  - Aphis craccivora* on, in Italy 7130
  - A. fabae* on, in Italy 7130
  - Myopites stylata* on, galls of 7
- Inulin**, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, uptake in eggs of 6963
- inversaria, Fulgorodes**
- Invertase** (see *Fructofuranosidase, β-*)
- Invertebrates**, pathogens of, role in population dynamics of 6841
- invicta, Solenopsis**
- invirae, Opsiphanes**
- invisor, Phaeogenes**
- io, Inachis**
- Iodic acid (HIO<sub>3</sub>)**, potassium salt, in *Sitophilus granarius*, toxicity of 4805
- Iodides**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, inhibition of egg production by 1767
- Iodine**, isotope of mass 125, for labelling albumins in ant food flow studies 43
- Iodofenphos** (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl)-*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
  - against
    - Dermestes maculatus*, in poultry housing 6814
    - pests of maize grain 5498
    - stored-product beetles 5500
    - stored-product pests 2545
    - Tribolium castaneum* 3365, 6871
    - T. confusum* 419
  - cost of 1448
  - in *Tribolium confusum*
    - effects of humidity on susceptibility to 419
    - effects of temperature on susceptibility to 419
- β-Ionone** (see 3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-)
- Iowa**
  - Diabrotica longicornis* in, on maize 52
  - D. virgifera* in, on maize 5208
  - Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 5930
  - Oncopeltus fasciatus* in 5691
  - Ostrinia nubilalis* in
    - on maize 189, 191, 715, 716
    - on *Setaria* 716
  - Prociophilus fraxinifolii* in, natural enemy of 4774
- Iphiclides podalirius**, moulting hormones
  - generation differences in 5638
- Iphisius andamanicus**
  - sp. nov., description of 1844

- hiseius andamanicus* contd.  
in India 1844  
in *Lablab purpureus* fields, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1844
- hiseius bakeri*  
sp. nov., description of 1844  
in India 1844  
in *Areca catechu* orchards, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1844
- hiseius degenerans* (see *Amblyseius degenerans*)
- hiseius punicae*  
sp. nov., description of 1844  
in India 1844  
in pomegranate orchards, in West Bengal 1844
- itox (see Permethrin)
- omoea acuminata*  
*Botanochara impressa* on development of 170  
in Brazil 170
- omoea batatas* (see Sweet potato)
- omoea bona-nox*, insects on, in Egypt 7124
- omoea nil*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Thailand 6118
- omoea purpurea*, *Botanochara impressa* on, in Brazil 170
- rodione (3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide)  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- s  
attractants for 6762  
parasitised by, Braconidae, in Czechoslovakia 2997
- s *acuminatus*  
control of, insecticides for 388  
in France 388  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in France 388  
predators of 2487
- s *amitinus*  
in Finland 7395  
in Italy 2476  
on *Pinus cembra*, in Italy 2476  
pheromones in 1418  
spread of 7395  
verbenol in,  $\alpha$ -pinene stimulating production of 4752
- s *avulsus*  
antibodies to 5075  
attraction in, effects of other Scolytidae on 2504  
bibliography 6780  
chemical communication in 2502  
in USA 2504, 4766  
olfactory communication in, with other Scolytidae 4766  
on *Pinus taeda*, in Texas 2504, 4766
- s *calligraphus*  
antibodies to 5075  
attraction in, effects of other Scolytidae on 2504  
bibliography 6780  
chemical communication in 2502  
in USA 2504, 4766  
olfactory communication in, with other Scolytidae 4766  
on *Pinus taeda*, in Texas 2504, 4766
- s *confusus*  
chemical communication in 2502  
in USA 2502
- s *grandicollis*  
antibodies to 5075  
attractants for 3899  
attraction in, effects of other Scolytidae on 2504  
bibliography 6780  
chemical communication in 2502  
in Australia 3899  
in USA 2504, 4766  
mating in, pre-emergence 3899  
olfactory communication in, with other Scolytidae 4766  
on *Pinus radiata*, in South Australia 3899  
on *Pinus taeda*, in Texas 2504, 4766
- s *interstitialis*  
in Philippines 1434  
on *Pinus insularis*, in Philippines 1434
- s *latidens*  
food-plant selection in 6785  
in USA 4740, 6785
- Ips latidens* contd.  
on *Pinus*, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740
- Ips paraconfusus*  
aggregation pheromone in 2846  
receptors for enantiomers of 2845  
attractants for 6892  
boring in, elicited by pine extracts 6787  
control of, aggregation disruption for 6892  
feeding in, elicited by pine extracts 6787  
food-plants of, selecting of 3893  
in USA 3893, 4740  
on *Abies concolor*  
not penetrating phloem 3893  
pheromone production by 6161  
on *Calocedrus decurrens*, not boring 3893  
on *Pinus ponderosa*  
associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740  
in California 3893
- Ips pini*  
aggregation pheromone in  
receptors for enantiomers of 2845  
responses to enantiomers of 2846, 3450  
chemical communication in 2502  
in USA 2502, 2846  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, in California 2846
- Ips sexdentatus*  
*Contortylenchus diplogaster* in, in France 2499  
control of, insecticides for 388  
in France 388, 2499, 3252  
nematodes in, in France 3252  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in France 388, 2499, 3252  
predators of 2487
- Ips subelongatus*  
*Bursaphelenchus borealis* in, in Soviet Far East 5445  
control of, biological 3907  
in USSR 3907, 5445  
on *Larix*, in USSR 3907  
on *Larix dahurica*, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Ips typographus*  
attractants for 878, 1438, 2180, 2501, 2600, 2691, 2796, 3871  
coldhardiness in 2877  
control of  
insecticides for 878  
trap trees for 2600, 3871  
frass of  
attractive components of 2796  
isolation of pheromone components from 2222  
in France 3252  
in German Federal Republic 1438, 2600, 2691, 3261  
in Norway 878  
in USSR 2501, 3871, 7399  
nematodes in, in France 3252  
on *Picea*  
forecasting infestations of 7399  
in France 3252  
in German Federal Republic 2600, 3261  
in Lithuania 3871  
on *Picea abies*, in Norway 878  
overwintering in 2877  
pheromones in 1418  
effects of age on electroantennogram responses to 1630  
verbenol in,  $\alpha$ -pinene stimulating production of 4752
- Ipsdienol* (see 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- Ipsenol* (see 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- ipsilon*, *Agrotis*
- iracundus*, *Rhynocoris*
- Iran*  
*Anthaxia armeniaca* in, on *Pistacia vera* 3423  
*Aphis gossypii* in, on cucurbits 5366  
apple in, insect pests of 5104  
*Atychia arenosa* in 1967  
*Brevicoryne nigrosiphunculata* in, on *Brassica* 6912
- Iran* contd.  
*Cavariella aegopodii* in 82  
*Chaitophorus euphraticus* in, on *Populus* 6912  
*Chilo suppressalis* in, on rice 209, 210, 731  
cotton in, pest control on 2630  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 5955, 5957  
Cynidae in 1011  
Cynipidae in, on *Quercus* 4737  
*Edwardsiana rosae* in 5954  
*Euzophora bigella* in, on quince 257, 1316  
*Hyadaphis coriandri* in 82  
*Hypera* spp. in, natural enemies of 2375  
*Leucoma wiltshirei* in  
natural enemies of 137, 6755  
on *Quercus* 2709, 3896, 6755  
*Lymantria dispar* in, natural enemies of 850  
*Nymphorgerius* spp. in, on *Astragalus* 1006  
*Oligonychus gutierrezii* in, on *Platanus* 414  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 5334  
Pentatominae in 1010  
Phytoseidae in 5160  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in 5956, 6277  
*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in, on sugar-beet 5392  
*Spodoptera littoralis* in 110  
*Stenocarus cardui* in, on *Papaver* 5849  
*S. umbrinus* in, on *Papaver* 5849  
Stigmaeidae in 5160  
*Tetranychus* spp. in 1729  
*T. turkestanii* in  
on safflower 1744  
on sunflower 1744  
*Urolecon iranicum* in, on *Gundelia* 1575
- iranensis*, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*
- iranicum*, *Urolecon*
- Iraq*  
*Anthaxia armeniaca* in, on *Pistacia vera* 3423  
*Chaitophorus euphraticus* in 6912  
clover fields in, predatory insects in 7098  
cotton fields in, predatory insects in 7098  
*Earias insulana* in, on cotton 1401, 6121  
*Euproctis melania* in, natural enemies of 7407  
Eurytomidae in 6915  
*Heliothis armiger* in, on cotton 1401, 6121  
*Hypera* spp. in, natural enemies of 2375  
lucerne fields in, entomophagous insects in 1977  
*Pseudophilus testaceus* in, natural enemies of 6607  
*Stephanitis pyri* in, on pear 1329  
*Systole* spp. in 6914  
*Tetranychus turkestanii* in, on cotton 1401
- Iridomyrmex*, in pastures, in Northern Territory 5275
- Iridomyrmex darwinianus*  
biology of 5771  
in New Zealand 5771
- Iridomyrmex humilis*  
aggregation pheromone in 1615  
control of, baits for 4621  
in USA 4621  
lipids in 1615  
on *Citrus*, in California 4621  
trailing behaviour in, role of exocrine glands in 4381
- Iridomyrmex purpureus*  
in Australia 5770  
in New Zealand, interceptions of 5770
- Iridoviridae*  
in, invertebrates, review 908  
proteins in 4847
- Irish Republic*  
*Aculeata* in 1013  
*Delia brassicae* in  
natural enemies of 1352  
on cabbage 1871  
Diapriidae in 5  
Formicidae in 7036  
Ichneumonidae in 1578  
*Meromyza* spp. in 6920



**Irish Republic contd.**

- Mesostigmata in 21  
mites in  
in barley grain 1769  
on barley 1769  
Orthoptera in 7037  
pastures in, arthropod fauna of 3097  
pest control in, integrated 2649  
sugar-beet in, pest control on 2628  
Vespidæ in 7038

**Iron**, in *Lethrus apterus* diet, effects on body length of 6957

**ironsidei**, *Eriococcus*

**irregularis**, *Chrysopa* (see *Glenochrysa irregularis*)

**irregularis**, *Glenochrysa* (*Chrysopa*)

**Irrigation**

- of cotton fields  
effects on *Heliothis zea* of 3234  
role in pest control of 6732  
of eggplant fields, effects on insect pests of 6093  
of legume fields, role in pest control of 464  
of maize fields, effects on borers of 3677  
of olive groves, effects on *Dacus oleae* of 280  
of pastures  
effects on *Costelytra zealandica* of 7199  
effects on Scarabaeidae of 5252  
of pea fields, effects on *Phytomyza horticola* of 7299  
of rice-fields  
effects on *Diadisa armigera* of 4533  
effects on *Hydrellia griseola* of 5897  
of vineyards, role in pest control of 1300

**Irrigation systems**

- Monomorium destructor* in, damage caused by 4477  
pest control in 4477  
*Pheidole megacephala* in, damage caused by 3594  
*Solenopsis geminata* in, damage caused by 3594

**irritans**, *Haematobia*

**irrorata**, *Leucopholis*

**irrorata**, *Saileria*

**irroratus**, *Paraphlepsius*

**irrebellus**, *Yponomeuta*

**isaea**, *Diglyphus*

**isathrine** (see *Bioresmethrin*)

**isatis**, *Omophlus caucasicus* in, in Turkey 816

**Isazophos** [O-(5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate]

against  
*Adoryphorus couloui*, in pastures 4885  
*Aphodius tasmaniae*, in New Zealand 4884

*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 711

*Heteronychus arator* 5300

on field crops 4886

*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080

in soil, volatilisation of 5554

*Ischnodemus*, taxonomy of 2802

**islandica**, *Euxoa*

**ismarus dorsiger**

hyperparasitising, Typhlocybinae, in Wales 402

in UK 402, 2962

parasitising

*Aphelopus* spp., in Wales 402

Typhlocybinae, in Wales 2962

**ismene**, *Melanitis leda*

**isoborneol** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, exo-)

**Isocarb** (see Isoproc carb)

**Isocahvibetol** (see Phenol, 2-methoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-)

**Isocolus**

on safflower, in Iraq 6915

parasitised by, *Sycophila emarginata*, in Iraq 6915

**Isodidymocarpin** (see 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-, (E)-)

**Isodillapiolyl alcohol** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-ethanol, 6,7-dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-)

**Isodromus puncticeps**

in France 6001

**Isodromus puncticeps contd.**

parasitising, *Chrysoperla carnea*, in France 6001

**Isufenphos** (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]-benzoate)

against

*Agriotes* spp., on potato 3812

*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 5234

*Delia antiqua* 5536

on onion 6716

*D. brassicae*, on cabbage 1871

*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 214

*Inopus rubriceps* 5279

in pastures 4866

*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5898

*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 214

*Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241

*P. anxia* 4080

*P. ephillida*, on sweet potato 6710

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 214, 1954

formulations of, seed coatings 5234

in cabbage, not toxic 1871

in onion, residues of 6716

in organic soils, residues of 6716

with captan, against, *Phyllotreta* spp., on rape 3772

with thiram, against, *Psylliodes*

*chrysocephalus*, on rape 7278

**Isotoflavonoids** (see Flavonoids, iso-)

**Isotoflasterol** (see Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,24Z)-)

**1H-Isotindole-1,3(2H)-dione**, 3a,4,7,7a-

tetrahydro-2-[(1,2,2-

tetrachloroethyl)thio]- (see Captafol)

**1H-Isotindole-1,3(2H)-dione**, 3a,4,7,7a-

tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (see Captan)

**Isomerase**, glucose phosphate

isoenzymes

in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population differences in 4994

in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population differences in 4994

**Isophen** (see Dinobuton)

**Isopimpinellin** (see 7H-Furo[3,2-

g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4,9-dimethoxy-)

**Isopoda**

in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776

on *Ecklonia*, development of 5186

**Isoprenaline** [4-(1-hydroxy-2-[(1-

methylethyl)amino]ethyl]-1,2-

benzenediol]

in *Schistocerca gregaria*, stimulating flight-muscle metabolism 5757

**Isoproc carb** (2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl

methylcarbamate)

against

*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3968

*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 4535,

5909, 6574

*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 1270

*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 3968

in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062

in rice, persistence of 5909

with pesticides, compatibility of 4068

**Isoproterenol** (see Isoprenaline)

**Isoprothiolane** (see Propanedioic acid, 1,3-

dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl)

ester)

**Isoptera**

caste determination in 2328

control of

baits for 2327

cultural 5877

economics of 4956

growth regulators for 2331

insecticides for 5877

deforestation as affecting 3631

electric and magnetic fields as affecting 1676

gut in, oxygen deficit in 1031

in Bermuda, book 1696

in Guyana 2326

in Macaronesia 5164

in Nigeria 3630

in Zimbabwe 4446

in forests, in Brazil 3631

in grassland 992

**Isoptera contd.**

in grassland contd.

role in nutrient cycling and energy flow of 5245

in pastures

in Brazil 3631

in Queensland 5272

in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects of DDT on 6304

on forest trees, in New Zealand 4762

on groundnut

in Niger 812

in Nigeria 812

on orchid, imported into New Zealand 6213

on sugar-cane, in Vietnam 4480

on wheat, effects of sowing date on 51

polyethism in 2323

taxonomy of, chemical 6921

*Termitomyces albuminosus* in nests of, Indonesia 4442

wing homonymy in 4146

wood-inhabiting fungi and, review 23

**Isosafrole** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-)

**Isostasius seoulis** (see *Isostemma seoulis*)

**Isotenes miserana**

in Australia 2393

on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393

**5-Isotiazolecarboxylic acid**, 3,4-dichloro-

potassium salt, in cotton, effects on *Heliothis* of 4716

**Isotiothiocyanic acid**, allyl ester (see 1-

Propene, 3-isothiocyanato-)

methyl ester (see Methane,

isothiocyanato-)

4-(methylthio)-3-butenyl ester (see 1-

Butene, 4-isothiocyanato-1-

(methylthio)-)

**3-Isotujone**, (-) (see Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-

one, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-, [1S-

(1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-)

**isotoma**, *Empoasca*

**Isotomidae**, in sugar-beet fields, effects of insecticides on 6077

**Isoxanthopterin** (see 4,7(1H,8H)-

Pteridinedione, 2-amino-)

**Isotaxithol** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,

diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester)

**Israel**

*Acaudaleyrodes citri* in, natural enemies of 5801

*Acrosternum millierei* in, natural enemies of 5813

*Aleurolobus niloticus* in, natural enemies of 5801

*Antonina graminis* in, in lawns 4545

Aphidoidea in, on *Capsicum* 7334

*Aphis citricola* in, natural enemies of 7460

*A. umbrellae* in, natural enemies of 48

Araneae in, in apple orchards 5959

*Bemisia tabaci* in

natural enemies of 2702

on cotton 1397

*Boarmia selenaria* in, natural enemies of 5343, 7258

*Ceroplastes floridensis* in, on *Citrus* 6

*Chilo agamemnon* in, on maize 3677

*Citrus* in, pest control on 2028, 2638,

2708

Coccidae in, natural enemies of 1174

Coccinellidae in 2991

cotton in, pest control on 2630

*Earias insulana* in, on cotton 3826

Entomophthorales in, in arthropods 7461

Fordinae in, on *Pistacia* 6928

*Heliothis armiger* in 4202

*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 1289

*Longitarsus* spp. in 36, 75

*Monellia caryella* in, natural enemies of 443

*Myopites* spp. in 7

*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 817

*Odonaspis ruthae* in, in lawns 4545

*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 3677

*Parlatoria pergandii* in, natural enemies 2021

*Phthorimaea operculella* in, on potato 344

Phytoseiidae in 3409

- rael contd.**  
*Prays citri* in, on *Citrus* 7260  
*Pseudococcus longispinus* in, on avocado 7257  
*Saissetia oleae* in, on olive 3561  
Scelionidae in 5813  
*Sesamia cretica* in, on maize 3677  
*S. nonagrioides* in, on maize 3677  
*Spodoptera exigua* in, natural enemies of 676  
*S. littoralis* in 55  
natural enemies of 2317, 5337  
on cotton 3826  
on *Cynanchum* 3641  
on *Nicandra* 3819  
on *Physalis* 3819  
Tachinidae in 137  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in 489  
*Thaumetopoea jordana* in 1417  
*T. wilkinsoni* in, on *Pinus* 872  
*Tribolium confusum* in, natural enemies of 7109
- raeli, Tetrastichus**  
idae, in Greece 5057  
**alica, Italochrysa**  
**ulicus, Calliptamus**  
**ulicus, Paraceraptoceus**  
**alochrysa**, in Turkey 3403  
**alochrysa italica**  
in Greece 783  
in olive groves, in Greece 783  
**alus, Harpalus circumpectatus**  
aly  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, natural enemies of 6602  
agricultural entomology in 5133  
Agromyzidae in 381  
*Akis spinosa* in, natural enemies of 7109  
*Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 5992  
*Aphis* spp. in, natural enemies of 5987  
*A. craccivora* in, natural enemies of 7130  
*A. fabae* in 6128  
natural enemies of 7130  
*Apion trifolii* in, on *Trifolium* 232  
*Apis mellifera* in 1978  
insect enemies of 1983  
apple in, pest control on 2733, 2738  
*Archips rosanus* in  
on apple 2004  
on *Citrus* 777  
*Asterobemisia carpini* in, natural enemies of 5801  
*Athalia lugens* in 530  
*Calocoris trivialis* in  
natural enemies of 6508  
on *Citrus* 777  
*Capsodes lineolatus* in, on onion 824  
Carabidae in 1697  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 3555  
on *Citrus* 3122  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* in 5936  
*Chrysopa* spp. in, natural enemies of 1839  
*Citrus* in  
arthropod pests of 2719, 5991  
pest control on 2639  
*Coccus hesperidum* in, natural enemies of 5800  
*Coleophora* spp. in, on *Herniaria* 2345  
*C. laricella* in, on *Larix* 1809  
*Coreus marginatus* in, natural enemies of 5813  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 2689, 2690  
*Dacus oleae* in 3555  
on olive 2711, 3122, 3137, 3139, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3761, 3762  
*Dialeurodes citri* in, natural enemies of 775  
Ennominae in 7041  
*Ephestia parasitella* in, on grapevine 4577  
*Euzophera bigella* in, on grapevine 4577  
forest trees in, pest control on 2641  
*Formica* spp. in 1807, 1808  
*F. lugubris* in 1797, 1809  
Geometridae in 1694  
*Gonocerus acuteangulatus* in, natural enemies of 5813  
*Harpalus circumpectatus* in 1587  
*Heliopsis viriplaca* in, on lucerne 742
- Italy contd.**  
insect fauna of, bibliography 2181, 2896, 7496, 7497  
insectivorous birds in 1821  
causes of harm to 1823  
migratory 1819  
*Janetiella oenophila* in, on grapevine 751  
*Kaloterms flavicollis* in 3552  
Larentiinae in 7041  
legumes in, insect pests of 6039  
Lepidoptera in 7042, 7043  
*Leucoptera scitella* in, on apple 2003  
*Lobesia botrana* in, on grapevine 2720  
*Lymantria dispar* in  
natural enemies of 2716, 3258  
on *Quercus* 2716, 3258  
*Malacosoma neustria* in  
natural enemies of 2716  
on *Quercus* 3005  
Neuroptera in 3716, 4298  
Noctuidae in 2277  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 2361, 3678  
*Panonychus citri* in  
natural enemies of 1778  
on *Citrus* 4624  
*P. ulmi* in, natural enemies of 2002, 7256  
peach in, pests of 2643  
pear in, pest control on 4612  
*Pentodon bidens* in, natural enemies of 1989  
pest control in  
biological 2613  
integrated 2649  
*Pinus cembra* in, insect pests of 2476  
*Polistes* spp. in 7007  
*P. gallicus* in 105  
*Prays citri* in, on *Citrus* 5995  
*Puto antennata* in  
on *Picea* 2463  
on *Pinus* 2463  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* in 3555  
on cherry 3585  
*Saissetia oleae* in  
on *Citrus* 5979  
on olive 786, 3561, 5979  
Scelionidae in 5813, 6506, 6507, 6508  
*Siphoninus phillyreae* in, natural enemies of 5949  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288  
snow in, insects and 1682  
*Spodoptera littoralis* in, on glasshouse crops 826  
stored products in, insect pests of 2120  
Symphyta in 3528  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis* in 7250  
Tenuipalpidae in, on olive 3140  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, natural enemies of 7256  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, on *Pinus* 3879  
*Therioaphis trifolii* in, natural enemies of 6602  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on onion 4694  
Tineidae in 6429  
*Toxoptera aurantii* in, natural enemies of 5987  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in  
on ornamental plants 3848  
on tomato 6090  
Typhlocybinae in, on medicinal plants 2964  
*Tyrophagus similis* in, on melon 4649
- itoi, Oligosita**  
**Itopectis behrensi**  
functional response of 7380  
in USA 7380  
parasitising, *Phryganidia californica*, in California 7380  
**Itopectis conquisitor**, rearing of, diets for 645  
**Itopectis maculator**  
fertilisation in, visible sign of 5815  
in Romania 224  
in Spain 3245  
in lucerne fields, in Romania 224  
oviposition in 5815  
parasitising  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 5815  
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Spain 3245  
*Galleria mellonella* 5815
- iuxtanaevium, Aspilota**  
**Iva xanthifolia**  
*Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185  
*Smicronyx commixtus* on, in Washington State 7126  
**ivorensis, Hanseniella**  
**Ivory Coast**  
agricultural entomology in 6338  
cacao in, pest control on 3969  
*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in, on oil palm 3974  
cotton in, arthropod pests of 3956, 3957, 4020  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* in, on cotton 3960, 4722  
*Distantiella theobroma* in, on cacao 3970, 3971  
*Eldana saccharina* in, on sugar-cane 3028  
*Eriophyes guerrieronis* in, on coconut 3976  
*Hanseniella ivorensis* in, on pineapple 3981  
maize in, virus diseases of 3675  
*Maliarpha separata* in, on rice 3992  
Pterophoridae in 4303  
*Recilia mica* in, on oil palm 3975  
rice in, insect pests of 3991  
*Sahlbergella singularis* in, on cacao 3970  
**Ivy, Algerian** (see *Hedera canariensis*)  
**Ivy, ground** (see *Glechoma hederaceum*)  
**Ivy, Swedish** (see *Plectranthus australis*)  
**IXodoidea**, serial mounting of sections of 6464  
**iyeri, Silvanopsis** (see *S. simoni*)  
**izmiticus, Mycterodus**  
**jaceae, Larinus**  
**jacintae, Goniozus**  
**Jackfruit** (see *Artocarpus heterophyllus*)  
**Jacobaeae, Longitarsus**  
**Jacobaeae, Tyria**  
**Jacobiasca lybica**  
control of, insecticides for 3349  
in Senegal 3349  
on eggplant, in Senegal 3349  
**Jacobsoni, Varroa**  
**jaculator, Meteorus**  
**jaculus, Mirperus**  
**jadwigae, Polistes**  
**Jamaica**  
banana in, insect pests of 711  
*Osbornellus dabeki* in, on coconut 3720  
*Sanctanus fasciatus* in, on *Cyperus* 5844  
*Tiracola grandirena* in 4772  
**Jamum** (see *Eugenia jambolana*)  
**Jamun** (see *Eugenia jambolana*)  
**janata, Achaea**  
**Janetiella**, galls of, carbohydrates in 863  
**Janetiella coloradensis** 863  
**Janetiella oenophila**  
biology of 751  
control of, cultural 751  
in Italy 751  
on grapevine, damage caused by 751  
**janithrix, Diplostichus**  
**Janus, Aspongopus** (see *Coridius janus*)  
**janus, Coridius** (*Aspongopus*)  
**Japan**  
*Acanthocoris sordidus* in, on *Physalis* 2445  
*Aceria ficus* in, on fig 3123  
*Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* in, on onion 3816  
*Adoxophyes* spp. in, on tea 3243, 7363  
*Agrotis fucosa* in 2433  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* in, in fowl housing 4826  
*Anomala orientalis* in, natural enemies of 1835  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 4388  
*Artogeia* spp. in 5037  
*A. rapae* in 3777  
*Biorhiza weldi* in, natural enemies of 4130  
*Brevipalpus obovatus* in, natural enemies of 2340  
*Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* in, natural enemies of 3278  
Carabidae in, natural enemies of 4841  
*Carposina niponensis* in 2397  
on peach 3756, 3757  
*Chilo* spp. in, on rice 729



## Japan contd.

- Chilo* contd.  
*C. suppressalis* in, on rice 1960, 7171  
*Chrysolina aurichalcea* in 5600  
*Chrysomelidae* in 5053, 5054  
*Cicadella viridis* in, natural enemies of 525  
*Colopha moriokaensis* in, natural enemies of 6158  
*Contarinia okadae* in, on *Citrus* 5985  
*Crossotarsus niponicus* in, on *Fagus* 406  
*Ctenoplia albobatrata* in, on *Abelia grandiflora* 4277  
*Dacus cucurbitae* in 3560, 7053  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis* in 2522  
 natural enemies of 853  
*Dimorphopterus pallipes* in, natural enemies of 525  
*Drosophilidae* in 5049  
*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in  
 natural enemies of 1420  
 on *Castanea* 1420  
 entomology in 5809  
*Eriocampa* spp. in 1566  
*Eriococcus onukii* in, natural enemies of 639  
*Eulophidae* in 1183  
*Eurytoma maslovskii* in, in imported peach seeds 773  
*Eutrichosiphum pasaniae* in, natural enemies of 4419  
*Euxoa oberthueri* in 4273  
*E. sibirica* in 4273  
*Formica yessensis* in 123  
*Formicidae* in 3538  
*Frankliniella lilivora* in, in exported lily bulbs 617  
*Hellula undalis* in 799  
*Hymenia recurvalis* in 791  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 4305  
*Leptocoris chinensis* in, on rice 4530  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* in, on rice 727  
*Locusta migratoria* in, natural enemies of 677  
*Lymantria dispar* in 2823  
 natural enemies of 6171  
*L. japonica* in 2823  
*Mamestra brassicae* in 3147  
*Marasmia latimarginalis* in, on *Miscanthus* 5580  
*Mogannia minuta* in, on sugar-cane 5194  
*Monochamus alternatus* in  
 mites on 3278  
 on *Pinus* 849  
*Mythimna separata* in 4948  
*Naranga aeneus* in 2364  
*Neodiprion sertifer* in 3504  
*Nephotettix cincticeps* in, natural enemies of 525  
*Neuroterus* spp. in, natural enemies of 4130  
*Odonaspis penicillata* in, natural enemies of 523  
*Odontotermes formosanus* in, fungi in nests of 4442  
*Olegia ulmifoliae* in, on *Ulmus* 1015  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* in, on maize 4506  
*O. nubilalis* in, on maize 6560  
*Oulema oryzae* in, on rice 4525  
*Panonychus citri* in 494, 1745  
*P. ulmi* in 1745  
*Papilio xuthus* in, natural enemies of 3128  
*Paraphytoptus* spp. in, on  
*Chrysanthemum* 3123  
*Parna* spp. in 3420  
*Pegomya* spp. in 4632  
*Pentatomidae* in 4304  
 pesticide use in 1527  
*Phytomyza ranunculi* in, on *Ranunculus* 5042  
*Platypleura kaempferi* in, on loquat 3124  
*Platypodidae* in, in imported logs 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
*Plautia stali* in 613  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 313, 3816  
*Polistes chinensis* in 3612, 5038  
*Pristomyrmex pungens* in 5145  
*Protaetia fusca* in, in goat dung 7025  
*Pryeria sinica* in, on *Euonymus* 1675  
*Pyrausta phoenicealis* in, on *Perilla frutescens* 5407

## Japan contd.

- Rabdophaga* spp. in, natural enemies of 4777  
*Schizotetranychus celarius* in, on bamboo 3025  
*Scolytidae* in, in imported logs 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
*Scolytotylus* spp. in 3859  
*Spodoptera litura* in 2162  
 natural enemies of 3318  
 on *Colocasia* 7322  
*Stegobium paniceum* in, natural enemies of 6795  
*Strongylogaster* spp. in 4963  
*Syrphidae* in 4123  
*Tachinidae* in 3421  
*Tetraneura* spp. in, natural enemies of 6158  
*Tetranychus desertorum* in, natural enemies of 2340  
*T. kanzawai* in, on pear 4611  
*T. urticae* in, on pear 4611  
*Thysanoptera* in, on rice 4531  
*Japanagromyza salicifolii*  
 in Italy 381  
 on *Populus*, in Italy 381  
*japonensis*, *Thecodiplosis*  
*japonica*, *Caligua* (*Dictyoploca*)  
*japonica*, *Corticaria*  
*japonica*, *Dictyoploca* (see *Caligua japonica*)  
*japonica*, *Formica*  
*japonica*, *Leucaspis* (see *Lopholeucaspis japonica*)  
*japonica*, *Lopholeucaspis* (*Leucaspis*)  
*japonica*, *Lymantria*  
*japonica*, *Oligosita*  
*japonica*, *Oxya*  
*japonica*, *Popillia*  
*japonica*, *Propylea*  
*japonicum*, *Trichogramma*  
*japonicus*, *Aclius*  
*japonicus*, *Attageus unicolor*  
*japonicus*, *Camponotus*  
*japonicus*, *Ceroplastes*  
*japonicus*, *Dicladocerus*  
*jaroshevskii*, *Scolytus*  
*jarvisi*, *Dacus*  
*Jasminum azoricum*, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Jasminum pubescens*, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Jassus indicus* (see *Coelidia indica*)  
*Jatropha gossypifolia*, insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of 6869  
 Java apple (see *Syzygium*)  
*javanensis*, *Opuntiaspis*  
*javanica*, *Tessarotoma*  
*javanus*, *Digonatopus*  
*Javesella*, reproductive isolation in 2960  
*Javesella dubia*, food-plants of 2961  
*Javesella obscura*, food-plants of 2961  
*Javesella pellucida*  
 barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, transmission of 181  
 biology of 1468  
 descriptions of 1468  
 diseases transmitted by 1467  
 food-plants of 2961  
 in Poland 3887, 3888, 4544  
 oat sterile dwarf virus in, transmission of 1468  
 on grain crops, virus transmission by 3653  
 taxonomy of 1468  
 wheat striate mosaic virus in, transmission of 1468  
 Jay, blue (see *Cyanocitta cristata*)  
*jeffreysi*, *Dendroctonus*  
*jenningsi*, *Rhyacionia*  
 JH-I (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)  
 JH-II (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)  
 JH-III (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)  
 Jodfenphos (see Iodofenphos)  
*johnstoni*, *Elasmus*  
*Jojoba* (see *Simmondsia californica*)

- Jonespetis splendidus*, cerebral glands in, molt-inhibiting factor in 44  
 Joppini, in Chile 3026  
 Jordan  
*Bemisia tabaci* in 1343  
*Chaitophorus euphraticus* in 6912  
*jordana*, *Thaumetopoea*  
*jouteli*, *Neotermes*  
*joviella*, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter joviellus*)  
*joviellus*, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)  
 Jowar (see *Sorghum*)  
*jozanae*, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter jozanae*)  
*jozanae*, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)  
*judinae*, *Anthaxia armeniaca*  
*Judolia sexmaculata*  
 in USSR 7370  
 on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370  
*jugeshwari*, *Eutrichosiphum*  
*juglandicola*, *Chromaphis*  
*juglandicola*, *Therioaphis*  
*juglandis*, *Acrobasis*  
*juglandis*, *Cabrophis*  
*juglandis*, *Conotrachelus*  
*juglandis*, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon hebetor*)  
*juglandis*, *Orthotylus*  
*Juglans*  
*Conotrachelus juglandis* on, susceptibility to 2532  
 Fulgoroidea on, mixed-species feeding assemblages of 6413  
*Orthotylus juglandis* on, in Texas 14  
*Juglans ailanthifolia*, *Eriocampa kurumivora* on, in Japan 1566  
*Juglans nigra*  
*Acrobasis demotella* on  
 damage caused by 2534, 2536  
 in Michigan 2533, 4792  
*A. juglandis* on  
 damage caused by 2534  
 in Michigan 2533, 4792  
*Agrilus cliffoni* on 2107  
*Conotrachelus juglandis* on, susceptibility to 2532  
*C. retentus* on, damage caused by 2529, 2535  
*Datana integerrima* on, in Illinois 2530  
*Ennomos subsignarius* on, in USA 548  
*Fulgoroidea* on, in Illinois 2531  
 insect damage to, responses to 2538  
*Xylosandrus germanus* on, in Illinois 2537  
*Juglans nigra* × *J. sieboldiana*,  
*Conotrachelus juglandis* on, susceptibility to 2532  
*Juglone* (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-)  
*jugosa*, *Pterolophia*  
*julii*, *Xyela*  
*Juncaceae*, *Hypogymna morio* on, in Yugoslavia 5241  
*juncta*, *Leptinotarsa*  
*Juncus*  
*Chloriona clavata* on, in Turkey 3649  
*Euconomus lepidus* on 4355  
 leafhoppers on, parasites of 2963  
*juniperatae*, *Apanteles*  
*juniperi*, *Cinara* (*Cupressobium*)  
*juniperi*, *Cupressobium* (see *Cinara juniperi*)  
*juniperinus*, *Trisetacus*  
*Juniperus*  
*Stenolechia bathrodyas* on  
 damage caused by 393  
 in California 392, 7366  
*Juniperus bermudiana*, *Coptotermes havilandi* on, in Mauritius 4765  
*Juniperus chinensis*, *Carulaspis minima* on, in Texas 3849  
*Juniperus pseudosabina*, *Cinara dahurica* on, in Mongolia 4769  
*Juniperus sabina*, *Stenolechia bathrodyas* on, in California 392, 7366  
*juno*, *Dione*  
*junodi*, *Kotochalia*  
*Jurinea*, insect repellent activity of extracts of 2952  
*Jute* (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on, damage caused by 1783  
*Spodoptera litura* on, development of 4977

- ute sacking, insecticides in, persistence of 5550
- uvencus, Sirex**
- juvenile hormone I ( $C_{18}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
- juvenile hormone II ( $C_{17}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- juvenile hormone III ( $C_{16}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- juvenile hormones**
- Cydia pomonella* 1058, 1059
- Locusta migratoria* 3473
- Mamestra brassicae* 4233
- Manduca sexta* 4232
- Pieris brassicae* 1545
- Polistes gallicus* 1636
- Schistocerca gregaria* 5763
- Spilosoma obliqua* 5010
- Tenebrio molitor* 1062
- determining rates of synthesis of 6963
- inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556
- regulation of, review 6468
- review 6967
- uvocimene 1** (see Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-[6-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-1,5,7-octatrienyl]-)
- uvocimene 2** (see Oxirane, 3-[1-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-3-methyl-2,4-pentadienyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
- achnar** (see *Bauhinia*)
- acemperi, Platyleura**
- ahawaluokalani, Sarucallis** (*Tinocallis*)
- ahawaluokalani, Tinocallis** (see *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*)
- airomones, in Eurygaster integriceps**, attracting parasites 2312
- akothrips pisivorus**
- control of 2627
- in German Federal Republic 2627
- on pea, in German Federal Republic 2627
- akothrips robustus** (see *K. pisivorus*)
- alai** (see *Vigna mungo*)
- ale** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*)
- Chrysomelidae* on, in UK 3776
- Trichoplusia ni* on 4645
- almia angustifolia**, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157
- almii, Orthops**
- alotermes dispar**
- descriptions of 5164
- in Canary Islands 5164
- alotermes flavicollis**
- development in, effects of temperature on 2334
- electric fields as affecting 1676
- Foaina grassii* in, morphology of 3629
- in Italy 3552
- magnetic fields as affecting 1676
- moisture as affecting 4447
- nests of, royal area in 1188
- soldiers of, biometric studies on 3552
- alotermidae**
- humidity as affecting 5032
- in Nigeria 3630
- predation of, flight activity to minimise 2322
- altenbachiola strobil**
- biology of 3253
- in Austria 3253
- on *Picea abies*, in Austria 3253
- parasites of, in Austria 3253
- ambulini, Neotychius**
- amijoi, Parna**
- ampimodromus aberrans** (see *Amblyseius aberrans*)
- ampuchea**, arthropod pests in 3635
- amtshatica, Cavariella**
- anaba, Entomobrya**
- anamycin**
- in *Bacillus popilliae*, susceptibility to 6833
- in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, resistance to 6833
- in *Rhagoletis completa* diet, effects of 4913
- in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421
- Kansas**
- Aceria tulipae* in, on wheat 3043
- Agrotis orthogonia* in, on wheat 687
- Blissus leucopterus* in, on sorghum 5237
- Bruchophagus roddi* in, natural enemies of 3712
- Carduus nutans* in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 3637
- Cicadellidae* in, natural enemies of 1279
- Ephestia cautella* in, in wheat grain 427
- Harrisina americana* in, on *Vitis* 173
- Peridroma saucia* in, natural enemies of 3334
- Plodia interpunctella* in, in wheat grain 427
- Polistes metricus* in 126
- Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 4775
- Schizaphis graminum* in, on sorghum 5237
- Strepsiptera in 1179
- kanzawai, Tetranychus**
- Kaolin**
- endosulfan formulated in granules of 6675
- insecticides formulated in granules of 6587
- Kapok** (*Ceiba pentandra*)
- Dysdercus bimaculatus* on, in Central America 4747
- Karbatox** (see Carbaryl)
- Karmex** (see Diuron)
- Karphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester)
- kasachstanica, Urophora**
- kasloana, Epinotia**
- kasmirica, Ostrinia**
- kayi, Aphanistes**
- kazakhstanus, Rhizococcus**
- kazak, Apanteles**
- kazakhstanicum, Bembidion**
- kazirangensis, Drepanocerus**
- Keiferia colombiana**
- descriptions of 1193
- in Peru 1193
- on *Solanum muricatum*, in Peru 1193
- taxonomy of 1193
- Keiferia lycopersicella**
- attractants for 970
- control of, antifedants for 3198
- development in, effects of temperature on 355
- hyperparasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303
- in Bolivia 970
- in Cuba 2303
- in USA 3198
- on tomato
- in Bolivia 970
- in Cuba 2303
- in Florida 3198
- parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in Cuba 2303
- Keiferia lycopersicella lycopersicella**
- biology of 1193
- descriptions of 1193
- taxonomy of 1193
- Kelevan** (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- $\gamma$ -oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pent-2-pentenoate) against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5131, 6079
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2940
- in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315
- Kelthane** (see Dicofof)
- Kenaf** (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)
- Dysdercus supersticiosus* on, development of 6986
- Nisotra orbiculata* on, in West Bengal 3237
- Podagrica* spp. on, varietal preferences of 1563, 1564
- Kentucky**
- Cyclocephala borealis* in 3699
- C. immaculata* in 3699
- Diabrotica virgifera* in, on lucerne 226
- Heliothis subflexus* in
- on *Physalis* 3840
- on tobacco 3840
- H. virescens* in, on *Physalis* 3840
- Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 5930
- Kentucky contd.**
- Lepidoptera* in, aquatic and semiaquatic 2261
- pecan in, insect pests of 1308
- pest management in 6278
- Sitona hispidulus* in 3708
- Strepsiptera in 1179
- Kenya**
- agricultural entomology in 992
- Anaphaeis aurota* in 2882
- Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, on sugar-cane 3030
- Cajanus cajan* in, insect pests of 988
- Heterocera* in 1733
- Macrotermes* spp. in 3552
- moth migration in 2881
- Papilio demodocus* in, on *Euphorbia* 3132
- Pinus pini* in, on *Pinus* 1439, 7402, 7403
- Sitobion nigrinectarium* in
- natural enemies of 6068
- on *Cajanus cajan* 6068
- Sitophilus zeamais* in, in maize grain 426
- Sitotroga cerealella* in, in maize grain 426
- Spodoptera exempta* in 985, 5734
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea* in, on soyabean 986
- Trinervitermes bettonianus* in 6533
- Vigna unguiculata* in, insect pests of 6052
- Keonolla confluens pacifica**
- in Mexico 3813
- on potato, in Mexico 3813
- keralensis, Smicromorpha**
- Kermes kingii**
- in USA 4773
- on *Quercus rubra*, in Michigan 4773
- tended by, *Formica subsericea*, in Michigan 4773
- Kermes kosztarabi**
- sp. nov., description of 2115
- in USA 2115
- on *Quercus*, in USA 2115
- Kerosene**, against, *Indarbela* spp., on guava 1340
- kerri, Empoasca**
- Kerria communis**
- in India 7115
- on *Michelia champaca*, in Karnataka 7115
- Kerria fici**, lac production in 4453
- Kerria lacca**
- biology of 4353
- in India 2185, 3012, 5342
- insects associated with, in India 3012
- on *Ficus religiosa*, in Uttar Pradesh 5342
- on fig, in Uttar Pradesh 5342
- on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Uttar Pradesh 5342
- ovaries in 1023
- predators of, control of 2185
- Kerria mysorensis**
- in India 7115
- lac production in 4453
- on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka 7115
- Ketones**
- in ant secretions 2978
- in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155
- Keys**
- Acalymma*, in North America 2811
- Acerotella*, in Nearctic region 5159
- Acheta*, in California and Baja California 6492
- Acridoidea*, in West Africa 2975
- Acrospidiini* 4413
- Aculeata*, in British Isles 1013
- Alysini*, in Nearctic region 6523
- Anacanthotermes*, in Pakistan 5818
- Anthrbus* 2491
- Antitrogus*, in Australia 19
- Apanteles*, in Taiwan 1846
- A. ater* group 6906
- A. laevigatus* group 1182
- A. lineipes* group 6906
- A. obscurus* group 6906
- Apion*, in Soviet Central Asia 1576
- Aslauga purpurascens* complex 4396
- Bathytrix*, in Europe 4426
- bats, in Italy 1825



## Keys contd.

- Blissinae 2802  
 Blondeliini, in Japan 3421  
 Bostrichidae 6929  
*Brevicoryne*, in Middle East 6912  
*Calacarus*, in India 6907  
 Carabidae, in UK 2190  
*Carolinaia*, in Americas 1208  
*Catalaccus*, in Kazakhstan 1700  
 Cerambycidae, in Africa 3419  
*Ceratotrupes*, in Mexico and Central America 4967  
*Cerococcus* 1014  
*Cerodontha*, in Palaearctic region 1134  
*Chaitophorus*, in Middle East 6912  
*Cheyletus*, in Afrotropical region 996  
*Chilo*, in China 4476  
 Chrysomelid subfamilies, in UK 5974  
*Chrysonomomyia*, in Canada and USA 4138  
 Chrysopidae  
   in Australia 5575  
   in France 4404  
*Cillenus* 4139  
*Cnephasia*, in France 532  
*Coccinella*, in North America 6525  
 Collembola, in Norway 3425  
*Conocephalus*, in Pacific islands 4121  
*Coptera*, in Nearctic region 5814  
 Coreitarsoneminae 4411  
*Cryptolestes* 420  
*Cunaxa*, in Africa 15, 23  
 Cydnid genera, in Iran 1011  
 Dacinae, in Australia 6919  
*Debachiella* 4338  
*Dendrocerus*, in UK 4120  
 Diapriinae, in British Isles 5  
 Diptera, in Nearctic region 6353  
*Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 6517  
 Diversicornia, in central Europe 22  
*Dysdercus*, in Ghana 2241  
*Elipsocus*, on forest trees, in western North America 6175  
 Empoasini, in Pakistan 7118  
 Encyrtidae, in Neotropical region 2805  
 entomogenous nematodes 2601  
 Epilachnini, in USSR 1104  
*Eriocampa*, in Japan 1566  
*Eumenes*, in Nearctic region 3605  
 Galerucinae, in UK 4134  
 Geometridae, in Scandinavia 4153  
*Geotrupes*, in Mexico and Central America 4967  
 grain pests and natural enemies, in USSR 6555  
*Gryllus*, in California and Baja California 6492  
 Halticinae, in UK 4134  
*Hyphantria cunea* and similar species 4126  
 Idiocerini, in Nearctic region 3417  
 insects, reference guide 995  
 Isoptera, in Zimbabwe 4446  
 Joppini, in Chile 3026  
 Lepidoptera, on *Brassica*, in UK 4635  
*Lignyodes*, in Nearctic region 6783  
*Liparetrus*, in Australia 5576  
*Lorryia*  
   in Africa 16  
   in Poland 7035  
*Lymantria dispar* parasites and hyperparasites 4790  
*Macrophya*, in North America 3247  
*Macrosiphoniella*, in Korea 4302  
*Meligramma*, in Nearctic region 3416  
*Melochelea* 1164  
 Meloideae, in Sri Lanka 602  
 Meloinae, in India 2  
 Membracidae, in Dominican Republic 1109  
*Meranoplus*, in Afrotropical region 5773  
*Meromyza*, in British Isles 6920  
 Mesostigmata, in British Isles 21  
*Meteorus*, in western Palaearctic region 2804  
*Metzneria*, in Scandinavia 6913  
 Microlepidoptera, in Hawaii 587, 588  
 Miridae, in Canada 3531  
 Myrmelconidae, in Florida 1850, 5785  
*Nematus ribesii* group 3724  
*Neochrysocharis*, in India 3765  
 Neuroptera, in Europe 6440  
 Noctuidae, in New South Wales 2821

## Keys contd.

- Odiiniidae 2489  
*Oedaleus* 5764  
 Olethreutini 4  
*Oligosita*, in Japan 525  
 Ophioninae, in Indo-Papuan region 6905  
*Oryzaephilus*, in stored products 526  
 Papilionoidea, in Illinois 5722  
 Parandrinae, in southern Africa 6340  
 Parasitinae, in British Isles 3404  
*Pediculaster* 2816  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* complex 4632  
 Pentatomine genera  
   in Iran 1010  
   in Western Hemisphere 6343  
 Pentatomini, in Western Hemisphere 1000  
*Perapion*, in North America 6547  
 Phaneropterinae 522  
 Phrudinae, in British Isles 1578  
 Phycitinae, on legumes, in USA 4124  
 Phytomyza  
   on Monocotyledones  
     in Europe 17  
     in North America 17  
 Phytomyza mines on Poaceae 17  
*Piesma*, in China 520  
*Platycephala*, in Mongolia 3412  
*Podapolipus*, parasitising Tenebrionidae 7109  
 Polia complex, in North America 3406  
 predatory Hemiptera, in orchards, in USSR 7234  
 Prioninae, in southern Africa 6340  
*Protheca*, in Americas 1005  
*Psilus*, in Nearctic region 5814  
 Psylloidea, in UK 2814  
*Pygmephorus* 2816  
*Raphignathus*, in Egypt 1984  
*Rhinocnus*, in North America 5051  
*Rhizophagus* 2487  
 Rhodacaridae, in USSR 1565  
*Scelio*, in Oriental region 145  
*Scoliotypus*, in Japan 3859  
*Scolytus*, in China 3281  
*Selatossomus*, in Soviet Central Asia 1569  
 Silvaninae 526  
*Siteroptes* 2816  
*Sitona humeralis* group 4122  
*Stethorus*, in Australia 3611  
*Strandius*, in India 3011  
 Strepsiptera  
   in Afrotropical region 4391  
   in Poland 4402  
*Strongylogaster*, in Japan 4963  
*Struebingianella* 999  
 Tenuipalpid genera, in USSR 7365  
 Tenuipalpidae 531  
*Tenuipalpus*, in India 5572  
 Tephritid larvae 3411  
 Tephritidae, in Neotropical region 4125  
 Tetradonematidae 2523  
*Tetramorium*, in Afrotropical region 2288  
*Tetrastichus* 5786  
 Thysanoptera, on tea, in Taiwan 6747  
 Trichopterygini, in Australia 2111  
*Trochosa*, in Nearctic region 5574  
*Tropideres* 2491  
 Trypoxylon  
   in Indian subcontinent 9  
   in Indonesia 11, 12  
   in Philippines 3414  
   in Sri Lanka 10  
 Tydeidae 4965  
*Typhlodromus liliceus* group 5571  
*Tyrophagus* 1758  
*Vesiculaphis* 2808  
 Vespinae, in British Isles 641  
*Xylota* 7029  
*kielewskii*, *Proctolaelaps*  
*kiesenwetteri*, *Nephus*  
*Kilakar* (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -  
 (4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl-)  
*Kilval* (see Vamidothion)  
*Kimmisia subnebulosa*  
   in Greece 781  
   in olive groves, in Crete 781  
 Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate  
 isoenzymes  
   in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population  
     differences in 4994

- Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate  
 isoenzymes contd.  
   in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population  
     differences in 4994  
   in *Xestia adela* 4118  
   in *Xestia dolosa* 4118  
 Kinase (phosphorylating), deoxycytidine,  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 4181  
 Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-, in  
*Schistocerca gregaria* flight muscles,  
 regulation of 4191  
 Kinase (phosphorylating), protein, in  
*Locusta migratoria* fat-body, activation  
 of 4173, 6965  
*kincaidii*, *Diastrophus*  
*kingii*, *Kermes*  
 Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-  
 trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)  
 against  
   *Myzus persicae* 2793  
     on Chinese cabbage 1355  
   *Rhopalosiphum padi* 2793  
   *Sitobion avenae* 2793  
   *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on  
     ornamental plants 4733  
   in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on mating  
     of 2178  
   in *Ostrinia nubilalis* diet, use in rearing  
     6311  
*kiowa*, *Trachyrachys*  
 Kiribati, plant viruses in 6235  
*kiritschenkoi*, *Blaps*  
*kiritschenkoi*, *Orthonotus*  
*kirki*, *Dacus*  
*kirkpatricki*, *Bracon*  
*kirschbaumi*, *Eurhadina*  
*kirschii*, *Scolytus*  
 Kitazin (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-  
 diethyl S-(phenylmethyl) ester)  
 Kiwifruit (see *Actinidia chinensis*)  
*Klebsiella*, in onion, producing attractant  
 for *Delia antiqua* 5400  
*klemannellus*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*klugii*, *Clinteria*  
 Knapweed, diffuse (see *Centaurea diffusa*)  
 Knapweed, Russian (see *Acropilton repens*)  
 Knapweed, spotted (see *Centaurea maculosa*)  
*knights*, *Lygocoris*  
 Knockbal (see Phenol, 3-(1,1-  
 dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate)  
 Knox Out (see Diazinon)  
*Kochia scoparia*, *Lygus* spp. on, in  
 Washington State 5185  
 Kodo (see *Paspalum scrobiculatum*)  
*koeelei*, *Lygocerus* (see *Dendrocerus*  
*aphidum*)  
*koehleri*, *Copidosoma*  
*koenigii*, *Dysdercus*  
*Kohlrahi* (*Brassica oleracea* var.  
*gongyloides*)  
*Anthocoris nemorum* on, feeding by 6  
*Plutella xylostella* on, in USSR 6021  
*kollari*, *Andricus* (*Cynips*)  
*kollari*, *Cynips* (see *Andricus kollari*)  
*kolophon*, *Sogatella*  
*komareki*, *Podapolipus*  
*kondoii*, *Acyrtosiphon*  
*konoi*, *Lardoglyphus*  
*konoi*, *Stenotarsonemus*  
*Korscheltellus lupulinus* (see *Hepialus*  
*lupulinus*)  
*koszarabi*, *Kermes*  
*Kotochalia junodi*  
   control of, insecticides for 6180  
   fungi in, in South Africa 6180  
   in South Africa 6180  
   on *Acacia*, damage caused by 6180  
   parasites of, in South Africa 6180  
*kraemeri*, *Empoasca*  
*krameri*, *Caloglyphus*  
*krantzii*, *Dendrolaelaps*  
*krantzii*, *Tarsonemus*  
*Kratochviliana* (see *Chrysocharis*)  
*krugeri*, *Lecanium* (see *Saccharolecanium*  
*krugeri*)  
*krugeri*, *Saccharolecanium* (*Lecanium*)  
*krygeri*, *Oligosita*  
 Kryocide (see Cryolite (Na<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub>)))  
*kudarensis*, *Craspedolepta*  
*kuehniella*, *Anagasta* (see *Ephesia*  
*kuehniella*)  
*kuehniella*, *Ephesia* (*Anagasta*)  
 Kumara (see Sweet potato)

- kunmingensis*, *Greenidea*  
*kuriphilus*, *Dryocosmus*  
*Kurisakia sinocaryae*  
 sp. nov., description of 2510  
 in China 2510  
 on *Carya cathayensis*, in Zhejiang 2510  
*Kurisakia sinoplatycaryae*  
 sp. nov., description of 2510  
 in China 2510  
 on *Platycarya strobilacea*, in Zhejiang 2510  
*Kurisakia yunnanensis*  
 sp. nov., description of 2510  
 in China 2510  
 on *Cassia siamea*, in Yunnan 2510  
*Kurtomathrips brunneus*  
 descriptions of 1374  
 in Mexico 1374  
 in USA 1374  
 on soybean, in Mexico 1374  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *K. morrilli* and 1374  
*Kurtomathrips morrilli*  
 descriptions of 1374  
 in Mexico 1374  
 in USA 1374  
 on soybean, in Mexico 1374  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *K. brunneus* and 1374  
*kurumivora*, *Eriocampa*  
*kuscheli*, *Delphacodes*  
*Kusum* (see *Schleichera trijuga*)  
*kuwanai*, *Ooencyrtus*  
*Kuwayama minuta*  
 in USA (Hawaii) 899  
 on *Metrosideros collina*, galls of 899  
*Kybos dworakowskii*  
 sp. nov., description of 2105  
 in USSR 2105  
 on *Salix*, in Kazakhstan 2105  
*Kynureninase*, in *Bombyx mori*, activity pattern of 3446  
*Labeo rohita*, carbaryl in, toxicity of 3381  
*Labiatea*  
*Longitarsus* spp. on, in Israel 36  
 Typhlocybineae on, in Italy 2964  
*Labidostomis*, in Mongolia 2903  
*Labidura riparia*  
 distribution of 1688  
 in Spain 1688  
 reproduction in, neurosecretion during 2862  
*Labidura riparia truncata*  
 in Australia 7338  
 in cotton fields, in Queensland 7338  
*Lablab niger* (see *L. purpureus*)  
*Lablab purpureus*  
*Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Florida 6687  
*Aphis craccivora* on, in Karnataka 6040  
*Heliothis armiger* on, development of 5630  
 pod-boring Lepidoptera on, varietal preferences of 6689  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* on 4303  
*Lablab purpureus* fields, *Iphisius andamanicus* in, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1844  
*laboriosa*, *Crematogaster*  
*Laboulbenia*, in, Carabidae, in Japan 4841  
*Laboulbeniopsis termitarius*, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in Georgia (USA) 657  
*labradus*, *Zizina otis*  
*laburni*, *Aphis* (see *A. cytisorum*)  
*Laburnum*, *Floria variegata* on, in UK 2814  
*Lac*  
 arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
 in Coccoidea, production of 4453  
*Lacanobia*  
 in North America 3406  
 taxonomy of 3406  
*Lacanobia oleracea*  
 control of 1885  
 biological 1884, 4033  
 growth regulators for 4033  
 granulosis virus in, in Scotland 4033  
 identifying of 4635  
 in UK 1884, 1885, 4033, 4635  
 in glasshouses, effects of sterilisation on 1885  
*Lacanobia oleracea* contd.  
 on tomato  
 in Scotland 1885, 4033  
 in UK 1884  
*Lacanobia suasa*  
 in Romania 3711  
 mating in 2880  
 on lucerne, in Romania 3711  
 sex pheromone of 2880  
*lacca*, *Kerria* (*Laccifer*)  
*lacca*, *Laccifer* (see *Kerria lacca*)  
*Lacceric acid* (see *Dotriacontanoic acid*)  
*Laccifer lacca* (see *Kerria lacca*)  
*Lacoptera*, descriptions of 2825  
*Laccotrephes maculatus*, salivary glands in, constituents of 4199  
*Laccotrephes ruber*  
 control of 3526  
 in India 3526  
 in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526  
*Lace bug* (see *Tingidae*)  
*Lacewing* (see *Chrysopidae*)  
*Lachnidae*  
 in grassland, in Switzerland 4543  
 on ornamental plants, in German Federal Republic 1422  
*Lachnosterna consanguinea* (see *Holotrichia consanguinea*)  
*Lachnus roboris*  
 biology of 2464  
 fungi in, in Ukraine 2464  
 honeydew of, utilisation by beneficial insects of 2464  
 in USSR 2464  
 on *Quercus robur*, in Ukraine 2464  
 predators of, in Ukraine 2464  
*Lactalbumins*, diet component for, *Trogoderma glabrum* 2827  
*lacteus*, *Coptotermes*  
*lactis*, *Carpoglyphus*  
*Lactose* (see *D-Glucose*, 4-*O*- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosyl-)  
*Lactuca canadensis*, *Uroleucon ambrosiae* on, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
*Lactuca sativa* (see *Lettuce*)  
 Lady's finger (see also *Okra*)  
*Laelia*, arthropods on, imported into New Zealand 6213  
*laetatorius*, *Diplazon*  
*laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*  
*laevigatus*, *Apanteles*  
*laevigatus*, *Lissotorymus*  
*laevis*, *Celaena leucostigma*  
*laevis*, *Helotrophia leucostigma* (see *Celaena leucostigma laevis*)  
*laevis*, *Macrosteles*  
*laeviusculus*, *Telenomus*  
*lafertei*, *Sphenoptera*  
*Lagenaria siceraria*  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* on 4303  
 in Ivory Coast 4303  
*Lagerstroemia indica*  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
 pest control on, insecticides for 6862  
*Sarucallis kahawaluokalani* on, in West Bengal 2870  
*Lagria villosa*  
 control of, insecticides for 5369  
 in Brazil 5369  
 on *Phaseolus*, damage caused by 5369  
*Laguncularia racemosa*, *Aleurodicus dispersus* on, in Florida 3100  
*Lagynodes*, frontal pit in 3427  
*lahillei*, *Podapolipus*  
*lahorensis*, *Encarsia* (*Prospaltella*)  
*lahorensis*, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia lahorensis*)  
*lailae*, *Amblyseius*  
*laisalis*, *Daraba*  
*lamarckii*, *Apis mellifera*  
*Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria*  
*Absidia repens* in, defence mechanisms against 1494  
*Entomophthora egressa* in, development of 1494  
*Escherichia coli* in, defence mechanisms against 1494  
 hemocytes in 1494  
*Rhizopus stolonifer* in, defence mechanisms against 1494  
*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*  
 in Canada 3882, 4742  
*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* contd.  
 on *Abies amabilis*, in British Columbia 4742  
 on forest trees, assessing infestations of 3882  
 on *Tsuga heterophylla*, in British Columbia 4742  
*lambeiensis*, *Trjapitzinellus*  
*lambertiana*, *Choristoneura*  
*lamborni*, *Triozamia*  
*Lambsquarters* (see *Chenopodium album*)  
*lameerei*, *Patasson*  
*Lamellicornia*, in Georgia (USSR), book 2256  
*lamellidens*, *Polyrhachis*  
*lamina*, *Gyponana*  
*laminifer*, *Sennius*  
*Lamium barbatum*, ecdysterone in 662  
*Lampetis argentata*  
 descriptions of 1210  
 in USSR 1210  
 on *Haloxylon ammodendron*, in Turkmenia 1210  
*Lampronia*, in Poland 2897  
*Lampronia capitella*  
 biology of 3891  
 in UK 3891  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Incurvaria flavimitrella* and 3891  
*Lampronia flavimitrella* (see *Incurvaria flavimitrella*)  
*lampros*, *Bembidion*  
*Lamprosema lateritalis*  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, in Ghana 980  
 in Ghana 980  
 on *Pericopsis elata*, in Ghana 980  
*Lampyridae*, in central Europe, book 22  
*lanata*, *Chrysopa*  
*lancealana*, *Bactra*  
*landolti*, *Acromyrmex*  
*lanestris*, *Eriogaster*  
*Languria erythrocephala*  
 biology of 3096  
 descriptions of 3096  
 in USA 3096  
 on *Panicum hemitomom*, in Florida 3096  
 on *Panicum purpurascens*, in Florida 3096  
 parasites of, in Florida 3096  
*languriae*, *Heterospilus*  
*lanigera*, *Ceratovacuna*  
*lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*  
*lanio*, *Iassus*  
*Lannate* (see *Methomyl*)  
*Lanolin*, culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
*Lantana camara*  
 control of, biological 514, 673, 3339, 4116, 4894, 5244  
*Mcgregorella depicta* on, in Brazil 6542  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, not developing 6936  
*lanugo retentor*  
 parasitised by, *Lymanor orbis* 5789  
 parasitising, *Megalopyge opercularis* 5789  
*Laodelphax striatella*  
 alary polymorphism in 1589  
 barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, transmission of 181  
 control of, insecticides for 2777, 6558  
 diseases transmitted by 1467  
 in China 6558  
 in Morocco 2424  
 in Taiwan 7185  
 in Turkey 3649  
 on grain crops  
 in Turkey 3649  
 virus transmission by 3653  
 on rice, assessing infestations of 206  
 on tobacco, in Turkey 3649  
 on wheat, in Hopei 6558  
 parasitised by  
*Anagrus optabilis*, in Taiwan 7185  
*Oligosita* spp., in Taiwan 7185  
 rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, transmission of 1955  
 rice ragged stunt virus in, not transmitted 1955  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 2424  
 symbionts in  
 effects of antibiotics on 2252  
 effects of temperature on 2252



**Laodelphax striatella** contd.

- Verticillium fusisporum* in, pathogenicity of 1500  
wheat rosette stunt virus in, transmission of 6558
- laomedon**, *Chrysocharis*
- Lapaemides dedalus**  
biology of 747  
control of  
collecting for 747  
cultural 747  
insecticides for 747  
in Brazil 747  
on oil palm, damage caused by 747
- lapathi**, *Cryptorhynchus*
- Laphygma exigua** (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- Laphygma frugiperda** (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)
- lapidosus**, *Drassodes*
- lapponica**, *Chrysomela*
- laponica**, *Parasammerdamia*
- Larch** (see *Larix*)
- Larch, Dahurian** (see *Larix dahurica*)
- Larch, European** (see *Larix decidua*)
- Larch, Japanese** (see *Larix kaempferi*)
- Lardarius**, *Dermestes*
- Lardoglyphus konoi**  
aggregation pheromone in 6949  
alarm pheromone in 1762  
in India 6211  
in dried fish, in Kerala 6211  
mating in 1766  
spermatophore production in 1766
- Larentiinae**, in Italy 1694, 7041
- Largidea**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Adlargidea* and 2496
- largoensis**, *Amblyseius*
- laricella**, *Coleophora*
- laricinellae**, *Chrysocharis*
- laricinellum**, *Diadegma*
- lariciphila**, *Cephalcia*
- laricis**, *Orthotomicus*
- Larinus bardus**  
in USSR 7122  
on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122
- Larinus jaceae**  
in USSR 7122  
on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122
- Lariophagus distinguendus**  
parasitising  
*Callosobruchus* spp., model 649  
*Sitophilus granarius* 4279  
sex ratio in, effects of environmental change on 4279
- Larix**  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* on, in UK 2497  
*Coleophora laricella* on, in Italy 1809  
*Ips subelongatus* on, in USSR 3907  
manna from 3634  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Wisconsin 891  
*Sacchiphantes viridis* on, in France 6165  
*Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerland 858
- Larix dahurica**  
*Hylobius albosparsus* on, in Soviet Far East 5445  
*Ips subelongatus* on, in Soviet Far East 5445  
*Monochamus sutor* on, in Soviet Far East 5445
- Larix decidua**  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* on, effects of foliage age on 6786  
*Strophosomus capitatus* on 6164  
*Zeiraphera diniana* on, effects on needles of 7379
- Larix kaempferi**  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* on, in UK 2497  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* on, effects of foliage age on 6786
- Larix laricina**  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* on effects of foliage age on 6786  
in Canada 6196  
in New Brunswick 7385
- Larix russica**, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, effects of foliage age on 6786
- Larix sibirica**, insect pests of, in USSR 7370
- larvarum**, *Eulophus*
- larvarum**, *Exorista* (*Tachina*)
- larvarum**, *Tachina* (see *Exorista larvarum*)

**Larvin** (see *Thiodicarb*)

- Laser beams**, for severing stylets of plant-sucking insects 7168
- Laslocampidae**  
flight activity in, effects of light intensity on 4274  
in North Korea 6431  
parasitised by, *Ophioninae*, in Indo-Papuan region 6905
- Lasioderma serricorne**  
alkanes in, identifying of 2843  
biology of 835  
bromocyclen susceptibility in, effects of diet on 421  
control of 6139  
cold storage for 3919  
fumigants for 5504  
growth regulators for 2177  
insecticides for 421, 2546, 4079, 5500, 5504, 6813, 7414  
repellents for 3918  
dichlorvos in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 6813  
in India 2185, 5848  
in Nigeria 1446, 3915  
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446  
in rice flour, development of 2127  
in stored ginger, in India 5848  
in stored tobacco  
in India 2185  
varietal preferences of 835  
in stored turmeric, in India 5848  
in triticale flour, development of 2122  
in triticale grain, development of 2122  
in yam flour, development of 3915  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
parasitised by, *Pyemotes tritici* 1759  
*Penicillium* toxins in, effects of 1123  
pirimiphos-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 6813  
predators of, in India 2185  
preyed on by  
*Acaropselina docta* 6796  
*A. solters* 6797  
sex pheromone of, responses to components of 6950  
tetrachlorvinphos susceptibility in, effects of diet on 421
- Lasionma anthracina**, control of, biological 3894
- Lasiothricus pyrastris** (see *Scaeva pyrastris*)
- Lasius alienus**  
isoxanthopterin in, not found 5013  
riboflavin in 5013
- Lasius brunneus**, *Pleganophorus bispinosus* associated with 894
- Lasius flavus**  
in Netherlands 1829  
in USSR 2296, 6750  
isoxanthopterin in 5013  
nests of, factors affecting distribution of 2296  
riboflavin in 5013
- Lasius fuliginosus**  
in USSR 2810  
parasitised by, *Formicomotes octipes*, in USSR 2810  
secretions of, components of 2978
- Lasius neoniger**, trail pheromone in, colony specificity of 1151
- Lasius niger**  
as indicator of environmental pollution 3593  
cocoon recognition in 4379  
food competition in 6496  
habitats of 1829  
in Belgium 6496  
in Netherlands 1829  
in Poland 3593  
in USSR 2296, 6750  
isoxanthopterin in, not found 5013  
nests of, factors affecting distribution of 2296  
repellents for, Chrysomelid defensive secretions as 4764  
retrocerebral organs in 4378  
riboflavin in 5013  
secretions of, components of 2978
- Laspeyresia caryana** (see *Cydia caryana*)
- Laspeyresia funebrana** (see *Cydia funebrana*)
- Laspeyresia medicaginis** (see *Cydia medicaginis*)

- Laspeyresia nigricana** (see *Cydia nigricana*)
- Laspeyresia pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Laspeyresia woerberiana** (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
- Laspeyresia youngana** (see *Cydia youngana*)
- lasus**, *Brachymeria*
- lataniae**, *Hemiberlesia*
- latens**, *Petrobia*
- lateralis**, *Brachycaudus cardui* (see *B. cardui*)
- lateralis**, *Elasmucha*
- lateritialis**, *Lamprosema*
- Latex fixation tests**, for detecting prey in predator guts 5073
- Latheticus oryzae**  
control of, insecticides for 7414  
development in  
effects of humidity on 418  
effects of temperature on 418
- Lathrididae**, in Argentina 1111
- lathryi**, *Eurytoma*
- Lathyrus sylvestris**, *Bruchus affinis* on, in Caucasus 634
- laticeps**, *Stenotarsonemus*
- laticornis**, *Blaesoxipha*
- latidens**, *Ips*
- latifascia**, *Spodoptera*
- latiferreana**, *Cydia* (*Melissopus*)
- latiferreanus**, *Melissopus* (see *Cydia latiferreana*)
- latifoliella**, *Metricochroa*
- latimarginalis**, *Marasmia*
- latinasus**, *Caulophilus*
- latipennis**, *Lomamyia*
- latipes**, *Mocis*
- latipes**, *Xylocopa*
- latissimus**, *Lycus*
- Latoia lepida**  
control of, insecticides for 7255  
food-plants of 7255  
in India 1913, 7255  
on *Bauhinia*, in Punjab 1913, 7255  
on man, pruritus caused by 1913  
on mulberry, in Punjab 1913, 7255  
on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, in Punjab 1913, 7255  
on *Schleichera trifurcata*, in Punjab 1913, 7255
- latreilli**, *Achrysocharoides*
- latus**, *Hemitarsonemus* (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- latus**, *Polyphagotarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*; *Tarsonemus*)
- latus**, *Selatosomus*
- latus**, *Tarsonemus* (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- latysiphon**, *Macrosiphoniella atra*
- latysiphon**, *Rhopalosiphoninus*
- Laurel** (see *Laurus*)
- Laurel**, Indian (see *Ficus retusa*)
- laurensis**, *Amitermes*
- laurocerasi**, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter laurocerasi*)
- laurocerasi**, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)
- Laurocerasus officinalis**, *Phyllonorycter laurocerasi* on, in USSR 1571
- Laurus**, *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624
- Laurus nobilis**, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367
- lauteri**, *Empoasca*
- lautus**, *Solenofigites*
- Lawns and sports turf**  
*Antitrogus setifrons* in, in Queensland 4545  
*Antonia graminis* in, in Israel 4545  
arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 3534  
*Conocramboides seychellensis* in, in Mauritius 518  
*Odonaspis ruthae* in, in Israel 4545  
*Scaptiscus* spp. in, in Florida 5925
- Lawsonia alba**, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367
- laxifrons**, *Carcellia*
- Lead**  
in *Agrotis segetum*, toxicity of 4912  
in insects, residues of 481  
in *Malacosoma americanum*, residues of 479  
in *Prunus serotina*, residues of 479  
in *Sturnella*, residues of 481
- Leaf hopper**  
control of  
biological 5219, 7182

- Leaf hopper** *contd.*  
control of *contd.*  
on rice 1480  
diseases transmitted by 1467  
Mycoplasmatales in  
antibiotics inhibiting transmission of  
2147  
transmission of 2145  
on rice  
in India 3074  
in South-East Asia 7182  
parasitised by, Dryinidae, in Philippines  
5232  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
plant viruses in, transmission of 4831  
rearing of, techniques for 1474  
seasonality of, in tropical regions 53  
Spiroplasmataceae in  
discovery of 2141  
transmission of 2142  
tissue cultures from, review 1478
- Leaf miner**  
on barley, in New Zealand 4892  
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2073  
on wheat, in New Zealand 4892
- Leaf roller**, control of, insecticides for 1317
- Leanobium flavomaculatum***  
in New Zealand 1457  
in structural wood, in New Zealand  
1457  
parasites of, in New Zealand 1457  
predators of, in New Zealand 1457
- Learning**  
*Diacrisia virginica*, food-aversion 4264  
*Estigmene congrua*, food-aversion 4264  
*Polistes jadwigae*, prey location 1836  
*Schistocerca americana*, neurochemical  
changes associated with 5005
- Lebanon**, Lepidoptera in 594
- Lebaycid** (see Fenthion)
- Lebeda**, taxonomy of 521
- Lebeda nobilis***  
in China 3620  
parasitised by, *Telenomus lebedae*, in  
Hunan 3620
- Lebedae*, *Telenomus***
- Lebia analis***  
in USA 335  
preying on, soyabean pests, in South  
Carolina 335
- Lebia triventrtris***  
in USA 5837  
plant associations of 5837
- Lebia concinna***  
in Brazil 5374  
in soyabean fields, in Brazil 5374
- Lecaniidae**, on ornamental plants, in  
German Federal Republic 1422
- Lecaniorum*, *Encyrtus***
- Lecanium corni*** (see *Parthenolecanium  
corni*)
- Lecanium krugeri***, taxonomy of, transferred  
to *Saccharolecanium* 1227
- Lecanium pomeranicum*** (see  
*Parthenolecanium pomeranicum*)
- Lecanium pruinatum*** (see *Eulecanium  
pruinatum*)
- Lecanium wistariae*** Sign. (see  
*Parthenolecanium wistariae*)
- Lecaneum*, *Ptycholoma***
- Lecithinase** (see Phospholipase)
- Lecithins**  
diet component for, *Tetranychus urticae*  
1775  
in *Acheta domesticus*, fatty acid  
composition of 1645  
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone  
gland 4177  
in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549  
in *Ceratitis capitata*, developmental  
changes in 4242  
in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental  
changes in 4241  
in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337
- Lecotella cancellata***  
in USA 5483  
preying on, Hymenoptera 5483
- Leeda*, *Melanitis***
- Ledermycin** (see Demeclocycline)
- Leechi**, *Dermestes*
- Leechi**, *Theridion*
- Leek** (*Allium porrum*)  
*Acrolepiopsis assectella* on  
forecasting infestations of 825, 3818  
in France 4695  
*Aphis fabae* on, probing by 5096  
*Atrachya menetriesii* on, in Soviet Far  
East 6019  
*Delia antiqua* on, in Canada 6715  
*Myzus persicae* on, probing by 5096
- Leersia hexandra***  
*Lissorhoptrus brevirostris* on, in Cuba  
5224  
*Orseolia oryzae* on, in China 5218
- lefroyi**, *Ceratotherpis*
- Legislation**  
plant health in Great Britain 2583  
registration of microbial pesticides 4013
- legitimus**, *Andricus*
- Legumes**  
arthropod pests of  
in Canada 2954  
in Indiana 4347  
in Malawi 3399  
*Camnula pellucida* on, in Canada 6489  
insect pests of, in India 464  
pest control on, in India 464  
Phycitinae on, in USA 4124
- Leguminosae**  
Alydinae on 325  
arthropod pests of, in USSR 6778
- leionotus**, *Eriophyes*
- Leiothron***, parasitising, Miridae, in Ontario  
5811
- Leiothron maculipennis***  
in Canada 4735  
parasitising, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, in  
Ontario 4735
- Leiothron sahlbergellae***  
in Ghana 4726  
parasitising, *Sahlbergella singularis*, in  
Ghana 4726
- Leis dimidiata*** (see *Harmonia dimidiata*)
- Lema**  
on turmeric, in India 5848  
on wheat, in USSR 183
- Lema armata***, in Congo 1112
- Lema lichenis*** (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- Lema melanopus*** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- Lema trilineata***  
biology of 1008  
distribution of 1008  
in Australia 515  
in USA 1367  
on *Nicandra physalodes*, in Virginia  
1367  
on potato, in Queensland 515  
taxonomy of, *Lema trivittata* distinct from  
1008
- Lema trivittata***  
biology of 1008  
distribution of 1008  
taxonomy of, distinct from *L. trilineata*  
1008
- Lemaireocereus marginatus*, *Opuntiaspis  
philococcus*** on, imported into Florida  
3246
- Lemna***, insecticides in, residues of 2944
- Lemnia biplagiata***  
biology of 3789  
in India 3789  
preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in Assam  
3789
- Lemnia biplagiata melanota*** (see *L.  
biplagiata*)
- lemolea**, *Spalgis*
- Lemon** (*Citrus limon*)  
*Aleurothrix flaccosus* on, in Sicily  
5992  
*Aonidiella aurantii* on  
in Arizona 3758  
in Cyprus 4115  
dimethoate-herbicide mixtures in, toxicity  
of 6660  
*Empoasca halaensis* on, in Pakistan 6348  
*Eutetranychus pantopus* on, in Sudan  
1562  
*Panonychus citri* on, in Italy 4624  
*Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Israel 2021  
*Planococcus citri* on, in France 2029  
*Prays citri* on  
assessing infestations of 1336  
in Sicily 5995
- Lemon** *contd.*  
*Scirtothrips citri* on, damage caused by  
6661
- lengi**, *Coleomegilla maculata*
- Lens culinaris*** (see Lentil)
- Lens esculenta*** (see Lentil)
- lenticularis*, *Quadraspidiotus***
- Lentil** (*Lens esculenta*)  
insect pests of, in Sicily 6039
- Lentil fields**  
*Altica foveicollis* in, on weeds 4522  
*Reduviidae* in, in Turkey 5706
- Lentil flour**  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* in, development  
of 7436  
insecticidal activity of extracts of 7437
- Lentil (stored seeds)**  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in  
development of 6816  
oviposition by 6815  
*C. maculatus* in  
development of 7434  
oviposition by 6815  
mites in, in Egypt 6798  
pest control in, insecticides for 6819
- Lenzites trabea*** (see *Gloeophyllum trabeum*)
- leona**, *Anomis*
- leonidas**, *Telenomus*
- leontonychus**, *Paraleius*
- leperii**, *Epidiaspis*
- Lepersinus californicus***  
biology of 7378  
in USA 7378  
mating in 880  
on *Fraxinus*, in Oregon 7378  
on *Fraxinus latifolia* 880  
parasites of, in Oregon 7378  
sound production in 880
- Lepersinus fraxini***  
attractants for, in *Fraxinus* 6763  
control of 1339  
in German Federal Republic 4761  
*Ophryocystis hylesini* in, in German  
Federal Republic 4761
- Lepersinus oregonus***  
biology of 7378  
in USA 7378  
mating in 880  
on *Fraxinus*, in Oregon 7378  
on *Fraxinus latifolia* 880  
parasites of, in Oregon 7378  
sound production in 880
- Lepersinus orn***, attractants for, in *Fraxinus*  
6763
- Lepicron** (see Thiodicarb)
- lepida**, *Latoia* (*Parasa*)
- lepida**, *Parasa* (see *Latoia lepida*)
- Lepidium*, *Omophlus caucasicus*** on, in  
Turkey 816
- Lepidium latifolium*, *Lygus* spp.** on, in  
Washington State 5185
- Lepidium sativum*** (see Cress)
- Lepidobregma***, gen. nov., description of  
587
- Lepidobregma minuscula***  
in USA (Hawaii) 587  
taxonomy of, transferred from  
*Decadarchis* 587
- lepidofera**, *Alaphora*
- Lepidoglyphus destructor***  
control of  
acaricides for 1865, 4809  
fumigants for 6809  
in UK 1865, 4806  
in Yugoslavia 1770  
in barley grain, in Yugoslavia 1770  
in stored rape seeds, in UK 1865  
in wheat grain, effects of aeration on  
4806  
reproductive capacity in  
effects of humidity on 1455  
effects of temperature on 1455
- Lepidoptera**  
amitraz in, toxicity of 1875  
baculovirus in, safety tests on 7447  
control of  
mating disruption for 7466  
sex pheromones for 6852  
diapause in, review 2873  
ecdysis hormone in, role in ecdysis of  
6968  
*Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Yunnan  
3324



**Lepidoptera contd.**

- food-plant use patterns in 881  
granulosis virus in, safety tests on 7446  
gut content weight in, relation of body weight and length and 70  
in Belgium 1004  
in Bulgaria 5711  
in France 1004  
in Hong Kong, book 5063  
in Hungary 2905, 2906  
in Italy 2896, 7042, 7043  
bibliography 7496  
in Mongolia 84  
in Norway 2893, 2894  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in Saudi Arabia 5705  
in Sweden 1689, 4309  
in birds' nests, in UK 2123  
in cacao plantations, effects of shade on 6141  
in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
in pine forests, effects of insect growth regulators on 2598  
insecticide resistance in 3343  
killing bottles for 87  
leaf-mining, in Turkey 601  
mid-gut in, pH in, adaptive significance of 5626  
muscle attachments and sclerotised areas in 3424  
on *Acacia*, in Western Australia 6540  
on *Actinidia chinensis*, damage caused by 4872  
on apple, in Iran 5104  
on *Brassica*, in USA 6676  
on cabbage, in UK 7285  
on *Capsicum*, in UK 7333  
on conifers, cone utilisation by 1415  
on cotton, in Australia 3834  
on crop plants, in French Guiana 712  
on ferns 166  
on forest trees  
assessing infestations of 4762  
in Scandinavia 404  
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Karnataka 6689  
on mango 3769  
on *Nothofagus*, in UK 887  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
on *Quercus*, in Central Europe, book 4754  
on rangeland weeds, in Arizona 3021  
on soyabean, assessing infestations of 3798  
on sugar-cane, damage caused by 680  
on tobacco, in Spain 3238  
overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263  
parasitised by  
Ophioninae, in Indo-Papuan region 6905  
Sarcophagidae, in Soviet Far East 2311  
pheromones in, receptor systems for 2229  
population dynamics of 67, 2747, 3523  
conference 60  
predators of, responses to eyespots of 1687  
preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
preying on, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836  
rearing of, equipment for 2934  
salivary glands in 5618  
sex-pheromone glands in  
analysing volatile components of 2216  
review 5581  
sex pheromones of  
receptors for 5581  
review 560  
taxonomy of 4113  
tracking in the field of 1116  
traps for 100, 608, 6450  
tyrosine in, storage for tanning of 4182

**Lepidosaphes beckii**

- biology of 2020, 6650  
control of  
biological 2020, 2022, 2713, 2714  
insecticides for 6650  
in Egypt 7266  
in Greece 2713  
in India 778  
in New Caledonia 6650

**Lepidosaphes beckii contd.**

- in Spain 2714  
on *Citrus*  
damage caused by 2020  
effects of shade on 6650  
in Greece 2713  
in Karnataka 778  
in Spain 2714  
on orange, in Egypt 7266  
*Podonectria coccicola* in, in Karnataka 778  
**Lepidosaphes macadamiae**  
in Australia 2393  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393  
**Lepidosaphes ulmi**  
biology of 2011  
control of 2011  
insecticides for 1317  
identifying of 539  
in Greece 235  
in Turkey 5948  
in USSR 1317, 1328  
in Yugoslavia 766  
on apple  
damage caused by 766  
in Kazakhstan 1328  
in Turkey 5948  
**lepidus, Barichneumon**  
**lepidus, Euconomelus**  
**lepidus, Macrosteles**  
**lepidus, Modicogryllus (Teleogryllus)**  
**lepidus, Orgilus**  
**lepidus, Teleogryllus** (see *Modicogryllus lepidus*)  
**Lepisma saccharina**, in Malta 2895  
**Leptanillinae**  
in Nigeria 4373  
workers of 4373  
**Lepthyphantes**, preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754  
**Leptinotarsa**, toxin in 108  
**Leptinotarsa decemlineata**  
albino mutant of 4247  
biology of 1380, 5395, 6707  
control of 2583, 6084, 6707, 7310, 7311, 7312, 7313  
antifeedants for 7309, 7494  
biological 465, 818, 1379, 3313, 4682, 5393, 6709  
growth regulators for 2175  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 818  
insecticides for 818, 1380, 1531, 2783, 2937, 3182, 3358, 3654, 3814, 4683, 5131, 5395, 6079, 6709, 7314, 7479  
integrated 1518  
quarantine for 6287, 7471  
timing of 6709, 7314  
traps for 6080  
development in, effects of temperature on 343  
diapause in 6391  
diflubenzuron in  
effects of 2175  
effects on elytra of 959  
enzymes in 1034, 1529  
fat-body in  
developmental changes in 2196  
proline synthesis in 4185  
fecundity in  
effects of food-plant on 345  
effects of photoperiod on 345  
effects of temperature on 345  
flight muscles in, amino acid oxidation in 1034  
forecasting of 4906  
hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
in Canada 3037, 7479  
in France 1380, 5393, 6084, 6707, 6708, 7310, 7311  
in Poland 2937, 4683, 7314  
in Romania 1518, 5131  
in Sweden 7313  
in UK 2583, 6084, 7312  
interceptions of 1382  
in USA 3182, 3814, 6081  
in USSR 465, 818, 822, 948, 3018, 4682, 4906, 5395, 6079, 6080, 6084, 6445, 6709, 7471  
in Yugoslavia 2151  
insecticide resistance in  
in Quebec 7479  
in Romania 1518

**Leptinotarsa decemlineata contd.**

- insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
isoxanthopter in, not found 5013  
Microsporidia in, in Yugoslavia 2151  
moulting hormones in, in adults 6391  
natural enemies of 6084  
effects of insecticides on 818  
**Nosema adjuncta** in, pathogenicity of 3329  
**N. equestris** in, pathogenicity of 3329  
on eggplant, in USSR 6080, 6709  
on potato  
damage caused by 3814  
forecasting infestations of 343, 822, 5395, 6081  
in Connecticut 3182  
in England 7312  
in France 1380, 5393, 6707, 6708, 7310  
in Poland 4683, 7314  
in Quebec 3037  
in Romania 1518, 5131  
in Sweden 7313  
in Ukraine 6079  
in USSR 6080, 6709  
resistance to 7468  
varietal preferences of 7311  
on *Solanum prostratum*, in USSR 3018  
on tomato, in USSR 6709  
pathogens of  
effects of herbicides on 3314  
effects of UV-irradiation on 4850  
photoperiodism in 2443  
population dynamics of 6084, 6708  
potato spindle tuber viroid in, not transmitted 4689  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 7315  
preyed on by  
*Perillus* spp. 4682  
*P. bioculatus* 7315  
*Podisus maculiventris* 1158  
riboflavin in 5013  
spread of 4907  
**Leptinotarsa defecta**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsa haldemanni**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsa juncta**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsa libatrix**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsa rubiginosa**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsa texana**, hemolymph in, toxin in 968  
**Leptinotarsin**, in *Leptinotarsa* 108  
**Leptobyrssa decora**, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Ghana 673  
**Leptochloa fascicularis**, *Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris* on, development of 5224  
**Leptochloa virgata**, *Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris* on, development of 5224  
**Leptocoris**, taxonomy of 6355  
**Leptocoris rubrolineatus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Boisea* 6355  
**Leptocoris trivittatus**  
in USA 2380  
on almond, in California 2380  
spermiogenesis in 1634  
**Leptocoris**, on rice, in Liberia 3068  
**Leptocoris acuta**  
control of  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3080  
insecticides for 6581  
in India 3080, 3091, 6576  
on rice  
in Bihar 3080  
in Delhi 6576  
on sorghum, resistance to 3091  
seasonal abundance of 6576  
**Leptocoris chinensis**  
food-plant detection by 4530  
in Japan 4530  
on rice, distribution pattern of 4530  
**Leptocoris oratorius**  
control of  
cultural 7167  
insecticides for 5215, 7155  
food-plants of 7167  
in Papua New Guinea 4121  
in Sri Lanka 7167

- Leptocoris oratorius** *contd.*  
on rice-field weeds, in Sri Lanka 7167  
preyed on by  
  *Conocephalus redtenbacheri*, in Papua New Guinea 4121  
  *C. semivittatus*, in Papua New Guinea 4121
- Leptocorisae, Gryon**  
**Leptocryptus bellulus**, taxonomy of,  
  synonym of *Bathythrix fragilis* 4426
- Leptoglossus australis**  
biology of 6036  
descriptions of 6036  
food-plants of 6036  
in India 6036  
on *Trichosanthes anguina*, in Kerala 6036
- Leptoglossus clypealis**  
in USA 2380  
on almond, in California 2380
- Leptoglossus corculus**  
in USA 6182  
on *Pinus taeda*, damage caused by 6182, 6771
- Leptoglossus fulvicornis**  
in USA 4411  
parasitised by, *Coreitarsonemus beeri*, in USA 4411
- Leptohylemyia coarctata** (see *Delia coarctata*)
- Leptomastidea abnormis**  
in Spain 2714  
parasitising, *Planococcus citri*, in Spain 2714
- Leptomastidea acanthococci**  
sp. nov., description of 1168  
in USSR 1168  
parasitising, *Acanthococcus desertus*, in Turkmenia 1168
- Leptomastidea bereketi**  
sp. nov., description of 1168  
in USSR 1168  
parasitising, *Naiacoccus serpentinus*, in Turkmenia 1168
- Leptomastidea rubra**  
descriptions of 1168  
in USSR 1168  
parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, in Turkmenia 1168
- Leptomastix dactylopii**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 3380  
in Italy 2714  
parasitising  
  *Planococcus citri* 6750  
  and biological control using  
    in France 2029  
    in Mediterranean Basin 5344  
    in Spain 2714  
pesticides in, toxicity of 2671, 3380, 5798
- Leptopharsa gibbicarina**  
biology of 3973  
control of 3973  
on oil palm, in tropical America 3973
- Leptophos (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)**  
against  
  *Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
  *Chauliops fallax* 6297  
  *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 260  
  *Earias* spp., on okra 1345  
  *Epilachna dodecastigma* 321  
  *Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
  *Euxoa messoria* 5536  
  *Frankliniella parvula*, on banana 711  
  *Heliothis armiger* 958  
    on tomato 3196  
  *Pericallia ricini* 5544  
  *Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691  
  *Spodoptera litura*, on tobacco 6137  
  *Sundapteryx biguttula*, on okra 1345  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 260  
in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
in vegetables, residues of 5549  
resistance to, in  
  *Spodoptera littoralis*  
    effects of selection with insect growth regulators on 4107  
    mechanisms of 48  
with Bucarpolate, antagonistic 958
- Leptophos** *contd.*  
with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196  
with MGK Synergist 264, antagonistic 958  
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 958
- Leptophos oxon** (see Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester)
- Leptophyes punctatissima**, embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1091
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium**, in, raspberry, in German Federal Republic 2589
- Leptotheca galbula**  
in Australia 7021  
pupal guarding in 1671  
sex ratio in 7021  
sexual conflict in 1671  
sexual selection in 1671
- Leptothorax acervorum**, in USSR 6750
- Leptothrips mali**  
competing with, *Stethorus punctum* 5792  
preyed on by, *Orius insidiosus* 5792  
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi* 5792
- Leptus**  
parasitising  
  *Corythucha associata*, in North Carolina 6186  
  *Xestia c-nigrum* 1727
- Lepyronia coleoptrata**  
biology of 2959  
in Finland 2959  
in grassland, in Finland 2959
- lesbia, Colias**
- lesbiae, Apanteles**
- Leskia aurea**  
biology of 5328  
in USSR 5328  
in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 5328  
parasitising, *Conopia myopaeformis*, in USSR 5328
- lesnei, Forficula**
- Lespesia**  
parasitising  
  *Diacrisia virginica*, in Argentina 2278  
  *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Brazil 6563
- Lespesia archippivora**  
in USA (Hawaii) 724  
parasitising, *Heliothis zea*, in Hawaii 724
- Lespesia datanarum**  
in USA 2530  
parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530
- Lespesia martinezi**  
in Argentina 2278  
parasitising, *Diacrisia virginica*, in Argentina 2278
- Lestodiplosis**, preying on, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488
- Lethrus apterus**  
body length in, effects of trace elements on 6957  
in USSR 6957
- letifer, Colastes**
- Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)**  
*Agrotis segetum* on, damage caused by 1868  
beet pseudo-yellows virus in, in Netherlands 4830  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Heliothis armiger* on, development of 6958  
insecticides in, residues of 5549  
lettuce pseudo-yellows virus in, in Netherlands 2045  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Quebec 3037  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on  
  in Ohio 3145  
  resistance to 7274  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, rearing of 5759  
*Myzus persicae* on  
  in Ohio 3145  
  resistance to 6280  
  effects of plant age on 289  
*Nasonovia ribisnigri* on, resistance to 6280, 7274  
*Pemphigus bursarius* on, resistance to 7272, 7273, 7274  
pest control on 7271
- Lettuce** *contd.*  
pest control on *contd.*  
  biological 466  
  pesticides in, determination of 6880  
  phorate in, residues of 3376  
  pyrethroids in, residues of 4023  
  RP-32861 in, toxicity of 1889  
  *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Arizona 796
- Lettuce fields**, insecticides in, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876
- Lettuce pseudo-yellows virus**  
characterisation of 2045  
control of 2045  
in  
  lettuce, in Netherlands 2045  
  *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, transmission of 2045, 4633
- Lettuce (stored)**  
insecticides in, determination of 5124  
pest control in, fumigants for 906, 6794  
*Polistes gallicus* in, imported into UK 2914
- Leucania loreyi** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- Leucania separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Leucaspis japonica** (see *Lopholeucaspis japonica*)
- Leucauge decorata**  
in India 5886  
in maize fields, in Delhi 5886
- Leucine aminopeptidase** (see Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
- Leucine transaminase** (see Aminotransferase, leucine)
- L-Leucine**  
culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora virulenta* 440  
in *Nephotettix cincticeps* honeydew 7170
- Leucinodes orbonalis**  
control of  
  biological 3201  
  insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3201  
  insecticides for 3201, 4699, 6093  
dispersal of 6667  
in Ghana 3202  
in India 3201, 4699, 6093, 6667  
on eggplant  
  damage caused by 3202  
  effects of fertilizers on 6093  
  effects of irrigation on 6093  
  in Delhi 6667  
  in Karnataka 4699  
  in Tamil Nadu 3201  
on potato, in Delhi 6667  
on *Solanum nigrum*, in Delhi 6667
- leucoloma, Graphognathus (Pantomorus)**
- leucoloma, Pantomorus** (see *Graphognathus leucoloma*)
- Leucoma salicis**  
biology of 5448  
control of  
  destroying egg-masses for 5448  
  growth regulators for 2682  
  insecticides for 5448  
descriptions of 4126, 5448  
fungi in, in Maine 394  
in Romania 5449  
in USA 394  
in USSR 5448  
in Yugoslavia 2682  
on *Populus*  
  in Belorussia 5448  
  in Yugoslavia 2682  
on *Populus grandidentata*, in Maine 394  
parasites of, in Maine 394  
parasitised by, *Telenomus nitidulus*, in Romania 5449  
predators of, in Maine 394  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
  *Hyphantria cunea* and 4126
- Leucoma wiltshirei**  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, in Iran 6755  
biology of 2709, 6755  
control of  
  biological 2709, 6755  
  growth regulators for 6755  
descriptions of 3896  
distribution of 3896  
in Iran 137, 2709, 6755  
on *Quercus*, in Iran 2709, 6755  
parasites of, in Iran 6755  
parasitised by, *Exorista longicercus*, in Iran 137  
predators of, in Iran 6755



- Leucoma wiltshirei* contd.  
taxonomy of 3896
- leucomesus*, *Sycanus*
- Leucophaea maderae*, insect growth regulators in, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2791
- leucophaearia*, *Agriopsis*
- Leucopholis lrrorata*, control of, insecticides for 7155
- Leucopsis caucasica*  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- Leucopsis celsa*  
sp. nov., description of 1154  
in USSR 1154
- Leucopsis glyphiniwora*  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- Leucopsis grunini*  
sp. nov., description of 1154  
in USSR 1154  
preying on, *Forda* spp., in Soviet Central Asia 1154
- Leucopsis ninae*  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- Leucopsis pallidolineata*  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- leucopogon*, *Proctacanthella*
- Leucopetra aceris*  
in Poland 4758  
on *Acer platanoides*, in Poland 4758
- Leucopetra scitella*  
control of  
growth regulators for 2689  
insecticides for 2405, 2406  
threshold for 2733  
timing of 2405, 2406  
in Bulgaria 2405, 2406  
in Italy 2003, 2689, 2733  
on apple  
assessing infestations of 2733  
distribution pattern of 2003  
in Bulgaria 2405, 2406  
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2405
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*
- leucospoides*, *Ibalia*
- leucostigma*, *Celaena* (*Helotropha*)
- leucostigma*, *Helotropha* (see *Celaena leucostigma*)
- Leucostoma kunzei*, in, Scolytidae, in Quebec 6197
- leucotreta*, *Argyroploce* (see *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*)
- leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroploce*)
- leucotrocha*, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus leucotrochus*)
- leucotrochus*, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)
- Levarterenol* ((R)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)  
in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004  
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effects on adenylate cyclase activity of 4196  
in rat, effects of dichlorvos on 3384
- leviventris*, *Meteorus*
- Levodopa* (3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine)  
in *Manduca sexta*, tyrosine metabolite 4182
- Levulose* (see D-Fructose)
- lewisi*, *Brevipalpus* (*Hystripalpus*)
- lewisi*, *Hystripalpus* (see *Brevipalpus lewisi*)
- Lliacaridae*, taxonomy of 3010
- libatrix*, *Leptinotarsa*
- libatrix*, *Scoliopteryx*
- libelluloides*, *Palpares*
- Liberia*  
rice in, insect pests of 3068  
*Sitophilus oryzae* in, in rice grain 3068
- libratus*, *Podopollus*
- Libya*  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* in, natural enemies of 164  
insect pests in 164  
*Phytomyza horticola* in, natural enemies of 164
- licarsisalis*, *Herpetogramma* (*Pachyzancla*)
- licarsisalis*, *Pachyzancla* (see *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*)
- licea*, *Malonia*
- Lichen*, manna from 3634
- lichenis*, *Lema* (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- lichenis*, *Oulema* (*Lema*)
- Licinini*  
in UK 2190  
larvae of 2190
- licus*, *Castnia*
- lienardi*, *Achaea*
- ligata*, *Chlorochroa*
- Light-trap*  
catches in, standardisation of 6743  
for  
*Adoxophyes orana* 2654, 2762  
*Agrotis segetum* 1868  
*Chilo partellus* 7146  
*Conoderus* spp. 1596  
*Cylas formicarius* 7316  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 1226  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* 3353  
*Euzophra bigella* 1316  
*Heliothis armiger* 6743, 6989  
*H. punctiger* 6743  
*Heterocera* 7504, 7506  
*Mamestra brassicae* 3147  
*Myrmeleionidae* 1850  
*Noctuidae* 5525, 5699  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3678, 7150  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 831  
*Plutella xylostella* 976  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 2662  
*Sogatodes orizicola* 7181  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1250  
*S. littoralis* 7057  
*Tachinidae* 4433  
light source as affecting catches in 6450  
review 100
- Light-trap*, *Robinson*  
automatic collector for 5741  
for, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 4583
- Light-trap*, *Rothamsted*, for, *Tipulidae* 5732
- Lignin*  
in termite guts, degradation of 2335  
in wood, utilisation by termites of 888
- ligniperda*, *Hylurgus*
- lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*
- Lignyodes*  
in Nearctic region 6783  
taxonomy of 6783
- Lignyodes helvolus*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Thysanocnemis* 6783
- ligulella*, *Dichomeris*
- ligustica*, *Apis mellifera*
- ligustri*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
- ligustri*, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria ligustri*)
- Ligustrum*  
fenitrothion in, persistence of 625  
*Macrophysa* spp. on 3247  
permethrin in, persistence of 625  
*Ligustrum japonicum*, insecticides in, toxicity of 962
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*, *Epiphyas postvittana*  
on, in England 6143
- Ligustrum vulgare*, *Otiorynchus rotundatus*  
on, in Poland 2238
- Lilac* (*Syringa vulgaris*)  
*Carausius morosus* on, development of 3437  
*Otiorynchus rotundatus* on, in Poland 2238  
*Vespa crabro* on, damage caused by 2853
- lilacinus*, *Planococcus*
- lillicus*, *Typhlodromus*
- lilivora*, *Frankliniella*
- Lily* (stored bulbs), *Frankliniella lilivora* in, imported into Netherlands 617
- Limacodidae*, in Uganda 2916
- limbirena*, *Ctenoplia*
- Lime* (*Citrus aurantifolia*), *Papilio androgeus*  
on, in Florida 6654
- Lime* (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)
- limitata*, *Pandemis*
- limonicus*, *Amblyseius* (see *Typhlodromalus limonicus*)
- limonicus*, *Typhlodromalus* (*Amblyseius*)
- limosellus*, *Dichomeris*
- limosus*, *Bagous*
- limosus*, *Orconectes*
- Limothrips cerealellum*  
in UK 3670  
in barley grain, damage caused by 3670
- Limothrips denticornis*  
control of, insecticides for 3650  
in Sweden 3650  
in UK 3670  
in barley grain, damage caused by 3670  
on barley, in Sweden 3650  
on oats, in Sweden 3650  
on wheat, in Sweden 3650
- Linalool* (see 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Lindane* ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)  
against  
*Adoryphorus couloni*, in pastures 488  
*Agrius bilineatus*, on *Ostrya* 3286  
*Agrotis* spp., on sugar-beet 3808  
*Aleurocybotus* spp., on rice 3993  
*Aphis craccivora* 7292  
*Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678  
*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 5233  
6587  
*Atomaria linearis*, on sugar-beet 814, 6077  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*  
in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856  
*C. maculatus*  
in pulses 6819  
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309  
*Conophthorus monticolae* 6861  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 527  
*Delia coarctata*, on wheat 5199  
*D. floralis*, on cabbage 317  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 396  
*Dociosaurus maroccanus*, in pastures 111  
*Enaphalodes rufulus* 3271  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302, 6702  
*Hydracia micacea*, on hop 6550  
*Ips typographus*, on *Picea* 878  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5131, 7314  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678  
locusts 5756  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Lyctus brunneus*  
in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925  
in wood 4923, 5534  
*Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341  
*Mamestra brassicae*, on sugar-beet 3808  
*Megacyllene robiniae* 3271  
*Meligethes* spp., on rape 309  
*Miridae*, on cacao 3970  
*Miniparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 590  
*Ochrolepura herculea*, on maize 3053  
*Opomyza florum*, on wheat 5199  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 7176  
*Otiorynchus* spp., on strawberry 242  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
pests of rice 3990  
pests of stored products 7414  
pests of sugar-beet 2073  
pests of tomato 2081  
*Phyllotreta undulata*, on turnip 7276  
*Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341  
*Premnotrypes vorax*, on potato 4684  
*Quadraspidiotus permicisus*, on fruit trees 3736  
*Resseliella theobaldi*, on raspberry 1866  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 396  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 625  
*Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, in maize grain 426, 1447  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 4  
soil pests 476  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 110  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 672  
*Tipulidae* 5138  
*Tomicus piniperda*, on *Pinus* 4021  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365, 6871  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 246  
dusts of, deterioration in storage of 685  
formulations of  
granular 5233  
carriers for 6587

- Lindane** *contd.*  
in *Agrotis segetum*, effects on nervous system of 4085  
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 7292  
in forest soils, residues of 848  
in *Galleria mellonella*, not degraded by glutathione S-transferase 5616  
in grapes, residues of 247  
in lettuce, determination of 5124  
in *Locusta migratoria*  
effects of phase on susceptibility to 5141  
effects on corpora allata of 2166  
in man, residues of 5756  
in model rice ecosystems, fate of 5227  
in mustard, residues of 6678  
in oyster, residues of 4089  
in pastures, anomalous effects on yield of 5246  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
in pine forests, effects on soil fauna of 1419  
in rice  
effects of 6305  
persistence of 5909  
in rice-field water, residues of 965  
in sheep, toxicity of 497  
in soil  
insecticidal activity of 6302  
residues of 2944  
in sorghum, toxicity of 5233  
in strawberries, determination of 5124  
in sugar-beet fields, non-target effects of 6077  
in terrestrial food-chains 5123  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on susceptibility to 5543  
in water, residues of 2944  
persistence of 625  
resistance to, in  
cheese mites, in UK 1760  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2131  
use of, in Kazakhstan 4897  
with borax, and pentachlorophenol sodium salt, against, pests of rubber wood 3858  
with carbaryl  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 798  
*Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957  
*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 7180  
in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315  
in rice, effects of 6305  
with carbaryl, and methoxychlor, against, *Halticinae*, on flax 4724  
with DDT  
against, *Euproctis similis*, on *Quercus* 1432  
in oak forests, non-target effects of 1432  
with DDT, and dimethoate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 110  
with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Vigna unguiculata* 6694  
with malathion  
against  
*Mamestra brassicae*, on sugar-beet 3808  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722  
with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590  
with thiram, against, *Psylliodes chryscephalus*, on rape 7278
- Indatox** (see Lindane)
- Indingaspis rossi**  
biology of 7367  
in Egypt 7367  
on ornamental plants, in Egypt 7367  
parasitised by, *Habrolepis* spp., in Egypt 7367
- Indorus lophanthae**  
preying on  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, and biological control using, in Kenya 3030  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
and biological control using  
in Andhra Pradesh 1222  
in India 1214  
in Uttar Pradesh 1223
- Indorus ventralis** (see *Rhyzobius ventralis*)
- lindquisti, Dendrolaelaps**  
*lineapulvella, Coleophora*  
*lineare, Dolichosoma*  
*linearis, Atomaria*  
*linearis, Dromius*  
*linearis, Riptortus*  
*lineata, Acanthacris ruficornis*  
*lineata, Atherigona*  
*lineata, Cyrtacanthacris* (see *Acanthacris ruficornis lineata*)  
*lineata, Erysichton*  
*lineata, Eurysa*  
*lineata, Micraspis*  
*lineata, Strongylogaster*  
*lineatella, Anarsia*  
*Lineatin* (see 2,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>6,7</sup>]nonane, 3,3,7-trimethyl-)  
*lineatopennis, Anomala*  
*lineatum, Trypodendron* (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)  
*lineatus, Agriotes*  
*lineatus, Apanteles* (see *A. decorus*)  
*lineatus, Neophilaenus*  
*lineatus, Sitona*  
*lineatus, Xyloterus* (*Trypodendron*)  
*lineipes, Apanteles*  
*lineola, Galerucella*  
*lineola, Pygopachymerus*  
*lineolaris, Lygus*  
*lineolatus, Adelphocoris*  
*lineolatus, Capsodes*  
*lingnanensis, Aphytis*  
*lini, Dasineura*  
*lini, Thrips*  
*Linnaemya retroflexa*  
in Bulgaria 2304  
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae*, in Bulgaria 2304  
*Linoleic acid* (see 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)  
*Linolenic acid* (see 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9Z,12Z,15Z)-)  
*Linoleyl alcohol* (see 9,12-Octadecadien-1-ol, (9Z,12Z)-)  
*Linseed* (see Flax)  
*Linum usitatissimum* (see Flax)  
*Linyphiidae*  
in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
*Liodontomerus perplexus*  
in USA 3712  
parasitising, *Bruchophagus roddi*, in Kansas 3712
- liogaster, Opius**  
*Liosomaphis himalayensis*  
in India 3613  
parasitised by, *Aphidius hortensis*, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
*Liothrips oleae*, control of 1339  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
biology of 1360  
control of  
insecticides for 308, 311, 800, 1360, 2081, 3158, 3159, 6013, 6024, 6675, 6678, 6679, 6870  
timing of 800, 1360  
in India 308, 311, 800, 2081, 3158, 5361, 6013, 6671, 6675, 6678  
in Nepal 1360  
in Taiwan 2053  
in Thailand 6024  
in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
on *Brassica campestris*, in Delhi 5361  
on *Brassica juncea*, in Delhi 5361  
on *Brassica nigra*, in Delhi 5361  
on cabbage  
in Delhi 6675  
in Karnataka 311  
in Thailand 6024  
on cauliflower, in Delhi 6013  
on mustard  
in Delhi 6678  
in Himachal Pradesh 800  
in Nepal 1360  
in Uttar Pradesh 3158  
on rape, in West Bengal 308  
on tomato, in Rajasthan 2081  
parasitised by, *Diaretella rapae* 654  
population dynamics of 5361  
vertical distribution of 6671
- Lipara lucens**  
in Czechoslovakia 1921  
on *Phragmites australis*, damage caused by 1921
- Liparetrini**, in Australia 5576
- Liparetrus**  
on *Eucalyptus*, in Australia 5576  
taxonomy of 5576
- liparidis, Apanteles**
- Liparus**, clasping organs in 6364
- Lipase, diacylglycerol** (see Lipase, lipoprotein)
- Lipase, lipoprotein**, in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 2836
- Lipase, triacylglycerol**  
in *Beauveria bassiana* 6242  
in *Beauveria bassiana* secretions 1486  
in *Dacus dorsalis*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7011  
in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, activation of 6965  
in *Metarhizium anisopliae* 6242  
in *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* secretions 1486  
in *Paecilomyces viridis* 6242  
in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 2836
- Lipids**  
in *Acheta domesticus* cuticle, sex differences in 1621  
in *Acrida cinerea* fat-body 4238  
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177  
in arthropod cuticle, techniques, book 7049  
in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238  
in *Bracon hebetor* fat-body 3482  
in *Callosobruchus maculatus* adults, age-related changes in 5644  
in *Callosobruchus maculatus* cuticle 6396  
in castor, utilisation by *Achaea janata* of 1394  
in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in rape seed pods 3155  
in *Clarias batrachus*, effects of malathion on 7484  
in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337  
in *Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178  
in fowl, effects of insecticides on 1541  
in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, storage and mobilisation of 5613  
in *Gryllus bimaculatus* neurosecretory cells 1627  
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, utilisation of 4189  
in insect cuticle 2834  
in insect diets, requirements for 6369  
in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615  
in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, mobilisation of 6965  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph changes during flight of 1606  
effects of stick-insect hormones on 2202  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*  
effects of group size on 6415  
in migratory and sedentary strains 4183  
in *Oxya japonica*, effects of starvation on utilisation of 5604  
in *Pectinophora gossypiella* larval diet, relation of diapause and 359  
in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, effects of starvation on 2868  
in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* adults, effects of larval diet on 3608  
in *Pyrhcoris apterus*, metabolism of, hormonal regulation of 6376  
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 4213  
source of 1041  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772
- Lipoglycoproteins** (see Glycolipoproteins)
- Lipoproteins**  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph diglyceride transport by 4180  
effects of ovariectomy on 3440



- Lipoproteins** *contd.*  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 1647
- Liposcelis**, on wheat, in New South Wales 2553
- Liposcelis bostrychophilus**  
in Spain 2891  
on moss, in Spain 2891
- Liquorice** (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*)  
*Porphyrophora ningxiana* on, in China 2186
- liriiodendri**, *Macrosiphum*  
*Liriiodendron tulipifera*, *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* on, in Tennessee 5447
- Liriomyza**  
control of, biological 4045  
natural enemies of, in USA 4042  
on *Chrysanthemum*, in USA 4042  
on cucumber, in USA 4042  
on tomato, in USA 4042
- Liriomyza bryoniae**  
control of  
biological 2700, 4038, 4062, 5103  
insecticides for 826, 2695, 2700  
non-target effects of 2695, 2700  
in Belgium 2698  
in German Federal Republic 2696  
in Italy 381, 826  
in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4038, 4062  
in Spain 3193  
on cucurbits in Italy 381  
on tomato  
in Belgium 2698  
in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4038  
in Spain 3193  
parasites of, rearing of 5103  
parasitised by  
*Diglyphus isaea*, in Netherlands 4038  
*Opius pallipes*, in Netherlands 4038  
predators of, in Belgium 2698
- Liriomyza chenopodii**  
in New Zealand 4887  
on mangrel, in New Zealand 4887
- Liriomyza cicerina**  
in Syria 4673  
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Syria 4673
- Liriomyza congesta**  
in Italy 381  
on lucerne, in Italy 381
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**  
in Argentina 3601  
on potato, resistance to 3815  
parasitised by, *Agrostocynips clavatus*, in Argentina 3601
- Liriomyza sativae**  
colour preferences in 3195  
control of  
biological 2082, 2083  
insecticides for 2057, 2082, 2083  
development in, effects of temperature on 4044  
dispersal of 3195  
in New Caledonia 4308  
in New Zealand Island Territories 5401  
in USA 1391, 2057, 2082, 2083, 3195, 5402, 6044  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Florida 6044  
on squash, in California 2057  
on tomato  
assessing infestations of 5402  
in California 1391, 2082, 2083  
in Cook Islands 5401  
in Florida 3195  
parasites of 4044  
effects of insecticides on 2082, 2083  
in California 1391  
in Cook Islands 5401  
parasitised by  
*Chrysoschelis parksi*, in California 2083  
*Chrysosotomomyia punctiventris*, in California 2082, 2083  
*Diglyphus begini*, in California 2082, 2083  
traps for 3195
- Liriomyza solani** (see *L. bryoniae*)
- Liriomyza trifolii**  
biology of 6014, 6339  
control of 6339  
cultural 6014  
insecticides for 6014  
food-plants of 5855, 6014  
in Finland 5720  
in France 7289
- Liriomyza trifolii** *contd.*  
in Mauritius 5855  
in Réunion 6014, 6339  
in UK, interceptions of 1525  
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Finland 5720  
on cucumber, in France 7289  
on tomato, in Mauritius 5855  
rearing of, techniques for 6014
- Lissoderus, Pterostichus**  
**Lissorhoptrus**, on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Lissorhoptrus brevirostris**  
adults of, distinguishing sexes of 4971  
food-plants of 5224  
in Cuba 5224, 5225  
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 4971  
on Poaceae, in Cuba 5224  
on rice  
damage caused by 5225  
in Cuba 5224
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus**  
biology of 727  
food-plants of 727  
in Japan 727  
on rice, in Japan 727
- Lissorhoptrus tibialis**  
in Brazil 7161  
on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Lissotorymus laevigatus**  
in Japan 4130  
parasitising, *Neuroterus* spp., in Japan 4130
- Listronotus**  
descriptions of 2812  
in Latin America 2812  
taxonomy of, *Hyperodes* as synonym of 2812
- Listronotus bonariensis**  
biology of 5280, 5303  
control of, insecticides for 4869  
diapause in 2242, 6552  
*Enterobacter* spp. in, fatty acid metabolism by 6974  
fatty acids in, seasonal changes in 6974  
in Argentina 2242  
in New Zealand 2242, 4869, 4892, 5280, 5303, 6552, 6974  
in pastures  
effects on species composition of 4869  
in New Zealand 5280  
on barley, in New Zealand 4892  
on *Lolium multiflorum* × *L. perenne*, in New Zealand 4869  
on *Lolium perenne*, resistance to 5303  
on oats, in New Zealand 4892  
on wheat, in New Zealand 4892  
phenology of 6552  
reproductive system in 6931  
taxonomy of, transferred from *Hyperodes* 2812
- Listronotus griseus**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hyperodes* 2812
- Listronotus oregonensis**  
in Canada 3037  
on carrot, in Quebec 3037
- Litchi chinensis**, Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165
- litchii**, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)  
**litchii**, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria litchii*)
- Lithobius forficatus**  
in UK 3525  
preying on, Oniscoidea, in England 3525
- Lithocarpus**  
Cynipinae on 389  
*Neoparlatoria wuiensis* on, in Chekiang 5173
- Lithocolletidae**, on apple, in Bulgaria 2405, 2406
- Lithocolletis blancardella** (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)
- Lithocolletis joviella** (see *Phyllonorycter joviellus*)
- Lithocolletis jozanae** (see *Phyllonorycter jozanae*)
- Lithocolletis laurocerasi** (see *Phyllonorycter laurocerasi*)
- Lithocolletis malicola** (see *Phyllonorycter malicola*)
- Lithocolletis sorbi** (see *Phyllonorycter sorbi*)
- Lithophane antennata**  
biology of 6632  
identifying of 6632  
in Canada 6632  
on apple, in Canada 6632
- Lithophilus**, in Israel 2991
- Litlure A** (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11E)-)
- Litlure B** (see 9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,12E)-)
- Litomastix**, parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, and biological control using 3815
- Litomastix agrotis**  
in USSR 1572  
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae* 1572
- Litomastix alexandri**  
sp. nov., description of 1572  
in USSR 1572
- Litomastix obscura**  
in USSR 1572  
parasitising  
*Heliothis armigera* 1572  
*H. peltigera* 1572
- Litomastix phalaenarum**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. alexandri* and 1572
- Litomastix truncatella**  
in Brazil 5374  
in soyabean fields, in Brazil 5374
- Litter** (plant), Tenebrionidae in, role in breakdown of 1100
- littoralis**, *Heteracris*  
**littoralis**, *Rhyarochromus*  
**littoralis**, *Scaphioideus* (see *S. titanus*)  
**littoralis**, *Spodoptera*  
**litura**, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera litura*)  
**litura**, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)  
**litus**, *Pachnaeus*  
Livestock, arthropod pests of, in Canada 2954
- livida**, *Campylomma*  
**livida**, *Cantharis*  
**livida**, *Pseudalosterna* (*Vadonia*)  
**livida**, *Vadonia* (see *Pseudalosterna livida*)
- lividigaster**, *Scymnoides*  
**lividipennis**, *Cyrtorhinus*  
**lividipes**, *Nala*  
**Lixophaga diatraeae**  
development in 1221  
fatty acids in, and in diet 6956  
in Trinidad and Tobago 681  
in sugar-cane plantations, effects of burning on 5856  
parasitising  
*Diatraea* spp., in Trinidad 681  
*D. saccharalis*  
and biological control using  
in Barbados 5856  
in St. Kitts 683  
*Galleria mellonella* 5805  
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in India 1221  
superparasitism by 5805
- Lixophaga mediocris**  
in USA 4755  
parasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in Maryland 4755
- lobata**, *Paratachardina* (*Tachardina*)  
**lobata**, *Tachardina* (see *Paratachardina lobata*)
- Lobesia botrana**  
attractants for, laboratory synthesis of 2797  
biology of 752  
control of  
biological 752  
genetic 1992  
growth regulators for 3725  
insecticides for 752, 1300, 1303, 2710, 2720, 2740, 4019, 7227  
integrated 2634  
mating disruption for 2390, 4323  
sterilising traps for 2740  
threshold for 752, 1300  
timing of 1991, 2720  
flight activity in 2720  
in Austria 752  
in Bulgaria 1303  
in France 953, 2390, 2610, 2750, 4019, 7227  
in Hungary 3725  
in Italy 2720  
in Spain 2710  
in USSR 1300, 1991, 1992, 2740  
natural enemies of 2634  
on grapevine  
damage caused by 4577

- Lobesia botrana** *contd.*  
on grapevine *contd.*  
forecasting infestations of 1991, 2610  
in Armenia 2740  
in Austria 752  
in Dagestan 1300  
in France 4019, 7227  
in Hungary 3725  
in Italy 2720  
in Spain 2710  
parasites of, in Italy 2720  
rearing of, diets for 1304  
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1992  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *Ephestia parasitella* and 4577  
characters distinguishing *Euzophora bigella* and 4577  
thiotepa in, toxicity of 1992  
traps for 953, 1991, 1992, 2750
- Lobometopon ovale**  
in USA 6592  
on *Eriogonum multiflorum*, in Texas 6592
- lobosus, Thomisus**
- Lochmaea caprea**  
economic importance of 4134  
food-plant races of 1437, 7375, 7376  
food-plant specificity in 1437  
in UK 4134  
in USSR 1437, 7375, 7376  
on *Betula pubescens*, in USSR 7375, 7376  
on *Salix*, in USSR 7375, 7376
- Lochmaea crataegi**  
economic importance of 4134  
in UK 4134
- Lochmaea suturalis**  
economic importance of 4134  
in UK 4134
- Locust**  
biology of 4368  
control of  
economics of 4956  
insecticides for 4002, 5754, 5756  
distribution of 4368  
economic importance of 4368  
forecasting of 4906  
in Gambia 7071  
in Pakistan 462  
in Queensland 515  
on crucifers, in New South Wales 316  
on wheat, in USSR 183  
outbreaks of, warning systems for 2611
- Locusta**  
control of, insecticides for 4001  
hypolipemic factor in 2284  
vitellogenins in, selective accumulation in oocytes of 5635
- Locusta migratoria**  
age of, thoracic hair abrasion as indicator of 2832  
alary muscles in, regulation of 5004  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, immunization against 3320  
biology of 1144  
geographical variation in 3552  
carbon dioxide in, effects of 7472  
control of, insecticides for 5141  
corpora-allata in  
effects of implantation of 4165  
inhibited by antibodies to brain 4366  
cuticle in, stabilisation of 6954  
enzymes in 1605, 3462, 4165, 4173, 4179, 4359, 4361, 5761, 6383  
fasting in 2973  
fat-body in, regulation of glycogenolysis in 4173  
flight in, dynamics of energy substrates during 1606  
flight muscles in  
cyclic nucleotides and metabolism in 4359  
developmental changes in composition of 1138  
metabolic regulation in 1605  
geographical races of 1789  
hemolymph in, glyceride-binding lipoprotein in 1600  
hyperglycemic factor in 6943  
hyperlipemic hormone in, neural regulation of 5640  
in Japan 677
- Locusta migratoria** *contd.*  
in Malagasy Republic 2832  
in Netherlands 4362  
in Upper Volta 1144  
in USSR 112  
juvenile hormones in, activity pattern of 3473  
lindane susceptibility in, effects of phase on 5141  
Malpighian tubules in  
effects of temperature on secretion in 3462  
fluid secretion in 6384  
moulting hormones in, in adults 45  
nervous system in 567, 1020  
neuromuscular system in 1592  
neurosecretion in 5631  
neurosecretory system in 4234  
on sugar-cane, in Ryukyu Islands 677  
ovarian development in, inhibited by antibodies to brain 4366  
parasitised by, *Scelio facialis*, in Ryukyu Islands 677  
photoreception in, model 5634  
population dynamics of 2832  
precocenes in  
effects of 4226  
mode of action of 1876  
rearing of, techniques for 2270  
song of 4221  
starvation as affecting 5604  
stick-insect hormones in, effects of 2202  
stridulation song of, model 6996  
ultrasonic perception in 4221  
vasopressin in 4236  
ventilation in 567  
vitellins in 4175  
vitellogenesis in, effects of allatectomy on 4224  
vitellogenins in 549, 4175
- Locusta migratoria capito**  
biology of 4000  
control of 4000  
rearing of, techniques for 2976
- Locusta migratoria cinerascens**  
feeding in, group effects on 4358  
lindane in, effects on corpora allata of 2166
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides**  
diglycerides in, transport of 4180  
egg-hatch in, effects of crowding on 114  
enzymes in 6965  
glycerides in, effects of ovariectomy on 3440  
insect growth regulators in, excretion of 1543  
lipids in, mobilisation of 6965  
nervous system in, isolating of synaptosomes and mitochondria from 1711  
on sorghum, feeding deterrents to 734  
polymorphism in 1789  
precocenes in  
effects of 4100  
mimicking effects of excess JH 1143  
proteins in, effects of ovariectomy on 3440  
wing muscles in 2283
- Locusta pardalina** (see *Locustana pardalina*)
- Locustana pardalina**, in South Africa 514
- locustanus, Podapolipus**
- loewii, Eurhadina**
- Loganberry**, insect pests of, in Victoria 1918
- Logs**  
arthropod pests of, in West Malaysia 6442  
pest control in, in tropics 3999  
Platytopidae in, imported into Japan 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
Scolytidae in, imported into Japan 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428
- loi, Stethorus**
- Lolium**  
fonofos in, residues of 3389  
intercropped with *Brassica* 304  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* on, overwintering of 1233  
*Oscinella frit* on  
damage caused by 7195  
in UK 3706, 7142
- Lolium multiflorum**  
*Aceria tulipae* on, in Wales 3697
- Lolium multiflorum** *contd.*  
insect pests of, damage caused by 7201  
*Oscinella frit* on, damage caused by 7192, 7193
- Lolium multiflorum** × *L. perenne*,  
*Listronotus bonariensis* on, in New Zealand 4869, 6974
- Lolium perenne**  
*Aceria tulipae* on, in Wales 3697  
cereal aphids on, in England 1931  
Diptera on, in UK 1718  
*Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in New Zealand 5255, 5273  
*Heteronychus arator* on  
development of 5921  
fat reserves of 5260  
fecundity of 5260  
feeding by 7198  
in New Zealand 5255  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305  
insect pests of, damage caused by 7201  
insecticides in, anomalous effects on yield of 5246  
*Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961  
*Listronotus bonariensis* on, resistance to 5303  
Scarabaeidae on, damage caused by 5265  
*Sericesthis nigrolineata* on, feeding by 1969  
*Teleogryllus commodus* on, feeding by 5923  
*Wiseana* spp. on, feeding by 5306
- Lomamyia latipennis**  
aggressive allomone of 4445  
in USA 4445  
preying on, *Reticulitermes hesperus*, in California 4445
- Lonchaea corticis**  
in Canada 6174  
predation by 6174  
preying on  
*Pissodes strobi*, in British Columbia 6174  
*Sitophilus granarius* 6174
- Lonchaea hackmani**  
sp. nov., description of 5478  
in Finland 5478  
in USSR 5478
- Lonchaea palpata**  
sp. nov., description of 5478  
in USSR 5478
- Lonchaea peregrina**  
descriptions of 5478  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. hackmani* and 5478  
group of, taxonomy of 5478
- Lonchocarpus cyaneus, Epidonta**  
*brunneomixta* on, in Nigeria 1919
- longana, Cnephasia**  
*longanae, Aulacaspis*  
*longicauda, Apanteles*  
*longicaudata, Ctenolepisma*  
*longicaudatus, Biosteres*  
*longicercus, Exorista*  
*longiclavata, Oligosita*  
*longicollis, Odoiporus*  
*longicollis, Pterostichus*  
*longicornis, Attagenus* (see *A. brunneus*)  
*longicornis, Chorthippus*  
*longicornis, Diabrotica*  
*longicornis, Scolothrips*  
*longicornis, Systole*  
*longinoda, Oecophylla*  
*longior, Tyrophagus*  
*longipalpus, Sycoscapteridea*  
*longipennis, Cephitinea*  
*longipennis, Conocephalus*  
*longipennis, Holotrichia*  
*longipilus, Galendromus* (see *Typhlodromus longipilus*)  
*longipilus, Typhlodromus* (*Galendromus*)  
*longispinosus, Amblyseius* (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)  
*longispinosus, Neoseiulus* (*Amblyseius*)  
*longispinus, Pseudococcus*  
*longissima, Brontispa*  
*Longistigma caryae*  
descriptions of 1421  
food-plants of 1421  
in USA 1421
- Longitarsus**  
food-plants of 36, 75



- Longitarsus** *contd.*  
 in British Isles 1029  
 in Israel 36, 75  
 in Mongolia 2903  
 wing polymorphism in 36, 1029  
 zoogeography of 36
- Longitarsus albineus**, rearing of, techniques for 95
- Longitarsus jacobaeae**, on *Senecio jacobaeae*, and biological control using, in Tasmania 3640
- Longitarsus parvulus**  
 in UK 3776, 7335  
 on flax, in UK 7335
- longulatus**, *Telenomus*
- longulus**, *Coccus*
- Lonicera**, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, diapause of 3586
- Looplure** ((Z)-7-dodecenyl acetate)  
*Agrotis segetum* sex-pheromone component 6951  
 attractant for  
*Agrotis segetum* 3453  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 970  
*Trichoplusia ni* 970  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* sex-pheromone component 2841  
*Heliothis armiger* electroantennogram responses to 1054  
 in controlled-release formulations, measuring release rate of 2922  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*  
 hydrolysis by antennal esterase of 4993  
 release pattern of 2847  
 inhibitor of *Euxoa ochrogaster* response to sex pheromone 2841  
 mating disrupter for, *Euxoa* spp. 6918  
 with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, (E)-5-dodecenyl acetate, (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, and dodecyl acetate, attractant for, *Agrotis segetum* 6951  
 with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate attractant for  
*Agrotis crassa* 6948  
*Caradrina clavipalpis* 6948  
 with (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Euxoa ochrogaster* 3353  
 with dodecyl acetate, *Trichoplusia ni* sex pheromone 2849  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna loreyi* 4948  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Agrotis segetum* sex pheromone 3453  
 attractant for, *Mythimna loreyi* 4948
- lophanthae**, *Lindorus*
- Lophodes sinistraria**  
 in Australia 2393  
 on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393
- Lopholeucaspis japonica**, control of, quarantine for 6287
- Lopholeucaspis massoniae**  
 sp. nov., description of 5173  
 in China 5173  
 on *Pinus massoniana*, in Fukien 5173
- Lophopetalum wightianum** (wood)  
*Heterotermes indicola* in, resistance to 2574  
*Microcerotermes beasoni* in, resistance to 2574  
*Neotermes bosei* in, resistance to 2574
- Lophopteryx camelina** (see *Ptilodon capucina*)
- Lophosternus huegeli** (see *Dorysthenes huegeli*)
- lophyri**, *Olesicampe*
- lophyriphagus**, *Meteor* (see *M. ictericus*)
- Lophyproctus luteator**  
 dispersal of 1433  
 parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, and biological control using, in Ontario 1433
- Lophyproctus oblongopunctatus**, parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, and biological control using, in Wisconsin 891
- lopicida**, *Telenomus*
- Loquat** (*Eriobotrya japonica*)  
*Ceratitis capitata* on, in California 2419  
*Platypleura kaempferi* on, distribution pattern of 3124  
 Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291
- lorenzo**, *Anelosimus*
- loretana**, *Prosaspicera*
- loreyi**, *Leucania* (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- loreyi**, *Mythimna* (*Leucania*)
- Lorryia**  
 in Africa 16  
 in Poland 7035  
 taxonomy of 16, 7035
- Lorsban** (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
- loti**, *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*)
- Lotus**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, resistance to 218  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, feeding deterrents to 5259  
*Heteronychus arator* on, feeding deterrents to 5259  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in Libya 164  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, resistance to 218
- Lotus corniculatus**  
*Bruchophagus gibbus* on, in New York State 7120  
 parathion-methyl in, pollen contamination with 4384
- Lotus pedunculatus**  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, resistance to 5257  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305  
*Teleogryllus commodus* on, feeding by 5923  
*Zizina otis* on, in New Zealand 5257
- Louisiana**  
*Acaphylla steinwedeni* in, on *Camellia* 4734  
*Anthonomus grandis* in, natural enemies of 6135  
*Calacarus carinatus* in, on *Camellia* 4734  
*Cossula magnifica* in, on pecan 5944  
*Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 2382  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in 4994  
*D. frontalis* in  
 natural enemies of 854  
 on *Pinus* 411, 3862  
*Leptoglossus corculis* in, on *Pinus* 6182  
 pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Phyllophaga ephillida* in, on sweet potato 6710  
*Pseudoplusia includens* in, on soybean 4668  
*Rhabdopterus picipes* in, on ornamental plants 876  
*Solenopsis invicta* in 4416  
 soybean in, insect pests of 5380  
*Tetyra bipunctata* in, on *Pinus* 6182
- lounsburyi**, *Metaphycus*
- lounsburyi**, *Trionymus* (see *Vryburgia lounsburyi*)
- lounsburyi**, *Vryburgia* (*Trionymus*)
- Loxoblemmus macrocephalus**  
 in India 6565  
 on crop plants, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565
- Loxostege chortalis**, attractants for 6322
- Loxostege sticticalis**  
 control of  
 biological 5521, 6599  
 cultural 739  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 6599  
 insecticides for 5538  
 timing of 5521  
 development in, effects of temperature on 1080  
 diapause in, effects of photoperiod on 1080  
 forecasting of 1714, 4906  
 in Bulgaria 6599  
 in Romania 3711  
 in USSR 342, 653, 739, 948, 949, 1080, 1714, 1948, 2072, 4906, 5521, 5538, 6704  
 male genitalia in, functional morphology of 2192  
 on grasses, in Ukraine 5521  
 on lucerne  
 effects of ploughing on 739  
 in Romania 3711  
 on maize  
 damage caused by 949  
 in USSR 1948  
 on sainfoin, effects of ploughing on 739
- Loxostege sticticalis** *contd.*  
 on sugar-beet  
 in Ukraine 342, 5521  
 in USSR 2072  
 parasites of  
 effects of insecticides on 653  
 in Ukraine 6704  
 parasitised by, Tachinidae, in USSR 653  
 population dynamics of 342  
 preyed on by, birds, in Ukraine 739
- loxtoni**, *Stethorus* (see *S. nigripes*)
- lubricipeda**, *Spilosoma*
- Lucanus**, etymology of 4142
- Lucanus lunifer**, in India 258
- lucens**, *Gymnogyllus*
- lucens**, *Lipara*
- Lucerne** (*Medicago sativa*)  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, damage caused by 740  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on  
 damage caused by 229, 5270  
 distribution pattern of 4550  
 effects of cutting on 7208  
 effects of grazing on 7208  
 effects on coumestrol of 7210  
 in Australia 5284  
 in New Zealand 5293, 5308  
 in Queensland 924  
 resistance to 230, 4959, 5261  
 varietal preferences of 1981, 5929
- A. pisum** on 3162  
 damage caused by 741, 5270  
 distribution pattern of 4550  
 effects on coumestrol of 7210  
 in Canada 6690  
 in Mediterranean region 6602  
 in New South Wales 3713  
 in New Zealand 5293, 7209  
 in USSR 4552  
 resistance to 6280  
 varietal preferences of 4557
- Aeolothrips intermedius** on, feeding by 636
- Agromyza frontella** on  
 assessing infestations of 1285, 5934  
 damage caused by 1287  
 in New York State 7207  
 resistance to, selecting for 4558
- Agrotis exclamations** on, in Tajikistan 4392
- A. ipsilon** on  
 development of 37  
 insecticide susceptibility of 37
- A. segetum** on  
 attraction of 2795  
 in Tajikistan 4392
- Anticarsia gemmatilis** on, in Missouri 1373
- arthropod pests of  
 in New South Wales 5568, 7204  
 in Romania 5132  
 resistance to, breeding for 1520
- Auchenorrhyncha** on, in Turkey 7028
- Autographa californica** on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944
- Bruchophagus roddi** on  
 damage caused by 2372  
 in Kansas 3712
- Cerotoma trifurcata** on, in Arkansas 6061
- Colias lesbia** on, in Argentina 223
- Contarinia medicaginis** on 1979  
 damage caused by 3714  
 forecasting infestations of 1980
- Copitarsia consueti** on, in Chile 3026
- Costelytra zealandica** on, resistance to 5257
- Cydia medicaginis** on, in France 324
- Dasineura ignorata** on, damage caused by 3714
- Diabrotica virgifera** on, in Kentucky 22
- Empoasca fabae** on 4559  
 in Virginia 6601
- Epicauta** spp. on 4351
- Graphognathus leucoloma** on, in New Zealand 5255
- Heliothis** spp. on, in New South Wales 1981
- H. armiger** on, in Gujarat 3015
- H. punctiger** on, in Queensland 924
- H. viriplaca** on  
 in Italy 742  
 in Tadzhikistan 4551

## Lucerne contd.

- Heliothis virescens* on contd.  
in Ukraine 2373
- Heteronychus arator* on, in New Zealand 5255
- Hypera* spp. on  
in Iran 2375  
in Iraq 2375
- H. brunneipennis* on, in Mexico 3098
- H. postica* on  
attraction of 744  
forecasting infestations of 6990  
in Illinois 231, 2376  
in Indiana 227  
in Israel 1289  
in Maryland 1283  
in Missouri 225  
in New Jersey 1283  
in Ontario 4554  
in USA 5930  
in Virginia 5931  
migration from aestivation sites of 6598  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 743  
varietal preferences of 1282, 4557
- H. punctata* on, migration from aestivation sites of 6598
- Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305
- insect growth regulators in, determination of 5067
- insect pests of  
in California 4553  
resistance to 932  
traps for 2272
- Lepidoptera on  
in Romania 224, 3711  
varietal preferences of 743
- Liriomyza congesta* on, in Italy 381
- Loxostege sticticalis* on  
effects of ploughing on 739  
in Ukraine 6704
- Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185
- L. lineolaris* on  
in Canada 6484  
in Quebec 1286
- meccarban in, residues of 6309
- Megachile rotundata* on  
in Nevada 6600  
pollination by 1284, 4555
- Melanoplus bivittatus* on, in Canada 6488
- Miridae on, effects of fertilizers on 4552
- monocotrophs in, residues of 6308
- pest control on 4552, 5127, 5284, 5568, 7204  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3348  
biological 6472  
book 6593  
thresholds for 229, 741
- pest management on 474
- pests of, in Romania 5127
- phorate in, toxicity of 7201
- pollination of 514
- pollinators of, in Romania 5127
- Rhinoncus pericarpus* on, in North America 5051
- Sitona* spp. on  
effects of fertilizers on 4552  
in Mediterranean Basin 1288
- S. cylindricollis* on, in Canada 6594
- S. discoideus* on, in France 4122
- S. hispidulus* on  
in Kentucky 3708  
in Romania 1976  
migration from aestivation sites of 6598
- S. humeralis* on  
in France 4122  
in New Zealand 5271
- Spilosoma obliqua* on  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002
- Spodoptera exigua* on  
development of 6597, 7205  
in Israel 676
- S. frugiperda* on, parasitism of 1252
- S. littoralis* on  
in Crete 1549, 1883  
in Iran 110
- S. praefica* on, in California 3004

## Lucerne contd.

- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, dispersal to other crops of 7206
- T. urticae* on, dispersal to other crops of 7206
- Therioaphis trifolii* on  
distribution pattern of 4550  
effects of cutting on 7208  
effects of grazing on 7208  
in Australia 5284  
in Mediterranean region 6602  
resistance to 230, 3715, 4548, 4560, 4959, 6595, 6596  
varietal preferences of 5929
- Trichoplusia ni* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944
- Trissolcus grandis* on, feeding by 4410
- Tychius flavus* on, damage caused by 2372
- volatile components of 3099
- Lucerne fields
- Apis mellifera* in, effects of insecticides on 1978
- Chrysopa carnea* in, in California 1841
- Chrysoperla carnea* in, in California 5782
- Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Czechoslovakia 5795
- Diadegma fenestralis* in, in Iraq 1977
- Ichneumonidae in, in Romania 224
- Joppini in, in Chile 3026
- parasitic insects in, in Cyprus 7095
- predatory arthropods in, effects of insecticides on 1981
- predatory insects in  
effects of cutting on 7208  
effects of grazing on 7208  
in California 4553  
in Illinois 2273, 5317  
in Iraq 1977
- predatory mites in, in Egypt 7206
- Scymnus marginicollis* in, in Washington State 3807
- Stiretrus anchorago* in, in Florida 142
- Lucerne flour, diet component for, *Xestia c-nigrum* 1131
- Lucerne hay, diet component for, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 5759
- Lucerne meal  
as soil amendment, effects on *Coptotermes formosanus* of 4448  
diet component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5081
- Lucerne mosaic virus (see Alfalfa mosaic virus)
- Lucerne nectar, dimethoate in, residues of 499
- Lucerne pollen, dimethoate in, residues of 499
- Lucerne witches' broom, causal agent, in, *Orosius argentatus*, transmission of 1469
- lucidus*, *Chalcogonatopus*
- lucifugus*, *Reticulitermes*
- Lucilia cuprina*, population dynamics of, model 2887
- Lucilia illustris*  
enzymes in 4238  
fat-body in 4238
- Lucilia sericata*  
control of, insecticides for 5541  
enzymes in 5541
- lucorum*, *Atrichopogon*
- luctuosus*, *Oxycarenus*
- lucublandus*, *Pterostichus*
- ludeni*, *Tetranychus*
- ludens*, *Anastrepha*
- ludhianaensis*, *Tenuipalpus*
- ludoviciana*, *Lysathia*
- Ludwigia octovalvis*, *Altica foveicollis* on, in Bangladesh 4522
- Ludwigia parviflora*, *Altica cyanea* on, and biological control using, in India 5840
- Luffa acutangula*, *Amrasca biguttula* on, in Rajasthan 6035
- Luffa cylindrica*, *Tetranychus ludeni* on, in El Salvador 6485
- lugdunarius*, *Perizoma*
- lugdunensis*, *Otiorynchus* (see *O. clavipes*)
- lugens*, *Athalia*
- lugens*, *Nilaparvata*
- lugubris*, *Carpophilus*
- lugubris*, *Formica*

- lugubrosa*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*
- lumbicrinus*, *Trigonoiulus*
- Lumbricus terrestris*, pesticides in, uptake of 3378
- lunaris*, *Copris*
- lunata*, *Cheilomenes*
- lunata*, *Euproctis*
- lunatum*, *Bembidion*
- lunatus*, *Ephippicoris*
- lunifer*, *Lucanus*
- luniger*, *Metasyrphus*
- Luperodes menetriesii* (see *Attrachya menetriesii*)
- Luperus*, in Mongolia 2903
- Lupinus*  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, feeding deterrents to 5259  
*Cylindracheta* spp. on, in Western Australia 3646  
*Heteronychus arator* on, feeding deterrents to 5259
- Lupinus termis*, *Heteracris littoralis* on, not ovipositing 1786
- lupulinus*, *Hepialus* (*Korscheltellus*)
- lupulinus*, *Korscheltellus* (see *Hepialus lupulinus*)
- Luscinia megarhynchos*, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- lutea*, *Encarsia*
- lutea*, *Trichogrammatodea*
- luteator*, *Lophyproctus*
- luteipes*, *Triaspis*
- luteola*, *Galerucella* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- luteola*, *Pyrrhalta* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- luteola*, *Xanthogaleruca* (*Galerucella*; *Pyrrhalta*)
- luteorubra*, *Platynaspis*
- lutescens*, *Euxoa*
- Luxembourg, pest control in, integrated 2649
- luxuriosa*, *Acalolepta*
- LY-127063 (see Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]-carbonyl]-2-chloro-)
- LY-131215 (see Benzamide, 2,6-dimethoxy-N-[5-[4-(pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-)
- lybica*, *Jacobiasca*
- Lycia hirtaria*  
control of  
biological 252  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 1519  
in Bulgaria 1519
- Lycia pomonaria*, genitalia in 4153
- Lycidae  
in Angola 3540  
in central Europe, book 22
- lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*
- lycopersicella*, *Gnorimoschema* (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*)
- lycopersicella*, *Keiferia* (*Gnorimoschema*)
- lycopersici*, *Aculops*
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (see Tomato)
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
leaf volatiles in 3820  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, resistance to 4029
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*, leaf volatiles in 3820
- Lycopus europaeus*, *Ovatus insitus* on 616
- Lycoriella auripila*  
food of 2046  
in UK 2046  
in mushroom casing, development of 2046  
in mushroom compost, development of 2046  
on mushroom, development of 2046  
reproduction in 2046
- Lycoriella mali*  
development in, effects of temperature on 290  
on mushroom, varietal preferences of 290
- Lycorine (see Galanthan-1,2-diol, 3,12-didehydro-9,10-[methylenbis(oxy)]-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ )-)
- Lycosa*, in cotton fields, distribution pattern of 7346
- Lycosa agrestis* (see *Pardosa agrestis*)



- Lycosa pseudoannulata*  
in Taiwan 1958  
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 1958  
insecticides in, toxicity of 7155  
organochlorine insecticides in, fate of 5227  
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Taiwan 1958  
seasonal abundance of 1958
- Lycosa tarsalis* (see *Pardosa palustris*)
- Lycosidae**  
in Nearctic region 5574  
in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296  
in *Vigna unguiculata* fields, effects of DDT on 6304  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Lyctidae**  
control of, insecticides for 3858  
in rubber wood 3858
- Lyctocoris campestris*  
in USSR 2128  
preying on, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128
- Lyctus africanus*, geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249
- Lyctus brunneus*, control of, insecticides for 3925, 4923, 5534
- Lyctus constrictus*  
distribution of 3540  
in Angola 3540  
on *Citrus*, in Angola 3540  
on pear, in Angola 3540  
on sugar-cane, in Angola 3540  
on sunflower, in Angola 3540
- Lyctus latissimus*  
distribution of 3540  
in Angola 3540  
on coffee, in Angola 3540
- Lydella thompsoni*  
in maize fields, protecting of 2633  
parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Europe 2633
- lydia*, *Acrodactyla*
- Lygaeidae**  
chromosomes in 2188  
in Greece 5056  
in grassland, communities of 5048  
in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986  
traps for 608
- Lygaeinae**, in tropical forests, in Ghana 2240
- Lygaeonematus abietinum* (see *Pristiphora abietina*)
- Lygaeus**  
salivary glands in 3433  
RNA synthesis and transport in 5001
- Lygaeus equestris*  
diapause in 5669  
in Sweden 5669  
voltinism in 5669
- Lygidea mendax*  
in Canada 3102  
on apple, in Quebec 3102
- Lygocerus koebele*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus aphidum* 4120
- Lygocerus rufipes*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus aphidum* 4120
- Lygocerus semiramosus*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus serricornis* 4120
- Lygocoris communis*  
in Canada 3102  
on apple, in Quebec 3102
- Lygocoris knighti*  
in Canada 4789  
in USA 4789  
on *Hydrangea arborescens*, in West Virginia 4789  
on *Viburnum recognitum*  
in New York State 4789  
in Pennsylvania 4789
- Lygus**  
on cotton, varietal preferences of 6732  
on lucerne  
in California 4553  
in Washington State 5185  
on weeds, in Washington State 5185  
preyed on by, *Plenoculus propinquus*, in USA 5784  
traps for 6705
- Lygus disponsi*  
excreta of, IAA metabolites in 2207  
IAA in, feeding responses to 2207  
on Chinese cabbage, damage caused by 4639
- Lygus elisus*  
in USA 5185  
on lucerne, in Washington State 5185  
on weeds, in Washington State 5185
- Lygus hesperus*  
control of, insecticides for 3355  
in USA 4553, 5185  
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of humidity on 3355  
on lucerne  
in California 4553  
in Washington State 5185  
on weeds, in Washington State 5185  
predators of, in California 4553
- Lygus lineolaris*  
amino acids in, and in *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6970  
biology of 6484  
control of 6484  
insecticides for 328, 833, 6300, 6638, 7223, 7240, 7244  
integrated 3749  
non-target effects of 4703  
threshold for 328, 329  
emergence in 1286  
food-plants of 1286  
volatile constituents of 6677  
identifying of 6484  
in Canada 328, 1286, 3037, 3102, 5967, 6484, 6638, 7133, 7223, 7240  
in USA 833, 1399, 3749, 4703, 4718, 6300  
labium in, sensilla on 535  
on apple  
in New York State 3749  
in Ontario 5967  
in Quebec 3102, 6638, 7240  
on *Brassica juncea*, in Mississippi 1399  
on celery, in Quebec 3037  
on cotton  
effects of row spacing on 4718  
in Mississippi 4703  
resistance to 833, 1399, 6133  
on eggplant, in Quebec 3037  
on lettuce, in Quebec 3037  
on lucerne, in Quebec 1286  
on market-garden crops, in Quebec 7133  
on pear, in Quebec 3102  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
damage caused by 329  
in Quebec 328  
on raspberry, in Quebec 3102  
on strawberry, in Quebec 3102, 7223  
on weeds, in Quebec 1286  
overwintering in 1286  
potato spindle tuber viroid in, transmission of 4689
- Lygus pratensis*  
biology of 6742  
control of, insecticides for 341, 6742  
in Turkey 176  
in USSR 341, 2377, 2378, 6742  
on cotton, in Soviet Central Asia 6742  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176  
on sugar-beet, in Kirghizia 341  
on *Trifolium*, in Ukraine 2378  
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377
- Lygus rugulipennis*  
in Sweden 1986  
on strawberry, in Sweden 1986
- Lygus spinolae*  
control of  
insecticides for 5940  
timing of 5940  
in Switzerland 5940  
on grapevine, damage caused by 5940
- Lygus vosseleri* (see *Taylorilygus vosseleri*)
- Lymantria ampla*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in, pathogenicity of 6259
- Lymantria dispar**  
*Agameris* spp. in, in Italy 3258  
antennae in, sensilla on 1021  
antifeedants for, nerolidol as 4953  
attractants for 2736  
carbaryl in, metabolism of 6863  
chitin in, inhibitors of synthesis of 966  
control of 2716, 3289  
aerial ULV sprays for 3260
- Lymantria dispar* contd.  
control of contd.  
biological 1313, 1507, 2306, 2521, 2718, 3258, 3272, 3873, 4771, 5444, 5450  
genetic 5456  
growth regulators for 892, 966, 2718  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5444  
insecticides for 1313, 5522, 6863  
mating disruption for 2161  
traps for 2736  
crepuscular activity in 5671  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, polyhedra of 1504  
digestive juice in, collecting of 7056  
dispersal of 6790  
role of food in 6766  
embryonic development in  
effects of food-plant on 7373  
effects of temperature on 7373  
enzymes in 1039, 6863  
flight energetics in 4167  
forest susceptibility to, evaluating of 6168  
hatching date in, effects of crossing on 5456  
hyperparasites of, key 4790  
in France 2823  
in Hungary 2161  
in Iran 850  
in Italy 2716, 3258  
in Japan 6171  
in Morocco 2306, 3873  
in Netherlands 1416  
in Portugal 2517  
in Romania 395, 2495, 5449  
in USA 892, 2306, 2718, 3272, 3285, 3289, 3904, 3933, 4771, 5671, 6168  
in USSR 1313, 2503, 3260, 6754, 7372, 7373  
in Yugoslavia 2151, 2717, 2736, 5450  
Microsporidia in, in Ukraine 7372  
natural enemies of, in Italy 2716  
neurosecretion in, during embryonic development 3474
- Nosema* spp. in  
in Iran 850  
in Italy 3258  
in Yugoslavia 2151
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
dispersal by vertebrate predators of 3933  
DNA sequence in 4851  
infectivity to parasites of 5510  
peptides in 6835  
registration of 4009  
replication of 2149, 6840  
on *Betula*, in Hokkaido 6171  
on forest trees, damage caused by 403  
on *Populus*, in Portugal 2517  
on *Quercus*  
damage caused by 2717  
forecasting infestations of 2503  
in Ukraine 7373  
in USA 3904  
in Yugoslavia 5450  
on *Quercus suber*, in Italy 2716  
on *Quercus trojana*, in Italy 3258  
on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in Ukraine 7373  
on *Salix*, in Ukraine 7372, 7373  
on shade trees, in USA 3285  
on urban trees, assessing infestations of 3289  
outbreaks of 1416  
parasites of  
encouraging of 5450  
in Iran 850  
in Morocco 3873  
in Romania 395  
key 4790  
rearing of 6462  
parasitised by  
*Apanteles* spp., in Italy 3258  
*A. melanoscclus* 5510  
*Compsilura concinnata* 6528  
*Gryon* spp., in Romania 5449  
*Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, in USA 2306  
*Pimpla turionellae* 4261  
*Telenomus* spp., in Romania 5449  
polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 456  
population dynamics of 2503, 2716  
predation of, model 6171

## Subject Index

- Lymantria dispar** *contd.*  
 predators of  
   in Iran 850  
   in Morocco 3873  
   in Romania 2495  
   in Ukraine 6754  
 preyed on by  
   birds  
     in Hokkaido 6171  
     in Portugal 2517  
   vertebrates, in Massachusetts 5671  
 sex pheromone of  
   receptors for 1021  
   responses to analogues of 1548  
 silk of, responses of parasites to 3506  
 traps for 2503, 6790  
 viruses in, in Iran 850
- Lymantria dispar hokkaidoensis**  
 descriptions of 2823  
 in Japan 2823  
 taxonomy of 2823
- Lymantria japonica**  
 descriptions of 2823  
 in Japan 2823  
 taxonomy of 2823
- Lymantria monacha**  
 attractants for 1548  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, effects of virus  
   formulations on 2723  
 control of  
   biological 1815, 2723  
   growth regulators for 2597  
 in Austria 2723  
 in Czechoslovakia 3900  
 in German Federal Republic 2597, 2599,  
   2680  
 in Poland 1815  
 in USSR 1548, 7377  
 monitoring of 3900  
 on *Picea*, in Austria 2723  
 on *Pinus*, in German Federal Republic  
   2597, 2599  
 preyed on by, *Formica cinerea* 3267  
 rearing of, diets for 4767  
 traps for 2599, 2680, 3900, 7377
- Lymantria obfuscata**  
 head capsule in 1435  
 in Nepal 1435
- Lymantria xylina**  
 control of, biological 6155  
 in China 6155  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, properties of  
   6155
- lymantriae, Eremioscelio** (see *Gryon*  
*lymantriae*)
- lymantriae, Gryon** (*Eremioscelio*)
- Lymantriidae**  
 genus-group names of 2809  
 in Italy 7042  
 in North Korea 6431  
 in Rajasthan 1135  
 in Uganda 2916  
 parasitised by  
   Ophioninae, in Indo-Papuan region  
     6905  
   Tachinidae, in Bulgaria 3615
- Lyneon orbis**  
 hyperparasitising, *Megalopyge opercularis*  
   5789  
 parasitising, *Janugo retentor* 5789
- Lyneoxylionidae**, in central Europe, book 22
- Lymanaea ovata**, parasitised by, Sciomyzidae,  
 in France 2299
- Lymanaea stagnalis**, parasitised by,  
 Sciomyzidae, in France 2299
- Lyonetia**, parasitised by, *Zagrammosoma*  
*variegatum* 592
- Lyonetidae**, preyed on by, *Plenoculus*  
*cockerellii*, in New Mexico 5784
- Lysathia ludoviciana**  
 in USA 6546  
 on *Myriophyllum aquaticum*  
   development of 6546  
 in Florida 6546
- L-Lysine**  
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, and in cotton  
   611  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of  
   dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of  
   6955  
 in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380
- L-Lysine** *contd.*  
 in sorghum, role in susceptibility to  
   *Atherigona soccata* of 7189  
 in *Tetrastichus pyrillae*, developmental  
   changes in 3480  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of  
   insect pests on 6218
- Lysins**, in *Choristoneura fumiferana*  
 hemolymph, anti-protozoal 4849
- Lysiphlebus fabarum**  
 host preferences in 654  
 in Italy 5987, 7130  
 parasitising  
   *Aphis* spp., in Italy 5987  
   *A. craccivora*, in Italy 7130  
   *A. fabae*, in Italy 7130  
   *Toxoptera aurantii*, in Italy 5987  
 preyed on by, *Chrysopa formosa*, in Italy  
   7130
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes**  
 in Australia 1176  
 in Chile 692  
 in Italy 5987  
 in USA 379, 3847  
 parasites of, in Pennsylvania 379  
 parasitising  
   *Aphis* spp., in Italy 5987  
   *A. fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379  
   *A. nerii*, in California 3847  
   cereal aphids, in Chile 692  
   *Toxoptera aurantii*, in Italy 5987
- Lysiphlebus ussuriensis**  
 sp. nov., description of 670  
 in USSR 670
- Lysolecithins**, in *Ceratitis capitata*,  
 developmental changes in 4242
- Lysophosphatidic acids**, in *Ceratitis capitata*,  
 developmental changes in 4242
- Lysophosphatidylcholines** (see *Lysolecithins*)
- Lysophosphatidylethanolamines**, in *Ceratitis*  
*capitata*, developmental changes in  
 4242
- Lysozyme**  
 in *Anthonomus grandis* 1497  
 in *Galleria mellonella*, induction of 1040  
 in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, role in  
   immune response of 2210
- Lytoxysta**, taxonomy of 1170
- Lytta viridana**  
 food-plants of 4265  
 in USA 4265
- Macadamia**  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* on, in  
   Queensland 1307, 4583  
*Homococcosoma vagella* on, sampling of  
   754  
 insect pests of, in Queensland 753, 2393  
*Nezara viridula* on, in South Africa 514  
 pest control on, thresholds for 754
- Macadamia tetraphylla**, *Eriococcus ironsidei*  
 on, in Queensland 6345
- macadamiae, Lepidosaphes**
- Macbal** (see *Phenol*, 3,5-dimethyl-,  
 methylcarbamate)
- macdunnoughi, Decodes**
- machaeralis, Eutectona** (*Pyrausta*)
- machaeralis, Pyrausta** (see *Eutectona*  
*machaeralis*)
- machao, Papilio**
- Machilus macrantha** (wood),  
*Microcerotermes beesonii* in, damage  
 caused by 1462
- macilenta, Agrochola**
- macleayi, Gonocephalum**
- Macrocentrus**, parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*,  
 in Azerbaijan 7345
- Macrocentrus ancylivorus**  
 in USA 268  
 parasitising, *Cydia molesta*, and biological  
   control using, in South Australia 268
- Macrocentrus grandii**  
 in USA 141  
*Nosema pyraustae* in  
   development of 141  
   in Connecticut 141  
 parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in  
   Connecticut 141
- Macrocentrus instabilis**  
 in USA 4792  
 parasitising, *Acrobasis juglandis*, in  
   Michigan 4792
- macrocephalus, Anacanthotermes**
- macrocephalus, Loxoblemmus**
- macroceps, Telenomus**
- Macrolabis**  
 on apple  
   in Austria 5946  
   in German Federal Republic 5946  
   in Switzerland 5946  
   in Tyrol 3737  
 parasites of, in Tyrol 3737  
 predators of, in Tyrol 3737  
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *Dasineura*  
   *mali* 5946
- Macrolepiota zeyheri**  
 culture methods for 674  
 insects not a problem with 674
- Macrolophus nubilus**  
 biology of 4895  
 development in, effects of temperature on  
   4895  
 in USSR 4895  
 preying on, Aleyrodidae 4895
- Macrolophus praeclarus**  
 in Cuba 5847  
 on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847  
 on tobacco, in Cuba 5847
- Macromischoides aculeatus** (see  
*Tetramorium aculeatum*)
- Macronota quadrilineata**, in India 258
- Macropes**, taxonomy of 2802
- macrophthalma, Diopsis**
- Macrophya**, in North America 3247
- macropilis, Phytoseiulus**
- macropilis, Phytoseius**
- Macropsini**, taxonomy of 4137
- Macropygium reticulare**  
 in Brazil 5435  
 in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435
- Macrosiphoniella**  
 in North Korea 4302  
 in South Korea 4302  
 taxonomy of 4302
- Macrosiphoniella atra latysiphon**, in North  
 Korea 4302
- Macrosiphoniella chamomillae** (see *M.*  
*tapuskae*)
- Macrosiphoniella oblonga**  
*Conidiobolus osmodes* in, in France  
   4854  
 in France 4854  
 in India 3613  
 on *Artemisia vulgaris*, in France 4854  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in France 4854  
 parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Jammu and  
   Kashmir 3613
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni**  
 control of, biological 927  
*Verticillium lecanii* in, pathogenicity of,  
   not affected by repeated passing  
   3332
- Macrosiphoniella tapuskae**, preyed on by,  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 2309
- Macrosiphum**, parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in  
 Jammu and Kashmir 3613
- Macrosiphum ambrosiae** (see *Uroleucon*  
*ambrosiae*)
- Macrosiphum avenae** (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum clydesmithi** (see *Sitobion*  
*clydesmithi*)
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**  
 control of 1387  
   biological 1344  
   economics of 4956  
   insecticides for 1368, 1381, 3145, 3358  
   oil emulsions for 4686  
   reflective mulches for 4630  
 descriptions of 1387  
 flight activity in 3796, 4631  
 forecasting of 2754  
 hop mosaic virus in, transmission of  
   1920  
 in Australia 4956  
 in Canada 4631  
 in France 4051  
 in German Federal Republic 1381  
 in Greece 2090  
 in Romania 5359  
 in UK 1368, 1387, 2754, 4686, 7274  
 in USA 3145, 3796, 4630  
 in USSR 1344, 6028  
 on apple, not causing galls 761  
 on brussels sprouts, in Ontario 4631  
 on *Capsicum*, in Ontario 4631  
 on cotton, in Greece 2090  
 on cucumber, in USSR 6028





- Maize contd.**  
*Clivina impressifrons* on, damage caused by 6572  
 coevolution of *Dalbulus* and 3680  
 Coleoptera on, in Punjab 6566  
*Dalbulus maidis* on  
   in El Salvador 4432  
   in Guadeloupe 704  
*Delphacodes argentina* on, in Argentina 2187  
*D. campestris* on, development of 3698  
*D. kuscheli* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. sitarea* on, in Argentina 2187  
*Diabrotica* spp. on, in North Dakota 1257  
*D. longicornis* on  
   artificial infestation with 718  
   assessing infestations of 4508  
   carbofuran increasing egg density of 5889  
   damage caused by 4508  
   effects of farming practices on 190  
   effects of fertilizer on 4508  
   effects of sowing date on 3059  
   in Canada 6568  
   in Iowa 5208  
*D. virgifera* on  
   artificial infestation with 718  
   damage caused by 193  
   effects of farming practices on 190  
   effects of sowing date on 3059  
   in Iowa 5208  
*Diatraea* spp. on, resistance to 1949  
*D. grandiosella* on  
   comparative composition of 6970  
   in Texas 5206  
 disease control on 5131  
 Elateridae on  
   in Bulgaria 1258  
   in Canada 6482  
*Eldana saccharina* on  
   in Ghana 195  
   in Ivory Coast 3028  
*Evacanthus repexus* on, in Assam 619  
 fonofos in, residues of 3389  
*Geomyza tripunctata* on, damage caused by 1255  
*Graminella nigrifrons* on, varietal preferences of 3057  
 Grylloidea on  
   in Arunachal Pradesh 6565  
   in Meghalaya 6565  
 Guinea grass mosaic virus in, in Ivory Coast 3675  
*Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland 4505  
*H. armiger* on  
   development of 5630  
   in Philippines 7040  
   in Tadzhikistan 6270  
*H. assulta* on, feeding by 2966  
*H. virescens* on, in Trinidad 702  
*H. zea* on  
   damage caused by 5888  
   effects of aflatoxins on 956  
   effects of silk removal on 1950  
   feeding by 5676  
   in Brazil 1683  
   in Florida 2851  
   in Hawaii 724  
   in Missouri 3679  
   in Suriname 700  
   in Trinidad 702  
   oviposition by 5674  
   resistance to 699, 1262  
   role of waxy endosperm in 7149  
 heptachlor in, toxicity of 476  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, not developing 1786  
*Heteronychus arator* on, in New Zealand 4886, 5274  
*Hydracraia micacea* on, in Quebec 3037  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, damage caused by 4891  
 insect pests of  
   in Barbados 701  
   in France 6567  
   in Indonesia 6561  
   in Libya 164  
   in Mongolia 1133  
   in Quebec 7133  
   in Romania 5128  
   in Suriname 703  
   in USSR 1948
- Maize contd.**  
 insect pests of *contd.*  
   resistance to 698, 1521  
   insecticides in, residues of 7152  
   interplanted with cotton 3214  
*Laodelphax striatella* on, diseases transmitted by 1467  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus in  
   in Haiti 705  
   in Hungary 2362  
   in Idaho 7153  
   in New York State 717  
 maize mosaic virus in  
   in French Guiana 7151  
   in Guadeloupe 7151  
   in Ivory Coast 3675  
 maize rayado fino virus in, infectivity of 3056  
 maize streak virus in  
   in Ivory Coast 3675  
   in South Africa 1256  
   infectivity of 3054  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on, in Canada 6488  
*Mesoleurus dentipes* on, in Zimbabwe 1952  
 methomyl in, toxicity of 5553  
*Metopophium dirhodum* on, in France 722  
*Microtermes* spp. on, damage caused by 3052  
 mites on, in Punjab 6566  
*Mylabris phalerata* on, in Sri Lanka 602  
*Mythimna unipuncta* on, effects of no-tillage on 3681  
 Noctuidae on, in Queensland 4505  
*Ochropleura herculea* on, in Bihar 3053, 5890  
*Oligonychus pratensis* on, distribution pattern of 5883  
*Oscinella frit* on  
   damage caused by 188, 1255  
   in France 1858  
   in Poland 2948  
   in UK 1858, 7142  
   resistance to 7468  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* on, effects of plant growth stage on 4506  
*O. nubilalis* on  
   artificial infestation with 719, 4509  
   damage caused by 719, 720, 4509, 6560  
   effects of soil cultivation on 723  
   forecasting infestations of 716  
   in Austria 5205  
   in Europe 2633  
   in German Federal Republic 1260, 2664  
   in Iowa 189, 191, 715  
   in Israel 3677  
   in Italy 2361, 3678  
   in Nebraska 3682  
   in Ohio 7150  
   in Quebec 3037  
   in USSR 473, 4278  
   monitoring of 1518  
   resistance to 721, 1263, 4510, 5209, 6560, 6569, 7468  
   genetics of 1261  
   varietal preferences of 4512, 6570  
*Oulema melanopus* on, in Bulgaria 2356, 4486  
*Paria wilcoxi* on, in South Carolina 192  
*Peregrinus maidis* on, virus transmission by 704  
 pest control on 476, 2348, 2349, 5127, 5128, 6129, 6567, 6899  
 effects of cultural practices on 6268  
 evaluating of 949, 5108  
   in India 2184  
   in Pakistan 462  
   in USSR 1948  
 insecticide application methods for 3682  
 insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 5120  
 insecticides for 3048, 4505, 5119  
 integrated 2633  
 pesticides for 2606  
 spot treatments for 5887  
 thresholds for 4066  
 pests of, in Romania 5127  
*Phyllophaga* spp. on, in Canada 6481
- Maize contd.**  
*Prosapia simulans* on, not developing 1939  
 pyrethroids in, determination of 4023  
*Pyrilla perpusilla* on, in India 31  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* on  
   effects of sowing date on 717  
   in Hungary 2362  
   in Ontario 4513  
*R. padi* on  
   effects of plant growth stage on 1259  
   in England 1931  
 rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, not infective 1955  
 rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of 1955  
*Schizaphis graminum* on, in Idaho 7153  
*Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France 1858  
*Sesamia* spp. on, in Ghana 195  
*S. cretica* on, in Israel 3677  
*S. nonagrioides* on, in Israel 3677  
*Sitobion avenae* on, in Hungary 2362  
*Sitophilus zeamais* on, in New South Wales 2553  
*Sitotroga cerealella* on, in New South Wales 2553  
 Spiroplasmataceae in, discovery of 2141  
*Spodoptera exigua* on, in Israel 676  
*S. frugiperda* on  
   assessing infestations of 1250  
   damage caused by 5888  
   in Bolivia 970  
   in Brazil 1683, 6563  
   in Canada 6483  
   in Florida 714  
   in Suriname 700  
   in Trinidad 702  
   in USA 1247, 1248  
   parasitism of 1252  
   resistance to 699, 1253  
   evaluating of 3656  
*S. littoralis* on  
   artificial infestation with 3683  
   in Iran 110  
*Stenachroia elongella* on  
   damage caused by 7147  
   in Meghalaya 7147  
*Systates exaptus* on, in Zimbabwe 1952  
*Systena frontalis* on, in Quebec 3037  
*Tanymecus destructor* on, in Zimbabwe 1952  
 Tipulidae on, in France 5138  
 viruses in  
   in French West Indies 704  
   in Guadeloupe 6571  
 volatile components of tassels of 1951  
*Zyginidia quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6349
- Maize bushy stunt**  
 causal agent  
   in, maize, stunt caused by 1481  
   maize evolution as affected by 3680
- Maize chlorotic dwarf virus**  
 in  
   *Graminella nigrifrons*  
     transmission of 86  
     simulation of 3057  
   maize, stunt caused by 1481
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**  
 control of  
   reservoir elimination for 2362  
   vector control for 2362  
 in  
   maize  
     in Haiti 705  
     in Hungary 2362  
     in Idaho 7153  
     in New York State 717  
   *Myzus persicae*, transmission of 705  
   *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, transmission of 717, 2362  
   *Schizaphis graminum*, transmission of 7153  
   *Sitobion avenae*, transmission of 2362  
   *Sorghum halepense*, in Hungary 2362
- Maize fields**  
 Araneae in, in Delhi 5886  
 Carabidae in  
   in Ontario 4507  
   in Ukraine 2360  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Czechoslovakia 5795  
 Joppini in, in Chile 3026



**Maize fields contd.**

- mites in, in Ontario 4474
- parasitic insects in, protecting of 2633
- pesticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 6306
- predatory arthropods in
  - in South Carolina 4456
  - in Zimbabwe 6129
- soil arthropods in, effects of herbicides on 3051

*Stiretrus anchorago* in, in Florida 142

**Maize flour**

- diet component for
  - Cydia pomonella* 4331
  - Earias biplaga* 2269
- Prostephanus truncatus* in, development of 4810

**Maize-leaf meal**, diet component for,

*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5735

**Maize-leaf powder**, bait component for,

*Diatraea saccharalis* 6553, 7134

**Maize meal**

- as soil amendment, effects on *Coptotermes formosanus* of 4448
- bait component for
  - Agrotis ipsilon* 4890
- pests of stored products 5489
- diet component for
  - Coryca cephalonica* 5195
  - Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 4721
  - Diatraea grandiosella* 5731
  - Heliothis armiger* 4720
  - H. virescens* 2927
  - Lasioderma serricorne* 421
  - Plutella brassicae* 7058

**Maize mosaic virus**

- in
  - maize
    - in French Guiana 7151
    - in Guadeloupe 7151
    - in Ivory Coast 3675
  - Peregrinus maidis*, transmission of 5855, 7151
  - Rottboellia exaltata*, infectivity of 7151

**Maize oil**

- diet component for
  - Tribolium brevicornis* 6230
  - T. castaneum* 6230

**Maize rayado fino virus**

hosts of 3056

in

- Baldulus tripsaci*, transmission of 3056
- Dalbulus elimatus*, transmission of 3056
- D. maidis*, transmission of 3056
- Graminella nigrifrons*, transmission of 3056
- Macrosteles fascifrons*, not transmitted 3056
- maize, stunt caused by 1481
- Peregrinus maidis*, not transmitted 3056
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, not transmitted 3056
- Stirellus bicolor*, transmission of 3056

maize evolution as affected by 3680

**Maize (stored grain)**

- arthropod pests of
  - in Malawi 3399
  - in Nigeria 6215
- Cephitinea* spp. in, damage caused by 6219
- fenitrothion in
  - persistence of 4804
  - residues of 6295
- malathion in, residues of 6223
- mites in, in Egypt 6798
- permethrin in, residues of 5550
- pest control in 6215

*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3302

fumigants for 1443

insecticides for 1443, 1454, 2540,

4798, 4815, 5498

pirimiphos-methyl for 7420

thermal aerosols for 6223

pirimiphos-methyl in

persistence of 4804

residues of 6295

*Prostephanus truncatus* in, damage caused by 425

*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, damage caused by 425, 7421

**Maize (stored grain) contd.**

*Sitophilus* spp. in, damage caused by 7421

*S. zeamais* in

damage caused by 425, 426

in Brazil 1443

in Nigeria 1447

interactions with other pests of 5499

varietal preferences of 4807

*Sitotroga cerealella* in

damage caused by 426

fecundity of 4511

fertility of 194

in Brazil 1443

interactions with other pests of 5499

*Tribolium castaneum* in, damage caused by 425

**Maize streak virus**

control of, vector control for 196, 1256

in

*Cicadulina mbila*, transmission of 196,

1256, 3054, 5201

grasses, infectivity of 3054

maize

in Ivory Coast 3675

in South Africa 196, 1256

infectivity of 3054

rice, infectivity of 3054

wheat, in Karnataka 5201

**Maize stripe virus**, in, *Peregrinus maidis*,

transmission of 1469

**Maize stunt**

causal agent

identity of 6477

in

*Dalbulus elimatus*, transmission of 6823

*D. maidis*, transmission of 6823

insect transmission of 1475

maize evolution as affected by 3680

osmostability of 4828

pathogen complex associated with 1481

**Maize wallaby ear virus**

characterization of 7148

in

Cicadellidae, transmission of 1469

*Cicadulina bimaculata*, transmission of 7148

*majalis*, *Amphimallon* (*Rhizotrogus*)

*majalis*, *Rhizotrogus* (see *Amphimallon*

*majalis*)

*major*, *Chrysaspidia*

*major*, *Polistes*

*majuscula*, *Amara*

*majusculus*, *Orius*

*malaccensis*, *Cheyletus*

*Malachiidae*, in central Europe, book 22

*Malachius aeneus*

biology of 1848

descriptions of 1848

in USSR 1699, 1848

preying on

*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848

*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848

*Malachius geniculatus*

in USSR 5867

preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine

5867

*Malachius marginellus*

biology of 1848

descriptions of 1848

in USSR 1848

preying on

*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848

*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848

*Malacocoris chlorizans*

in Norway 4597

in apple orchards, in Norway 4597

seasonal abundance of 4597

**Malacosoma**

*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3317

in China 5577

taxonomy of 5577

*Malacosoma americanum*

feeding behaviour in 3114

in USA 479

**Malacosoma americanum contd.**

lead in, residues of 479

on *Prunus serotina*, in Maryland 479

**Malacosoma californicum**

attractants for 2117

in Canada 2117

in USA 2380

on almond, in California 2380

sex pheromone of

components of 2117

laboratory synthesis of 6893

**Malacosoma disstria**

attractants for 3451

*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects on cation of 919

biology of 3265

cell cultures from, proteins in 3476

control of, growth regulators for 2790

development in, effects of population

density on 7396

disflubenzuron in, susceptibility to 2790

egg-hatch in 2518

embryonic development in 889

in Canada 3451

in USA 889, 2518, 3265

*Nosema disstriae* in, pathogenicity of 5457

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects on

cations of 919

on *Populus tremuloides*

in Michigan 2518

in Minnesota 889

parasitised by, *Sarcophaga aldrichi*, in

Minnesota 3265

population dynamics of 3265

sex pheromone of

components of 3451

laboratory synthesis of 6893

**Malacosoma indicum**

biology of 2398

control of, insecticides for 5460

food-plants of 5460

in India 2398, 5460

on fruit trees, in Uttar Pradesh 2398

**Malacosoma neustria**

control of 2716

in Italy 2716

in Romania 2495, 5449

in USSR 5330

natural enemies of, in Italy 2716

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1710

on apple, damage caused by 5330

on *Quercus suber*, in Italy 2716

parasites of, in Lithuania 5330

parasitised by

*Telenomus laeviusculus*, in Romania

5449

*T. phalaenarum*, in Romania 5449

pathogens of, in Lithuania 5330

population dynamics of 2716, 5330

predators of, in Romania 2495

**Malagasy Republic**

*Atractomorpha acutipennis* in, natural

enemies of 7109

*Balyana* spp. in, natural enemies of 5938

*Coelaenomenodera perrieri* in, natural

enemies of 5938

cotton in, pest control on 3954

*Eyprepocnemis smaragdipes* in, natural

enemies of 7109

*Leptocoris* spp. in 6355

*Locusta migratoria* in 2832

*Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, natural

enemies of 7109

**Malameba scolyti**

sp. nov., description of 4786

in

*Dryocoetes autographus*, in German

Federal Republic 4786

*Hylurgops palliatus*, in German Federal

Republic 4786

**Malaoxon** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)butanedioate])

in *Nephotettix cincticeps*,

acetylcholinesterase inhibition by

4990

in rat, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by

4935

**Malate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase,

malate)

**Malathion** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)

## Malathion contd.

- against
- Aleyrodidae* 6296
- Amrasca devastans*, on cotton 360
- Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357
- Amsacta moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573
- Aphidoidea*
- on cucumber 287
- on potato 5131
- Aphis gossypii*, on cucurbits 5366
- Araceus fasciculatus* 903
- in coffee beans 2540, 4798
- Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678
- Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- Brevicoryne brassicae* 1534
- Callosobruchus chinensis*
- in pulses 6819
- in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856
- C. maculatus*
- in pulses 6819
- in *Vigna radiata* seeds 6856
- Chauiops fallax* 6297
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770
- Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5916
- Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430
- Cryptolestes pusilloides*, in wheat grain 3299
- C. pusillus*, in wheat grain 3299
- Dacus* spp. 1128
- on cucurbits 3349
- D. cucurbitae* 6033
- Datana integerrima*, on *Juglans nigra* 2530
- Earias* spp., on okra 1345
- Epilachna chrysomelina*, on squash 7482
- E. dodecastigma*, on musk melon 321
- Erythroneura nagpurensis*, on wheat 5873
- Euproctis subnotata*, on sorghum 3094
- forest pests 3260
- Frankliniella parvula*, on banana 711
- Heliothis armiger*
- on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- on tomato 354
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant 5403
- Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148
- Lagria villosa*, on *Phaseolus* 5369
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678
- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227
- Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341
- Mythimna* spp., on grain crops 695
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5898
- Orthoptera* 5754
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in maize grain 6223
- Othreis* spp., on *Citrus* 6651
- Pericallia ricini* 5544
- pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068
- pests of flour 5505
- pests of fruit crops 1310
- pests of maize grain 5498
- pests of raspberry 6613
- pests of stored grain 2560
- pests of tomato 2081
- pests of *Trifolium pratense* 2377
- pests of wheat grain 2552
- Phthorimaea operculella*, in stored potatoes 4889
- Pieris brassicae* 1348
- Plodia interpunctella* 3371
- Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 3152
- Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341
- Pterochloroides persicae* 1330
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 3117
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, on grapevine 1994
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 5916
- R. padi*, on wheat 4495
- Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 1277, 5916
- Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 4495

## Malathion contd.

## against contd.

- Sitophilus granarius* 2786
- S. oryzae* 2786
- in maize grain 6223
- S. zeamais*, in maize grain 426, 1443, 2540, 4798, 4815
- Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 426, 1443, 4815
- Spodoptera littoralis* 110
- stored-product beetles 5500
- Sundapteryx biguttula*
- on cotton 7351
- on okra 1345
- Tarophagus proserpina* 4960
- Teleogryllus commodus* 4868
- Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- Thrips tabaci* 2946
- on onion 3190
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931
- on glasshouse crops 1840
- on ornamental plants 3848
- Tribolium castaneum* 2786, 3297, 3365, 6871
- in maize grain 6223
- T. confusum* 419, 2786
- Trogoderma granarium* 3301
- Vespidae 1983
- Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516
- Zeuzera pyrina* 2396
- dusts of, deterioration in storage of 6856
- in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxicity of 502
- in *Citrus*, determination of 6447
- in citrus soils, determination of 6447
- in *Clarias batrachus*, effects of 7484
- in cucumber, residues of 6033
- in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of 1534
- in *Dacus cucurbitae*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 6860
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, measuring susceptibility to 3544
- in eggplant, persistence of 5403
- in flour, residues of 5505
- in maize grain, residues of 6223
- in mouse, interactions with organophosphates of 4919
- in mushroom, inhibiting growth 4634
- in mustard, residues of 6678
- in *Phytoseiulus*, toxicity of 6750
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610
- in rat
- acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 4935
- toxicity of, effects of drugs on 1537
- in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, metabolism of 3375
- in rice, residues of 6581
- in sacking, persistence of 4889
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, permeability of cuticle to 2788
- in sorghum fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1277
- in soyabean, residues of 6067
- in stored grain, residues of, model 2565
- in sugar-cane plantations, non-target effects of 3032
- in thermal aerosols 5522
- in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on susceptibility to 5543
- in *Tribolium confusum*
- effects of humidity on susceptibility to 419
- effects of temperature on susceptibility to 419
- in *Trichoderma viride*, inhibiting growth 4634
- in *Vigna unguiculata*
- effects on nucleic acids of 6879
- effects on proteins of 6879
- in wheat grain, degradation of 5503
- in *Ziziphus mauritiana*, residues of 6004
- resistance to, in
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, in Queensland 3299
- pests of stored grain
- detecting of 2557
- development of 2558
- in New South Wales 2553
- pests of wheat grain 2552
- Plutella xylostella*, in Taiwan 2050

## Malathion contd.

## resistance to, in contd.

- Rhyzopertha dominica* 2131
- mechanisms of 3375
- Sitophilus oryzae*, in India 487
- Spodoptera exigua* 4082
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, development of 4931
- Tribolium castaneum* 3369
- associated with increased susceptibility to methoprene 6889
- countered by immigration of susceptible insects 3297
- in India 487
- synergists for
- piperonyl butoxide as 3371
- S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 3371
- thermal stability of 5522
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not compatible 5444
- with carbaryl
- against
- Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5426
- Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with diazinon, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with fenitrothion
- against
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- Heliothis armiger*, on tomato 3196
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 7330
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191
- with fenitrothion, and mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196
- with fenitrothion, and oil emulsion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with fenthion, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with lindane
- against
- Mamestra brassicae*, on sugar-beet 3808
- Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with oil emulsion
- against
- Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 3758
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with parathion, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
- with pyrethrins, against, pests of stored grain 2560
- Malathyl**
- against, *Onychiurus* spp. 5115
- in Gamasidae, toxicity of 5115
- Malawi**, agricultural entomology in 3399
- malayensis**, *Ooencyrtus*
- Malaysia**
- Acrocerops cramerellus* in, on cacao 3845
- agricultural entomology in 5567
- arthropod pests in 6442
- beneficial arthropods in 6442
- Chilo saccharipaghus* in, on sugar-cane 5195
- coffee in, insect pests of 7362
- Cordia curassavica* in
- Eurytoma attiva* for biological control of 7123
- Metrogaleruca obscura* for biological control of 5834, 7123
- C. cylindristachya* in, *Schematiza cordiae* for biological control of 4467
- Crocidolomia binotalis* in, on cabbage 4641
- Dacus* spp. in 1128
- D. dorsalis* in, on *Averrhoa carambola* 5563
- insecticide resistance in 3343
- insecticide use in 3341
- Nilaparvata lugens* in 2957
- on rice 1272
- pest control in
- biological 3338
- integrated 3344



**Malaysia contd.**

- Phragmataecia gummata* in, on sugar-cane 5195  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
*Plutella xylostella* in natural enemies of 314, 2436, 6023 on cabbage 4641  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri* in, on sugar-cane 1227  
 sericulture in 5567  
*Sogatella furcifera* in, natural enemies of 201  
 soyabean in, arthropod pests of 3799  
*Tetramoera schistaceana* in, on sugar-cane 5195  
*Tirathaba rufivena* in, natural enemies of 4569  
 weed control in, biological 3339  
*Xylocopa latipes* in, mites in nests of 6916

**Maldison (see Malathion)****Maleic acid (see 2-Butenedioic acid, (Z)-)****Maleic hydrazide (see MH)****malella, Stigmella****Malenia licea**

- sp. nov., description of 1006  
 in Turkey 1006  
 on *Salix*, in Turkey 1006

**Malephora crocea** pollen

- diet component for  
*Amblyseius addoensis* 5346  
*A. citri* 5346

**Mali**

- agricultural entomology in 6338  
 cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* in 3588

**mali, Agrilus****mali, Aphelinus****mali, Aphithrombium****mali, Atractotomus****mali, Dasineura****mali, Eccoptogaster (see Scolytus mali)****mali, Leptothrips****mali, Lycoriella****mali, Psylla****mali, Schizaphis****mali, Scolytus (Eccoptogaster)****Maliarpha separattella**

- control of, threshold for 3992  
 in Ivory Coast 3991, 3992  
 in Liberia 3068  
 on rice

**damage caused by 3992****in Ivory Coast 3991****in Liberia 3068****pest status of 3992****Malic acid (see Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-)****malicola, Lithocolletis (see Phyllonorycter malicola)****malicola, Phyllonorycter (Lithocolletis)****malinellus, Hyponomeuta (see Yponomeuta malinellus)****malinellus, Yponomeuta (Hyponomeuta)****malleifera, Micrutalis****malloi, Vogtia****Malonic acid (see Propanedioic acid)****Malpighia, Tephritidae** on, in Brazil 1291**Malpighia glabra, Aphis citricola** on, in**India 6652****Malt, diet component for, Mamestra****brassicae 7058****Malta****Thysanura** in 2895**Vespoidea** in 2258**Maltose (see D-Glucose, 4-O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl-)****Malus****Aphididae** on, in Maritime Territory 755**Scolytus pomi** on, in China 3281**malus, Aculops****Malus baccata, Schizaphis mali** on, in USSR**1577****Malus manshurica, Phyllonorycter malicola****on, in USSR 1571****Malus spectabilis, Conopia unocingulata** on,**in China 5965****Malus yunnanensis, Scolytus pomi** on, in**China 3281****Malva, Cynthia cardui** on, in California**5683****Malva neglecta, Myzus persicae** on, in**Washington 267****malvae, Acyrthosiphon****Malvastrum coromandelianum, Bemisia****tabaci** on, in Thailand 6118**Mamestra brassicae****antennae** in, sensilla on 5588**Bacillus thuringiensis** in, repellency of 7282**B. thuringiensis** repellent to 3317**biology of 1347, 3808, 6022, 7286****cell cultures** from 4324**control of 7286****biological 1514, 2603, 2626, 4637,****4845, 5520, 6022, 7282****cultural 1359****insecticides for 1347, 3808, 4678,****5110, 5363****threshold for 4678****timing of 1347****development in, hormonal regulation of****4233****diapause in****induction of 6416****photoperiodic regulation of 1640****digestive enzymes in, determining activity****of 7047****food consumption in, measuring of 3543****for sampling parasites of forest pests****1413****forecasting of 4906****identifying of 4635****in Bulgaria 2304****in Japan 3147****in Netherlands 1359****in Romania 1347, 3808, 5359****in UK 4635, 7286****in USSR 948, 2052, 2603, 4637, 4678,****4906, 5363, 5520, 6022, 7277****male scent in 2215****mandibles in, measuring movement of****4325****mating in 2215****moulting hormones in, developmental****changes in 1061****neurosecretory system in, effects of****insecticides on 4926****nuclear polyhedrosis virus in****characterization of 916****counting inclusion bodies on leaf****surfaces 1499****developmental changes in susceptibility****to 4862****effects of UV-irradiation on 1490,****4850****peptides in 6835****properties of 3316****radioprotectives for 1490****replication of 2149, 6840****on brussels sprouts, effects of****intercropping on 1359****on cabbage****in Romania 1347, 5359****in Ukraine 5363****in USSR 4637****on crucifers, in USSR 7277****on sugar-beet, damage caused by 3808,****4678****Pacilomyces tenuipes** in, infectivity of**1501****parasites of****effects of insecticides on 5363****in Maritime Territory 2052****role of host hormones in development****of 3603****parasitised by*****Eurithia consobrina*, in Ukraine 5363*****Linnaemya retroflexa*, in Bulgaria****2304*****Litomastix agrotis* 1572*****Pseudogonia rufifrons* 3603*****Trichogramma* spp. 7097****phosphorus in, and in predators 6971****preyed on by, *Apotomopterus dehaani*****6971****pupae of, effects of substrate on weight of****582****rearing of, diets for 1131, 7058****voltinism in 3147****Mamestra configurata****brain in****developmental changes in octopamine****levels in 547****developmental changes in taurine in****4187****diapause in 5609****Mamestra configurata contd.****enzymes in 547****taurine in 5609****Mamestra suasa (see Lacanobia suasa)****Mammals*****Bacillus thuringiensis* in, no effects from****2577****insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447****organophosphates in, degradation by****plasma esterases of 4932****Mammals, small****in forests, effects of insecticides on 867****preying on*****Archips crataeganus*, in USSR 1423*****Tortrix viridana*, in USSR 1423****Man*****Anastrepha* spp. on, in Costa Rica 620****arthropod pests of****in Canada 2954****in West Malaysia 6442****bromomethane in, residues of 2547****DDT in, residues of 3379****dieldrin in, residues of 5756*****Harrisina brillians* on, urticaria caused by****2392****Hymenoptera on, stings by 6519****insect fauna as affected by 6426****insect viruses in, safety tests on 7447*****Latoia lepidia* on, pruritus caused by****1913****lindane in, residues of 5756****occupational exposure to pesticides in****4096*****Oecophylla smaragdina* on, bites by 2433****pesticides in****acceptable daily intakes of 6877****toxicity of 2586****phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1539****pirimiphos-methyl in, toxicity of 5523****protection from pesticides of 7215****Mancozeb****against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3739****in apple orchards, effect on predatory****mites of 3739****in *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, not toxic****6658****in *Sympherobius sanctus*, not toxic 6658****in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827****with insecticides, against, pests and diseases****of tomato 3197****with dinocap****against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple****3739****in apple orchards, effects on predatory****mites of 3739****with insecticides, against, pests and****diseases of tomato 3196****mandali, Maripissa****Mandarin and tangerine (*Citrus reticulata*)*****Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, in Sicily****5992*****Asymmetrasca decedens* on, in Yugoslavia****4623*****Ceratitis capitata* on, resistance to 3583*****Coccus viridis* on, in Karnataka 780,****5994*****Dialeurodes citri* on, in Caucasus 3135****dimethoate-herbicide mixtures in, toxicity****of 6660*****Panonychus citri* on****in Caucasus 3135****in Sicily 1778****pest control on, thresholds for 2719*****Saissetia coffeae* on, in Karnataka 5993****Mandarin and tangerine groves, *Apis******mellifera* in, effects of insecticides on****777****mandarinia, Vespa****Mandelic acid (see Benzeneacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -****hydroxy-)****mandibulatus, Goniozus*****Manduca, Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects on****3317*****Manduca quinquemaculata*****biology of 6718****control of****biological 3836****insecticides for 3836****identifying of 6718****in Canada 3836, 6718****on tobacco, in Quebec 3836*****Manduca sexta*****amino acids in, storage of 1032**

**Manduca sexta** *contd.*

- anoxia in, activating lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 4197  
 ascorbic acid in, not synthesised 4982  
 cellular commitment in, messenger RNA in 6390  
 cholinesterase inhibitors in, effects of 1608  
 control of  
   growth regulators for 2791  
   insecticides for 3240  
 corpora allata in, regulation of activity of 1638  
 corpus cardiacum in 5761  
 diapause in 5668  
 diflubenzuron in, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 5558  
 eclosion hormone in, role in ecdysis of 6968  
 enzymes in 1036, 1608, 2228, 3445, 4197, 4232  
 epidermis in, pupal commitment of 4211  
 fat-body in, changes in urate synthesising capacity of 4174  
 hemolymph in, effects of dietary canavanine on cations in 4946  
 hydrocortisone in, no effects from 4099  
 hyperglycemic factor in 1036  
 in Cuba 5847  
 in USA 3239  
 juvenile hormones in  
   inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556  
   regulation of biosynthesis of 4232  
 larval-pupal transformation in 6371  
 metyrapone in, effects of 1608  
 mid-gut in  
   glucagon-like peptide in 4172  
   potassium transport in 5624  
 on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847  
 on tobacco  
   effects of fertilizers on 3239  
   in Cuba 5847  
 peptides in, in hemolymph 563  
 proteins in 1032  
 pupal ecdysis in, hormonal regulation of 3469, 3470  
 salivary glands in 5618  
 starvation of, inducing supernumerary moult 5596  
 tobacco extracts as affecting 2230  
 tomato extracts as affecting 2230  
 tyramine in, metabolism of 4186  
 tyrosine in, storage for tanning of 4182  
 uric acid in, switching from excreting to storing 6745

**Manducin**

- in *Manduca sexta* hemolymph properties of 1032  
 storage of amino acids in 1032

**Maneb** ([1,2-ethanediy]bis[carbomodithioato-]) (2-)[manganese]

- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 944  
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 944  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
 with ferritin acetate, antifeedant for, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant 5406

**Manganese**, in *Bombyx mori*, potentiating adenosine inhibition of adenylate cyclase 2336**Manganese**, [[1,2-ethanediy]bis[carbomodithioato-]] (2-)- (see Maneb)**Mangel** (*Beta vulgaris*)

- arthropod pests of, illustrations of 2967  
 Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776  
 insect pests of, in New Zealand 4887  
 pest control on 2967

**Mangifera indica** (see Mango)

- mangiferae*, *Aceria*  
*mangiferae*, *Aleurocanthus*  
*mangiferae*, *Drosicha*  
*mangiferae*, *Erosomyia*  
*mangiferae*, *Metaculus*  
*mangiferae*, *Protapulvinaria*  
*mangiferae*, *Rhynchaenus*  
*mangiferus*, *Oligonychus*  
 Mango (*Mangifera indica*)  
*Achaea* spp. on, feeding by 2040  
*Aleurodicus dispersus* on 3100  
*Amritodus atkinsoni* on, in Bihar 5357  
*Anastrepha striata* on, in Costa Rica 620  
 arthropod pests of, book 3769  
*Ceroplastes* spp. on, in Colombia 1007

**Mango** *contd.*

- Chlumetia transversa* on, in Karnataka 6011  
*Chunrococcus niveosparus* on, in Taiwan 7270  
 Coccidae on, in Karnataka 3765  
 Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Drosicha mangiferae* on  
   in Delhi 5356, 6009  
   in Haryana 6012  
   in Uttar Pradesh 6009, 6010  
*Erosomyia mangiferae* on  
   damage caused by 3978  
   galls of 3979  
*Idioscopus clypealis* on, in Haryana 5319  
*Odontotermes wallonensis* on, in Uttar Pradesh 285  
*Oligonychus punicae* on, in El Salvador 6485  
*Pardalaspis cosyra* on, damage caused by 990  
*Pauropsylla nigra* on, damage caused by 6665  
 pest control on  
   book 3769  
   insecticides for 3770  
   trap-bands for 5356, 6009  
*Procontarinia matteiana* on, galls of 3979  
*Pseudococcus* spp. on, in Haiti 5718  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 4353  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Taiwan 4353  
*Taeniothrips varicornis* on, in Taiwan 4353  
 Tephritidae on  
   in Brazil 1291  
   in Northern Territory 3766  
*Udinia catori* on, in Nigeria 2094  
*Vasates aegyptiacus* on, damage caused by 4625

**Mango orchards**, *Paralorryia aegyptiaca* in, in Egypt 2041**Mango** (stored fruit)

- 1,2-dibromoethane in, residues of 433  
 pest control in, fumigants for 3929

**Mangold** (see Mangel)**Manihot**, arthropod pests of, in Brazil 3248**Manihot esculenta** (see Cassava)**Manihot glaziovii**, *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Brazil 3856, 3857**manihoti**, *Phenacoccus***manihoti**, *Scirtothrips***manilensis**, *Nymphula***Manilkara achras**, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Costa Rica 620**manipurensis**, *Eutrichosiphum***Manitoba**

- Aphidoidea in 7015  
*Dermestes* spp. in, in museums 7411  
*Entomoscelis americana* in, on rape 1708, 7279  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* in, on *Ulmus* 7392  
 Miridae in, book 3531  
 pest monitoring in 6890  
*Phyllotreta cruciferae* in  
   natural enemies of 3150, 3780  
   on rape 6027  
*Scolytus multistriatus* in, on *Ulmus* 7392  
*Tarsonemus granarius* in, in wheat grain 423  
*Vespula germanica* in 5146

**Manna**, review 3634**mannipara**, *Trabutina***D-Mannitol**

- in *Cinara pilicornis* eggs, not related to supercooling ability 7371  
 in *Formica aquilonia*, reserves of 7081  
 in *Lycoriella auripila*, prolonging development 2046  
*Megaselia halterata* feeding responses to 3146

**D-Mannose**

- in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet,  $\gamma$ -irradiation not affecting utilisation of 2871  
 in *Manduca sexta*, in amino-acid storage protein 1032  
**L-Mannose**, 6-deoxy-, in *Empoasca fabae*, toxicity of 5627

**Mantibaria manticida**

- descriptions of 6506, 6507  
 development in 6507  
 in Italy 6507  
 parasitising, *Mantis religiosa*, in Sicily 6507

**manticida**, *Mantibaria***Mantis religiosa**

- in Italy 6507  
 parasitised by, *Mantibaria manticida*, in Sicily 6507

**Mantodea**, in Near East 6444**Manzanita** (see *Arctostaphylos*)**maori**, *Hemideina***mauricus**, *Nabis***Maple**, Norway (see *Acer platanoides*)**Maple**, red (see *Acer rubrum*)**Maple**, sugar (see *Acer saccharum*)**marani**, *Quadraspidiotus***Marasmia**, on rice, in Thailand 5580**Marasmia latimarginalis**

- descriptions of 5580  
 in Japan 5580  
 on *Miscanthus sinensis*, in Kyushu 5580  
 taxonomy of  
   characters distinguishing  
     *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* and 5580  
   characters distinguishing *Susumia exigua* and 5580

**Marasmia trapezalis****in Senegal** 4539**on rice**, in Senegal 4539**Marava arachidis****biology of** 415**in Brazil** 415**in feedstuffs**, in Brazil 415**marchali**, *Ceratosolen***marchali**, *Platyaster***Margadillius**, in logs, imported into Japan 5507**margaretae**, *Nodonota***Margarodes capensis** (see *Sphacraspis capensis*)**Margarodidae****in Soviet Central Asia** 4287**ovaries in** 1023**wax glands in** 6932**marginalis**, *Dytiscus***marginalis**, *Hypoaspis***marginalis**, *Orthotylus***marginalis**, *Phyllophaga***marginalia**, *Agriopsis* (*Erannis*)**marginalia**, *Erannis* (see *Agriopsis marginalia*)**marginata**, *Haplodiplosis***marginata**, *Prokelisia***marginatus**, *Coreus***marginatus**, *Deporaus***marginatus**, *Rhyssomatus***marginellus**, *Carpophilus***marginellus**, *Malachius***marginicollis**, *Scymnus***marginipennis**, *Incisitermes***Marginitermes hubbardi**, respiratory gas exchange in 2330**marginiventris**, *Apanteles***mariana**, *Chalcophora***Mariana Islands****Dacus cucurbitae** in 2437**D. dorsalis** in 2437**Odonaspis greenii** in, natural enemies of 523**Marigold** (*Calendula officinalis*)

- as companion crop for cabbage 4629  
 as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367, 4629

**maritima**, *Heliothis***maritima**, *Miaenia***maritimus**, *Pseudococcus***Market-garden crops****Lygus lineolaris** on, in Quebec 7133**Tipulidae** on, in France 5138**maroccanus**, *Dociostaurus***Marpissa**, preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092**Marpissa mandali****in India** 2092**preying on**, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092**Marrow** (see Squash)**Marsh elder** (see *Iva xanthifolia*)**Marshland**, Carabidae in, in Italy 1697**martinae**, *Ceroplastes*



- martinezi*, *Euparafrontina* (see *Lespesia martinezi*)
- martinezi*, *Lespesia* (*Euparafrontina*)
- Martiniex* (indexed under French West Indies)
- Martynia annua*
- Heliothis virescens* on, in Cuba 5847
- Manduca sexta* on, in Cuba 5847
- Oecanthus allardi* on, in Cuba 5847
- Maruca testulalis*
- control of 2068
- biological 4894
- insecticides for 4116
- in Brazil 3790
- in Fiji 4116, 4894
- in India 2068, 3177
- in Kenya 6052
- in Nigeria 5381, 6051
- marking of, dyes for 6051
- on *Cajanus cajan*
- in Andhra Pradesh 3177
- in Bihar 2068
- in Fiji 4116
- on soyabean, in Nigeria 5381
- on *Vigna unguiculata*
- distribution pattern of 6051
- in Brazil 3790
- in Kenya 6052
- oviposition in 6051
- Maryland**
- Agrotis ipsilon* in, on maize 3681
- Carduus nutans* in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 4466
- Epilachna varivestis* in, on soyabean 2064
- Formicidae in, in hardwood forests 3596
- Heliothis zea* in, on soyabean 4664
- Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 1283
- Malacosoma americanum* in, on *Prunus serotina* 479
- Monochamus scutellatus* in, nematodes in 2483
- Mythimna unipuncta* in, on maize 3681
- Rhinoncus bruchoides* in, on *Polygonum* 5051
- Rhyacionia frustana* in, natural enemies of 4755
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in on geranium 4061
- on ornamental plants 4733
- on tomato 4061
- Vespa crabro* in 2853
- marylandensis*, *Symptelis*
- Masalia nubila**
- biology of 3986
- control of 3986
- in Senegal 3986
- natural enemies of, in Senegal 3986
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, damage caused by 3986
- maslona**, *Eulepida*
- masiaka**, *Amblyseius*
- masi**, *Ooencyrtus*
- maslovskii**, *Eurytoma*
- Masonaphis masoni** (see *Illinoia masoni*)
- Masonaphis maxima**
- in Canada 243, 244
- in USA 243
- on *Rubus parviflorus*
- in British Columbia 244
- in North America 243
- population dynamics of 243
- model 244
- masoni**, *Illinoia* (*Masonaphis*)
- masoni**, *Masonaphis* (see *Illinoia masoni*)
- masoodi**, *Empoasca*
- Massachusetts**
- Aphis pomi* in, natural enemies of 764
- apple in, pest management on 5336
- Ceratopogonidae in 1164
- Chaetocnema concinna* in, on sorghum 2371
- Encyrtidae in 139
- Lymantria dispar* in 5671
- Ophiomyia simplex* in, on asparagus 3144
- Phyllonorycter crataegella* in, on apple 7245
- Polydrusus cervinus* in 5926
- Rhagoletis pomonella* in on apple 2015
- on *Crataegus* 2015
- on *Rosa* 5332
- Massachusetts contd.**
- Simyra henrici* in, natural enemies of 6341
- trees in, pests of 1436
- massasoit**, *Sympiesis* (see *S. sericeicornis*)
- massoniae**, *Lopholeucaspis*
- Mastigophora** 6470
- Euglena gracilis* 4849
- Foaina grassii* 3629
- Pyrsonympha vertens* 3629
- Mastotermes darwiniensis**
- control of
- baits for 6788
- insecticides for 6788
- geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249
- in Australia 6788
- on *Pinus caribaea*, in Northern Territory 6788
- Matacil** (see *Aminocarb*)
- materna**, *Othreis*
- Mathematics**, for biologists, book 93
- mathias**, *Parnara* (see *Pelopidas mathias*)
- mathias**, *Pelopidas* (*Parnara*)
- Mating disrupters**
- apparatus for studying effects of 4323
- evaluating of 6853
- formulations of, controlled release 2479, 7466
- in controlled-release formulations, measuring release rate of 2922, 2923
- insect control using 4911
- Mating disruption** 2619, 7470
- against
- Acrolepiopsis assectella* 5623
- Agrotis segetum* 6951
- Amrasca devastans* 3510
- Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 5133
- Chilo suppressalis* 7171
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 2116, 2479, 3864, 3886
- Cydia funebrana* 2688
- C. molesta* 2161, 2688
- C. pomonella* 2404, 3745, 5946, 6628
- Ephestia* spp. 4794
- Epichoristodes acerbelli* 5133
- Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2390
- Euxoa* spp. 6918
- forest Lepidoptera 7466
- Heliothis zea* 2851
- Lobesia botrana* 2390, 4323
- Lymantria dispar* 2161
- Nilaparvata lugens* 3510
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 1518, 1555, 2633, 7492
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 1909, 6732, 7466
- Plodia interpunctella* 4794
- Spodoptera littoralis* 4205
- virus vectors 6821
- Matricaria inodora**, flowers of, diet component for, *Tineola bisselliella* 417
- matricariae**, *Aphidius*
- Matsucoccus feytaudi**
- fecundity in 2100
- in France 2100
- on *Pinus pinaster*, in France 2100
- population dynamics of 2100
- Matsucoccus sinensis**
- in China 3280
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. yunnansonsaus* and 3280
- Matsucoccus yunnansonsaus**
- sp. nov., description of 3280
- in China 3280
- on *Pinus yunnanensis*, in Yunnan 3280
- matsumuratettix**, *Callidosoma*
- Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus**
- biology of 3034, 4478
- control of 3034
- cultural 4478
- insecticides for 4478
- in Taiwan 3034, 4478
- on *Saccharum spontaneum*, in Taiwan 4478
- on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 4478
- parasites of, in Taiwan 4478
- sugar-cane white leaf disease, causal agent in, transmission of 3033
- matsuyamensis**, *Coccophagus*
- matteiana**, *Procontarinia*
- Mattesia**, in, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5254
- Mattesia geminata**, in, *Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 2979
- Matthiola incana**, *Delia brassicae* on, in U 1353
- maura**, *Eurygaster*
- maura**, *Oscinella*
- maura**, *Urophora*
- Mauritania**, *Aleurocybotus indicus* in, on rice 5910
- mauritanicus**, *Tenebroides*
- mauritica**, *Spodoptera*
- Mauritius**
- agricultural entomology in 518, 5855
- Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, on sugar-cane 3030
- Chilo sacchariphagus* in 2352
- Crocidolomia binotalis* in, on cabbage 4640
- forest pests in 4765
- insect pests in, natural enemies of 6502
- sericulture in 3633
- maxacalii**, *Trichogramma*
- maxillosum**, *Psalidium*
- maxima**, *Masonaphis*
- maxima**, *Pulvinaria*
- maxwelli**, *Oxyenusa*
- mayeri**, *Phytomyza*
- Mayetiola destructor**
- biology of 2632
- control of
- cultural 2632, 3042
- insecticides for 2632
- non-target effects of 3669
- in Morocco 2632
- in Spain 3648
- in USA 3042
- in USSR 4499
- on wheat
- damage caused by 185
- in Morocco 2632
- in Ohio 3042
- in USSR 4499
- resistance to 3042, 7468
- Mayetiola schoberi**
- in Netherlands 73
- on *Poa pratensis*, in Netherlands 73
- mayri**, *Allygus*
- mbila**, *Cicadulina*
- McCollum's salt mixture**, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086
- mcDanieli**, *Tetranychus*
- Mcgregorella depicta**
- sp. nov., description of 6542
- in Brazil 6542
- on *Lantana camara*, in Brazil 6542
- mcgregori**, *Oligonychus*
- mcgregori**, *Typhlodromus*
- mckenziei**, *Amblyseius*
- mckenziei**, *Hyperaspis*
- MCPA** (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid)
- against, *Taraxacum officinale* 2705
- in *Melolontha melolontha*, toxicity of 2705
- with trichlorophen 7354
- Meat and bone meal**, as soil amendment, effects on *Coptotermes formosanus* of 4448
- Mecarbam** (ethyl 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphononanoate 6-sulfide)
- against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892
- in cashew, not toxic 4580
- in crops, residues of 6309
- in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672
- in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672
- in water, decomposition of 6309
- with disulfoton, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892
- Mecinus pyraeater**
- food-plants of 5935
- in USA 5935
- on *Trifolium*, in New York State 5935
- Meconema thalassinum**, embryonic development in, effects of temperature 1091
- Medetera**, in pine forests, in Mexico 386
- mediator**, *Orthopelma*
- Medic**, barrel (see *Medicago truncatula*)
- Medic**, black (see *Medicago lupulina*)

- Medic, disk** (see *Medicago tornata*)  
**medicaginis, Aceria** (Eriophyes)  
**medicaginis, Aphid**  
**medicaginis, Contarinia**  
**medicaginis, Cydia** (Laspeyresia)  
**medicaginis, Eriophyes** (see *Aceria medicaginis*)  
**medicaginis, Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia medicaginis*)  
**Medicago**  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, damage caused by 740  
*Sitona* spp. on  
in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
rearing of 95  
**Medicago blanchiana**  
*Empoasca fabae* on, resistance to, role of glandular hairs in 4559  
*Hypera postica* on  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 1282  
**Medicago coerulescens, Aceria medicaginis** on, no symptoms from 740  
**Medicago disciformis**  
*Empoasca fabae* on, resistance to, role of glandular hairs in 4559  
*Hypera postica* on  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 1282  
**Medicago falcata, Aceria medicaginis** on, no symptoms from 740  
**Medicago glutinosa, Aceria medicaginis** on, no symptoms from 740  
**Medicago hemicycla, Aceria medicaginis** on, no symptoms from 740  
**Medicago hispida**, insects on, in Egypt 7124  
**Medicago lupulina, Heliothis zea** on, oviposition by 5674  
**Medicago minima**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, damage caused by 3710  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, damage caused by 3710  
**Medicago noeana, Empoasca fabae** on, resistance to, role of glandular hairs in 4559  
**Medicago orbicularis, Acyrthosiphon kondoi** on, in New South Wales 3704  
**Medicago polymorpha**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, damage caused by 3710  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, damage caused by 3710  
**Medicago quasifalcata, Aceria medicaginis** on, no symptoms from 740  
**Medicago rugosa**  
*Hypera postica* on  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 1282  
**Medicago sativa** (see *Lucerne*)  
**Medicago scutellata**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704  
*Hypera postica* on  
oviposition by 228  
resistance to 1282  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704  
**Medicago tornata**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on  
in New South Wales 3704  
varietal preferences of 4548  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on  
in New South Wales 3704  
varietal preferences of 4548  
**Medicago truncatula**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on  
damage caused by 3710  
in New South Wales 3704  
varietal preferences of 4548  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on  
damage caused by 3710  
in New South Wales 3704  
varietal preferences of 4548  
**Medicinal plants**  
pests of, in Guinea 1912  
Typhlocybinae on, in Italy 2964  
**medinalis, Gnaphalocrocis**  
**medioborealis, Zyгина**  
**nediocris, Lixophaga**  
**neditabunda, Edessa**  
**Mediterranean Basin, Sitona** spp. in, natural enemies of 1288  
**Mediterranean region, Tineidae** in 2898  
**mediterraneus, Scolytus** (see *S. rugulosus*)  
**mediterraneus, Scolytus rugulosus** (see *S. rugulosus*)  
**Medlar (Mespilus germanica)**  
*Ovatus* spp. on, in German Democratic Republic 616  
**Medlar, Japanese** (see *Loquat*)  
**Medythia quaterna**, cowpea mottle virus in, transmission of 6038  
**Meenoplidae**  
in Egypt 7026  
in Turkey 7028  
**megacephala, Pheidole**  
**Megachile, Ascospheera apis** in 911  
**Megachile gomphrenae**  
arthropod enemies of, in Argentina 128  
in Argentina 128  
**Megachile pallifascia**  
arthropod enemies of, in Argentina 128  
in Argentina 128  
**Megachile rotundata**  
*Ascospheera* spp. in, in USA 1284  
in USA 1284, 4555, 4556, 6600  
management of 4555  
nests of, pest control in 4556  
parasites of  
control of 4555, 4556  
traps for 6600  
parasitised by, *Sapyga pumila*, in Nevada 6600  
**Megachilidae**, in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468  
**Megacoele modestum** (see *Creontiades dilutus*)  
**Megacyllene caryae**, cross-mating of, induced by sex pheromone 6953  
**Megacyllene robiniae**  
control of  
booby-traps for 3271  
insecticides for 3271  
cross-mating of, induced by sex pheromone 6953  
**Megalocypha melongenae**  
sp. nov., description of 829  
in India 829  
on eggplant, in Kerala 829  
**Megalopyge opercularis**  
hyperparasitised by, *Lymeon orbis* 5789  
parasitised by, *Lanugo retentor* 5789  
**Megalotomus**, mixed-species aggregations of 325  
**Megalurothrips distalis**  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304  
**Megalurothrips sjostedti**  
control of, timing of 7302  
cowpea yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 6056  
in Nigeria 7302  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 7302  
seasonal abundance of 7302  
**Megalurothrips usitatus**  
in India 7304  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304  
**Megamecus argentatus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. shevketi* and 750  
**Megamecus shevketi**  
descriptions of 750  
in Turkey 750  
on grapevine, in Turkey 750  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. argentatus* and 750  
**Megarhyssa nortoni**, parasitising, *Sirex noctilio*, and biological control using, in Tasmania 3283  
**Megaselia**  
biology of 1985  
control of, cultural 7331  
in UK 1945  
on *Capitum*, damage caused by 7331  
parasitising, *Nephantis serinopa*, in Kerala 1985  
**Megaselia halterata**  
biology of 3146  
in UK 797, 3146  
**Megaselia halterata** contd.  
in mushroom houses, in England 797, 3146  
mating in 3146  
*Scutacarus baculitarsus* on, in England 797  
**Megaselia rufipes**  
in Poland 127  
in UK 640  
in beehives, in Poland 127  
parasitised by, *Aspilota iuxtanaeviam*, in England 640  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Borophaga incrassata*, in Poland 127  
**Megaselia scalaris**  
eclosion pattern in 5667  
in Togo 652  
parasitising, *Zonocerus variegatus*, in Togo 652  
**Megastigmus distylli**  
sp. nov., description of 4130  
in Japan 4130  
**Megastigmus dorsalis**, in Netherlands 877  
**megatoma, Attagenus** (see *A. unicolor*)  
**Megoura viciae**  
alarm pheromone in, components of 2218  
control of, insecticides for 5541  
enzymes in 5541  
flight muscles in, degeneration of 2855  
insect growth regulators in, effects of 2687  
preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2309  
**Meioneta rurestris**  
in Switzerland 1560  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
**melaina, Cinara**  
**Melaleuca leucadendron**, antifeedant activity of extracts of 4953  
**Melanagromyza alternantherae**, on *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1201  
**Melanagromyza azawii**  
biology of 6102  
in India 6102  
on sesame  
damage caused by 6102  
in Kerala 6102  
**Melanagromyza cunctanoides**  
in Argentina 3601  
on sunflower, in Argentina 3601  
parasitised by, *Agrostocynips clavatus*, in Argentina 3601  
**Melanagromyza metallica**, in Sri Lanka 3537  
**Melanagromyza obtusa**  
control of 2068  
insecticides for 6069  
in India 2068, 3177, 6069  
on *Cajanus cajan*  
in Andhra Pradesh 3177  
in Bihar 2068  
in Madhya Pradesh 6069  
varietal preferences of 6698, 6699  
**Melanagromyza phaseoli** (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)  
**Melanagromyza sojae**  
biology of 2065  
in Taiwan 2065, 3165  
on soyabean  
in Taiwan 2065  
resistance to 3165  
on *Vigna radiata*, resistance to 3165  
**Melanagromyza theae** (see *Tropicomyia theae*)  
**melanarius, Pterostichus**  
**Melanaspis glomerata**  
control of, biological 1214, 1222  
in India 1214, 1222, 1223  
on sugar-cane  
damage caused by 1222  
in India 1214  
in Uttar Pradesh 1223  
preyed on by  
*Chilocorus nigratus*, in Andhra Pradesh 1222  
*Pharoscymnus horni*, in Andhra Pradesh 1222  
**melanaspis, Nematus**  
**melancholica, Conioscinella** (see *Tricimba melancholica*)  
**melancholica, Tricimba** (*Conioscinella*)



- Melanchra persicariae**  
identifying of 4635  
in UK 4635
- melanderi, Paratrechina**
- Melangyna**  
in Nearctic region 3416  
taxonomy of 3416
- Melangyna novaezelandiae**  
in New Zealand 5308  
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308
- melania, Euproctis**
- Melanips opacus**  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Melanism**, industrial, review 1677
- Melanitis ismene** (see *M. leda ismene*)
- Melanitis leda ismene**, preyed on by, *Andrallus spinidens* 3685
- Melanocallis caryaefoliae** (see *M. fumipennellus*)
- Melanocallis fumipennellus**  
control of 2383  
biological 6619  
in USA 2383, 3734, 6619  
on pecan  
in Georgia (USA) 6619  
in Texas 3734  
in USA 2383
- melanocampa, Euryasacca**
- melanoclista, Scirpophaga**
- melanoderes, Dysdercus**
- melanogaster, Drosophila**
- melanoleuca, Epipyrops**
- Melanophila californica**  
in USA 4740  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740
- Melanophila gentilis**  
in USA 4740  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, associated with *Ceratocystis wageneri* 4740
- Melanoplineae**  
control of, baits for 5313  
in grassland, in Wyoming 5313
- Melanoplus**, control of, timing of 5143
- Melanoplus bivittatus**  
biology of 6488  
development in, effects of food-plant on 1788  
food-plants of 1788  
identifying of 6488  
in Canada 6488  
in USA 6062  
on soyabean, damage caused by 6062
- Melanoplus dawsoni**  
food-plants of 220  
in Canada 220  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
phenology of 220
- Melanoplus differentialis**  
cuticle in, lipids in, sex differences in 1790  
in USA 6062  
on soyabean, damage caused by 6062
- Melanoplus femurrubrum**  
food-plants of 220  
in Canada 220  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
phenology of 220  
potato spindle tuber viroid in, not transmitted 4689
- Melanoplus infantilis**  
food-plants of 220  
in Canada 220  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
phenology of 220
- Melanoplus packardii**  
control of, biological 1971  
food-plants of 220  
in Canada 220, 1971  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 1971  
phenology of 220
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**  
control of  
biological 1971  
insecticides for 5240  
entomopoxvirus in, DNA in 5511  
femur stripe colour in, genetics of 1066  
food-plants of 220
- Melanoplus sanguinipes contd.**  
in Canada 220, 1971  
in USA 5238, 5240  
in grassland, in Alberta 220  
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 1971  
nutrition of 5759  
on grasses, amino-acid preferences of 5238  
on wheat, damage caused by 3044  
parthenin in, cardiac-inhibiting properties of 5641  
phenology of 220  
population dynamics of 5240  
rearing of, diets for 5759  
red back mutant of, genetics of 1791  
reduced-eye mutant of 5653
- melanopus, Lema** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- melanopus, Oulema (Lema)**
- melanostigma, Cryptophasa**
- Melanostoma fasciatum**  
in New Zealand 5293, 5308  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon* spp., in New Zealand 5293  
*A. kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308  
seasonal abundance of 5293
- Melanostoma mellinum**  
food consumption in 147  
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 147
- melanota, Lemnia biplagiata** (see *L. biplagiata*)
- melanotus, Dacus**
- Melanterius**, on *Acacia cyclops*, in Western Australia 6541
- melanura, Nacerdes**
- Melasoma populi** (see *Chrysomela populi*)
- Melasoma saliceti** (see *Chrysomela saliceti*)
- Melasoma tremula** (see *Chrysomela tremula*)
- meles, Heteroliglus**
- melete, Artogeia (Pieris)**
- melete, Pieris** (see *Artogeia melete*)
- Melezitose** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside, O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Melia azadirachta** (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Melibiose** (see D-Glucose, 6-O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl-)
- Meligethes**  
control of  
insecticides for 309, 935, 940  
non-target effects of 1863  
in China 1570  
in Soviet Far East 1570  
on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
on rape  
assessing infestations of 2752  
in England 309  
in Sweden 940  
in UK 1393, 1863
- Meligethes aeneus**  
biology of 3779, 5362  
control of 5362  
cultural 934  
insecticides for 934, 941  
integrated 933  
in France 5362  
in Sweden 934, 941  
on oil plants, in Sweden 934  
on rape  
in France 5362  
in Scandinavia 933  
in Sweden 941  
on turnip rape, in Sweden 941  
parasites of, in Scandinavia 933
- Meligethes viridescens**  
biology of 5362  
control of 5362  
in France 5362  
on rape, in France 5362
- Meligramma**  
in Nearctic region 3416  
taxonomy of 3416
- Melilotus**  
*Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey 816  
*Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada 6594
- Melilotus alba**  
flowers of, diet component for, *Tineola bisselliella* 417  
leaves of, diet component for, *Tineola bisselliella* 417
- mellinus, Aphytis**
- melissae, Eupeteryx**
- Melissopus latiferreanus** (see *Cydia latiferreana*)
- Melissotarsus**, descriptions of 6924
- Melittobia**, parasitising, *Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4556
- Melittobia hawaiiensis**  
in Argentina 128  
parasitising, *Megachile* spp., in Argentina 128
- Melittoma insulare**  
in Seychelles 746  
on coconut, damage caused by 746  
sex pheromone of 746
- melleus, Chlorops** (see *Homaluroides melleus*)
- melleus, Homaluroides (Chlorops)**
- mellifera, Apis**
- mellinum, Melanostoma**
- mellipes, Pseudeucoila**
- mellonella, Galleria**
- mellyi, Cleobora**
- Meloe proscarabaeus, Atrichopogon lucorum** on 1164
- Meloe variegatus**  
in Poland 127  
parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in Poland 127
- Meloe violaceus, Atrichopogon lucorum** on 1164
- Melochelea**, key 1164
- Meloidae**  
in India 602, 2911  
in Sri Lanka 602
- Meloinae**, in India 2
- Melolontha**, in USSR 948
- Melolontha hippocastani**, in Mongolia 1133
- melolontha, Melolontha**
- Melolontha melolontha**  
control of  
biological 911  
cultural 2705  
insecticides for 1430, 1516, 3703, 5522  
threshold for 1516  
feeding behaviour in 2244  
flight activity in 2244  
food-plants of 2244  
forecasting of 2757  
herbicides in, toxicity of 2705  
in France 1516, 3703  
in German Federal Republic 2705  
in Switzerland 2757  
in USSR 1430, 2313  
in grassland, in France 3703  
on *Taraxacum officinale*, in German Federal Republic 2705  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313
- Melolonthinae**  
control of, biological 1225  
in Australia 19, 5576  
on sugar-cane, in India 1225
- melonthoides, Cochliotus**
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk)**  
*Acalymma vittatum* on, in Canada 6680  
*Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 6280  
cucumber mosaic virus in  
aphid transmission of 322  
resistance to 3783  
resistance to 322, 6034  
cucumber yellows virus in, in Honshu 2056
- Epilachna chrysomelina**  
development of 6681  
in USSR 7290
- Tyrophagus similis** on, damage caused by 4649
- watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, aphid transmission of, resistance to 3783  
watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, aphid transmission of, resistance to 3783
- Melon**, long (see *Cucumis utilissimus*)
- Melon pear** (see *Solanum muricatum*)
- melongenae, Megalocypha**
- Melyridae**  
in central Europe, book 22  
in Kazakhstan 1699  
preying on, *Scutellista cyanea*, in Spain 2038
- Membracidae**  
group-living in, review 6980  
in Dominican Republic 1109  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
preyed on by, *Asiuga* spp. 4396

- Membracidae** *contd.*  
sociality in 6981
- Memory**, in *Tenebrio molitor* 2878
- Mempisang** (see *Annonaceae*)
- Menazon** (S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on fodder crops 6047  
*Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341  
*Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500
- mendax**, *Lygidea*
- mendosa**, *Dasychira* (*Olene*)
- olendosa**, *Olene* (see *Dasychira mendosa*)
- menetriesii**, *Atrachya* (*Luperodes*)
- menetriesii**, *Luperodes* (see *Atrachya menetriesii*)
- Mengenillidia**, in Portugal 4402
- menglunense**, *Eutrichosiphum*
- Menochilus sexmaculatus**  
biology of 3789  
embryonic development in, amino acids during 1025  
in India 3789  
life-span in, effects of diet on 1845  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 1845  
preying on  
*Aphis craccivora*, in Assam 3789  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1845
- Mentha**, *Ovatus crataegarius* on 616
- Mentha piperita**  
*Autographa californica* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944  
*Peridroma saucia* on, damage caused by 5189  
pest control on, thresholds for 5189  
*Trichoplusia ni* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944
- menthastri**, *Sphaerophoria*
- menthastri**, *Spilosoma* (see *S. lubricipeda*)
- MEP** (see Fenitrothion)
- Mepacrine** ( $N^4$ -(6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-acridinyl)- $N'$ , $N'$ -diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)  
in *Reticulitermes flavipes* diet, not affecting gut fauna 1851
- Mephosfolan** (diethyl (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)phosphoramidate)  
against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 804  
*Atherigona* spp., on maize 5887  
*A. soccata*, on sorghum 5234  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Chilo partellus*  
on maize 3048  
on sorghum 5928  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196, 1256  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3081  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 7269  
*Heliothis armiger* 958  
*Myzus persicae*, on potato 6085  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 3081, 5907  
*N. virescens*, on rice 1267, 7180  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5907, 7176  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
*Phorodon humuli*, on hop 3644, 4470  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267, 2363, 3081  
formulations of, seed coatings 5234  
in *Anthracor*, toxicity of 4471  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 1401  
in hop, distribution of 3643  
in rice, toxicity of 5908  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase inhibition by 48  
resistance to, in, *Chilo partellus*, development of 3048  
synergists for  
Bucarpolates as 958  
MGK Synergist 264 as 958  
piperonyl butoxide as 958  
with urea 1267
- Meranoplina**  
in Nigeria 4371  
workers of 4371
- Meranoplus**  
in Afrotropical region 5773
- Meranoplus** *contd.*  
in pastures, in Northern Territory 5275  
taxonomy of 5773
- Meranti** (see *Shorea*)
- mercator**, *Oryzaephilus*
- Mercury**, isotope of mass 203, *Goniocetena americana* labelled with 3890
- Mercury**, (acetato-O)phenyl-  
in *Drosophila nasuta*, toxicity of 3385  
in *Drosophila neonasuta*, toxicity of 3385
- Mercury chloride** ( $HgCl_2$ )  
in *Sitophilus granarius*, toxicity of 4805  
repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898
- merione**, *Ariadne* (*Ergolis*)
- merione**, *Ergolis* (see *Ariadne merione*)
- meritoria**, *Encarsia*
- Mermithidae**  
in  
*Anthonomus grandis*, in Louisiana 6135  
*Ectropis obliqua*, in Zhejiang 836  
insects, book 2601  
*Oedaleus senegalensis*, effects on egg production of 1785  
*Pheidole pallidula*, effects of 6497
- Merodon equestris**, distribution map for 1101
- Meromyza**  
in British Isles 6920  
in Yakutia 6439  
taxonomy of 6920
- Meromyza americana**  
in USA 4501  
on wheat  
effects of fallowing on 4501  
effects of fertilizers on 4501
- mesembryanthemi**, *Pulvinaria*
- Mesochorus**  
hyperparasitising  
*Hypera* spp.  
in Egypt 2375  
in Iran 2375  
in Iraq 2375  
*Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
parasitising  
*Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023  
*Bathyplectes* spp.  
in Egypt 2375  
in Iran 2375  
in Iraq 2375  
*Sylepta derogata*, in Punjab 7352
- Mesochorus anomalous**  
in Romania 224  
parasitising, *Pleuroptya ruralis*, in Romania 224
- Mesochorus discitergus**  
in Romania 224  
parasitising, *Pleuroptya ruralis*, in Romania 224
- Mesochorus facialis** (see *M. discitergus*)
- Mesochorus vittator**  
in Romania 224  
parasitising  
*Asmate arenacearia*, in Romania 224  
*Pleuroptya ruralis*, in Romania 224  
*Semiothisa clathrata*, in Romania 224
- Mesograptus**, parasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303
- Mesoleius tenthredinis**  
parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, and biological control using, in New Brunswick 7385  
viruses in 6194
- Mesoleius dentipes**  
biology of 1952  
control of 1952  
in Zimbabwe 1952  
on maize, in Zimbabwe 1952
- Mesomorpha villigeri**, in Vietnam 7032
- Mesoplophora**  
on *Passalus* 5137  
on *Popilius disjunctus* 5137
- Mesoplophoridae**, on insects 5137
- Mesopolobus gallarius**  
sp. nov., description of 633  
in USSR 633  
parasitising, *Gymnetron terminassianae*, in Kazakhstan 633
- Mesostigmata**  
in British Isles 21
- Mesostigmata** *contd.*  
in forest soils, effects of insect growth regulators on 1751  
in pine-forest soils, effects of lindane on 1419
- Mespilus germanica** (see *Medlar*)
- Messa wuestneii**  
in Poland 4759  
on *Salix herbacea*, in Poland 4759
- messoria**, *Euxoa*
- Mesta** (see *Kenaf*)
- Metaculus mangiferae**, in Egypt 4625
- Metadrinomyia**, gen. nov., description of 3421
- Metagonistylum minense**  
development in 1221  
in Brazil 3027, 5859  
parasitising  
*Diatraea* spp.  
and biological control using, in Brazil 5859  
in Brazil 3027  
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in India 1221
- metalarus**, *Necremnus*
- Metalaxyl** ( $N$ -(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- $N$ -(methoxycarbonyl)-DL-alanine methyl ester)  
in soil, volatilisation of 5554
- Metaleius**  
on *Passalus interruptus* 5137  
on *Procrisphalus mucronatus* 5137
- metallica**, *Capnodis miliaris*
- metallica**, *Melanagromyza*
- metallica**, *Petrova*
- metallicus**, *Archytas*
- metallicus**, *Neochrysochasis*
- Metallus gei**  
in France 2506  
on *Geum urbanum*, in France 2506
- Metamasius hemipterus**  
in Brazil 5860  
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 5860
- Metanastria**  
control of, insecticides for 2039  
on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Punjab 2039  
on guava, in Punjab 2039  
taxonomy of 521
- Metanastria hyrtica**  
genitalia in 521  
taxonomy of 521
- Metanastria recta** 2039  
control of, insecticides for 6664  
in India 6664  
on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Punjab 6664  
on guava, in Punjab 6664
- Metaphos** (see *Parathion-methyl*)
- Metaphycus bartletti**  
biology of 5979  
descriptions of 5979  
in South Africa 2425  
parasitising  
*Saissetia oleae*  
and biological control using  
in California 2425  
in Italy 5979
- Metaphycus belvulus**  
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 4427  
in France 2714  
in Greece 5997  
in olive groves, effects of insecticides on 5997  
parasitising  
*Coccus hesperidum* 4427  
*Saissetia oleae*  
and biological control using  
in California 2425  
in Spain 2714  
in Crete 5997
- Metaphycus lounsburyi**  
in Greece 5997  
in olive groves, effects of insecticides on 5997  
parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in Crete 5997
- Metaphycus maculipes**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Aphyus* 2805
- Metaphycus portoricensis**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Aphyus* 2805
- Metaphycus stanleyi**  
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 4427  
parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum* 4427
- Metaphycus swirskii**, parasitising, *Saissetia oleae* 5979



**Metarhizium anisopliae**

against

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 3894  
*Curculio caryae*, on pecan 2382  
*Cydia youngana* 3894  
*Dasineura canadensis* 3894  
*D. rachipaga* 3894  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 6242  
*Lasiomma anthracina* 3894  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni* 927  
*Mahanarva posticata*, on sugar-cane 5859, 5860, 5865  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, on coconut 4567  
*Scolytus scolytus* 6836, 6837  
 on *Ulmus* 871  
*Tomasipus flavipicta*, in pastures 3701, 3705  
*Zulia enterriana*, in pastures 3701, 3705

CMI description of 911

culture methods for 3312, 4567

cultures of, storage of 3321

enzymes in 6242

humidity as affecting 6837

in

- Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil 1212  
*Pemphigus trehernei*, in England 927  
*Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448  
*Tomasipus flavipicta*, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 6828  
*Ulmus* spp., in England 2500  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, in Georgia (USA) 3729

insecticides in, toxicity of 7457

parasexual cycle in 2153

proteinase in, characterization of 918

spore production in, effects of culture lighting on 4837

strains of

enzymes for distinguishing 437

genetic exchange between 6252

temperature as affecting 6837

virulence of, effects of culture lighting on 4837

**Metarhizium flavoviride**

CMI description of 2582

in

- Ceutorhynchus albiovittatus* 2582  
*C. maculaalba* 2582  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2582  
*Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448

**Metaseiulus occidentalis** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)**Metaseiulus pomoides**

development in, effects of diet on 2999

oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999

**Metasyrphus corollae**

development in, effects of food

consumption on 4424

food consumption in

effects of prey on 7088

effects of temperature on 7088

in Iraq 1977, 7098

in UK 5152

in USSR 2052, 6028

in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977

oviposition in

effects of prey colony location on 2989

effects of prey colony size on 651

effects of prey on 7087

effects of temperature on 7087

parasites of, in Wales 5152

pesticides in, toxicity of 2684

preying on

*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4424

Aphidoidea, and biological control

using 6028

*Aphis craccivora* 651*A. gossypii*, in Moldavia 6028*Brachycaudus amygdalinus* 7087, 7088

cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052

*Hyalopterus pruni* 7087, 7088

rearing of, techniques for 6028

reproduction in, effects of food

consumption on 4424

seasonal abundance of 1977

**Metasyrphus luniger**

in UK 5152

parasites of, in Wales 5152

**Metasystox** (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)**Metasystox i** (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)**Metasystox R** (see *Oxydemeton-methyl*)**Metatarchardia conchiferata**, lac production in 4453**metatarsalis**, *Drosophila***Metathion** (see *Fenitrothion*)**Metacalfa pruinosa**

in USA 2308, 6413

in mixed-species feeding assemblages

6413

parasitised by, *Epipyrops barberiana*, in

Illinois 2308

**Meteorus**, in western Palaearctic region

2804

**Meteorus autographae**

in USA 714

parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in

Florida 714

**Meteorus chrysophthalmus**

in USSR 6704

parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in

Ukraine 6704

**Meteorus colon**, taxonomy of, *Meteorus**fragilis* as synonym of 2804**Meteorus confinis**, taxonomy of, synonym of*M. ictericus* 2804**Meteorus fragilis**, taxonomy of, synonym of*M. colon* 2804**Meteorus ictericus**

in UK 6143

parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in

England 6143

taxonomy of

*Meteorus confinis* as synonym of 2804*M. lophyrphagus* as synonym of 2804*M. pleuralis* as synonym of 2804**Meteorus jacculator**

in Netherlands 3295

parasitising, *Diitula angustiorana*, in

Netherlands 3295

**Meteorus leventris**

clutch size in, factors affecting 7086

parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon* 7086**Meteorus lophyrphagus**, taxonomy of,synonym of *M. ictericus* 2804**Meteorus obscurus** (see *M. jacculator*)**Meteorus pleuralis**, taxonomy of, synonym of*M. ictericus* 2804**Meteorus unicolor**

biology of 7095

in Cyprus 7095

in Israel 676

in Romania 3709

parasitising

*Spodoptera exigua*, in Israel 676*S. littoralis*, in Cyprus 7095*Zygaena carnicolica*, in Romania 3709**Meteorus versicolor**

in Finland 2477

in USA 394

in USSR 5330

parasitised by, *Gelis areator*, in Finland

2477

parasitising

*Eriogaster lanestrus*, in Finland 2477*Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania

5330

**Metepa** (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[2-

methylaziridine])

in *Caryedon serratus*, toxicity of 5021in *Sitotroga cerealella*, toxicity of 2549

sterilant for

*Apion corchori* 3235*Caryedon serratus* 5021*Sitotroga cerealella* 2549, 5662, 5663**Methacrifos** (methyl (E)-3-

[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-

methyl-2-propenoate)

against

*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809*Araecerus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans

2540

*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat

grain 4809

pests of stored grain 2561

pests of wheat grain 1453

*Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain

3304, 3305

*S. zeamais*, in maize grain 2540, 4815*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain

4815

*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain

4809

*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809**Methacrifos contd.**

in stored grain, residues of, model 2565

in wheat grain

persistence of 3305

residues of 1453

**Methallyl chloride** (see 1-Propene, 3-chloro-

2-methyl-)

**Methamidophos** (O,S-dimethyl

phosphoramidothioate)

against

*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327*Agrotis segetum*, on potato 4675*Amrasca biguttula*, on eggplant 4699*Aphis nasturtii*, on potato 1381*Archips rosanus*, on apple 2004*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage

311

*Earias* spp., on cotton 3222*Heliothis* spp., on *Cajanus cajan* 808*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182*Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant

4699

*Lipaphis erysimi*, on cabbage 311*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on potato

1381

*Myzus persicae* 6875

on beet 3772

on *Capsicum* 3203

on potato 346, 817, 1381, 2076

on sugar-beet 2593

*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540*N. nigropictus*, on rice 6574*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3743*Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222*Pseudococcidae*, on groundnut 707*Spodoptera sunia*, on groundnut 707*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3190*Tyrophagus similis*, on melon 4649in *Chrysopa oculata*, toxicity of 6875in *Coleomegilla maculata*, toxicity of

6875

in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker

safety and 6876

in sugar-beet, repelling aphids 2593

in vegetables, residues of 5549

resistance to, in

*Myzus persicae*, in Queensland 2076*Spodoptera littoralis*, and cross-

resistance 5117

**Methane**, in *Oryctes nasicornis*, produced by

carbohydrate fermentation 4985

**Methane, bromo-**

against

*Acarus siro* 6809*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5981,

6657

*Aphis citricola*, on *Yucca* 373*Carpoglyphus lactis*, in stored figs 269*Carpophilus* spp., in stored figs 269*Cydia pomonella*, in apples 4823*Diaspis bromeliae*, on pineapple 3771*Ephesia cautella*, in stored figs 269*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809

pests of flour 5505

pests of groundnuts 3996

pests of skins 2119

pests of stored grain 2558

*Plodia interpunctella*

in groundnuts 5508

in stored figs 269

*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, in onions

7323

*Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain

3920

*S. oryzae*, in groundnuts 5508*Spodoptera littoralis*, on*Chrysanthemum* 2456

stored-product beetles 7481

*Tribolium castaneum* 7415

in groundnuts 5508

*Tyrophagus longior* 6809*T. similis* 4649*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 246

fumigant for

plants in quarantine 6286

wheat grain 6810

fumigation methods with 2567

in avocados, residues of 433

in *Cydia pomonella*, developmental

changes in susceptibility to 4823

in *Ephesia elutella*, effects of

concentration on toxicity of 5542

in groundnuts, residues of 5508

- Methane, bromo-** *contd.*  
 in man, residues of 2547  
 in onion, toxicity of 7323  
 in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3303  
 in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3920  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Sitotroga cerealella*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3303  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of pathogens on susceptibility to 4925  
 in *Tribolium destructor*, effects of pathogens on susceptibility to 4925  
 in wheat grain, toxicity of 6810  
 in *Yucca*, toxicity of 373  
 with carbon dioxide, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 246  
 with phosphine, fumigant for, stored products 7410
- Methane, dichloro-**  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 with 2-propenenitrile  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480
- Methane, iodo-**  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 with 2-propenenitrile, in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480
- Methane, isothiocyanato-**  
 against  
*Lacanobia oleracea*, in glasshouses 1885  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in glasshouses 1885
- Methane, tetrachloro-**  
 against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
 as fumigant, replacements for 7410  
 in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 7417  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 with 1,2-dibromoethane, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 3301  
 with 1,2-dichloroethane  
 against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
 fumigant for, wheat grain 6810  
 in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 7417  
 with 2-propenenitrile  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480
- Methane, trichloro-**  
 anesthetic for, *Formica rufa* 1828  
 in killing bottles, slow release device for 87
- Methane, trichloronitro-**  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-phenyl-** (see Dichlofluand)
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-(4-methylphenyl)-** (see Tolyfluand)
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1,1-trichloro-N-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)imino]methyl-N-methyl-**  
 against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
**Methanesulfonic acid**, ethyl ester, in *Pimpla instigator*, effects on female germ cells of 5652
- Methanimidamide, N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-** (see Chlordimeform)
- Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl-** (see Formetanate)
- Methanimidamide, N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl-N-methyl-** (see Amitraz)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide** (see Endosulfan)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-**  
 against  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818, 5395, 6079  
 pests of stored grain 4817  
 with *Beauveria bassiana*  
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818  
 in potato fields, non-target effects of 818  
 with fungicides 5395
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-** (see Heptachlor)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-** (see Chlordane)
- 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-, in Spodoptera eridania, degradation of 5643**
- 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-** (see Heptachlor epoxide)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-**  
 synergist for  
 dicorophos 958  
 endrin 958  
 mephosfolan 958  
 methomyl 958  
 phosfolan 958  
 with chlorpyrifos, antagonistic 958  
 with EPN, antagonistic 958  
 with leptophos, antagonistic 958
- 3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1a,2aβ,3a,6a,6aβ,7aα), in Spodoptera eridania, degradation of 5643**
- Methanone, bis(4-chlorophenyl)-**, in *Panonychus citri*, effects on dicofol metabolism of 4074
- Methanone, bis(4-ethoxyphenyl)-**, in soil, ENP product 4938
- Methanone, (2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)phenyl-** (see Oxybenzone)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-pentanoic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, ethyl ester** (see Kelevan)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-** (see Mirex)
- Methidathion** (S-[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl]methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 3758  
*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 7239  
*Desianthi diversipes*, on strawberry 5322
- Methidathion contd.**  
 against *contd.*  
*Diparopsis watersi* 3955  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248  
*Heliothis armiger* 3955  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Lygus lineolaris*, on apple 7240  
*Orthosia hibisci*, on apple 7242  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 7242  
*Psylla pyri*, on pear 4018  
*P. pyricola*, on pear 6646  
*Quadraspidotus perniciosus* 6277  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco 2946  
 in *Citrus*, determination of 6447  
 in citrus soils, determination of 6447  
 in cucumber, residues of 7288  
 in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
 in pear, persistence of 4018  
 in soil, volatilisation of 5554  
 in tomato  
 metabolism of 4822  
 residues of 7288  
 resistance to, in  
*Coccus hesperidum*, in France 2031  
*Myzus persicae*, in Queensland 2076  
 with oil emulsion  
 against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
*Quadraspidotus perniciosus* 6277
- Methiocarb** (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Atomaria linearis*, on sugar-beet 814  
*Diplopoda* 3963  
*Magiscada septendecim* 5547
- L-Methionine**  
 in *Bombyx mori*, in storage proteins 1033  
 in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
 in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380  
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, incorporation into JH of 1062  
 in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6218
- Methomyl** (methyl N-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 1981  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, on *Citrus* 5992  
*Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry 3735  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5981  
*Aphis nasturtii* 4701  
*Archips rosanus*, on apple 2004  
*Austroasca* spp., on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3785  
*Epichoristodes acerbelli*, on carnation 3245  
*Epitrix hirtipennis*, on tobacco 6138  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 1327  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392  
*Heliothis* spp. 6115  
 on *Cajanus cajan* 808  
 on lucerne 1981  
 on maize 4505  
*H. armiger* 958  
 on tobacco 370  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 5431  
*Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 2082, 2083  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 7227  
*Magiscada septendecim*, on pome fruits 5547  
*Manduca quinque-maculata*, on tobacco 3836  
*Mythimna convecta*, on barley 3671  
*Myzus persicae*, on *Capsicum* 3203  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540  
*Phorodon humuli* 5851  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 311  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, on soyabean 4668  
*Saissetia coffeae*, on *Citrus* 5993  
*Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112



**Methomyl contd.**

against contd.

- Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 4878  
*Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco 2946  
 exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
 in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062  
 in apple orchards, non-target effects of 2002  
 in *Autographa californica*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 6944  
 in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 5851  
 in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 7091  
 in lucerne fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1981  
 in maize, toxicity of 5553  
 in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase inhibition by 48  
 in tomato fields, effects on parasitic insects of 2082, 2083  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 6944  
 in vegetables, residues of 5549  
 resistance to, in  
   *Spodoptera exigua* 4082  
   *S. littoralis* 4107  
 synergists for  
   Bucarpolate as 958  
   MGK Synergist 264 as 958  
   piperonyl butoxide as 958  
   with cypermethrin, against, pests of cotton 5111  
   with endrin, against, pests of cotton 5111  
   with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
**Methoprene** (1-methylethyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)  
 against  
   *Dacus oleae*, on olive 789  
   *Dendroctonus frontalis*, on *Pinus* 6772  
   *Ephestia cautella*, in groundnuts 2135  
   *E. kuehniella* 428  
   *Lasioderma serricorne* 2177  
   *Myzus persicae*, on Chinese cabbage 1355  
   *Pyrrhocoris apterus* 2951  
   *Spodoptera littoralis* 4105  
   *Tenebrio molitor* 2951  
 in *Acacia janata*, morphogenetic effects of 6726  
 in *Amblyseius brazilli*, effects of 2792  
 in *Bombyx mori*, causing accumulation of trehalose in silk glands 4451  
 in *Ceroplastes floridensis*, effects on parasites of 3392  
 in *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, effects on parasites of 3392  
 in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on pupation of 1058  
 in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, effects on reproduction of 6772  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, stimulating yolk protein synthesis 5637  
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of 6312  
 in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on mating of 2178  
 in *Heliothis armiger*, effects on parasites of 4106  
 in *Heliothis virescens*, effects on spore production by *Vairimorpha necatrix* of 4863  
 in *Hyblaea puera*, effects on digestive enzymes of 6945  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of 4226  
 in *Macrotermes michaelseni*  
   effects on soldier differentiation of 4441  
   effects on soldier production of 3628  
 in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on development of 4233  
 in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting juvenile hormone production 4232  
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on larval development of 5639  
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, not affecting diapause 2861

**Methoprene contd.**

- in *Ostrinia nubilalis* diet, use in rearing of 6311  
 in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects on colony foundation of 5819  
 in *Saissetia oleae*, effects on parasites of 3392  
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*  
   effects on insecticide resistance of selection with 4107  
   effects on spermatogenesis of 4944  
 in *Tetranychus desertorum*, effects of 2792  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of 6889  
   persistence of 428  
   resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 6889  
   synergists for 4105  
**Methoxamine** ( $\alpha$ -(1-aminoethyl)-2,5-dimethoxybenzenemethanol)  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, stimulating flight-muscle metabolism 5757  
**Methoxychlor** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])  
 against  
   *Acrobasis* spp., on *Juglans nigra* 2534  
   *Chironomus tepperi*, on rice 3693  
   *Colladonus citellarius*, on peach 4615  
   *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 7314  
   *Scaphytopius acutus*, on peach 4615  
 in rice, toxicity of 7173  
 with carbaryl, and lindane, against, Halcinae, on flax 4724  
 with endosulfan, and propoxur, against, Halcinae, on flax 4724  
 with propoxur, against, Halcinae, on flax 4724  
**Methyl bromide** (see Methane, bromo-)  
**Methyl-demeton-O** (see Demeton-O-methyl)  
**Methyl-demeton-S** (see Demeton-S-methyl)  
**Methyl eugenol** (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)  
 attractant for  
   *Dacus* spp. 1128  
   *D. cucurbitae* 5563  
   *D. dorsalis* 2725, 5563  
   *D. umbrosus* 5563  
**Methyl iodide** (see Methane, iodo-)  
**Methyl-paraoxon** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)  
**Methyl-parathion** (see Parathion-methyl)  
**Methylene chloride** (see Methane, dichloro-)  
**Methyltransferase**, messenger ribonucleate, in *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, role in initiation of RNA synthesis of 5171  
**meticulosa**, **Phlogophora**  
**meticulosus**, **Agrotis**  
**Metisa plana**  
 distribution of 239  
 food-plants of 239  
 on *Cassia*, development of 239  
 on oil palm, development of 239  
**Metocis**, in notodontid cocoons, in Uganda 982  
**Metolachlor** (2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)acetamide)  
 in soil, volatilisation of 5554  
**metonella**, **Tinea** (see *T. translucens*)  
**Metopolophium**, on wheat, in German Federal Republic 1933  
**Metopolophium albidum**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Wales 1230  
 in UK 1230  
**Metopolophium dirhodum**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in  
   in Wales 1230  
   transmission of 3744, 3944  
 biology of 3744  
 coldhardiness in 1932  
 control of 722, 1242, 4475  
   biological 692  
   insecticides for 3944, 5091  
   threshold for 2656  
   timing of 1900  
*Entomophthora* spp. in  
   in Argentina 1236  
   in Belgium 1926  
   in France 1925

**Metopolophium dirhodum contd.**

- Entomophthora* spp. in contd.  
 in German Federal Republic 1930  
 forecasting of 2754  
 fungi in, in France 722  
 in Argentina 1236  
 in Belgium 180, 1926, 2706  
 in Canada 1941  
 in Chile 688, 689, 692, 2355  
 in France 722, 1925, 3805, 4270, 7139  
 in German Democratic Republic 3672  
 in German Federal Republic 1930, 1941, 2592, 5091  
 in Netherlands 2656, 4498  
 in Spain 3648  
 in UK 1230, 1231, 1241, 1242, 1929, 1931, 2754, 3652, 3744, 4270, 4475, 4489  
 in USSR 756  
 migration in 4270  
 on barley, in German Democratic Republic 3672  
 on beet, in France 3805  
 on *Bromus*, in Argentina 1236  
 on grain crops  
   damage caused by 4475  
   distribution pattern of 1941  
   in France 7139  
   virus transmission by 3653  
 on maize, in France 722  
 on *Phalaris*, in Argentina 1236  
 on *Rosa*, in England 1931  
 on rose, not developing 1233  
 on wheat  
   assessing infestations of 2656  
   damage caused by 689, 1929, 4498  
   development of 1233  
   effects of fertilizers on 1943, 2592, 5874  
   in Argentina 1236  
   in Belgium 1926, 2706  
   in Chile 688, 692, 2355  
   in England 1241  
   in German Federal Republic 1930, 5091  
   in UK 1242  
   varietal preferences of 1943  
 outbreaks of 722, 1929  
 overwintering in 1233, 1931  
 parasites of  
   in Argentina 1236  
   in Belgium 1926  
   in Chile 692  
   in German Federal Republic 1930  
 parasitised by  
   *Aphidius frumentarius*, in Belgium 180  
   *Toxares deltiger*, in England 1241  
 polymorphism in, environmental regulation of 1233  
 population dynamics of 1231, 1929  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in, transmission of 2442  
 predators of  
   in Argentina 1236  
   in Belgium 2706  
   in German Federal Republic 1930  
 reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888  
 seasonal abundance of 688, 1236, 1930  
 weather as affecting 3652  
**Metopolophium euryae**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Wales 1230  
 in UK 1230  
**Metopolophium festucae**  
 forecasting of 2754  
 in Belgium 180  
 in UK 2754  
 parasitised by, *Aphidius frumentarius*, in Belgium 180  
**Metopolophium friscum** (see *M. euryae*)  
**metricus**, **Polistes**  
**Metrochroa latifoliella**  
 in Italy 592  
 parasitised by, *Zagrammosoma variegatum*, in Italy 592  
**Metriona tuberculata**, in USA 6446  
**Metrogaleruca obscura** (see also *Schematiza cordiae*)  
 biology of 5834  
 descriptions of 5834  
 food-plant specificity in 5834

- Metrogaleruca obscura* contd.**  
in Trinidad and Tobago 5834, 7123  
on *Cordia curassavica*, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5834, 7123  
predators of, in West Malaysia 5834  
preyed on by  
  *Oecophylla smaragdina*, in West Malaysia 7123  
  *Scyanus* spp., in West Malaysia 7123  
***Metrosideros collina***, Psyllidae on, in Hawaii 899  
***Metroxylon sagu***  
arthropod pests of 3719  
pest control on 3719  
***Metura elongata***  
in Australia 2393  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393  
***Metypone*** (2-methyl-1,2-di-3-pyridinyl-1-propanone)  
in *Manduca sexta*, not affecting larval wandering 1608  
***Metzneria***  
attractant for 1378  
in Scandinavia 6913  
key 6913  
***Mevinphos*** (methyl 3-[[dimethoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-2-butenate)  
against  
  *Heliothis armiger*  
    on *Citrus* 5982  
    on tobacco 370  
  *Liriomyza sativae*, on squash 2057  
  *Panonychus ulmi* 7233  
  pests of tomato 2081  
  *Toxoptera citricida*, on *Citrus* 5982  
in asparagus, residues of 3775  
in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
resistance to, in, *Plutella xylostella*, in Taiwan 2050  
with parathion, against, *Archips rosanus*, on apple 2004  
***Hexacarbate*** (4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
against, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, on *Pinus* 3263  
***Mexican tea*** (see *Chenopodium ambrosioides*)  
***Mexicana, Atta***  
***Mexicana, Triozocera***  
***Mexicanus, Dendroctonus***  
***Mexicanus, Tetranychus***  
***Mexico***  
acarologists in, directory 4957  
*Acromyrmex versicolor* in 1149  
*Adlargidea pinicola* in, on *Pinus* 2496  
*Asilidae* in 1184  
*Atta mexicana* in 1149  
*Chelinidea staffilesi* in, on *Opuntia* 1207  
*Cicadellidae* in, on potato 3813  
*Citrus* in, pest control on 2028  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 1962  
cotton in, pest control on 3828  
*Dalbulus* spp. in  
  on *Tripsacum* 3680  
  on *Zea* 3680  
*Danaus plexippus* in, natural enemies of 6973  
*Decodina* spp. in 4760  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3868  
*D. frontalis* in  
  natural enemies of 3867  
  on *Pinus* 3869  
*D. mexicanus* in, on *Pinus* 3869  
*Diatraea* spp. in, on maize 1949  
*Empoasca* spp. in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2060  
entomologists in, directory 4957  
entomology in 1561  
*Epilachna varivestis* in, on *Phaseolus* 3502  
*Formicidae* in 1147  
*Geotrupini* in 4967  
*Gryllinae* in 6492  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on cotton 5414  
*H. virescens* in, on cotton 5418  
*H. zea* in  
  natural enemies of 3214  
  on maize 1950  
***Mexico contd.***  
*Hypera brunneipennis* in, natural enemies of 3098  
*Kurtomathrips* spp. in, on soyabean 1374  
*Oebalus insularis* in, natural enemies of 3063  
*Orthotylus ramus* in 14  
*Plectia nearctica* in 59  
*Plutellidae* in, on *Prunus serotina* 3751  
*Rhagoletis* spp. in, on *Prunus serotina* 3751  
*Staphylinidae* in 1580  
*Strepsiptera* in 1179  
*Tephritidae* in 3411, 4125  
*Tiracola grandirena* in 4772  
tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
*Xestia adela* in 4117  
***meyeri, Trichogramma***  
***MGK Synergist 264*** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)  
***MH*** (1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione)  
for restricting volunteer sprouting of potato 819  
***Miaenia maritima***  
sp. nov., description of 843  
in USSR 843  
on *Quercus*, in Siberia 843  
***mica, Recilia***  
***micacea, Hydraecia***  
***Michaelmas daisy*** (see *Aster*)  
***michaelseni, Macrotermes***  
***Michelia champaca***  
*Ceroplastes ceriferus* on, in Karnataka 7115  
*Kerria communis* on, in Karnataka 7115  
***Michigan***  
*Acalymma vittatum* in, on cucumber 320  
*Acrobasis demotella* in, on *Juglans nigra* 2533, 2534, 4792  
*A. juglandis* in  
  natural enemies of 4792  
  on *Juglans nigra* 2533, 2534, 4792  
*Agrilus bilineatus* in, on *Ostrya* 3286  
*Chaitophorus* spp. in, ants attending 4773  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* in  
  on *Abies* 3266, 7390  
  on *Picea* 3266  
*Chymomyza amoena* in, in fallen apples 2012  
*Cicadellidae* in 2255  
*Cleridae* in 5483  
*Conotrachelus juglandis* in, on *Juglans* 2532  
*Cydia molesta* in, on apple 6626  
*C. pomonella* in, on apple 3738, 4591  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 5930  
*Kermes kingii* in, ants attending 4773  
*Lepidoptera* in, aquatic and semiaquatic 2261  
*Malacosoma disstria* in, on *Populus* 2518  
*Oulema melanopus* in  
  on barley 4503  
  on grain crops 6474  
  on oats 179  
  pest control in 2386  
  pest management in 6278  
*Pterocomma* spp. in, ants attending 4773  
*Telea polyphemus* in, on *Quercus* 6204  
*Typhlocyba pomaria* in  
  natural enemies of 5964  
  on apple 5964  
*Vespula germanica* in 5146  
***Micoletzkyia buetschlii***, in *Ips* spp., in France 3252  
***Micraspidiplosis constricta***  
gen. et sp. nov., description of 5188  
in USSR 5188  
on *Anabasis aphylla*, in USSR 5188  
***Micraspis lineata***  
in Indonesia 2956  
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Indonesia 2956  
***microadonidum, Pseudococcus***  
***Microceropsylla nigra*** (see *Pauropsylla nigra*)  
***Microcerotermes***  
baits for 3626  
in Australia 3626  
***Microcerotermes contd.***  
wood in, degradation of 888  
***Microcerotermes arboreus***, gut in, pH in 1031  
***Microcerotermes besoni***  
attractants for 955  
control of, insecticides for 955  
in *Cedrus deodara* wood, resistance to 1462  
in *Dalbergia latifolia* wood, resistance to 1462  
in *Garuga pinnata* wood, resistance to 1462  
in *Lophopetalum wightianum* wood, resistance to 2574  
in *Machilus macrantha* wood, damage caused by 1462  
in *Shorea robusta* wood, resistance to 1462  
in *Tectona grandis* wood, resistance to 1463  
in *Toona ciliata* wood, resistance to 1462  
***Microcerotermes championi***  
geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
moisture as affecting 4447  
***Microcharops bimaculata***  
in Brazil 5374  
in soyabean fields, in Brazil 5374  
***Microchelonus curvimaculatus*** (see *Chelonius curvimaculatus*)  
***Micrococcus luteus***, in, *Galleria mellonella*, defence mechanisms against 1040  
***Microctonus aethiopoides***  
hydrophene in, terminating diapause 505  
in USA 5930  
parasitising  
  *Hypera postica* 505  
  and biological control using  
    in Ontario 4554  
    in USA 1283  
    in USA 5930  
  *Sitona* spp., in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
  spread of 4554  
***Microctonus colesi***  
in USA 227, 5930  
parasitising  
  *Hypera postica*  
  and biological control using, in USA 1283  
  in Indiana 227  
  in Kentucky 5930  
  in Michigan 5930  
***Microctonus nitidulidis***  
development in, effects of temperature on 1297  
host fecundity as affected by 1297  
hosts of 1297  
in USA 4570  
parasitising  
  *Stelidota geminata* 1297  
  in Delaware 4570  
  in Ohio 4570  
***Microctonus vittatae***  
coloration in, effects of temperature on 3780  
diapause in 3150  
in Canada 3150, 3780  
parasitising, *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, in Manitoba 3150, 3780  
***Microdontomerus anthonomi***  
in USA 5836  
parasitising, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836  
***Microgaster dorsalis***, in Tunisia 2994  
***micrographus, Pityophthorus***  
***Microhelea***, on cacao, pollination by 5436  
***Microlepidoptera***  
control of, insecticides for 5119  
in Hawaii 587, 588  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
***Microlestes***  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129  
***Microlestes minutulus***  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490  
***Micromus***  
in lucerne fields  
  effects of insecticides on 1981  
  effects of cutting on 7208



- Micromus tasmaniae**  
in New Zealand 5293, 5308  
insecticides in, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon* spp., in New Zealand 5293  
*A. kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308  
*Heliothis punctiger* 3622  
searching behaviour in 3622  
seasonal abundance of 5293  
**Micromus variegatus**, in China 1185  
**Microplitis croceipes**  
competing with, *Chelonus insularis* 5793  
host glycogen utilisation by 1646  
hosts of, not able to detect parasites in 5793  
ovipositor in, glands associated with 5589  
parasitising  
*Heliothis virescens* 1646, 5793  
*H. zea* 5589  
**Microplitis rufiventris**  
biology of 7095  
competing with, *Chelonus inanitus* 5803  
descriptions of 6737  
in Cyprus 7095  
parasitising  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5803  
in Cyprus 7095  
reproduction in 647  
sex ratio in 647  
superparasitism by 5803  
**Microplitis ruficollis**, in Tunisia 2994  
**Microplitis spectabilis**, in Tunisia 2994  
**Microplitis tuberculifera**  
in USSR 2052  
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae*, in Maritime Territory 2052  
**microptera, Arcyptera** (Paracyptera)  
**microptera, Paracyptera** (see Arcyptera microptera)  
**microptera, Romalea** (see *R. guttata*)  
**Microsphecia albitoides**, in, *Quercus robur*, effects on photosynthesis of 403  
**Microsporidia**  
control of 6258  
in  
*Antheraea assamensis*, transovarian transmission of 3333  
*Apis mellifera*, in Georgia (USA) 917  
*Ceratomyia trifurcata* 333  
*Epilachna varivestis* 333  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Yugoslavia 2151  
*Euxoa scandens* 6258  
forest pests, role in population dynamics of 4753, 6841  
insects, review 6470  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Yugoslavia 2151  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 7372  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
*Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 2979  
**microstriata, Artogeia napi**  
**microstriata, Pieris napi** (see *Artogeia napi microstriata*)  
**Microtaphidites** 748, 1048, 1484, 2146, 3942  
*Wolbachia* 7454  
**Microtendipes**, in forest streams, effects of carbaryl on 875  
**Microtermes**  
on groundnut  
in Niger 812  
in Nigeria 812  
on maize, damage caused by 3052  
species-isolating mechanisms in 3552  
wood in, degradation of 888  
**Microtermes mycophagus**  
in India 1853  
preyed on by, *Drassodes lapidosus*, in Rajasthan 1853  
**Microtermes obesi**  
in Pakistan 463  
on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
**Microterys ditaeniat**  
sp. nov., description of 5345  
in China 5345  
parasitising, *Coccus* spp., in Fujian 5345  
**Microterys flavus**  
biology of 4428  
development in, effects of temperature on 4428  
**Microterys flavus contd.**  
parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum* 4428  
**Micruralis**, in coconut plantations, in Florida 5320  
**Micruralis malleifera**, tomato pseudo curly top virus in, transmission of 5320  
**Micryphantidae**, in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
**Middle East**, weeds in, insects associated with 6543  
**Migdolus fonsecai**  
biology of 5863  
control of, cultural 5863  
in Brazil 5863  
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 5863  
**Migration**  
*Chaphalocrocis medinalis* 5220  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 4405  
*Cynthia cardui* 5683  
*Heterocera* 2881  
*Hippodamia convergens* 2245  
insect pests, forecasting 2756  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 4270  
*Phlogophora meticulosa* 6988  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 2974  
*Spodoptera exempta* 5734  
**migratoria, Locusta**  
**migratorioides, Locusta migratoria**  
**mikado, Scolytus platypus**  
**Milbex** (see Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide)  
**Milbol** (see Dicofof)  
**mildei, Cheiracanthium**  
**miliaris, Capnodis**  
**millicida, Pheidole**  
**Milk powder**  
diet component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5081  
in insect virus formulations 6272  
mites in, in UK 6207  
**Milk solids**, diet component for, *Diatraea grandiosella* 5731  
**Milk substitutes**, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
**Milkweed, common** (see *Asclepias syriaca*)  
**Millepede** (see Diplopoda)  
**Millet**  
*Atherigona* spp. on, in Soviet Far East 4293  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in Niger 1785  
**Millet, barnyard** (see *Echinochloa colonum*)  
**Millet, broom** (see *Panicum miliaceum*)  
**Millet, browntop** (see *Brachiaria ramosa*)  
**Millet, bulrush** (see *Pennisetum americanum*)  
**Millet, common** (see *Panicum miliaceum*)  
**Millet, corn** (see *Panicum miliaceum*)  
**Millet, finger** (see *Eleusine coracana*)  
**Millet, Italian** (see *Setaria italica*)  
**Millet, little** (see *Panicum miliare*)  
**Millet, pearl** (see *Pennisetum americanum*)  
**Millet (stored grain)**  
insect pests of, resistance to 2185  
pest control in  
fumigation for 5725  
insecticide-treated silo for 3995  
phosphine in, determination of 5725  
**millierei, Acrosternum**  
**Mills, Oligota granaria**, in, UK 2917  
**Miltogramminae**  
eggs of, on *Dipogon variegatus*, in UK 2302  
in Sri Lanka 1155  
taxonomy of 1155  
**Mimegralla coeruleifrons**  
in India 5848  
on ginger, in India 5848  
**mimeuri, Syndesmonotus**  
**Mimicry**, of termite cuticular hydrocarbons, by termitophiles 3008  
**Mindaridae**  
in Denmark, book 3407  
in Fennoscandia, book 3407  
**Mine spoil**, endomycorrhizal fungi in, grasshopper transmission of 5920  
**minense, Metagonistylum**  
**miniata, Oedipoda**  
**minima, Carulaspis**  
**minimus, Modicogryllus**  
**Minnesota**  
*Choristoneura pinus* on, in *Pinus* 6758  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 5930  
**Minnesota contd.**  
*Malacosoma disstria* in 3265  
on *Populus* 889  
*Vespula germanica* in 5146  
**minor, Blastophagus** (see *Tomicus minor*)  
**minor, Bogosia**  
**minor, Ephedrus**  
**minor, Incertella** (*Oscinella*)  
**minor, Incisitermes**  
**minor, Oscinella** (see *Incertella minor*)  
**minor, Tomicus** (*Blastophagus*)  
**minora, Gynaephora**  
**minowai, Dendrothrips**  
**Mint, pepper** (see *Mentha piperita*)  
**Minthea rugicollis**  
control of, insecticides for 3858  
in rubber wood 3858  
**Mintostachys**, as oviposition deterrent against *Phthorimaea operculella* 3815  
**minuscula, Decadarchis** (see *Lepidobregma minuscula*)  
**minuscula, Lepidobregma** (*Decadarchis*)  
**minuta, Haplodactylus**  
**minuta, Kuwayama**  
**minuta, Mogannia**  
**minuta, Oligotoma**  
**minuta, Ptychoneura**  
**minuta, Temelucha**  
**minutulus, Microlestes**  
**minutus, Trichogramma**  
**minutus, Coccotermus**  
**minutus, Cryptolestes** (see *C. pusillus*)  
**minutus, Orius**  
**MIPC** (see Isoprocab)  
**Mipcin** (see Isoprocab)  
**mira, Bestiola** (see *Proaphelinoides elongatiformis*)  
**Mirax**, parasitising, *Perileucoptera coffeella* in Brazil 6746  
**Mirex** (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale) against  
*Araucomyrmex* spp. 2042  
Formicidae 708  
Isoptera 2327  
*Mastotermes darwiniensis* 6788  
*Solenopsis* spp. 2042  
**Miridae**  
control of  
biological 4472  
cultural 4552  
insecticides for 4541, 4552  
in Canada, book 3531  
in Greece 5056  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986  
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 2679  
on cacao, in Ghana 4726  
on lucerne, effects of fertilizers on 4552  
on *Pheum pratense*, in USSR 4541  
on *Vicia*, in USSR 4472  
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3967  
parasitised by, Euphorinae, in Ontario 5811  
preyed on by, *Plenoculus propinquus*, in USA 5784  
rectal organ in 6362  
traps for 608  
**miridivorus, Tetrastichus**  
**Mirperus jaculus**  
in Nigeria 3173  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 3173  
parasitised by, *Bogusia minor*, in Nigeria 3173  
**miscanthi, Sitobion**  
**Miscanthus sinensis, Marasmia**  
*latimarginalis* on, in Kyushu 5580  
**miser, Tetrastichus**  
**miserabilis, Andrena**  
**miserana, Isotenes**  
**Mississippi**  
*Anthonomus grandis* in, on cotton 293: 4718  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* in  
natural enemies of 3256, 5485, 6767  
on *Pinus* 411  
*Frankliniella* spp. in, on cotton 4718  
*Heliothis* spp. in, natural enemies of 4703

- Mississippi contd.**  
*Heliothis contd.*  
*H. virescens* in  
on cotton 4716, 4719, 5431, 6123, 6733  
on soyabean 6123  
*H. zea* in, on cotton 4716, 4718, 4719, 6733  
*Lygus lineolaris* in, on cotton 1399, 4718  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Phyllophaga* spp. in 4307  
*Reticulitermes* spp. in, in *Pinus* wood 3928  
*R. flavipes* in 429, 1186, 4439  
*R. virginicus* in 429  
*Solenopsis invicta* in 5769
- Missouri**  
*Acrobasis demotella* in, on *Juglans nigra* 2536  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* in 1373  
*Aphis pomi* in, natural enemies of 5333  
Chrysomelidae in 4296  
clover fields in, beneficial arthropods in 4564  
*Conotrachelus retentus* in, on *Juglans nigra* 2535  
*Cydia interstinctana* in 4564  
*Heliothis zea* in, on maize 3679  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 225, 5930  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* in, on *Asclepias* 3022  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Tropidosteptes adustus* in, on *Fraxinus* 6782
- Misumenops**  
in citrus groves, in California 7264  
preying on, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530
- Mite**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 3317  
control of, acaricides for 1747  
Entomophthorales in, in Israel 7461  
in New Zealand, common and scientific names of 18  
in apple orchards, in North Carolina 4595  
in cultivated fields, in Belgium 6516  
in dwellings, in UK 900  
in maize fields, in Ontario 4474  
in pasture soils, in Ontario 4474  
in soil, monitoring during integrated control of 2648  
in stored grain, in Yugoslavia 1770  
in stored products  
in Taiwan 1771  
roles of 1764  
in sugar-beet fields, effects of insecticides on 6077  
mounting media for 2276  
on flax, in UK 7335  
parasitising, Tenebrionidae 1075  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
preparations of, remounting of 5089  
preparing of, critical point drying 5745  
preying on  
Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974  
*Scutellista cyanea*, in Spain 2038  
rearing cage for 6459
- Mitran** (see Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide)
- mitratus, Telegryllus**
- mixta, Pegomya** (see *P. cunicularia*)
- Mocap** (see Ethoprophos)
- Mocis**  
on sugar-cane  
in Brazil 5860  
in Vietnam 4480
- Mocis frugalis**  
in Saudi Arabia 2254  
seasonal abundance of 2254
- Mocis latipes**  
control of, insecticides for 4077  
in USA 743  
on lucerne, varietal preferences of 743
- Mocis repanda**, distribution map for 1101
- modestum, Megacoelum** (see *Creontiades dilutus*)
- modestus, Allygus**
- modestus, Ceratocapsus**
- Modicogryllus**  
on maize, in Meghalaya 6565
- Modicogryllus contd.**  
on sunflower, in Queensland 5410
- Modicogryllus lepidus**  
biology of 6728  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 6728  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Modicogryllus minimus**  
in India 6565  
on crop plants, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565
- modoc, Camponotus**
- modulatus, Nephotettix**
- moesta, Caenis**
- Mogannia minuta**  
in Japan 5194  
on sugar-cane, in Japan 5194  
outbreaks of 5194  
predators of, escape from 5194
- Mokrzeckia indica**  
descriptions of 6023  
hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 6023  
in Malaysia 6023  
parasitising, *Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 6023
- Molasses**  
bait component for  
*Acromyrmex* spp. 5916  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 4890  
*Atta* spp. 5916  
*Conopia myopaeformis* 1719  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 7134  
in insect virus formulations 3272, 6272  
with carbaryl 831, 1271, 1954, 3032, 5206, 5229, 7281  
with parathion-methyl 832
- Molecular structure-biological activity relationship**  
chlorinated JH analogues, insecticidal activity 3391  
DDT analogues, insect neurotoxicity 6858  
diethyl alkoxycarbonylphenyl phosphorothionates, insecticidal activity 2168  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1,3-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl) phosphorothioates, insecticidal activity and mammalian toxicity 3358  
fenvalerate isosteres  
insecticidal activity 4088  
mammalian toxicity 4088  
pyrethroids not containing cyclopropane ring, insecticidal activity 2782
- molesta, Cydia** (*Grapholita*)
- molesta, Grapholita** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- molestus, Syntermes**
- molitor, Hydranomidius**
- molitor, Tenebrio**
- mollicula, Emelyanoviana**
- Mollucutes** 748, 1472, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1482, 1484, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 3033, 3036, 3104, 3310, 3311, 3680, 3755, 3813, 4487, 4615, 4669, 4828, 6477, 7451  
*Acholeplasma laidlawii* 3931  
*Spiroplasma* 6823  
*S. citri* 273, 1475, 1476, 2424, 3133, 3931, 4622, 4828
- mollis, Chorthippus**
- mollis, Orucyba** (see *Tataka bouldardi*)
- mollis, Pristiphora**
- Mollitrichosiphum acutihirsutum**  
sp. nov., description of 4784  
in India 4784  
on *Alnus nepalensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 4784
- Mollusca** 1886, 1972, 3422, 4052  
*Lymnaea ovata* 2299  
*L. stagnalis* 2299  
*Succinea elegans* 2299
- Molluscicides**, use of, in Romania 957
- Molluscs**  
common names of, in Australia 3422  
in ponds, not affected by cypermethrin 1886
- moloneyi, Amsacta**
- moloneyi, Anaphe** (see *Epanaphe moloneyi*)
- moloneyi, Epanaphe** (*Anaphe*)
- Momordica charantia**  
*Empoasca sindhensis* on, in Pakistan 6348
- Momordica charantia contd.**  
watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, in Cook Islands 7287
- Momphidae**, preyed on by, *Plenoculus cockerellii*, in New Mexico 5784
- monacha, Lymantria** (*Ocneria*)
- monacha, Ocneria** (see *Lymantria monacha*)
- Monacis debilis**  
competing with, *Creumatogaster parabiota* 7075  
in Brazil 7075
- Monarda punctata, Psallus seriatus** on, oviposition by 1398
- Monarthropalpus buxi**  
emergence in, effects of photoperiod on 6418  
on *Buxus bullata*, susceptibility to 3268  
on *Buxus nana*, susceptibility to 3268  
on *Buxus sempervirens*, susceptibility to 3268
- Monellia caryella**  
control of 2383  
biological 6619  
insecticides for 3734  
*Entomophthora planchoniana* in, in Israel 443  
in Israel 443  
in USA 2383, 3734, 6619  
on pecan  
in Georgia (USA) 6619  
in Israel 443  
in Texas 3734  
in USA 2383  
varietal preferences of 5324  
*Zoopthora radicans* in, in Israel 443
- Monellia costalis** (see *M. caryella*)
- Monellia nigropunctata**  
control of 2383  
biological 6619  
in USA 2383, 6619  
on pecan  
in Georgia (USA) 6619  
in USA 2383
- Monelliopsis nigropunctata** (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)
- Mongolia**  
*Chlorops* spp. in 4135  
Chrysomelidae in 2903  
*Cinara dahurica* in, on *Juniperus* 4769  
*C. mongolica* in, on *Pinus* 4769  
Dermeitidae in 5714  
insects in 84  
Planipennia in 6428  
*Platycephala* spp. in 3412  
*Pterolophia selengensis* in, on *Ulmus* 842  
soil-inhabiting pests in 1133  
*Tetraneura changaica* in, on *Ulmus* 4769
- mongolica, Cinara**
- mongolica, Epitrichia**
- Monilia**, in, apple, not associated with damage by Tortricidae 2659
- Monistria discrepans**  
biology of 3639  
on *Eremophila gilesii*, and biological control using 3639
- Monitor** (see Methamidophos)
- Monoamine oxidase** (see Oxidase, monoamine)
- Monobia cingulata**, parasitised by, *Pseudoxenos prolificum* 2300
- Monobremia subterranea**  
in Netherlands 73  
in USSR 7213  
preying on, Aphidoidea, in Lithuania 7213
- Monochamus alternatus**  
attractants for, in pine logs 6153  
control of  
insecticides for 849  
non-target effects of 849, 4763  
in Japan 849, 3278  
Mesostigmata on, in Japan 3278  
on *Pinus*, in Japan 849, 3278
- Monochamus carolinensis**  
*Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* in, in Florida 2483  
in USA 2483  
on *Pinus clausa*, in Florida 2483
- Monochamus scutellatus**  
*Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* in, in Maryland 2483  
in USA 2483  
on *Pinus virginiana*, in Maryland 2483



**Monochamus sutor**

- Bursaphelenchus kolymensis* in, in Soviet Far East 5445  
in USSR 5445  
on *Larix dahurica*, in Soviet Far East 5445

**Monochamus titillator**

- competing with, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2508  
foraging in 2508  
in USA 2508  
on *Pinus taeda*, in Texas 2508

**Monocrotophox (dimethyl (E)-1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate) against**

- Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 6669  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Aphis gossypii*  
on cotton 3953  
on okra 6669  
*Apion corchori* 3236  
*Atomaria linearis* 2938  
*Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 1271  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
on *Capsicum* 6098  
on tomato 1390  
on *Vigna* 1370  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 1270  
*Cochliotis melolonthoides*, on sugar-cane 6554  
*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, on oil palm 3974  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Diatraea* spp., on maize 1949  
*D. grandiosella*, on maize 5206  
*Dicladispa armigera*, on rice 730  
*Diparopsis watersii* 3955  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, on cotton 7476  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 6121  
*Empoasca kraemeri*  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7295  
on *Vigna unguiculata* 3172, 6692  
*Epilachna dodecastigma*, on musk melon 321  
*Eriophyes guerrieronis*, on coconut 3976  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711  
*Heliothis* spp., on tobacco 6140  
*H. armiger* 3955  
on cotton 6121  
on tobacco 370, 2453  
on tomato 3196  
*H. virescens* 5545  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, on *Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*H. sasakii*, on rice 3079  
*Lapaemides dedalus*, on oil palm 747  
*Latoia lepidia* 7255  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
on cabbage 311  
on mustard 3158  
*Lygus hesperus* 3355  
*Malacosoma indicum* 5460  
*Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077  
*Myzus persicae*  
on *Capsicum* 3203  
on potato 6085  
on tobacco 2453  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540  
*N. nigropictus*, on rice 6574  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1270, 3078, 5909  
Noctuidae, on sorghum 5916  
*Opisina arenosella*, on coconut 6604  
*Pagaya traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6738  
*Pericallia ricini* 5544  
pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068, 3177  
pests of cotton 1401, 2447  
pests of rice 3691  
pests of *Vigna radiata* 2439

**Monocrotophox contd.**

- against contd.  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 311  
*Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3856, 3857  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on barley 1947  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1270  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 7330  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254  
*S. litura*  
on *Capsicum* 6099  
on tobacco 2453  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Stomopteryx subseivella*, on groundnut 2070  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, on eggplant 5360  
*T. urticae* 1774  
on cotton 7348  
*Thalesa citrina*, on castor 3361  
*Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191  
*Trioza erytrae*, on *Citrus* 6656  
*Trogoptera callinica*, on guava 4075  
exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062  
in cashew, not toxic 4580  
in coconut, residues of 6604  
in *Copidosoma koeheri*, toxicity of 6878  
in *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, toxicity of 6658  
in goose, toxicity of 6308  
in *Lygus hesperus*, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3355  
in oil-palm plantations, non-target effects of 3974  
in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1958  
in *Symphorobius sanctus*, toxicity of 6658  
in *Vigna radiata*, residue of 805  
resistance to, in  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
inheritance of 4920  
mechanisms of 4920  
not linked to eye colour 3488  
synergists for 1774  
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994  
with DDT, against, pests of cotton 4020  
with dichlorvos, against, *Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 1271  
with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196  
with oil emulsion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
with parathion-methyl, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994  
with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
with phorate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590  
with quinalphos, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994  
with urea 1947  
**Monocrotophox nervosus**, parasitising, cereal aphids, and biological control using, in Chile 692  
Monoculture, pest control and 6268  
**monodon, Notoxus**  
**Monodontomerus**, parasitising, *Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4555, 4556  
**Monogonatus oratorius** (see *Haplogonatus oratorius*)  
**Monogonatus orientalis** (see *Haplogonatus orientalis*)  
**Monolepta australis**  
in Australia 753, 811  
on groundnut, in Queensland 811  
on Macadamia, in Queensland 753  
**Monolepta signata**  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
**Monomorium destructor**  
in USA (Hawaii) 4477  
in irrigation tubing, damage caused by 4477  
**Monomorium gracillimum, Tessaratoma javanica** male scent lethal to 1046

**Monomorium pharaonis**

- control of  
low temperatures for 1826  
use of pheromones in 122  
**Mononychellus**, on cassava, in Colombia 350  
**Mononychellus caribbeanae** (see *M. tanajao*)  
**Mononychellus tanajao**  
control of, acaricides for 7321  
in Brazil 3248, 7318  
in Puerto Rico 7321  
in Tanzania 3186  
on cassava  
damage caused by 7318  
resistance to 1737, 3186  
varietal preferences of 7321  
on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248  
predators of, in Brazil 7318  
**Monophlebus**, on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka 7115  
**monophyllana, Rhyacionia**  
**Monopis**, in Mediterranean region 2898  
**Monopis rejectella**  
in Nigeria 1449  
in horns, in Nigeria 1449  
**Monopis rusticella**  
in Finland 901  
in France 1583  
in *Strix uralensis* nests, in Finland 901  
mouthparts in 1583  
sensilla on 1584, 1585  
**Monsoma pulverata**  
biology of 6200  
in Poland 6200  
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Poland 6200  
on *Alnus incana*, in Poland 6200  
**Monotrysis**, in Hawaii 587  
**monspeliensis, Gryon**  
**Montana**  
Acrididae in, on grasses 5238  
*Ageneotettix deorum* in 5143  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* in 2468, 2469  
2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475  
natural enemies of 2467  
on *Picea* 2466  
on *Pseudotsuga* 2466, 6190  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 2462  
*Eucosma sonomana* in, on *Pinus* 3861  
*Melanoplus* spp. in 5143  
*Meromyza americana* in, on wheat 4501  
pest control in 1510  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
**montana, Netelia** (see *N. fuscicornis*)  
**montanus, Pogonomyrmex**  
**montanus, Tinocalloides**  
**montforti, Typhloctonus** (see *Typhlodromus montforti*)  
**montforti, Typhlodromus** (*Typhlodromus*)  
**monticola, Olesicampe**  
**monticola, Conophthorus**  
**montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus**  
**Monvillea**, insects on, in South America 1204  
**moorei, Amsacta**  
**Moorland**  
Carabidae in, in Austria 3522  
*Sphaerophoria* spp. in, in Belgium 5059  
**mordax, Cheiracanthium**  
**moreletii, Ommatolulus**  
**Morestan** (see *Quinomethionate*)  
**mori, Aceria** (*Eriophyes*)  
**mori, Anomoneura**  
**mori, Bombyx**  
**mori, Eriophyes** (see *Aceria mori*)  
**Morimus funereus**, digestive enzymes in, effects of stress on 2863  
**Moringa oleifera, Helopeltis antonii** on, damage caused by 1209  
**moringae, Noorda**  
**morio, Eurytoma**  
**morio, Hypogymna**  
**moriokaensis, Colopha**  
**morimideae, Telenomus**  
**Morocco**  
*Aelia* spp. in, on wheat 2632  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 2268  
on *Citrus* 2420  
*Chaetocnema concinna* in 2371  
Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 7063  
*Exitianus capicola* in, spiriplasms in 2424

- Morocco contd.**  
*Laodelphax striatella* in, spiroplasms in 2424  
*Lymantria dispar* in 2306  
 natural enemies of 3873  
*Mayetiola destructor* in, on wheat 2632  
 peach in, pests of 2643  
 Scarabaeidae in, in dung 7062  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288  
*Toya propinqua* in, spiroplasms in 2424
- morosa, Holotrichia**  
**norosus, Carausius** (Dixippus)  
**norosus, Dixippus** (see *Carausius morosus*)  
 Morphidae, in Brazil 2912  
**Morpholine, 4-cyclododecyl-2,6-dimethyl-** (see Dodemorph)  
**Morpholine, 2,6-dimethyl-4-tridecyl-** (see Tridemorph)  
**norilli, Kurtomathrips**  
**Morus**  
 Fulgoroidea on, mixed-species feeding assemblages of 6413  
*Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898  
*Morus alba* (see Mulberry)  
*Morus nigra* (see Mulberry)  
**nosellana, Sitodiplosis**  
**noseri, Dendrolaelaps**  
**noseri, Proctolaelaps**  
 Moss, Psocoptera on, in Spain 2891  
**nossambicus, Hodotermes**  
**Motacilla campestris**, preying on, Notodontidae, in Uganda 982  
**Motacilla caspica**, preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in Karnataka 6040  
**Motacilla flava**, preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in Karnataka 6040  
**Motor vehicles, Caenis moesta** on, damage caused by 7440  
**motiti, Empoasca kerri**  
**Moulting hormones**  
*Acheta domesticus* 4170, 5011  
*Anthonomus grandis* 3471  
*Bombyx mori* 6964  
*Calliphora vicina* 1061  
*Daphnis nerii* 1057  
*Dermestes maculatus* 6966  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 46  
*Galleria mellonella* 3472  
*Gryllus bimaculatus* 4170  
*Iphiclydes podalirius* 5638  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 6391  
*Mamestra brassicae* 1061  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* 5639  
*Pheidole pallidula* 1639  
*Samia cynthia* 6389  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 4229, 4231  
 book 7046  
 fluorometric analysis of 1707  
 homeostatic functions of 47  
 in adult insects 45  
 in *Ajuga* 972  
 in *Lamium barbatum* 662  
 role in mediating effects of diurnal temperature variations 4170  
**Mounting media, for microarthropods** 2276  
**Mouse**  
*Arctia caja* toxin in, toxicity of 108  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 5513  
 tumour regression caused by 1505  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, pathogenicity of 5513  
 dicofol in, metabolism of 4073  
*Leptinotarsa* hemolymph toxins in, toxicity of 968  
 phosfolan in, toxicity of 4094  
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Massachusetts 5671  
 pyrethroids in, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
**Mouse, Japanese wood** (see *Apodemus speciosus*)  
**Mouse, white-footed** (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)  
**Mowing, of pastures, effects on** *Costelytra zealandica* of 7199  
**moyanoi, Oiketicus**  
**Mozambique, Spodoptera exempta** in 5139  
**MPP** (see Fenthion)  
**MSMA** (sodium hydrogen methylarsenate) for killing *Ulmus americana* to produce trap trees 3249
- MTMC** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)  
**Mucopolysaccharides**  
 in *Acrida cinerea* fat-body 4238  
 in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238  
 in Bruchid ovaries 1018  
 in *Coridius janus* salivary glands 4199  
 in *Euproctis scintillans* salivary glands 4199  
 in *Laccotrepes maculatus* salivary glands 4199  
**mucronatus, Procrpyhalus**  
**Mucuna cochinchinensis, Spilosoma obliqua** on, not developing 6936  
**muelleri, Agonom**  
**Muellerianella fairmairei** on *Juncus* 2963  
 parasitised by, *Anagrus* spp. 2963  
**Mulberry** (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)  
*Aceria mori* on, in Egypt 1995  
*Bemisia tabaci* on, in Zimbabwe 6487  
*Bombyx mori* on  
 attraction of 5172  
 not affected by 1,2-dibromoethane 6881  
*Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Greece 5106  
 fenitrothion in, residues of 6303  
 fenthion in, residues of 6303  
*Hyphantria cunea* on  
 distribution pattern of 7018  
 in Greece 5721  
*Latotia lepidia* on, in Punjab 1913, 7255  
*Peritella sphaeroides* on, in France 6618  
 phenothate in, residues of 6303  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* on  
 in Crimea 7222  
 in Turkmenia 1168  
 in USSR 6269  
 Psyllidae on, in Taiwan 4353  
*Tetranychus agropyronus* on, in China 6346  
*Zyginidia quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6349  
**Mulberry orchards, Stethorus fenestralis** in, in Queensland 3611  
**Mulches, for bean, effects on** *Empoasca* of 7293  
**Mulches, reflective** (see Reflective mulches)  
**nullah, Nymphorgerius**  
**Mullein, common** (see *Verbascum thapsus*)  
**Multicoloria guttella**  
 sp. nov., description of 669  
 in USSR 669  
 on *Artemisia turanica*, in USSR 669  
**multilineata, Rhyacionia**  
**multiplicalis, Samea**  
 **$\alpha$ -Multistriatin, (-)** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, [1S-(endo,endo)]-)  
**multistriatus, Scolytus**  
**munda, Agrotis**  
**mundulus, Oxyopes**  
**mundus, Eretnocerus**  
**Mung bean yellow mosaic virus**  
 control of, vector control for 1370  
 in  
*Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 1370  
*Vigna* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 1370  
*V. radiata*, in Punjab 6053  
 vectors of 3161  
**murariella, Tinea**  
**murina, Epicauta**  
**murinana, Choristoneura**  
**murinanae, Apanteles** (see *A. petrovae*)  
**Murphotox** (see Mecarbam)  
**Mus musculus**, preying on, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530  
**Musa, Formicidae** on, in Nigeria 4373  
**Musa cavendishii, Odoiporus longicollis** on, oviposition by 3141  
**Musa paradisiaca, Odoiporus longicollis** on, oviposition by 3141  
**Musa sapientinum** (see Banana)  
**Musca autumnalis**, control of 5166  
**Musca domestica**  
*Arctia caja* toxin in, toxicity of 108  
 attraction of, to hornet nests 2853  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxins in, toxicity of 441  
*Conidiobolus osmodes* in, pathogenicity of 1289  
 control of  
 growth regulators for 2791
- Musca domestica contd.**  
 control of *contd.*  
 insecticides for 1530, 2778, 2779, 2782, 2783, 2784, 3350, 4917, 4919, 4929, 4930, 6299  
 enzymes in 1529, 3370, 6313  
 eyes in, isolating of pigment granules from 5079  
 for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 5826  
 furocoumarins in, effects of 510  
 in USA 2853  
 insecticide resistance in  
 mechanisms of 5133  
 monitoring of 3370  
 insecticide screening against 4069  
 insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
*Leptinotarsa* hemolymph toxins in, toxicity of 968  
 marking of, radiophosphorus for 1709  
 mating in, detecting of 1709  
 on Umbelliferae, pollination by 2298  
 parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 4435  
 preyed on by, *Podisus maculiventris* 1158  
 pyrethroids in, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1072  
*Zoophthora radicans* in, dispersal of 443  
**Musca radicum** (see *Delia radicum*)  
**muscarum, Ichneumon** (see *Pachyneuron muscarum*)  
**muscarum, Pachyneuron** (*Ichneumon*; *Stenomalina*; *Stenomalus*)  
**muscarum, Stenomalina** (see *Pachyneuron muscarum*)  
**muscarum, Stenomalus** (see *Pachyneuron muscarum*)  
**Muscidae**  
 taxonomy of 6922  
 traps for 608  
**Muscina**, parasitising, *Heliethis viriplaca*, in Tadzhikistan 4551  
**Muscina stabulans**  
 in USSR 4551  
 parasitising, *Heliethis viriplaca*, in Tadzhikistan 4551  
**Muscoidea**, parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 6517  
**muscorum, Philoscia**  
**Museum specimens, Tribolium castaneum** in, in Canada 6802  
**Museums**  
*Dermestes* spp. in, in Manitoba 7411  
*Reesa vespulae* in, in Iceland 6209  
**Mushroom**  
 arthropod pests of, in England 6335  
 Cecidomyiidae on, in Taiwan 4353  
*Heteropeza pygmaea* on, in New South Wales 2047  
 insecticides in, inhibiting growth 4634  
*Lycoriella auripila* on, development of 2046  
*L. mali* on, varietal preferences of 290  
*Mycophila barnesi* on, in New South Wales 2047  
 pest control on 2279  
 biological 6256  
**Mushroom casing, Lycoriella auripila** in, development of 2046  
**Mushroom compost, Lycoriella auripila** in, development of 2046  
**Mushroom houses, Megaselia halterata** in, in England 797, 3146  
**Muskmallow** (see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*)  
**Muskmelon** (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))  
**Muskkrat** (*Ondatra zibethica*)  
**Muskkrat hair, Tineola bisselliella** in 5647  
**Mussabard** (see *Cleome*)  
**Mustard**  
*Athalia lugens* on, in Delhi 6678  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Himachal Pradesh 800  
*Crociodolomia binotalis* on, in Madhya Pradesh 5365  
 insect pests of, in Rajasthan 1135  
 insecticides in, residues of 6678  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on  
 in Delhi 6678  
 in Himachal Pradesh 800  
 in Nepal 1360



- Mustard contd.**  
*Lipalis erysimi* on contd.  
 in Uttar Pradesh 3158  
 pest control on, timing of 3773
- Mustard (*Brassica campestris*), demeton-S-methyl** in, residues of 3159
- Mustard (*Brassica juncea*)**  
 arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Athalia lugens* on, development of 3157  
 carbofuran in, residues of 6679  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* on, damage caused by 4646  
 endosulfan in, residues of 6679  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Mississippi 1399  
*Plutella xylostella* on, assessing infestations of 976  
 volatile constituents of 6677
- Mustard fields, predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on** 6678
- Mustard (*Sinapis alba*), *Aleyrodes brassicae*** on, development of 1351
- Mustard (stored seeds), *Bagrada hilaris*** in, damage caused by 7439
- Mustard, tumble (see *Sisymbrium altissimum*)**
- mutabilis*, *Carpophilus mutabilis*, *Ootheca***
- Mutagens**  
 endosulfan 2172  
 fenitrothion 2172  
 fenthion 2172
- muticus*, *Adetus mutilatus*, *Carpophilus***
- Mutillidae**, in British Isles 1013
- Mycetaea hirta* (see *M. subterranea*)**
- Mycetaea subterranea***, distribution of, historical 5490
- Mycetobia divergens***  
 in Canada 6201  
 on *Aesculus hippocastanum*, in British Columbia 6201
- mycophagus*, *Microtermes***
- Mycophila barnesi***  
 control of 2047  
 in Australia 2047  
 on mushroom, in New South Wales 2047
- Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-like organisms)**  
 associated with  
 peach western X-disease 1482  
 peach X-disease 3755  
 sugar-cane white leaf disease 3033  
 control of, antibiotics for 2147
- in**  
*Cajanus cajan*, associated with bushy canopy disease 4669  
 Cicadellidae, interactions with plant viruses of 1472  
 Delphacidae, interactions with plant viruses of 1472  
 maize, stunt caused by 1481  
 plants  
 conference 3311  
 disease induction by 1484  
 insect transmission of 3310  
 role in yellows diseases of 2145  
 rice, vectors of 1479  
 strawberry, in Queensland 748  
*Veitchia merrillii*, in Florida 3104  
 plant diseases caused by 6823  
 vectors of 2145, 2146
- Mycotoxins, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae***, toxicity of 3360
- Mycterodus izimicus***  
 sp. nov., description of 1006  
 in Turkey 1006  
 on hazel, in Turkey 1006
- Myiasis, in man** 620
- Mylabris oculata tricolor***  
 in Zimbabwe 3784  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Zimbabwe 3784
- Mylabris phalerata***, in Sri Lanka 602
- Mylabris pustulata***  
 control of 2068  
 in India 602, 2068  
 in Sri Lanka 602  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Bihar 2068
- mylitta*, *Antheraea myllerana*, *Prochoreutis (Pyrallis) myllerana*, *Pyrallis* (see *Prochoreutis myllerana*)**
- Mylocerus***  
 control of 2068  
*Hirmocystis* spp. in, in West Bengal 154  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Bihar 2068  
 on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Mylocerus curvicornis***  
 in India 238  
 preyed on by, *Rhynocoris fuscipes*, in India 238
- Mylocerus discolor***  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 on *Litchi chinensis*, in Bangladesh 165  
 on mango, in Bangladesh 165  
 on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Bangladesh 165
- Mylocerus maculosus* (see *M. undecimpustulatus maculosus*)**
- Mylocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus***  
 control of, insecticides for 2185, 2447, 7304  
 in India 2185, 2447, 7304  
 on cotton, in Punjab 2447  
 on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India 7304
- Mymaridae**, in forests, in Lithuania 870
- Myndus crudus***  
 control of, insecticides for 3104  
 in USA 217, 3104  
 on turf grasses, in Florida 217  
 on *Veitchia merrillii*, in Florida 3104
- myopaeformis*, *Aegeria* (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)**
- myopaeformis*, *Conopia* (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)**
- myopaeformis*, *Synanthedon* (*Aegeria*; *Conopia*)**
- Myopites***  
 in Israel 7  
 taxonomy of 7
- Myopites stylata***  
 in Israel 7  
 on *Inula viscosa*, galls of 7  
 phenology of 7
- Myopites variofasciata***  
 in Israel 7  
 on *Inula crithmoides*, galls of 7  
 phenology of 7
- Myotis lucifugus***, prey of, defence mechanisms of 3464
- Myrcene (see 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-)**
- Myriangium duriae***, in, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Argentina 278
- Myriophyllum aquaticum***  
 control of, biological 1199  
 insect enemies of 1199  
*Lysathia ludoviciana* on development of 6546  
 in Florida 6546
- Myriophyllum spicatum***  
 control of, biological 1199  
 insect enemies of 1199  
*Parapoynx badiusalis* on, in North Carolina 6276
- Myristic acid (see Tetradeconoic acid)**
- Myrmarachne plataleoides***  
 in India 5886  
 in maize fields, in Delhi 5886
- Myrmecini**  
 in Nigeria 4372  
 workers of 4372
- Myrmeleon**, traps of 5785
- Myrmeleonidae**  
 in Florida 1850, 5785  
 in Italy 3005  
 in Mongolia 6428
- Myrmica**  
 colonies of, queen numbers in 124  
 food competition in 6496  
 pheromones in 3552
- Myrmica rubra***  
 Dufour's gland in, secretion of 4201  
 habitats of 1829  
 in Netherlands 1829  
 in USSR 6750  
 mandibular glands in, secretion of 6377  
 nest-moving in 2287  
 recruiting in 7073
- Myrmica ruginodis***  
 Dufour's gland in, secretion of 4201  
 mandibular glands in, secretion of 6377
- Myrmica sabuleti***  
 Dufour's gland in, secretion of 4201
- Myrmica sabuleti* contd.**  
 mandibular glands in, secretion of 6377
- Myrmica scabrinodis***  
 Dufour's gland in, secretion of 4201  
 foraging in 7073  
 habitats of 1829  
 in Netherlands 1829  
 mandibular glands in, secretion of 6377
- Myrmicinae**  
 in Nigeria 4371, 4372  
 taxonomy of 6924  
 workers of 4371, 4372
- Myrmosicarius texanus***  
 in USA 2297  
 parasitising, *Atta texana*, in Texas 2297
- myrsalis*, *Banisia***
- Myrtaceae, Tephritidae on, in Brazil** 1290
- Myrtenal (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene-2-carboxaldehyde, 6,6-dimethyl-)**
- Myrtillactus geometrizans*, *Opuntiaspis philococcus*** on, imported into Florida 3246
- mysorensis*, *Kerria***
- Mythimna***  
 control of 515  
 in Queensland 515
- Mythimna albipuncta***  
 descriptions of 6152  
 in USSR 6152  
 on *Salix*, in Ukraine 6152
- Mythimna convecta***  
 control of, insecticides for 695, 3671  
 in Australia 695, 3671  
 on barley, in Queensland 3671  
 on grain crops, in Queensland 695
- Mythimna loreyi***  
 attractants for 4948  
 biology of 3428  
 illustrations of 3428  
 in Senegal 4539  
 in UK 3428  
 male scent organs in 2215  
 on rice, in Senegal 4539
- Mythimna separata***  
 attractants for 4948  
 cell cultures from 5726  
 control of, insecticides for 695, 1957  
 humidity as affecting 583  
 in Australia 695  
 in China 583  
 in India 1957, 4516, 6578, 7177  
 in Indonesia 6561  
 in Japan 4948  
 in New Zealand 4892  
 male scent in 2215  
 components of 4206  
 mating in 2215, 2859  
 mitochondria in, biogenesis of 6367  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, specificity of 2578  
 on barley, in New Zealand 4892  
 on grain crops, in Queensland 695  
 on maize, in Indonesia 6561  
 on rice  
 damage caused by 4516, 6578, 7177  
 in Bihar 1957  
 on sorghum, feeding by 734  
 outbreaks of 1957  
 population dynamics of 583  
 predators of, attracted by wounded larvae 1163  
 preyed on by, birds, in Haryana 6578  
 rainfall as affecting 583  
 spermatophore formation in 2859  
 traps for 4948
- Mythimna unipuncta***  
 attractants for 2840, 4204, 6322  
 control of  
 baits for 5916  
 biological 4843  
 insecticides for 3681, 5916  
 enzymes in 554  
 granulosis virus in  
 capsule components of 4856, 5516  
 inactivation of 913  
 persistence in nematode parasites of 913  
 site of action of synergistic factor of 450  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Canada 7133  
 in USA 2840, 3681  
 male scent in 2215

- Mythimna unipuncta** *contd.*  
 male scent in *contd.*  
 components of 4206  
 mating in 2215  
*Neoplectana carpocapsae* in  
 pathogenicity of 4843  
 persistence of granulosis virus in 913  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity  
 of, enhanced by acylamines 915  
 on maize  
 effects of no-tillage on 3681  
 in Quebec 7133  
 on sorghum, in Argentina 5916  
 sex pheromone of  
 components of 2840  
 identify of 4204
- Mytilaspis pyriformis**, taxonomy of,  
 transferred to *Eulepidosaphes* 4132
- Myzocallis coryli**  
 biology of 6621  
 control of 6621  
 descriptions of 6621  
 in USA 6621  
 on hazel, damage caused by 6621
- Myzodes persicae** (see *Myzus persicae*)
- Myzus ascalonicus**  
 in Canada 7121  
 on *Stellaria media*, in Canada 7121
- Myzus caryophyllacearum** (see *M. certus*)
- Myzus cerasi**  
 control of, insecticides for 2731  
 in Norway 2731  
 in Poland 3887, 4544  
 in USSR 756, 7213  
 on cherry  
 in Lithuania 756  
 in Norway 2731  
 preyed on by, Cecidomyiidae, in Lithuania  
 7213
- Myzus certus**  
 in Canada 7121  
 on *Stellaria media*, in Canada 7121  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in,  
 transmission of 2442
- Myzus ornatus**  
 descriptions of 1387  
 in UK 1387  
 on potato, in UK 1387
- Myzus persicae**  
 alarm pheromone in, components of  
 2218  
 alate production in, effects of photoperiod  
 on 543  
 aldicarb metabolites in, toxicity of 3804  
 beet yellows virus in, transmission of  
 2593, 2769, 3805  
 biotypes of, hemolymph proteins in 5015  
 clonal variability in 1651  
 control of 1387  
 biological 692, 1344, 1392, 3347, 4035,  
 4050, 4062, 5518, 6333  
 decision-making in 2769, 4679  
 economics of 4956  
 fumigants for 906, 6794  
 growth regulators for 1355, 2793  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2453  
 insecticides for 346, 817, 826, 1381,  
 1870, 2076, 2081, 2444, 2453, 2593,  
 2628, 3145, 3203, 3772, 3773, 3804,  
 4701, 4887, 5533, 5541, 6085, 6875,  
 7324  
 oil emulsions for 4686  
 timing of 3773  
 cowpea mild mottle virus in, not  
 transmitted 6091  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of  
 322, 3783, 7329  
 dasheen mosaic virus in, transmission of  
 3189  
 descriptions of 1387  
 development in, effects of temperature on  
 3200, 3806, 4685, 5394  
 diapause in, forecasting termination of  
 6946  
 dimethoate resistance in, and cross-  
 resistance 4086  
 elderberry carlavirus in, transmission of  
 241  
 embryonic development in, effects of  
 photoperiod on 6385  
 enzymes in 1873, 5615, 6946  
 esterases in, effects of diet on 5615
- Myzus persicae** *contd.*  
 fecundity in, relation of adult weight and  
 2876  
 feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides  
 on 5097  
 flight activity in 348, 3796, 3805, 4271  
 food-plant selection in 5096  
 food-plants of 267, 6537  
 forecasting of 2754  
 garlic yellow streak virus in, transmission  
 of 3817  
 growth rate in, rhythm of 5033  
 hemolymph in, ionic regulation in 1602  
 hop mosaic virus in, transmission of  
 1920  
 in Australia 316, 1176, 2076, 4956  
 in Belgium 6076  
 in Brazil 5394  
 in Canada 346, 3836, 4271  
 in Chile 692  
 in Costa Rica 1686  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in Denmark 3772  
 in Finland 4035  
 in France 3805, 4050, 4051, 6946  
 in German Democratic Republic 3773  
 in German Federal Republic 1381  
 in Greece 2090  
 in India 2081, 2453, 3203, 3613, 6085,  
 6537  
 in Israel 817  
 in Italy 826  
 in Netherlands 4062  
 in New Zealand 4887  
 in New Zealand Island Territories 7287  
 in Pakistan 463  
 in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 in South Africa 348  
 in Taiwan 2053, 2444  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
 in Turkey 7324  
 in UK 1387, 2754, 2769, 4679, 4686  
 in USA 267, 3145, 3796, 4327, 4685,  
 5396, 6666, 7121  
 in USSR 1344, 1651, 5533, 6028  
 insect growth regulators in, effects of  
 2687  
 insecticide resistance in 6144  
 in Queensland 2076  
 larviposition in, rhythm of 5033  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission  
 of 705  
 male production in, effects of photoperiod  
 on 6385  
 mummies of, cold storage of 1721  
 nervous system in 1602  
 nutrition of, clonal differences in 6457  
 on beet  
 in Denmark 3772  
 in France 3805  
 on cabbage  
 development of 6537  
 in Australia 316  
 on *Capsicum*  
 in Finland 4035  
 in Turkey 7324  
 on *Capsicum annuum*, in Tamil Nadu  
 3203  
 on carnation, in USSR 5533  
 on Chinese cabbage, effects of fatty acids  
 on 6324  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in Finland 4035  
 on cotton, in Greece 2090  
 on cucumber, in USSR 6028  
 on *Datura stramonium*, development of  
 6537  
 on *Descurainia sophia*, in Washington  
 267  
 on eggplant  
 distribution pattern of 4051  
 in France 4050  
 on *Eruca vesicaria*, rearing of 5085  
 on globe artichoke, in California 6666  
 on lettuce  
 in Ohio 3145  
 resistance to 6280  
 effects of plant age on 289  
 on *Malva neglecta*, in Washington 267  
 on mangel, in New Zealand 4887  
 on peach  
 in France 6946  
 in Washington 267  
 resistance to 6280
- Myzus persicae** *contd.*  
 on potato  
 assessing infestations of 5396  
 development of 6537  
 forecasting infestations of 4685  
 in Brazil 5394  
 in British Columbia 346  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in German Federal Republic 1381  
 in Himachal Pradesh 6085  
 in Israel 817  
 in Northern Ireland 4686  
 in Pennsylvania 4327  
 in Queensland 2076  
 in South Africa 348  
 in Taiwan 2444  
 in UK 1387  
 resistance to 3815, 6280  
 on radish, development of 6537  
 on squash, in Cook Islands 7287  
 on *Stellaria media*, in New York State  
 7121  
 on sugar-beet  
 in Belgium 6076  
 in England 2769, 4679  
 resistance to 2618  
 on tobacco  
 development of 6537  
 in Quebec 3836  
 in Tamil Nadu 2453  
 on tomato  
 in Rajasthan 2081  
 in Turkey 7324  
 on vegetable crops, in USSR 1344  
 on watermelon, in Cook Islands 7287  
 on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
 papaw mosaic virus in, not transmitted  
 1341  
 papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of  
 1341  
 parasites of  
 competition among 143  
 effects of temperature on 3200  
 parasitised by  
*Aphelinus asychis* 1173  
*Aphidiidae*, in Jammu and Kashmir  
 3613  
*Aphidius matricariae* 143, 1721, 2992,  
 3200  
*A. similis*, in Australia 1176  
*Diacretiella rapae* 143, 654  
 population dynamics of 1686, 4051  
 potato leaf roll virus in  
 transmission of 817  
 not affected by ribavirin 1660  
 potato spindle tuber viroid in, not  
 transmitted 4689  
 potato vein necrosis virus in,  
 transmission of, effects of paraffin oils  
 on 4686  
 potato virus Y in  
 transmission of 4687, 5434  
 effects of paraffin oils on 4829  
 not affected by ribavirin 1660  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in,  
 transmission of 2442  
 precocenes in, precocious metamorphosis  
 induced by 6885  
 predators of  
 effects of insecticides on 6875  
 sampling of 4327  
 preyed on by  
*Adalia bipunctata* 4039, 5817  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4054  
*Chrysoperla downesi* 5816  
*Hemerobius pacificus* 6666  
*Scymnodes lividigaster* 5158  
*Scymnus marginicollis* 3807  
*Semiadalia undecimnotata* 5161  
 probing by, as indicator of acceptability  
 4696  
 pyrethroid resistance in 4086  
 rearing of  
 diets for 99  
 techniques for 5085  
 repellents for, insecticides as 2593  
 ribavirin in  
 effects on fecundity of 1660  
 not affecting virus transmission 1660  
 seasonal abundance of 2444  
 soyabean dwarf virus in, not transmitted  
 3794



- Myzus persicae** contd.  
soyabean mild mosaic virus in, transmission of 3794  
soyabean mosaic virus in, in Illinois 3796  
soyabean stunt virus in, transmission of 3794  
tobacco mosaic virus in, recovery from single aphids of 7442  
tobacco ringspot virus in, not transmitted 1341  
traps for 5396  
turnip mosaic virus in, transmission of 3948  
*Verticillium fusisporum* in, pathogenicity of 1500  
watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, transmission of 7287
- NAA** (1-naphthaleneacetic acid)  
with carbaryl, compatible 3196  
with endosulfan, compatible 3196
- Nabidae**  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986  
preying on, Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974
- Nabis**  
in lucerne fields, effects of insecticides on 1981  
in soyabean fields in Brazil 5374  
sampling of 4663  
paraffinic crop oils in, toxicity of 6113  
phosalone in, toxicity of 5109
- Nabis alternatus**  
in USA 4553  
preying on, lucerne pests, in California 4553
- Nabis americanoferus**  
in USA 3830, 4553  
in cotton fields, distribution pattern of 3830  
preying on, lucerne pests, in California 4553
- Nabis apterus**  
in USSR 6754  
preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754
- Nabis brevis**, in USSR 1076
- Nabis ferus**  
biology of 4390  
in Sweden 1986  
in USSR 4390  
in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986  
prey of 4390
- Nabis maoricus**  
in New Zealand 5308  
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in New Zealand 5308
- Nabis palifer**, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741
- Nabis pseudoferus**  
biology of 4390  
in USSR 4390  
prey of 4390
- Nabis punctatus**  
biology of 4390  
in USSR 4390, 5867  
prey of 4390  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867
- Nabis roseipennis**  
in USA 335, 4703  
in cotton fields, in Mississippi 4703  
predation of 335  
preying on  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 3792  
soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335
- NAC** (see Carbaryl)
- Nacerdes melanura**  
control of, insecticides for 2572  
delayed emergence in 2572  
in Canada 2572  
in buildings, nuisance caused by 2572  
in structural wood, in Newfoundland 2572
- Nacoleia octasema**, control of, insecticides for 4960
- nagaii**, *Caenohomalopoda* (*Pseudomalopoda*)
- nagaii**, *Pseudomalopoda* (see *Caenohomalopoda nagaii*)
- nagpurensis**, *Empoasca* (see *Erythroneura nagpurensis*)
- nagpurensis**, *Erythroneura* (*Empoasca*)
- Nagusta goedeli**, in Turkey 5706
- Naiacoccus serpentinus**  
in USSR 1168  
on *Tamarix*, in Turkmenia 1168  
parasitised by, *Leptomastidea bereketi*, in Turkmenia 1168
- Nala lividipes**  
biology of 6728  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 6728, 7338  
in cotton fields, in Queensland 7338  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Naled** (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Ceratitis capitata* 2268  
on *Citrus* 2420  
*Harrisina brillians*, on grapevine 2392  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 370  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 4878  
in citrus groves, non-target effects of 2420
- nana**, *Phaneroptera*
- nana**, *Trichogrammatoides*
- Nanna**, on grasses, in USSR 3095
- nanus**, *Physococcus* (see *Ritsemia pupifera*)
- nanus**, *Suaris*
- Naphthalene**  
in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072  
repellent for, *Delia brassicae*, on cauliflower 306
- Naphthalene, decahydro-4a-methyl-1-methylene-7-(1-methylethenyl)-[4aR-(4aα,7α,8aβ)]-**  
in *Hymenaea* 5484  
in *Spodoptera exigua*, toxicity of 5484
- Naphthalene, ethyl-**, in wheat-germ oil 5565
- Naphthalene, ethylmethyl-**, in wheat-germ oil 5565
- Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8a-octahydro-4a,8-dimethyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-[2R-(2α,4α,8aβ)]-**  
in *Hymenaea* 5484  
in *Spodoptera exigua*, toxicity of 5484
- 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid** (see NAA)
- 1,4-Naphthalenediol**, 1-(methylcarbamate), in *Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl metabolite 6863
- 1,5-Naphthalenediol**, 1-(methylcarbamate), in *Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl metabolite 6863
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-(acetyloxy)-3-dodecyl-**  
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 3106  
in strawberry fields, not affecting predatory mites 3106  
with hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 3106
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-**  
*Gastrolina depressa* defensive secretion 4764  
in pecan, role in susceptibility to *Monellia caryella* of 5324  
repellent for, *Lasius niger* 4764
- 1,5,6-Naphthalenetriol, 5,6-dihydro-, 1-(methylcarbamate)**, in *Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl metabolite 6863
- 1-Naphthalenol**  
in *Labeo rohita*, toxicity of 3381  
in *Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl metabolite 6863  
methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)
- napi**, *Artogeia* (*Pieris*)
- napi**, *Pieris* (see *Artogeia napi*)
- napiiformis**, *Xylococcus*
- naqvii**, *Atherigona*
- Naranga aenescens**  
attractants for 2364  
in Japan 2364  
sex pheromone of, components of 2364
- Narcissus**, *Stenotarsoneurus laticeps* on, in UK 1410
- narcissus**, *Eligma*
- Narcissus** fields, *Reduviidae* in, in Turkey 5706
- nasalis**, *Alophora*
- nasalis**, *Cermatulus*
- nasicornis**, *Oryctes*
- Nasonia vitripennis**  
courtship in, role of sound in 1085  
parasitising  
*Musca domestica* 4435  
*Sarcophaga bullata* 135  
sex ratio in, adjustment of 135
- Nasonovia ribisnigri**  
in UK 7274  
in USSR 756  
on lettuce, resistance to 6280, 7274
- nasturtii**, *Aphis*
- nasturtii**, *Contarinia*
- Nasturtium** (see *Tropaeolum*)
- Nasturtium officinale** (see Watercress)
- nasuta**, *Drosophila*
- Nasutitermes**  
in pastures, in Brazil 3631  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Nasutitermes australis**, taxonomy of 1854
- Nasutitermes costalis**  
gallery construction by 1187  
gut in, pH in 1031
- Nasutitermes exitiosus**  
control of, insecticides for 7110  
digestive enzymes in 3444  
in *Eucalyptus* wood, resistance to 1442  
mound material of, maintenance of other termites in 4440  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* in, survival in gut of 7441  
taxonomy of 1854
- Nasutitermes nigricipes**  
container size as affecting 159  
group size as affecting 159  
moisture as affecting 4447
- Nasutitermes walkeri**, digestive enzymes in 3444
- Nasutitermitinae**  
defensive secretions in 2320  
nomenclature of diterpenoids in 2321
- Natural enemies**  
of arthropods  
*Abgrallaspis cyanophylli* 4729  
*Acanalonia conica* 2308  
*Acanthocephala femorata* 4411  
*Acanthococcus desertus* 1168  
*Acaudaleyrodes citri* 5801  
*Aceratagallia obscura* 4553  
*Achaea janata* 2184, 6724  
*Acherontia styx* 5405, 6095  
*Acigona ignefusalis* 3985  
*Acleris variegana* 6500  
*Acrididae* 6342  
*Acrobasis juglandis* 4792  
*Acrocerops orthostacta* 5804  
*Acrosternum millierei* 5813  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 924, 4550, 4959, 5244, 5284, 5293, 5308  
*A. malvae* 1176  
*A. pisum* 3167, 4550, 4553, 4652, 4653, 5293, 6602  
*Adoxophyes orana* 2645  
*Aelia* spp. 2632  
*A. rostrata* 4483  
*Agonosцена* spp. 3111  
*Agrilus* spp. 2997  
*A. bilineatus* 3904  
*Agriotes lineatus* 2313  
*A. sputator* 2313  
*Agrotis* spp. 2368  
*A. exclamatoris* 4392  
*A. segetum* 4392, 7345  
*Alcidodes affaber* 5421  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* 271, 5349  
*Aleurolobus niloticus* 5801  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2726, 5349  
*Aleyrodidae* 6501  
*Alsophila pometaria* 4781  
*Amorbia* spp. 3126  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* 3267  
*Amsacta moorei* 6829  
*Andrena hippones* 3614  
*A. imitatrix* 3614  
*A. miserabilis* 3614  
*Anisochrysa flavifrons* 3136  
*A. zelleri* 3136  
*Anisoplia austriaca* 2313  
*A. segetum* 2313  
*Anocia* spp. 4835  
*Anomala orientalis* 1835

## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Anomalococcus crematogastri* 5786  
*Anoplocnemis curvipes* 989, 3173  
*Antheraea pernyi* 5168, 6842  
*Anthonomus grandis* 6135  
*A. pomorum* 2645  
*Aonidiella aurantii* 278, 2421, 4338, 4959  
*A. citrina* 2421  
*Apanteles flavipes* 2316  
*Aphaenogaster cockerelli* 2289  
Aphidoidea 3613, 4832, 5055  
*Aphis barberae* 5835  
*A. citricola* 5987, 7460  
*A. craccivora* 809, 1375, 2063, 3789, 5987, 6040, 7130  
*A. fabae* 379, 801, 2699, 4835, 5987, 7130  
*A. gossypii* 5987, 6028, 6713  
*A. nerii* 3847  
*A. pomi* 764, 5333, 5967  
*A. umbrellae* 4835  
*Aphodius ambiguus* 5290  
*A. tasmaniae* 5290  
*Apion* spp. 1915, 5129  
*A. curtirostre* 2341  
*A. violaceum* 2342  
*Apis cerana* 4388, 5806  
*A. dorsata* 3003, 5412  
*A. florea* 5412  
*A. mellifera* 127, 648, 917, 1983, 2143, 2860, 2982, 3618, 4386, 4388, 5147, 5777, 5778, 5797, 6499, 6519, 7498  
*Aporia crataegi* 103, 4638  
*Aradus cinnamomeus* 3279  
*Archips crataeganus* 1423  
*A. rosanus* 103, 6500  
*A. xylosteanus* 103  
*Armadiellidium vulgare* 3525  
*Artogeia rapae* 2052, 4638  
*Asmate arenacearia* 224  
*Aspidiotus nerii* 6662  
*Asterobemisia carpinii* 5801  
*Atta texana* 2297  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis* 682  
*Autographa californica* 3330  
*A. gamma* 2151, 4415  
*Balyana* spp. 5938  
*Bathypoecilia thalassina* 4726  
*Bemisia tabaci* 2702, 3175, 6274  
*Bibio* spp. 408  
*Biorhiza weldi* 4130  
*Boarmia selenaria* 5343, 7258  
*Bodenheimeria rachelae* 1174  
*Bombyx mori* 4423  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 164, 1358  
*Brevipalpus lewisi* 5323  
*B. obovatus* 2340  
*Brontispa* spp. 6902  
Bruchidae 3616  
*Bruchophagus roddi* 3712  
*Bruchus affinis* 634  
cabbage aphids 2052  
*Calocoris trivialis* 6508  
*Caloptilia syringella* 3116  
*Camponotus* spp. 2300  
Carabidae 4841  
*Carulaspis minima* 3849  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* 2497  
*Cephanodes hylas* 7362  
*Cephus pygmeus* 4491  
*Ceroplastes* spp. 2315  
*C. floridensis* 6659  
*C. ruscii* 1174, 5106  
*C. sinensis* 5936  
*Cerura vinula* 2517  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 2629  
*Chaetocnema* spp. 6335  
*Chalcodermus aeneus* 6054  
*Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* 4844  
*Cheiracanthium inclusum* 4436  
*Chilo* spp. 2348  
*C. auricilius* 1221  
*C. infuscatellus* 1221, 2350  
*C. partellus* 3047, 5886  
*C. sacchariphagus* 2350  
*Chlorops novakii* 737  
*Chloropulvinaria polygonata* 5345  
*Choreutis pariana* 7252  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 398  
*C. occidentalis* 2467  
*C. rosaceana* 6500

## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Chortoicetes terminifera* 115, 4367, 5244, 5765  
*Chrysodeixis acuta* 3801  
*C. chalcites* 924  
*Chrysomela populi* 2151, 2495  
*C. saliceti* 2495  
*C. tremula* 2495  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum* 778, 2035  
*C. dictyospermi* 2421  
*Chrysopa* spp. 524, 1839  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 3136, 6001, 6731  
Chrysopidae 5162  
*Chunrocerus niveosparus* 7270  
*Cicadella viridis* 525, 2963  
Cicadellidae 1279, 1974  
*Cinara* spp. 3410  
*C. cronartii* 6180  
*C. pilicornis* 6249  
*C. pinea* 1169  
*C. pini* 1169  
*Clavigralla elongata* 3173  
*C. tomentosicollis* 3173  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 4521, 5911, 6583  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 375, 1842  
Coccoidea 2996  
Coccus spp. 5345  
*C. hesperidum* 1174, 2026, 2031, 5800  
*C. longulus* 1174  
*C. viridis* 778  
*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* 3974  
*C. perrieri* 5938  
*Coleophora laricella* 3889  
*Colias* spp. 224  
*C. chrysotheme* 4553  
*Colophora morioakaensis* 6158  
*Conomelus anceps* 2963  
*Conopia myopaeiformis* 5328  
*Contarinia medicaginis* 1979  
*C. sorghicola* 3988, 3989  
*Conwentzia* spp. 1169  
*Copitarsia consueta* 3026  
*Copris lunaris* 2810  
*Corecoris fuscus* 4411  
*Coreus marginatus* 635, 5813  
*Corythucha associata* 6186  
*Costelytra zealandica* 1972, 1973, 5254, 5748  
*Crociodolomia binotalis* 5365  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* 5488  
*Cryptomyzus ribis* 7213  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 1307  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti* 2514, 2515  
*Ctenopseustis obliquana* 6198  
*Cydia inopinata* 5154  
*C. pomonella* 2007, 5951, 5969  
*C. pythchura* 5371  
Cynipidae 3255, 6915  
Cynipinae 3617  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 518  
*D. oleae* 3764  
*Dalbulus maidis* 4432  
*Danaus plexippus* 6973  
*Dasineura mali* 2645, 3737  
*D. sesami* 356  
*Datana integerrima* 2530  
*Delia brassicae* 298, 1352, 1353, 2435, 5364  
*D. coarctata* 5199  
*D. floralis* 298  
Delphacidae 1974  
Delphacodes spp. 1228  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 854, 3256, 3867, 5485, 6767  
*Dendrolimus punctatus* 6163  
*D. spectabilis* 853  
*Depressaria angustati* 5846  
*Diabrotica balteata* 3185  
*D. longicornis* 4507  
*Diadrisia virginica* 2278  
*Dialeurodes citri* 775, 5349  
*Diaphania nitidalis* 6683  
*Diaphnocoris chlorionis* 4735  
*Diaphorina citri* 4131  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus* 701  
*Diaspis bromeliae* 4627  
*Diastraphus kincaidii* 7225  
*Diatraea* spp. 3027  
*D. impersonatella* 681  
*D. saccharalis* 681, 701, 5861, 6553, 7134

## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Dichomeris ligulella* 6759  
*Dicranotropis hamata* 1278  
*Dikrella cruentata* 1990  
*Dimorphopterus pallipes* 525  
*Dioryctria* spp. 7381  
*Diparopsis watersi* 3961  
*Diplolepis rosae* 3527  
*Dipogon variegatus* 2302  
*Diprion pini* 862, 1556, 2590  
*Distantiella theobroma* 4726  
*Titula angustiorana* 3295, 6500  
*Diuraphis noxia* 5866, 5867  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis* 408  
*Drosicha mangiferae* 5319  
*D. turkestanica* 1574  
*Drosophila* spp. 2143  
*Dryocoetes autographus* 4761, 4786  
*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1420, 2394  
*Dysaphis plantaginea* 5967  
*Ectopsocus richardsi* 2126  
*Ectropis obliqua* 836  
*Elasmostethus atricornis* 6185  
*E. cruciatus* 6185  
*Elasmucha lateralis* 6185  
*Elasmus flabellatus* 7268  
*Eldana saccharina* 195, 1923, 2348, 2349  
*Empoasca indica* 3087  
*Ennomos subsignarius* 5481  
*Epichoristodes acerbellae* 3245  
*Epidonta brunneomixta* 1919  
*Epinotia albuganula* 6500  
*E. solandriana* 6500  
*E. tedella* 3913  
*Epiphyas postvittana* 234, 1318, 4601, 6143, 7246, 7247  
*Erinyis ello* 349, 380, 3187, 7318, 7319  
*Eriococcus ironsidei* 6345  
*E. onukii* 639  
*Eriogaster lanestris* 2477  
*Erionota thrax* 2429  
*Eriophyes guerreronis* 3976  
*E. vitis* 5323  
Eriophyidae 6345  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* 2013  
*Erythroneura elegantula* 1990  
*Eucallipterus tiliae* 3912  
*Euconomelus lepidus* 4355  
*Eulachnus rileyi* 847  
*Eulecanium tiliae* 5341  
*Euphyllura phylliraeae* 5107  
*Eupithecia centaureata* 224  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2151, 2495  
*E. melania* 7407  
*E. similis* 1432  
*Eupteryx* spp. 2958  
*E. cyclops* 3023  
*E. urticae* 3023  
*Eurygaster* spp. 4492  
*E. integriceps* 4490, 4496  
*Eurytoma attiva* 7123  
*Euschistus heros* 6697  
*Euselasia eucerus* 5155  
*Eutrichosiphum pasaniae* 4419  
*Eutromula pariana* 266, 1999  
*Euxoa auxiliaris* 6479  
*E. scandens* 6258  
*Exoteleia dodecelia* 2480  
*Fergusonina* spp. 240  
*Ferrisia virgata* 6086  
*Fiorinia externa* 5476  
*Fora* spp. 1154  
*Frankliniella occidentalis* 4553  
*Fucellia capensis* 5186  
Fulgoroidea 5786  
*Galeruca tanacetii* 2304  
*Gastrophysa viridula* 172  
*Gelechia hippophaella* 2581  
*Geotrues spiniger* 162  
*Gonocerus acutaeangulatus* 5813  
*Graeffea crouanii* 4114  
grain aphids 3040  
*Graphognathus leucoloma* 5311  
*Gymnetron terminassianae* 633  
*Gynaephora alpherakii* 2301  
*Gypsonoma aceriana* 2517  
*Halictus farinosus* 4387  
*Haplothrips tritici* 1848  
*Harrisina brillians* 2392



## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Heliothis armiger* 323, 365, 702, 3015,  
3956, 5154, 6269, 6703, 7344, 7345  
*H. punctiger* 924, 926  
*H. virescens* 702, 1276, 2303, 5157  
*H. viriplaca* 224, 4551  
*H. zea* 701, 724, 1276, 3214  
*Helopeltis antonii* 3733  
*Heteronychus arator* 5264, 5287, 5292  
*Hilda patruelis* 1376  
*Hydrellia griseola* 5897  
*H. pakistanae* 171  
*Hylobius albosparsus* 5445  
*Hylurgops palliatus* 4786  
*Hypera* spp. 2375  
*H. brunneipennis* 3098  
*H. postica* 222, 225, 227, 231, 1289,  
5930, 5931, 5933  
*Hypharpax* spp. 5290  
*Hypodynerus coarctatus* 2300  
*H. vespiformis* 2300  
*Hysteroneura setariae* 4528  
*Ips* spp. 2997  
*I. sexdentatus* 2499, 3252  
*I. subelongatus* 5445  
*I. typographus* 3252  
*Isocolus* spp. 6915  
*Kaltenbachiola strobi* 3253  
*Keiferia lycopersicella* 2303  
*Kotocalia junodi* 6180  
*Lacanobia oleracea* 4033  
*Lachnus roboris* 2464  
*Lamprosema lateralis* 980  
*Languria erythrocephala* 3096  
*Laodelphax striatella* 7185  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 2185  
*Lasius fuliginosus* 2810  
*Leaenobium flavomaculatum* 1457  
*Lebeda nobilis* 3620  
*Lepersinus californicus* 7378  
*L. fraxini* 4761  
*L. oregonus* 7378  
*Lepidosaphes beckii* 778  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2151  
*Leptocoris arotorius* 4121  
*Leptoglossus fulvicornis* 4411  
*Leucoma salicis* 394, 5449  
*L. wiltshirei* 137, 6755  
*Lindingaspis rossi* 7367  
*Liriomyza* spp. 4042  
*L. bryoniae* 4038  
*L. huidobrensis* 3601  
*L. sativae* 1391, 2082, 2083, 5401  
*L. trifolii* 6339  
*Lobesia botrana* 2720  
*Locusta migratoria* 677  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 653, 6704  
*Lygus hesperus* 4553  
*Lymantria dispar* 395, 850, 2151,  
2495, 2517, 2716, 3258, 3873, 3933,  
4790, 5449, 5450, 5671, 6171, 6754,  
7372  
*L. monacha* 2723  
*Macrolabis* spp. 3737  
*Macrosiphoniella oblonga* 4854  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 3853  
*Macrotrypeta ortalidina* 4732  
*Mahanarva posticata* 1212  
*Malacosoma disstria* 3265  
*M. neustria* 2495, 2716, 5330, 5449  
*Mamestra brassicae* 2052, 2304, 5363  
*Mantis religiosa* 6507  
*Masalia nubil* 3986  
*Masonaphis maxima* 243  
*Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus* 3034,  
4478  
*Megachile gomphrenae* 128  
*M. pallifactor* 128  
*M. rotundata* 1284, 4555, 4556, 6600  
*Megaselia rufipes* 640  
*Melanagromyza cunctanoides* 3601  
*Melanaspis glomerata* 1222  
*Meligethes aeneus* 933  
*Melolontha melolontha* 2313  
*Metacalla pruinosa* 2308  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 180, 722,  
1236, 1241, 1925, 1926, 1930, 2706  
*M. festucae* 180  
*Mitrogaleruca obscura* 5834, 7123  
*Microtermes mycophagus* 1853  
*Migdolus fonsaei* 5863  
*Miridae* 5811

## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Mirperus jaculus* 3173  
*Monellia caryella* 443  
*Monobia cingulata* 2300  
*Monochamus sutor* 5445  
*Mononychellus tanajoa* 7318  
*Muellerianella fairmairei* 2963  
*Mylocherus* spp. 154  
*M. curvicornis* 238  
*Mythimna separata* 6578  
*Myzus cerasi* 7213  
*M. persicae* 1176, 4327, 6666  
*Nalacoccus serpentinus* 1168  
*Neocanthococcus tamaricicola* 665  
*Neodiprion pinetum* 7397  
*N. sertifer* 6154  
*Neorthacris acuticeps* 2350  
*Nephantis serinopa* 1985  
*Nephotettix* spp. 7185  
*N. cinctipes* 525, 7184  
*N. nigropictus* 7184  
*N. virescens* 202, 7184  
*Neuroterus* spp. 4130  
*Nezara viridula* 1837  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1958, 2956, 3077,  
5903, 7185  
*Nipaeococcus viridis* 2455  
*Nisotra orbiculata* 3237  
*Nola sorghiella* 1276  
*Notodontidae* 982  
*Numicia viridis* 4482  
*Oebalus insularis* 3063  
*Oecophylla smaragdina* 3006  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* 1785, 3588,  
3684  
*Oiketicus geyeri* 3609  
*Oligonychus ilicis* 4756  
*Oncopera alboguttata* 3702  
*Operophtera bruceata* 3878, 5950  
*O. brumata* 408, 409, 5950  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli* 3787, 3799  
*Opomyza florum* 5199  
*Orygia pseudotsugata* 873  
*Ormiscodes rufosignata* 4342  
*Orseolia oryzae* 3075, 3090, 5218  
*Orthosia hibisci* 5967  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 138, 141, 7133  
*Otiiorhynchus equestris* 3329  
*Oulema melanopus* 4415, 6474  
*Pachynematus citellatus* 2358  
*Palpita unionalis* 281, 282  
*Pandemis cerasana* 6500  
*Panonychus citri* 1778, 3325  
*P. ulmi* 449, 1860, 2002, 2014, 2588,  
2689, 3112, 3730, 4596, 7256  
*Papilio demoleus* 3131, 7259  
*P. xuthus* 3128  
*Paraleyrodes citri* 5349  
*Parasaissetia nigra* 1174  
*Parasaissetia cyanescens* 518  
*Parlatoria pergandii* 2021, 2714  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 831, 3323,  
4705, 4723, 6124, 6125  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* 2699  
*Pemphigus bursarius* 4835  
*P. fuscicornis* 4677  
*P. trehernei* 927  
*Pentodon bidens* 1989  
*Peregrinus maidis* 701  
*Peridroma saucia* 3334  
*Perileucoptera coffeella* 6746  
pests of soyabean 5385  
pests of sugar-cane 5197  
pests of sunflower 3824  
pests of tea 3242  
*Phlaenoides glyciniae* 7230  
*Pheidole* spp. 2300  
*P. desertorum* 2289  
*P. pallidula* 6497  
*Phenacoccus manihoti* 6086, 6088  
*Pheroeca allutella* 5492  
*Philoscia muscorum* 3525  
*Phorodon humuli* 2636, 4470, 7213  
*Phryganidia californica* 7380  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 1384, 6082  
*Phylactophaga froggatti* 401  
*Phyllonorycter* spp. 3527  
*P. blancardella* 6633, 7245  
*P. orataegella* 7245  
*P. elmaella* 2001, 3116  
*P. rajellus* 5459  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 5749

## Natural enemies contd.

## of arthropods contd.

- Phyllotreta* spp. 6335  
*P. cruciferae* 3149, 3150, 3780  
*Physoklossus yezoensis* 845  
*Phytomyza horticola* 164  
*P. orobanchiae* 7294  
*P. syngenesiae* 6016  
*Pieris brassicae* 4638, 5363  
*Piezodorus guildinii* 6043  
*Pineus pini* 1439  
*Pissodes strobi* 6174  
*Pityophthorus pubescens* 4748  
*P. traegardhi* 4748  
*Planococcus citri* 2714, 5991  
*Platytelia carduidactyla* 6666  
*Platypus apicalis* 2523  
*P. caviceps* 2523  
*P. gracilis* 2523  
*Pleuroptera ruralis* 224  
*Plutella xylostella* 314, 2052, 2303,  
2436, 3149, 6023  
*Polistes chinensis* 5038  
*Polypheyla fullo* 3267  
*Prays citri* 5991  
*P. oleae* 281, 282, 6663  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* 891, 7385  
*Procecidochares* spp. 1412, 5836  
*P. ulmi* 3024  
*Prociphilus fraxinifolii* 4774  
*Protopulvinaria mangiferae* 1174  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 4353  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 1168, 4908  
*Pseudocoremia suavis* 6198  
*Pseudomyrmex* spp. 2300  
*Pseudophilus testaceus* 6607  
*Pseudopiusia includens* 3792  
*Psylla pyri* 2016  
*P. pyricola* 3112  
*Pterandrus rosa* 518  
*Pteronomobius* spp. 5289  
*Ptilodon capucina* 1685  
*Pulvinaria maxima* 3765  
*P. mesembryanthemi* 1174  
*Pyrilla* spp. 5786  
*P. perpusilla* 685, 1224, 3032  
*Quadraspidiotus permiciosus* 1328  
*Rabdophaga* spp. 4777  
*Raghuva* spp. 3986  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* 657  
*R. hesperus* 4445  
*Rhagoletis* spp. 5814  
*Rhopaea* spp. 924  
*R. verreauxi* 3934  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* 701, 4513,  
5204, 6504  
*R. nymphaeae* 1176  
*R. padi* 180, 1176, 2018, 2706, 3167,  
5204  
*Rhopalum clavipes* 2302  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 383, 6181, 6500  
*R. frustana* 4755  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2128  
rice leafhoppers 5232  
*Riptortus dentipes* 3173  
*Sabulodes caberata* 3126  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari* 685  
*Sahlbergella singularis* 4726  
*Saissetia* spp. 5345  
*S. coffeae* 778  
*S. oleae* 2026, 2034, 2038, 2423, 2426,  
5997  
*Scarabaeidae* 5244, 5809  
*Schizaphis graminum* 1277, 5866,  
5867  
*Sciopithes obscurus* 6609  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 7166  
*Scolytus kirschii* 857  
*Semiothisa clathrata* 224  
*Sesamia* spp. 2348, 2349  
*S. nonagroides* 195  
*Sibine fusca* 3973  
*Simplicia caeneusalis* 3924  
*Simyra henrici* 6341  
*Siphoninus phillyrae* 5949  
*Sitobion avenae* 180, 1239, 1848, 1925,  
1926, 1930, 2706, 5204, 5867  
*S. miscanthi* 1176  
*S. nigrinectarius* 6068  
*S. rosaeformis* 6504  
*Sitona* spp. 1288, 5129  
*S. hispidulus* 1976  
*S. humeralis* 5244, 5271, 7203

Natural enemies *contd.*

- of arthropods *contd.*
- Sminthurus viridis* 5244
- Sogata* spp. 202
- Sogatella furcifera* 201, 7184, 7185
- Sogatodes cubanus* 5226
- S. orizicola* 5226
- Solenopsis invicta* 2979
- S. richteri* 2300
- S. saevissima* 2979
- S. xyloni* 2289
- Sparganothis pilleriana* 640
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri* 1174
- Spilonota ocellana* 6500
- Spodoptera* spp. 4394
- S. exigua* 676
- S. frugiperda* 701, 702, 703, 714, 1252, 1276, 6563
- S. littoralis* 2317, 5337, 7095
- S. litura* 2092, 2185, 3318, 4693
- S. praefica* 3004, 4553
- Stegobium paniceum* 6795
- Stelidota geminata* 4570
- Stenecotarsonemus spinki* 4353
- sugar-cane borers 1215, 4416
- Susumia exigua* 6902
- Sylepta derogata* 6761, 7352
- Synanthedon tipuliformis* 5939
- Syrphidae 150, 5152
- Teleogryllus commodus* 5289
- T. oceanicus* 738
- Tetraneura* spp. 6158
- Tetranychus* spp. 7345
- T. desertorum* 2340
- T. evansi* 3192
- T. pacificus* 2391
- T. urticae* 1175, 1332, 2013, 2014, 3106, 3611, 4036, 7256
- Thaumetopoea jordana* 1417
- T. pityocampa* 2151, 3879
- Thecodiplosis japonensis* 5465
- Therioaphis trifolii* 4550, 4959, 5244, 5284, 6602
- Thionia bullata* 2308
- Thrips tabaci* 4694
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea* 986
- Tirathaba rufivena* 4569
- Tomicus minor* 6150
- T. piniperda* 3279
- Tortricidae 5809
- Tortrix viridana* 408, 1423, 6750
- Toxoptera aurantii* 5987
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2697
- Trioxa erytrae* 6503
- Trirhabda borealis* 3600
- T. virgata* 3600
- Tropidocephala serendiba* 685
- Tsugapidiotus tsugae* 5476
- Typhlocyba pomaria* 5964
- Typhlocybinae 402, 2962
- Udinia catori* 2094
- Ulopa reticulata* 4128
- Uroleucon ambrosiae* 6017
- Vespiniae 641
- Vespula* spp. 2853, 5809
- Vitacea polistiformis* 3729
- Viteus vitifoliae* 250
- Wiseana* spp. 5288
- W. cervinata* 1972
- Xanthogaleruca luteola* 2517
- Xanthoprochilus* spp. 154
- Xestia c-nigrum* 1727
- Xyloterus domesticus* 4761
- Zabrus tenebrioides* 2313
- Zeiraphera diniana* 4753
- Zonocerus variegatus* 652, 4357
- Zulia* spp. 6342
- Zygaena carniolica* 3709
- illustrations of 597
- in Mauritius 6502
- in West Malaysia 6442
- pesticides as affecting 4349
- pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092
- protecting from pesticides of 963
- protecting of 473
- reserves for 4409
- screening of pesticides against 3380, 6293
- testing effects of pesticides on 1887, 2616, 2674
- of nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus lignicola* 3278

Natural enemies *contd.*

- of plants
- Acacia cyclops* 6540, 6541
- A. longifolia* 1197
- A. saligna* 6540, 6541
- Acroptilon repens* 7122
- Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1201, 7128
- Amaranthus caudatus* 7124
- A. hybridus* 5181
- A. powellii* 5181
- A. retroflexus* 5181
- Ambrosia dumosa* 5836
- blackberry 4460
- Cardaria draba* 7127
- Cicuta douglasii* 5846
- Cirsium arvense* 5835
- Cordia curassavica* 5834
- Cuscuta lupuliformis* 5833
- Cyperus esculentus* 2707
- C. rotundus* 2707, 5844
- Eichhornia crassipes* 2338, 5213
- Equisetum arvense* 5843
- Euphorbia* spp. 1202
- Gutierrezia* spp. 3021
- Haplopappus* spp. 3021
- Heracleum lanatum* 5846
- Hydrilla verticillata* 171
- Ipomoea acuminata* 170
- I. purpurea* 170
- Iva xanthifolia* 7126
- Lantana camara* 673, 6542
- Lotus corniculatus* 7120
- Ludwigia octovalvis* 4522
- Myriophyllum aquaticum* 1199, 6546
- M. spicatum* 1199, 6276
- Orobancha* spp. 7124
- O. crenata* 7294
- Parthenium hysterophorus* 3019
- Pistia stratiotes* 5213
- Plantago lanceolata* 5184
- Pteridium aquilinum* 4963
- purslane 7124, 7125
- Rubus* spp. 1918, 2704
- Sesbania punicea* 1200
- S. virgata* 1200
- Silene noctiflora* 5182
- Sisymbrium irio* 7124
- Solanum prostratum* 3018
- Solidago canadensis* 5183
- Stellaria media* 7121
- Urtica dioica* 3023
- in Europe 6543
- in Middle East 6543
- navesi*, *Protortonia*
- nawai*, *Camponotus*
- nazirae*, *Coptosoma*
- NC-13292 (see Pyridinium, 1-[(4-chlorobenzoyl)amino]-, hydroxide, inner salt)
- Neanastatus*, parasitising, *Eurytoma attiva*, in West Malaysia 7123
- Neanastatus cinctiventris*
- in China 5218
- parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Kwangtung 5218
- Neanastatus grallarius*
- in Thailand 3075
- parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Thailand 3075
- Neanastatus orientalis*
- in China 5218
- parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Kwangtung 5218
- Neanastatus oryzae*
- in Indonesia 3090
- parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Java 3090
- Near East
- Mantodea in 6444
- Saltatoria in 6444
- Nearctic region
- Acerotella* spp. in 5159
- Alysini in 6523
- Apanteles* spp. in 1182
- Diapriidae in 5814
- Diptera in, book 6353
- Eumenidae in 3605
- Idiocerini in 3417
- Lignyodes* spp. in 6783
- Lycosidae in 5574
- Syrphidae in 3416
- nearctica*, *Plectia*

## Nebraska

- Blissus leucopterus* in, on grasses 1229
- Diabrotica* spp. in, on maize 190
- D. longicornis* in, on maize 3059
- D. virgifera* in, on maize 3059
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 3682
- pean in, insect pests of 1308
- Nebria*, distribution of 6423
- Nebria brevicollis*
- in Denmark 3669
- in Irish Republic 1352
- in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669
- preying on, *Delia brassicae*, in Irish Republic 1352
- sensilla in, onion body in 6366
- nebulosa*, *Diplolepis*
- nebulosa*, *Rhaphigaster*
- nebulosus*, *Deraeocoris*
- Necremnus metalarius*
- biology of 6173
- rearing of, techniques for 6173
- Necrobia*
- control of, fumigants for 2119
- in Michigan 5483
- in skins, imported into UK 2119
- Necrobia rufipes*
- in Western Samoa 4797
- in copra, in Western Samoa 4797
- Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nectarina*)
- peach X-disease, causal agent in, in Connecticut 4615
- Nectris coccinea*, in, *Fagus* spp., in France 1425
- Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Negastrius tumescens*
- in Canada 6774
- in deciduous forests, in Quebec 6774
- seasonal abundance of 6774
- neglectus*, *Oecophyllembius* (see *Metrochroa latifoliella*)
- negrosensis*, *Cryphalus*
- nelmongolense*, *Pterocomma*
- neiswanderi*, *Tyrophagus*
- Nelivamyrmex harrisi*
- in USA 2289
- preying on, *Solenopsis xyloni*, in New Mexico 2289
- Nelivamyrmex nigrosens*
- emigration in, effects of food supply on 4380
- in USA 2289, 2290
- nomadic behaviour in 2290
- predatory behaviour in 2289
- preying on
- Aphaenogaster cockerelli*, in New Mexico 2289
- Pheidole* spp., in New Mexico 2289
- recruitment in 5772
- trail pheromone in 5772
- Nem-A-Tak (see Fosthietan)
- Nemapogon*, in Mediterranean region 2898
- Nematicides
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1538
- use of, in Romania 957
- Nematocera, in Nearctic region, book 6353
- Nematoda* 245, 836, 1048, 1288, 1785, 2601, 4840, 5330, 6135, 6515, 7226
- Agamermis* 3258
- Allantonema* 6150
- A. mirabile* 5445
- Bispiculum inaequale* 2523
- Bursaphelenchus borealis* 5445
- B. kolymentis* 5445
- B. lignicola* 849, 2483, 3278
- Contortylenchus brevicornis* 5485, 6172, 6422, 6767
- C. diplogaster* 2499, 3252
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster* 3252
- Deladenus* 3252
- D. siricidicola* 6256
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* 5261
- Filipjevimeris leipsandra* 3185
- Globodera pallida* 1342
- Heterodera rostochiensis* 7468
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 451, 452, 926
- Hexameris* 6497
- Micoletzkyia buetschlii* 3252
- Neoplectana* 2497, 2628, 2950, 3943
- N. bionis* 5311
- N. carpocapsae* 913, 926, 3729, 4011, 4843, 6246, 6256



**Nematoda contd.**

- Neoplectana contd.**  
*N. feltiae* 4879  
*N. menozzii* 5311  
*Neoditylenchus eremus* 6150  
*Neoparasitylenchus* 3252  
*Oryctonema genitalis* 1989  
*O. pentodonis* 1989  
*Parasitaphelenchus* 6150  
*P. hylobianum* 5445  
*Parasitorhabditis bellifonti* 3252  
*P. fuchsi* 6150  
*P. ipsophila* 3252  
*P. subelongati* 3252  
*Parasitylenchus macrobursatus* 6150  
*Pristionchus uniformis* 3314  
*Rhabditolaimus halleri* 3252  
*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 6606  
*Steinernema* 3943  
*Tetradonema plicans* 6256
- Nematodes**  
 against  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
 on ornamental plants 7226  
 on strawberry 7226  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 7226
- in  
 insects  
 book 2601  
 defence mechanisms against 1048  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
*Sitona* spp., in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
*Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150  
 insect control using  
 non-target effects of 4840  
 review 4011, 6256  
 preyed on by, *Oribatida* 6515
- Nematus beybienkoi**, taxonomy of, synonym of *N. ribesicola* 3724
- Nematus gracilidentatus**  
 sp. nov., description of (in *Pteronidea*) 3724  
 in Finland 3724
- Nematus leucotrochus**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3528, 3724  
 in Italy 3528
- Nematus melanaspis**  
 biology of 6753  
 control of, insecticides for 6753  
 distribution of 3528  
 in Italy 3528  
 in USSR 6753  
 on *Populus*, in Ukraine 6753  
 on *Salix*, in Ukraine 6753
- Nematus olfaciens**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724
- Nematus quietus**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724
- Nematus ribesicola**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724  
 taxonomy of, *Nematus beybienkoi* as synonym of 3724
- Nematus ribesii**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724  
 group of, taxonomy of 3724
- Nematus similator**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724
- Nematus spiraeae**  
 defensive secretion in 5441  
 in Belgium 5441  
 on *Arunceus dioicus*, damage caused by 5441  
 oviposition in 5441
- Nematus vastatrix**  
 biology of 3724  
 descriptions of 3724  
 distribution of 3724

- Nemeritis canescens** (see *Venturia canescens*)
- Nemestrinidae**, in Nearctic region, book 6353
- Nemognatha**, parasitising, *Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4556
- nemoralis, Acantholyda** (see *A. posticalis*)
- nemoralis, Anthocoris**
- nemoralis, Carabus**
- nemorensis, Pissodes**
- Nemorilla floralis**  
 in USSR 653  
 parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 653
- Nemorilla maculosa**  
 in Spain 3245  
 parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Spain 3245
- nemorum, Anthocoris**
- nemorum, Eristalis**
- nemorum, Phyllotreta**
- nenuphar, Conotrachelus**
- Neo-asozin** (see Arsonic acid, methyl-, ammonium iron(3+) salt)
- Neocanthococcus tamaricicola**  
 in USSR 665  
 on *Tamarix*, in Turkmenia 665  
 parasitised by, *Ectthroplexiella tobiasi*, in Turkmenia 665
- Neosalitrus fenestratus**  
 development in, effects of temperature on 1395  
 on *Chrysanthemum segetum* 1395  
 on safflower 1395  
 population dynamics of 1395
- Neosalitrus tenellus**  
 beet curly top virus in, transmission of 3309, 7307  
 control of  
 insecticides for 4622, 7307  
 trap-plants for 4622  
 in USA 3133, 4622, 7307  
 on *Citrus*, in California 4622  
 on periwinkle, in California 4622  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Idaho 7307  
 on *Sisymbrium irio* 1476  
 on sugar-beet, in Idaho 7307
- Spiroplasma citri** in  
 in California 3133  
 transmission of 1476, 4622, 6823
- Neoplectana**  
 against  
*Pieris brassicae* 2950  
 soil pests 2628  
 formulations of 2950  
 hosts of, in New Zealand 5311
- in  
*Cephalcia lariciphila*, in UK 2497  
 insects, book 2601  
 soil, in Czechoslovakia 3943
- Neoplectana affinis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *N. menozzii* 5311
- Neoplectana bibionis**  
 descriptions of 5311
- in  
*Galleria mellonella*, culturing of 5311  
*Graphognathus leucoloma*, in New Zealand 5311  
 life-cycle of 5311  
 taxonomy of, *Neoplectana leucaniae* as synonym of 5311
- Neoplectana carpocapsae**  
 against  
*Galleria mellonella* 4843  
*Mythimna unipuncta* 4843  
*Spodoptera exigua* 4843  
 host granulosis virus in, retention of infectivity of 913  
 in, *Vitacea polistiformis*, in Georgia (USA) 3729  
 insect control using 6256  
 review 4011  
 orientation of, to carbon dioxide 6246  
*Xenorhabdus nematophilus* in 926
- Neoplectana feltiae**, against, *Oeomona hirta*, on *Citrus* 4879
- Neoplectana leucaniae**, taxonomy of, synonym of *N. bibionis* 5311
- Neoplectana menozzii**, taxonomy of, *Neoplectana affinis* as synonym of 5311
- Neobagous**, on rice, in Brazil 7161
- Neobetulaphis**, in India 7030

**neocaledonicus, Tetranychus**

- Neochetina eichhorniae**  
 on *Eichhornia crassipes*  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178  
 in Fiji 4114  
 in Queensland 5179
- Neochrysocharis**  
 in India 3765  
 taxonomy of, characters for 3765
- Neochrysocharis coffeae** (see *Proacris coffeae*)
- Neochrysocharis hyalinipennis**  
 sp. nov., description of 3765  
 in India 3765  
 parasitising, *Coccidae*, in Uttar Pradesh 3765
- Neochrysocharis metallicus**  
 sp. nov., description of 3765  
 in India 3765  
 parasitising, *Coccidae*, in Karnataka 3765
- Neochrysocharis pubipennis**  
 sp. nov., description of 3765  
 in India 3765  
 parasitising, *Pulvinaria maxima*, in Uttar Pradesh 3765
- Neochrysophylus bhimpornae**  
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 524  
 in Thailand 524  
 parasitising, *Chrysopa* spp., in Thailand 524
- neoclara, Formica**
- neocynarae, Aceria** (*Eriophyes*)
- neocynarae, Eriophyes** (see *Aceria neocynarae*)
- Neodecadarchis**, gen. nov., description of 587
- Neodecadarchis flavistriata**  
 in USA (Hawaii) 587  
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Decadarchis* 587
- Neodiprion lecontei**  
*Formica integra* not preying on 864  
 in USA 864  
 on *Pinus palustris*, in Florida 864
- Neodiprion pinetum**  
 biology of 7397  
 in USA 7397  
 on *Pinus strobus*, in Wisconsin 7397  
 parasites of, in Wisconsin 7397
- Neodiprion sertifer**  
 aggregation in 4757  
 control of, biological 891, 1433, 3902  
 feeding rate in 2110  
 gut in  
 amino acids in, during metamorphosis 4184  
 proteins in, during metamorphosis 4184  
 in Canada 1433  
 in Japan 3504  
 in UK 3902, 5477, 6154  
 in USA 391, 891  
 in Yugoslavia 2712  
 Johnston's organ in 6926  
 larval development in, effects of group size on 4757  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
 accumulation in soil of, measuring of 6154  
 counting inclusion bodies on leaf surfaces 1499  
 on *Pinus*  
 in Delaware 391  
 in Wisconsin 891  
 on *Pinus banksiana*, in Ontario 1433  
 on *Pinus contorta*, in Scotland 6154  
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Ontario 1433  
 parasitised by, *Chrysotomomyia ruforum* 2712  
 population dynamics of 3504  
 preyed on by, *Formica cinerea* 3267  
 sex-pheromone glands in 4972
- Neodiprion swainae**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects on cations of 919
- neodisetus, Dendrolaelaps**
- Neoditylenchus eremus**, in, *Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150
- Neodusmetia gangwani**  
 in India 1968

- Neodusmetia sangwani* contd.  
parasitising, *Antonina graminis*, and  
biological control using, in Texas  
1968
- Neoeaetria caduca*  
food-plants of 2261  
in USA 2261  
seasonal abundance of 2261
- Neogregarina*, in, insects, review 6470
- Neolentiginosus, Amblyseius*  
*Neoleucinodes elegantalis*  
in Brazil 6719  
on tomato, varietal preferences of 6719
- Neolimnys aegyptiacus*  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574
- Neomargarodes gossypii*  
sp. nov., description of 2186  
biology of 2186  
in China 2186  
on bean, in China 2186  
on cotton, in China 2186
- Neomarkwelli, Amblyseius*  
*Neomexicana, Rhyacionia*
- Neomycin*  
in *Bacillus popilliae*, susceptibility to  
6833  
in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, resistance to  
6833
- Neonasa, Drosophila*  
*Neoniger, Lasius*  
*Neoparasitylenchus*, in, *Ips* spp., in France  
3252
- Neoparlatoria wuiensis*  
sp. nov., description of 5173  
in China 5173  
on *Lithocarpus*, in Chekiang 5173
- Neophilaeus campestris*, in Morocco 2424
- Neophilaeus lineatus*  
biology of 2959  
in Finland 2959  
in grassland, in Finland 2959
- Neoplasms*, in mouse, *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
toxin causing regression of 1505
- Neopterin* (see 4(1H)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-  
6-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)-)
- Neopynamin* (see Tetramethrin)
- Neoron* (see Bromopropylate)
- Neorthacris acuticeps nilgirensis*  
in India 2350  
*Serratia marcescens* in, in India 2350
- Neorthacris simulans*  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil  
Nadu 3019
- Neoseiulus californicus* (see *Typhlodromus*  
*californicus*)
- Neoseiulus fallacis*  
azinphos-methyl resistance in,  
development of 1773  
descriptions of 1847  
development in, effects of temperature on  
2993  
in USA 2412, 3748, 3749, 4595  
in apple orchards  
dispersal of 1777  
effects of pesticides on 2735  
in Maine 2412  
in North Carolina 4595  
protecting of 3748, 3749  
insecticide resistance in 1742  
locomotion in  
effects of humidity on 5688  
effects of temperature on 5688  
prey density as affecting 1740  
preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
and biological control using  
in New Zealand 1742, 3740  
in Switzerland 2735  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1740, 1773, 2993,  
3740  
and biological control using, in New  
Zealand 1742
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Amblyseius casimiri* and 1847  
water relations of 1740
- Neoseiulus longispinosus*  
biology of 3607  
development in, effects of temperature on  
2066  
population dynamics of 3607
- Neoseiulus longispinosus* contd.  
predation by, effects of temperature on  
2066  
preyed on by, *Stethorus vagans* 1780  
preying on  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1780  
*T. kanzawai* 3607  
*T. urticae* 2066
- Neostigmine* (3-[[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-  
oxy]-N,N,N-trimethylbenzenaminium])  
in *Manduca sexta*  
cholinesterase inhibition by 1608  
not affecting larval wandering 1608
- Neotermes*  
on cacao, damage caused by 3842  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Neotermes bosei*  
attractants for 955  
control of, insecticides for 955  
in *Lophopetalum wightianum* wood,  
resistance to 2574  
lignin in, degradation of 2335
- Neotermes jouteli*, geomagnetic radiation as  
affecting 2249
- Neotermes samoanus*, in Western Samoa  
7059
- Neotoxoptera formosana*  
in Australia 3536  
on *Allium*, in Australia 3536
- Neotoxoptera oliveri*  
in Australia 3536  
on *Allium*, in Australia 3536  
on *Viola*, in Australia 3536
- Neotoxoptera violae*  
in Australia 3536  
on *Viola*, in Australia 3536
- neotropica, Calofigites*
- Neotropical region**  
Encyrtidae in 2805  
Orthoptera in, in forests 6781  
Psylloidea in 7027  
Tachinidae in 4394  
Tephritidae in 4125
- Neotyichus kambulini*  
sp. nov., description of 1576  
in USSR 1576  
on sainfoin, in Kazakhstan 1576
- neovictoriensis, Amblyseius*
- Nepal**  
Agromyzidae in 4297  
Clusiidae in 4297  
*Lipaphis erysimi* in, on mustard 1360  
*Lymantria obfuscata* in 1435  
*Procecidochares utilis* in, natural enemies  
of 3024
- nephantidis, Parasierola (Perisierola)*  
*nephantidis, Perisierola* (see *Parasierola*  
*nephantidis*)
- Nephantis serinopa* (see also *Opisina*  
*arenosella*)  
in India 237, 1985  
on coconut, in Kerala 237, 1985  
parasitised by  
*Megaselia* spp., in Kerala 1985  
*Parasierola nephantidis* 2388  
seasonal abundance of 237  
taxonomy of, synonym of *Opisina*  
*arenosella* 6904
- Nephaspis amnicola*  
in USA 5349  
preying on, *Paraleyrodes citri*, in Texas  
5349
- Nephelium lappaceum*, antifeedant activity of  
extracts of 4467
- Nephelium longana, Aulacaspis longanae* on,  
in Sichuan 3413
- Nephila clavipes*  
egg-laying in 4420  
in USA 4420
- Nephotettix eugraphella*  
biology of 6003  
control of, threshold for 6003  
in India 6003  
on *Achras zapota*, damage caused by  
6003
- Nephotettix**  
control of  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3080  
insecticides for 211, 3081, 4517, 4519,  
4540, 5907, 7155  
on rice  
in Andhra Pradesh 3081  
in Bihar 3080, 5907
- Nephotettix* contd.  
on rice contd.  
in China 4519  
in Queensland 4524  
in Taiwan 4540  
in Tamil Nadu 4517  
parasitised by  
*Gonatocerus* spp., in Taiwan 7185  
*Paracentrobia andoi*, in Taiwan 7185  
Propaphos in, metabolism of 211  
rice transitory yellowing virus in,  
transmission of 4353  
rice tungro virus in, transmission of  
4517
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* (see *N. virescens*)
- Nephotettix cincticeps**  
antibiotics in, effects of 4353  
carbamate resistance in, detecting of  
4924  
carbamates in, acetylcholinesterase  
inhibition by 495  
control of, insecticides for 495, 2777  
enzymes in 495, 2234, 4924, 4990, 5231  
honeydew of, components of 7170  
in Japan 525  
in Taiwan 5231, 7184  
insecticide resistance in, mechanisms of  
2234, 4990  
on rice  
assessing infestations of 206  
feeding by 7170  
varietal preferences of 3089  
parasites of, in Taiwan 7184  
parasitised by  
*Oligosita krygeri*, in Japan 525  
*O. shibuyae*, in Japan 525  
predators of, in Taiwan 7184  
rice transitory yellowing virus in,  
transmission of 3073  
rice waika virus in, transmission of 7169  
rice yellow dwarf, causal agent in,  
transmission of 3089  
stylets in, severing during feeding of  
7168  
symbionts in 1595  
vamidothion resistance in, in Taiwan  
5231
- Nephotettix modulator**  
in Egypt 574  
in Senegal 4539  
on rice, in Senegal 4539  
population dynamics of 574
- Nephotettix nigropictus**  
control of, insecticides for 6574  
in India 3686, 5901  
in Taiwan 6574, 7184  
on rice  
in Taiwan 6574  
varietal preferences of 3686, 5901  
parasites of, in Taiwan 7184  
predators of, in Taiwan 7184  
preyed on by, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*  
1266  
rice chlorotic streak virus in, not  
transmitted 5895  
rice gall dwarf virus in, transmission of  
5893, 5894  
rice penyakit merah virus in, transmission  
of 204  
rice transitory yellowing virus in,  
transmission of 3073  
rice tungro virus in, transmission of 726  
rice yellow dwarf, causal agent in,  
transmission of 3689
- Nephotettix virescens**  
control of, insecticides for 1267, 5215,  
5908, 7172, 7180  
in India 202, 1267, 5901, 6576, 7172,  
7180  
in Taiwan 7184  
on rice  
in Delhi 6576  
in Maharashtra 1267  
in Orissa 7180  
in Tamil Nadu 7172  
resistance to, genetics of 4538  
varietal preferences of 5901, 7162,  
7163  
parasites of, in Taiwan 7184  
parasitised by  
*Chalcogonatopus lucidus*, in Bihar 202  
Dryinidae 5232  
predators of, in Taiwan 7184



***Nephotettix virescens* contd.**

- preyed on by, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 1266  
 rice chlorotic streak virus in, not transmitted 5895  
 rice tungro virus in  
 transmission of 726, 7162, 7163, 7172, 7179, 7180  
 effects of temperature on 1473  
 rice waika virus in, transmission of 7169  
 rice yellow dwarf, causal agent in, transmission of 3689  
 seasonal abundance of 6576

***Nephrolepis exaltata*, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 7132*****Nephus bipunctatus***

- in Iraq 1977  
 in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977  
 seasonal abundance of 1977

***Nephus kiesenwetteri***

- distribution of 2991  
 in Israel 2991

**Nepticulidae, taxonomy of, characters for 6923****Nepticuloidea, in Hawaii 587*****Nepytia freemani***

- in Canada 4742  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 4742

***nerii*, *Aphis******nerii*, *Aspidiotus******nerii*, *Daphnis* (*Deilephila*)*****nerii*, *Deilephila* (see *Daphnis nerii*)*****nerii*, *Tegolophus*****Neritfolin**

- against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 4070  
 in *Thevetia thevetioides* 4070

**Neritfolin, 2'-acetyl-**

- against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 4070  
 in *Thevetia thevetioides* 4070

***Nerium*, Aleyrodidae on, in Tamil Nadu 6501*****Nerium odorum*, *Tegolophus nerii* on, in West Bengal 3408*****Nerium oleander***

- Aphis nerii* on, in California 3847  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*Lindaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, development of 174

**Nerol (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-)****Nerolidol (see 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)*****neruosus*, *Monoclonus******nesbitti*, *Suidasia******Nesidiocoris tenuis***

- control of, insecticides for 2081  
 in Cuba 5847  
 in India 2081

**on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847****on tobacco, in Cuba 5847****on tomato, in Rajasthan 2081****Net covers, for *Capsicum*, to control aphids 7334*****Netelia fuscicornis***

- in Romania 2368  
 parasitising, *Agrotis* spp., in Romania 2368

***Netelia montana* (see *N. fuscicornis*)****Netherlands**

- Adoxophyes orana* in, on apple 2762  
*Andricus legitimus* in, on *Quercus* 877  
 Aphididae in, on grain crops 1936  
 apple in, pest control on 945, 2645  
*Atomaria linearis* in, on sugar-beet 814  
 Blattaria in 4363  
 brussels sprouts in, insect pests of 1359  
*Caloptilia azaleella* in, on azalea 1408  
 Cecidomyiidae in 73  
*Chrysomela lapponica* in 2919  
*Cydia nigricana* in, on pea 3168  
*Deilephila porcellus* in, on *Galium* 2920  
*Delia antiqua* in, on onion 3580  
*D. brassicae* in, on cauliflower 306  
*Titula angustiorana* in, on *Taxus* 3295  
*Ematurga atomaria* in, on *Calluna* 621  
 entomology in 4113  
*Formica polyctena* in 628  
 glasshouse crops in, pest control on 4062, 5100  
 grain crops in, pest control on 1900  
*Hyloicus pinastri* in, on *Pinus* 2920

**Netherlands contd.**

- insect pests in 617  
 integrated control in 1523  
*Lasius niger* in 1829  
*Liriomyza bryoniae* in  
 natural enemies of 4038  
 on tomato 2700, 4038  
*Lymantria dispar* in 1416  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* in, on wheat 2656, 4498  
*Myrmica rubra* in 1829  
*M. scabrinodis* in 1829  
 Orthoptera in 4362  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 1738, 5946  
 pest control in 4067  
 integrated 2649  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* in, on wheat 4498  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 2357, 2656, 4498  
 sugar-beet in, pest control on 2628  
 Syrphidae in 7029  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
 on cucumber 2695  
 on glasshouse crops 2700  
 on *Glechoma* 2237  
 Tettigoniidae in 4363  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on cucumber 4053  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in  
 on cucumber 2695  
 on glasshouse crops 2700  
 on tomato 2695, 4029, 5101  
*Yponomeuta* spp. in 3491  
*Y. cagnagellus* in 570

**Netherlands Antilles, *Aculops lycopersici* in, on tomato 5718****Nettle, horse (see *Solanum carolinense*)****Nettle, stinging (see *Urtica dioica*)****Neuroptera**

- in Europe, book 6440, 6441  
 in Italy 3005, 4298  
 in Rajasthan 1135  
 in Spain 643, 644  
 in citrus groves, effects of bait sprays on 2420  
 in cotton fields, in Australia 3834  
 in olive groves, in Greece 5353  
 parasitised by, Cynipoidea 149

**neuropterophaga, *Hexacharis*****Neuroterus**

- on *Quercus serrata*, in Japan 4130  
 parasitised by, *Lissotorymus laevigatus*, in Japan 4130

**neustria, *Malacosoma***

- Neutralization tests, for distinguishing insect nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1492

**Nevada**

- Megachile rotundata* in, natural enemies of 1284, 6600

**on *Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276****nevadensis, *Zootermopsis*****nevskyi, *Chrysobothris affinis*****New Brunswick**

- Adelges piceae* in 7408  
*Bombus* spp. in, in coniferous forests 3892  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* in 856  
 on *Abies* 2479, 5446  
 on *Picea* 2479, 5446  
 Hemerobiidae in 7408  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* in  
 natural enemies of 7385  
 on *Larix* 7385

**New Caledonia**

- arthropod pests in 81  
*Lepidosaphes beckii* in, on *Citrus* 6650  
*Liriomyza sativae* in 4308  
*Tenuipalpus* spp. in, on *Codiaeum* 5656  
*Thrips palmi* in, on cucurbits 7059  
*Wasmannia auropunctata* in, on coffee 5437

**New Hampshire**

- Formicidae in 1147  
*Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* in, on *Asclepias* 4255

**New Jersey**

- Camponotus pennsylvanicus* in 1148  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, introductions of 6525  
*Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 1283  
 Miridae in 5810  
*Oligonychus ilicis* in, on *Ilex* 4756

**New Jersey contd.**

- Prokelisia marginata* in, on *Spartina* 3515

**New Mexico**

- Amitermes wheeleri* in, in cattle dung 5820  
*Cicindela* spp. in 5719  
 Formicidae in 2289, 2290  
 in deserts 3595  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* in, in cattle dung 5820  
*Hemileuca oliviae* in, on *Bouteloua* 3690  
 pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Pheidole militica* in 6495  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
 Sphecidae in 5784  
 Strepsiptera in 1179  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* in, on *Ulmus* 6768

**New South Wales**

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* in  
 on lucerne 230, 1981, 7208  
 on *Medicago* 3710  
 on pasture legumes 3704  
*A. malvae* in, natural enemies of 1176  
*A. pisum* in, on lucerne 3713  
 agricultural entomology in 4959, 5568  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* in  
*Agasicles hygrophila* for biological control of 5180  
*Vogtia malloi* for biological control of 5180  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in, on *Citrus* 7261  
 apple in, pest control on 2013  
 cabbage in, insect pests of 316  
 Chironomidae in, on rice 5222  
*Chironomus tepperi* in, on rice 3693  
*Chorticoetes terminifera* in 115, 2971, 4367, 5765  
 Coccinellidae in 5651, 7021  
*Cuspicona simplex* in 2080  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 2660  
*Desianthi diversipes* in, on strawberry 5322  
*Epiphyas postvittana* in, on apple 5327  
 flour in, arthropod pests of 6229  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on lucerne 1981  
*H. armiger* in  
 on cotton 2091, 6743  
 on tomato 7326  
*H. punctiger* in  
 on *Cicer arietinum* 4674  
 on cotton 6743  
 on tomato 7326  
*Heteropeza pygmaea* in, on mushroom 2047  
 locust control in 115  
 lucerne in, arthropod pests of 7204  
*Mycophila barnesi* in, on mushroom 2047  
 Noctuidae in 2821  
*Oncopera alboguttata* in, natural enemies of 3702  
*Onthophagus granulatus* in, in cattle dung 5924  
*Opuntia aurantiaca* in, *Dactylopius austrinus* for biological control of 5176  
*Panonychus ulmi* in  
 natural enemies of 2014  
 on apple 4610  
 Phytoseiidae in 882, 1847, 1849, 6345  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in  
 in stored grain 2560  
 in wheat grain 6220  
 rice grain in, insect pests of 3922  
*Saissetia oleae* in, on *Citrus* 7261  
 Scarabaeidae in, in pastures 5252  
*Sericeothrips geminata* in, in pastures 5267  
*S. nigrolineata* in, in pastures 5296  
*Sitophilus zeamais* in, on maize 2553  
*Sitotroga cerealella* in, on maize 2553  
 stored grain in, arthropod pests of 6229  
 sunflower in, insect pests of 5411  
 Tenebrionidae in 1  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
 natural enemies of 1175, 2014  
 on apple 260, 4610  
*Therioaphis trifolii* in  
 on lucerne 230, 7208  
 on *Medicago* 3710  
 on pasture legumes 3704

## New South Wales contd.

- Tribolium castaneum* in  
in stored grain 2560  
in wheat grain 6220  
*Trogoderma variabile* in, in rice mills  
3923

## New York State

- agricultural entomology in 3400, 7499  
*Agrilus bilineatus* in  
natural enemies of 3904  
on *Quercus* 3904  
*Agromyza frontella* in, on lucerne 7207  
*Ashophila pometaria* in, on *Quercus* 3901  
*Aphis rubicola* in, on raspberry 4573  
apple in, pest control on 3748, 3749  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana* in  
on apple 3742  
on *Platanthera* 5338  
*Brachynotocoris puncticornis* in, on  
*Fraxinus* 5461  
*Bruchophagus gibbus* in, on *Lotus* 7120  
Calliphoridae in, in salmon carcasses 585  
carophilous Coleoptera in 5022  
*Choristoneura rosaceana* in, on apple  
3742  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in,  
introductions of 6525  
*Cydia* spp. in, on apple 3742  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* in, on *Ulmus*  
3249  
insect collections in 6911  
*Lygocoris knighti* in, on *Viburnum* 4789  
*Magacicada* spp. in, on *Quercus* 2505  
*M. septendecim* in  
on apple 5547  
on pear 5547  
*Mecinus pyrastrer* in, on *Trifolium* 5935  
*Myzus persicae* in, on *Stellaria* 7121  
necrophilous Coleoptera in 5022  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on wheat 3658  
*Pandemis limitata* in, on apple 3742  
Pentatomidae in 3600  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* in, natural  
enemies of 7245  
*P. crataegella* in, natural enemies of  
7245  
*Publilia concava* in, on *Solidago* 6980  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, on maize 717  
*Scolytus multistriatus* in, on *Ulmus* 3249  
*Sparganothis* spp. in, on grapevine 2852  
*S. reticulatana* in, on grapevine 2220  
*Trirhabda* spp. in, natural enemies of  
3600  
type specimens in State Museum 4962

## New Zealand

- Actinidia chinensis* in  
insect pests of 4872, 4875  
pest control on 4876  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* in  
natural enemies of 5308  
on lucerne 5261, 5270, 5293, 7210  
*A. pisum* in, on lucerne 5270, 5293,  
7209, 7210  
*Adoryphorus coultoni* in, in pastures  
4885, 7200  
agricultural entomology in 3401  
Anomaloninae in 6198  
*Aphodius tasmaniae* in, in pastures 4884,  
5307  
barley in, insect pests of 4892  
Carabidae in 4139  
*Citrus* in, insect pests of 4875  
Coccinellidae in 7388  
*Costelytra zealandica* in  
in pastures 5253, 5257, 5263, 5268,  
5277, 5278, 5282, 5291, 5295, 5297,  
5299, 5309, 5310, 7199  
natural enemies of 1973, 5254, 5748  
*Ctenopseustis obliquana* in  
natural enemies of 6198  
on *Actinidia chinensis* 4873, 4874  
*Cydia pomonella* in  
natural enemies of 5969  
on apple 1322  
*Dasineura mali* in, on apple 762  
Diapriidae in 1009  
*Epiphyas postvittana* in, natural enemies  
of 234  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* in, on apple 762  
*Eucalyptus* in, insect pests of 5486  
forest entomology in 4762  
Formicidae in, interceptions of 5770

## New Zealand contd.

- Graphognathus leucoloma* in  
in pastures 5255, 5273, 5291  
natural enemies of 5311  
*Hemideina maori* in, on *Pinus* 5487  
*Heteronychus arator* in 4881, 5741  
in pastures 4882, 4883, 5255, 5274,  
5291, 7197  
natural enemies of 5264, 5287  
on field crops 4886  
on maize 5274  
*Holotrochus* spp. in, in forest litter 5248  
*Hyalestes ater* in 2109  
*Hylurgus ligniperda* in 2109  
*Inopus rubriceps* in  
in pastures 4866, 5283, 5305  
on maize 4891  
insect pests intercepted in 5713  
*Iridomyrmex darwinianus* in 5771  
*Leanobium flavomaculatum* in, in  
structural wood 1457  
*Listronotus bonariensis* in 2242, 6552  
in pastures 4869  
on *Lolium* 5303, 6974  
mangel in, insect pests of 4887  
mites in, common and scientific names of  
18  
*Nyctemera amica* × *N. annulata* in, on  
*Senecio* 5845  
oats in, insect pests of 4892  
*Oemona hirta* in, on *Citrus* 4879  
orchid in, arthropods intercepted on  
6213  
Orthoptera in, in alpine grassland 5249  
oyster in, pesticide residues in 4089  
*Panonychus ulmi* in  
on apple 1742, 3739, 3740  
on apricot 4880  
pastures in, pest control in 5280, 5301  
Phytoseiidae in 1849  
*Platypus* spp. in 2102  
natural enemies of 2523  
*Pseudocoremia suavis* in, natural enemies  
of 6198  
*Pteronemobius* spp. in, natural enemies of  
5289  
*Pyronota festiva* in, on *Pinus* 5487  
Scarabaeidae in, in pastures 5281  
*Sitona humeralis* in 5932, 7203  
on lucerne 5271  
Staphylinidae in, in pastures 5304  
*Stathmopoda skelloni* in, on *Actinidia*  
*chinensis* 4873, 4874  
stored grain in, arthropod pests of 4816  
*Stenus vulgaris* in, prey of 1972  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis* in, on black  
currant 4878, 5939  
*Teleogryllus commodus* in  
in pastures 4867  
natural enemies of 5289  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
on apple 1742  
on strawberry 1742  
*Torostoma apicale* in, in structural wood  
1458  
Tortricidae in, on apple 5958  
wheat in, insect pests of 4892  
*Wiseana* spp. in  
in pastures 4865, 5263, 5306  
natural enemies of 5288  
*Xyleborus saxeseni* in 1459  
*Zizina otis* in, on *Lotus* 5257

## New Zealand Island Territories

- Agonoxena argaula* in, on coconut 4566  
*Birgus* spp. in, on coconut 4568  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* in, on cabbage  
3782  
*Graeffea crouanii* in  
on coconut 4566  
on *Pandanus* 4566  
*Liriomyza sativae* in  
natural enemies of 5401  
on tomato 5401  
*Myzus persicae* in  
on squash 7287  
on watermelon 7287  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* in, on coconut 4566  
Phytoseiidae in 5812  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 3782  
*Spodoptera litura* in, on *Colocasia* 4566

## Newfoundland

- Choristoneura fumiferana* in 397, 398  
on *Abies* 399

## Newfoundland contd.

- Choristoneura fumiferana* in contd.  
on *Picea* 399  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides* in, on *Picea*  
398  
*Nacerdes melanura* in 2572  
newsteadi, *Trionymus*  
Nexagan (see Bromophos-ethyl)  
Nezara  
on rice, in Senegal 4539  
on soyabean, in Nigeria 5381  
Nezara viridula  
basking in 3797  
biology of 6730  
control of 3797  
biological 514, 6472  
insecticides for 3800  
development in, duration of 4665  
dispersal of 3791  
fecundity in 6938  
effects of laboratory rearing on 5597  
feeding activity in, stylet sheaths as  
indicators of 807  
fertility in, effects of laboratory rearing on  
5597  
identifying of 6730  
in Australia 753, 811, 3797, 5410, 6730  
in Brazil 3791, 3800, 4663, 5374  
in Japan 4304  
in Malaysia 3799  
in South Africa 514  
in USA 1837, 5380  
life-span in 6938  
mating in 5599, 6938  
on groundnut, in Queensland 811  
on *Macadamia*  
in Queensland 753  
in South Africa 514  
on soyabean  
assessing infestations of 4663  
damage caused by 807  
in Brazil 3791, 3800, 5374  
in Louisiana 5380  
in Queensland 3797  
in West Malaysia 3799  
on sunflower, in Queensland 5410, 6730  
parasites of, in Florida 1837  
parasitised by, *Trissolcus basalis* 2987  
sperm precedence in 5599
- ni, *Trichoplusia*  
Niacin (see 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)  
Nicandra, *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel  
3819  
Nicandra physalodes  
as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
1367  
*Lema trilineata* on, in Virginia 1367  
tobacco aphids on, in Zimbabwe 6140  
Nickel, in *Locusta migratoria*, ATPase  
inhibition by 4361  
*Nicotiana benthamiana*, *Spodoptera litura*  
on, resistance to, transfer to tobacco of  
6744  
*Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco)  
Nicotine (see Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-  
pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-)  
Nicotinic acid (see 3-Pyridinecarboxylic  
acid)  
Niditinea fuscipunctella  
in Nigeria 1449  
in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 1449  
nigella, *Psylla*  
Niger  
groundnut in, insect pests of 812  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* in 3588  
*Onthophagus gazellus* in 6985
- niger, *Coptotermes*  
niger, *Hyposoter*  
niger, *Lasius*  
niger, *Orius*  
niger, *Pterostichus*  
niger, *Rugitermes*  
Nigeria  
agricultural entomology in 2348, 2349,  
6900  
*Aleurocybotus indicus* in, on rice 5910  
*Anoplocnemis curvipes* in, natural enemies  
of 989, 3173  
*Aphis craccivora* in  
natural enemies of 2063  
on *Vigna unguiculata* 2063  
*Atherigona orientalis* in, on *Capsicum*  
7331



## Nigeria contd.

- Azygophleps albiovittata* in, on groundnut 1377
- Bathycoelia thalassina* in, on cacao 7360
- Brachyurothrips anomalus* in, on *Hydrangea* 6751
- Bruchidae in, in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds 6817
- Busseola fusca* in, on sorghum 215
- cacao beans in, insect pests of 1446
- cacao in, pest control on 3969
- Clavigralla tomentosicollis* in, natural enemies of 3173
- Coleoptera in, in yam products 3915
- Cubitermes severus* in 4443
- Cydia ptychota* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1372, 4661
- Dysdercus superstitiosus* in, on okra 6986
- Epidonia brunneomixta* in, on *Lonchocarpus cyanescens* 1919
- Euproctis fasciata* in, on cassava 3188
- Formicidae in 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373
- groundnut in, insect pests of 812
- Hysteroncra setariae* in, on rice 4528
- insects in
- bibliography 2909
  - check-list 2909
  - Isoptera in 3630
- Maruca testulalis* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 6051
- Megalurothrips sjostedti* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 7302
- Megaselia* spp. in, on *Capsicum* 7331
- Microtermes* spp. in, on maize 3052
- Mirperus jaculus* in, natural enemies of 3173
- Phenacoccus manihoti* in, on cassava 6712
- Riptortus dentipes* in, natural enemies of 3173
- Sericothrips occipitalis* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 7302
- Sitophilus* spp. in, in maize grain 7420
- S. zeamais* in, in maize grain 1447
- soyabean in, insect pests of 5381
- Spodoptera exempta* in 985
- stored products in
- arthropod pests of 6215
  - insect pests of 1445, 1450
- Tineidae in 1449
- Tribolium castaneum* in, in maize grain 7420
- Trinervitermes geminatus* in, in pastures 4546
- Triozamia lamborni* in, on *Antiaris* 4780
- Udinia catori* in, natural enemies of 2094
- Vigna unguiculata* in, arthropods associated with 6304
- yam in, arthropod pests of 4692
- Zonocerus variegatus* in 4356, 5760
- natural enemies of 4357
- nigeriensis*, *Sogatella*
- nigerrima*, *Oscinella*
- Nightshade, prickly (see *Solanum prostratum*)
- nigra*, *Microceropsylla* (see *Pauropsylla nigra*)
- nigra*, *Parasaissetia* (*Saissetia*)
- nigra*, *Pauropsylla* (*Microceropsylla*)
- nigra*, *Saissetia* (see *Parasaissetia nigra*)
- nigrae*, *Chaitophorus*
- nigrescens*, *Nelmyrmex*
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- nigricana*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia nigricana*)
- nigricans*, *Formica*
- nigriceps*, *Cardiophiles*
- nigriceps*, *Collops*
- nigriceps*, *Nasutitermes*
- nigricola*, *Eulachnus*
- nigricollis*, *Phytocoris*
- nigricornis*, *Oecanthus*
- nigrifemora*, *Symplexis* (see *S. sericeicornis*)
- nigrifemur*, *Parasierola* (*Perisierola*)
- nigrifemur*, *Perisierola* (see *Parasierola nigrifemur*)
- nigrifrons*, *Graminella*
- nigrilinea*, *Cofana*
- nigrinectarium*, *Sitobion*
- nigrinus*, *Hylastes*
- nigrinus*, *Scymnus*
- nigripes*, *Aphidius*

- nigripes*, *Stethorus*
- nigripes*, *Symplexis* (see *S. sericeicornis*)
- nigriscutellatus*, *Paranastatus*
- nigrisigna*, *Autographa* (*Plusia*)
- nigrisigna*, *Plusia* (see *Autographa nigrisigna*)
- nigrita*, *Dufouria*
- nigritus*, *Chilocorus*
- nigriventris*, *Bibio*
- nigrolineata*, *Sericesthis*
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*
- nigropictus*, *Durgades*
- nigropictus*, *Nephotettix*
- nigropilosus*, *Thrips*
- nigropunctata*, *Monellia* (*Monelliopsis*)
- nigropunctata*, *Monelliopsis* (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)
- nigrosiphuncula*, *Brevicoryne*
- Nikkomycin, in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556
- nikolskajae*, *Protophelinus*
- Nilaparvata lugens*
- acoustic communication in, disruption of 3510
- antibiotics in, effects of 4353
- biology of 5219
- biotaxonomy of 2957
- biotypes of 3066
- genetics of 5906
  - identifying of 728
- control of 6580, 7165
- biological 1953, 3084
  - cultural 2956, 5219
  - insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4353
  - insecticides for 1265, 1270, 1272, 1953, 2956, 3077, 3078, 3083, 3688, 4114, 4116, 4519, 4524, 4535, 5214, 5215, 5898, 5904, 5909, 6574, 7155, 7156, 7157
  - application methods 3690
  - mating disruption for 3510
  - non-target effects of 4524
- feeding activity in, measuring of 728
- flight activity in 4257
- Fusarium oxysporum* in 6251
- Hirsutiella* spp. in, in Indonesia 2956
- in Australia 515, 4524
- in Bangladesh 3066
- in China 4519, 6580
- in Fiji 4114, 4116
- in India 1270, 3066, 3072, 4514, 5903, 7154, 7165
- in Indonesia 2956
- in Malaysia 201, 1272, 2957
- in Philippines 200, 3066, 3077
- in Solomon Islands 3066
- in Sri Lanka 2957, 3066
- in Taiwan 1958, 3690, 6574, 7185
- insecticides in, effects on reproduction of 3688
- on rice
- assessing infestations of 200, 206, 207
  - damage caused by 208, 3087, 4353, 6582
  - distribution pattern of 207
  - effects of weather on 7154
  - feeding by, estimating of 5896
  - feeding deterrent to 199
  - forecasting infestations of 6580
  - in China 4519
  - in Fiji 4114, 4116
  - in Indonesia 2956
  - in Queensland 515, 4524
  - in Taiwan 6574
  - in Tamil Nadu 1270, 7165
  - in West Malaysia 1272
  - resistance to 3066, 3072, 4514, 5210, 5212, 5905, 5906
  - evaluation of 212
  - genetics of 4538
  - screening for 5211
- organochlorine insecticides in, fate of 5227
- outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 5219, 7156
- parasites of
- effects of insecticides on 3077
  - in Indonesia 2956
- parasitised by
- Anagrus* spp., in Philippines 3077
  - A. optabilis*, in Taiwan 7185
  - Dryinidae 5232
  - Oligosita* spp., in Philippines 3077

*Nilaparvata lugens* contd.

- parasitised by contd.
- Paracentrobia andoi*, in Taiwan 7185
- parasitism of, model 94
- population dynamics of 6582
- predators of
- effects of insecticides on 1272, 1958
  - in Indonesia 2956
- preyed on by
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 1266
  - Lycosa pseudoannulata*, in Taiwan 1958
  - Oedothorax insecticeps*, in Taiwan 1958
  - Solenopsis geminata*, in Kerala 5903
- reproduction in, effects of insecticides on 7156, 7157
- reproductive rate in 6582
- rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, not transmitted 1955
- rice chlorotic streak virus in, not transmitted 5895
- rice gall dwarf virus in, not transmitted 5893
- rice grassy stunt virus in, transmission of 2366
- rice ragged stunt virus in
- infectivity of 3930
  - transmission of 203, 1955, 1959, 2365, 3069, 7165
- Sarocladium attenuatum* in, transmission of 6820
- seasonal abundance of 7154
- stylets in, severing during feeding of 7168
- Nilaparvata oryzae* (see *N. lugens*)
- nilgirensis*, *Neorthacris acuticeps*
- niloticus*, *Aleurolobus*
- niloticus*, *Oxytenus*
- nniae*, *Leucopis*
- Nineta*, in Turkey 3403
- ningxiana*, *Porphyrophora*
- Nipaeococcus viridis*
- in India 2455, 3019
  - on coffee, in Karnataka 2455
  - on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- parasitised by
- Alamella flava*, in Karnataka 2455
  - Anagrus* spp., in Karnataka 2455
- Nipagin* (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester)
- niponensis*, *Carposina*
- niponicus*, *Crossotarsus*
- nipponicus*, *Phytoseius*
- Nisotra orbiculata*
- Beauveria bassiana* in, in West Bengal 3237
- in India 3237
- on kenaf, in West Bengal 3237
- nitens*, *Dolerus*
- nitens*, *Schistocerca*
- nitens*, *Setora*
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*
- nitidissima*, *Oscinella*
- nitidula*, *Oxya*
- nitiduloides*, *Opisus*
- Nitidulidae*, in woodland, in New York State 5022
- nitidulidis*, *Microctonus*
- nitidulus*, *Anastoechus*
- nitidulus*, *Hemerobius*
- nitidulus*, *Telenomus*
- nitidus*, *Calofigites*
- nitidus*, *Papirides*
- Nitraria*
- Anatolica polita* on, in Mongolia 1133
  - A. potanini* on, in Mongolia 1133
  - Sternoplax zichyi* on, in Mongolia 1133
- nitridus*, *Scaphytopius*
- Nitrilacarb* (4,4-dimethyl-5-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]pentanenitrile)
- against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
  - with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
- Nitrogen (see also Protective atmospheres)
- as protective atmosphere for grain storage 4814
  - as protective atmosphere for  $\gamma$ -irradiation of *Anthonomus grandis* 5016, 5018
  - in plants, availability to insects of 5047

- Nitrogen** *contd.*  
in stored grain, distribution of 2563
- Niue** (indexed under New Zealand Island Territories)
- nivalis*, *Brachaspis***  
*nivea*, *Acentria* (*Acentropus*)  
*niveipes*, *Achrysocharoides*  
*nivella*, *Scirpophaga* (see *Tryporyza nivella*)  
*nivella*, *Tryporyza* (*Scirpophaga*)  
*niveosparus*, *Chunrocetus*  
*niveus*, *Acentropus* (see *Acentria nivea*)  
*niyalensis*, *Planococcoides*
- No-tillage**  
in maize fields  
effects on *Agrotis ipsilon* of 3681  
effects on *Mythimna unipuncta* of 3681
- nobilis*, *Lebeda***  
*Nocardiosis*, chlordane in, metabolism of 5555
- noctivum*, *Eulecanium***
- noctillo*, *Sirex***  
Noctuidae  
control of, insecticides for 4505  
flight activity in, effects of light intensity on 4274  
genus-group names of 2809  
identifying of 2821  
in France 85  
in Italy 2277  
in New South Wales 2821  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in South Africa 5525  
in Uganda 2916  
in USSR 948  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
on apple, in USSR 6269  
on cabbage  
in UK 7285  
in Ukraine 2602  
on carrot, in UK 4681  
on crucifers, in USSR 7277  
on glasshouse crops, in Finland 4052  
on maize, in Queensland 4505  
on sugar-cane, in Réunion 6339  
on tobacco, damage caused by 7355  
parasitised by  
*Ophioninae*, in Indo-Papuan region 6905  
Tachinidae, in Bulgaria 3615  
preyed on by  
*Plenoculus* spp., in New Mexico 5784  
*Scarites* spp. 5291  
traps for 100  
ultrasound responses in 5686
- nodifer*, *Aridius***
- Nodonota margaretae***  
sp. nov., description of 1305  
in USA 1305  
on blackberry, in Ohio 1305  
on *Salix*, in Ohio 1305
- nodosus*, *Otiorynchus***
- nodosus*, *Psammotettix***
- nodus*, *Pheidole***
- Nola sorghicola***  
*Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Georgia (USA) 1276  
in USA 1276  
on sorghum, in Georgia (USA) 1276
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*** (see also *Cyrtacanthacris septemfasciata*)  
in Malagasy Republic 7109  
parasitised by, *Podapolipus elongatus*, in Malagasy Republic 7109
- Nomate PBW** (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-, with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate)
- Nomuraea rileyi***  
against  
*Heliothis zea*, on maize 3679  
Lepidoptera, on soyabean 5385  
*Mamestra brassicae* 4845  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 4845  
*Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean 5517  
carbaryl in, toxicity of 4662  
CMI description of 912  
culture methods for 3322  
cultures of, storage of 3321  
descriptions of 3318  
fungicides in, toxicity of 4662  
in  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 6839  
infectivity of 1373
- Nomuraea rileyi* contd.**  
in *contd.*  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, illustration 924  
*Heliothis zea* 6839  
effects on oxygen consumption of 5515  
pests of soyabean, in Brazil 5374  
*Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 6839  
*Spodoptera litura*, in Japan 3318  
pathotypes of, isoenzymes for distinguishing 6839  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against,  
*Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean 5517  
with *Serratia marcescens*, against,  
*Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean 5517  
6,22-Nonacosadiene, (6Z,22Z)-, in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* cuticle 2867  
7-Nonacosene, (Z)-, in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* cuticle 2867  
Nonadecene, in *Formica polyctena* Dufour's-gland secretion 1614  
10-Nonadecen-2-one, (Z)-, in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615  
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethylloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester  
against, *Lasioderma serricorne* 2177  
in *Aphis fabae*, effects on polymorphism of 6393, 6886  
in *Bombyx mori*, effects on silk glands of 5586  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, activity pattern of 3473  
insecticidal activity of chlorinated analogues of 3391  
methyl ester, (2E,6E)-, in *Tenebrio molitor*, biosynthesis of 1062  
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethylthiiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, (2E,6E)-, not active as insect growth regulator 4108  
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methylloxiranyl)-3-methyl-  
in *Hyalophora cecropia*, terminating pupal diapause 4227  
methyl ester  
against, *Cylas formicarius* 4941  
in *Aphis fabae*  
effects on polymorphism of 6393, 6886  
inducing apterisation 1064  
in *Bombyx mori*, effects on epidermal development of 6368  
in *Chilo suppressalis*, effects on glycerol production of 4168  
in *Hyalophora cecropia*, terminating pupal diapause 4227  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, activity pattern of 3473  
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, not affecting diapause 2861  
in *Pieris brassicae*  
effects on pupal pigmentation of 1545  
role in epidermal xanthommatin regulation of 2264  
in *Spodoptera eridania*, refractory to epoxide hydrate 5643  
in *Telega polyphemus*, not initiating DNA synthesis 4171  
methyl ester, [2 $\alpha$ (E,E),3 $\alpha$ ]-, in insects, assay for epoxide hydrate acting on 606  
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methylloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester  
in *Aphis fabae*, effects on polymorphism of 6393, 6886  
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, activity pattern of 3473  
2,6-Nonadien-4-olide (see 2(5H)-Furanone, 5-(2-pentenyl)-)  
3,6-Nonadien-1-ol, (3Z,6Z)-, *Anastrepha ludens* sex-pheromone component 1617  
nonagrioides, *Sesamia*  
 $\gamma$ -Nonalactone (see 2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-pentyl-)  
Nonanal, in maize tassels 1951  
Nonane, in *Formica polyctena* Dufour's-gland secretion 1614
- 3-Nonanone, 7-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, *Lasioderma serricorne* responses to 6950**
- 9,25-Nonatriacontadiene, (9Z,25Z)-, in *Acheta domesticus* cuticle 1621**
- 2-Nonenal**  
(E)-  
in carrot 4680  
in *Psila rosae*, toxicity of 4680  
*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses to 62  
2-Nonenoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-oxolanyl)-, ethyl ester, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on spermatogenesis of 4944  
3-Nonen-1-ol, (Z)-, *Anastrepha ludens* sex-pheromone component 1617  
6-Nonen-1-ol  
*Anastrepha suspensa* sex-pheromone component 3565  
attractant for, *Dacus oleae* 3565  
*Ceratitis capitata* sex-pheromone component 3565  
*Dacus oleae* sex-pheromone component 3565  
2-Nonyne, 1,1-dimethoxy-, *Spodoptera littoralis* not responding to 1549  
Noorda, taxonomy of 529  
Noorda blitealis, taxonomy of 529  
Noorda moringae, taxonomy of 529  
Noradrenaline (see Levarterenol)  
Norepinephrine (see Levarterenol)  
Norfolk Island, *Ectopocus richardsi* in, natural enemies of 2126
- North Carolina**  
*Adelges piceae* in 3866  
agricultural workers in, exposure to pesticides of 6306  
*Anthonomus grandis* in, on cotton 2933  
apple orchards in, mites in 4595  
*Carolinia* spp. in, on *Rhus radicans* 1208  
*Ceratomya trifurcata* in, on soyabean 4666, 4667  
*Corythucha associata* in, on *Prunus serotina* 6186  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in 4994  
*D. frontalis* in, on *Pinus* 2525  
*Euschistus servus* in 5593  
*Heliothis zea* in, on soyabean 5386  
Oribatei in, in hardwood forests 6189  
*Paraponyx badiusalis* in, on *Myriophyllum* 6276  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
Pentatomidae in, in walnut plantations 6789  
*Phytocoris intermedius* in, on *Pinus* 14  
*Popillia japonica* in 6891
- North Dakota**  
Acrididae in 5240  
*Diabrotica* spp. in, on maize 1257  
*Elipsocus guentheri* in 6175  
pest control in 1510  
*Petrova metallica* in, on *Pinus* 4745  
*Smicronyx fulvus* in, on sunflower 3208
- North Korea**  
Coccinellidae in 5715  
Eulophidae in 1183  
Lepidoptera in 6431  
*Macrosiphoniella* spp. in 4302  
Silphidae in 6430
- Northern Territory**  
*Dacus* spp. in, on *Opilia* 2813  
*D. cucumis* in 4647  
Formicidae in, in pastures 5275  
*Mastotermes darwiniensis* in, on *Pinus* 6788  
Tephritidae in 3766  
*nortoni*, *Megarhyssa*  
*norvegicus*, *Calocoris*  
*Norvellina seminuda*  
in USA 5977  
seasonal abundance of 5977
- Norway**  
Anthocoridae in, in apple orchards 4597  
Aphidoidea in, book 3407  
*Aphis pomi* in, on apple 2731  
Araneae in 1178, 4398, 4399, 4400  
*Argyresthia conjugella* in  
on apple 259, 2660  
on *Sorbus* 2660  
Bembidiini in 4288  
Coleoptera in 1001



## Norway contd.

- Collembola in 3425  
*Contarinia nasturtii* in, on swede 6714  
*Dysaphis plantaginea* in, on apple 2731  
 forest pests in 404  
*Hyalopterus pruni* in, on plum 2731  
*Ips typographus* in, on *Picea* 878  
 Lepidoptera in 2893, 2894  
 Miridae in, in apple orchards 4597  
*Myzus cerasi* in, on cherry 2731  
*Otiorhynchus ovatus* in, on strawberry 6612  
*Phytomyza* spp. in, on oats 3663  
 Proctotrupidae in 4397  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in 3666  
*R. padi* in, on oats 3663  
*Tarsonemus pallidus* in, on strawberry 6611  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
 on cucumber 4057, 4058, 6684  
 on strawberry 6611  
 on tomato 4058  
*Xyloterus lineatus* in 7400

## Nosema

- in  
*Antheraea assamensis*, transovarian transmission of 3333  
*Lymantria dispar*  
 in Iran 850  
 in Italy 3258  
 in Yugoslavia 2151  
*Panonychus ulmi*, in Yugoslavia 449

*Nosema adjuncta*

- sp. nov., description of 3329  
 in  
*Gastrophysa viridula*, pathogenicity of 3329  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathogenicity of 3329  
*Otiorhynchus equestris*, in Czechoslovakia 3329

- Nosema apis*, in, *Apis mellifera*, concentrating of spores of 3335

*Nosema carpocapsae*

- in  
*Cydia pomonella*, in New Zealand 5969  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, infectivity of 5969  
*Spodoptera litura*, infectivity of 5969

- Nosema costelytrae*, in, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5254

- Nosema disstriae*, in, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity of 5457

*Nosema dryocoetesi*

- sp. nov., description of 4761  
 in, *Dryocoetes autographus*, in German Federal Republic 4761

*Nosema equestris*

- sp. nov., description of 3329  
 in  
*Gastrophysa viridula*, pathogenicity of 3329

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathogenicity of 3329  
*Otiorhynchus equestris*, in Czechoslovakia 3329

- Nosema fumiferanae*, in, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on cations of 919

*Nosema locustae*

- against  
 Acridoidea, in grassland 5313  
*Camnula pellucida*, in pastures 1971  
*Melanoplus packardii*, in pastures 1971

- M. sanguinipes*, in pastures 1971  
 formulations of, wheat-bran bait 5313

- Nosema lymantriae*, in, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 7372

- Nosema melasomae*, in, *Chrysomela populi*, in Yugoslavia 2151

*Nosema mesnili*

- in  
*Artogeia rapae*, effects on diapause of 5512  
*Pieris brassicae*, effects on diapause of 5512

*Nosema pyraustae*

- in  
*Macrocentrus grandii*  
 development of 141  
 in Connecticut 141

*Nosema pyraustae* contd.

- in contd.  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 in Connecticut 141  
 infecting parasites 141  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
 with carbaryl, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
 with carbofuran, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 189, 191  
*Nosema serbica*, in, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 7372

- Nosema takapauensis*, in, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 5254

*Nosema whitel*

- in  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, not infective 860  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
 effects on fecundity of 458  
 effects on food consumption of 459  
 effects on growth rate of 459  
*T. confusum*, effects on fumigant susceptibility of 4925  
*T. destructor* 4839  
 effects on fumigant susceptibility of 4925

*notata*, *Thaumatomyia*

- notatus*, *Pissodes* (see *P. castaneus*)

*Nothofagus*

- Ctenopseustis obliquana* on, in New Zealand 6198  
 insect pests of, in UK 887  
*Nothofagus dombeyi*, *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Chile 893

- Nothrus*, preying on, nematodes 6515

*Notiophilus biguttatus*

- in UK 3040  
 preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040

*Notiophilus rufipes*

- in Greece 784  
 in olive groves, in Greece 784

*Notiphila similis*

- biology of 3088  
 control of, insecticides for 3088  
 in India 3088  
 on rice, in Karnataka 3088

*Notodontidae*

- flight activity in, effects of light intensity on 4274

- genus-group names of 2809

- in Italy 7042

- in North Korea 6431

- in Uganda 2916

- parasites of, in Uganda 982

- predators of, in Uganda 982

- ultrasound responses in 5686

- Notoxus*, in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA) 4702

*Notoxus monodon*

- in USA 335  
 preying on, soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335

*Nova Scotia*

- Choristoneura fumiferana* in, on *Abies* 396

- Operophtera brumata* in, on *Quercus* 409

*novaeboracensis*, *Camponotus**novaezealandiae*, *Melangyna**novakil*, *Chlorops*

- Novomessor cockerelli* (see *Aphaenogaster cockerelli*)

*noxia*, *Diuraphis* (*Brachycolus*)*noxius*, *Brachycolus* (see *Diuraphis noxia*)

- NRDC 156 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)-)

- NRDC 161 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]-)

NTN-9306 (see *Sulprofos*)*nubilifera*, *Hedya**nubilgera*, *Heliothis**nubila*, *Masalia**nubilalis*, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*)*nubilalis*, *Pyrausta* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)*nubilosus*, *Hypolixus**nubilus*, *Macrolophus*

- Nuclease*, deoxyribo-, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, subcellular localisation of 1037

*Nucleic acids*

- in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772

- in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of insecticides on 6879

- Nucleotides*, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, developmental changes in 1644

- Nucleotidyltransferase*, ribonucleate in *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrovirus 5171, 7448

- in *Heliothis zea*, forms of 3443

- in *Heliothis zea* fat-body, isolating of 5608

*nudioculata*, *Palesia**nudus*, *Pseudogonatopus**Numicia viridis*

- egg mortality in, effects of food-plant on 4482

- in South Africa 4482

- on sugar-cane, in South Africa 4482

- parasitised by

- Oligosita numiciae*, in South Africa 4482

- Ootetrastichus* spp., in South Africa 4482

*numiciae*, *Oligosita*

- Numonia pirivorella*, control of, quarantine for 6287

*nundinella*, *Frumenta**nungsireia*, *Brevitrichosiphon**nurmatatovi*, *Phenacoccus**Nut crops*

- arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 3534  
 pest control on, safety precautions in 49

- Nut trees*, *Auchenorrhyncha* on, in Turkey 7028

*nutalli*, *Trichodes*

- Nutrient cycling*, in grassland, role of arthropods in 5245

- Nuts* (stored), *Plodia interpunctella* in, in Canada 6799

*Nuvacron* (see *Monocrotophos*)

- Nuvacron Combi* (see DDT, with monocrotophos)

*Nuvan* (see *Dichlorvos*)*nuxvorella*, *Acrobasis**Nyctemera amica*

- in Australia 1917  
 on *Senecio*, utilisation of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 1917

*Nyctemera amica*  $\times$  *N. annulata*

- in New Zealand 5845

- on *Senecio bipinnatisectus*, in New Zealand 5845

*nympheae*, *Galerucella**nympheae*, *Rhopalosiphum**Nymphorgerius emeljanoi*

- sp. nov., description of 1006  
 in Iran 1006

- on *Astragalus*, in Iran 1006

*Nymphorgerius mullah*

- sp. nov., description of 1006  
 in Iran 1006

- on *Astragalus*, in Iran 1006

*Nymphula depunctalis*

- biology of 6142

- descriptions of 6142

- distribution of 6142

- in Liberia 3068

- in UK 6142

- on aquatic plants, in England 6142

- on rice, resistance to 3068

*Nymphula enixalis*

- in UK 6142

- on aquatic plants

- imported into Finland 5440

- in England 6142

*Nymphula manilensis*

- biology of 6142

- descriptions of 6142

- distribution of 6142

- in UK 6142

- on aquatic plants, in England 6142

*Nysius clevelandensis*

- biology of 5321, 6728, 7336

- control of 5321

- insecticides for 7336

- identifying of 5321, 6728

- Nysius clevelandensis* contd.  
in Australia 5321, 5410, 6728, 7336  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321  
on sunflower  
  damage caused by 7336  
  in Queensland 5410, 6728  
parasitised by, *Alophora lepidofera* 6510
- Nysius buttoni*  
in New Zealand 4887  
on mangel, in New Zealand 4887
- Nysius vinitor*  
biology of 5321, 6728, 7336  
control of 5321  
  insecticides for 7336  
identifying of 5321, 6728  
in Australia 316, 5321, 5410, 6728, 7336  
on crucifers, in New South Wales 316  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321  
on sunflower  
  damage caused by 7336  
  in Queensland 5410, 6728  
parasitised by, *Alophora lepidofera* 6510
- Oak** (see *Quercus*)
- Oak**, chestnut (see *Quercus prinus*)
- Oak**, coast live (see *Quercus agrifolia*)
- Oak**, cork (see *Quercus suber*)
- Oak**, holm (see *Quercus ilex*)
- Oak**, Macedonian (see *Quercus trojana*)
- Oak**, pedunculate (see *Quercus robur*)
- Oak**, scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*)
- Oat blue dwarf virus**, in, *Macrosteles fascifrons*, cold storage of 3664
- Oat flakes**, *Ephesia cautella* in, development of 7431
- Oat sterile dwarf virus**  
control of 1468  
epidemiology of 1468  
in, *Javesella pellucida*, transmission of 1468  
symptoms of 1468
- Oatmeal**  
culture-medium component for, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6251  
diet component for, *Tineola bisselliella* 417  
*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in, development of 5495
- Oats** (*Avena sativa*)  
aphid control on 3667
- Aphididae** on  
  damaged caused by 3035  
  in Quebec 1941
- arthropod pests of, in Yugoslavia 4485
- barley yellow dwarf virus in, aphid transmission of 694
- barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, infectivity of 181
- Cylindracheta* spp. on, in Western Australia 3646
- Delphacodes collaris* on, in Argentina 1228
- D. kuscheli* on, in Argentina 1228
- D. variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228
- insect pests of, in New Zealand 4892
- Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961
- Limothrips denticornis* on, in Sweden 3650
- Melanoplus bivittatus* on, development of 1788
- Oscinella* spp. on, in England 4473
- O. frit* on  
  in UK 1858, 7142  
  resistance to 1243  
  varietal preferences of 1244, 5881
- Oulema melanopus* on  
  damage caused by 4497  
  distribution pattern of 179  
  in Bulgaria 4486
- pest control on 4485  
  insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 3663  
  integrated 2648
- Phenacoccus nurmamatovi* on, in Tadzhikistan 693
- Prosapia simulans* on, development of 1939
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, varietal preferences of 3045
- R. padi* on  
  in German Federal Republic 1933  
  reproduction by 4488  
  varietal preferences of 3045
- R. rufiabdominalis* on, in Ontario 3655
- Oats** contd.  
  rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, not infective 1955  
  rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of 1955
- Schizaphis graminum* on, varietal preferences of 3045
- Sitobion avenae* on  
  in South Africa 1239  
  varietal preferences of 3045
- Trigonotylus* spp. on, in USSR 7145
- viruses in, arthropod vectors of 3653
- Oats, sea** (see *Uniola paniculata*)
- Oberea*, on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- Oberea erythrocephala**  
distribution of 1202  
food-plant specificity in 1202  
life-history of 1202  
on *Euphorbia esula*, and biological control using 1202  
taxonomy of 1202
- oberthueri*, *Euxoa*
- obesi*, *Microtermes*
- obesus*, *Heteronyx*
- obesus*, *Odontotermes*
- obfuscata*, *Lymantria*
- obliqua*, *Anastrepha*
- obliqua*, *Diacrisia* (see *Spilosoma obliqua*)
- obliqua*, *Ectropis*
- obliqua*, *Spilosoma* (*Diacrisia*)
- oblique*, *Apanteles*
- obliquana*, *Ctenopseustis*
- oblita*, *Holotrichia*
- obliterata*, *Aphidecta*
- oblitteratus*, *Quedius*
- oblonga*, *Archana*
- oblonga*, *Macrosiphoniella*
- oblongopunctatus*, *Lophyprolectus*
- oblongopunctatus*, *Pterostichus*
- oblongum*, *Apion*
- oblongus*, *Symydobius*
- obovata*, *Uroobovella*
- obovatus*, *Brevipalpus*
- obscura*, *Aceratagallia*
- obscura*, *Litomastix*
- obscura*, *Metrogaleruca*
- obscura*, *Opeia*
- obscurata*, *Brachymeria*
- obscurator*, *Orgilus*
- obscurella*, *Javesella*
- obscurella*, *Madurasia*
- obscurus*, *Meteorus* (see *M. jaculator*)
- obscuripes*, *Camponotus*
- obscurus*, *Agriotes*
- obscurus*, *Anaphothrips*
- obscurus*, *Apanteles*
- obscurus*, *Elipsocus*
- obscurus*, *Pseudococcus*
- obscurus*, *Rhabdoscelus*
- obscurus*, *Sciopithes*
- obtectus*, *Acanthoscelides*
- obtusata*, *Melanagromyza*
- Obtusiclavula oryzae*  
  in China 5218  
  in Indonesia 3090  
  parasitising  
    *Orseolia oryzae*  
      in Java 3090  
      in Kwangtung 5218
- occidentalis*, *Choristoneura*
- occidentalis*, *Coptera*
- occidentalis*, *Elipsocus*
- occidentalis*, *Frankliniella*
- occidentalis*, *Metaseiulus* (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- occidentalis*, *Typhlodromus* (*Metaseiulus*)
- occipitalis*, *Sericothrips*
- oceanicus*, *Teleogryllus*
- ocellana*, *Spilonota*
- ocellaris*, *Errastunus*
- ocellatella*, *Scrobipalpa*
- ocellatus*, *Telenomus*
- ochraceus*, *Byturus*
- Ochratoxin A**  
  in *Attagenus unicolor*, effects of 1123  
  in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of 1123  
  in *Penicillium* 1123  
  in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of 1123  
  in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360
- ochrogaster**, *Euxoa*
- Ochroma pyramidale**, *Sylepta derogata* on, in Kerala 6761
- Ochropleura fennica**  
control of 2968  
food-plants of 2968  
illustrations of 2968  
in Canada 2968  
in USA 2968  
life-cycle of 2968
- Ochropleura flammata**, in India 464
- Ochropleura herculea**  
control of, insecticides for 3053, 5890  
in India 3053, 5890  
on maize, in Bihar 3053, 5890
- ochrosiae**, *Dacus*
- Ochyromera artocarp**  
in India 2432  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India 2432
- $\beta$ -Ocimene** (see 1,3,7-Octatriene, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Ocimum basilicum**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 1546
- Ocnerna imbricata**, light preferences in 5031
- Ocnerna triangularis**, light preferences in 5031
- Ocnerna dispar** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Ocnerna monacha** (see *Lymantria monacha*)
- Ocnerosoma friesei**  
biology of 3891  
in UK 3891  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in UK 3891  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. pinariellum* and 3891
- Ocnerosoma pinariellum**  
biology of 3891  
in France 6193  
in UK 3891  
on *Pinus sylvestris*  
  effects of air pollution on 6193  
  in UK 3891  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. friesei* and 3891
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid** (9Z,12Z)-  
  in *Acheta domesticus* 1645  
  in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on 1049  
  in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241  
  in *Formica polyctena*, developmental changes in 1145  
  in *Heliothis virescens* diet, preferential uptake from gut of 4189  
  in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 6974
- 3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol**  
  acetate, (3E,13E)-, with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, (3Z,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, and (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 7250  
  acetate, (3E,13Z)-  
    attractant for  
      *Sesiidae* 4280  
      *Synanthedon pictipes* 3120, 6648  
      dispensers for 6648  
      laboratory synthesis of 4950  
      with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon hector* 4950  
      with (3Z,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 3120  
      with (3E,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, (3Z,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, and (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 7250  
  acetate, (3Z,13E)-  
    with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 3120  
    with (3E,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, and (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 7250  
  acetate, (3Z,13Z)-  
    attractant for  
      *Sesiidae* 4280



**3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol contd.**

acetate, (3Z,13Z)- contd.

attractant for contd.

*Synanthedon myopaeformis* 7250in controlled-release formulations,  
measuring release rate of 2922,  
2924

laboratory synthesis of 4950

with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl

acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon*  
*hector* 4950

with (3E,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl

acetate, (3E,13Z)-3,13-  
octadecadienyl acetate, and  
(3Z,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl  
acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon*  
*myopaeformis* 7250**9,12-Octadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,12Z)-,***Spodoptera littoralis* responses to 4110**Octadecanoic acid**in *Acheta domestica* 1645in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet on  
1049in *Formica polyctena*, developmental  
changes in 1145in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal

changes in 6974

in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*,  
incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into  
17721-decyltridecyl ester, in *Melanoplus*  
*differentialis* cuticle, sex differences in  
17901-undecyltetradecyl ester, in *Melanoplus*  
*differentialis* cuticle, sex differences in  
1790**1-Octadecanol, acetate, *Spodoptera littoralis***

responses to 4110

**9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid**

(9Z,12Z,15Z)-

in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet  
on 1049in *Heliothis virescens* diet, preferential  
uptake from gut of 4189in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal  
changes in 6974in *Phyryx caudata*, developmental  
changes in 6942**13-Octadecenal, (Z)-, mating disrupter for,***Chilo suppressalis* 7171**9-Octadecenoic acid**

(Z)-

in *Acheta domestica* 1645in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diet  
on 1049in *Ceratitis capitata*, incorporation into  
glycerides of 1598in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae,  
developmental changes in 4241in *Formica polyctena*, developmental  
changes in 1145in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal  
changes in 6974in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, incorporation  
into glycerides of 2200in *Phyryx caudata*, developmental  
changes in 6942**11-Octadecen-1-ol, acetate, (E)-, in***Drosophila melanogaster* cuticle 4178**13-Octadecen-1-ol**(Z)-, with (Z)-13-octadecenyl acetate,  
*Chilo sacchariphagus* sex pheromone  
2352acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-13-octadecen-1-ol,  
*Chilo sacchariphagus* sex pheromone  
2352**9-Octadecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, *Spodoptera****littoralis* responses to 4110**2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-***Aleuroglyphus ovatus* alarm pheromone

1762

antifeedant for, *Schistocerca gregaria* 624*Carpoglyphus lactis* alarm pheromone

1762

*Dermatophagoides farinae* alarm

pheromone 1762

in *Aspergillus fumigatus*, toxicity of

1762

*Lardoglyphus konoi* alarm pheromone

1762

repellent for, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, in

feedstuffs 1763

**1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-**

(myrcene)

in *Pinus taeda*, associated with resistanceto *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2525*Pissodes strobi* feeding responses to 1414

with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and exo-7-

ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-

dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant

for, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 6162,

6892

**1,5-Octadien-3-ol**

(E)-

attractant for, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*

509

in fungi 509

(Z)-

attractant for, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*

509

in fungi 509

**1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-**

in lucerne 3099

*Psila rosae* electroantennogram responses

to 62

**2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-**(E)-, antifeedant for, *Lymantria dispar*

4953

formate, (Z)-

in *Aspergillus fumigatus*, toxicity of

1762

repellent for, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*,

in feedstuffs 1763

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* alarm

pheromone, responses of other mites

to 1762

**2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**attractant for, *Ips typographus* 3871in *Ips amitinus* males 1418in *Ips paraconfusus*, effects of food-plant

on production of 6161

in *Ips typographus* males 1418

laboratory synthesis of 1619

with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and [1S-

(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-

trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol,

attractant for, *Ips typographus* 2600

with 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol,

and (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-

trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol

attractant for, *Ips paraconfusus* 6892*Dendroctonus brevicornis* responses to

6892

with methylbutenol, and (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-

trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol,

attractant for, *Ips typographus* 878

(R)-

attractant for, *Ips pini* 2846in *Ips paraconfusus*, receptors for

2845

in *Ips pini*, receptors for 2845*Ips pini* responses to, population

differences in 3450

(S)-

in *Ips paraconfusus*, receptors for

2845

in *Ips pini*, receptors for 2845inhibitor of *Ips pini* response to

aggregation pheromone 2846

*Ips pini* responses to, population

differences in 3450

**3,7-Octadien-2-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**

(E)-

in *Ips amitinus* males 1418in *Ips typographus* males, not found

1418

 **$\gamma$ -Octalactone (see 2(3H)-Furanone, 5-**

butyldihydro-)

Octanal, attractant for, *Trogoderma**glabrum* 55651-Octanamine, in *Mythimna unipuncta*,

effects on infectivity of nuclear

polyhedrosis virus of 915

**Octanoic acid**attractant for, *Trogoderma glabrum*

5565

in wheat-germ oil 5565

2-Octanol, 3-ethyl-, in *Trinervitermes**bettonianus* defensive secretion, (R)-2-

decanol misidentified as 6533

3-Octanol

attractant for, *Myrmica sabuleti* 6377**3-Octanol contd.**in *Myrmica mandibular-gland* secretion

6377

with ethanol, and 3-octanone, attractant

for, *Myrmica ruginodis* 6377**3-Octanol, 6-methyl-, in *Myrmica***

mandibular-gland secretion 6377

**3-Octanone**

attractant for

*Myrmica ruginodis* 6377*M. sabuleti* 6377

in lucerne 3099

in *Myrmica mandibular-gland* secretion

6377

with ethanol, and 3-octanol, attractant for

*Myrmica ruginodis* 6377**3-Octanone, 6-methyl-, in *Myrmica***

mandibular-gland secretion 6377

**octasema, *Nacoleia***

1,3,7-Octatriene, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-, in

*Syntermes* defensive secretions 6532**2-Octenal**in *Apaticetus bracteatus* scent-gland

secretion 4200

(E)-, in *Tessaratomia javanica* scent glands

1046

**1-Octen-3-ol, in lucerne 3099****6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, attractant for,***Tetranychus urticae* 508**7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**

attractant for

*Ips grandicollis* 3899*I. typographus* 2501in *Ips amitinus* males 1418in *Ips paraconfusus*, effects of food-plant

on production of 6161

in *Ips typographus* males 1418

with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-

ol, and (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-4,6,6-

trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol

attractant for, *Ips paraconfusus* 6892*Dendroctonus brevicornis* responses to

6892

**1-Octen-3-one, in lucerne 3099****octipes, *Formicomorpha*****octomaculata, *Harmonia*****octomaculata, *Stelidota*****Octopamine ( $\alpha$ -aminomethyl)-4-**

hydroxybenzenemethanol)

in *Locusta migratoria*

effects on cyclic nucleotides of 4359

not affecting alary muscles 5004

in *Locusta migratoria* nervous system,

effects of carbon dioxide on 7472

in *Mamestra configurata* brain,

developmental changes in 547

in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effects on adenylate

cyclase activity of 4196

in *Schistocerca gregaria*

chloroform mimicking actions of

2770

stimulating flight-muscle metabolism

5757

in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph,

elevation during flight of 1624

**octospinosus, *Acromyrmex*****Octotoma scabripennis, on *Lantana camara*,**

and biological control using, in Ghana

673

**oculata, *Chrysopa*****oculata, *Mylabris*****oculiperda, *Resseliella* (Thomasiniana)****oculiperda, *Thomasiniana* (see *Resseliella*****oculiperda)****Odinidae, key 2489*****Odoiporus longicollis*, oviposition sites of**

3141

***Odonaspis greenii***

in Mariana Islands 523

in USA (Hawaii) 523

on bamboo

in Guam 523

in Hawaii 523

parasitised by

*Caenohomalopoda guamensis*

in Guam 523

in Hawaii 523

***Odonaspis penicillata***

in Japan 523

in South Africa 523

on bamboo

in Japan 523

in South Africa 523

- Odonaspis penicillata* contd.  
parasitised by  
  *Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis*  
    in Japan 523  
    in South Africa 523
- Odonaspis ruthae*  
in Israel 4545  
in lawns, in Israel 4545  
phenology of 4545
- Odonata*, taxonomy of 4113
- Odontomachus*  
descriptions of 6924  
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in  
  Philippines 4521
- Odontopera bidentata*, melanism in 1677
- Odontoponera transversa*  
in Philippines 4521  
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in  
  Philippines 4521
- Odontotermes*  
mounds of 6531  
trail-following in 987  
trail pheromone in, specificity of 5824  
wood in, degradation of 888
- Odontotermes distans*, lignin in, degradation  
  of 2335
- Odontotermes formosanus*  
in Japan 4442  
  *Termitomyces albuminosus* in nests of, in  
    Ryukyu Islands 4442
- Odontotermes gurdaspurensis*  
in India 6531  
mounds of 6531
- Odontotermes obesus*  
alarm pheromone in 6529  
congregation in 1852  
feeding behaviour in 1852  
in India 156, 5165, 6531  
in Pakistan 463  
morphology of, relation of mound type  
  and 3552  
mounds of 6531  
  humidity in 5165  
  temperature in 5165  
nests of, fungi in 156  
on wheat, in Pakistan 463
- Odontotermes wallonensis*  
in India 285  
nests of, soil characteristics in and around  
  285  
on mango, in Uttar Pradesh 285
- Odontothrips confusus*, preyed on by,  
  *Aeolothrips intermedius* 636
- Odontothrips intermedius*  
in USSR 2377  
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377
- Odynerus quadrifasciatus* (see *Euodynerus*  
  *quadrifasciatus*)
- Oebalus insularis*  
in Mexico 3063  
in rice, in Mexico 3063  
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in Mexico  
  3063
- Oebia undalis* (see *Hellula undalis*)
- Oecanthus*, on plants, communicating by  
  vibrations 5673
- Oecanthus allardi*  
in Cuba 5847  
on *Martynia annua*, in Cuba 5847  
on tobacco, in Cuba 5847
- Oecanthus nigricornis*  
in Canada 1086  
mating in, communication during 3509  
on plants, communicating by vibrations  
  5673  
opportunistic feeding in 1086
- Oechalia schellebergii*  
biology of 7230  
in Australia 7230  
preying on, *Phalaenoides glycines*, in  
  South Australia 7230
- Oechalis schellebergii*, preying on,  
  *Paropsis charybdis* 7387
- Oecophylla*, nests of 2293
- Oecophylla longinoda*  
in Ghana 6141, 7361  
in Nigeria 2094  
in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361  
on cacao, effects of shade on 6141  
tending, *Udinia catori*, in Nigeria 2094
- Oecophylla smaragdina*  
competing with, *Pheidole megacephala*  
  6845
- Oecophylla smaragdina* contd.  
encouraging of 6845  
in India 2432, 3006  
in Malaysia 5834, 7123  
in Solomon Islands 6845, 6902  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in India  
  2432  
on man, bites by 2432  
parasitised by, *Smicromorpha keralensis*,  
  in Kerala 3006  
preying on  
  *Amblypelta cocophaga*, and biological  
    control using, in Solomon Islands  
      6845  
  *Brontispa* spp., in Solomon Islands  
    6902  
  *Metrogaleruca obscura*, in West  
    Malaysia 5834, 7123  
  *Pantorhytes biplagiatus*, and biological  
    control using, in Solomon Islands  
      6845
- Oecophyllembius neglectus* (see *Metriochoa*  
  *latifoliella*)
- Oedaleus*, taxonomy of 5764
- Oedaleus senegalensis*  
biology of 3588, 3684, 4000  
control of 4000  
  cultural 3588  
  insecticides for 3588  
eclosion in 3684  
egg production in 1785  
in Mali 3588  
in Niger 1785, 3588  
on *Pennisetum*, in Sahel 3684  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Sahel  
  3588  
predators of, in Sahel 3588
- oedemerarum*, *Atrichopogon*
- Oedemopsis scaberrima*  
in Canada 6500  
parasitising, Microlepidoptera, in British  
  Columbia 6500
- Oedipoda miniata*, diapause in 4260
- Oedipodinae*  
control of, baits for 5313  
in grassland, in Wyoming 5313
- Oedothorax apicatus*  
in Switzerland 1560  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Oedothorax insecticeps*  
in Taiwan 1958  
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on  
  1958  
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Taiwan  
  1958  
seasonal abundance of 1958
- Oemona hirta*  
control of, biological 4879  
in New Zealand 4879  
on grapefruit, in New Zealand 4879  
on orange, in New Zealand 4879
- Oenanthe*, *Rhinoceros castor* on, in North  
  America 5051
- Oenanthe aquatica*, *Depressaria ultimella* on  
  795
- Oenanthe phellandrium* (see *O. aquatica*)
- Oenocarpus distichus*  
  *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in, in  
    Brazil 6606  
  *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Brazil  
    6606
- oenochares*, *Phthoropoea*
- Oenochrominae*, in Italy 1694
- oenophila*, *Janetiella*
- Oenothera biennis*, predatory arthropods  
  associated with, in Florida 4463
- Oenothera lacinata*, predatory arthropods  
  associated with, in Florida 4463
- Oftanol C* (see Captan, with isofenphos)
- Oftanol T* (see Isofenphos, with thiram)
- Oftunack* (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(1,6-  
  dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl)  
  *O,O*-diethyl ester)
- Ohio**  
  *Hydraecia immanis* in 3674  
  *H. micacea* in 3180  
  *Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of  
    5930  
  Lepidoptera in, aquatic and semiaquatic  
    2261  
  *Liriomyza* spp. in, on glasshouse crops  
    4042
- Ohio** contd.  
  *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on lettuce  
    3145  
  *Mayetiola destructor* in, on wheat 3042  
  *Myzus persicae* in, on lettuce 3145  
  *Nodonota margaretae* in  
    on blackberry 1305  
    on *Salix* 1305  
  *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 7150  
  peach in, pests of 2643  
  *Popillia japonica* in 6891  
  *Stelidota geminata* in, natural enemies of  
    4570  
  *Synanthedon pictipes* in, on peach 3120  
  *Tetranychus urticae* in, on glasshouse  
    crops 4042  
  *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on  
    glasshouse crops 4042
- Oiketicus elongatus* (see *Metura elongata*)
- Oiketicus geyeri*  
in Argentina 3609  
parasitised by, *Spilochalcis magistretti*, in  
  Argentina 3609
- Oiketicus moyanoi*  
control of, biological 3897  
in Argentina 3609, 3897  
on *Populus*, in Argentina 3897  
on *Ulmus*, in Argentina 3897  
parasitised by, *Spilochalcis magistretti*, in  
  Argentina 3609
- Oiketicus platensis*  
Coleoptera associated with, in Argentina  
  2280  
in Argentina 149, 2280  
parasitised by, *Solenofigites lautus*, in  
  Argentina 149
- Oil emulsions**  
against  
  aphid vectors of viruses 7445  
  *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390, 6721  
  *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, on potato  
    4686  
  *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on potato  
    4686  
  *Myzus persicae*, on potato 2444, 4686  
  *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
  *P. ulmi*  
    on apple 265, 759, 3739, 5334  
    on fruit trees 7218  
  pests of apple 3748  
  pests of *Citrus* 275, 2637  
  *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple  
    4606  
  *Saissetia oleae*, on *Citrus* 7261  
  *Tetranychus urticae*, on fruit trees  
    7218  
  virus-transmitting aphids 4827  
  virus vectors 6821  
  *Aphis fabae* feeding as affected by 5097  
  in apple orchards  
  effects on predatory arthropods of  
    2014  
  effects on predatory mites of 3739  
  in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
  *Myzus persicae* feeding as affected by  
    5097  
  with azinphos-methyl, against,  
    *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277  
  with dimethoate  
  against  
    *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
    *Parlatoria blanchardii*, on date palm  
      2389  
    *P. pergandii*, on *Citrus* 2715  
  with DNOC  
  against  
    *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit  
      trees 1315  
    *Stephanitis pyri*, on pear 2005  
  with ethion, against, *Quadraspidiotus*  
    *perniciosus* 6277  
  with fenitrothion, against, *Quadraspidiotus*  
    *perniciosus*, on apple 4606  
  with fenitrothion, and malathion, against,  
    *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
  with fenon, against, *Panonychus citri*, on  
    *Citrus* 4624  
  with malathion  
  against  
    *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 3758  
    *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390



**Oil emulsions contd.**

- with methidathion against
  - Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721
  - Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* 6277
- with monocrotophos, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with parathion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with parathion-methyl, against, *Enarmonia formosana*, on apricot 253
- with permethrin, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721
- with phosalone, against, *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 4606
- with phosphamidon, against, *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* 6277
- with pirimiphos-methyl against
  - Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721
  - Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 4606
- with quinalphos, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with triazophos, against, *Conopia myopaeformis*, on apple 4594

**Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)**

- arthropod pests of 3972
- in tropical America 3973
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on, in Ivory Coast 3974
- Cremastopsyche pendula* on, development of 239
- Lapaemides dedalus* on, damage caused by 747
- Mahasena corbetti* on, development of 239
- Metisa plana* on, development of 239
- pest control on 3972, 3973
- Recilia mica* on, in Ivory Coast 3975
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in, in Brazil 6606
- Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Brazil 6606
- Tirathaba rufivena* on, in Malaysia 4569

**Oil-palm blast**

- causal agent
  - control of, vector control for 3975
  - in, *Recilia mica*, transmission of 3975

**Oil-palm plantations**

- Formicidae in, in Nigeria 4373
- monocrotophos in, non-target effects of 3974

**Oil-palm red ring disease (see also**

*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*)

**Oil plants**

- arthropod pests of, in Canada 2954
- insect pests of
  - in Rajasthan 1135
  - resistance to 932, 1521
- pests of, in Guinea 1912

**Oils**

- in squash, effects on aphid transmission of pumpkin mosaic virus of 6686
- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6217

**Oilseed cakes**

- insecticides in, residues of 7487
- Stegobium paniceum* in, in Honshu 6795

**Oilseeds, mites in, roles of 1764****okadaï, *Contarinia*****Oklahoma**

- Asphondylia helianthiglobulus* in, on *Helianthus* 374
- Cecidomyia resinicola* in, on *Pinus* 390
- Coccinella septempunctata* in, introductions of 6525
- Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 2382
- Euxoa auxiliaris* in 6479
- pecan in, insect pests of 1308
- Pissodes nemorensis* in, on *Pinus* 859
- Uroleucon helianthicola* in, on Jerusalem artichoke 340

**Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)**

- Alcidodes affaber* on, development of 3829
- Amrasca biguttula* on
  - in Andhra Pradesh 798
  - in Delhi 6013, 6668
  - in Gujarat 6669
- A. devastans* on, resistance to 6018

**Okra contd.**

- Aphis gossypii* on
  - in Gujarat 6669
  - in Sudan 3398
  - in West Bengal 3642
- arthropod pests of, in India 2185
- Dysdercus supersticiosus* on, development of 6986
- Earias* spp. on
  - in Haryana 1345
  - in Uttar Pradesh 6670
- E. vittella* on
  - in Tamil Nadu 6127
  - oviposition by 5045
  - varietal preferences of 2048
- Eucelatoria* spp. attracted to 6894
- fenvalelate in, residues of 6013
- Heliothis zea* on, feeding by 5676
- pest control on 3398
- insecticides for 7501
- pesticides for 6670
- pyrethroids in, residues of 6668
- Pyrgomorpha bispinosa* on, in India 1787
- Sundapteryx biguttula* on, in Haryana 1345
- Olea*, *Dacus oleae* on, development of 5998
- Olea europaea* (see Olive)
- Oleaceae, arthropod pests of, in USSR 6778
- oleae, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
- oleae, *Brevipalpus* (*Hystripalpus*)
- oleae, *Coccus* (see *Saissetia oleae*)
- oleae, *Dacus*
- oleae, *Dasineura*
- oleae, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria oleae*)
- oleae, *Filippia*
- oleae, *Hystripalpus* (see *Brevipalpus oleae*)
- oleae, *Liothrips*
- oleae, *Parlatoria*
- oleae, *Prays*
- oleae, *Saissetia* (*Coccus*)
- oleae, *Trichogramma*
- Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*)
- Oleander, yellow (see *Thevetia thevetioides*)
- olearius, *Brevipalpus* (*Hystripalpus*)
- olearius, *Hystripalpus* (see *Brevipalpus olearius*)
- Oleaster (see *Olea*)
- Olegia
  - gen. nov., description of 1015
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing 1015
- Olegia ulmifoliae*
  - in Japan 1015
  - on *Ulmus propinqua*, in Japan 1015
  - taxonomy of, transferred from *Aphanostigma* 1015
- Oleic acid (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, (Z)-)
- oleiperda, *Hylesinus*
- Olene mendosa (see *Dasychira mendosa*)
- Oleokuprit, against, pests of apple 1317
- oleracea, *Lacanobia*
- Olesicampe benefactor
  - in USA 891
  - parasitising
    - Pristiphora erichsonii* and biological control using, in New Brunswick 7385
    - in Wisconsin 891
- Olesicampe lophyri*
  - in USA 7397
  - parasitising, *Neodiprion pinetum*, in Wisconsin 7397
- Olesicampe monticola*
  - host location in 7085
  - in UK 2497
  - parasitising
    - Cephalcia lariciphila* 7085
    - in UK 2497
- Olethreutini
  - pupae of 4
  - taxonomy of 4
- Oleyl alcohol (see 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-)
- olfaciens, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)
- olfaciens, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus olfaciens*)
- Oligochaeta, in forest streams, effects of carbaryl on 875
- Oligomerismus taxi (see *Pentamerismus taxi*)
- Oligonychus*, on cassava, in Colombia 350

***Oligonychus coffeae***

- in India 2093
- on tea, distribution pattern of 2093

***Oligonychus gutierrezii***

- sp. nov., description of 414
- in Iran 414
- on *Platanus orientalis*, in Iran 414

***Oligonychus ilicis***

- biology of 4756
- in USA 4756
- on *Ilex crenata*, in New Jersey 4756
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 4756

***Oligonychus mangiferus***

- in Egypt 7206
- on lucerne, in Egypt 7206

***Oligonychus mcgregori***

- in El Salvador 6485
- on avocado, in El Salvador 6485

***Oligonychus pratensis***

- in USA 5883
- on maize, distribution pattern of 5883

***Oligonychus punicea***

- control of 3125
- in El Salvador 6485
- in USA 3125

on avocado

- in California 3125
- in El Salvador 6485
- on coffee, in El Salvador 6485
- on mango, in El Salvador 6485
- on *Terminalia catappa*, in El Salvador 6485

***Oligonychus ulmi* (see *Panonychus ulmi*)****Oligosita**

- in Japan 525
- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3077
- parasitising
  - Laodelphax striatella*, in Taiwan 7185
  - Nilaparvata lugens*, in Philippines 3077

***Oligosita itoi***

- sp. nov., description of 525
- in Japan 525
- parasitising, *Dimorphopterus pallipes*, in Japan 525

***Oligosita japonica***

- sp. nov., description of 525
- in Japan 525
- in rice-fields, in Japan 525

***Oligosita krygeri***

- in Japan 525
- parasitising
  - Cicadella viridis*, in Japan 525
  - Nephotettix cincticeps*, in Japan 525

***Oligosita longiclavata***

- taxonomy of
  - characters distinguishing *O. minuta* and 5938
  - characters distinguishing *O. robusta* and 5938

***Oligosita minuta***

- sp. nov., description of 5938
- in Malagasy Republic 5938
- parasitising
  - Balyana* spp., in Malagasy Republic 5938
- Coelaenomenodera perrieri*, in Malagasy Republic 5938

***Oligosita numiciae***

- in South Africa 4482
- parasitising, *Numicia viridis*, in South Africa 4482

***Oligosita robusta***

- sp. nov., description of 5938
- in Malagasy Republic 5938
- parasitising
  - Balyana* spp., in Malagasy Republic 5938
  - Coelaenomenodera perrieri*, in Malagasy Republic 5938

***Oligosita shibuyae***

- in Japan 525
- parasitising, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, in Japan 525

***Oligosita tachikawai***

- sp. nov., description of 525
- in Japan 525
- in rice-fields, in Japan 525

- Oligota utilis**  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *O. minuta* and 5938  
characters distinguishing *O. robusta* and 5938
- Oligostigma polydectalis**  
biology of 6142  
descriptions of 6142  
distribution of 6142  
in UK 6142  
on aquatic plants, in England 6142
- Oligota**, in UK 2917
- Oligota centralis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. pygmaea* 1580
- Oligota flavicornis**  
in UK 2917  
in apple orchards, in UK 2917  
in pear orchards, in UK 2917
- Oligota granaria**  
in UK 2917  
in stored products, in UK 2917
- Oligota pygmaea**  
in Mexico 1580  
in Peru 1580  
taxonomy of, *Oligota centralis* as synonym of 1580
- Olios punctipes**  
in India 2092  
preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
- Olivacea, Autoba**
- Olivaceus, Polistes**
- Olive (*Olea europaea*)**  
*Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Crete 6662  
Coccoidea on, in Greece 235  
*Dacus oleae* on  
assessing infestations of 2749  
damage caused by 2722, 3577, 3579, 3761, 3762, 6000  
development of 5998  
effects of irrigation on 280  
in Greece 787, 788, 789, 2693, 2713, 2721, 3559, 3764, 5105  
in Italy 3122, 3137, 3139, 3578  
in Mediterranean 3562  
in Yugoslavia 1338  
monitoring of 280  
oviposition deterrents to 6002  
varietal preferences of 280, 2711  
*Dasineura oleae* on, in Cyprus 4115  
*Eriophyes olivi* on, damage caused by 785  
*Euphyllura phillyreae* on, damage caused by 5107  
insect pests of, in Italy 5133  
mecarab in, residues of 6309  
*Metricrocha latifoliella* on, in Italy 592  
*Oxyenrus niloticus* on, damage caused by 785  
*Palpita unionalis* on, in Yugoslavia 282  
pest control on  
attractants for 5937  
biological 6472  
integrated 1339, 2640, 2649, 2727, 4349  
repellents for 5937  
thresholds for 2722, 5133  
pests of, in Mediterranean basin 2640
- Prays oleae** on  
distribution pattern of 3138  
in France 282, 5355, 7267, 7268  
in Greece 2729  
in Mediterranean 3562  
in Spain 283  
oviposition by 1337
- pyrethroids in  
determination of 4023  
residues of 4022
- Saissetia oleae** on  
distribution pattern of 2426  
effects of temperature on 2426  
in California 2425  
in Crete 5997  
in Cyprus 4115  
in Italy 786, 5979  
in Mediterranean 3561  
in Spain 2038
- Tenuipalpidae* on, in Italy 3140
- live, black** (see *Laguncularia racemosa*)
- live groves**  
*Caraboidea* in, in Greece 784  
*Chrysoperla carnea* in, in France 6001
- Olive groves contd.**  
*Chrysopidae* in  
in Crete 3136  
in France 5352, 5354  
*Coccinellidae* in, effects of insecticides on 787  
*Formicidae* in, in Greece 784  
*Neuroptera* in  
in Crete 781  
in Greece 782, 783, 5353  
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 5997  
*Staphylinodea* in, in Greece 784
- oliveri, Neotoxoptera**
- olivi, Eriophyes**
- oliviae, Hemileuca**
- olivicola, Brevipalpus (Hystripalpus)**
- olivicola, Hystripalpus** (see *Brevipalpus olivicola*)
- olivieri, Camponotus**
- olivina, Euphyllura**
- Olla abdominalis** (see *O. v-nigrum*)
- Olla v-nigrum**  
in Argentina 1236  
preying on, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236
- ombrodelta, Cryptophlebia**
- Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)**  
against  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on Citrus 6656  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, on pineapple 2042  
*Mocis latipes*, on sugar-cane 4077  
*Panonychus citri*, on Citrus 4624  
*Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3856, 3857  
*Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Thalesa citrina*, on castor 3361  
*Trogoptera callinica*, on guava 4075  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516  
with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on Citrus 4624
- Omite** (see Propargite)
- Ommatolulus moreletii**  
in Australia 3534  
in dwellings, in Tasmania 3534
- Ommatolulus sabulosus**, traps for 3545
- Ommochromes**  
in *Carausius morosus* epidermis, relation of microtubules and 2854  
in insect eyes, isolating of 5079
- Omphalus caucasicus**  
food-plants of 816  
in Turkey 816  
on potato, damage caused by 816
- Oncocera semirubella**  
in Romania 3711  
on lucerne, in Romania 3711
- Oncopeltus**  
flight activity in 5684  
photoperiodism in 5691  
precocenes in, effects of 1143
- Oncopeltus cingulifer**, on *Asclepias curassavica*, resource utilisation by 1206
- Oncopeltus fasciatus**  
amino acids in, dietary requirements for 1626  
antigens of, identifying in predators of 6448  
antilipemic agents in, toxicity of 7478  
control of, growth regulators for 1546  
development in, effects of group size on 6415  
enzymes in 1063, 4183  
food consumption in, effects of tethered flight on 4215  
food-plants of, selection of 3022  
hemolymph in  
composition of 569  
proteins in 1647  
in USA 174, 3022, 5691  
insect growth regulators in, effects on acid phosphatase of 1063  
inulin in, uptake in eggs of 6963  
lipids in 2200
- Oncopeltus fasciatus contd.**  
methoprene in, effects on larval development of 5639  
migratory strain of, physiological characterisation of 4183  
on *Asclepias*, species preferences of 3022, 7129  
on *Asclepias curassavica*, resource utilisation by 1206  
on *Asclepias syriaca*, development of 174  
on *Nerium oleander*, development of 174  
photoperiodism in 5691  
precocenes in, mode of action of 1876  
preyed on by, *Pardosa sternalis* 6448  
rectal pads in 6358  
reproduction in, effects of tethered flight on 4215  
vitellogenesis in  
hormonal regulation of 3468  
index of 6963
- Oncopera alboguttata**  
in Australia 3702
- Pleistophora oncoperae** in  
in New South Wales 3702  
pathogenicity of 3702
- Oncophanes betulae**  
in Canada 5846  
parasitising, *Depressaria angustata*, in British Columbia 5846
- Oncorhynchus kisutch**, Calliphoridae in  
carcasses of, in New York State 585
- Oncorhynchus tshawytscha**, Calliphoridae in  
carcasses of, in New York State 585
- Ondatra zibethica** (see Muskrat)
- Onion (*Allium cepa*)**  
*Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* on, in Japan 3816  
arthropod pests of  
in New South Wales 5568  
in Romania 5132  
as companion crop for cabbage 4629  
*Capsodes lineolatus* on, damage caused by 824  
carbaryl in, effects on mitosis of 4098  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*D. antiqua* on  
attractants for 5400  
attraction of 5399, 6717  
effects of crop density on 2079  
in Canada 6715  
in Netherlands 3580  
in Quebec 3037, 7133  
resistance to 6280  
*D. platura* on, attraction of 5399  
*Elateridae* on, in Canada 6482  
*Gryllotalpa africana* on, in Mauritius 518  
insect pests of, in Mongolia 1133  
insecticides in, residues of 5549  
isofenphos in, residues of 6716  
*Neotoxoptera formosana* on, in Australia 3536  
pest control on 3398, 5568, 7271  
insecticides for 7501  
pests of, in England 1342  
pollinators of, in USSR 6089  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110  
*Thrips tabaci* on  
damage caused by 4694  
in Karnataka 3190, 3191  
in Queensland 351  
in Senegal 3349
- Onion fields**  
insecticides in, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876  
predatory insects in, in USSR 6089
- Onion (stored bulbs)**  
*Aceria tulipae* in, in England 3697  
pest control in, fumigants for 7323  
*Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in, in Taiwan 7323
- Onion yellow dwarf virus**, in, onion, symptoms of 4694
- Oniscoidea**  
on glasshouse crops, in Finland 4052  
pest status of 2438
- Oniticellus fulvus**  
in Bulgaria 2250  
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250
- Onitis assamensis**  
sp. nov., description of 5825  
in India 5825  
in rhinoceros dung, in Assam 5825



- Onobrychis sativa* (see Sainfoin)  
*Onobrychis viciifolia* (see Sainfoin)  
*Ononis*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on, in France 4653  
*ononis*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
*Onopordum*, control of, biological 4466  
Ontario  
*Acantholyda erythrocephala* in, on *Pinus* 7386  
*Agromyza frontella* in, on lucerne 1285  
*Agrotis ipsilon* in 2969  
*Aphis barberae* in, on *Cirsium* 5835  
apple in  
insect pests of 5967  
pest control on 2766  
*Athysanus argentarius* in 3700  
Carabidae in, in maize fields 4507  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* in 866, 867, 869, 3864, 5468  
on *Abies* 3895, 6183  
on *Picea* 6183, 7384  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, on apple 4608  
*Cydia molesta* in, on fruit trees 6625  
*C. pomonella* in, on apple 4608  
*Decodes macdunnoughi* in, on gooseberry 4760  
*Delia antiqua* in, on onion 6715  
*Diabrotica longicornis* in  
natural enemies of 4507  
on maize 4508, 5889  
*Diaphnocoris chlorionis* in, natural  
enemies of 4735  
*Diplolepis* spp. in, on *Rosa* 838  
*Euxoa messoria* in, on tobacco 2970  
glasshouse crops in, pest control on 4045  
groundnut in, insect pests of 4671  
*Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 4554  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in 4631  
*Manduca quinquemaculata* in 6718  
Miridae in, natural enemies of 5811  
mites in  
in maize fields 4474  
in pastures 4474  
*Myzus persicae* in 4271  
*Neodiprion sertifer* in, on *Pinus* 1433  
*Oecanthus nigricornis* in 1086  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on *Prunus cerasus* 4588  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* in, on apple 2411  
*Phyllophaga* spp. in 6481  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on brussels sprouts 6026  
*Polistes fuscatus* in 1152  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* in, on apple 4608  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, natural enemies  
of 4513  
*R. padi* in, on wheat 4495  
*R. rufiabdominalis* in  
on barley 3655  
on oats 3655  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 4495  
*Onthophagus fissicornis*  
in Bulgaria 2250  
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250  
*Onthophagus furcatus*  
in Bulgaria 2250  
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250  
*Onthophagus gagates*, in India 3011  
*Onthophagus gazellus*  
biology of 6985  
in Niger 6985  
in cattle dung, effects on ammonia loss of 5166  
*Onthophagus granularis*  
biology of 5924  
in Australia 5924  
in cattle dung, in Australia 5924  
*Onthophagus hingstoni*, in India 3011  
*Onthophagus ruficapillus*  
in Bulgaria 2250  
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250  
*Onthophagus subansiriensis*  
sp. nov., description of 3011  
in India 3011  
in cattle dung, in Arunachal Pradesh 3011  
*Onthophagus taurus*, larval behaviour in 4348  
*Onthophagus vacca*, larval behaviour in 4348  
Onychiuridae, in sugar-beet fields, effects of  
insecticides on 6077  
*Onychiurus*  
control of, insecticides for 5115  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 5115  
*Onychiurus armatus*  
in China 5573  
preyed on by, *Pergamasus crassipes* 4401  
*Onychiurus fimatus*  
food preferences in 2440  
on sugar-beet 2440  
*Onychiurus fimetarius*, in China 5573  
*Onychiurus formosanus* (see *Paronychiurus formosanus*)  
*Oodini*  
in UK 2190  
larvae of 2190  
*Ooencyrtus*  
parasitising  
*Anoplocnemis curvipes*, in Nigeria 989  
*Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837  
*Thaumetopoea jordana*, in Israel 1417  
*Ooencyrtus corei*  
sp. nov., description of 635  
in USSR 635  
parasitising, *Coreus marginatus*, in  
Moldavia 635  
*Ooencyrtus ennemophagus*  
in USA 5481  
parasitising  
*Closteria inclusa* 2931  
*Ennomos subsignarius* 2931  
in USA 5481  
rearing of, techniques for 2931  
*Ooencyrtus erionotae*  
biology of 2429  
parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, and biological  
control using, in Hawaii 2429  
rearing of, techniques for 2429  
*Ooencyrtus kuwanai*  
biology of, strain differences in 2306  
in USA 2306  
parasitising  
*Lymantria dispar*  
and biological control using, in  
Morocco 2306  
in USA 2306  
*Ooencyrtus malayensis*  
in Malaysia 7362  
parasitising, *Cephanodes hylas*, in West  
Malaysia 7362  
*Ooencyrtus masii* 1417  
*Ooencyrtus pityocampae*, diflubenzuron in,  
not toxic 6844  
*Ooencyrtus submetallicus*  
in USA 1837  
parasitising, *Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837  
*oophagus*, *Psyllethrus*  
*Ootetrastichus*, parasitising, *Numicia viridis*,  
in South Africa 4482  
*Ootetrastichus beatus* 4482  
*Ootheca bennigseni*  
in Kenya 6052  
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Kenya 6052  
*Ootheca mutabilis*  
bean southern mosaic virus in,  
transmission of 6038  
cowpea mottle virus in, transmission of 6038  
*opaca*, *Aclypea*  
*opaca*, *Agasicles*  
*opaceps*, *Atta*  
*opaculus*, *Hylurgopinus*  
*opacus*, *Melanips*  
*opalus*, *Pachnaeus*  
*Opatrin*, in Mongolia 1133  
*Opatrum sabulosum*  
control of  
cultural 476  
insecticides for 476  
in Romania 476  
*Opeia obscura*  
in USA 5238  
on grasses, amino-acid preferences of 5238  
*opercularis*, *Megalopyge*  
*operculella*, *Phthorimaea*  
*Operophtera*, on *Nothofagus*, in UK 887  
*Operophtera bruceata*  
control of, biological 3878  
in Canada 3878, 5950  
*Operophtera bruceata* contd.  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in British  
Columbia 3878  
on *Populus tremuloides*, in Alberta 3878  
parasites of  
descriptions of 5950  
in British Columbia 5950  
*Operophtera brumata*  
biology of 3744  
control of 2730  
biological 409, 1806, 2667, 3251, 544  
6472  
growth regulators for 1861, 2943  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2667, 3251, 5443  
insecticides for 765, 1879, 2667, 3251, 3735, 4017, 4585  
timing of 1861  
forecasting of 3877  
genitalia in 4153  
in Belgium 4017  
in Bulgaria 3877, 4787  
in Canada 409, 5950  
in Czechoslovakia 3251  
in Denmark 3735, 4585  
in Poland 2667, 2943  
in Romania 1806  
in UK 408, 409, 765, 1860, 1861, 1879, 2730, 3744  
in USSR 5443  
on apple  
assessing infestations of 1860  
in Denmark 3735  
in England 765, 3744  
in Poland 2667  
in UK 1879, 2730  
on *Quercus*  
in Czechoslovakia 3251  
in England 408, 409  
in Nova Scotia 409  
parasites of  
descriptions of 5950  
in British Columbia 5950  
interactions with 409  
parasitised by, *Cyzenis albicans*, in  
England 409  
population dynamics of, model 409  
preyed on by, *Formica rufa*, in England 408  
sex attraction in 4787  
traps for 3877  
*Operophtera fagata*, genitalia in 4153  
*Ophiomyia centrosematis*  
in Taiwan 3165  
on soyabean, resistance to 3165  
on *Vigna radiata*, resistance to 3165  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*  
biology of 3787  
control of  
cultural 3787  
insecticides for 2061, 3169, 3787, 41  
in Fiji 4116  
in India 2061, 3169, 5376  
in Malaysia 3799  
in Taiwan 3165  
in Zimbabwe 3787  
on pea, in Delhi 3169  
on *Phaseolus*, in Zimbabwe 3787  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Maharashtra 2061  
on soyabean  
damage caused by 5376  
in Fiji 4116  
in West Malaysia 3799  
resistance to 3165  
on *Vigna radiata*, resistance to 3165  
parasitised by  
*Opis liogaster*, in Zimbabwe 3787  
*Plutarchia* spp., in West Malaysia 3799  
*Ophiomyia simplex*  
in Canada 3037  
in USA 3144  
on asparagus  
in Massachusetts 3144  
in Quebec 3037  
traps for 3144  
*Ophionectria cucurbitula*, in, Scolytidae, in  
Quebec 6197  
*Ophioninae*  
hosts of 6905  
in Indo-Papuan region 6905  
in Korea 4414

- phioninae** *contd.*  
 taxonomy of 4414, 6905
- phipsis, Raphidia**
- phonus**, in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360
- phonus rufipes** (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- phryocystis hylesini**  
 sp. nov., description of 4761
- in, Leperisus fraxini**, in German Federal Republic 4761
- plia amentacea, Dacus** spp. on, in Northern Territory 2813
- piliones**  
 competing with, *Formica lugubris* 4382  
 in Farøe 4289  
 in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669  
 in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
 preying on  
 Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974  
 Oniscoidea, in England 3525
- pisina arenosella** (see also *Nepanthis serinopa*)  
 control of, insecticides for 6604  
 in India 6604  
 mating competitiveness in  
 effects of chemosterilants on 6603  
 effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 6603  
 on coconut, in Karnataka 6604  
 sterilisation of  
 chemosterilants for 6603  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6603  
 taxonomy of, *Nepanthis serinopa* as synonym of 6904
- pius clypeatus**  
 sp. nov., description of 632  
 in USSR 632
- pius concolor**  
 fertility in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 6402  
 mortality in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 6402  
 parasitising  
*Ceratitis capitata* 6402  
*Dacus oleae*, and biological control using, in Mediterranean 3562
- pius concolor sivilus** (see *O. concolor*)
- pius dimidiatus**  
 development in 4044  
 parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae* 4044
- pius liogaster**  
 in Zimbabwe 3787  
 parasitising, *Ophiomyia phaseoli*, in Zimbabwe 3787
- pius nitidularis**, in Tunisia 2994
- pius paeoniae**  
 sp. nov., description of 4732  
 in USSR 4732  
 parasitising, *Macrotrypeta ortalidina*, in Maritime Territory 4732
- pius pallipes**  
 biology of 5103  
 in Netherlands 4038  
 parasitising  
 Agromyzidae, and biological control using 2695  
*Liriomyza bryoniae* 5103  
 and biological control using 2700  
 in Netherlands 4038  
 rearing of, techniques for 5103
- pli, Decodes**
- logona sacchari**  
 control of  
 bagging for 2431  
 insecticides for 2431  
 in Brazil 2431  
 on banana, in Brazil 2431
- omyza florum**  
 biology of 5199  
 control of, insecticides for 5199  
 in Romania 4494  
 in USSR 5199  
 on wheat  
 damage caused by 5199  
 in Romania 4494  
 preyed on by, Carabidae, in Ukraine 5199
- pia, on Passalus** 5137
- piidae**  
 on insects 5137  
 taxonomy of 3010
- positum, Bembidium quadrimaculatum**
- ressa, Dasyhelea**
- Opsiphanes cassina**  
 in Colombia 3415  
 on banana, in Colombia 3415  
 preyed on by, *Caccoleptus wicki*, in Colombia 3415
- Opsiphanes invirae**  
 in Brazil 2912  
 on *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*, in Brazil 2912
- optabilis, Anagrus**
- opulenta, Encarsia** (*Prospaltella*)
- opulenta, Prospaltella** (see *Encarsia opulenta*)
- Opuntia**  
*Chelinidea* spp. on, in North America 1207  
*Dactylopius* spp. on, and biological control using 7061  
*Opuntiaspis philococcus* on 3246
- Opuntia aurantiaca**  
 control of, biological 7061  
*Dactylopius austrinus* on, and biological control using, in New South Wales 5176
- Opuntia ficus-indica**  
*Cactoblastis cactorum* on, and biological control using, in South Africa 1198  
*Dactylopius opuntiae* on, and biological control using, in South Africa 1198, 7061
- Opuntia pumila, Chelinidea staffilei** on, in Mexico 1207
- opuntiae, Dactylopius**
- Opuntiaspis carinata**  
 in USA 3246  
 on *Beaucarnea recurvata*, in Florida 3246
- Opuntiaspis javanensis**, on *Xanthorrhoea arborea* 3246
- Opuntiaspis philococcus**  
 food-plants of 3246  
 in Mexico 3246  
 on *Lemaireocereus marginatus*, imported into Florida 3246  
 on *Myrtillocactus geometrizans*, imported into Florida 3246
- orae, Choristoneura**
- orana, Adoxophyes**
- Orange** (*Citrus sinensis*)  
*Aleurodiscus dispersus* on, in Florida 3100  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, in Sicily 5992  
*Anastrepha* spp. on, in Brazil 2282  
*Aonidiella aurantii* on  
 in Argentina 278  
 in California 4617  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in Egypt 7266  
*Archips rosanus* on, in Italy 2004  
*Asymmetrasca decedens* on, in Yugoslavia 4623  
*Calocoris trivialis* on  
 damage caused by 777  
 in Sicily 6508  
*Ceratitis capitata* on  
 in Brazil 2282  
 in California 3134  
 in Spain 2037  
 resistance to 3583  
 citrus tristeza virus in, aphid transmission of 776  
*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* on, in California 4617  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in South Africa 779  
 Curculionidae on, varietal preferences of 4619  
*Lepidosaphes beekii* on, in Egypt 7266  
 mecarbam in, residues of 6309  
*Oemona hirta* on, in New Zealand 4879  
*Panonychus citri* on, in California 3760  
*Papilio androgeus* on, in Florida 6654  
*P. zelicaon* on, in California 2036  
 pest control on, thresholds for 2719  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, distribution pattern of 774  
 pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*Saissetia oleae* on, in Turkey 2423  
*Scirtothrips citri* on, in California 3760  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 2424  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110
- Orange** *contd.*  
*Tetranychus mexicanus* on, in Florida 279
- Orange groves**  
*Apis mellifera* in, effects of insecticides on 777  
 predatory mites in, in Egypt 7266  
*Typhlodromus glenfieldensis* in, in New South Wales 1849
- Orange** (stored fruit)  
 1,2-dibromoethane in, residues of 432  
*Parlatoria ziziphus* in, imported into New Zealand 5713
- Orange, sweet** (see *Orange*)
- oratorius, Haplogonatopus** (*Monogonatopus*)
- oratorius, Leptocoris**
- oratorius, Monogonatopus** (see *Haplogonatopus oratorius*)
- orbiculata, Nisotra**
- orbinalis, Leucinodes**
- orbis, Lyneon**
- Orchard pests**  
 forecasting of 4906  
 predators of, detecting of 5072
- Orchard soils, Coleoptera** in, effects of insecticides on 2170
- Orchards**  
 beneficial insects in, reserves for 4409  
 entomophagous arthropods in, protecting of 963  
 pest control in, integrated 3112  
 pesticides in  
 exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
 testing for side-effects of 2616  
 predatory arthropods in, protection from insecticides of 7216  
 predatory Hemiptera in, in USSR 7234
- Orchid**  
 arthropods on, imported into New Zealand 6213  
 Formicidae on, imported into New Zealand 5770
- Orconectes limosus**, hyperglycemic hormone in 5761
- Orcus chalybeus**  
 in New Zealand 7388  
 preying on, *Paropsis charybdis* 7388
- Oregano** (spice), DDT in, residues of 3298
- Oregon**  
*Aculus schlechtendali* in, on apple 1743  
*Adelges piceae* in 3866  
*Camisia carrolli* on, on *Pseudotsuga* 5479  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 3874  
*Elipsocus occidentalis* in 6175  
*Eotetranychus carpini* in, on apple 1743  
*Leperisus* spp. in  
 natural enemies of 7378  
 on *Fraxinus* 7378  
*Megachile rotundata* in  
 natural enemies of 4556  
 on lucerne 4555  
*Mythimna unipuncta* in 2840  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 1743  
 parsley in, pollinators of 675  
 pear in  
 pest control on 2384  
 pest management on 5973  
*Psylla pyricola* in, on pear 3741  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* in, on apple 5968  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
*Sciopithes obscurus* in  
 natural enemies of 6609  
 on *Rhododendron* 6609  
*Sitobion clydesmithi* in, on *Pteridium aquilinum* 4143  
 walnut in, pest control on 2381
- oregonensis, Lisonotus**
- oregonus, Leperisus**
- Orfamone** (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
- Orfamone II** (see 1-Dodecanol, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate)
- Organic farming, Carabidae** as affected by 5884
- Organic soils, isofenphos** in, residues of 6716
- Orgilus elasmopalpi**  
 biology of 7089  
 parasitising, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 7089



- Orgilus lepidus**  
parasitising  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
and biological control using, in  
Queensland 6082  
in South America 1384
- Orgilus obscurator**  
in Spain 383  
parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Spain  
383
- Orgyia antiqua**  
baculovirus in 6240  
biology of 4593  
control of  
biological 2667, 4593  
growth regulators for 2943  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2667  
insecticides for 4593  
timing of 4593  
in Poland 2667, 2943  
in USSR 4593  
on apple  
in Crimea 4593  
in Poland 2667  
parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168
- Orgyia pseudotsugata**  
control of  
biological 3328  
growth regulators for 4943  
insecticides for 852  
non-target effects of 1751  
diflubenzuron in, retention and  
metabolism of 4943  
egg-hatch in 4770  
in Canada 3882, 4742, 4770  
in USA 382, 873  
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of  
droplet size on 852  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
DNA sequence in 4851  
immune sera to 1492  
registration of 4009  
on *Abies concolor*  
damage caused by 382  
distribution pattern of 873  
on forest trees, assessing infestations of  
3882  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British  
Columbia 4742, 4770  
parasites of, in California 873
- Oribatei**  
in hardwood forests, effects of clear felling  
on 6189  
in maize fields, effects of herbicides on  
3051  
on insects 5137
- Oribatida**  
in Hungary 1132  
in apple orchards, in North Carolina  
4595  
in soil, in Egypt 3009  
preying on, nematodes 6515  
taxonomy of 1132
- Oribatulidae**, on insects 5137
- orichalcea, Plusia** (see *Thysanoplusia*  
*orichalcea*)
- orichalcea, Thysanoplusia** (*Plusia*;  
*Trichoplusia*)
- orichalcea, Trichoplusia** (see *Thysanoplusia*  
*orichalcea*)
- Oriental region**  
insect taxonomy in 3  
Scelionidae in 145
- orientalis, Acritochaeta** (see *Atherigona*  
*orientalis*)
- orientalis, Anomala** (*Phyllopertha*)
- orientalis, Atherigona** (*Acritochaeta*)
- orientalis, Blatta**
- orientalis, Eutetranychus**
- orientalis, Haplogonatopus**  
(*Monogonatopus*)
- orientalis, Monogonatopus** (see  
*Haplogonatopus orientalis*)
- orientalis, Neanastatus**
- orientalis, Phyllopertha** (see *Anomala*  
*orientalis*)
- orientalis, Tettigonia**
- orientalis, Vespa**
- Oriole**, black-backed (see *Icterus abeillei*)
- Orius**  
in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on  
2735
- Orius** contd.  
in cotton fields  
in Arizona 4723  
in Egypt 7341  
in Pakistan 7343  
in lucerne fields  
in California 4553  
in Iraq 1977
- Orius insidiosus**  
in USA 4702, 4703  
in USA (Hawaii) 724  
in cotton fields, in Mississippi 4703  
in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA)  
4702  
preying on  
*Heliothis zea*, in Hawaii 724  
*Leptothrips mali* 5792  
*Panonychus ulmi* 5792
- Orius majusculus**  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine  
5866
- Orius minutus**  
preying on  
*Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
*Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737
- Orius niger**  
in USSR 1076, 5867  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6741
- Orius niger compressicornis**  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine  
5866
- Orius tricolor**  
in USA 3830  
in cotton fields, distribution pattern of  
3830  
searching behaviour in 6526
- Orius vicinus**  
in France 6644  
in pear orchards, protecting of 6644
- Orixia japonica**, antifeedant activity of  
extracts of 510
- orizicola, Sogatodes**
- Ormenoides venusta**  
in USA 6413  
in mixed-species feeding assemblages  
6413
- Ormiscodes rufosignata**  
in Chile 4342  
parasites of, in Chile 4342  
population dynamics of 4342
- Ormyrus flavitibialis**  
in Japan 1420  
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in  
Japan 1420
- Ormyrus punctiger**  
in Japan 1420  
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in  
Japan 1420
- Ornamental plants**  
*Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada 7060  
*Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Arizona 3758  
Aphidoidea on, in German Federal  
Republic 1422  
arthropod pests of  
in British Columbia 3852  
in Canada 2954  
in Indiana 4347  
in Kampuchea 3635  
in New Caledonia 81  
in UK 6335  
Coccoidea on, in German Federal  
Republic 1422  
insect pests of  
in Libya 164  
in New York State 3400  
*Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
*Liriomyza trifolii* on, in Réunion 6014  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in Tasmania  
7226  
pest control on 2279, 3852, 7369  
biological 466, 6750  
insecticides for 1422  
pesticides for 2606  
pirimiphos-methyl for 5523  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on, in UK  
1410  
*Rhabdopterus picipes* on, in Louisiana  
876  
*Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK 1410  
*Tenuipalpidae* on, in USSR 7364, 7365
- Ornamental plants** contd.  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, in British  
Columbia 7467  
Thysanoptera on, in Haryana 7044  
Tipulidae on, in France 5138  
*Trialeurodes* spp. on, in Zimbabwe 644  
*T. vaporariorum* on, in Italy 3848
- ornatrix, Utetheisa**  
**ornatum, Enizemum**  
**ornatum, Eurydema**  
**ornatus, Cerococcus**  
**ornatus, Cheletogenes**  
**ornatus, Myzus**  
**ornatus, Temelucha**  
**orni, Leperisinus**  
**ornigis, Apanteles**
- l-Ornithine**  
in *Bombyx mori*, metabolism of 2837  
in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph,  
during diapause 5645  
in *Samia cynthia*, metabolism of 2837  
in *Spilosoma obliqua* larval hemolymph  
6381
- l-Ornithine, N<sup>5</sup>-(aminocarbonyl)-**, sterili-  
fying for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- Orobanchae**  
on sunflower, in Ukraine 4462  
*Phytomyza* spp. on  
and biological control using  
in Ukraine 4462  
in USSR 2157  
*P. orobanchiae* on, in Egypt 7124
- Orobanchae crenata**  
insects on, in Egypt 7124  
on *Vicia faba*, in Egypt 7294  
*Phytomyza orobanchiae* on, in Egypt  
7294
- orobanchiae, Phytomyza**
- Orosius albicinctus**  
development in, effects of temperature of  
5432  
in Egypt 574  
population dynamics of 574
- Orosius argentatus**  
legume viruses in, transmission of 3161  
lucerne witches' broom, causal agent in,  
transmission of 1469  
strawberry pathogens in, not transmitted  
748  
tomato big bud, causal agent in,  
transmission of 1469
- Orseolia**  
on *Panicum miliare*  
in Madhya Pradesh 5891  
varietal preferences of 5891
- Orseolia oryzae**  
control of  
biological 5218  
cultural 5218  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 308  
insecticides for 214, 1270, 1954, 308,  
4519, 5218, 5907, 6575, 7164, 7176  
distribution of 7160  
in China 4519, 4520, 5218  
in India 214, 1270, 1954, 3071, 3076,  
3080, 3082, 4536, 5907, 6575, 6576,  
7176  
in Indonesia 3090  
in Thailand 3075, 7164  
life-cycle of 4520  
on *Leersia hexandra*, in China 5218  
on rice  
damage caused by 4520, 7164  
galls of 4520  
in Andhra Pradesh 1954, 6575  
in Assam 3082  
in Bihar 3080, 5907  
in China 4519, 5218  
in Delhi 6576  
in Java 3090  
in Maharashtra 7176  
in Tamil Nadu 214, 1270  
in Thailand 3075  
in Uttar Pradesh 3076  
resistance to 3071, 4516, 4536, 5212,  
7160  
evaluation of 212  
varietal preferences of 3076  
parasites of  
in China 5218  
in Java 3090  
in Thailand 3075  
seasonal abundance of 6576

- Orsodacne cerasi**  
biology of 5974  
descriptions of 5974  
in UK 5974  
on cherry, damage caused by 5974  
on pear, damage caused by 5974  
on *Sorbus*, in UK 5974
- ortalidina, Macrotrypeta**
- Orteziidae**, in Soviet Central Asia 4287
- Orthacris simulans** (see *Neorthacris simulans*)
- Orthene** (see Acephate)
- Ortheziidae**, ovaries in 1023
- Orthobux** (see Bufencarb)
- Orthocid** (see Captan)
- orthodoxus, Thyrecephalus**
- orthogonia, Agrotis**
- Orthonotus kiritshenkoi**  
in USSR 2481  
on *Galium*, in USSR 2481  
on *Heracleum*, in USSR 2481
- Orthopelma mediator**  
in Romania 3617  
parasitising, *Diplolepis rosae*, in Romania 3617
- Orthops atomarius**  
in USSR 2481  
on *Abies nordmanniana*, in USSR 2481
- Orthops campestris**  
in Turkey 176  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- Orthops kalmii**  
in Turkey 176  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- Orthoptera**  
clasping organs in 6364  
control of, biological 6470  
cytogenetics of, book 118  
diapause in, review 2873  
digestion in, marker for investigating 5724  
in British Isles 7037  
in Netherlands 4362  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in cacao plantations, effects of shade on 6141  
in deciduous forests, population dynamics of 4776  
in forests, in Neotropical region 6781  
on tobacco, in Spain 3238  
parasitised by, Sarcophagidae, in Soviet Far East 2311  
sampling of 6490  
weather as affecting 7016
- Orthopteroida**  
in Bermuda, book 1696  
in Uzbekistan 1141
- Orthorrhapha**, in Nearctic region, book 6353
- Orthosia hibisci**  
control of  
biological 5967  
insecticides for 7242  
in Canada 5967, 7242  
on apple  
in Ontario 5967  
in Quebec 7242  
predators of, encouraging of 5967
- orthostacta, Acrocercops**
- Orthotomicus caelatus**  
fungi in, in Quebec 6197  
in Canada 6197  
on *Pinus resinosa*, in Quebec 6197
- Orthotomicus erosus**  
*Ceratocystis ips* in, transmission of 5482  
in South Africa 5482  
on *Pinus pinaster*, in South Africa 5482  
on *Pinus radiata*, in South Africa 5482
- Orthotomicus laricis**  
in Poland 861  
in Romania 4751  
mites in galleries of, in Poland 861  
on *Pinus*, in Poland 861  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
seasonal abundance of 4751
- Orthotydeus**, gen. nov., description of 4136
- Orthotydeus goetzi**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Tydeus* 4136
- Orthotylus celtidis**  
sp. nov., description of 14  
in USA 14  
on *Celtis*, in Texas 14
- Orthotylus flavosparvus**, in USSR 1076
- Orthotylus juglandis**  
sp. nov., description of 14  
in USA 14  
on *Juglans*, in Texas 14
- Orthotylus marginalis**  
in Norway 4597  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
seasonal abundance of 4597
- Orthotylus pennsylvanicus**  
sp. nov., description of 14  
in USA 14  
on *Picea*  
in Pennsylvania 14  
in West Virginia 14
- Orthotylus ramus**  
genitalia in 14  
in Mexico 14
- Orucyba mollis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Tataka bouldardi* 528
- Oryctes, Oryctonema genitalis** in 1989
- Oryctes nasicornis**, carbohydrate fermentation in 4985, 4986
- Oryctes rhinoceros**  
baculovirus in, genome of 3326  
*Baculovirus oryctes* in 4114  
control of  
biological 1295, 4116, 4567, 4894, 6472  
threshold for 4567  
gut in  
fermentation in 4214  
passage of food through 4214  
in Fiji 4116, 4894  
in Mauritius 518  
in New Zealand Island Territories 4566  
in Papua New Guinea 1295  
in Western Samoa 3105, 4567  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* in 6252  
muscular system in 2822  
on coconut  
damage caused by 3105  
in Fiji 4116  
in Mauritius 518  
in Niue 4566  
in Papua New Guinea 1295  
in Western Samoa 4567  
on *Metroxylon sagu* 3719
- Oryctonema**, descriptions of 1989
- Oryctonema genitalis**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. pentodonis* and 1989
- Oryctonema pentodonis**  
sp. nov., description of 1989  
in, *Pentodon bidens*, in Italy 1989
- Oryza sativa** (see Rice)
- oryzae, Atherigona**
- oryzae, Chloethrips** (see *Baliothrips biformis*)
- oryzae, Latheticus**
- oryzae, Neanastatus**
- oryzae, Nilaparvata** (see *N. lugens*)
- oryzae, Obtusiclava**
- oryzae, Orseolia** (*Pachydiplosis*)
- oryzae, Oryzophagus**
- oryzae, Oulema**
- oryzae, Pachydiplosis** (see *Orseolia oryzae*)
- oryzae, Sitophilus**
- Oryzaephilus**, taxonomy of 526
- Oryzaephilus acuminatus**  
sp. nov., description of 526  
biology of 526  
development in  
effects of diet on 5495  
effects of humidity on 5495  
effects of temperature on 5495  
in India 526  
in Sri Lanka 526  
in coconut shell, imported into UK 526
- Oryzaephilus mercator**  
control of, repellents for 3918  
in UK 2545  
in bakeries, in England 2545  
parasitised by, *Pyemotes tritici* 1759  
taxonomy of 526
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis**  
control of  
fumigants for 7481  
growth regulators for 4103  
insecticides for 1453, 1888, 2134, 2546, 2561, 4803, 5503, 6223  
microwave irradiation for 4801  
repellents for 3918  
distribution of, historical 5490
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis contd.**  
in Australia 2557  
in Bermuda 905  
in Saudi Arabia 431  
in Zimbabwe 5498  
in rice flour  
development of 2127  
effects of glazing on 2127  
in stored dates, in Saudi Arabia 431  
in wheat grain, damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221  
malathion resistance in, detecting of 2557  
seasonal abundance of 431  
taxonomy of 526
- Oryzophagus oryzae**  
in Brazil 7161  
on rice, in Brazil 7161
- oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus**
- Oryzopsis miliacea** (see *Piptatherum miliaceum*)
- Osbornellus bimarginatus**, taxonomy of, *Osbornellus dabeki* misidentified as, in Jamaica 3720
- Osbornellus dabeki**  
sp. nov., description of 3720  
in Jamaica 3720  
on coconut, in Jamaica 3720  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *O. bimarginatus* 3720
- osborni, Diaspidiotus**
- Oscinella**  
in grassland  
in German Democratic Republic 2257  
in UK 1718  
on grain crops, effects of direct sowing on 2758  
traps for 1718
- Oscinella carbonaria**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Rhopalopterum* 4141
- Oscinella dorsata**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Incertella* 4141
- Oscinella frit**  
biology of 7142, 7195  
control of 7142, 7195  
cultural 4541  
evaluating of 5869  
insecticides for 941, 1255, 1858, 1859, 2948, 4499, 4541, 5120, 7192, 7193  
timing of 1859  
humidity as affecting 188  
in Belgium 5120  
in France 1858  
in German Democratic Republic 188, 2257  
in Poland 2948  
in Romania 4494  
in Sweden 941  
in Switzerland 1244  
in UK 1255, 1858, 1859, 3706, 4473, 7142, 7192, 7193, 7195  
in USSR 4499, 4541  
on grain crops, in UK 7142  
on grasses, in UK 7142  
on *Lolium*  
damage caused by 7195  
in UK 3706  
on *Lolium multiflorum*, damage caused by 7192, 7193  
on maize  
damage caused by 188, 1255  
in Belgium 5120  
in France 1858  
in Poland 2948  
in UK 1858  
resistance to 7468  
on oats  
in UK 1858  
resistance to 1243  
varietal preferences of 1244, 5881
- on *Phleum pratense*  
effects of fertilizers on 4541  
effects of sowing date on 4541
- on wheat  
damage caused by 185  
in Romania 4494  
in UK 1858, 1859  
in USSR 4499  
resistance to 7468  
oviposition in 4473  
phenology of 4473  
temperature as affecting 188



- Oeciuella hortensis*  
in UK 4473  
oviposition in 4473  
phenology of 4473
- Oeciuella insecta*, synonymy of, transferred to *Lucistella* 4141
- Oeciuella maura*  
in UK 4473  
oviposition in 4473  
phenology of 4473
- Oeciuella minor*, synonymy of, transferred to *Lucistella* 4141
- Oeciuella nigerrima*  
in UK 4473  
phenology of 4473
- Oeciuella nitidissima*  
in UK 4473  
oviposition in 4473  
phenology of 4473
- Oeciuella variator*  
in UK 4473  
oviposition in 4473  
phenology of 4473
- Oculus* (see *Antia*)
- Oomydinus*, in Italy 3807
- Oomydinus*  
in pine forests, effects of archyryl on 849  
preying on, *Neolydinus* 1157
- Oetocauliformis*, *Quadrupidiolus*
- Oetula farnealis*  
in Indonesia 6561  
in Japan 4506  
on maize  
effects of plant growth stage on 4506  
in Indonesia 6561  
sex pheromone of, components of 5621
- Oetula subulalis*  
affiliated to, toxicity of 956  
attractants for 2361, 2692, 7491  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in  
effects of 3317  
pathogenicity of, effects of antibiotics on 7449
- Oenoveria basilaris* in, in Quebec 7143  
biology of 2907, 6560  
biological strains of 4638  
control of  
antifeedants for 187  
biological 191, 715, 1260, 2664, 4407, 5205  
cultural 473, 723  
growth regulators for 5560  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 189, 191  
insecticides for 716, 2664, 3038, 3682, 4023, 4670, 7332  
integrated 2633  
mating disruption for 1518, 1935, 7492  
timing of 1518  
development in, effects of laboratory rearing on 5735  
diapause in 4196  
review 4259  
role of JH in 2861
- THIMBA, in, antifeedant activity of 187  
distribution of 6560  
emergence in, effects of temperature on 3678  
enzymes in 1604, 4196, 5649  
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 1263  
fertility in, effects of food-plant on 1263  
flight activity in, predicting of 7180  
food plants of 5978  
forecasting of 4906  
genitalia in 2907  
in Austria 723, 8205  
in Canada 1263, 3037, 7133  
in France 138  
in German Democratic Republic 2907  
in German Federal Republic 1260, 2664  
in Israel 3677  
in Italy 3361, 3678  
in Romania 1518  
in Spain 2692  
in USA 141, 189, 191, 715, 716, 3638, 3682, 5978, 7150  
in USSR 473, 948, 949, 1263, 1948, 4278, 4906, 6560  
inherited sterility in 4252  
mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 4252
- Oetula subulalis* contd.  
mating in, stimuli for 1555
- Nosema pyraustae* in  
in Connecticut 141  
infecting parasites 141  
on *Brachiaris ramosa*, in Georgia (USA) 5978  
on hemp, in USSR 4278  
on maize  
artificial infestation with 719, 4509  
damages caused by 719, 720, 949, 4509, 6560  
effects of soil cultivation on 723  
forecasting infestations of 716  
in Europe 2633  
in German Federal Republic 2664  
in Iowa 189, 191, 715  
in Israel 3677  
in Italy 3678  
in Nebraska 3682  
in Ohio 7150  
in Quebec 3037, 7133  
in USSR 1948, 4278  
monitoring of 1518  
resistance to 721, 1263, 4510, 5209, 6560, 6569, 7468  
genetics of 1261  
varietal preferences of 4512, 6570  
on peach, damage caused by 5978  
on *Setaria faberii*, in Iowa 716  
on *Setaria viridis*, in Iowa 716  
on wheat, in New York State 3638  
oviposition preferences in 6280  
parasitised by  
*Apanteles flavipes* 1922  
*Macrocentrus grandis*, in Connecticut 141  
*Trichogramma* spp., in France 138  
*T. maidis* 6908  
rearing of  
diets for 5130  
use of growth regulators in 6311  
sex pheromone of  
forms differing in composition of 5649  
ratio of components of 2361  
strain differences in 4278  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 4252  
strains of 4278  
survival in, effects of laboratory rearing on 5735  
tryptamine in, metabolism of 4604  
viruses in, bioassay of 6834
- Oetula penitilis*  
food plants of 2261  
in USA 2261  
seasonal abundance of 2261
- Oetula virginiana*, *Agrius bilineatus* on, in Michigan 3286
- Othreola fullonia*  
control of, insecticides for 6651  
in Fiji 4114  
in India 6651  
on Citrus, in Punjab 6651  
on fruit trees, damage caused by 4114
- Othreola fullonia* (see *O. fullonia*)
- Othreola mactens*  
control of, insecticides for 6651  
in India 6651  
on Citrus, in Punjab 6651
- Othorhynchinae*, in German Democratic Republic 2908
- Othorhynchus*  
in Yugoslavia 6435  
on strawberry, in Denmark 242
- Othorhynchus clavipes*  
in Poland 599  
on *Paeonia*, in Poland 599
- Othorhynchus dubius* (see *O. nodosus*)
- Othorhynchus equestris*  
in Czechoslovakia 3329  
*Nosema adjuncta* in, in Czechoslovakia 3329  
*N. equestris* in, in Czechoslovakia 3329
- Othorhynchus ligustici*, on hop 2636
- Othorhynchus lugdunensis* (see *O. clavipes*)
- Othorhynchus nodosus*  
in Denmark 242  
on strawberry, in Denmark 242
- Othorhynchus ovatus*  
biology of 242, 6612  
control of, insecticides for 242  
in Denmark 242  
in Norway 6612
- Othorhynchus ovatus* contd.  
on strawberry  
in Denmark 242  
in Norway 6612
- Othorhynchus rotundatus*  
biology of 2238  
in Poland 2238  
on *Ligustrum vulgare*, in Poland 2238  
on lilac, in Poland 2238  
on strawberry, in Poland 2238
- Othorhynchus sulcatus*  
biology of 242  
control of  
biological 2582, 7226  
insecticides for 242  
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 6610  
in Australia 7226  
in Denmark 242  
in France 2582  
*Metarhizium flavoviride* in, in France 2582  
on ornamental plants, in Tasmania 7226  
on strawberry  
development of 6187  
in Denmark 242  
in Tasmania 7226  
on *Taxus media*, development of 6187  
oviposition in, effects of food-plant on 6187
- Ottis*, *Zizania*  
*ou*, *Rachiplusia*  
*Ousabin*  
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, inhibiting release of proteins from fat-body 2208  
in *Locusta migratoria*  
ATPase inhibition by 4361  
effects of temperature on 3462  
in *Manduca sexta*, ATPase inhibition by 2228
- oudemanni*, *Haemogamasus* (see *H. pontiger*)
- Oulema lichenis*  
cockfoot mottle virus in, transmission of 3695  
dormancy in 3520
- Oulema melanopus*  
biology of 4486  
cockfoot mottle virus in, transmission of 3695  
control of  
biological 1557  
cultural 1557  
evaluating of 5869  
insecticides for 2356  
threshold for 2356  
development in, effects of temperature on 4502  
dormancy in 3520  
in Bulgaria 2356, 4415, 4486  
in Canada 3037, 7133  
in Spain 3648  
in Switzerland 1557  
in USA 179, 1557, 4503  
in USSR 4497, 6445  
life-span in, population differences in 4502  
on barley  
damage caused by 4497, 4503  
resistance to 4503  
on grain crops  
in Bulgaria 4486  
in Quebec 3037, 7133  
on maize, in Bulgaria 2356  
on oats  
damage caused by 4497  
distribution pattern of 179  
on wheat  
damage caused by 4497  
in Bulgaria 2356  
resistance to 7468  
varietal preferences of 4497  
oviposition in, population differences in 4502  
parasites of, effects of ploughing on 1557  
parasitised by  
*Dufuria nigrita*, in Bulgaria 4415  
*Tetrastichus julis* 5870  
review 6474
- Oulema oryzae*  
control of, threshold for 4525  
in Japan 4525  
on rice, assessing infestations of 4525  
sex differences in 3064

- Our Lady's bedstraw** (see *Galium verum*)
- Ovalbumins**, in *Locusta migratoria*, induction of antibacterial activity by 3320
- ovale**, *Lobometopon*
- ovalis**, *Amblyseius*
- ovata**, *Amara*
- ovata**, *Eriocampa*
- ovatus**, *Aleuroglyphus*
- (Ovatus) crataegarius**  
food-plants of 616  
in German Democratic Republic 616  
reproductive isolation of 616
- Ovatus insitus**  
food-plants of 616  
in German Democratic Republic 616  
reproductive isolation of 616
- ovatus**, *Otiorynchus*
- Oviposition deterrents**  
for *Dacus oleae*, in olive 6002  
for *Phthorimaea operculella* 3815  
insect control using 7470  
substances tested as: *Thuja plicata* extracts 6784
- Oviposition-deterrent pheromones**  
*Ceratitis capitata* 5937  
*Dacus oleae* 5937  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 1558, 1559, 3567, 5937, 5976
- Ovis aries** (see Sheep)
- ovulum**, *Ptochus*
- owyheel**, *Pogonomyrmex*
- 6-Oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-7-one**, 8-(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Musca domestica* 4917
- Oxacyclotetradecan-2-one**, 14-(1-methylpropyl)-, in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615
- 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one**, 5-methoxy-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-  
chemical properties of 1889  
insecticidal activity of 1889  
physical properties of 1889  
phytotoxicity of 1889
- Oxalic acid** (see Ethanedioic acid)
- Oxamyl** (methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[[[(methylanilino)carbonyl]oxy] 2-oxoethanimidodithioate)  
against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 6636, 6637  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Epitrix hirtipennis*, on tobacco 6138  
*Hercynothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182  
*Liriomyza sativae*, on squash 2057  
*Magdica septendecim*, on pome fruits 5547  
*Myzus persicae*, on potato 817  
*Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 3743, 6636, 6637  
pests of sugar-beet 1872  
*Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, on black currant 4878  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on ornamental plants 3850  
*T. urticae*, on strawberry 1298  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 6145  
*Vitaceae vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1301  
in earthworm, uptake and elimination of 3377  
in *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, toxicity of 6145  
in *Fuchsia triphylla*, toxicity of 6145  
in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
in soil, degradation of 3386, 3387
- 7-Oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonoic acid**, 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-ethyl ester, 6-oxide, in bean, mecarbam metabolite 6309  
ethyl ester, 6-sulfide (see Mecarbam)
- 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane**, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-  
3-sulfide  
against  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*  
on rose 489
- 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane**, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-  
3-sulfide  
against  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*  
on cucumber 489  
on *Phaseolus* 489  
in rose, toxicity of 489
- 1,4-Oxathiin-3-carboxamide**, 5,6-dihydro-3-methyl-N-phenyl-, 4,4-dioxide (see Oxycarboxin)
- 2,4-Oxamildione**, 3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl- (see Vinclozolin)
- Oxidase**  
pyrethroid degradation by 2785  
mixed function  
in *Ceratitis capitata* microsomes 3582  
in *Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl degradation by 6863  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, inhibition by insecticide synergists of 3371  
in Scolytidae, role in pheromone production of 2498  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, role in monoterpenoid resistance of 4920
- Oxidase, cytochrome**  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, in migratory and sedentary strains 4183  
in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, phosphine inhibition of 545
- Oxidase, 1-gulonolactone**, in *Manduca sexta*, not found 4982
- Oxidase, monoamine**, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, tryptamine degradation by 1604
- Oxidase, polyphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, tetraolium**, in *Trichogramma*, as taxonomic character 7094
- Oxidase, xanthine**, in *Formica* 5013
- Oxirane**  
against  
*Acerus tiro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480
- Oxirane, 3-butyl-2,2-dimethyl-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, refractory to epoxide hydratase 5643
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-, cis** (see Disapicure)
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(4-methylpentyl)-, cis**  
attractant for, *Lymantria monacha* 1548  
*Lymantria dispar* responses to 1548
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl-** (see Epitenonane)
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**  
in *Ostrinia nubilalis* diet, use in rearing of 6311  
(E)  
assay for insect epoxide hydratase acting on 606  
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on hemolymph glycerides and proteins of 3440
- Oxirane, hexyl-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, degradation of 5643
- Oxirane, 3-[1-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-3-methyl-2,4-pentadienyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**  
in *Ocimum basilicum* 1546  
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inhibiting metamorphosis 1546
- Oxirane, phenyl-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, degradation of 5643
- Oxirane, (trichloromethyl)-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, inhibiting epoxide hydratase 5643
- 2H-Oxirino[2,1]benzopyran**, 1a,7b-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, in *Trichoplusia ni*, precocene metabolite 2794
- Oxya hyla intricata**, organochlorine insecticides in, fate of 5227
- Oxya intricata** (see *O. hyla intricata*)
- Oxya japonica**, starvation as affecting 5604
- Oxya nitidula**  
chromosomes in, numerical variations in 5758  
control of, insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3089  
in India 2338, 3089, 5758  
on *Biochlamys crassipes*, in Karnataka 2338  
on rice  
damage caused by 2338  
in Bihar 3089
- Oxybenzoxazole** ((2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)phenylmethanone)  
radioprotective for *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1490  
radioprotective for *Cydia pomonella* granulovirus 1490  
radioprotective for *Maizeantraxa brassicae* NPV 1490
- Oxycarboxin** (5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-N-phenyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxamide 4,4-dioxide)  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
in *Vicia faba*, effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 3786
- Oxycarenum hyalinum**  
fructose in, fate of 6375  
sugars in, feeding responses to 5028
- Oxycarenum lucorum**, parasitised by, *Aphidius longicauda* 6510
- Oxycoccus maxwelli**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. nitens* and 785
- Oxycoccus nitens**  
sp. nov., description of 785  
in Egypt 785  
on olive, damage caused by 785
- Oxyechinus vesiculosus**  
in India 3199  
on eggplant, in Andhra Pradesh 3199
- Oxydemeton-methyl** (S)-2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl [(1-oxo-2-methyl)phosphorothioate]  
against  
*Acanthia flava*, on cotton 2446  
Aphididae, on sugar-beet 2594  
*Apion trifidum*, on *Trichium* 232  
*Chaetophora fallax* 6297  
*Hemiothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, on wheat 5091  
*Myzus persicae*  
on beet 3772  
on potato 817, 6085  
pests of fruit crops 1310  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, on wheat 5091  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sugarcorn 4087  
*Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 1933, 5091  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 232  
in *Cyclops carnea*, toxicity of 2670  
in *Cycloptella septempunctata*, toxicity of 2670  
in potato, residues of 6083  
in sugar-beet fields, non-target effects of 2594  
with ethionfenacarb, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099
- Oxygenase, flavoprotein-linked mono-**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, inhibition by methylendioxiphenyl compounds of 6373
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono-**  
in Chinese cabbage, effects of *Lygus desponsi* on 4619  
in coffee beans, not affected by insecticides 1406  
in *Exerates laborator*, secretion into artificial diets of 2839  
in *Ziziphus jujuba*, in mite galls 3767
- Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-**, in *Bombyx mori* hemolymph, cane-sugar factor inhibiting activation of 4091
- Oxyopes**, preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
- Oxyopes mundulus**  
in Australia 7346  
in cotton fields, distribution pattern of 7346
- Oxyopes pandus**  
in India 5886



- Oxyopes pandae** contd.  
in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
preying on, *Chilo partellus* 5886
- Oxyopes salticus**  
in USA 335, 4703, 5837  
in cotton fields, in Mississippi 4703  
plant associations of 5837  
preying on, soyabean pests, in South Carolina 335
- Oxyopes scalaris**  
in USA 7264  
in citrus groves, in California 7264
- Oxyopes wroughtoni**  
in India 2092  
preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
- Oxyopidae**, in lucerne fields, effects of insecticides on 1981
- Oxyrhachis tarandus**  
digestive enzymes in 4987  
food utilisation in 4987  
fructose in, fate of 6375  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- Oxytetracycline**, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421
- Oxythioquinox** (see Quinomethionate)
- Oxythyrea cinctella**  
in Turkey 176  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176
- Oyster**, organochlorine pesticides in, residues of 4089
- Ozone**  
in *Tribolium castaneum*  
effects of 7423  
toxicity of 482  
in *Tribolium confusum*  
effects of 7423  
toxicity of 482
- Pachliopta**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Atrophaneura* 6352
- Pachnaeus litus**, control of, growth regulators for 506
- Pachnaeus opalus**, control of, growth regulators for 506
- Pachnoda sinuata**, flight in 551
- Pachydiplosis oryzae** (see *Orseolia oryzae*)
- Pachygnatha clerckii**  
in Switzerland 1560  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Pachygnatha degeeri**  
in Switzerland 1560  
in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560
- Pachymerinae**, taxonomy of 1579
- Pachynematus clitellatus**  
in USSR 2358  
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 2358  
predators of, in Kazakhstan 2358
- Pachynematus rumericus**  
distribution of 3528  
in Italy 3528
- Pachynematus scutellatus** (see *P. rumericus*)
- Pachyneuron**  
hyperparasitising, *Sitobion nigrinectarium*, in Kenya 6068  
parasitising, *Aphidius seyrigi*, in Kenya 6068
- Pachyneuron aphidis**  
hyperparasitising  
*Acyrtosiphon malvae*, in South Australia 1176  
grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
in Australia 1176  
in Libya 164  
in USSR 5866, 5867  
parasitising  
*Aphidius pelargonii*, in South Australia 1176  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, in Libya 164
- Pachyneuron coccorum**  
hyperparasitising, *Eulecanium tiliae*, in Greece 5341  
in Greece 5341
- Pachyneuron concolor**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. muscarum* 5780
- Pachyneuron muscarum**  
hosts of 5780  
taxonomy of  
*Pachyneuron concolor* as synonym of 5780  
*P. psyllaephagum* as synonym of 5780  
*P. siculum* as synonym of 5780
- Pachyneuron muscarum** contd.  
taxonomy of contd.  
transferred from *Stenomalina* 5780
- Pachyneuron psyllaephagum**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. muscarum* 5780
- Pachyneuron siculum**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. muscarum* 5780
- Pachyneuron siphonophorae**  
hyperparasitising, cereal aphids, in Chile 692  
in Chile 692
- Pachyneuron syrphicola**  
in Argentina 1236  
parasitising, *Allograpta exotica*, in Argentina 1236
- Pachyneuron syrphiphagum**  
in Argentina 1236  
parasitising, *Allograpta exotica*, in Argentina 1236
- pachytyli**, *Blaesoxipha*
- Pachyzancla licarsisalis** (see *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*)
- Pacific islands**, Tettigoniidae in 4121
- pacificus**, *Keonolla confluens*
- pacificus**, *Hemerobius*
- pacificus**, *Planococcus*
- pacificus**, *Tetranychus*
- pacificus**, *Trachelas*
- packardii**, *Melanoplus*
- Padan** (see Cartap)
- padellus**, *Yponomeuta*
- padi**, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Padus asiatica**, Aphididae on, in Maritime Territory 755
- Paecilomyces**  
in, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
pathogenicity of, role of endotoxins in 7456
- Paecilomyces farinosus**  
against  
*Scolytus scolytus* 6836, 6837  
on *Ulmus* 871  
CMI description of 912  
culture methods for 3312  
humidity as affecting 6837  
in  
*Bemisia tabaci* 6274  
soil, persistence of 3313  
temperature as affecting 6837
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus**  
against  
*Mamestra brassicae* 4845  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 4845  
CMI description of 912  
culture methods for 3312  
development in, effects of pH on 3945  
in  
*Gelechia hippophaella*  
development of 1485  
enzymes secreted by 1486  
in Siberia 2581  
*Plutella xylostella*, bioassay for 448  
nutrition of 2581
- Paecilomyces tenuipes**  
CMI description of 912  
descriptions of 1501  
in  
*Agrotis segetum*, infectivity of 1501  
*Autographa gamma*, infectivity of 1501  
*Mamestra brassicae*, infectivity of 1501
- Paecilomyces viridis**  
against, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 6242  
enzymes in 6242
- Paederus alfieri**  
in Egypt 7341  
in cotton fields, in Egypt 7341  
seasonal abundance of 7341
- Paederus fuscipes**  
in Malaysia 201, 1272  
in rice-fields  
effects of insecticides on 1272  
in West Malaysia 201
- Paederus ilsae**  
in Iraq 1977, 7098  
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977  
seasonal abundance of 1977
- paeneferruginea**, *Barytypa*
- Paenonia**, *Otiorynchus clavipes* on, in Poland 599
- paenoniae**, *Opius*
- Pagda traducalis**  
control of, insecticides for 6005
- Pagda traducalis** contd.  
in India 6005  
on *Ziziphus mauritiana*, in Punjab 6005  
Pain, in man, caused by *Anastrepha* 620  
Paintwork, *Caenis moesta* on, damage caused by 7440
- Pak-choi** (*Brassica chinensis*) (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Pakistan**  
*Acheta domesticus* in 3597  
*Anacanthotermes* spp. in 5818  
*Athalia lugens* in 6673  
*Bagous* spp. in, on *Hydrilla verticillata* 171  
cotton in  
arthropod pests of 7343  
pest control on 2630  
*Dermestes leechi* in, in exported bone gris 4795  
*Empoasca* spp. in 6348  
*Empoasini* in 7118  
*Hydrellia pakistanae* in, on *Hydrilla verticillata* 171  
Lepidoptera in, on sugar-cane 7137  
Orthoptera in 7070  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, natural enemies of 4705, 6125  
plant protection in 462, 463  
*Schistocerca gregaria* in 1139  
*Zyginidia* spp. in 6349
- pakistanae**, *Hydrellia*
- Palaeartic region**  
*Apanteles* spp. in 1182  
*Cerodontha* spp. in 1134  
*Gracillariidae* in 1102  
*Meteorus* spp. in 2804  
*Trichophaga* spp. in 5493
- Palaeocalidum coriaceum**  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Pales divergens**  
in Uganda 982  
parasitising, *Notodontidae*, in Uganda 982
- Pales pavidus**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 3380  
in Italy 2716  
parasitising  
*Galleria mellonella* 6512  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Italy 2716  
pesticides in, toxicity of 2671, 3380  
rearing of, techniques for 6512
- Palesia nudiculata**  
in Israel 1417  
parasitising, *Thaumetopoea jordana*, in Israel 1417
- Pallexorista gilva**  
biology of 862  
in Switzerland 862  
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in Switzerland 862
- Pallexorista inconspicua**  
in China 836  
in German Federal Republic 1556  
in Switzerland 862  
parasitising  
*Diprion pini*  
in German Federal Republic 1556  
in Switzerland 862  
*Ectropis obliqua*, in Zhejiang 836
- Pallexorista solennis**  
in India 5365  
parasitising, *Crocidolomia binotalis*, in Madhya Pradesh 5365
- palifer**, *Nabis*
- pallefacta**, *Megachile*
- pallens**, *Geocoris*
- palliatu**, *Hylurgops*
- pallida**, *Barytypa*
- pallida**, *Biorhiza*
- pallida**, *Dorypteryx*
- pallidactylus**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- pallidefulva**, *Formica*
- pallidis**, *Coccophagus*
- pallidolineata**, *Leucopis*
- pallidula**, *Pheidole*
- pallidus**, *Amnestus*
- pallidus**, *Elipsocus*
- pallidus**, *Pseudomyrmex*
- pallidus**, *Spathius*
- pallidus**, *Stenotarsonemus* (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*)

- allidus, Tarsonemus** (*Steneotarsonemus*)  
**allidus, Trioxys**  
**allipes, Dimorphopterus**  
**allipes, Opilus**  
**palm, date** (see *Date palm*)  
**palm, Manila** (see *Veitchia merrillii*)  
**palm, oil** (see *Oil palm*)  
**palm, sago** (see *Metroxylon sagu*)  
**palm trees, Sibine stimulea** on, imported into Netherlands 617  
**almaris, Venturia**  
**almarum, Palmicultor**  
**almarum, Rhynchophorus**  
**almarum, Tyrophagus**  
**almerleei, Agriolus**  
**almerstoni, Candezea**  
**almi, Thrips**  
**palmicultor palmarum**  
 in Bahamas 6605  
 on coconut, in Bahamas 6605  
**almitic acid** (see *Hexadecanoic acid*)  
**almitoleic acid** (see *9-Hexadecenoic acid*, (Z)-)  
**almityl alcohol** (see *1-Hexadecanol*)  
**alomena prasina**  
 in USSR 1076  
 parasitised by, *Gymnosoma rotundatum* 1698  
**alpares libelluloides**, in Italy 3005  
**alpata, Lonchaea**  
**alpita unionalis**  
 in Yugoslavia 281, 282  
 on olive, in Yugoslavia 282  
 parasitised by, *Trichogramma oleae*, in Yugoslavia 281, 282  
**altothyreus tarsatus**, orientation in, by canopy pattern 3592  
**aludosa, Tipula**  
**alustris, Pardosa**  
**ammene rhediella**  
 biology of 1311  
 control of 1311  
 in UK 1311, 7251  
 on apple, in UK 1311  
 on cherry, in UK 1311  
 on plum, in UK 1311  
**amphiliidae**, in Belgium 5060  
**anagaeni**  
 in UK 2190  
 larvae of 2190  
**anama**  
*Castnia licus* in, on sugar-cane 3029  
*Coptotermes* spp. in, in *Pinus* wood 3928  
*C. niger* in 429  
*Dasiops inedulius* in, on passion fruit 2428  
*Dysdercus bimaculatus* in 4747  
*Heterotermes* spp. in, in *Pinus* wood 3928  
*H. tenuis* in 429  
*Phereocera allutella* in, in dwellings 5492  
 Tephritidae in 3411  
**anda, Anaphe**  
**andae, Oxyopes**  
**andanus, Graeffea crouanii** on, in Niue 4566  
**andemis**, on apple, in German Federal Republic 2589  
**andemis cerasana**  
 control of, biological 1806  
 in Canada 2815, 6500  
 in Romania 1806  
 parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. limitata* and 2815  
 characters distinguishing *P. pyrusana* and 2815  
**andemis heparana**  
 control of, biological 1806  
 in Canada 2815  
 in Romania 1806  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. limitata* and 2815  
 characters distinguishing *P. pyrusana* and 2815  
**andemis limitata**  
 control of  
 timing of 1324  
 traps for 3742  
**Pandemis limitata** contd.  
 in Canada 1324  
 in USA 3742  
 on apple  
 in British Columbia 1324  
 in New York State 3742  
 sex pheromone of, specificity of 1324  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. cerasana* and 2815  
 characters distinguishing *P. heparana* and 2815  
 traps for 1324  
**Pandemis pyrusana**  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. cerasana* and 2815  
 characters distinguishing *P. heparana* and 2815  
**Pangaues bilineatus**, parasitised by, *Triozocera mexicana* 1179  
**paniceum, Stegobium**  
**panici, Chilo**  
**panicum**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Egypt 2353  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Egypt 2353  
**Panicum hemitomom, Languria**  
*erythrocephala* on, in Florida 3096  
**Panicum maximum**  
 insect pests of, in Brazil 5927  
 pest control on 5927  
**Panicum miliaceum**  
 arthropod pests of, in India 197  
*Chilo panici* on, in China 4476  
*Prosapia simulans* on, development of 1939  
**Panicum miliare**  
 arthropod pests of, in India 197  
*Orseolia* spp. on  
 in Madhya Pradesh 5891  
 varietal preferences of 5891  
**Panicum mosaic virus**, in, *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, resistance to 5315  
**Panicum muticum, Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris**  
 on, in Cuba 5224  
**Panicum purpurascens, Languria**  
*erythrocephala* on, in Florida 3096  
**Panicum virgatum, Blissus leucopterus** on, in Nebraska 1229  
**Panolis flammea**  
 control of  
 biological 1815  
 growth regulators for 2597  
 insecticides for 886  
 in German Federal Republic 2597, 2599, 2680  
 in Poland 1815  
 in UK 886, 5477  
 on *Pinus*, in German Federal Republic 2597, 2599  
 on *Pinus contorta*, in Scotland 886  
 preyed on by, *Formica cinerea* 3267  
 traps for 2599, 2680  
**Panonychus citri**  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides* in, in Kwangtung 3325  
 control of  
 acaricides for 275, 2781, 3760, 4624  
 biological 3325  
 threshold for 5989  
 dicofol in, metabolism of 4073, 4074  
 dicofol resistance in  
 genetics of 494  
 relation of fitness and 5546  
 dicofol susceptibility in, changes in 494  
 in China 3325  
 in India 2422  
 in Italy 1778, 4624  
 in Japan 494, 1745  
 in South Africa 275  
 in USA 2380, 3760, 5346, 5989  
 in USSR 3135  
 on almond, in California 2380  
 on *Citrus*  
 in India 2422  
 in South Africa 275  
 on lemon, in Italy 4624  
 on mandarin, in Caucasus 3135  
 on orange, in California 3760  
 on tangerine, in Sicily 1778  
 outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 3135  
**Panonychus citri** contd.  
 preyed on by, *Typhlodromus exilaratus*, in Sicily 1778  
**Panonychus ulmi**  
 biology of 1314, 3739, 5334, 5973, 7235  
 competing with, *Tetranychus mcdanieli* 1325  
 control of 515, 1314, 2027, 2384, 2668, 2734, 5973  
 acaricides for 265, 759, 760, 765, 1317, 1879, 1997, 2002, 2669, 2677, 2678, 2735, 3735, 3739, 3743, 4585, 4880, 5334, 6636, 6637, 6642, 7218, 7233, 7235  
 biological 1742, 2385, 2617, 2635, 2645, 2735, 3739, 3740, 4610, 5946, 7237  
 cultural 1738  
 economics of 4956  
 integrated 3748, 5952  
 threshold for 2733, 3746, 5334, 7235  
 timing of 759, 1997, 3739  
 descriptions of 1314  
 development in, effects of temperature on 3739, 5966  
 egg-hatch in 1997  
 embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 4588  
*Entomophthora* spp. in, in Yugoslavia 449  
 fenitrothion resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 760  
 fungicides in, toxicity of 2678  
 identifying of 7235  
 in Australia 515, 2014, 4610, 4956  
 in Canada 265, 4588, 6636, 6637, 6642  
 in Chile 2027  
 in Czechoslovakia 760, 7233  
 in Denmark 3735, 4585  
 in France 2635, 4019, 5334, 7235  
 in German Federal Republic 2588, 2669, 2677  
 in Iran 5104, 5334  
 in Italy 2002, 2689, 2733, 7256  
 in Japan 1745  
 in Netherlands 1738, 2645, 5946  
 in New Zealand 1742, 3739, 3740, 4880  
 in Spain 1997, 2668  
 in Switzerland 2635, 2735, 3730, 3746, 5334, 7218  
 in UK 765, 1314, 1860, 1879, 3112, 4596, 5946  
 in USA 261, 1736, 1743, 2380, 2384, 2385, 2413, 3121, 3748, 5973, 7237  
 in USSR 759, 1317, 5952  
 in Yugoslavia 449, 2734  
*Nosema* spp. in, in Yugoslavia 449  
 on almond, in California 2380  
 on apple  
 assessing infestations of 2733, 3746  
 distribution pattern of 261  
 effects of 1736  
 effects of fertilizers on 1738  
 effects of insecticides on 3735  
 effects of pesticides on 1743  
 effects of pyrethroids on 5104  
 forecasting infestations of 4588  
 in British Columbia 265  
 in Czechoslovakia 760  
 in England 765, 1860, 4596  
 in Iran 5334  
 in Italy 2002  
 in Kabardino-Balkaria 759  
 in Moldavia 5952  
 in Netherlands 2645  
 in New South Wales 2014, 4610  
 in New York State 3748  
 in New Zealand 1742, 3739, 3740  
 in Pennsylvania 2385, 7237  
 in Quebec 6636, 6637, 6642  
 in Spain 1997  
 in Switzerland 2735  
 in UK 3112  
 in Virginia 2413  
 role of leaf sugars in susceptibility to 3747  
 sampling of 261  
 varietal preferences of 763  
 on apricot, damage caused by 4880  
 on fruit trees  
 in France 7235  
 in UK 1314



**Panonychus ulmi** contd.

- on grapevine
  - assessing infestations of 2635
  - effects of fungicides on 2669, 2677
  - effects of pyrethroids on 4019
  - in German Federal Republic 2588
  - in Switzerland 3730
- on peach
  - forecasting infestations of 4588
  - in Florida 3121
  - in Italy 7256
  - in Spain 1997
- on pear
  - in Oregon 2384, 5973
  - in Spain 1997
- on plum
  - in Czechoslovakia 7233
  - in Yugoslavia 2734
- on *Prunus cerasus*, in Ontario 4588
- population dynamics of 5966
- predators of
  - effects of insecticides on 2014, 2689, 4596
  - effects of pesticides on 2002, 2678, 3739
  - in England 1860
  - in New South Wales 2014
  - in Switzerland 3730
  - interactions among 5792
  - parasitism of 7256
- preyed on by
  - Aeolothrips intermedius* 636
  - Amblyseius potentillae*, model 1684
  - Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*, in Italy 7256
  - Stethorus punctillum*, in Italy 2002, 2689
  - Typhlodromus pyri*
    - in England 4596
    - in German Federal Republic 2588
    - in UK 3112
- thiometon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 760
- viruses in, in Yugoslavia 449
- Panseptia teleuturga**
  - in Papua New Guinea 3842
  - on cacao, damage caused by 3842
- Pantomorus cervinus**
  - in Australia 1332
  - on peach, in Victoria 1332
- Pantomorus glaucus**
  - in Brazil 3248
  - on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248
- Pantomorus leucoloma** (see *Graphognathus leucoloma*)
- pantopus, Eutetranychus**
- Pantorhaestes hispanicus**
  - biology of 2358
  - in USSR 2358
  - parasitising, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, in Kazakhstan 2358
- Pantorhytes**, on cacao, damage caused by 3842
- Pantorhytes biplagiatus**
  - control of, biological 6845
  - in Solomon Islands 6845
  - on cacao, in Solomon Islands 6845
- Pantothenic acid**
  - calcium salt, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217
  - diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086
- PAP** (see Phenthoate)
- Papaver dubium**
  - Stenocarus cardui* on, in Iran 5849
  - S. umbrinus* on, in Iran 5849
- Papaver somniferum**
  - Ceutorhynchus maculalaba* on, damage caused by 5838
  - Stenocarus cardui* on, in Iran 5849
  - S. umbrinus* on, in Iran 5849
- Papaw** (see *Carica papaya*)
- Papaw mosaic virus**
  - in
    - Aphis craccivora*, not transmitted 1341
    - A. gossypii*, not transmitted 1341
    - Carica papaya*, in Nigeria 1341
    - Myzus persicae*, not transmitted 1341
    - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not transmitted 1341
    - Toxoptera aurantii*, not transmitted 1341

**Papaw ringspot virus**

- in
  - Aphis craccivora*, transmission of 1341
  - A. gossypii*, transmission of 1341
  - Carica papaya*, in Nigeria 1341
  - Myzus persicae*, transmission of 1341
  - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, transmission of 1341
  - Toxoptera aurantii*, transmission of 1341
- Papaya** (see *Carica papaya*)
- Paper wasp** (see *Polistes*)
- Papestra**
  - in North America 3406
  - taxonomy of 3406
- Papilio anchisiades capys**, development in 3127
- Papilio androgeus**
  - in USA 6654
  - on lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), in Florida 6654
  - on orange, in Florida 6654
- Papilio demodocus**
  - in Kenya 3132
  - on *Euphorbia pilulifera*, oviposition by 3132
- Papilio demoleus**
  - Bacillus* spp. in, in Saudi Arabia 7259
  - biology of 7259
  - in India 3131
  - in Saudi Arabia 7259
  - on *Citrus*, feeding by 7259
  - parasitised by, *Pteromalus puparum*, in Punjab 3131
  - preyed on by, Araneae, in Saudi Arabia 7259
- Papilio machaon**
  - aposematic coloration in 5704
  - in Sweden 5675
  - in USSR 1114
  - oviposition in, food-plant preferences for 5675
  - preyed on by, *Parus major* 5704
- Papilio polyxenes**, thermoregulation in, behavioural 2831
- Papilio xuthus**
  - genitalia in, photoreception by 5006
  - in Japan 3128
  - on *Citrus*, in Kyushu 3128
  - parasites of, in Kyushu 3128
  - population dynamics of 3128
  - predators of, attracted by wounded larvae 1163
  - preyed on by, *Polistes jadvigae* 1836
  - spermatogenesis in, relation of diapause and 568
- Papilio zelicaon**
  - control of, trap plants for 2036
  - food-plant preferences in 2036
  - in USA 2036
  - on *Citrus*, in California 2036
  - on fennel, in California 2036
- Papilionidae**, in Solomon Islands 6434
- papilionis, Trichogramma**
- Papilionoidea**, in Illinois 5722
- Paprides nitidus**
  - energy budget of 5249
  - in New Zealand 5249
  - in alpine grassland, in New Zealand 5249
- Papua New Guinea**
  - Colocasia esculenta* in, virus vectors on 3189
  - Drosophilidae in
    - on *Alocasia* 7306
    - on *Colocasia esculenta* 2078
  - Glenea aluensis* in, on cacao 3842
  - Heliothis armiger* in, on tomato 3197
  - Homoptera in, on carrot 2071
  - Leptocoris oratorius* in, natural enemies of 4121
  - Neotermes* spp. in, on cacao 3842
  - Oryctes rhinoceros* in, on coconut 1295
  - Panseptia teleuturga* in, on cacao 3842
  - Pantorhytes* spp. in, on cacao 3842
  - Phytoseiidae in 5812
  - Planococcus pacificus* in 4127
  - Spodoptera litura* in, on tomato 3197
  - Xanthosoma* spp. in, virus vectors on 3189
- Papuana inermis**
  - control of, insecticides for 6902
  - in Solomon Islands 6902

**Papuana inermis** contd.

- on *Colocasia*, resistance to 6902
- papuana, Promecotheca**
- Paraamblyseius fragariae**
  - sp. nov., description of 1844
  - in India 1844
  - in strawberry fields, in West Bengal 1844
- parabiotica, Crematogaster**
- Paracentrobia andoi**
  - in Taiwan 7185
  - parasitising
    - Nephotettix* spp., in Taiwan 7185
    - Nilaparvata lugens*, in Taiwan 7185
- Paraceratrocercus argentinus**
  - sp. nov., description of 2315
  - in Argentina 2315
  - parasitising, *Ceroplastes* spp., in Argentina 2315
- Paraceratrocercus italicus**
  - in Greece 5106
  - parasitising, *Ceroplastes rusci*, in Greece 5106
- Paraclara magnifica** (see *Clara magnifica*)
- paraconfusus, Ips**
- Paraffin oils**
  - in *Capsicum annum*, inhibition of aphid transmission of viruses by 4829
  - in potato, effects on aphid transmission potato vein necrosis virus of 4686
- Paraguay**
  - Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 4388
  - Pseudococcus* spp. in, on *Citrus* 270
- paralechia, Apanteles**
- Paraleius leontonychus**
  - on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 5137
  - on *Dryocoetes affaber* 5137
  - on *Hylastes nigrinus* 5137
- Paraleiodes citri**
  - in USA 5349
  - on *Citrus*, in Texas 5349
  - parasites of, in Texas 5349
  - predators of, in Texas 5349
- Paralipis gularis**, sex pheromone of, components of 6952
- parallela, Anastrepha**
- Parallela algira** (see *Dysgonia algira*)
- parallelus, Chorthippus**
- parallelus, Corticeus**
- Paralorryia aegyptiaca**
  - sp. nov., description of 2041
  - in Egypt 2041
  - in mango orchards, in Egypt 2041
- Paralorryia magdalenae**
  - in Ecuador 2041
  - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *aegyptiaca* and 2041
- Paralysis**
  - in goose, caused by monocrotophos 63
  - in *Reticulitermes hesperus*, caused by predator allomone 4445
- Paramaecium caudatum**, lysed by *Choristoneura fumiferana* hemolymph 4849
- Paranagrus perforator** (see *Anagrus perforator*)
- Paranapiacaba waterhousei**
  - in Costa Rica 5368
  - intercropping as affecting 5368
- Paranastatus nigriscutellatus**, parasitising, *Graeffea crouanii*, and biological control using, in Western Samoa 4960
- Paranastatus verticalis**, parasitising, *Graeffea crouanii*, and biological control using, in Western Samoa 4960
- Paranathrix**, gen. nov., description of 2305
- Paranathrix acanthococci**
  - parasitising, *Acanthococcus desertus* 2305
  - taxonomy of, transferred from *Anathrix* 2305
- Parandrinae**
  - in southern Africa 6340
  - taxonomy of 6340
- paranensis, Schistocerca** (see *S. cancellata*)
- Paraaxon** (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphatase in birds, degradation by plasma esterase of 4932
- in *Caloglyphus berlesei*, degradation of 7483
- in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting JH esterase 1038

## araoxon contd.

- in mammals, degradation by plasma esterases of 4932
- in *Solenopsis*, inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by 2168
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, degradation of 7483
- araphlepsius irroratus**
- in USA 5977
- seasonal abundance of 5977
- araphytomyza fraxini**
- sp. nov., description of 7405
- in Bulgaria 7405
- on *Fraxinus oxycarpa*, in Bulgaria 7405
- araphytopus**, on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, in Honshu 3123
- araplonobia**, on groundnut, in Queensland 811
- arapoynx badiusalis**
- in USA 6276
- on *Myriophyllum spicatum*, in North Carolina 6276
- arapoynx diminutalis**
- in UK 6142
- on aquatic plants
- imported into Finland 5440
- in England 6142
- arapoynx fluctuosalis**
- biology of 6142
- descriptions of 6142
- distribution of 6142
- in UK 6142
- on aquatic plants, in England 6142
- arapoynx stagnalis** (see *Nymphula depunctalis*)
- araquat** (1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium)
- in *Pinus* wood, effects on termites of 3928
- in *Pristionchus uniformis*, toxicity of 3314
- aracryptera microptera** (see *Arcyptera microptera*)
- arasa lepida** (see *Latoia lepida*)
- arasaissetia nigra**
- in India 3019
- in Israel 1174
- on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- parasites of, in Israel 1174
- araseiulus**, in vineyards, in Switzerland 3730
- arasetigena porteri** (see *Stomatotachina porteri*)
- arasetigena silvestris**
- in Romania 395
- parasitising
- Lymantria dispar*
- and biological control using 3873
- in Romania 395
- arasierola**, parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 7342
- arasierola nephandidis**
- development in, effects of host on 2388
- parasitising
- Corcyra cephalonica* 2388
- Nephantis serinopa* 2388
- reproduction in, effects of host on 2388
- arasierola nigrifemur**
- in Barbados 831
- parasitising
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Barbados 831
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, and biological control using, in Argentina 4343
- rasitaphelenchus**, in, *Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150
- rasitaphelenchus hylobianum**
- sp. nov., description of 5445
- biology of 5445
- competing with, *Allantonema mirabile* 5445
- in, *Hylobius albosparsus*, in Soviet Far East 5445
- rasite-host interactions**
- aphid-parasite-hyperparasite model 3340
- density-dependent variation in sex ratio of gregarious parasitoids 7022
- dynamics of multiparasitoid-host interactions 6518
- effects on hosts of substances injected by ovipositing parasites 3621

## Parasite-host interactions contd.

- functional responses of parasitoids that imperfectly avoid superparasitism 4435
- host-specificity indices 4395
- host suicide and evolution of complex life-cycles 5796
- model 649
- niche relationships among parasites in temporary habitats 3004
- role of plants in, review 4283
- searching behaviour as affected by host density 1171
- parasitella, Ephestia**
- Parasites**
- evolutionary biology of, book 1167
- release methods for 4431
- Parasitica**, on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482
- parasitica, Sturmipopsis**
- Parasitinae**
- in British Isles 3404
- taxonomy of 3404
- Parasitism**, spatial variations in host density and 140
- Parasitorhabditis bellifonti**, in, *Ips* spp., in France 3252
- Parasitorhabditis fuchsi**, in, *Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150
- Parasitorhabditis ipsophila**, in, *Ips* spp., in France 3252
- Parasitorhabditis subelongati**, in, *Ips* spp., in France 3252
- Parasitus consanguineus**
- in India 6566
- on maize, in Punjab 6566
- Parasitylenchus macrobursatus**, in, *Tomicus minor*, in Ukraine 6150
- Paraswammerdamia lapponica**
- descriptions of 2527
- in USSR 2527
- on *Betula nana*, in Karelia 2527
- seasonal abundance of 2527
- Paratachardina lobata**, lac production in 4453
- Paratachardina silvestrii**, lac production in 4453
- Paratage** (see *Parathion-methyl*)
- Paratenodera sinensis** (see *Tenodera aridifolia sinensis*)
- Paratetranychus citri** (see *Panonychus citri*)
- Paratetranychus yotheri** (see *Oligonychus yotheri*)
- Parathelphusa hydrodroma** (see *Spiralothelphusa hydrodroma*)
- Parathelphusa spinigera** (see *Sartoriana spinigera*)
- Paratheresia claripalpis**
- development in 1221
- hosts of 1159
- in Brazil 3027, 5859
- in Trinidad and Tobago 681
- parasitising
- Chilo* spp., and biological control using, in India 1214
- C. auricilius*, and biological control using, in Uttar Pradesh 5192
- Diatraea* spp.
- and biological control using, in Brazil 5859
- in Brazil 3027
- D. impersonatella*, in Trinidad 681
- sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in India 1221
- Parathion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
- against
- Amsacta moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573
- Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 3758, 4617
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- Chrotogonus trachyperus* 3368
- Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430
- on banana 7269
- Delia antiqua* 5536
- D. brassicae* 5536
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on sorghum 3093
- Diparopsis watersi* 3955
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, on groundnut 709
- Heliothis* spp., on *Cajanus cajan* 808
- H. armiger* 3955

## Parathion contd.

- against contd.
- Inopus rubriceps* 5279
- Liriomyza sativae*, on squash 2057
- Malacosoma indicum* 5460
- Melolontha melolontha*, in grassland 3703
- Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5909
- Phthorimaea operculella*, on potato 2077
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, on globe artichoke 6016
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1310
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on sorghum 5916
- Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 5916
- Sciara* spp., in pine litter 5112
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 4532
- Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 1239, 1933
- Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- Tribolium castaneum* 3365
- Tyrophagus similis*, on melon 4649
- formulations of, microencapsulated 5098
- in apple, russetting caused by 3735
- in apple orchards, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876
- in *Caloglyphus berlessei*, degradation of 7483
- in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410
- in *Citrus*, determination of 6447
- in citrus soils, determination of 6447
- in crop fields, foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876
- in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of 1534
- in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, resistance to, genetics of 1728
- in rice, persistence of 5909
- in soil
- adsorption of 3342
- anaerobic degradation of 5531
- in sugar-cane plantations, effects on predatory insects of 7134
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, degradation of 7483
- in vegetables, residues of 5549
- in water, persistence of 3342
- resistance to, in
- Coccus hesperidum* 2031
- Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on esterase of selection for 6975
- Schizaphis graminum*, in Texas 4087
- with malathion, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on eggplant 6722
- with mevinphos, against, *Archips rosanus*, on apple 2004
- with oil emulsion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- Parathion-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
- against
- Acanthoscelides obtectus* 3163
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on fodder crops 6047
- Amrasca biguttula*, on *Luffa acutangula* 6035
- Amsacta moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573
- Anthonomus grandis* 3232
- on cotton 5098
- Anuraphis* spp., on plum 6647
- Baliothrips bififormis*, on rice 1271
- Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 4078
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on mustard 800
- Chauliopus fallax* 6297
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770
- Chrysaspidia* spp., on rice 3067
- Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364
- Cydia molesta*, on plum 6647
- Dacus cucurbitae*, on cucumber 6033
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on sorghum 3093
- Diadladipa armigera*, on rice 730, 4534
- Drosicha mangiferae*
- on fruit trees 5319
- on mango 6010, 6012
- Empoasca indica*, on rice 3087
- Epichoristodes acerbella*, on carnation 3245



**Parathion-methyl contd.**

against contd.

- Epitrix hirtipennis*, on tobacco 6138  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tomato 3196  
*H. virescens*  
 on cotton 832, 3230  
 on tobacco 7359  
*H. virespallata*, on lucerne 2373  
*H. zea*, on cotton 5098  
*Hydrellia griscola*, on rice 5897  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 800  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 1300, 1303, 7227  
*Lygus lineolaris* 6300  
*L. pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 7157  
 on rice 3077, 3688, 7156  
*Notiphila similis*, on rice 3088  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 6575  
*Othreis* spp., on *Citrus* 6651  
*Platyptilia carduidactyla*, on globe artichoke 6016  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cauliflower 3148  
*Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341  
*Popillia japonica*, on *Phaseolus* 5098  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 3117  
*Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3857  
*Saissetia coffeae*, on *Citrus* 5993  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
 on rice 1956  
 on wheat 4500  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 6575  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 on apple 5098  
 on *Phaseolus* 5098  
*Trigonotylus coelestialium*, on grain crops 4484  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, on grapevine 3729  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* 3016  
 formulations of  
 for increased persistence 832  
 microencapsulated 5098  
 in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 4384  
 in apple  
 russetting caused by 3735  
 toxicity of 5098  
 in apple orchards, non-target effects of 2405, 2406  
 in asparagus, residues of 3775  
 in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410  
 in cotton, persistence of 832  
 in cucumber, residues of 6033  
 in eggplant, residues of 6096  
 in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095  
 in *Galleria mellonella*, not degraded by glutathione S-transferase 5616  
 in *Lotus corniculatus*, pollen contamination with 4384  
 in *Nilaparvata lugens*, stimulating reproduction 7157  
 in *Phaseolus*, toxicity of 5098  
 in plum, toxicity of 6647  
 in rice, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* reproduction of 3688  
 in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3077  
 in soil, anaerobic degradation of 5531  
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, stimulating reproduction 4713  
 resistance to, in  
*Heliothis armiger*, in New South Wales 2091  
*H. virescens*, in California 3230  
*Spodoptera exigua*, and cross-resistance 4082  
 use of, in Kazakhstan 4897  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
 against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
 compatibility of 5527  
 with carbaryl, against, *Heliothis virescens*, on tobacco 7359  
 with chlordimeform, and toxaphene, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3231  
 with DDT  
 against  
*Earias* spp., on cotton 3222  
*Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222

**Parathion-methyl contd.**

with DDT, and endosulfan against

- Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 3953  
 pests of cotton 4020  
 with DDT, and toxaphene against  
*Earias* spp., on cotton 3222  
*Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222  
 in cotton fields, non-target effects of 1401  
 with fungicides 1300  
 with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196  
 with monocrotophos, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994  
 with oil emulsion, against, *Enarmonia formosana*, on apricot 253  
 with permethrin, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
 with phosalone, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099  
 with toxaphene against  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 6121  
*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 6121  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 832  
 with trichlorphon against  
*Atrachya menetriesii*, on cabbage 6019  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit trees 3736  
*Paratinus femoralis*  
 biology of 1848  
 descriptions of 1848  
 in USSR 1848  
 preying on  
*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848  
*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848  
*Paratinus flavicollis*  
 biology of 1848  
 descriptions of 1848  
 in USSR 1848  
 preying on  
*Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 1848  
*Sitobion avenae*, in USSR 1848  
*Paratrechina melanderi*  
 foraging in 3596  
 in USA 3596  
 in hardwood forests, in Maryland 3596  
*Paratrichogramma giraulti*  
 sp. nov., description of 5804  
 in India 5804  
 parasitising, *Acrocercops orthostacta*, in Uttar Pradesh 5804  
*Paravespula vulgaris* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)  
*Pardalaspis cosyra*  
 in Zambia 990  
 on mango, damage caused by 990  
*Pardalaspis cyanescens*  
 in Mauritius 518  
 parasitised by, *Eucoila* spp., in Mauritius 518  
*Pardalaspis quinaria*  
 biology of 5318  
 control of 5318  
 food-plants of 5318  
 in Zimbabwe 5318  
*pardalina*, *Locusta* (see *Locustana pardalina*)  
*pardalina*, *Locustana* (*Locusta*)  
*Pardosa*, in maize fields, in Delhi 5886  
*Pardosa agrestis*  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 4637  
 in Switzerland 1560  
 in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
*Pardosa crassipalpis*  
 in South Africa 1296  
 in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296  
*Pardosa palustris*  
 in Switzerland 1560  
 in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
*Pardosa sternalis*  
 prey of, identifying of 6448  
 preying on  
*Drosophila* spp. 6448  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* 6448  
*Pardosa vancouveri*  
 feeding behaviour in 3599  
 prey density as affecting 3599

***Pardosa vancouveri* contd.**preying on, *Drosophila melanogaster* 3599

- Parexan** (see Pyrethrins, with rotenone)  
**Paria wilcoxi**  
 in USA 192  
 on maize, in South Carolina 192  
**pariana**, *Choreutis* (*Eutromula*; *Simaethis*)  
**pariana**, *Eutromula* (see *Choreutis pariana*)  
**pariana**, *Simaethis* (see *Choreutis pariana*)  
**Parides**, taxonomy of, *Atrophaneura* disti from 6352  
**parindiae**, *Acaphyllisa*  
**Parks**, Carabidae in, effects of management on 5696  
**parksi**, *Chrysocarhis*  
**Parlatoria blanchardii**  
 control of, insecticides for 1562, 2389  
 in Sudan 1562, 2389  
 on date palm, in Sudan 1562, 2389  
**Parlatoria cinerea**  
 in Israel 2021  
 parasites of 2021  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. pergandii* and 2021  
 characters distinguishing *P. theae* and 2021  
**Parlatoria oleae**  
 control of 1339  
 biological 6472  
 in Greece 235  
 in Turkey 5948  
 in USA 2380  
 on almond, in California 2380  
 on plum, in Turkey 5948  
 parasites of 2021  
**Parlatoria pergandii**  
 control of, insecticides for 2715  
 in Israel 2021  
 in Spain 2714  
 in Taiwan 2715  
 on *Citrus*  
 in Israel 2021  
 in Spain 2714  
 in Taiwan 2715  
 parasites of  
 in Israel 2021  
 in Spain 2714  
 phenology of 2021  
 population dynamics of 2021  
 predators of, in Israel 2021  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. cinerea* and 2021  
 characters distinguishing *P. theae* and 2021  
**Parlatoria theae**  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *P. cinerea* and 2021  
 characters distinguishing *P. pergandii* and 2021  
**Parlatoria ziziphus**  
 in Malaysia 5713  
 in oranges, imported into New Zealand 5713  
**parmaculativentris**, *Buprestis*  
**Parmena aurora**  
 sp. nov., description of 4616  
 in USSR 4616  
 on fig, in Caucasus 4616  
**Parna kamijoi**  
 sp. nov., description of 3420  
 in Japan 3420  
 on *Tilia maximowicziana*, in Japan 3420  
**Parna tenella**, in Japan 3420  
**Parnara guttata guttata**  
 flight activity in, effects of photoperiod 3692  
 oviposition in, effects of photoperiod on 3692  
**Parnara mathias** (see *Pelopidas mathias*)  
**parnae**, *Eupteromalus*  
**Paronychiurus formosanus**, in China 557  
**Paropsis**, on *Eucalyptus*, feeding deterrent 384  
**Paropsis atomaria**, nitrogen availability as affecting 5047  
**Paropsis charybdis**  
 control of, biological 4762  
 in New Zealand 4762

- Paropsis charybdis** contd.  
on *Eucalyptus nitens*, in New Zealand 4762  
on *Eucalyptus regnans*, in New Zealand 4762  
preyed on by  
  *Cermatulus nasalis* 7387  
  Coccinellidae 7388  
  *Oechalia schellenbergii* 7387  
**Parrotfeather** (see *Myriophyllum aquaticum*)  
**Parsley** (*Petroselinum crispum*)  
  *Apis mellifera* on, pollination by 675  
  *Hyadaphis coriandri* on, in Iran 82  
  *Psila rosae* on, damage caused by 2075  
  Syrphidae on, pollination by 675  
**Parsnip** (*Pastinaca sativa*)  
  *Psila rosae* on, damage caused by 2075  
**Partellus, Chilo**  
**Partenopea, Encarsia** (*Trichaporus*)  
**Partenopeus, Trichaporus** (see *Encarsia partenopea*)  
**Parthenin**, in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, cardiac-inhibiting properties of 5641  
**Parthenium hysterophorus**  
  insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 7132  
  natural enemies of, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
**Parthenolecanium corni**  
  food-plants of 3898  
  in Argentina 3898  
  in China 6191  
  in Turkey 5948  
  in USA 2380  
  on almond, in California 2380  
  on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948  
  on grapevine, in Argentina 3898  
  on peach, in Argentina 3898  
  on *Ulmus*, in Argentina 3898  
**Parthenolecanium pomeranicum**, ovaries in 1023  
**Parthenolecanium rufulum**, taxonomy of, distinct from *P. wistariae* 1581  
**Parthenolecanium wistariae**, taxonomy of, *Parthenolecanium rufulum* distinct from 1581  
**Parthenothrips dracaenae**  
  in Australia 3534  
  on passion fruit, in Tasmania 3534  
  on *Schefflera actinophylla*, in Tasmania 3534  
  preyed on by, *Amblyseius mckenziei* 4053  
**Particleboard**  
  *Cryptotermes cynocephalus* in, testing resistance to 7112  
  termite control in, insecticides for 429  
**Parus**, preying on, *Cydia pomonella*, in Poland 2007  
**Parus atricapillus**, artificial nests for encouraging 1822  
**Parus caeruleus**  
  artificial nests for encouraging 1822  
  preying on, *Phyllonorycter rajellus*, in England 5459  
**Parus major**  
  artificial nests for encouraging 1822  
  optimal foraging by 69  
  preying on  
    insects, in Italy 1821  
    *Lymantria dispar*, in Hokkaido 6171  
    *Papilio machaon* 5704  
    *Phyllonorycter rajellus*, in England 5459  
**Parus palustris**, artificial nests for encouraging 1822  
**Parvicipes, Tyttus**  
**Parviclaviger, Scolytus**  
**Parvoviridae**, in, *Bombyx mori*, proteins in 4833  
**Parvula, Acalypta**  
**Parvula, Frankliniella**  
**Parvulus, Ceutorhynchus**  
**Parvulus, Longitarsus**  
**Parvulus, Rhyacionia**  
**Parvulus, Eutrichosiphum**  
**Parvulus, Cnephiasia**  
**Paspalum, Recilia mica** on, in Ivory Coast 3975  
**Paspalum dilatatum**  
  *Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in New Zealand 5255  
**Paspalum dilatatum** contd.  
  *Heteronychus arator* on  
    development of 5921  
    fat reserves of 5260  
    fecundity of 5260  
    feeding by 7198  
    in New Zealand 5255, 7197  
  *Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305  
  *Teleogryllus commodus* on, feeding by 5923  
**Paspalum distichum, Lissorhoptrus brevirostris** on, in Cuba 5224  
**Paspalum notatum, Myndus crudus** on, in Florida 217  
**Paspalum scrobiculatum**, arthropod pests of, in India 197  
**Passalus, phoretic mites** on 5137  
**Passalus interruptus**, phoretic mites on 5137  
**Passer montanus**  
  preying on  
    *Cotophila morioakaensis*, in Japan 6158  
    *Tetraneura* spp., in Japan 6158  
**Passiflora**  
  *Agraulis vanillae* on 6478  
  *Dione juno* on 6478  
  Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291  
**Passiflora edulis** (see Passion fruit)  
**Passiflora foetida, Sphenarches anisodactylus** on, in Ivory Coast 4303  
**Passiflora mollissima, Dasiops curubae** on, in Colombia 2428  
**Passiflora suberosa, Dasiops passifloris** on, in Florida 2428  
**passifloris, Dasiops**  
**Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis)**  
  *Dasiops inedulis* on, in Panama 2428  
  *Parthenothrips dracaenae* on, in Tasmania 3534  
**Passion fruit (stored fruit)**, 1,2-dibromoethane in, residues of 433  
**Passionflower** (see Passion fruit)  
**Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnip)  
**pastinacella, Depressaria**  
**pastinator, Tumulitermes**  
**Pasture composition**  
  insect pests as affected by 5255, 5257  
  *Listronotus bonariensis* as affecting 4869  
  termites as affecting 5272  
**Pasture management**  
  ants as affected by 5275  
  *Heteronychus arator* as affected by 4882  
  invertebrates as affected by 5276  
  role in pest control of 5280, 5288  
**Pasture plants**, insect pests of, resistance to 5256  
**Pasture soils**  
  insecticides in, effects on soil insects of 5246  
  mites in, in Ontario 4474  
**Pastures**  
  Acrididae in, in North Dakota 5240  
  *Adoryphorus couloni* in, in New Zealand 4885, 7200  
  *Aphodius tasmaniae* in, in New Zealand 4884, 5307  
  arthropod fauna of, seasonal changes in 3097  
  arthropod pests of  
    in Australia 5244  
    in Tasmania 3534  
  *Atta opaciceps* in, in Brazil 2977  
  *Camnula pellucida* in, in Saskatchewan 1971  
  Carabidae in, in Austria 3522  
  *Chortocetes terminifera* in, damage caused by 5765  
  *Costelytra zealandica* in  
    assessing infestations of 5263  
    damage caused by 5247  
    distribution pattern of 5295  
    effects of grazing on 7199  
    effects of plant composition on 5257  
    effects of rolling on 5299  
    effects of stocking density on 5282  
    in New Zealand 1973, 5253, 5268, 5277, 5278, 5309, 5310, 5748  
    model 5297  
  *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, in Kazakhstan 111  
  Formicidae in, in Northern Territory 5275  
**Pastures** contd.  
  *Graphognathus leucoloma* in  
    dispersal of 5273  
    effects of plant composition on 5255  
    in New Zealand 5311  
  *Heteronychus arator* in  
    effects of management on 4882  
    effects of plant composition on 5255  
    forecasting infestations of 4881  
    in New Zealand 5274, 5287  
  *Heteronyx obesus* in, in South Australia 5251  
  *Inopus rubriceps* in  
    effects of stocking density on 5283  
    in New Zealand 5305  
  insect pests of  
    assessing infestations of 5262  
    damage caused by 3706  
    dispersal of 5269  
    in Australia 516, 517, 7500  
    in Brazil 5927  
    in Tasmania 219  
    research on 5302  
  insecticides in, anomalous effects on yield of 5246  
  insects, livestock, and herbage production in, model 5298  
  Isoptera in  
    in Brazil 3631  
    in Queensland 5272  
  *Listronotus bonariensis* in, effects on species composition of 4869  
  *Melanoplus packardii* in, in Saskatchewan 1971  
  *M. sanguinipes* in, in Saskatchewan 1971  
  *Onthophagus granulatus* in, in Australia 5924  
  *Oscinella frit* in, damage caused by 7195  
  pest control in 5280, 5281, 5927  
    biological 5285, 5291  
    cultural 5276  
    insecticide application methods for 4883  
    insecticides for 5276, 5279  
    role of advisory services in 5301  
  pest management in, book 6851  
  *Phaulacridium vittatum* in, in Victoria 221  
  predatory insects in, in New Zealand 5264  
  *Rhopaea* spp. in, in Queensland 924  
  Scarabaeidae in  
    effects of improvement on 5252  
    effects of stocking density on 5281  
    in New Zealand 5264  
  *Sericothrips geminata* in, damage caused by 5267  
  *S. nigrolineata* in, in New South Wales 5296  
  *Teleogryllus commodus* in  
    damage caused by 5266  
    seed theft by 4867  
  *Thyreocephalus orthodorus* in, in New Zealand 5304  
  Tipulidae in, damage caused by 5138  
  *Tomaspis flavipicta* in, in Brazil 3701, 3705  
  *Trinervitermes geminatus* in, effects of burning on 4546  
  weed control in, biological 5285  
  *Wiseana* spp. in  
    assessing infestations of 5263  
    in New Zealand 4865, 5288, 5306  
  *Zulia entreriana* in, in Brazil 3701, 3705  
**Patasson lameerei**  
  development in 131  
  parasitising  
    *Sitona* spp., in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
    *S. hispidulus* 131  
**patellana, Halticoptera**  
**Patelloa rusti**  
  in Brazil 5374  
  in soyabean fields, in Brazil 5374  
**Pathogen-host interactions**, population dynamics of invertebrates and their pathogens 6841  
**patruelis, Hilda**  
**patruelis, Pentodon**  
**Patulin**  
  in *Attagenus unicolor*, effects of 1123  
  in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of 1123  
  in *Penicillium* 1123



- Patulin contd.**  
in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of 1123
- Pauesia spatulata***  
sp. nov., description of 3410  
in German Democratic Republic 3410  
parasitising, *Cinara* spp., in German Democratic Republic 3410
- Paulinia acuminata***  
development in, effects of temperature on 1073  
on *Salvinia*, and biological control using, in Fiji 4114  
on *Salvinia molesta*  
and biological control using 1073  
in Fiji 3638
- paulistis*, *Eretmocerus***
- Paulownia***, arthropods associated with, in Taiwan 4353
- pauperlor*, *Trachytes***
- Paurocephala gossypii***  
in Malawi 3399  
on cotton, in Malawi 3399
- Paupersylla nigra***  
biology of 6665  
control of, insecticides for 6665  
in Taiwan 6665  
on mango, damage caused by 6665
- Paussus inermis***  
group of  
distribution of 6344  
taxonomy of 6344
- Pavania***, taxonomy of 2810
- Pavania riparia***  
sp. nov., description of 2810  
in USSR 2810  
parasitising, *Copris lunaris*, in Ukraine 2810
- pavida*, *Pales***
- pavlovskii*, *Apatophysis***
- Pe-tsal (*Brassica pekinensis*)** (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Pea (*Pisum sativum*)**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* on 3162  
in Canada 6690  
in Karnataka 7298  
in Maharashtra 804  
in Philippines 7039  
in Romania 5359  
in Siberia 3167  
resistance to 7468  
evaluating of 7297  
aphid control on 2941  
Aphidoidea on, in UK 7503  
arthropod pests of, in Romania 5132  
*Cydia nigricana* on  
assessing infestations of 3168, 3788, 4658  
damage caused by 331  
forecasting infestations of 1878  
in England 4949  
in France 324  
in Sweden 941  
in UK 1879  
resistance to 7468  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Etiella zinckenella* on, in Uttar Pradesh 6691  
insect pests of  
in England 1368  
in German Federal Republic 2627  
in Sicily 6039  
in USSR 948  
resistance to 932  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli* on, in Delhi 3169  
pea seed-borne mosaic virus in, symptoms of 6048  
pest control on  
aphicides for 1528  
insecticides for 7292  
integrated 2627, 5359  
thresholds for 3168, 4066  
pests of, in England 1342  
*Phytomyza horticola* on  
effects of fertilizers on 7299  
effects of irrigation on 7299  
effects of sowing date on 7299  
in Karnataka 7298  
in Uttar Pradesh 6691  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Siberia 3167  
*Sitona lineatus* on  
damage caused by 1869  
in Sweden 941  
varietal preferences of 1369
- Pea, chick** (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Pea, cow** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Pea enation mosaic virus**, in, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of, clone differences in 6824
- Pea fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, protecting of 2941  
predatory insects in, protecting of 2627
- Pea, pigeon** (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Pea seed-borne mosaic virus**  
control of 6048  
in  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 6048  
pea, symptoms of 6048
- Pea, southern** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Pea (stored seeds)**  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in  
development of 6816  
fumigant susceptibility of 7417  
oviposition by 6815  
*C. maculatus* in  
development of 7434  
oviposition by 6815  
pest control in, fumigants for 3307  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in Canada 6799
- Pea streak virus**, in, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 3946
- Peach (*Prunus persica*)**  
aldicarb in, residues of 1333  
*Anarsia lineatella* on, in German Federal Republic 2589  
*Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Florida 2387  
*Brachycaudus amygdalinus* on, in England 4582  
*Carposina niponensis* on  
development of 2397  
in Japan 3756, 3757  
*Ceratitis capitata* on  
in California 233  
in Canary Islands 3556  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936  
Coccoidea on  
in Greece 235  
in Turkey 5948  
*Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Connecticut 4615  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in South Africa 1292, 1293, 1294  
*Cydia molesta* on  
forecasting infestations of 4959, 6626  
in France 4614  
in German Federal Republic 2589  
in Hungary 2161, 2399  
in Ontario 6625  
in Romania 2688  
in South Australia 268  
*C. pomonella* on, oviposition by 4590  
dimethoate in, toxicity of 1310  
disulfoton in, residues of 1333  
*Enarmonia formosana* on  
in Armenia 969  
in Austria 4586  
Eriophyidae on, in Florida 3121  
*Erythroneura sudra* on, in Taiwan 2417  
leaf hoppers on, in Connecticut 5977  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Myzus persicae* on  
in France 6946  
in Washington 267  
resistance to 6280  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* on, damage caused by 5978  
*Panonychus ulmi* on  
forecasting infestations of 4588  
in Italy 7256  
in Spain 1997  
*Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898  
peach western X-disease, causal agent in, pathogenicity of 1482  
peach X-disease, causal agent in, in Connecticut 4615  
pest control on 943  
directed 7220  
integrated 1332, 2643, 2668  
pests of 2643  
*Philaenus spumarius* on, in Hungary 3113  
*Pterochloroides persicae* on, in Punjab 1330  
pyrethroids in, residues of 4022
- Peach contd.**  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on  
in California 262  
in German Federal Republic 2596  
*Scaphytopius acutus* on  
distribution pattern of 3754  
in Connecticut 1331, 4615  
*Scolytus pomi* on, in China 3281  
*S. rugulosus* on, attraction of 7236  
*Sphenoptera lafertei* on  
damage caused by 5340  
varietal preferences of 5340  
*Synanthedon pictipes* on  
in Indiana 4613  
in Ohio 3120  
in Wisconsin 3120  
Tephritidae on  
in Brazil 1291  
in Northern Territory 3766  
Tetranychidae on, in Florida 3121  
*Tetranychus urticae* on  
in Italy 7256  
in New South Wales 4959  
in Victoria 1332  
Tydeidae on, in Florida 3121  
Vespidae on, in Sicily 1983
- Peach orchards**  
*Allygus* spp. in, in Hungary 6622  
Phytoseiidae in  
in Australia 6345  
in Florida 3121  
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 1332
- Peach phony disease**  
causal agent  
review 1483  
vectors of 13
- Peach (stored fruit)**, pesticides in, residues of, effects of conservation on 254
- Peach (stored seeds)**, *Eurytoma maslovskii* in, imported into Japan 773
- Peach western X-disease**, causal agent, identity of 6477
- Peach X-disease**  
causal agent  
control of, vector control for 4615  
in  
nectarine, in Connecticut 4615  
peach, in Connecticut 4615, 5977  
*Prunus virginiana*, in Ontario 3755  
*Scaphytopius acutus*, transmission of 3755  
vectors of, seasonal abundance of 59
- Peanut** (see Groundnut)
- Pear (*Pyrus communis*)**  
*Adoxophyes orana* on, in UK 1311  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* on, in German Democratic Republic 1672  
*Anthonomus pomorum* on, in USSR 2006  
*Archips rosanus* on, in Italy 2004  
arthropod pests of  
in Europe 2642  
in Oregon 2384, 5973  
in Quebec 3102  
captain in, toxicity of 1310  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936  
Coccoidea on  
in Greece 235  
in Turkey 5948  
*Cossus cossus* on, in USSR 4584  
*Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario 6625  
*C. pomonella* on  
in California 771, 4591  
in UK 7251  
oviposition by 4590  
diflubenzuron in, persistence of 5559  
*Enarmonia formosana* on, in Armenia 969  
*Epiphyas postvittana* on, in Victoria 4601, 7247  
*Epitimerus pyri* on, in California 771  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Austria 458  
insecticides in, persistence of 770  
*Lycus constrictus* on, in Angola 3540  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Magicaica septendecim* on, in New York State 5547  
*Malacosoma indicum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2398  
mecarbam in, residues of 6309  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, not feeding 2244

## Pear contd.

- Orsodacne cerasi* on, damage caused by 5974
- Panonychus* spp. on, in Japan 1745
- P. ulmi* on  
in France 7235  
in Spain 1997  
in UK 1314
- pest control on 236, 2279
- amitraz for 5350
- Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3750
- decision-making in 1896
- directed 7220
- in Chile 2027
- in Switzerland 7219
- insect growth regulators for 2620
- insecticides for 4017  
integrated 1895, 2384, 2642, 2668, 3112, 4612
- pesticides for 1310
- thresholds for 7235
- pest management on 5973
- Physatocheila dumetorum* on, in Belgium 4299
- Psylla* spp. on, in France 6644
- P. nigella* on, in Maritime Territory 758
- P. pyri* on  
in France 4018, 5339  
in Georgia (USSR) 2016
- P. pyricola* on  
effects of plant growth regulators on 3741  
in California 771  
in Canada 6645  
in Quebec 6646  
in UK 1879
- pyrethroids in  
not toxic 4017  
parasitism of 4018
- Pyrolachnus pyri* on, in Philippines 7039
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on  
in German Federal Republic 2596  
in Kazakhstan 1315
- Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, in UK 4589
- Schizaphis pyri* on 1577
- Spilonotus phyllyrae* on, in Italy 5949
- Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624
- Stephanitis pyri* on  
damage caused by 2005  
in Iraq 1329
- Tenuipalpus ludhianaensis* on, in Punjab 5572
- Tetranychus dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346
- T. kanzawai* on, in Japan 4611
- T. urticae* on  
effects of insecticides on 771  
in Japan 4611
- Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326
- pear, avocado (see *Avocado*)
- pear, Japanese (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)
- pear, melon (see *Solanum muricatum*)
- pear orchards
- Oligota flavicornis* in, in UK 2917
- predatory insects in  
effects of insecticides on 2016  
protecting of 6644
- Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706
- Typhlodromus communis* in, in West Bengal 2017
- T. occidentalis* in, in California 1746
- pear (stored fruit), pesticides in, residues of, effects of conservation on 254
- pear, tiger (see *Opuntia aurantiaca*)
- pecan (*Carya illinoensis*)
- arthropod pests of  
in Alabama 2383  
in Georgia (USA) 2383  
resistance to 2395
- Cossula magnifica* on, in Louisiana 5944
- Curculio caryae* on  
comparative composition of 6970  
damage caused by 2382  
in Texas 3109
- insect pests of  
damage caused by 2539  
in USA 1308
- Longistigma caryae* on, in USA 1421
- Melanocallis fumipennellus* on, in Georgia (USA) 6619
- Monella caryella* on  
in Georgia (USA) 6619

## Pecan contd.

- Monella caryella* on contd.  
in Israel 443  
in Texas 3734  
varietal preferences of 5324
- M. nigropunctata* on, in Georgia (USA) 6619
- pest control on 1308, 2383, 2539  
biological 3110
- Phylloxera devastatrix* on, resistance to 5943
- pectinicornis*, *Athesis*
- pectinicornis*, *Ptilinus*
- Pectinophora*  
control of, insecticides for 3222  
on cotton  
in India 4709  
in Tamil Nadu 3222
- Pectinophora gossypiella*  
antennae in  
sense organs on 28  
sensilla on 4968  
attractants for 831, 970  
*Bacillus cereus* in, in Pakistan 6125  
*B. thuringiensis* in, in China 3323  
control of 4708  
biological 3323  
cultural 831, 7339  
insecticides for 831, 2447, 3954, 3956, 3957, 4020, 5110, 6130, 6738, 7353  
integrated 6732  
mating disruption for 1909, 7466  
non-target effects of 1741  
quarantine for 4907, 6287  
review 6124  
threshold for 831  
timing of 7353  
corpora allata in, during diapause 6388  
corpora cardiaca in, during diapause 6388  
diapause in 4711  
genetics of 6991  
relation of dietary lipids and 359  
hyperparasites of, in Pakistan 4705  
in Barbados 831  
in Bolivia 970, 1909, 7466  
in China 3323  
in Egypt 4708, 5118, 6738, 7339  
in India 2447, 3215, 6130, 7353  
in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
in Malagasy Republic 3954  
in Malawi 3399  
in Mexico 3214  
in Pakistan 4705, 6125, 7343  
in Puerto Rico 5430  
in USA 1909, 4711, 4715, 4723, 5430, 6124, 6732  
in Virgin Islands 6116  
life-span in  
effects of temperature on 7008  
humidity not affecting 7008  
mating in 3833  
on *Abutilon*, in Pakistan 4705  
on cotton  
effects of crop density on 7339  
in Arizona 1909, 4711, 4723  
in Barbados 831  
in Bolivia 970, 1909  
in California 4711  
in Egypt 4708  
in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
in Karnataka 6130  
in Malagasy Republic 3954  
in Malawi 3399  
in Mexico 3214  
in Pakistan 4705, 7343  
in Punjab 2447, 7353  
in Tamil Nadu 3215  
resistance to 3216, 4715, 5430, 6133  
varietal preferences of 5118, 6732  
on hollyhock, in Pakistan 4705  
overwintering in 4711  
oviducts in 3436  
oviposition in 3215  
parasites of  
effects of temperature on 5415  
in Pakistan 4705  
parasitised by  
*Bracon platynotae* 5415  
*Chelonus blackburni* 2450  
*Parasierola* spp. 7342  
*P. nigrifemur*, in Barbados 831  
*Pristomerus vulnerator* 5150

*Pectinophora gossypiella* contd.

- pathogens of 6125
- predators of, in Arizona 4723
- preyed on by, *Pyemotes ventricosus*, in Barbados 831
- purple-eye mutant of, X-chromosome mutation affecting expression of 5654
- seasonal abundance of 4723
- sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 6116
- Streptococcus* spp. in, in Pakistan 6125
- traps for 831
- pectoratorius*, *Diplazon*
- pedalis*, *Coccygomimus* (see *Pimpla pedalis*)
- pedalis*, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*)
- Pedicellin* (see 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(pentamethoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-)
- pedicularius*, *Anthonomus*
- Pediculaster*  
polymorphism in 2816  
taxonomy of 2816
- Pediculoides ventricosus* (see *Pyemotes ventricosus*)
- Pediobius*  
hyperparasitising, *Artogeia rapae*, in Maritime Territory 2052  
parasitising, *Apanteles rubripes*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Pediobius foveolatus*  
parasitising  
*Epilachna varivestis*  
and biological control using, in Maryland 2064  
model 2064
- Pediobius pyrgo*  
hyperparasitising, *Euproctis melania*, in Iraq 7407  
in Iraq 7407  
parasitising, *Apanteles* spp., in Iraq 7407
- Pegohylemyia betarum*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. fugax* and 4385
- Pegohylemyia fugax*  
in USA 4385  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. betarum* and 4385
- Pegomya betae*  
descriptions of 4632  
distribution of 4632
- Pegomya conformis*, taxonomy of, *Pegomya esuriens* as synonym of 4632
- Pegomya cunicularia*  
descriptions of 4632  
distribution of 4632  
taxonomy of, *Pegomya mixta* as synonym of 4632
- Pegomya esuriens*, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. conformis* 4632
- Pegomya exilis*  
descriptions of 4632  
distribution of 4632
- Pegomya hyoscyami*  
control of 339, 4676  
insecticides for 1870, 1872, 2044  
descriptions of 4632  
distribution of 4632  
in Czechoslovakia 1872  
in German Federal Republic 2699  
in Poland 4676  
in UK 2044  
in USSR 339  
on beet  
in Poland 4676  
in USSR 339  
on spinach, damage caused by 2044  
on spinach beet, damage caused by 2044  
on sugar-beet  
effects of herbicides on 2699  
in Czechoslovakia 1872  
population dynamics of 4676  
predators of, effects of herbicides on 2699  
complex of, taxonomy of 4632
- Pegomya mixta*, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. cunicularia* 4632
- Pegomya rubivora*  
biology of 4572  
control of 4572  
in USSR 4572
- pelargonii*, *Aphidius*
- Pelargonium*  
*Acyrtosiphon malvae* on, in Australia 1176



**Pelargonium contd.**

- Myzus persicae* on, probing by, as indicator of acceptability 4696  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on 2697  
 in Maryland 4061

**Pellene signatus**

- in USA 5836  
 preying on, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836

**pellionella, Tinea**

- Pellitorine** (see 2,4-Decadienamide, *N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E)-)

**pellucens, Rogas****pellucida, Camnula****pellucida, Diaphnocoris** (see *D. provancheri*)**pellucida, Javesella**

- Pelopidas mathias**, preyed on by, *Andrallus spinidens* 3685

**Pelopidas thrax** (see *Erionota thrax*)**peltatus, Platycheirus****peltigera, Heliothis****Pemphigidae**

- in Denmark, book 3407  
 in Fennoscandia, book 3407

**Pemphigus**, parasitised by, *Protaphelinus nikolskajae* 4774**Pemphigus betae**, on *Populus angustifolia*, habitat selection by 5695**Pemphigus bursarius**

- control of, insecticides for 3376

**Erynia nouryi** in

- in England 4835  
 in France 4835  
 in UK 4835

**Pemphigus**, on lettuce, resistance to 7272, 7273, 7274**Pemphigus fuscicornis**

- control of, insecticides for 4677

**Pemphigus**, in USSR 4677, 6706**Pemphigus**, on sugar-beet**Pemphigus**, in Kirgizia 4677**Pemphigus**, in USSR 6706

- predators of, effects of insecticides on 4677

**Pemphigus**, preyed on by**Chloropisca glabra**, in Kirgizia 4677**Thaumatomyia** spp., in Kirgizia 4677**soil moisture preferences in** 6706**Pemphigus populi-caulis**

- geographic variation in 3908

**Pemphigus**, on *Populus*, in North America 3908**Pemphigus populitransversus**

- enzymes in 1088  
 morphs of, life-history differences between 1428

**Pemphigus**, on *Populus*, inter-gall dispersal of 1088**Pemphigus trehernei****Pemphigus**, in UK 927**Metarhizium anisopliae** in, in England 927**Pemphigus**, on *Aster tripolium*, in England 927**pendula, Cremastopsyche**

- Penfluron** (see Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)

**penicillata, Odonaspis**

- Penicillie acid** (see 2,5-Hexadienoic acid, 3-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-)

**Penicillin**, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421**Penicillium**

- diet component for, *Tribolium confusum* 2266

**in**

- apple, not associated with damage by Tortricidae 2659

**Malacosoma neustria**, in Lithuania 5330

- toxins of, insect growth regulator activity of 1123

**Penicillium chrysogenum**, diet component for, *Tribolium confusum* 2265**Penicillium expansum**, fungicide bioassay using 2058**Penicillium insectivorum**, in, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330**Penicillium oxalicum**, diet component for, *Tribolium confusum* 2265**Penicillium purpurogenum**, diet component for, *Tribolium confusum* 2265**Penicillium rubrum**, diet component for, *Tribolium confusum* 2265**Penicillium viridicatum**, diet component for,

- Tribolium confusum* 2265

**penitalis, Ostrinia****pennatula, Psalis****Pennap E** (see Parathion)**Pennap M** (see Parathion-methyl)**pennipes, Trichopoda****penniseti, Geromyia****Pennisetum**

- insect pests of, in Rajasthan 1135  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in Sahel 3684  
*Recilia mica* on, in Ivory Coast 3975

**Pennisetum americanum**

- Acridoidea on, feeding by 4365  
*Amsacta moorei* on, in Rajasthan 6573  
 arthropod pests of  
 in Andhra Pradesh 6337  
 in India 197  
 in Sahel 3985

**insect pests of, in Senegal** 3987**Oedaleus senegalensis** on, in Sahel 3588**pest control on** 197**Bacillus thuringiensis** for 5892**Prosapia simulans** on, development of 1939**Rhinyptia** spp. on, in Rajasthan 1264**Spilosoma obliqua** on, development of 6037**Spodoptera frugiperda** on, resistance to 1253**Pennisetum americanum** (stored grain),

- insect pests of, resistance to 2185

**Pennisetum clandestinum**, *Inopus rubriceps* on, in New Zealand 4866**Pennisetum typhoides** (see *P. americanum*)**Pennisetum typhoidum** (see *P. americanum*)**Pennsylvania****Agrilus bilineatus** in

- natural enemies of 3904

**on Quercus** 3904**Agromyza frontella** in, on lucerne 4558**Aphis fabae** in

- natural enemies of 379

**on Euonymus** 379**apple in, pest control on** 2385, 7237**Carduus acanthoides** in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 4466**C. nutans** in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 4466**Chironomidae** in, on *Rhododendron* 6999**Coccinella septempunctata** in,

- introductions of 6525

**Dichomeris ligulella** in 6759**Eurosta solidaginis** in, on *Solidago* 1194**Fiorinia externa** in, on *Tsuga* 5462**Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis** in, on *Solidago* 1194**Hylotrupes bajulus** in, in structural wood 1460**Hypera postica** in, natural enemies of 5930**Lygocoris knighti** in, on *Viburnum* 4789**Lymantria dispar** in 892, 3272**natural enemies of** 3933**Miridae** in, in apple orchards 2415**Myzus persicae** in

- natural enemies of 4327

**on potato** 4685**Orthotylus pennsylvanicus** in, on *Picea* 14**Panonychus ulmi** in, on apple 261**Plagiognathus albus** in, on *Platanus* 3903**Rhopalomyia solidaginis** in, on *Solidago* 1194**Tropidosteptes adustus** in, on *Fraxinus* 6782**Viteus vitifoliae** in, natural enemies of 250**pennsylvanica, Colliuris****pennsylvanicus, Acheta** (see *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*)**pennsylvanicus, Camponotus****pennsylvanicus, Chauiognathus****pennsylvanicus, Gryllus** (*Acheta*)**pennsylvanicus, Orthotylus****pennsylvanicus, Harpalus****Pentac** (see *Dienochlor*)**Pentadecane**, in *Formica polyctena*

- Dufour's-gland secretion 1614

**2-Pentadecanol**, 3,7-dimethyl-, propanoate,

- Diprion similis* responses to enantiomer of 4947

**pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis****Pentalonia nigronervosa**

- banana bunchy top virus in, transmission of 790

**control of, insecticides for** 6007**in Australia** 790**in India** 6007**in Trinidad and Tobago** 1108**on banana****in Kerala** 6007**in Queensland** 790**Pentamerismus taxi**

- biology of 7365

**descriptions of** 7365**in UK** 4778**in USSR** 7365**on *Taxus baccata*, in England** 4778**taxonomy of** 531**1,4-Pentanediamine**, *N*-(6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-acridinyl)-*N*,*N*'-diethyl- (see Mepacrine)**1,4-Pentanediamine**, *N*-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-*N*,*N*'-diethyl- (see Chloroquine)**Pentanedioic acid**, 2-oxo-

- in *Bombyx mori*, metabolism of 2837

**in *Samia cynthia*, metabolism of** 2837**Pentanenitrile**, 4,4-dimethyl-5-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]- (see Nitrilcarb)**Pentanoic acid**, 3-(6,7-dimethoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propyl ester, synergist for, carbaryl 6873**Pentanoic acid**, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl ester, in *Formica polyctena*, inhibiting aggression 4833**2-Pentanol**, in onion 5400**Pentatoma rufipes****Pentatoma**, in USSR 1113**on *Betula*, in Kazakhstan** 1113**Pentatomidae****in Florida** 5837**in Greece** 5056**in Japan** 4304**in strawberry fields, in Sweden** 1986**on soyabean, damage caused by** 6233**on wheat, in Moldavia** 4496**preying on, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine** 394**Pentatominae**, in Iran 1010**Pentatomini****in Western Hemisphere** 1000, 6343**taxonomy of** 1000, 6343**Pentatomidae****in Illinois** 600**in USA** 4313**in walnut plantations, in North Carolina** 6789**4-Pentenitrile**, 5-(methylthio)-, in radish, stimulating oviposition by *Delia brassicae* 1361**Pentodon bidens punctatum****in Italy** 1989**on grapevine, in Italy** 1989**Oryctonema pentodonis** in, in Italy 1989**Pentodon patruelli**, control of, biological 6236**Pentodon punctatum** (see *P. bidens punctatum*)**Pentose phosphate pathway****in *Chilo suppressalis*, during hibernation** 4190**in *Pieris brassicae*** 1637**in *Tenebrio molitor*** 3441**peponis, Anadevidia****Pepper**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 4629**Pepper, black** (see *Piper nigrum*)**Pepper, green** (see *Capsicum*)**Pepper, sweet** (see *Capsicum*)**Peppermint** (see *Mentha piperita*)**Pepperweed** (see *Lepidium latifolium*)**Peprrothion** (see DDT, with endosulfan, and parathion-methyl)**Peptides****in *Autographa californica* nuclear****polyhedrosis virus** 6835**in *Bombyx mori* flacherie virus** 3331**in *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus** 6835

- Peptides** *contd.*  
in *Mamestra brassicae* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 6835  
in *Manduca sexta* hemolymph 563  
in *Manduca sexta* mid-gut 4172  
in *Tenebrio molitor* larvae, freezing-point depressing activity of 4243
- Perapion**, taxonomy of 6547
- Percolli**, for cleaning microsporidian spores 7048
- Perdistinctus**, *Ecphoropsis* (see *Campoletis flavicincta*)
- Perditor**, *Thyanta*
- Peregrina**, *Hungariella*
- Peregrina**, *Lonchaea*
- Peregrina**, *Tetracnemoides* (*Tetracnemus*)
- Peregrinus**, *Eupteromalus*
- Peregrinus**, *Graphognathus*
- Peregrinus** *maidis*  
in Barbados 701  
in French West Indies 704  
maize mosaic virus in, transmission of 5855, 7151  
maize rayado fino virus in, not transmitted 3056  
maize stripe virus in, transmission of 1469  
maize viruses in, transmission of 704, 6571  
on maize, in Barbados 701  
on sorghum, feeding deterrents for 734, 1274  
predators of, in Barbados 701
- Peregrinus**, *Tetracnemus* (see *Tetracnemoides peregrina*)
- Perfectus**, *Comatermes*
- Perfekthion** (see *Dimethoate*)
- Perforator**, *Anagrus* (*Paranagrus*)
- Perforator**, *Paranagrus* (see *Anagrus perforator*)
- Pergalumna**, preying on, nematodes 6515
- Pergamasus** *crassipes*  
predation by, model 4401  
preying on, *Onychiurus armatus* 4401
- Pergandei**, *Cinara*
- Pergandei**, *Veromessor*
- Pergandiella**, *Encarsia*
- Pergandii**, *Parlatoria*
- Pericallia** *ricini*  
biology of 6101  
control of  
biological 3932  
insecticides for 5544, 6101  
food-plants of 6101  
granulosis virus in  
effects on food consumption and utilisation of 6250  
histopathology of 6247  
properties of 3932  
in India 6101  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects on moulting of 6248
- Pseudomonas** *aeruginosa* in, pathogenicity of 6259
- Pericarpus**, *Rhinoceros*
- Pericopsis** *elata*, *Lamprosema lateritalis* on, in Ghana 980
- Peridontopyge** *conani*  
control of, pesticides for 3963  
in Senegal 3963  
on groundnut, damage caused by 3963
- Peridontopyge** *rubescens*  
control of, pesticides for 3963  
in Senegal 3963  
on groundnut, damage caused by 3963
- Peridontopyge** *spinosissima*  
control of, pesticides for 3963  
in Senegal 3963  
on groundnut, damage caused by 3963
- Peridroma** *saucia*  
control of 4671  
threshold for 5189  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Kansas 3334  
emergence in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 2686  
fecundity in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 2686  
in Canada 4671  
in USA 3334  
on groundnut, in Ontario 4671  
on *Mentha piperita*, damage caused by 5189
- Peridroma** *saucia* *contd.*  
pupal development in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 2686  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 2686
- Perilampus**, parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Perilampus** *hyalinus*  
in USA 7397  
parasitising, *Neodiprion pinetum*, in Wisconsin 7397
- Perileucoptera** *coffeella*  
in Brazil 6746  
on coffee, distribution pattern of 6746  
parasites of, in Brazil 6746  
seasonal abundance of 6746
- Perillius** *coccinellae*  
in Denmark 1842  
in New Zealand 5271  
parasitising  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, in Denmark 1842  
*Sitona humeralis*, in New Zealand 5271
- Perilla** *frutescens*, *Pyrausta phoenicealis* on, in Japan 5407
- Perilla** *ocymoides* (see *P. frutescens*)
- Perillus**, preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 4682
- Perillus** *bioculatus*  
in USA 5837  
insecticides in, toxicity of 7315  
plant associations of 5837  
preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 7315
- Perineura** *rubi*  
in UK 2108  
on raspberry, in Scotland 2108
- Periphyllus** *acericola*  
in Switzerland 6494  
on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, in Switzerland 6494  
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 6494
- Periphyllus** *testudinaceus*  
honeydew of, utilisation by ants of 408  
in India 7030  
in UK 408  
on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, in England 408
- Periplaneta** *americana*  
antennae in, sensilla on 1051  
control of, inert dusts for 6874  
corpus cardiacum in 5761, 6407  
DDT analogues in, structure-activity relationships in 6858  
ectohormones of, effects on *Dysdercus* of 4942  
enzymes in 1529  
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
neurosecretory system in 3463  
photoreception in 5006  
serum in, hemagglutinins in 5606  
stick-insect hormones in, effects of 2202
- Periploca**, on *Simmondsia californica*, in USA 1192
- Peripyrna**, in pastures, effects of stocking density on 5281
- Perisierola** *nephantidis* (see *Parasierola nephantidis*)
- Perisierola** *nigrifemur* (see *Parasierola nigrifemur*)
- Perissopneumon** *tectonae*  
control of  
insecticides for 6008  
traps for 6008  
in India 6008  
on guava, in Uttar Pradesh 6008
- Peristenus**, parasitising, *Miridae*, in Ontario 5811
- Peritelus** *sphaeroides*  
biology of 6618  
control of, insecticides for 6618  
food-plants of 6618  
identifying of 6618  
in France 6618  
on grapevine, in France 6618
- Periwinkle**, *Neocalitrus tenellus* on, in California 4622
- Perizoma** *lugdunarius*, in Bulgaria 5711
- Perkinsi**, *Trichogramma*
- Perkinsiella** *saccharicida*, sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, transmission of 1469
- perla**, *Chrysopa*
- Permethrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds 2575  
*Adelges piceae*, on *Abies* 6776  
*Agrotis orthogonia*, on wheat 687  
*A. segetum*, on potato 4675  
Aleyrodidae 6296  
*Amarca biguttula*  
on eggplant 4699  
on okra 6668  
*Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 7223  
*Anthrenus flavipes*, in wool textiles 2132  
*Aphis craccivora* 6870  
*A. nasturtii* 4701  
*Attagenus unicolor*, in wool textiles 4796  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
on cabbage 7281  
on cauliflower 7281  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cajanus cajan* seeds 2575  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
on *Abies* 3885  
on *Picea* 3885  
*C. rosaceana*, on apple 6640  
*Conophthorus monticolae* 6861  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple 6638  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5916  
*Costelytra zealandica* 2370  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 260, 7239  
*Delia antiqua* 5536  
*D. brassicae* 5536  
*D. platura* 5536  
*Diorctria amatella* 3863  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 7232  
*Eutromula pariana*, on apple 1999  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454, 5536  
on tobacco 3836  
*E. scandens*, on tobacco 3836  
*Heliothis* spp.  
on cotton 3231, 6733  
on maize 4505  
*H. armiger* 492  
on cotton 3227, 6741  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 4719  
*H. zea*, on cotton 4719  
*Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Chrysanthemum* 6148  
*Hylobius abietis*, on conifers 942  
insects in aircraft 7465  
*Ips typographus*, on *Picea* 878  
*Latoia lepida* 7255  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531, 3182, 7479  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 4699  
*Limothrips denticornis*, on grain crops 3650  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 6870  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Lyctus brunneus*, in wood 4923, 5534  
*Lygus lineolaris*  
on apple 6638, 7240  
on strawberry 7223  
*Magdicada septendecim* 5547  
*Metanastria recta* 6664  
*Musca domestica* 2779  
*Mythimna convecta*, on barley 3671  
*Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Orthosia hibisci*, on apple 7242  
*Oscinella frit*, on *Lolium* 7192  
pests of *Actinidia chinensis* 4875  
pests of apple 4017  
pests of cacao beans 5504  
pests of *Citrus* 4875  
pests of cotton 4020  
pests of fruit crops 4067  
pests of pear 4017  
pests of stored grain 2561  
pests of vegetable crops 4067  
pests of wheat 937  
*Phorodon humuli* 5851



**Permethrin contd.**

against contd.

- Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 2411, 7242  
*Psylla pyricola*, on pear 770, 6646  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 6639  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 1857, 5099  
*Schematiza cordiae* 4467  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 625, 5535  
*Sitona lineatus* 1869  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 6295  
*S. zeamais* 5550  
*Spilonota ocellana*, on apple 6640  
 stored-product pests 2545, 2546  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on apple 260  
*Tinea translucens*, in wool textiles 2132  
*Tineola bisselliella*, in wool textiles 4796  
*Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 3251  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 6145  
*Tribolium castaneum* 5550, 6295  
*Trichoplusia ni* on celery 4025  
 on *Chrysanthemum* 4025  
 aphidical activity of 1857  
*Aphis fabae* feeding as affected by formulations of, field life of 5097  
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 935  
 in apple, residues of 6641  
 in apple orchards  
   effects on predatory arthropods of 260  
   effects on predatory mites of 4596  
 in beneficial insects, toxicity of 940  
 in cabbage, residues of 7281  
 in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410  
 in carpets, persistence of 7465  
 in cauliflower, residues of 7281  
 in celery, toxicity of 4025  
 in *Chrysanthemum*, toxicity of 4025  
 in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 935  
 in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3373  
 in *Coccinella*, toxicity of 935  
 in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 5851  
 in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741  
 in *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, toxicity of 6145  
 in forest ponds, non-target effects of 866  
 in forest streams, non-target effects of 866, 869  
 in forests, non-target effects of 867, 869  
 in formulations, determination of 4320  
 in *Hippodamia*, toxicity of 935  
 in jute sacking, persistence of 5550  
 in okra, residues of 6668  
 in pear, persistence of 770  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
 in polypropylene fabric, persistence of 6295  
 in polypropylene sacking, persistence of 5550  
 in textiles, persistence of 7465  
 in tobacco, not toxic 2454  
 in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 935  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
 insecticidal activity of 513, 941, 1907  
*Myzus persicae* feeding as affected by 5097  
 persistence of 625  
 properties of 1907  
 resistance to, in  
   *Myzus persicae* 4086  
   in Queensland 2076  
   *Schizaphis graminum*, in Texas 4087  
   *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
   *Typhlodromus occidentalis* in Washington 1746  
   persistence of 4587  
 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2561  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against  
   *Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 3251  
   *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
   *Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 3251  
 compatibility of 5527

**Permethrin contd.**

- with oil emulsion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
 with parathion-methyl, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5527  
 with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic in organophosphate-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
 with pirimiphos-methyl against  
   pests of *Actinidia chinensis* 4875  
   pests of *Citrus* 4875  
 (1RS-cis)-against  
   *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 3230  
   *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 6145  
   in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3373  
   in goat, metabolism of 4934  
   in *Spodoptera eridania*, metabolism of 6864  
   in *Trichoplusia ni*, degradation of 5642  
   metabolism of, review 2785  
   resistance to, in, *Heliothis virescens*, in California 3230  
 (1RS-trans)- (see Transpermethrin)  
*permundus*, *Abacids*  
*perniciosi*, *Encarsia* (*Prospaltella*)  
*perniciosi*, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia perniciosa*)  
*perniciosa*, *Aspidiotus* (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosa*)  
*perniciosa*, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*)  
*perniciosa*, *Trialeurodes* (*Aspidiotus*)  
*pernyi*, *Antheraea*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
   *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Pennsylvania 3933  
   preying on, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530  
*Peropal* (see Azocyclotin)  
*Peroxidase*  
   in Chinese cabbage, effects of *Lygus disponsi* on 4639  
   in *Dacus dorsalis*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7010  
   in *Galleria mellonella* integument, localisation of 39  
*perplexus*, *Liodontomerus*  
*perpusilla*, *Pyrilla*  
*perrieri*, *Coelaenomenodera*  
*Persea americana* (see *Avocado*)  
*persicae*, *Myzodes* (see *Myzus persicae*)  
*persicae*, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*)  
*persicae*, *Pterochloroides*  
*persicariae*, *Melanchnra*  
*persimilis*, *Phaenocarpa*  
*persimilis*, *Phytoseiulus*  
*Persimmon* (*Diospyros kaki*)  
   *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936  
   *Saissetia* spp. on, in Fujian 5345  
*persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*  
*Perthane* (see Ethyl-DDD)  
*Peru*  
   Acridoidea in, in forests 1140  
   *Aleurothrixus floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 2025  
   cotton in  
     arthropod pests of 4707  
     pest control on 4707  
   Cynipoidea in 149  
   *Diatraea saccharalis* in  
     natural enemies of 5861  
     on sugar-cane 678, 679  
   *Eurygaster melanocampa* in  
     on *Chenopodium quinoa* 1193  
     on potato 1193  
   *Keiferia colombiana* in, on *Solanum* 1193  
   Orthoptera in, in forests 6781  
   potato entomology in 3815  
   Staphylinidae in 1580  
   sugar-cane in, insect pests of 5197  
*peruanus*, *Syntermes*  
*peruvianus*, *Dermestes*  
**Pest control**  
   aerial sprays for 3651  
   crop rotation and 6268  
   determining recommendations for 460  
   monoculture and 6268  
   optimal control of epidemics 5044  
   planning of 1509

**Pest control contd.**

- review 930  
 thresholds for 2023  
 model 3354  
**Pest management**  
 book 474, 6851  
 data base management systems in 6278  
 development of 475  
 in Taiwan 6267  
 in USA 1510, 6849, 6850  
 long-term pest forecasting in 2757  
 microbial agents in 6846  
 modelling of 1251  
 models of 1739  
 on almond 2380  
 on apple 2766, 5336  
 on avocado 3125  
 on cashew 5325  
 on *Citrus* 2708, 5989, 7262  
 on cotton 515, 1239, 1741, 3834, 4712  
 on forest trees 4741  
 on fruit trees 2767  
 on glasshouse crops 5044  
 on grain crops 6474  
 on hop 5851  
 on legumes 464  
 on lucerne 5284  
 on pear 5973  
 on pecan 2383  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6044  
 on soyabean 3800, 5379, 5382, 5386  
 on tomato, review 6475  
 on walnut 2381  
 population models in 3340  
 research in 513  
 review 4899, 4900, 4901  
 semiochemicals for, conference 7470  
 US-Chinese cooperation on 6265  
**Pesticide resistance**  
 biochemical basis of 1903  
 practical problems with 1903  
**Pesticides**  
 application equipment and techniques, review 5065  
 behaviour of, physical principles of, book 5530  
 book 2771, 6290  
 determination of, conference 4915  
 ecological testing of 1887  
 environmental contamination by, review 4093  
 environmental impact of, assessing of 1911  
 formulations of, trends in design of 484  
 guidelines for applying 947  
 hazard classification of 6294  
 in foodstuffs, residues of 964, 4003, 6877  
 in insects, effects on nervous system of 566  
 in soil  
   book 2789  
   breakdown by enzymes of 4937  
 in USSR 5529  
 metabolism of, book 6292  
 microbial, registration of 4013  
 non-target effects of 503  
   review 4092  
 occupational exposure to 4096  
 organophosphate, rapid field method for determining residues of 961  
 registration of, environmental criteria for 6285  
 residues of 503  
 selectivity of, biochemical basis of 1903  
 side-effects of, testing for 2616  
 storage of 4916, 5528  
 use of  
   conference 1527  
   in Kazakhstan 4897  
   in Romania 957  
   in South Africa 4071  
   indirect costs resulting from 1542  
   management for maximum profits of 1899  
   review 1893  
   safety precautions 7215  
**Pet feeds**, mite control in, repellents for 1763  
*Petrobia latens*  
 food-plants of 5203  
 in China 533  
 in India 5203  
 male of 533

## Subject Index

- Petrobia latens** *contd.*  
on *Avena ludoviciana*, in Rajasthan 5203
- Petroselinum crispum** (see Parsley)
- Petrova metallica**  
in USA 4745  
on *Pinus ponderosa*, in North Dakota 4745
- Petrova resinella**  
in France 6193  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193
- petrovae**, *Apanteles*
- Petunia hybrida**  
as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367
- Diacrisia virginica* on, learning of aversion to 4264
- Estigmene congrua* on, learning of aversion to 4264
- Peuceetia viridans**  
in USA 5837  
plant associations of 5837
- Pezicula alba**, in, apple, not associated with damage by Tortricidae 2659
- pH**  
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, effects of 3328  
in *Bombyx mori* hemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 659  
in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, not indicating physiological condition 5610  
in Lepidoptera larval mid-gut, adaptive significance of 5626  
in termite guts 1031  
in turf soils  
effects on *Amphimallon majalis* of 5314  
effects on *Popillia japonica* of 5314
- PH 60-38** (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[[[4-(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-])
- Phaedon cochleariae**  
control of, insecticides for 2775, 4016  
on brussels sprouts, effects of wax on adhesion by 2049
- phaenax**, *Eriosoma*
- Phaenocarpa persimilis**  
descriptions of 1838  
parasitising, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1838
- Phaenoglyphis**, taxonomy of 1170
- Phaenops gutturala**  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Phaenogenes**, parasitising, *Depressaria angustata*, in British Columbia 5846
- Phaenogenes invisior**  
in USSR 6750  
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750
- Phaenogenes planifrons**  
in Romania 224  
in lucerne fields, in Romania 224
- Phaeolus schweinitzii**, in, *Pinus contorta*, in Oregon 3874
- Phagostimulants**  
for *Acalymma vittatum*, in squash 1362  
for *Empoasca fabae*, sugars as 5627  
for *Pissodes strobi*, in *Picea sitchensis* 1414  
for *Sciophites obscurus*, in *Rhododendron* 376  
for *Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain 6227
- phalaenarum**, *Litomastix*
- phalaenarum**, *Telenomus*
- phalaenoides**, *Drepanopteryx*
- Phalaenoides glycinae**  
development in, effects of temperature on 4578  
granulosis virus in, in South Australia 7230  
in Australia 4579, 7229, 7230  
on grapevine  
distribution pattern of 4579  
in South Australia 4578, 7229, 7230  
oviposition in 7229  
parasites of, in South Australia 7230  
predators of, in South Australia 7230  
reproduction in 7229  
seasonal abundance of 4579
- Phalaris**, *Metopolophium dirhodum* on, in Argentina 1236
- Phalaris aquatica**  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305  
*Teleogryllus commodus* on, feeding by 5923
- Phalaris canariensis**, barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, infectivity of 181
- Phalera bucephala**  
in UK 7374  
on *Fagus sylvatica*, in UK 7374  
outbreaks of, caused by exhaust gases 7374
- phalerata**, *Drosophila*
- phalerata**, *Mylabris*
- Phaneroptera nana**  
life-cycle of  
effects of photoperiod on 4275  
effects of temperature on 4275
- Phaneropterinae**, taxonomy of 522
- Phanerotoma flavitesticosa**  
adults of, effects of larval diet on 3608  
composition of, effects of starvation on 2868  
in Tunisia 2994  
parasitising, *Ephestia kuehniella* 3608
- Phanerotoma hendecasisella**  
in India 5371  
parasitising, *Cydia ptychora*, in Karnataka 5371
- Phanerotoma nana**  
development in  
effects of photoperiod on 2248  
effects of temperature on 2248
- Phaoninae**, in Soviet Far East 4293
- pharaonis**, *Monomorium*
- Pharoscyrmus horni**  
in India 1222, 1223  
preying on  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
and biological control using, in Uttar Pradesh 1223  
in Andhra Pradesh 1222
- phaseoli**, *Melanagromyza* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- phaseoli**, *Ophiomyia* (*Melanagromyza*)
- Phaseolus**  
arthropod pests of  
assessing infestations of 6042  
in Romania 5132  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*Epilachna varivestis* on, in Mexico 3502  
*Lagria villosa* on, damage caused by 5369  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli* on, in Zimbabwe 3787  
parathion-methyl in, toxicity of 5098  
pest control on  
acaricides for 5098  
insecticides for 5098  
*Piezodorus guildinii* on, distribution pattern of 6043  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on  
damage caused by 3166  
in Israel 489  
triazophos in, toxicity of 489
- Phaseolus aureus** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Phaseolus fields**, predatory arthropods in, sampling of 6042
- Phaseolus lunatus**  
diflubenzuron in, metabolism of 6865  
insect pests of, damage caused by 5370  
pest control on, thresholds for 5370
- Phaseolus lunatus** meal, diet component for, *Diatraea grandiosella* 5731
- Phaseolus** meal, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 187
- Phaseolus mungo** (see *Vigna mungo*)
- Phaseolus** (stored seeds)  
*Bruchidius tonkinensis* in, imported into German Democratic Republic 6818  
mites in, in Egypt 6798
- Phaseolus vulgaris**  
*Aleyrodidae* on, in Sudan 1562  
*Anthorcoris nemorum* on, feeding by 638  
arthropod pests of, in France 7296  
*Austroasca alfalfae* on, in Queensland 3785  
*A. viridigrisea* on, damage caused by 3785  
*Autographa californica* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944  
beet curly top virus in, resistance to 7307
- Phaseolus vulgaris** *contd.*  
*Ceratomyza ruficornis* on, effects of interplanting on 4651  
Chrysomelidae on, effects of intercropping on 5368  
*Diabrotica balteata* on, effects of interplanting on 4651  
*Empoasca* spp. on  
effects of sowing date on 2060  
varietal preferences of 2060
- E. kraemeri* on  
distribution pattern of 1366  
effects of weed control on 7295  
resistance to 7295
- Epilachna varivestis* on  
effects of companion crops on 1367  
in Indiana 4629  
resistance to 6280
- Eupteryx atropunctata* on, in Connecticut 6041
- Grylloidea* on, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565
- Heliothis armiger* on  
development of 6958  
feeding by 6412
- H. zea* on, effects of companion crops on 1367
- insect pests of  
in Florida 6044  
in Sicily 6039
- intercropped with *Brassica* 304  
interplanted with banana 4651
- Liriomyza trifolii* on, roving of 6014
- Lygus lineolaris* on  
comparative composition of 6970  
damage caused by 329  
in Quebec 328
- Neonitrus tenellus* on, in Idaho 7307
- Ophiomyia phaseoli* on, in Maharashtra 2061
- pest control on 7296  
companion crops for 4629  
thresholds for 328, 329  
pest management on 6044
- Phthorimaea operculella* on, not ovipositing 3183
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, development of 2826
- T. ludeni* on, development of 6046
- T. urticae* on  
damage caused by 803  
effects of crowding on 1781  
in German Federal Republic 802  
reproduction of 4455
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on,  
development of 5594
- Trichoplusia ni* on, insecticide susceptibility of 6944
- Phaseolus vulgaris** flour, diet component for, *Podosesia* spp. 1722
- Phaseolus vulgaris** meal  
diet component for  
*Heliothis armiger* 2275  
*H. virescens* 2927  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1249  
*S. littoralis* 2275
- Phaseolus vulgaris** (stored seeds)  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* in  
development of 2137  
oviposition by 3308  
pest control in, insecticides for 2575  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, development of 1065
- Phasgonophora sulcata**  
in USA 3904  
parasitising, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in USA 3904
- Phasiinae**  
in Bulgaria 2998  
in Kazakhstan 1698
- Phasiomyia splendida**  
in USA 6185  
parasitising, *Elasmucha lateralis*, in South Carolina 6185
- Phaulacridium vittatum**  
in Australia 221  
in pastures, in Victoria 221  
mate selection in, effects of colour pattern on 221
- Pheldole**  
in pastures, in Northern Territory 5275  
parasitised by, *Caenocholax brunneiventris* 2300



- Pheidole** *contd.*  
parasitising, *Anoplocnemis curvipes*, in Nigeria 989  
preyed on by, *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, in New Mexico 2289
- Pheidole dentata**, tasks of 2291
- Pheidole desertorum**  
competition by 3595  
in USA 2289, 3595  
in deserts, in New Mexico 3595  
preyed on by, *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, in New Mexico 2289
- Pheidole megacephala**  
competing with, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 6845  
control of 4477  
barriers for 3594  
insecticides for 6845  
in Solomon Islands 6845  
in USA (Hawaii) 3594, 4477  
in Zimbabwe 1376  
in irrigation tubing, in Hawaii 4477  
in sugar-cane plantations, damaging irrigation tubes 3594  
tending, *Hilda patruelis*, in Zimbabwe 1376
- Pheidole militica**  
foraging in 6495  
in USA 6495  
trail pheromone in 6495
- Pheidole nodus**, secretions of, components of 2978
- Pheidole pallidula**  
caste determination in 125  
hormonal regulation of 1639  
in Spain 6497  
Mermithidae in, effects of 6497
- Pheidologeton diversus**  
in India 121  
workers of, polymorphism in 121
- $\beta$ -Phellandrene** (see Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-)
- phellodendri**, *Ptilinus*
- Phellodendron amurense**, *Ptilinus phellodendri* on, in Soviet Far East 841
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae** (see *Chionaspis pinifoliae*)
- Phenacoccus**, natural enemies of 6712
- Phenacoccus hargreavesi**  
biology of 4726  
in Ghana 4726  
on cacao, in Ghana 4726  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Pseudococcus kubobensis* 4726
- Phenacoccus herreni**  
sp. nov., description of 6712  
in Brazil 6712  
in Colombia 6712  
in French Guiana 6712  
in Grenada 6712  
in Guyana 6712  
in Trinidad and Tobago 6712  
on cassava, in Neotropical region 6712
- Phenacoccus manihoti**  
biology of 7320  
hyperparasites of, in Congo 6086, 6088  
in Angola 6712  
in Congo 6086, 6088, 6712, 7320  
in Nigeria 6712  
in Senegal 6712  
in Zaïre 6712  
on cassava  
in Africa 6712  
in Congo 6086, 6088, 7320  
parasites of, in Congo 6086, 6088  
predators of, in Congo 6086, 6088  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. herreni* and 6712
- Phenacoccus nurmatovi**  
sp. nov., description of 693  
in USSR 693  
on oats, in Tadzhikistan 693
- Phenacoccus solani**, preyed on by, *Hyperaspis querquesi* 6176
- Phenacoccus surinamensis**  
descriptions of 6712  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. herreni* and 6712
- Phenanthro[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-6-nitro-**  
sterilant for  
*Aedes aegypti* 3499  
*Dysdercus koenigii* 3499
- Phenanthro[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-6-nitro-** *contd.*  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3499
- Phenethyl alcohol** (see Benzeneethanol)
- phenice**, *Zebrosia*
- Phenobarbital** (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-pyrimidinetrione)  
in rat, effects on malathion toxicity of 1537
- Phenobarbitone** (see Phenobarbital)
- Phenol**, repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898
- Phenol, 4-amino-**, in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095
- Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-**, in *Manduca sexta*, metabolism of 4186
- Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-**, with 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(phenylmethyl)phenol, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954
- Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylpropyl)-**, sterilant for, *Plodia interpunctella* 5664
- Phenol, 2-(2-chloro-1-methoxyethoxy)-methylcarbamate**  
chemical properties of 5119  
insecticidal activity of 5119  
physical properties of 5119
- Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-**, in rat, prothiofos metabolite 4936
- Phenol, 3-[[[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]-** (see Phenolamine)
- Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate, against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1270
- Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Mexacarbate)
- Phenol, 4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, not toxic 624
- Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-**, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Aminocarb)
- Phenol, 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-methylcarbamate**  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1270  
with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 6574  
in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062
- Phenol, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(phenylmethyl)-**  
repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954  
with 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)phenol, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954
- Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-**, methylcarbamate (see Methiocarb)
- Phenol, 4,5-dimethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-**, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954
- Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-**, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase activity 6383
- Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-**, methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)
- Phenol, 4-(3-ethenyl-3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadienyl)-, [S-(E)]-**, insect growth regulator activity of derivatives of 4101
- Phenol, 2-ethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-**, *Eurygaster integriceps* electroantennogram responses to 1631
- Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(1-phenylethyl)-**, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954
- Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-**, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 4954
- Phenol, 3-(1-ethylpropyl)-**, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (see Bufencarb)
- Phenol, 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]-**, methylcarbamate (see Ethiofencarb)
- Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-** (see Eugenol)
- Phenol, 2-methoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-**, *Eurygaster integriceps* electroantennogram responses to 1631
- Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-**, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (see Bufencarb)
- Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-** (see DNOC)
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-**, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-**, methylcarbamate (see Isoprocab)
- Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-**, methylcarbamate (see Promecarb)
- Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-**, against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 5775
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-methylcarbamate**  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1272, 3083, 4535  
with 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 6574  
in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-** (see Dinoseb)
- Phenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Phenol, pentachloro-**, sodium salt, with lindane, and borax, against, pests of rubber wood 3858
- Phenols**  
in Chinese cabbage, effects of *Lygus disponsi* on 4639  
in *Eucalyptus*, seasonal variation in 384  
in okra, role in resistance to *Amrasca devastans* of 6018  
in *Picea abies*, utilisation by *Gilpinia hercyniae* of 896  
in sorghum  
effects on *Peregrinus maidis* of 1274  
responses of insect pests to 734  
in tomato, role in resistance to *Heliothis zea* of 7328
- 10H-Phenothiazine**  
against  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 5775, 5776  
on *Apis mellifera* 2860  
in man, toxicity of 1539  
in vertebrates, toxicity of 1539
- Phenothrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against, pests of stored grain 2561  
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2561  
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic in organophosphate-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
(1R-cis, trans)-  
in stored grain, residues of, model 2565  
in wheat grain, residues of 4803  
with fenitrothion, against, pests of wheat grain 4803
- Phenoxybenzamine** (N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)benzenemethanamine)  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*  
not inhibiting octopamine-stimulated flight-muscle metabolism 5757  
stimulating flight-muscle metabolism 5757
- Phenthoate** (ethyl  $\alpha$ -[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)  
against  
*Amsacta moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 6573  
*Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446  
*Anuraphis* spp., on plum 6647  
*Carposina niponensis*  
on fruit trees 2397  
on peach 3756  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5928  
*Chlorophilvaria polygonata*, on mango 3770  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 7269  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Cydia molesta*, on plum 6647  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 6553  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 6121  
*Heliothis armiger*  
on cotton 6121

**Phenothate contd.**

against contd.

***Heliothis armiger* contd.**

- on tomato 354
- pests of cotton 2447
- Plutella xylostella*
  - on cabbage 311
  - on cauliflower 3148
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3190

- in mulberry, residues of 6303
- in rice, toxicity of 7173
- in sugar-cane plantations, effects on
  - predatory insects of 6553
- in tomatoes, residues of 354
- resistance to, in, *Plutella xylostella*, in Taiwan 2050

**Phentolamine** (3-[[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazo-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]phenol])

- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting octopamine-stimulated flight-muscle metabolism 5757

**L-Phenylalanine**

- in *Bombyx mori*
  - active transport in mid-gut of 5832
  - in storage proteins 1033
- in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164
- in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955
- in *Manduca sexta*
  - conversion to tyrosine of 4182
  - storage in proteins of 1032
- in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380
- in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380
- in *Tetrastichus pyrrulae*, developmental changes in 3480

***Phereocera allutella***

- biology of 5492
- in Panama 5492
- in dwellings, in Panama 5492
- parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in Panama 5492

***Phereocera praecox***

- in Nigeria 1449
- in dwellings, in Nigeria 1449

**Pheromones**

- formulations of, controlled release 7466
- in insects, receptor systems for, review 2229

**Pheroprax** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, [1*S*-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-, with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol)***Phaenicia melanocephala***, preying on, *Danaus plexippus*, in Mexico 6973***Phidippus***, preying on, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530***Phidippus punjabensis***

- in India 2092
- preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092

***Phigalia pilosaria*** (see *Apocheima pilosaria*)***Philaenus spumarius***

- biology of 2959
- in Canada 3107
- in Finland 2959
- in Hungary 3113
- in grassland, in Finland 2959
- on apple, in Hungary 3113
- on peach, in Hungary 3113
- on strawberry, in Quebec 3107
- polymorphism in 2959
- seasonal abundance of 3107

***Philanthus, Sphaerophoria******Philanthus triangulum***

- biology of 2982
- control of 2982
- descriptions of 2982
- in Egypt 2982
- preying on, *Apis mellifera*, in Egypt 2982
- venom of 3598

***Philippina, Hydrellia*****Philippines**

- Acrocercops cramerellus* in, on cacao 3845
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, on pea 7039
- Aphidoidea in 7064, 7444
- Aulacorthum circumflexum* in, on *Pinus* 7039
- Cinara piniformosana* in, on *Pinus* 7039

**Philippines contd.**

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in, natural enemies of 4521
- Cryphalus negrosensis* in, on *Rhizophora* 1434
- Heliothis assulta* in, on tobacco 2966, 7040
- Heteroptera in, in rice-fields 7183
- Hydrellia sasakii* in, on rice 3079
- Ips interstitialis* in, on *Pinus* 1434
- Nilaparvata lugens* in
  - natural enemies of 3077
  - on rice 200, 3066
- Planococcus pacificus* in 4127
- Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 7283
- Poecilips fallax* in, on *Rhizophora* 1434
- Protactia fusca* in 7025
- Pyrolachnus pyri* in, on pear 7039
- rice in, pest control on 7182
- rice leafhoppers in, natural enemies of 5232
- rice research in 5219
- Sphecidae in 3414
- phillyreae, Euphyllura**
- phillyreae, Siphoninus**
- Philobota*, in pastures, effects of stocking density on 5281
- philococcus, Opuntiaspis**
- Philodromidae**, in apple orchards, in Virginia 263
- Philonthus decorus*, fecundity in 578
- Philopotomidae, in forest streams, effects of insecticides on 4743
- Philosamia cynthia** (see *Samia cynthia*)
- Philosamia ricini** (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
- Philoscia muscorum**
  - in UK 3525
  - in dune grassland, in England 3525
  - predators of, in England 3525
- Phlaeoba infumata*, on sorghum, development of 7191
- Phleum green stripe virus**
  - control of 1468
  - epidemiology of 1468
  - symptoms of 1468
- Phleum pratense**
  - Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961
  - Miridae on, in USSR 4541
  - Oscinella frit* on
    - effects of fertilizers on 4541
    - effects of sowing date on 4541
- Phloeosinus*, in logs, imported into Japan 5506
- Phloeosinus armatus**
  - attractants for 6762
  - repellents for 6762
- Serratia* spp. in, terpene metabolism by 6762
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides**, control of 1339
- Phlogophora meticulosa**
  - development in
    - effects of photoperiod on 4980
    - effects of temperature on 4980, 6988
  - in France 6988
  - migration in 6988
- Phlomis canescens*, *Cryptomyzus tadzhikistanica* on, in Tadzhikistan 615
- Phloridzin** (see 1-Propanone, 1-[2-( $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-)
- Phlox, Hadenia bicurris** on, attraction of 2795
- Phlox subulata**, *Polymerus wheeleri* on, in West Virginia 14
- Phloxine B**, in *Agrotis ipsilon*, light-induced toxicity of 5526
- Phlyctinus callosus**
  - development in, effects of temperature on 7013
  - rearing of, techniques for 7013
- Phobocampe**, parasitising, *Operophtera* spp., in British Columbia 5950
- phoenicealis, Pyrausta**
- phoeniceis, Brevipalpus**
- Phoenix dactylifera** (see Date palm)
- Phora incrassata** (see *Borophaga incrassata*)
- Phorate** (O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
  - against
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on pea 804, 7298
    - Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 798

**Phorate contd.**

against contd.

***Amrasca* contd.**

- A. devastans*, on cotton 3212
  - Aphididae, on potato 6078
  - Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 5427
  - Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678
  - Atherigona* spp., on maize 5887
  - A. soccata*, on sorghum 5233, 6587
  - Blissus leucopterus*, on sorghum 5237
  - Busseola fusca*, on maize 196, 1256
  - Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309
  - Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196, 1256
  - Cofana spectra* 491
  - Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize 3059, 4508
  - D. virgifera*, on maize 3059
  - Diadipsa armigera*, on rice 7178
  - Dysmicoccus brevipes*, on pineapple 2042
  - Elateridae, on maize 1258
  - Empoasca kerri**
    - on *Cajanus cajan* 1363
    - on *Vigna radiata* 1363
  - Empoasca canara indica*, on rice 3087
  - Holotrichia consanguinea* 946, 6302, 6702
    - on groundnut 6071
  - Inopus rubriceps* 5279
    - in pastures 4866
  - Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 6678
  - Myzus persicae*, on potato 817, 6085
  - Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 1267, 7180
    - Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on pea 3169
    - Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 7176
    - Oscinella frit*, on *Lolium* 7193
  - Ostrinia nubilalis* 3058
    - on maize 3682
  - Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on banana 6007
    - pests of forage crops 7201
  - Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 7298
  - Premnotypes vorax*, on potato 4684
  - Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267
  - Sitona lineatus* 1869
  - Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 2069
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 491
  - Thysanoptera
    - on *Cajanus cajan* 1363
    - on *Vigna radiata* 1363
  - Tribolium castaneum* 3365
  - Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516
- formulations of  
granular 5233  
carriers for 6587
- in *Aphis fabae*, metabolism of 493
  - in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 3359
  - in *Cajanus cajan*, residues of 1363
  - in carrot, residues of 3359, 6855
  - in lettuce, residues of 3376
  - in lucerne, toxicity of 7201
  - in mustard, residues of 6678
  - in mustard fields, not affecting *Coccinella septempunctata* 6678
  - in potato
    - not toxic 6078
    - residues of 6083
  - in radish, residues of 3359, 6855
  - in rice
    - persistence of 7178
    - residues of 3687, 6581
  - in sainfoin, toxicity of 7201
  - in soil
    - insecticidal activity of 6302
    - mobility of 1363, 6310
    - residues of 3359, 6310, 6855
  - in *Vigna radiata*, residues of 1363
  - insecticidal activity of 3359
  - with carbaryl, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
  - with dimethoate, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
  - with endosulfan, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
  - with endrin, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
  - with lindane, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590



**Phorate contd.**

- with malathion, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
- with monocrotophos, against, *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 6590
- with urea 1267

**Phorate sulfone** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfonyl)methyl] ester)**Phorate sulfoxide** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester)**Phorbia brassicae** (see *Delia radicum*)**Phorbia floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)**Phorbia genitalis**

- control of, insecticides for 4499
- in USSR 4499
- on wheat
- in USSR 4499
- resistance to 7468

**Phorbia securis**, on wheat, damage caused by 185**Phoridae**

- in fallow fields, in England 1945
- in wheat fields, in England 1945

**Phorocera**, parasitising, *Diacrisia virginica*, in Argentina 2278**Phorocera diversens** (see *Pales diversens*)**Phorocerosoma postulans**

- descriptions of 5779
- in Australia 5779

**Phorodon cannabiss Pass.**

- in India 3613
- parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613

**Phorodon humuli**

- alarm pheromone in, components of 2218
- biology of 2636
- control of 1898
- insecticides for 1867, 1879, 2636, 3643, 3644, 4470, 4471, 5851
- effects of ecological factors on 7131
- integrated 993, 5851
- hop mosaic virus in, transmission of 1920
- in Czechoslovakia 5851
- in German Federal Republic 5851
- in Poland 7131
- in UK 1867, 1879, 1898, 4470, 5851
- in USSR 5851, 7213
- insecticide resistance in 2636, 5851
- in England 1867

- on hop
- damage caused by 2636
- in England 1867, 4470
- in Poland 7131
- in UK 1879, 1898
- on plum, in UK 1879
- parasites of 2636
- potato virus Y necrotic str. in, transmission of 2442
- predators of 2636
- effects of insecticides on 4471, 5851
- in England 4470

- preyed on by

- Anthocoris* spp. 4471
- Cecidomyiidae, in Lithuania 7213

**Phosalone** (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)

- against
- Amrasca biguttula*, on sunflower 6104
- Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446
- Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248
- Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, on rape 1862
- Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5928
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 1270
- Cydia pomonella*, on apple 1321, 2009
- Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723
- Dicladispa armigera*, on rice 730
- Diparopsis watersi* 3955
- Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248
- Earias* spp., on cotton 3222
- Epilachna dodecastigma*, on musk melon 321
- Erythroneura nagpurensis*, on wheat 5873

**Phosalone contd.**

## against contd.

- Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711
- Heliothis armiger* 3955
- on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- on tomato 3196
- Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223
- Hyphantria cunea* 1313, 4306
- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 1300
- Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341
- Lymantria dispar* 1313
- Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1270, 5898
- Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 4593
- Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 5907
- Oulema melanopus*, on wheat 2356
- Pagoda traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005
- Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222
- Pericallia ricini* 5544
- pests of cotton 2447
- pests of fruit crops 1310
- pests of rice 3691
- pests of *Trifolium pratense* 2377
- pests of *Vigna radiata* 2439
- Pieris brassicae* 1348
- Plutella xylostella*
- on cabbage 311
- on cauliflower 3148
- Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341
- Psylla pyricola*, on pear 770
- Pterochloroides persicae* 1330
- Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 3117
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, on *Pinus* 3263
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1270
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 7330
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- Yponomeuta malinellus* 1313
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2939
- in apple orchards
- effects on predatory arthropods of 2009
- foliar residues of, worker safety and 6876
- in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410
- in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500
- in eggplant, residues of 6096
- in fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254
- in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 5798
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on neurosecretory system of 4926
- in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5109
- in pear, persistence of 770
- in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315
- in predatory arthropods, toxicity of 5109
- in rape fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* of 1864
- in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967
- resistance to, in, *Tetranychus viennensis*, in Georgia (USSR) 7249
- side-effects of 5109
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
- against
- Operophtera brumata*, on apple 2667
- Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 2667
- antagonistic 1519
- with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196
- with oil emulsion, against, *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 4606
- with parathion-methyl, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099
- with trichlorophen, against, *Heliothis virescens*, on lucerne 2373

**Phosdrin** (see Mevinphos)

- Phosfolan** (diethyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene phosphoramidate)
- against, *Heliothis armiger* 958
- in dog, toxicity of 4094
- in mouse, toxicity of 4094
- in rabbit, toxicity of 4094

**Phosfolan contd.**

- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase inhibition by 48
- synergists for
- Bucarpolates as 958
- MGK Synergist 264 as 958
- piperonyl butoxide as 958
- Phosmet** (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoxol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
- against
- Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple 4608
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 4873
- Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4608, 5957
- Dioryctria amatella* 3863
- Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3182
- Lithocolletidae, on apple 2406
- pests of apple 3748
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 4608
- Smicronyx fulvus*, on sunflower 3208
- Stathmopoda skelloni*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 4873
- in Carabidae, toxicity of 2410
- in kiwifruit, residues of 3103, 4877
- resistance to, in, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 2411
- Phosphamide** (see Dimethoate)
- Phosphamidon** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
- against
- Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 6669
- Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357
- Anomis flava*, on cotton 2446
- Aphis gossypii*, on okra 6669
- Athalia lugens*, on mustard 6678
- Atrachya menetriesii*
- on beet 6019
- on cabbage 6019
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, on cucurbits 3160
- Bemisia tabaci*, on *Vigna* 1370
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on mustard 800
- Chauliops fallax* 6297
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 5229
- Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723
- Dysdercus cingulatus*, on cotton 7476
- Epilachna dodecastigma*, on musk melon 321
- Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 2453
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant 5403
- Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 800, 3158, 6678
- Lygus hesperus* 3355
- Malacosoma indicum* 5460
- Myzus persicae*
- on potato 6085
- on tobacco 2453
- Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907
- N. virescens*, on rice 1267
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1265, 3078, 5898
- Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3082, 5907
- Panonychus ulmi* 7233
- Pericallia ricini* 5544
- pests of okra 6670
- pests of rice 3080
- pests of tomato 2081
- Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* 6277
- Raoiella indica*, on coconut 6604
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*
- on barley 1947
- on sorghum 5916
- R. padi*, on barley 5099
- Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 5916
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267, 5223
- Spodoptera litura*
- on cauliflower 3154
- on tobacco 2453
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 2070

**Phosphamidon contd.**

## against contd.

- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on eggplant 5404  
*T. neocaledonicus*  
 on *Cucumis utilisissimus* 5360  
 on eggplant 5360  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516

- in apple, russeting caused by 3735  
 in coconut, residues of 6604  
 in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6878  
 in eggplant, persistence of 5403  
 in forests, effects on birds on 4744  
 in *Lygus hesperus*, effects of humidity on susceptibility to 3355  
 in mustard, residues of 6678  
 in mustard fields, not affecting *Coccinella septempunctata* 6678  
 in rat, effects on acetylcholine of 4090  
 in rice-field water, residues of 965  
 with oil emulsion, against,  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6277  
 with urea 1267, 1947, 3080

**Phosphatase**

- in *Acrida cinerea* fat-body 4238  
 in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238  
 in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, not differing between strains 437

**Phosphatase, acid**

- in Chinese cabbage, effects of *Lygus disponi* on 4639  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, subcellular localisation of 1037  
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* males, effects of insect growth regulators on 1063  
 in *Pieris brassicae*, activity pattern of 1611

**Phosphatase, adenosine tri-**

- in *Cryptotermes brevis*, insecticide inhibition of 4444

**magnesium-activated**

- in *Locusta migratoria*, properties of 4179

**in Locusta migratoria Malpighian**

- tubules, inhibitors of 6383  
 potassium-sodium-activated  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, ouabain inhibition of, effects of temperature on 3462

- in *Locusta migratoria* rectum, properties of 4361  
 in *Manduca sexta* pupal nerve cord 2228

**Phosphatase, alkaline, in Pieris brassicae,**

## activity pattern of 1611

**Phosphate, in Schistocerca gregaria,**

## transport across rectum of 2833

**Phosphatidic acids**

- in *Ceratitis capitata*, developmental changes in 4242

- in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241

**Phosphatidylcholines (see Lecithins)****Phosphatidylethanolamines**

- in *Acheta domesticus*, fatty acid composition of 1645

- in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177

- in *Bombyx mori* vitellin 549

- in *Ceratitis capitata*, developmental changes in 4242

- in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, developmental changes in 4241

- in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337

- phosphatidylserines, in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337

**phosphine**

## against

- Acarus siro* 6809  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3307  
*C. maculatus* 3307  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
 pests of cacao beans 5504  
 pests of groundnuts 3996  
 pests of skins 2119  
 pests of sorghum grain 6216  
 pests of stored grain 2558  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in groundnuts 5508  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, in groundnuts 5508

**Phosphine contd.**

## against contd.

*Sitophilus* contd.

- S. zeamais*, in maize grain 426, 1443, 4815  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 426, 1443, 4815  
 stored-product beetles 7481  
*Tribolium castaneum*, in groundnuts 5508

*Tyrophagus longior* 6809

- determination of, portable analyser for 5725

- fumigant for, wheat grain 6810

- generation of, from bagged aluminum phosphide 6216

- in *Ephesthia cautella*, effects on eggs of 4922

- in groundnuts, residues of 5508

- in pea seeds, residues of 3307

- in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, cytochrome oxidase inhibition by 545

- in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480

- in stored grain, distribution of 2563

- in *Tribolium castaneum*

- effects on fecundity of 6872

- not affecting productivity 7480

- in *Vigna radiata* seeds, residues of 3307

- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, residues of 3307

- resistance to, in

- Rhyzopertha dominica*, mechanisms of 6969

- Tribolium castaneum* 7477

- associated with reduced fecundity 6872

- not causing cross-resistance to

- insecticides 3365

- Trogoderma granarium*, in Punjab 3301

- with bromomethane, fumigant for, stored products 7410

- Phosphine, triphenyl-, in Tribolium,** not inhibiting development or digestive enzymes 557

- Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-, ethyl**

- ester, sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662, 5663

- Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-**

- sterilant for

- Cydia pomonella* 1323, 2740

- Lobesia botrana* 2740

- Thesimima ampelophaga* 4574

- Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-**

- N-methyl-

- in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on mating competitiveness of 3229

- sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1657, 5016, 5018

- Phosphoglycerides (see Phosphatidic acids)**

- Phospholipase, in Bacillus thuringiensis**

- 3317

- Phospholipase C, in Tenebrio molitor,** effects

- on hemolymph pressure of 4859

**Phospholipids**

- diet component for, *Pieris brassicae* 1127

- in *Clarias batrachus*, effects of malathion on 7484

- in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337

- in fowl, effects of insecticides on 1541

- in *Manduca sexta*, in amino-acid storage protein 1032

- Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, 4-bromo-2,5-**

- dichlorophenyl methyl ester, in

- Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase inhibition by 48

- Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-**

- hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (see

- Trichlorphon)

- Phosphonium, tetraphenyl-, chloride, in**

- Tribolium*, inhibiting development and

- digestive enzymes 557

- Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, O-ethyl S-**

- phenyl ester (see Fonofos)

- Phosphonothioic acid, (1,3-dihydro-1,3-**

- dioxo-2H-isoidol-2-yl)-, O,O-diethyl

- ester (see Ditalimfos)

- Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-**

- O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl]

- O-methyl ester, against, *Phyllophaga*

- anxia* 4080

**Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl- contd.**

## O-ethyl S-phenyl ester

- in *Lolium*, fonofos metabolite 3389

- in maize, fonofos metabolite 3389

**Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-**

- O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl

- ester (see Leptophos)

- O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see EPN)

- Phosphoproteins, in Autographa californica**

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus, synthesis of 4858

- Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithietan-2-**

- ylidene-, diethyl ester (see Fosthietan)

- Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-**

- ylidene-, diethyl ester (see Phosfolan)

- Phosphoramidic acid, (4-methyl-1,3-**

- dithiolan-2-ylidene)-, diethyl ester (see

- Mephosfolan)

- Phosphoramidic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, ethyl**

- 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester (see

- Fenamiphos)

- Phosphoramidothioic acid**

- O,S-dimethyl ester (see Methamidophos)

- O-ethyl S-phenyl ester

- in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting JH

- esterase 1038

- in *Tenebrio molitor*

- inhibition of juvenile hormone

- esterase by 6313

- not inhibiting JH esterase 1038

- in *Trichoplusia ni*, inhibition of juvenile

- hormone esterase by 6313

- Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, O,S-**

- dimethyl ester (see Acephate)

**Phosphoric acid**

- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, permeability of

- cuticle to 2788

- 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl

- dimethyl ester, UV-irradiation as

- affecting 4914

- calcium salt (2:3), in *Tyrophagus*

- putrescentiae* diet, effects of 4821

- 7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl

- dimethyl ester (see Heptenophos)

- 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl

- diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinphos)

- 2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-

- 1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see

- Phosphamidon)

- 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl

- dimethyl ester, (Z)- (see

- Tetrachlorvinphos)

- diammonium salt

- attractant for

- Ceratitis capitata* 3122

- Neuroptera 782, 783

- 1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl

- ester (see Naled)

- 2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see

- Dichlorvos)

- 2,4-dichlorophenyl ethyl ester, in rat,

- prothiofos metabolite 4936

- diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-

- pyrimidinyl ester (see Diazoxon)

- diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)

- 2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl

- dimethyl ester

- in birds, degradation by plasma

- esterases of 4932

- in mammals, degradation by plasma

- esterases of 4932

- dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-

- 1-propenyl ester, (E)- (see

- Monocrotophos)

- dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-

- 1-propenyl ester, (Z)-, in *Heliothis*

- virescens*, not toxic 5545

- dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester

- against, *Plodia interpunctella* 3371

- synergists for

- piperonyl butoxide as 3371

- S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 3371

- dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, in

- Spodoptera littoralis*, cholinesterase

- inhibition by 48

- 3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-

- propenyl dimethyl ester, (E)- (see

- Dicrotophos)

- 4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl dipropyl ester

- in *Nephrotetix*, Propaphos metabolite

- 211

- in rice, Propaphos metabolite 211



**Phosphoric acid contd.**

- 4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl dipropyl ester in *Nephotettix*, Propaphos metabolite 211  
in rice, Propaphos metabolite 211  
4-(methylthio)phenyl dipropyl ester in *Nephotettix*, metabolism of 211  
in rice, metabolism of 211  
trimethyl ester, sterilant for, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4253  
tris(methylphenyl) ester synergist for methoprene 4105  
triprene 4105  
tris(2-methylphenyl) ester sterilant for  
*Acheta domesticus* 1072  
*Musca domestica* 1072

**Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (see Hempa)****Phosphorodithioic acid**

- S-[2-(acetylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, Aleyrodidae 6296  
S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Dialifos)  
S-(chloromethyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Chlormephos)  
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2H)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)  
S-[[4-chlorophenyl]thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Carbophenothion)  
S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Menazon)  
*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (see Prothiofos)  
*O,O*-diethyl ester, mecarbam hydrolysis product 6309  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester insecticidal activity of 3359  
in carrot, residues of 3359  
in lettuce, phorate metabolite 3376  
in radish, residues of 3359  
in soil, residues of 3359  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester, in cabbage, disulfoton metabolite 330  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[(ethylsulfonyl)methyl] ester in carrot, residues of 3359  
in lettuce, phorate metabolite 3376  
in radish, residues of 3359  
in soil, residues of 3359  
insecticidal activity of 3359  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Disulfoton)  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (see Phorate)  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester in bean, mecarbam metabolite 6309  
in lucerne, mecarbam metabolite 6309  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-ethyl)  
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Phosmet)  
*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)  
*O,O*-dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-methyl)  
S-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfinyl]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester  
in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, toxicity of 6855  
in soil, residues of 6855  
S-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfonyl]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester  
in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, toxicity of 6855  
in soil, residues of 6855  
S-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Terbufos)  
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)  
*O*-ethyl *S,S*-diphenyl ester (see Edifenphos)  
*O*-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester (see Ethoprophos)

**Phosphorodithioic acid contd.**

- O*-ethyl S-[(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl] *S*-propyl ester, against, *Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3190  
*O*-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] *S*-propyl ester (see Sulprofos)  
S-[(2-ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Ethoate-methyl)  
S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester against, *Aphis craccivora* 7292  
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 7292  
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Thiometon)  
S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Formothion)  
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Methidathion)  
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)

**Phosphorofluoric acid**

- bis(1-methylethyl) ester in *Galleria mellonella*, not inhibiting JH esterase 1038  
in *Tenebrio molitor*, not inhibiting JH esterase 1038  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, esterase inhibition by 6313

**Phosphorothioic acid**

- O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) S-(phenylmethyl) ester, with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (see Profenofos)  
*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Bromophos-ethyl)  
*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)  
S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, formation from dialifos of 4939  
*O*-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Isazophos)  
*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Coumaphos)  
*O*-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Dicapthon)  
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazol[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2H)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Azamethiphos)  
*O*-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6733  
*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Cyanophos)  
*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Iodofenphos)  
*O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see also Chlorthiophos)  
*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Dichlofenthion)  
*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester, in rat, prothiofos metabolite 4936  
*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester against Aleyrodidae 6296  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931  
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1538  
in rat, prothiofos metabolite 4936  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-O)  
*O,O*-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-S)  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl) ester, against, *Agriotes* spp., on potato 3812  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (see Diazinon)  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester (see Fensulfthion)  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)

**Phosphorothioic acid contd.**

- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester against  
*Carposina niponensis* on fruit trees 2397  
on peach 3757  
*O,O*-diethyl *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester, in barley, mutagenicity of 2172  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (see Triazophos)  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyll ester (see Quinalphos)  
*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)  
*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)  
*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-methyl)  
*O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 2937  
in rice-field water, residues of 965  
*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Ometoate)  
*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] ester (see Vamidothion)  
*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see Fenthion)  
*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)  
*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion-methyl)  
*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)  
*O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Etrifimos)  
*O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester against  
*Cossus cossus* 4584  
Halticidae, on cabbage 4644  
*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 3152  
*Psylla pyri*, on pear 2016  
in pear orchards, effects on predatory insects of 2016  
*O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl *S*-propyl ester, in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1538  
*O*-ethyl *S*-propyl *O*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Trifenofos)  
S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Oxydemeton-methyl)  
S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methyl sulphone)  
*O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-O-methyl)  
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methyl)  
*O,O*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)  
**Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl- (see Thiohempa)**  
**Phosphorotrithioic acid**  
S,S,S-tributyl ester in apple, toxicity of 1310  
in mouse, esterase inhibition by 4919  
in *Musca domestica*, interactions with pyrethroids of 4919  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, enzyme inhibition by 3371  
in *Trichoplusia ni* esterase inhibition by 5642  
interactions with pyrethroids of 4919  
synergist for monocrotophos, ineffective 1774  
organophosphates 3371  
with trichlorphon 5420  
**Phosphorus**  
in *Artogeia rapae*, and in predators 6971  
in *Craneiohia corni* galls, and in plants 2494  
in *Dasineura fraxini* galls, and in plants 2494  
in *Dryomyia circinans* galls, and in plants 2494

**Phosphorus** *contd.*

- in *Mamestra brassicae*, and in predators 6971
- in *Spodoptera litura*, and in predators 6971
- isotope of mass 32
- Delia antiqua* labelled with 1709
- Musca domestica* labelled with 1709

**Phosphorylase, glycogen**

- in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body activation during flight of 4173
- activation of 5761
- in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, effects of octopamine on 4359
- in *Manduca sexta* fat-body, regulation of 1036

**Phosphorylase, thymidine, in *Drosophila melanogaster*** 4181**Phostoxin** (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide])**Photography, aerial**

- for detecting grasshopper damage to grain crops 1940
- for detecting pine trees killed by bark beetles 3906
- for detecting tree diseases 3288
- for surveying insect damage to forests 3882

**Photoperiod, insect responses to, review** 5034**Photosynthesis, in wheat, effects of insect pests on** 185**Phoxim** (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide) against

- Aleyrodidae 6296
- Araecerus fasciculatus* 903
- Dysmicoccus brevipes*, on pineapple 2042
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6079
- Loxostege sticticalis* 5538
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5898
- pests of stored grain 4817
- pests of stored products 3997
- pests of *Trifolium* 2378
- Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241
- stored-product beetles 5500
- Tipulidae 5138
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931
- Tribolium castaneum* 6871
- in mushroom, inhibiting growth 4634
- in *Trichoderma viride*, inhibiting growth 4634
- in *Trifolium*, residues of 2378

**Phragmanthera**, on cacao, favouring insect pests 4727**Phragmataecia gummata**

- control of, biological 5195
- in Malaysia 5195
- on sugar-cane, in West Malaysia 5195

**Phragmatobia fuliginosa**

- descriptions of 4126
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
- Hyphantria cunea* and 4126

**Phragmitellus, Chilo****Phragmites, Chloriona clavata** on, in Turkey 3649**Phragmites australis**

- Hyalopteris pruni* on, in Kazakhstan 772
- Lipara lucens* on, damage caused by 1921

**Phragmites communis** (see *P. australis*)**Phratora**, in Mongolia 2903**Phrudus**, in British Isles 1578**Phryganella, Diurnea****Phryganidia californica**

- control of, biological 3294
- in USA 3294, 7380
- juvenile hormones in, inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556
- on *Quercus agrifolia*, in California 3294, 7380
- parasitised by, *Itoplectis behrensii*, in California 7380

**Phryxe caudata**

- fatty acids in and in diet 6956
- developmental changes in 6942

**Phryxe erythrostoma**, in Bulgaria 3615**Phryxe prima**

- in Romania 3709

**Phryxe prima** *contd.*

- parasitising, *Zygaena carniolica*, in Romania 3709

**Phryxe vulgaris**

- in USSR 2052, 4638
- parasitising
- Artogeia rapae*, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Pieridae, in Ukraine 4638

**Phthia picta**

- biology of 6720
- in Brazil 6720

**Phthorimaea operculella**

- biology of 4688
- control of
- biological 821, 1384, 1386, 2077, 3815, 4688, 6082
- cultural 819
- insecticides for 2077, 4688, 4889
- oviposition deterrents for 3815
- quarantine for 6287
- granulosis virus in 1386
- pathogenicity of, population differences in 6241
- in Australia 6082, 6241
- in India 821, 2077
- in Israel 344
- in South Africa 4688
- in USA 819
- in Zimbabwe 1384
- in potato tubers, imported into UK 1525
- on potato
- in California 819
- in Israel 344
- in Karnataka 821
- in Maharashtra 2077
- in Queensland 6082
- in South Africa 4688
- resistance to 3815
- oviposition in, effects of plant on 3183
- parasites of
- effects of insecticides on 4688, 6878
- in Queensland 6082
- in South America 1384
- pupal development in, effects of temperature on 1094
- rearing of, equipment for 1385
- seasonal abundance of 344
- traps for 344

**Phthoropoea oenochares**, in Nigeria 1449**Phutka** (see *Solanum nigrum*)**Phycitidae, male genitalia** in 2191, 2192**Phycitinae**

- on legumes, in USA 4124
- taxonomy of 4124

**Phygadeuon trichops**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 3380
- pesticides in, toxicity of 2671, 3380

**Phylacteophaga froggatti**

- biology of 401
- in Australia 401
- on *Eucalyptus botryoides*, in Victoria 401
- parasitised by
- Bracon* spp., in Victoria 401
- Cirrospilus* spp., in Victoria 401

**Phyllobaenus**, preying on, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in USA 3904**Phyllobaenus verticalis**

- in USA 3904
- preying on, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in USA 3904

**Phyllobius argentatus**, in Yugoslavia 6435**Phyllochroma, Chrysopa****Phyllocnistis citrella**

- control of
- insecticides for 3129
- quarantine for 6287
- in India 2422
- on *Citrus*
- in India 2422
- obtaining adults of 6453

**Phyllocoptes violae**

- in Egypt 7368
- on *Viola cornuta*, in Egypt 7368

**Phyllocoptera oleivora**

- control of, acaricides for 2715
- in Taiwan 2715
- in USA 774
- on *Citrus*
- in Taiwan 2715
- thermal environment of, model 774

**Phyllocoptera oleivora** *contd.*

- on orange, distribution pattern of 774

**Phyllodecta vulgatissima**

- in France 2513
- on *Populus*, in France 2513

**Phyllonorycter**

- identifying of 3891
- on forest trees, in UK 3891
- parasites of, communities of 3527
- parasitised by, *Achrysocharoides* spp. 4430

**Phyllonorycter alnifoliellus** (see *P. rajellus*)**Phyllonorycter blancardella**

- attractants for 4658
- biology of 6633
- control of 6633
- growth regulators for 2689
- insecticides for 2411, 7242
- threshold for 2733
- identifying of 6633
- in Canada 2411, 6633, 7242
- in Czechoslovakia 4658
- in Italy 2689, 2733
- in UK 3527
- in USA 7245
- insecticide resistance in, in Ontario 2411
- on apple
- assessing infestations of 2733
- in Canada 6633
- in Ontario 2411
- in Quebec 7242
- in USA 7245
- parasites of
- communities of 3527
- in USA 7245
- parasitised by, *Apanteles ornigis*, in Canada 6633
- preyed on by, *Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317
- taxonomy of
- characters distinguishing *P. crataegella* and 7245
- Phyllonorycter gerasimowi* misidentified as, in Turkey 601

**Phyllonorycter crataegella**

- in USA 7245
- on apple, in USA 7245
- parasites of, in USA 7245
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. blancardella* and 7245

**Phyllonorycter elmaella**

- sp. nov., description of 2000
- in Canada 2000, 2001, 3116
- on apple, in British Columbia 2000, 2001, 3116
- on crab apple, in British Columbia 3116
- parasites of, in British Columbia 2001, 3116

**Phyllonorycter gerasimowi**

- in Turkey 601
- on apple, in Turkey 601
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *P. blancardella*, in Turkey 601

**Phyllonorycter joviellus**

- biology of 2101
- in France 2101
- in Portugal 2101
- in Spain 2101
- on *Quercus ilex*, in Spain 2101

**Phyllonorycter jozanae pinnatifidella**

- ssp. nov., description of (in *Lithocolletis*) 1571
- in USSR 1571
- on *Crataegus pinnatifida*, in Maritime Territory 1571

**Phyllonorycter klemannellus**

- in UK 5459
- on *Alnus glutinosa*, in England 5459

**Phyllonorycter laurocerasi**

- sp. nov., description of (in *Lithocolletis*) 1571
- in USSR 1571
- on *Laurocerasus officinalis*, in USSR 1571

**Phyllonorycter maestingellus**

- in UK 3527
- on *Fagus sylvatica*, in UK 3527
- parasites of, communities of 3527

**Phyllonorycter malicola**

- sp. nov., description of (in *Lithocolletis*) 1571
- in USSR 1571
- on *Malus manshurica*, in USSR 1571



- Phyllonorycter rajellus**  
biology of 5459  
in UK 5459  
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in England 5459  
parasites of, in England 5459  
predators of, in England 5459
- Phyllonorycter sorbi**, taxonomy of,  
characters distinguishing *P. elmaella* and  
2000
- Phyllonorycter sorbicola**, taxonomy of,  
characters distinguishing *P. elmaella* and  
2000
- Phyllonorycter stettinensis**  
in UK 5459  
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in England 5459
- Phyllopertha orientalis** (see *Anomala  
orientalis*)
- Phyllophaga**  
biology of 6481  
control of, insecticides for 3241  
identifying of 6481  
in Mississippi 4307  
on coffee, in El Salvador 3241
- Phyllophaga anxia**  
control of, insecticides for 4080  
review 5749
- Phyllophaga balia**, in USA 4307
- Phyllophaga crinita**  
biology of 3647  
control of  
cultural 1281  
insecticides for 1281  
in USA 1281  
in grassland, in Texas 1281
- Phyllophaga ephillida**  
control of, insecticides for 6710  
in USA 6710  
on sweet potato, in Louisiana 6710
- Phyllophaga fimbripes**  
descriptions of 5242  
on *Bouteloua gracilis*, damage caused by  
5242
- Phyllophaga marginalis**, in USA 4307
- Phylloscopus collybita**, preying on, insects,  
in Italy 1821
- Phyllotreta**  
control of, insecticides for 1389, 3772  
in Mongolia 2903  
on rape  
assessing infestations of 2752  
in Denmark 3772  
in UK 1393  
on wheat, in USSR 183, 4499  
parasites of, in UK 6335
- Phyllotreta albionica**  
biology of 7275  
identifying of 7275  
in Canada 7275  
on cabbage, in Canada 7275
- Phyllotreta cruciferae**  
in Canada 3149, 3150, 3780, 6027  
on *Brassica hirta*, resistance to 6027  
on rape  
damage caused by 6027  
in Manitoba 3150, 3780  
in Saskatchewan 3149  
parasitised by, *Microctonus vittatae*, in  
Manitoba 3150, 3780  
preyed on by, *Chrysopa carnea*, in  
Saskatchewan 3149
- Phyllotreta flexuosa**  
control of, insecticides for 6024  
in Thailand 6024  
on cabbage, in Thailand 6024
- Phyllotreta nemorum**, in UK 3776
- Phyllotreta pusilla**  
in USA 1693  
on horseradish, in Illinois 1693
- Phyllotreta sinuata** (see *P. flexuosa*)
- Phyllotreta striolata**, parasitised by,  
*Microctonus vittatae* 3150
- Phyllotreta undulata**  
control of, insecticides for 7276  
in UK 3776, 7276  
on turnip, in Scotland 7276
- Phyllotreta vittata**, taxonomy of, characters  
distinguishing *P. zieglerei* and 527
- Phyllotreta vittula**  
control of, insecticides for 2665  
in USSR 2665  
on wheat, in Kazakhstan 2665

- Phyllotreta zieglerei**  
sp. nov., description of 527  
in Austria 527
- Phylloxera devastatrix**  
in USA 5943  
on pecan, resistance to 5943
- Phylloxera vitifoliae** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Phyalis**  
*Heliopsis assulta* on, in Philippines 2966  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel 3819
- Phyalis alkekengi**, *Acanthocoris sordidus*  
on, distribution pattern of 2445
- Phyalis heterophylla**  
*Heliopsis subflexa* on, in Kentucky 3840  
*H. virescens* on, in Kentucky 3840
- Phyalis peruviana**, *Spodoptera littoralis* on,  
feeding deterrents to 3819
- Phyalis subglabrata**, *Heliopsis virescens* on,  
in Kentucky 3840
- Physatocheila dumetorum**  
in Belgium 4299  
on pear, in Belgium 4299  
on *Pinus*, in Belgium 4299
- Phycus seminotus**, parasitising, *Aulacaspis  
tegaleensis*, and biological control using,  
in Mauritius 3030
- Phycus subflavus**, parasitising, *Aulacaspis  
tegaleensis*, and biological control using,  
in Mauritius 3030
- Physococcus**, taxonomy of, synonym of  
*Ritsemia* 6351
- Physococcus nanus**, taxonomy of, synonym  
of *Ritsemia pupifera* 6351
- Physokermes yezeensis**  
in USSR 845  
on *Picea ajanensis*, in Maritime Territory  
845  
parasitised by, *Coccophagus ussuriensis*, in  
Maritime Territory 845
- Phytocoris**, preying on, *Pristiphora  
erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Phytocoris discoidalis**, genitalia in 14
- Phytocoris fenestratus**, genitalia in 14
- Phytocoris intermedius**  
sp. nov., description of 14  
in USA 14  
on *Pinus*  
in Georgia (USA) 14  
in North Carolina 14
- Phytocoris nigricollis**  
in USA 6064  
on soybean, in Virginia 6064
- Phytocoris tiliae**  
in Norway 4597  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
seasonal abundance of 4597
- Phytodietus rufipes**  
in USSR 6704  
parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in  
Ukraine 6704
- Phytoecia coerulescens**  
food-plant specificity in 167  
on *Echium*, damage caused by 167
- phytometae**, *Apanteles*
- Phytomyza**  
control of, insecticides for 3663  
in Poland 7211  
on Monocotyledones 17  
on oats, in Norway 3663  
on *Orobancha*  
and biological control using  
in Ukraine 2602, 4462  
in USSR 2157  
taxonomy of 17, 7211
- Phytomyza atricornis** auct. (see *P.  
horticola*)
- Phytomyza brischkei**  
genitalia in 7211  
in Poland 7211  
on *Trifolium repens*, in Poland 7211
- Phytomyza fuscula**  
control of, insecticides for 3665  
in Sweden 3665  
on barley, in Sweden 3665
- Phytomyza horticola**  
control of  
cultural 7299  
insecticides for 6691, 7298  
in India 464, 6691, 7298, 7299, 7304  
in Libya 164  
in Nepal 4297  
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in India  
7304

- Phytomyza horticola** contd.  
on pea  
effects of fertilizers on 7299  
effects of irrigation on 7299  
effects of sowing date on 7299  
in Karnataka 7298  
in Uttar Pradesh 6691  
parasitised by, *Diglyphis isaea*, in Libya  
164
- Phytomyza mayeri**  
in Italy 381  
on *Clematis flammula*, in Italy 381
- Phytomyza orobanchiae**  
biology of 7294  
descriptions of 7294  
in Egypt 7124, 7294  
on *Orobancha*, in Egypt 7124  
on *Orobancha crenata*, in Egypt 7294  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Egypt  
7294
- Phytomyza ranunculi**  
in Japan 5042  
on *Ranunculus*, distribution pattern of  
5042  
parasitised by, *Chrysoscharis* spp. 5042
- Phytomyza rufipes**, in UK 1353
- Phytomyza syngenesiae**  
biology of 993  
control of  
biological 839  
insecticides for 6016  
in USA 6016  
life tables for 839  
on globe artichoke, in California 6016  
parasites of, effects of insecticides on  
6016  
parasitised by  
*Chrysoscharis ainsliei*, in California  
6016  
*Diglyphis isaea* 839, 993
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**  
in  
birds, survival in gut of 7441  
*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, survival in gut  
of 7441
- Phytophthora nicotianae**  
control of, fungicide-insecticide mixtures  
for 3196  
in, tomato, in Himachal Pradesh 3196
- Phytophthora palmivora**, in, cacao, relation  
of insect damage and 3842
- Phytophthora parasitica** (see *P. nicotianae*)
- Phytoptus avellanae**, gnathosoma in 2194
- Phytoptus chondrillaee**, on *Chondrilla juncea*,  
and biological control using, in Australia  
1776
- Phytoseiidae**  
in Iran 5160  
in Israel 3409  
in apple orchards  
effects of insecticides on 2014  
in Maine 2412  
in Moldavia 5952  
in Poland 4600  
in orchards, effects of agricultural  
chemicals on 2617  
in peach orchards, in Florida 3121  
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of  
2679  
predation by, model 2887  
preying on  
*Bemisia tabaci* 6274  
*Eriophyes guerreronis*, in Ivory Coast  
3976
- Phytoseiulus**  
biological control using 2157  
dimethoate in, toxicity of 6750  
malathion in, toxicity of 6750  
preying on  
*Tetranychus* spp.  
and biological control using  
in Crimea 6750  
in USSR 1511
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**  
development in, effects of temperature on  
2993  
in New Zealand Island Territories 5812  
in USA 1409, 4036  
preying on  
*Tetranychus urticae* 2993  
and biological control using, in  
Florida 1409, 4036

## Subject Index

**Phytoseiulus persimilis**

- acaricides in, toxicity of 3604  
 acephate in, toxicity of 4921  
 biological control using 6144, 7463  
   evaluating of 1779  
 cool storage of 2701  
 demeton-S-methyl in, resistance to,  
   genetics of 1728  
 development in  
   effects of diet on 2999  
   effects of humidity on 4048  
   effects of temperature on 4048, 5094  
 fecundity in 4049  
 functional responses of 7092  
 fungicides in, toxicity of 944, 2696, 3604,  
   3610  
 in Australia 1175  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3604, 3610  
 introduction methods for 6684  
 life-cycle of 466  
 oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999  
 parathion in, resistance to, genetics of  
   1728  
 pesticide resistance in, in New South  
   Wales 1175  
 pesticides in, toxicity of 2672, 2675,  
   2684, 7467  
 photoperiod as affecting 4052  
 pirimicarb in, toxicity of 2696  
 population dynamics of 4403  
 prey density as affecting 1731, 4406,  
   7092  
 preying on  
   *Tetranychus kanzawai* 4406  
   *T. turkestanii*, and biological control  
     using, in Bulgaria 1731  
   *T. urticae* 1779, 4049, 4403, 4921,  
     5094, 7052, 7092  
   and biological control using 4648,  
     5100, 6275  
   in Belgium 2698  
   in British Columbia 7467  
   in Bulgaria 1731  
   in Canada 4045  
   in Denmark 4028  
   in Finland 4043, 4052  
   in German Federal Republic 802,  
     2696  
   in Moldavia 287  
   in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4053  
   in Norway 4057, 4058, 6684  
   in Sweden 4028  
   in Switzerland 286  
   in UK 4034  
   in USA 4042  
   in USSR 319, 1512, 6029  
   in New South Wales 1175  
 rearing of  
   commercial 4060  
   techniques for 319, 1512, 7052  
 vinclozolin in, not toxic 2669
- Phytoseiulus**, in vineyards, in Switzerland  
 3730
- Phytoseiulus capitatus**  
 in Japan 2340  
 population dynamics of 2340  
 preying on, *Tetranychus desertorum*, in  
   Honshu 2340
- Phytoseiulus fotheringhamiae**  
 in Australia 2014  
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticides  
   on 2014  
 preying on  
   *Panonychus ulmi*, in New South Wales  
     2014  
   *Tetranychus urticae*, in New South  
     Wales 2014
- Phytoseiulus hawaiiensis**  
 in Australia 6345  
 in USA (Hawaii) 6345  
 preying on, *Eriococcus ironsidei*, in  
   Queensland 6345
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**  
 in USA 2412  
 in apple orchards, in Maine 2412
- Phytoseiulus nipponicus**  
 in Japan 2340  
 population dynamics of 2340  
 preying on, *Tetranychus desertorum*, in  
   Honshu 2340
- Phytoseiulus plumifer**, prey consumption in,  
 oviposition rate and 1731

**Phytoseius swirskii**

- sp. nov., description of 2017  
 in India 2017
- plia**, *Comperiella*
- Picea**  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* on  
   assessing infestations of 3266  
   in New Brunswick 5446  
   in Quebec 4743  
*C. occidentalis* on, in Montana 2466,  
   2467  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides* on, in  
   Newfoundland 398  
*Dryocoetes autographus* on, in German  
   Federal Republic 4786  
*Elipsocus guentheri* on, in North America  
   6175  
*Gilpinia hercyniae* on, protein utilisation  
   by 7394  
*Hylurgops palliatus* on, in German  
   Federal Republic 4786  
*Ips typographus* on  
   forecasting infestations of 7399  
   in France 3252  
   in German Federal Republic 2600  
   in Lithuania 3871  
*Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria 2723  
   manna from 3634  
*Orthotylus pennsylvanicus* on  
   in Pennsylvania 14  
   in West Virginia 14  
*Pityogenes chalcographus* on  
   effects of thinning on 3261  
   forecasting infestations of 7399  
*Pityophthorus micrographus* on, damage  
   caused by 4748  
*P. traegardhi* on, damage caused by 4748  
*Sacchiphantes viridis* on, in France 6165  
*Siricidae* on, in Yugoslavia 386
- Picea abies**  
*Cinara* spp. on, in German Democratic  
   Republic 3410  
*C. pilicornis* on, in Northern Ireland  
   6249  
*C. pruinosa* on, in Switzerland 6494  
*Dryocoetes autographus* on, in Poland  
   861, 3865  
*Epinotia tedella* on, in Denmark 3913  
*Gilpinia hercyniae* on  
   development of 6770  
   feeding by 896  
*Hylobius abietis* on, in Sweden 3876  
*Ips typographus* on, in Norway 878  
*Kaltenbachiola strobis* on, in Austria  
   3253  
*Pityogenes chalcographus* on, development  
   of, seasonal changes in 5455  
 polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting  
   of 1499  
*Puto antennata* on, in Italy 2463
- Picea ajanensis**, *Physokermes yezoensis* on,  
 in Maritime Territory 845
- Picea engelmannii**  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis* on, in British  
   Columbia 4742  
*Elipsocus guentheri* on, in North America  
   6175  
 spray droplet impaction on 2472
- Picea excelsa** (see *P. abies*)
- Picea glauca**  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* on  
   in New Brunswick 2479  
   in Ontario 6183, 7384  
   in Quebec 3885  
   permethrin in, residues of 867  
   pest control on, fungi for 3894
- Picea mariana**, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on,  
 damage caused by 399
- Picea obovata**, insect pests of, damage  
 caused by 403
- Picea pungens**, *Gilletteella cooleyi* on, galls  
 of 863
- Picea sitchensis**  
*Cinara pilicornis* on  
   in Northern Ireland 6249  
   overwintering of 7371  
*Elatobium abietinum* on, overwintering of  
   7371  
*Pissodes strobis* on  
   in British Columbia 6174  
   phagostimulants for 1414  
 polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting  
   of 1499

**Picea** (wood), *Reticulitermes flavipes* in,  
 resistance to, evaluating of 1186

**piceae**, *Adelges***picelcola**, *Cinara***Picidae**

- preying on  
   *Acanthocinus aedilis* 7391  
   *Pissodes pini* 7391
- picipes**, *Aphidius*
- picipes**, *Rhabdopterus*
- picipes**, *Rhizophagus*
- pictarsis**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Picoides pubescens**, preying on, *Agrilus*  
*bilineatus*, in USA 3904
- Picoides villosus**, preying on, *Agrilus*  
*bilineatus*, in USA 3904
- Picromerus bidens**, in USSR 1113
- picta**, *Phthia*
- pictipes**, *Strongylophthalmyia*
- pictitarsis**, *Platypalpus*
- picturatus**, *Anthrenus*
- pictus**, *Homotropus*
- pictus**, *Poekilocerus*
- Pieridae**  
 in Kazakhstan 5050  
 red-egg syndrome 6420
- Pleris brassicae**  
 antibiotics in, effects on fat-body of 2830  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3317  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, inhibited by  
   parasite teratocytes 153  
 biology of 7286  
 chlortetracycline in, effects on larval  
   development of 5730  
 control of 7286  
   biological 1348, 1515, 2602, 2950,  
     4637, 6270, 7464  
   growth regulators for 1348, 3391  
   insecticides for 1348, 1879, 5363  
 diapause in  
   carbohydrate metabolism during 4198  
   effects of insect growth regulators on  
     5636  
   photoperiodic regulation of 1640  
   diflubenzuron in, fate of 5092  
   enzymes in 1611  
   epidermis in 2263  
   regulation of xanthommatin in 2264  
 food consumption and assimilation in  
   3459  
 glucose in, regulation of degradation of  
   1637  
 granulosis virus in, transmission of 6838  
 gut in, obtaining juices from 607  
 identifying of 4635  
 in India 6671  
 in Poland 2950  
 in Romania 1348, 5359  
 in UK 1678, 1879, 4635, 7286  
 in USSR 1114, 1515, 2602, 4637, 4638,  
   5050, 5363, 6270, 7277  
 insect growth regulators in, bioassay for  
   2176  
 integument in, light-dependent ATP  
   production in 1620  
 moulting hormones in, effects on fat-body  
   of 2830  
 nervous system in, development of 6961  
*Nosema mesnili* in, effects on diapause of  
   5512  
 olfactory cells in  
   responses to egg odours of 2857  
   responses to plant volatiles of 2857  
 on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
 on cabbage  
   in England 1678  
   in Romania 5359  
   in Tadzhikistan 6270  
   in Ukraine 2602, 4638, 5363  
   in USSR 4637  
 on crucifers, in USSR 7277  
 on radish, development of 3459  
 parasites of  
   effects of insecticides on 5363  
   in Ukraine 4638  
 parasitised by  
   *Apanteles glomeratus* 153  
   in Ukraine 5363  
   *Pimpla turionellae* 4261  
 pupae of, effects of low temperatures on  
   4276  
 pupal pigmentation in, effects of JH on  
   1545



- Pieris brassicae* contd.  
rearing of, diets for 1127  
vertical distribution of 6671  
water relations of 1678
- Pieris canidia* (see *Artogeia canidia*)
- Pieris melete* (see *Artogeia melete*)
- Pieris napi* (see *Artogeia napi*)
- Pieris protodice*  
courtship in 1349  
in USA 1349, 6420, 6705  
on *Sisymbrium irio*, in Arizona 1349  
red-egg syndrome 6420  
traps for 6705
- Pieris rapae* (see *Artogeia rapae*)
- pieroides*, *Eucyclodes*
- Piesma*  
in China 520  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443
- Piesma capitatum*, in China 520
- Piesma maculatum*, in China 520
- Piesma quadratum*, in China 520
- Piesmatidae*  
in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986  
traps for 608
- Piezodorus*, on soyabean, in Nigeria 5381
- Piezodorus guildinii*  
control of, insecticides for 3800  
descriptions of 6925  
dispersal of 3791  
in Brazil 3791, 3800, 4663, 5374, 6043  
on *Phaseolus*, distribution pattern of 6043  
on soyabean  
assessing infestations of 4663  
in Brazil 3791, 3800, 5374  
varietal preferences of 6058  
oviposition in 6043  
parasitised by, *Telenomus mormideae*, in Brazil 6043  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Euschistus heros* and 6925
- Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
- Pig-liver homogenate, diet component for, *Coccinella septempunctata* 5149
- Pigeon (*Columba livia*)  
insecticides in, toxicity of 5200
- Pigeon pea (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus  
in  
*Aceria cajani*, transmission of 6700  
*Cajanus cajan*, in Karnataka 6700
- pigra*, *Clostera*
- Pigweed (see *Amaranthus*)
- Pigweed, green (see *Amaranthus powellii*)
- Pigweed, redroot (see *Amaranthus retroflexus*)
- Pigweed, smooth (see *Amaranthus hybridus*)
- Pilea cadieri*, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on, feeding by 6148
- pilicornis*, *Cinara*
- pilicornis*, *Formica*
- pilicornis*, *Schizocerella* (*Sofus*)
- pilicornis*, *Sofus* (see *Schizocerella pilicornis*)
- pillifer*, *Gastrodes*
- pilipennis*, *Actia*
- pilleriana*, *Sparganothis*
- pillerianae*, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*)
- pillerianae*, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon pillerianae*)
- pilosaria*, *Phigalia* (see *Apocheima pilosarius*)
- pilosarius*, *Apocheima* (*Phigalia*)
- pilosellus*, *Brachypeplus*
- pilosum*, *Pterocomma*
- pilosus*, *Scolytus*
- Pimpinella anisum*, insect pests of, in Turkey 176
- pimpinellae*, *Anthrenus*
- Pimpla brassicae* (see *Apechthis compunctor*)
- Pimpla disparis*  
parasitising  
*Galleria mellonella* 4771  
*Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using, in Connecticut 4771
- Pimpla examinitor* (see *P. turionellae*)
- Pimpla instigator*  
germ cells in, effects of mutagens on 5652  
in Romania 395  
in USSR 103, 6750
- Pimpla instigator* contd.  
parasitising  
*Aporia crataegi*, in Ukraine 103  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 395  
*Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750
- Pimpla pedalis*  
in USA 394  
parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394
- Pimpla turionellae*  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 3380  
diapause in 4261  
host location in 1172  
in Romania 224, 395  
in USSR 5330  
in lucerne fields, in Romania 224  
parasitising  
*Galleria mellonella* 6462  
*Lymantria dispar* 4261  
in Romania 395  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
*Pieris brassicae* 4261  
pesticides in, toxicity of 2671, 2676, 3380  
rearing of, techniques for 6462
- Pimplopterus dubius*  
biology of 3913  
in Denmark 3913  
parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3913
- pinastri*, *Hyloicus*
- Pine (see *Pinus*)
- Pine, Australian (see *Casuarina*)
- Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra*)
- Pine, black (see *Pinus nigra*)
- Pine, Canary Island (see *Pinus canariensis*)
- Pine, cedar (see *Pinus cembra*)
- Pine, jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
- Pine, loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Pine, lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Pine, longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
- Pine, maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)
- Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
- Pine, mugho (see *Pinus mugo*)
- Pine, pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)
- Pine, ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- Pine, red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
- Pine, sand (see *Pinus clausa*)
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Pine, shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
- Pine, slash (see *Pinus elliotii*)
- Pine, spruce (see *Pinus glabra*)
- Pine, white (see *Pinus strobus*)
- pinica*, *Cinara*
- pinicae*, *Dioryctria*
- Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*)  
arthropod pests of, in South Africa 514
- Chelindea* spp. on, damage caused by 1207
- Dolichotetranychus floridanus* on, in Taiwan 4353
- Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Guyana 2042
- Hanseniella ivorensis* on, damage caused by 3981
- pest control on, fumigants for 3771
- Symphyla* on, in Martinique 3980
- $\alpha$ -Pinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-)
- $\beta$ -Pinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-)
- pineti*, *Brachonyx*
- pineticola*, *Sinophorus*
- Pinetox* (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)
- pinetum*, *Neodiprion*
- Pineus pini*  
in Kenya 1439, 7402, 7403  
on *Pinus*, in Kenya 1439  
on *Pinus patula*  
assessing infestations of 7402  
damage caused by 7403  
population dynamics of 1439  
predators of, in Kenya 1439
- pinguis*, *Polyblastus*
- pini*, *Cecidomyia*
- pini*, *Cinara*
- pini*, *Debachiella*
- pini*, *Dendrolimus*
- pini*, *Diprion*
- pini*, *Essigella*
- pini*, *Eupithecia* (see *E. abietaria*)
- pini*, *Eurytoma*
- pini*, *Ips*
- pini*, *Pineus*
- pini*, *Pissodes*
- pini*, *Typhlodromus*
- pinariellum*, *Ocerostoma*
- pinarius*, *Bupalus*
- pinicola*, *Adlargidea*
- pinicolana*, *Rhyacionia*
- pinifoliae*, *Chionaspis* (*Phenacaspis*)
- pinifoliae*, *Phenacaspis* (see *Chionaspis pinifoliae*)
- piniformosana*, *Cinara*
- piniperda*, *Blastophagus* (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
- piniperda*, *Tomicus* (*Blastophagus*)
- pinivora*, *Cinara*
- pinivorana*, *Rhyacionia*
- Pinnaspis dysoxylis*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Chionaspis* 4132
- Pinnaspis strachani*  
biology of 3769  
control of 3769  
on mango 3769
- pinnatifidella*, *Lithocolletis jozanae* (see *Phyllonorycter jozanae pinnatifidella*)
- pinnatifidella*, *Phyllonorycter jozanae*
- Pinocarbeol*, *trans-* (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-3-ol, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-, (1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)
- Pinus*  
*Acantholyda erythrocephala* on, in Ontario 7386  
*Adlargidea pinicola* on, in Mexico 2496  
*Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in USSR 3279  
*Caenolyda reticulata* on, in France 2506  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae* on, in Libya 164  
*Cinara cronartii* on, damage caused by 6180  
*Dendroctonus* spp. on, in Mexico 3868  
*D. frontalis* on  
effects of site conditions on 411  
effects of stand conditions on 411  
in Florida 7393  
in Mexico 3869  
stand rating system for susceptibility to 4791  
*D. jeffreyi* on, assessing infestations of 1715  
*D. mexicanus* on, in Mexico 3869  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Honshu 853  
*Diprion pini* on, in German Federal Republic 2590, 2597  
*Elipsocus* spp. on, in British Columbia 6175  
*Eurysa lineata* on, in Turkey 3649  
*Heteronyx obesus* on, damage caused by 5251  
*Hyloicus pinastri* on, in Netherlands 2920  
*Lymantria monacha* on, in German Federal Republic 2597, 2599  
manna from 3634  
*Monochamus alternatus* on  
attractants for 6153  
in Japan 849, 3278  
*Neodiprion sertifer* on  
in Delaware 391  
in Wisconsin 891  
*Panolis flammea* on, in German Federal Republic 2597, 2599  
pest control on, integrated 4349  
pest management on 474  
*Physatocheila dumetorum* on, in Belgium 4299  
*Phytocoris intermedius* on  
in Georgia (USA) 14  
in North Carolina 14  
*Pineus pini* on, in Kenya 1439  
*Pissodes castaneus* on, in Canary Islands 5464  
*P. nemorensis* on, in Oklahoma 859  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Spain 383  
*R. frustana* on  
in Arkansas 6765  
species preferences of 3293  
*Scolytidae* on  
detection of weakened food-plants by 6785  
in Poland 861  
*Siricidae* on, in Yugoslavia 386

- Pinus contd.**  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, damage caused by 2717  
*Tomicus minor* on, in Ukraine 6150  
*T. piniperda* on, in USSR 3279
- Pinus aristata**, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus attenuata**  
*Eucosma sonomana* on, in USA 3861  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus banksiana**  
*Choristoneura pinus* on  
 assessing infestations of 6169  
 effects of stand density on 6758  
 forecasting infestations of 7401  
 fenitrothion in, fate of 513  
*Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Ontario 1433
- Pinus canariensis**  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*Pissodes castaneus* on, in Canary Islands 5464
- Pinus caribaea**  
*Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847  
*Mastotermes darwiniensis* on, in Northern Territory 6788  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* on, not feeding 3293
- Pinus cembra**  
 insect pests of, in Italy 2476  
*Puto antennata* on, in Italy 2463
- Pinus cembroides**  
*Buprestis parmaculativentris* on 2107  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus, Choristoneura**
- Pinus clausa**  
*Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* in, in Florida 2483  
*Monochamus carolinensis* on, in Florida 2483
- Pinus contorta**  
*Coreidae* on, cone utilisation by 1415  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* on  
 abandoned galleries of 7382  
 aggregation of 3875  
 gallery initiation by 2462  
 in British Columbia 4742, 6775  
 in Oregon 3874  
 in USA 884  
 in Utah 4750  
 stand hazard rating for 3277  
*Diprion similis* on, in Wales 4947  
*Elipsocus hyalinus* on, in British Columbia 6175  
*Eucosma sonomana* on, in USA 3861  
*Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Scotland 6154  
*Panolis flammea* on, in Scotland 886  
 pest control on, explosives for 6775  
 polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting of 1499  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276  
*R. buoliana* on, damage caused by 5451  
*R. frustrana* on, in California 3293
- Pinus echinata**  
*Cecidomyia resinicola* on, in Oklahoma 390  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* on  
 assessing infestations of 6170  
 attack pattern of 885  
 distribution pattern of 855  
 in Mississippi 3256  
 in USA 411
- Pinus edulis**  
*Janetiella* spp. on, galls of 863  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus elliotii**  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Mississippi 3256  
*Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847
- Pinus elliotii (wood)**  
 Isoptera in, effects of paraquat on 3928  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance to 1461
- Pinus flexilis**, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus glabra**, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in California 3293
- Pinus halepensis**  
 diflubenzuron in, persistence of 872  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, in Israel 872
- Pinus insignis** (see *P. radiata*)
- Pinus insularis**  
*Aulacorthum circumflexum* on, in Philippines 7039  
*Cinara piniiformosana* on, in Philippines 7039  
*Dioryctria* spp. on, in Meghalaya 7381  
*Ips interstitialis* on, in Philippines 1434
- Pinus jeffreyi**  
*Eucosma sonomana* on, in USA 3861  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus kesiya**, *Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847
- Pinus lambertiana**  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276  
*Scolytidae* on, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785
- Pinus massoniana**  
*Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China 6163  
*Gastrodes pilifer* on, in China 3264  
*Lopholeucaspis massoniae* on, in Fokien 5173
- Pinus merkusii**, *Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847
- Pinus michoacana**, *Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847
- Pinus montezumae**, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Mexico 3867
- Pinus monticola**  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in British Columbia 4742  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus mugo**  
*Hemideina maori* on, damage caused by 5487  
*Pyronota festiva* on, damage caused by 5487
- Pinus muricata**, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in California 3293
- Pinus nigra**  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on, damage caused by 5451  
*Scolytidae* on, in Romania 4751  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Italy 3879  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis* on, damage caused by 5465
- Pinus oocarpa**  
*Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847  
*Fulgoroidea* spp. on, in Brazil 7404
- Pinus palustris**  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Mississippi 3256  
*Neodiprion lecontei* on, in Florida 864
- Pinus palustris (wood)**, Isoptera in, effects of paraquat on 3928
- Pinus patula**  
*Eulachnus rileyi* on, in Zambia 847  
*Hylastes angustatus* on, in South Africa 6180  
*Imbrasia cytherea* on  
 damage caused by 6180  
 in South Africa 890  
*Pineus pini* on  
 assessing infestations of 7402  
 damage caused by 7403  
*Pissodes nemorensis* on, in South Africa 6180
- Pinus pinaster**  
*Ceratocystis ips* in, in South Africa 5482  
*Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, in France 2100  
*Orthotomicus erosus* on, in South Africa 5482
- Pinus pinea**  
*Dioryctria pineae* on, in Italy 5133  
*Pissodes castaneus* on, in Italy 5133
- Pinus ponderosa**  
*Ceratocystis denticulata* in, in Colorado 5458  
*Dendroctonus brevicomis* on  
 assessing infestations of 3906  
 in California 6162  
*D. ponderosae* on  
 in British Columbia 4742  
 in USA 884  
 in Utah 4750  
*Eucosma sonomana* on, in USA 3861  
*Gnathotrichus denticulatus* on, in Colorado 5458  
*Ips paraconfusus* on  
 in California 3893  
 pheromone production by 6161
- Pinus ponderosa contd.**  
*Ips* contd.  
*I. paraconfusus* responses to extracts of 6787  
*I. pini* on, in California 2846  
*Petrova metallica* on, in North Dakota 4745  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on  
 in Kansas 4775  
 in USA 3276  
*Scolytidae* on, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785
- Pinus ponderosa turpentine**  
*Dendroctonus brevicomis* responses to 5561  
*Temnochila chlorodia* responses to 5561
- Pinus radiata**  
*Ceratocystis ips* in, in South Africa 5482  
*Eucosma sonomana* on, in USA 3861  
*Ips grandicollis* on, in South Australia 3899  
*Orthotomicus erosus* on, in South Africa 5482  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276  
*R. buoliana* on, in Argentina 4343  
*R. frustrana* on  
 damage caused by 3263  
 in California 3293, 7383  
*R. pasadenana* on, in California 3263  
*Sirex noctilio* on  
 in Australia 6256  
 in Tasmania 3283
- Pinus radiata (wood)**  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis* in 4440  
*Cryptotermes queenslandis* in, development of 2573
- Pinus resinosa**  
*Conophthorus resinosa* on, damage caused by 4749  
*Orthotomicus caelatus* on, in Quebec 6197  
*Pityophthorus* spp. on, in Quebec 6197  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis* on, damage caused by 5465
- Pinus sabiniana**, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in California 3293
- Pinus sibirica**  
*Acantholyda erythrocephala* on,  
 forecasting infestations of 2460  
*Cinara mongolica* on, in Mongolia 4769  
 insect pests of, damage caused by 403
- Pinus strobiformis**, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in USA 3276
- Pinus strobus**  
*Neodiprion pinetum* on, in Wisconsin 7397  
 permethrin in, residues of 867
- Pinus sylvestris**  
*Diprion pini* on, in German Federal Republic 2728  
*Hylobius abietis* on, in Sweden 3876  
*Hylurgops palliatus* on, in Poland 3865  
*Ips acuminatus* on, in France 388  
*I. sexdentatus* on, in France 388, 2499, 3252  
*Lymantria dispar* on, in Netherlands 1416  
 Microlepidoptera on, effects of air pollution on 6193  
*Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Ontario 1433  
*Ocnorostoma friesei* on, in UK 3891  
*O. pinariellum* on, in UK 3891  
 polyhedral inclusion bodies on, counting of 1499  
*Rhyacionia* spp. on, in Kansas 4775  
*R. buoliana* on  
 damage caused by 5451  
 in France 6181  
*Strophosomus capitatus* on, damage caused by 6164  
*Tomicus* spp. on, damage caused by 2097  
*T. minor* on, distribution pattern of 3911  
*T. piniperda* on  
 distribution pattern of 3911  
 in France 388, 4021  
 in Poland 3865  
*Xyela* spp. on, feeding on pollen 2476
- Pinus taeda**  
*Cinara* spp. on, in South Carolina 6773  
*C. atlantica* on, in South Carolina 3274  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* on 6172  
 assessing infestations of 6170



*Pinus taeda* contd.

- Dendroctonus frontalis* on contd.  
 attack pattern of 885  
 distribution pattern of 855  
 effects of rainfall on 2478  
 effects of site factors on 412  
 effects of stand factors on 412  
 effects of temperature on 2478  
*Heterobasidion annosum* increasing susceptibility to 3292  
 in Louisiana 854, 3862  
 in Mississippi 3256, 6767  
 in Texas 2099, 2508, 4766, 6756  
 in USA 411  
 resistance to 2525  
*Essigella pini* on, in South Carolina 3274, 6773  
*Ips* spp. on, in Texas 4766  
*Leptoglossus corculi* on, damage caused by 6182, 6771  
*Monochamus titillator* on, in Texas 2508  
 pest control on, insect growth regulators for 6772  
*Pissodes nemorensis* on, in South Carolina 859  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina 4343  
*R. frustrana* on  
 effect of stand age on 4755  
 in USA 6184  
 Scolytidae on, interactions among 2504  
*Tetyra bipunctata* on, damage caused by 6182, 6771  
*Pinus taeda* (wood), Isoptera in, effects of paraquat on 3928  
*Pinus teocote*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Mexico 3867  
*Pinus virginiana*, *Monochamus scutellatus* on, in Maryland 2483  
*Pinus* (wood), *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance to, evaluating of 1186  
*Pinus yunnanensis*, *Matsucoccus yunnansonsaus* on, in China 3280  
*Piophilha*  
 control of, fumigants for 2119  
 in skins, imported into UK 2119  
*Piper betle*  
*Synegia* spp. on  
 damage caused by 5850  
 in Kerala 5850  
*Piper guineense*, insecticidal activity of constituents of fruit of 4079  
*Piper nigrum*  
 insecticidal activity of constituents of 6299  
 insecticidal activity of extracts of 3645  
*Spodoptera litura* on, in Kerala 5187  
*Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Kerala 5187  
*Piperidine* (see 2,4,10-Undecatrienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E,10E)-)  
*Piperidine*, 1-[5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2,4-pentadienyl]-  
 (2E,4E)-  
 against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 6299  
*Musca domestica* 6299  
 pests of stored products 4079  
 in *Piper nigrum* 6299  
*Piperidine*, 1-[5-(6-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2,4-pentadienyl]-, (E,E)-, against, pests of stored products 4079  
*Piperidine*, 1-[5-(6-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2-pentenyl]-, (E)-, against, pests of stored products 4079  
*Piperine* (see *Piperidine*, 1-[5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2,4-pentadienyl]-, (2E,4E)-)  
*Piperonyl butoxide* (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)  
 in aerosol formulations, determination of 89  
 in *Plodia interpunctella*, enzyme inhibition by 3371  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*  
 antagonistic to pyrethroids 3369  
 metabolism of 1874  
 synergist for  
 bioresmethrin 1453, 2546, 2561, 4798  
 carbamates 4930  
 carbaryl 6857, 6863, 6873  
 deltamethrin 2562, 4798

*Piperonyl butoxide* contd.

- synergist for contd.  
 dicotophos 958  
 endrin 958  
 fenvalerate 2561  
 mephosfolan 958  
 methomyl 958  
 methoprene 4105  
 monocrotophos, ineffective 1774  
 organophosphates 3371  
 permethrin 2561  
 phenothrin 2561  
 phosfolan 958  
 pyrethrins 1550, 1957, 2546, 2560, 2561, 2676, 3366, 3380, 4927, 4954, 5357, 5498, 5532, 6325  
 pyrethroids 3967  
 with chlorpyrifos, antagonistic 958  
 with EPN, antagonistic 958  
 with leptophos, antagonistic 958  
 with triprene, antagonistic 4105  
*pipiens*, *Culex*  
*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*, *Lymantria dispar*  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Pennsylvania 3933  
*Piptatherum miliaceum*, *Stenotarsonemus konoi* on, in Greece 7194  
*Pipunculidae*  
 parasitising  
 Auchenorrhyncha, in UK 1974  
 Cicadellidae, in England 1278  
 Typhlocybinae, in Wales 2962  
*Pipunculus*, parasitising, *Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*, in Taiwan 4478  
*Piquia* (see *Caryocar villosum*)  
*Pirimicarb* (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 4871, 7474  
 on lucerne 1981  
*A. pisum* 4871, 7474  
 Aleoirdidae 6296  
 Aphididae  
 on barley 3673, 5204  
 on glasshouse crops 2696  
 on sugar-beet 2594  
 Aphidoidea 5533  
*Aphis fabae* 3773  
 on *Vicia faba* 4654  
*A. gossypii*, on cucurbits 5366  
*A. nasturtii* 4701  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1534, 1535, 4701  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 1327  
*Heliothis* spp., on lucerne 1981  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on lettuce 3145  
*Myzus persicae* 3773, 4701, 6875  
 on beet 3772  
 on lettuce 3145  
 on potato 817, 2076  
 on tomato 7324  
 pests of apple 2730  
*Phorodon humuli* 5851  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on barley 3046  
*R. padi*, on barley 3046  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
 on barley 4500  
 on sorghum 1277  
 on wheat 4500  
*Sitobion avenae*  
 on barley 3046  
 on wheat 1232, 1239, 1856  
*Aphis fabae* feeding as affected by 5097  
 in *Apis mellifera*  
 not toxic 1528  
 toxicity of 7498  
 in barley fields, non-target effects of 5204  
 in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500, 2670, 3380  
 in *Chrysopa oculata*, toxicity of 6875  
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 2670  
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
 in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 5851  
 in *Coleomegilla maculata*, toxicity of 6875  
 in cucumber, residues of 5367  
 in cucurbits, residues of 5366

*Pirimicarb* contd.

- in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, toxicity of 1534, 1535  
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 7091  
 in fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254  
 in lucerne fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1981  
 in mammals, toxicity of 1528  
 in *Micromus tasmaniae*, toxicity of 4871, 7474  
 in ornamental plants, toxicity of 962  
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2696, 3610  
 in *Semiadalia undecimnotata*, effects on feeding of 7101  
 in sorghum fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1277  
 in sugar-beet fields, non-target effects of 2594  
 in vegetables, residues of 5549  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
 in wheat fields, non-target effects of 1239  
 insecticidal activity of 941, 1528  
*Myzus persicae* feeding as affected by 5097  
 properties of 1528  
 resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, in Queensland 2076  
*Pirimiphos-ethyl* (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)  
 against  
 Cecidomyiidae, on mushroom 4353  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 711  
*Scapteriscus* spp., in sports turf 5925  
*Pirimiphos-methyl* (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds 2575  
 Aleoirdidae 6296  
*Anobium punctatum*, in plywood 4762  
*Aphis nasturtii* 4701  
*Araucerus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans 2540  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
 Bruchidae, in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds 6817  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cajanus cajan* seeds 2575  
*Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 370  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531  
 mites, in cheese stores 1760  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in wheat grain 5503  
 pests of *Actinidia chinensis* 4875  
 pests of cacao beans 5504  
 pests of *Citrus* 4875  
 pests of stored grain 2561, 4817  
*Plodia interpunctella* 3371  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, in wheat grain 5503  
*Sitophilus* spp., in maize grain 7420  
*S. oryzae* 6295  
 in wheat grain 5503  
*S. zeamais*, in maize grain 426, 1443, 2540, 4804  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 426, 1443  
 stored-product beetles 5500  
 stored-product pests 2545  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on cucumber 287  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931  
 on cucumber 287, 6031  
 on glasshouse crops 1840  
 on ornamental plants 3848  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1448, 6295  
 in maize grain 4804, 7420  
 in wheat grain 5503  
*T. confusum* 419  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1448  
*Aphis fabae* feeding as affected by 5097  
 in cheese, uptake and degradation of 4800  
 in *Lasioderma serricorne*, developmental changes in susceptibility to 6813  
 in maize grain  
 persistence of 4804  
 residues of 6295

- Pirimiphos-methyl** *contd.*  
in polypropylene fabric, persistence of 6295  
in stored grain  
distribution of 2563  
residues of, model 2565  
in *Tribolium confusum*  
effects of humidity on susceptibility to 419  
effects of temperature on susceptibility to 419  
in wheat grain  
degradation of 5503  
residues of 1453, 4803  
insecticidal activity of 5523  
*Myzus persicae* feeding as affected by 5097  
properties of 5523  
synergists for  
piperonyl butoxide as 3371  
S,S,5-tributyl phosphorotriothioate as 3371  
with bioresmethrin, against, pests of wheat grain 1453  
with carbaryl, against, pests of wheat grain 4803  
with oil emulsion  
against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 6721  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on apple 4606  
with permethrin  
against  
pests of *Actinidia chinensis* 4875  
pests of *Citrus* 4875
- Pirimiphos-methyloxon** (see Phosphoric acid, 2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl ester)
- Pirimor** (see Pirimicarb)
- pirivorella**, *Numonia*
- pisi**, *Contarinia*
- pisi**, *Macrosiphum* (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
- pisivorus**, *Kakothrips*
- pisorum**, *Bruchus*
- Pissodes castaneus**  
biology of 5133, 5464  
control of 5464  
in Canary Islands 5464  
in Italy 5133  
on *Pinus*, in Canary Islands 5464  
on *Pinus pinea*, in Italy 5133
- Pissodes haryciniae**  
in German Federal Republic 3261  
on *Picea*, in German Federal Republic 3261
- Pissodes nemorensis**  
in South Africa 6180  
in USA 859  
on *Pinus*, in Oklahoma 859  
on *Pinus patula*, in South Africa 6180  
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 859
- Pissodes notatus** (see *P. castaneus*)
- Pissodes pini**  
in Italy 2476  
on *Pinus cembra*, in Italy 2476  
preyed on by, woodpecker 7391
- Pissodes strobil**  
control of  
antifeedants for 6784  
growth regulators for 2098  
in Canada 6174  
on *Picea sitchensis*  
in British Columbia 6174  
phagostimulants for 1414  
preyed on by, *Lonchaea corticis*, in British Columbia 6174
- pissois**, *Coeloides*
- Pistachio** (see *Pistacia vera*)
- Pistacia**, *Forinae* on, in Israel 6928
- Pistacia vera**  
*Agonoscena* spp. on, in Turkmenia 3111  
*Anthaxia armeniaca* on  
in Iran 3423  
in Iraq 3423  
*Auchenorrhyncha* on, in Turkey 7028  
*Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Greece 5106  
*Forda* spp. on, in Soviet Central Asia 1154  
*Gelechia pistaciae* on  
in Asia Minor 1193  
in Middle East 1193
- pistaciae**, *Baizongia*
- pistaciae**, *Gelechia*
- Pisterotarsa gigantea**, light preferences in 5031
- Pistia stratiotes**, *Athetis pectinicornis* on, in Bangladesh 5213
- pistilicola**, *Drosophilella*
- pisum**, *Acyrtosiphon* (*Macrosiphum*)
- Pisum sativum** (see *Pea*)
- pithecius**, *Catharsius*
- Pittosporum**, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on, damage caused by 377
- Pittosporum tobira**  
*Aphis* spp. on, in Italy 5987  
insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Italy 5987
- pityocampa**, *Thaumetopoea*
- pityocampae**, *Oeocerytus*
- Pityogenes bistridentatus**  
in Romania 4751  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
seasonal abundance of 4751
- Pityogenes chalcographus**  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, effects of fungicides on 501  
flight activity in 3261  
fungicides having beneficial effects on 501  
in German Federal Republic 3261  
in Romania 4751  
in USSR 7399  
on *Picea*  
effects of thinning on 3261  
forecasting infestations of 7399  
on *Picea abies*, development of, seasonal changes in 5455  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
seasonal abundance of 4751  
sperm polyplody in 2526
- Pityokteines vorontzowi**  
in Poland 3865  
mites in galleries of, in Poland 3865  
on *Abies alba*, in Poland 3865
- Pityophthorus**  
fungi in, in Quebec 6197  
on *Pinus resinosa*, in Quebec 6197
- Pityophthorus micrographus**  
in Finland 4748  
on *Picea*, damage caused by 4748
- Pityophthorus pubescens**  
in Sweden 4748  
parasitised by, *Dinotiscus eupterus*, in Sweden 4748
- Pityophthorus scapto**  
food-plant selection in 6785  
in USA 6785  
on *Pinus*, detection of weakened food-plants by 6785
- Pityophthorus traegardhi**  
biology of 4748  
in Finland 4748  
on *Picea*, damage caused by 4748  
parasitised by, *Roptrocerus xylophagorum*, in Finland 4748
- Placopterus thoracicus**  
in USA 5483  
preying on, Hymenoptera 5483
- plagiata**, *Tiracola*
- plagiator**, *Ephedrus*
- Plagiognathus**, preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385
- Plagiognathus albus**  
biology of 3903  
descriptions of 3903  
in USA 3903  
on *Platanus* × *acerifolia*, in Pennsylvania 3903
- Plagiognathus arbustorum**  
in Sweden 1986  
on strawberry, in Sweden 1986
- Plagiognathus chrysanthemi**  
in Sweden 1986  
on strawberry, in Sweden 1986
- Plagiolepis pygmaea**  
corpora allata in, developmental changes in 7076  
queen pheromone in 6493
- plana**, *Metisa*
- Plane**, London (see *Platanus* × *acerifolia*)
- planifrons**, *Phaeogenes*
- planifrons**, *Platycephala*
- Planipennia**, in Mongolia 6428
- Plankton**, pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092
- Planococcoides njalensis**  
cacao swollen shoot virus in, transmission of 3843, 3844, 4726  
fecundity in 4726  
in Ghana 3843, 4726, 6141  
on cacao  
effects of shade on 6141  
in Ghana 3843, 4726
- Planococcus citri**  
biology of 3769, 4115  
cacao swollen shoot virus in, transmission of 3843, 4726  
control of 3769  
biological 2029, 2639, 2714, 5344, 5991  
insecticides for 2029  
threshold for 5344  
fenthion in, increasing fecundity 5344  
in Cyprus 4115  
in France 2029  
in Ghana 3843  
in Italy 2639, 2719, 5991  
in Morocco 2029  
in Papua New Guinea 3189  
in Spain 2714  
in USSR 6750  
insecticide resistance in, in Morocco 2029  
on cacao, in Ghana 3843  
on *Citrus*  
in Italy 2639, 2719  
in Mediterranean Basin 5344  
in Sicily 5991  
in Spain 2714  
on grapefruit, in Cyprus 4115  
on lemon, in France 2029  
on mango 3769  
parasites of  
in Sicily 5991  
in Spain 2714  
parasitised by  
*Anagyrus pseudococci* 5348  
*Leptomastix dactylopii* 6750  
*Pseudaphycus maculipennis* 6750  
predators of  
effects of insect growth regulators on 5799  
in Spain 2714  
preyed on by, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 5799  
sex pheromone of, release of 5620  
taro small bacilliform virus in, transmission of 3189  
taxonomy of 1003, 6903  
characters distinguishing *P. ficus* and 4127  
characters distinguishing *P. pacificus* and 4127  
*Planococcus citricus* as synonym of 4127
- Planococcus citricus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. citri* 4127
- Planococcus ficus**  
descriptions of 6903  
taxonomy of 1003, 6903  
characters distinguishing *P. citri* and 4127  
characters distinguishing *P. pacificus* and 4127
- Planococcus ilacinus**, in Guyana 6605
- Planococcus pacificus**  
sp. nov., description of 4127  
in Australia 4127  
in India 4127  
in Indonesia 4127  
in Malaysia 4127  
in Papua New Guinea 4127  
in Philippines 4127  
in Thailand 4127  
in Western Samoa 4127  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *P. citri* and 4127  
characters distinguishing *P. ficus* and 4127
- Planotortrix excessana**  
control of  
antifeedants for 5958  
insecticides for 4876  
in New Zealand 4876, 5958  
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 4876  
on apple, in New Zealand 5958



**Plant growth regulators**, use of, in Romania 957

**Plant hopper**  
control of  
biological 7182  
on rice 1480  
diseases transmitted by 1467  
on rice, in South-East Asia 7182  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443

**Plant oils**  
bait component for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 4890  
insecticides in, residues of 7487

**Plant pathogens**, vectors of, book 7443

**Plant protection** 3346  
balance of nature as indicator of need for 1517  
bibliography 3396, 4958, 7495  
book 2583, 6264  
computers in 2767  
economics of 4956  
evaluating of 1524  
forecasting in 2768  
human population changes and 3950  
in Belgium 2279  
in intensive production 3345  
in Pakistan 462, 463  
in Switzerland 3718  
prospects for 2608  
role of pest resistance in 4902  
timing of 2742

**Plant viruses**  
aphid vectors of 7444  
control of, vector control for 6821, 7445  
diagnosis of, review 6822

**plantaginea**, *Dysaphis*

**Plantago**  
*Mecinus pyrae* on 5935  
*Melzeria* spp. on, in Scandinavia 6913

**Plantago lanceolata**, insects associated with, in Canada 5184

**Plantain**, narrow-leaved (see *Plantago lanceolata*)

**Plantation crops**, insecticide use on, in West Malaysia 3341

**Planting date** (see Sowing date)

**Plants**  
insects on  
attraction of, review 4952  
disease induction by, book 1484  
distribution pattern of, model 7159  
interactions of, book 4344  
pesticides in, penetration of 5530  
vibration of, insect communication by 5673

**Plantvax** (see Oxyacboxin)

**Plasmodium viticola**  
control of, fungicides for 2677  
in, grapevine, in German Federal Republic 2677

**plasseyonilis**, *Trichogramma*

**plateloides**, *Myrmarche*

**platanoidis**, *Drepanosiphum*

**Platanthra cristata**, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on, in New York State 5338

**Platanus**, insect pests of, in Soviet Central Asia 2096

**Platanus** × *acerifolia*, *Plagiognathus albus* on, in Pennsylvania 3903

**Platanus occidentalis**, *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936

**Platanus orientalis**  
*Oligonychus gutierrezii* on, in Iran 414  
*Rugitermes niger* on, in Brazil 26

**Platanus racemosa**, *Incisitermes fruticavus* on 2329

**platenis**, *Oiketicus*

**platura**, *Delia* (*Hylemya*)

**platura**, *Hylemya* (see *Delia platura*)

**Platycaea strobilacea**, *Kurisakia sinoplaticyae* on, in China 2510

**Platycephala**  
in Mongolia 3412  
taxonomy of 3412

**Platycephala planifrons**, in Mongolia 3412

**Platycheilus**  
in Japan 4123  
taxonomy of 4123

**Platycheilus clypeatus**, in Japan 4123

**Platycheilus peltatus**, in Japan 4123

**Platycheilus scutatus**  
in Japan 4123  
in UK 5152  
parasites of, in Wales 5152

**Platycoleis grisea**  
development in  
effects of photoperiod on 2248  
effects of temperature on 2248  
in USSR 6754  
life-cycle of  
effects of photoperiod on 4275  
effects of temperature on 4275  
preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754

**Platyedra gossypifolia** (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)

**Platygnaster**  
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 4519  
parasitising  
*Orscolia oryzae*, in Kwangtung 5218  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, in South Korea 5465

**Platygnaster conferticornis**  
in Austria 3253  
parasitising, *Kaltenbachia strobil*, in Austria 3253

**Platygnaster marchali**  
parasitising  
*Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
*Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737

**Platygnaster riparia**  
sp. nov., description of 4777  
in Japan 4777  
parasitising, *Rabdophaga* spp., in Japan 4777

**Platygnaster stimulator**  
sp. nov., description of 4777  
in Japan 4777  
parasitising, *Rabdophaga* spp., in Japan 4777

**Platygnaster urnicola**  
sp. nov., description of 4777  
in Japan 4777  
parasitising, *Rabdophaga salicivora*, in Japan 4777

**Platygnastidae**, in India 591

**platyhypense**, *Euplectrus*

**Platynaspis luteosubra**  
mouthparts in 1016  
preying on  
*Aphis craccivora* 1016  
*A. fabae* 1016  
*Brachycaudus cardui* 1016

**Platynota**  
control of, cultural 5439  
on banana, in Jamaica 711  
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 5439

**Platynota stultana**  
biology of 1990  
in USA 1990  
on grapevine, in California 1990

**platynotae**, *Bracon*

**Platynotus forestieri**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Rhyzobius* 5787

**Platypalpus plectraris**  
in USSR 5867  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867

**Platypleura kaempferi**  
in Japan 3124  
on locust, distribution pattern of 3124

**Platypodidae**  
control of, insecticides for 3858  
in logs, imported into Japan 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
in rubber wood 3858  
taxonomy of 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428

**Platyptilia**, water relations of 1678

**Platyptilia carduidactyla**  
control of  
insecticides for 6016  
non-target effects of 6016  
development in, effects of temperature on 5666  
in USA 792, 793, 6016, 6666  
life tables for 793  
on globe artichoke  
distribution pattern of 792  
in California 793, 6016, 6666  
sampling of 792  
parasites of, in California 6666  
preyed on by, *Homocidus pacificus* 6666

**Platypus**, in logs, imported into Japan 5506, 5507

**Platypus apicalis**  
biology of 2102

**Platypus apicalis** contd.  
*Blisicium inaequale* in, in New Zealand 2523  
control of 2102  
descriptions of 2102  
in New Zealand 2102, 2523

**Platypus cariceps**  
biology of 2102  
*Blisicium inaequale* in, in New Zealand 2523  
control of 2102  
descriptions of 2102  
in New Zealand 2102, 2523

**Platypus gracilis**  
biology of 2102  
*Blisicium inaequale* in, in New Zealand 2523  
control of 2102  
descriptions of 2102  
in New Zealand 2102, 2523

**Platyscelis rugifrons**, in Mongolia 1133

**Plutia stali**  
in Japan 613  
marking of 613

**plebeja**, *Amara*

**plebeja**, *Euscelis*

**Plecta newretica**  
in Mexico 59  
mating in 59

**Plecoptera**, in forest streams, effects of carbaryl on 875

**Plectranthus australis**, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on, feeding by 6148

**Plectromerus dentipes**, in USA 1110

**Plectrophorus incertus**  
in Brazil 5435  
in cacao plantations, in Brazil 5435

**Pleoglyphus blatinosus**  
in Greece 894  
on *Abies cephalonica*, in Greece 894

**Pleiodontus**, *Schizotetranychus celarius* on, in Japan 3025

**Pleistophora**, in *Sitona humeralis*, in New Zealand 7203

**Pleistophora dixipi**, in, *Carnus morosus*, effects on ovaries of 6243

**Pleistophora oncoperae**  
in  
*Oncopera alboguttata*  
in New South Wales 3702  
pathogenicity of 3702

**Pleistophora schuborgi**  
against, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, on *Larix* 6196  
in, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 7372

**Pleistophora xyloteri**  
sp. nov., description of 4761  
in, *Xyloterus domesticus*, in German Federal Republic 4761

**plejadellus**, *Chilo*

**Pleoculus boregensis**  
in USA 5784  
nesting behaviour in 5784  
prey of 5784

**Pleoculus cockerelli**  
in USA 5784  
nesting behaviour in 5784  
prey of 5784

**Pleoculus propinquus**  
in USA 5784  
nesting behaviour in 5784  
prey of 5784

**Pleoculus basisonus**  
in German Federal Republic 1556  
parasitising, *Diaprius pini*, in German Federal Republic 1556

**Pleocpora betae**  
control of, fungicides for 1872  
in, sugar-beet, in Czechoslovakia 1872

**Pleocpora bjoerlingii** (see *P. betae*)

**plexis**, *Trathala*

**pleuralis**, *Alloxysta*

**pleuralis**, *Metworus* (see *M. ictericus*)

**Pleuroptera ruralis**  
in Romania 224  
in UK 1678  
on lucerne, in Romania 224  
on *Urtica dioica*, in England 1678  
parasitised by, *Ichneumonidae*, in Romania 224  
water relations of 1678

**plexippus**, *Danaus*

**Plietran** (see Cyhexatin)

- Plodia*, in *Megachile rotundata* nests, in Oregon 4556
- Plodia interpunctella*  
biology of 3296, 6799  
bromomethane in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3303  
chitin in, effects of metabolic inhibitors on synthesis of 4230  
control of  
biological 427, 3302, 3938, 6238  
fumigants for 269, 3303, 3508  
growth regulators for 2791, 4103, 6318  
insecticides for 1888, 2134, 2561, 3371  
mating disruption for 4794  
repellents for 3918  
traps for 4794  
eggs of 2121  
enzymes in 3371  
food preferences in 6793  
granulosis virus in, proteins in 453, 454  
heat sensitivity in 5693  
identifying of 6799  
illustrations of 3296  
in Bermuda 905  
in Bulgaria 3296  
in Canada 6799  
in Turkey 269  
in USA 427, 2136  
in USSR 405  
in Zimbabwe 5498  
in almond nuts, development of 6793  
in cacao beans, development of 6793  
in chocolate, development of 6793  
in hazel nuts, development of 6793  
in packaging materials, resistance to 435  
in rice flour  
development of 2127  
effects of glazing on 2127  
in stored figs, in Turkey 269  
in stored groundnuts, in Florida 2136  
in wheat grain, in Kansas 427  
male genitalia in, functional morphology of 2192  
moulting hormones in, metabolism of 4228  
parasites of, competition among 143  
parasitised by  
*Bracon hebetor* 143, 6511  
*Pyemotes tritici* 1759  
*Spilochalcis albifrons* 3889  
*Venturia caucensis* 143, 1171  
radiosensitivity in  
effects of diapause on 3498  
strain differences in 6206  
sex pheromone of  
flight responses to 7005  
responses to 3457  
sterilisation of  
chemosterilants for 5664  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 3498, 6206  
synergists in, enzyme inhibition by 3371  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Ephestia kuehniella* and 905  
viruses in, bioassay of 6834  
wing discs in, effects of moulting hormones on 4228
- Moulting**  
of brassica fields, effects on *Delia brassicae* of 5364  
of cotton fields, role in pest control of 6732  
of grain fields, effects on parasitic insects of 1557  
of lucerne fields, effects on *Loxostege sticticalis* of 739  
of sainfoin fields, effects on *Loxostege sticticalis* of 739  
of sugar-beet fields, effects on *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* of 5392  
of sugar-cane plantations, effects on *Migdolus foveoli* of 5863  
of wheat fields, not affecting aphids 5091  
soil fauna as affected by 2615
- lum**  
*Anuraphis* spp. on, in Brazil 6647  
aphid control on, insecticides for 5533  
arthropod pests of, in Queensland 3753  
*Carpolina niponensis* on, development of 2397  
chlorpyrifos in, toxicity of 6647  
Coccoides on, in Turkey 5948  
*Conurus cornutus* on, in USSR 4584
- Plum contd.**  
*Cryptophassa melanostigma* on, in New South Wales 4959  
*Cydia lineabrana* on  
forecasting infestations of 2662  
in Armenia 969  
in Romania 2688  
*C. molesta* on  
in Brazil 6647  
in Hungary 2399  
in Ontario 6625  
*C. pomonella* on, oviposition by 4590  
*Hyalopterus pruni* on  
in Kazakhstan 772  
in Lithuania 756  
in Norway 2731  
*Malacosoma indicum* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2398  
*Panniene rhodiella* on, in UK 1311  
*Panonychus ulmi* on  
in Czechoslovakia 7233  
in UK 1314  
parathion-methyl in, toxicity of 6647  
pest control on 3753  
directed 7220  
in Switzerland 7219  
integrated 2643  
pesticides for 1310, 2606  
supervised 2734  
pests of, in Europe 2643  
*Phorodon humuli* on, in UK 1879  
pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* on  
in German Federal Republic 2596  
in Kazakhstan 1315  
*Scolytus rugulosus* on, attraction of 7236  
*Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624  
Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291  
Vespidae on, in Sicily 1983
- Plum orchards, Reduviidae in, in Turkey** 5706
- Plusia**  
in Spain 83  
on soyabean  
assessing infestations of 4663  
in Brazil 5374  
*Plusia acuta* (see *Chrysodeixis acuta*)  
*Plusia gamma* (see *Autographa gamma*)  
*Plusia nigribligna* (see *Autographa nigribligna*)  
*Plusia orichalcus* (see *Thysanoplusia orichalcus*)  
**Plusiinae**  
in Cyprus 7095  
in Spain 83  
taxonomy of 998
- Plutarchia**, parasitising, *Ophiomyia phaseoli*, in West Malaysia 3799
- Plutella maculipennis** (see *P. xylostella*)
- Plutella xylostella**  
antimicrobial agents in, toxicity of 3547  
attractants for 313, 3816, 4658  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 5514  
biology of 3152, 7286  
control of 7286  
biological 2602, 3152, 3338, 4637, 4894, 5514  
cultural 3152  
insecticides for 311, 2050, 3148, 3151, 3152, 3349, 3782, 3984, 6021, 6024, 7283  
threshold for 4353  
timing of 7283  
development in, effects of temperature on 6026  
*Entomophthora sphaerosperma* in, in West Malaysia 314  
enzymes in 1659  
fungi in, bioassay for 448  
hyperparasites of, in West Malaysia 6023  
hyperparasitised by, *Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, in Cuba 2303  
identifying of 4635  
in Australia 316, 3781  
in Brazil 3151  
in Canada 976, 3149, 6026  
in Cuba 2303  
in Czechoslovakia 4658  
in Fiji 4894  
in India 311, 3148, 6671  
in Japan 313, 3816  
in Malaysia 314, 2436, 3338, 4641, 6023
- Plutella xylostella contd.**  
in New Zealand Island Territories 3782  
in Philippines 7283  
in Romania 5359  
in Senegal 3349, 3984  
in Taiwan 2050  
in Thailand 6024  
in UK 4635, 7286  
in USSR 2052, 2602, 3152, 4637, 6021  
insecticide resistance in  
development of, delaying of 4353  
in Taiwan 2050  
life history of 315, 6026  
on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
on *Brassica juncea*, assessing infestations of 976  
on brussels sprouts, in Ontario 6026  
on cabbage  
distribution pattern of 2436  
in Australia 316  
in Brazil 3151  
in Cook Islands 3782  
in Cuba 2303  
in Japan 313, 3816  
in Karnataka 311  
in Philippines 7283  
in Romania 5359  
in Senegal 3349, 3984  
in Thailand 6024  
in Ukraine 2602  
in USSR 4637, 6021  
in West Malaysia 4641  
on cauliflower  
damage caused by 4353  
in Tamil Nadu 3148  
on kohlrabi, in USSR 6021  
on rape  
assessing infestations of 976  
damage caused by 3781  
in Saskatchewan 3149  
outbreaks of 6021  
parasites of  
in Maritime Territory 2052  
in West Malaysia 314  
parasitised by  
*Apanteles plutellae*, in West Malaysia 2436, 6023  
*Diadegma cerophaga* 3001  
*D. insularis*, in Cuba 2303  
preyed on by  
*Chrysopa carnea*, in Saskatchewan 3149  
Syrphidae, in West Malaysia 314  
rearing of, diets for 3547  
sex attraction in, effects of precocenes on 4353  
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1659  
traps for 976  
vertical distribution of 6671  
viruses in, bioassay of 6834
- plutellae, Apanteles**
- Plutellidae**, on *Prunus serotina*, in Mexico 3751
- pluvialis, Anthomyia**
- Plywood**  
*Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 6814  
pest control in, insecticides in glue for 4762  
termite control in, insecticides for 429
- Pinigallo flavipes**  
development in 4044  
parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae* 4044
- Pinigallo maculipes**  
in USA 7245  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter crataegella*, in USA 7245
- Poa pratensis**  
*Javesella* spp. on, development of 2961  
*Mayetiola schoberi* on, in Netherlands 73  
*Stenectarsonemus konoi* on, in Greece 7194
- Poaceae**  
*Eotetranychus qinlingensis* on, in Shanxi 5474  
*Hypogymna morio* on, in Yugoslavia 5241  
*Lissorhoptrus brevirostris* on, in Cuba 5224  
*Phytomyza* spp. on, mines of 17
- pose, Rhopalomyzus**



Pod borer, on *Vigna radiata*, in Haryana

2439

#### *Podagrica*

control of, insecticides for 1563, 1564  
on kenaf, varietal preferences of 1563,  
1564

*podalirius*, *Iphiclides*

*podanus*, *Archips*

#### *Podapolipus*

parasitising, Tenebrionidae 7109  
taxonomy of 7109

*Podapolipus berlesii*

in Argentina 7109  
parasitising, *Schistocerca cancellata*, in  
Argentina 7109

*Podapolipus elongatus*

in Malagasy Republic 7109  
parasitising, *Nomadacris septemfasciata*,  
in Malagasy Republic 7109

*Podapolipus komareki*

in Czechoslovakia 7109  
parasitising, *Hylobius abietis*, in  
Czechoslovakia 7109

*Podapolipus lahillei*

in Malagasy Republic 7109  
parasitising, *Eyprepocnemis smaragdipes*,  
in Malagasy Republic 7109

*Podapolipus libratus*

in Malagasy Republic 7109  
parasitising, *Atractomorpha acutipennis*,  
in Malagasy Republic 7109

*Podapolipus locustanus*

in South Africa 7109  
parasitising, *Acanthacris ruficornis*, in  
South Africa 7109

*Podapolipus reconditus*

descriptions of 7109  
in Italy 7109  
parasitising, *Akis spinosa*, in Sicily 7109  
taxonomy of 7109

*Podapolipus tribolii*

in Israel 7109  
parasitising, *Tribolium confusum*, in Israel  
7109  
taxonomy of 7109

*podisi*, *Telenomus*

*Podisus*, preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil  
7319

*Podisus aeneascens*

in Argentina 2278  
preying on, *Diacrisia virginica*, in  
Argentina 2278

*Podisus maculiventris*

acclimation of 656  
descriptions of 2314  
development in, effects of temperature on  
656

diapause in 4682  
dispersal of 4682  
in USA 1837, 2314, 2530, 4682  
life-cycle of 2314  
parasitised by

*Telenomus* spp., in Florida 1837

*T. podisi* 1095

prey of 4437, 4682

preying on

*Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and  
biological control using, in USSR  
4682

rearing of, techniques for 1158

seasonal abundance of 2314

*Podonectria coccicola*

in *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, in Karnataka  
778

Coccoidea, and biological control using  
2185

*Coccus viridis*, in Karnataka 778

*Lepidosaphes beckii*, in Karnataka 778

*Saissetia coffeae*, in Karnataka 778

*Podosesia aureocincta*, rearing of, diets for  
1722

*Podosesia syringae*

control of  
insecticides for 3285  
timing of 3285  
in USA 3285  
on *Fraxinus*, damage caused by 3285  
rearing of, diets for 1722  
traps for 3285

*Poecilips fallax*

in Philippines 1434

*Poecilips fallax* contd.

on *Rhizophora mucronata*, in Philippines  
1434

*Poeciloscytus cognatus* (see *Polymerus*  
*cognatus*)

*Poeciloscytus vulneratus* (see *Polymerus*  
*vulneratus*)

*Poecilus cupreus* (see *Pterostichus cupreus*)

*Poekilocerus pictus*, ecological efficiency of  
7024

*Pogonomyrmex barbatus*, foraging in 6495

*Pogonomyrmex californicus*  
behavioural rhythms in, taxonomic value  
of 120

in USA 120

*Pogonomyrmex desertorum*

competition by 3595  
in USA 3595

in deserts, in New Mexico 3595

*Pogonomyrmex montanus*

sp. nov., description of 4133

in USA 4133

on *Arctostaphylos*, in California 4133

on *Artemisia rothrockii*, in California  
4133

*Pogonomyrmex owyheel*

in USA 1830  
marking of, fluorescent inks for 1830

population dynamics of 1830

*Pogonomyrmex rugosus*

behavioural rhythms in, taxonomic value  
of 120

competition by 3595

foraging in 6495

in USA 120, 3595

in deserts, in New Mexico 3595

*Poinsettia* (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*)

#### Poland

Adeloidea in 2897

Aphidiidae in 5716

*Aphis fabae* in, on *Vicia faba* 4654

*A. pomi* in, on apple 7248

*Apion oblongum* in, on *Rumex* 2344

*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of  
127, 6499

apple in, insect pests of 2667

*Atomaria linearis* in 2938

*Auchenorrhyncha* in 3888

bean in, pest control on 2941

beehives in, arthropods in 127

*Camponotus herculeanus* in, mites in nests  
of 2286

Carabidae in 951, 5697

in beech woodland 952

in forests 2519

in parks 5696

*Cardaria draba* in, natural enemies of  
7127

*Chlorops* spp. in 4135

*Choristoneura murinana* in 5453

*Contarinia tritici* in, on wheat 2947

*Curculio elephas* in 3535

Curculionidae in, in oak-hornbeam forests  
1098

*Cydia pomonella* in, natural enemies of  
2007

*Dendrolaelaps* spp. in 4145

*Dysaphis plantaginea* in, on apple 7248

Elateridae in, in pine forests 667

*Enarmonia formosana* in

on apricot 253

on cherry 253

*Eriocampa ovata* in, on *Alnus* 6199

*Eucallipterus tiliac* in, on *Tilia* 3593

*Exoteleia dodecella* in, natural enemies of  
2480

forest pests in 1815

*Formica* spp. in 1814, 1815, 5144

*F. polyctena* in 7080

mites in nests of 2286

*F. pratensis* in 7080

*Fulgoroidea* in 595

Halticinae in, on flax 4724

*Haplodiplosis marginata* in

on barley 2947

on wheat 2947

Hemiptera in

in forests 3887

in grassland 4544

Heterocera in, in apple orchards 4598

hop in, pest control on 5851

*Hyphantria cunea* in 2262

*Lasius niger* in 3593

Poland contd.

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato  
2937, 4683, 7314

*Leucoptera aceris* in, on *Acer* 4758

*Lorryia* spp. in 7035

*Messa wuestnei* in, on *Salix* 4759

*Monosoma pulverata* in, on *Alnus* 620

*Myrmica* spp. in 6496

*Operophtera brumata* in 2943

*Orgyia antiqua* in 2943

*Oscinella frit* in, on maize 2948

*Otiorynchus clavipes* in, on *Paeonia*  
599

*O. rotundatus* in 2238

pea in, pest control on 2941

*Pegomya hyoscyami* in, on beet 4676

*Phorodon humuli* in, on hop 7131

*Phytomyza* spp. in 7211

Phytocidae in, in apple orchards 460

*Pieris brassicae* in 2950

*Proctolaelaps fiseri* in, in bark-beetle  
galleries 6933

*Pseudalosterna livida* in 629

*Psylliodes chrysocephalus* in, on rape  
7278

Scarabaeidae in 951, 6486

Scolytidae in, mites in galleries of 861,  
3865, 7406

*Sitodiplosis mosellana* in, on wheat 29

Staphylinidae in 79

*Stigmella* spp. in 2943

*Strophosomus capitatus* in, on *Pinus*  
6164

Syrphidae in 1096

*Thrips tabaci* in

on tobacco 2945, 2946, 7117

on tomato 7117

*Trachytes* spp. in 7034

Polfos (see Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2-  
dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)

#### Polia

in North America 3406

taxonomy of 3406

*Polia atlantica* (see *Hadena atlantica*)

*poliae*, *Trichogramma*

*polygraphus*, *Polygraphus*

#### *Polistes*

common names of 4966

in Japan 5809

on sunflower, in Delhi 5412

preyed on by, Formicidae 1147

preying on, *Apis* spp., in Delhi 5412

*Polistes apachus*

in USA 3226

in cotton fields, management of 3226

*Polistes canadensis*

in Brazil 7319

preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319

*Polistes chinensis antennalis*

attraction of, to wounded prey 1163

food consumption in 3612

in Japan 3612, 5038

life tables for 5038

preyed on by, *Anatrachyntis* spp., in  
Japan 5038

worker production in 3612

*Polistes crinitus*

in Dominican Republic 349

preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican  
Republic 349

*Polistes erythrocephalus*

in Brazil 7319

preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319

*Polistes exclamans*

in USA 3226

in cotton fields, management of 3226

*Polistes foederatus*

colony hierarchy in 7007

in Italy 7007

in Malta (?) 2258

polygyny in 1674

yellow strips in, photoelectric properties  
7007

*Polistes fuscatus*

in Canada 1152

in wasps nests, in Ontario 1152

overwintering in 1152

*Polistes gallicus*

anatomy of, seasonal variation in 105

colony hierarchy in 7007

control of, traps for 1983

corpora allata in 1636

in Italy 105, 1983, 7007

- olites gallicus* contd.  
in Malta 2258  
in lettuces, imported into UK 2914  
nest-founding in 1673  
parasitised by  
  Strepsiptera, in Italy 105  
  *Xenos vesparum* 1636  
polygyny in 1674  
preying on, *Apis mellifera*, in Sicily 1983  
size of, seasonal variation in 105  
yellow strips in, photoelectric properties of 7007
- olites hebraeus* (see *P. olivaceus*)  
*olites jadvigae*  
attraction of, to wounded prey 1163  
in Japan 1836  
prey-location learning in 1836  
preying on, *Papilio xuthus* 1836  
*olites major*  
in Dominican Republic 349  
preying on, *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican Republic 349  
*olites metricus*  
in USA 126  
reproductive condition in, seasonal variation in 126  
size in, seasonal variation in 126  
*olites olivaceus*  
in India 5372  
in *Vigna radiata* fields, in Delhi 5372  
*olistichus*, in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
*olistichus connexus*  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490  
*olistiformis*, *Vitacea*  
*olistinae*, in British Isles 1013  
*olita*, *Anatolica*  
*olita*, *Chrysolina*  
olka-dot plant (see *Hypoestes phyllostachya*)  
ollination  
of blueberry, by bees 6615  
of cacao, by *Forcipomyia* 5436  
of fig, by *Blastophaga psenes* 2418  
of *Juglans nigra*, failure of 2529  
of lucerne  
  by insects 5127  
  by *Megachile rotundata* 1284, 4555  
of onion, by insects 6089  
of parsley, by insects 675  
of *Solidago canadensis*, by insects 5183  
of strawberry  
  by *Apis mellifera* 3721  
  by Syrphidae 3721  
of sunflower, by insects 5410  
of *Trifolium*, by insects 5127  
of Umbelliferae, by insects, role of dark flowers in 2298  
ollinators  
in forests, effects of insecticides on 6157  
in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468, 3892  
pesticide poisoning of 936  
pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092  
protection from pesticides of 7215  
ollution, *Lasius niger* as indicator of 3593  
*olybia*, preyed on by, Formicidae 1147  
*olyblastus pinguis*  
biology of 2358  
in USSR 2358  
parasitising, *Pachynematus clitellatus*, in Kazakhstan 2358  
olychorpinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)  
*olychrysa acuta* (see *Leptocoris acuta*)  
*olycena*, *Formica*  
*olydectalis*, *Oligostigma*  
*olydrus*, in Yugoslavia 6435  
*olydrus cervinus*, in USA 5926  
polyesters, stored-product insects in, resistance to 435  
polyethylene glycol (see Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),  $\alpha$ -hydro- $\omega$ -hydroxy-)  
*olygonata*, *Chloropulvinaria* (*Pulvinaria*)  
*olygonata*, *Pulvinaria* (see *Chloropulvinaria polygonata*)  
polygonum  
*Brachycaudus amygdalinus* on 4582  
*B. rumicolicolens* on 4582  
*Rhinoncos bruchoides* on  
  in Delaware 5051  
  in Maryland 5051  
*Polygonum serrulatum*, repellent activity of powdered leaves of 6811  
*Polygraphus polygraphus*  
in German Federal Republic 3261  
on *Picea*, in German Federal Republic 3261  
Polymerase, RNA (see Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)  
*Polymerus cognatus*  
control of, insecticides for 341  
in Turkey 176  
in USSR 341, 2377  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176  
on sugar-beet, in Kirghizia 341  
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
*Polymerus unifasciatus*  
in Turkey 176  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176  
*Polymerus vulneratus*  
control of, insecticides for 341  
in Turkey 176  
in USSR 341  
on *Pimpinella anisum*, in Turkey 176  
on sugar-beet, in Kirghizia 341  
*Polymerus wheeleri*  
sp. nov., description of 14  
in USA 14  
on *Phlox subulata*, in West Virginia 14  
Polyoxin D  
in *Chilo suppressalis*, inhibiting cuticle formation in integument cultures 967  
in *Heliothis zea*, inhibiting chitin synthesis 5625  
in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 555, 556  
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),  $\alpha$ -hydro- $\omega$ -hydroxy-, for sticking insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591  
Polypeptides (see Peptides)  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*  
biology of 1410  
control of 1410  
  acaricides for 3219, 3956, 3957, 4020  
  descriptions of 377  
  food-plants of 377, 1410  
  in Bangladesh 1783  
  in Burundi 3219  
  in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
  in Romania 5359  
  in UK 1410  
  in USA 377  
  on *Capsicum*, in Romania 5359  
  on cotton  
    in Burundi 3219  
    in Ivory Coast 3956, 3957  
  on jute, damage caused by 1783  
  on mango 3769  
  on ornamental plants, in UK 1410  
  on *Pittosporum*, damage caused by 377  
  seasonal abundance of 1783  
*polyphemus*, *Antheraea* (*Telea*)  
*polyphemus*, *Telea* (see *Antheraea polyphemus*)  
Polyphenol oxidase (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)  
*Polyphylla alba*  
in Mongolia 1133  
on soil-consolidating plants, in Mongolia 1133  
*Polyphylla fullo*  
in USSR 3267  
preyed on by, *Formica cinerea*, in Belorussia 3267  
*Polyporus compactus*, in, *Quercus* spp., associated with wood-borer wounds 385  
Polypropylene (see 1-Propene, homopolymer)  
*Polyrhachis decemdentata*  
in Ghana 7361  
in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361  
*Polyrhachis dives*  
in China 6163  
preying on, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, and biological control using, in China 6163  
*Polyrhachis lamellidens*, secretions of, components of 2978  
*Polystictus versicolor* (see *Coriolus versicolor*)  
Polystyrene (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)  
Polyurethanes (see Urethane polymers)  
Poly(vinyl alcohol) (see Ethenol, homopolymer)  
Poly(vinyl chloride) (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)  
*polyxenes*, *Papilio*  
*pomaria*, *Typhlocyba*  
Pome fruits, pest management on 474  
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)  
  *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy 5936  
  *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
  *Tenuipalpus aboharensis* on, in Punjab 5572  
  Tephritidae on, in Northern Territory 3766  
Pomegranate orchards, *Iphiseius punicae* in, in West Bengal 1844  
*pomeranicum*, *Lecanium* (see *Parthenolecanium pomeranicum*)  
*pomeranicum*, *Parthenolecanium* (*Lecanium*)  
*pometaria*, *Alsophila*  
*pomi*, *Aphis*  
*pomi*, *Scolytus*  
*pomi*, *Typhlodromus*  
*pomoides*, *Metaseiulus*  
*pomona*, *Brachymeria*  
*pomonaria*, *Lycia*  
*pomonella*, *Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia pomonella*)  
*pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*; *Laspeyresia*)  
*pomonella*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia pomonella*)  
*pomonella*, *Rhagoletis*  
*pomonellae*, *Coptera*  
*pomorum*, *Anthonomus*  
Pomuran  
  in *Cyprinus carpio*, effects on blood of 2171  
  in *Salmo gairdneri*, effects on blood of 2171  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, dimethoate-herbicide mixtures in, toxicity of 6660  
*ponderosae*, *Dendroctonus*  
Ponds, insecticides in, assessing hazards from 1886  
Ponds, forest, permethrin in, non-target effects of 866  
Ponerinae  
  in Nigeria 4369  
  in tropical forests, in Ghana 2240  
  taxonomy of 6924  
  workers of 4369  
Ponkan (see *Citrus poonensis*)  
*pontiger*, *Haemogamasus*  
*popa*, *Eupelmus*  
*Popillius disjunctus*  
  phoretic mites on 5137  
  phototaxis in, effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on 4163  
*Popillia japonica*  
  attractants for 6891  
  control of  
    insecticides for 4083, 5098  
    quarantine for 6287  
  in USA 6891  
  in soil, effects of pH on 5314  
  insecticides in, effects of sublethal doses of 4083  
  sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis of 2219, 4951  
  sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 573  
*Popillia quadriguttata*  
  biology of 577  
  control of 577  
    biological 6236  
  food-plants of 577  
  in China 577  
Poplar (see *Populus*)  
Poppy  
  insect pests of, in Romania 5128  
  pest control on 5128  
Poppy, opium (see *Papaver somniferum*)  
Population dynamics  
  animal populations as affected by fluctuating environments 5040  
  asymmetrical competition in insects 5046  
  bias in mark-recapture technique with changing population density 4330  
  late-developing individuals in insect populations 5041  
  model 2887  
  models for laboratory insect populations 649



**Population dynamics contd.**

- point stability analyses in ecological models 68
- temporal stability as density-dependent species characteristic 67
- timing in the life histories of insects 5698
- populeum, Pterocomma**
- populi, Chrysomela (Melasoma)**
- populi, Melasoma** (see *Chrysomela populi*)
- populicaulis, Pemphigus**
- populitransversus, Pemphigus**
- populnea, Saperda**
- Populus**
- Apocheima cinerarium* on, in China 895
- carbaryl in, residues of 2475
- Cerura vinula* on, in Portugal 2517
- Chrysomela* spp. on, in Romania 2495
- Elipsocus guentheri* on, in North America 6175
- Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Finland 2477
- Gypsonoma aceriana* on, in Portugal 2517
- Idiocerus* spp. on 3417
- insect pests of
- in France 2513
- in Soviet Central Asia 2096
- Japanagromyza salicifolii* on, in Italy 381
- Leucoma salicis* on
- in Belorussia 5448
- in Yugoslavia 2682
- Lymantria dispar* on
- in Iran 850
- in Portugal 2517
- Nematus melanaspis* on, in Ukraine 6753
- Oiketicus moyanoi* on, in Argentina 3897
- Pemphigus populicaulis* on, in North America 3908
- P. populitransversus* on
- galls of 1428
- inter-gall dispersal of 1088
- Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Iran 5956
- Strongylophthalmyia* spp. on, in Buryatia 7398
- Populus alba**
- Pterocomma* spp. on, in China 5473
- Ptilinus pectinicornis* on, in England 5466
- Populus angustifolia*, *Pemphigus betae* on, habitat selection by 5695
- Populus × canadensis aggr., Chaitophorus**
- euphraticus* on, in Iran 6912
- Populus × canescens**, gall mites on, resistance to 4736
- Populus cathayana, Pterocomma** spp. on, in China 5473
- Populus deltoides, Pemphigus populicaulis** on, in North America 3908
- Populus euphratica, Chaitophorus**
- euphraticus* on, in Iran 6912
- Populus euramericana** (see *P. × canadensis* aggr.)
- Populus grandidentata, Leucoma salicis* on, in Maine 394
- Populus nigra, Ephippicoris lunatus* on, in USSR 2481
- Populus sergentii, Pemphigus populicaulis* on, in North America 3908
- Populus simonii, Pterocomma* spp. on, in China 5473
- Populus transcaucasica, Symphyta** on, in Azerbaijan 5747
- Populus tremula**
- Aceria varia* on, distribution pattern of 2484
- Agromyza albirtarsis* on, in Italy 381
- Eriophyes leionotus* on, distribution pattern of 2484
- Hexomya schineri* on, in Italy 381
- Saperda populnea* on, in Siberia 3254
- Populus tremuloides**
- Chaitophorus* spp. on, in Michigan 4773
- Malacosoma disstria* on
- development of 7396
- in Michigan 2518
- in Minnesota 889
- Operophtera bruceata* on, in Alberta 3878
- Trypodendron retusum* on, in Alaska 6769

- Populus (wood), diet component for,**
- Xyleborus affinis* 5480
- porcellus, Deilephila**
- porcellus, Dinoderus**
- Poria cocos*, termite attractants in wood infected by 6530
- porosus, Anoplognathus**
- Porphyrophora**, wax glands in 6932
- Porphyrophora hamelii**
- mass occurrences of 2251
- sex ratio in 2251
- Porphyrophora ningxiana**
- sp. nov., description of 2186
- in China 2186
- on *Hedysarum scoparium*, in China 2186
- on liquorice, in China 2186
- Porphyrophora xinjiangana**
- sp. nov., description of 2186
- in China 2186
- on *Sophora flavescens*, in China 2186
- portentosus, Brachytrupes**
- porteri, Parasitigena** (see *Stomatotachina porteri*)
- porteri, Stomatotachina (Parasetigena)**
- Porthetria dispar** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- portoricensis, Aphycus** (see *Metaphycus portoricensis*)
- portoricensis, Metaphycus (Aphycus)**
- Portugal**
- Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 2726
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti* in, on *Eucalyptus* 2514
- forest pests in, natural enemies of 2517
- Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288
- Sitophilus oryzae* in, in exported carob pods 6214
- Strepsiptera in 4402
- Thysanoptera in 4300
- Xanthogaleruca luteola* in, on *Ulmus* 2516
- Portulaca oleracea** (see Purslane)
- Postelectrotermes**, taxonomy of 5164
- postfasciatus, Eusepeus**
- postica, Hypera**
- posticalis, Acantholyda**
- posticana, Blastesthia**
- posticata, Mahanarva**
- postulans, Phorocerosoma**
- postvittana, Epiphyas**
- Potamogeton, Hydrellia pakistanica** on, feeding by 171
- potanini, Anatolica**
- Potassium**
- in *Bombyx mori* hemolymph, effects of 659
- Bacillus thuringiensis* on 659
- in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects of pathogens on 919
- in *Craneiohia corni* galls, and in plants 2494
- in *Dasineura fraxini* galls, and in plants 2494
- in *Dryomyia circinans* galls, and in plants 2494
- in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4998
- in *Locusta migratoria*, role in fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules of 6384
- in *Malacosoma disstria*, effects of pathogens on 919
- in *Manduca sexta* hemolymph, effects of dietary canavanine on 4946
- in *Manduca sexta* mid-gut, active transport of 5624
- in *Myzus persicae* hemolymph, regulation of 1602
- in *Neodiprion swaini*, effects of pathogens on 919
- in *Rhagium inquisitor*, effects of warm acclimation on 1597
- in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph 7069
- Potassium cyanide**, in *Diatraea grandiosella*, inhibiting release of proteins from fat-body 2208
- Potassium hydroxide**, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086, 6458
- Potassium iodide**, in *Sitophilus granarius*, toxicity of 4805
- Potato (Solanum tuberosum)**
- Aclypea opaca* on, damage caused by 2441

**Potato contd.**

- Agriotes obscurus* on, in British Columbia 346
- Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Senegal 3349
- A. segetum* on
- damage caused by 1868
- in Denmark 4675
- aldicarb in, residues of 3811, 6083
- Amrasca devastans* on, feeding by 5027
- aphid control on, insecticides for 6078
- Aphididae** on
- development of 1383
- forecasting infestations of 2754
- in UK 1387
- Aphidoidea** on
- in Mauritius 5855
- in Romania 5131
- in UK 7503
- monitoring of 1518
- virus transmission by 4961
- Aphis nasturtii* on, in German Federal Republic 1381
- arthropod pests of
- illustrations of 2967
- in India 2185
- in Romania 5132
- in South Africa 514
- Asymmetrasca decedens* on, in Yugoslavia 4623
- Bemisia tabaci** on
- distribution pattern of 1343
- in Israel 1397
- Brachycaudus helichrysi** on, in Northern Ireland 4686
- Cicadellidae** on, in Mexico 3813
- Ctenicera destructor** on, in Saskatchewan 5397
- DDT in, residues of 2944
- Elateridae** on, in Canada 6482
- Empoasca fabae* on, resistance to 6280
- E. kerri* on, feeding by 5027
- Epicauta* spp. on 4351
- Epitrix tuberis* on, in British Columbia 346
- Eurysacca melanocampta* on, in Peru 1193
- Gnorimoschemini* on 5358
- Gryllotalpa africana* on, in Senegal 3349
- Heliothis armiger* on, in Gujarat 3015
- insect pests of
- damage caused by 820
- in Mongolia 1133
- in Romania 5128
- in Scotland 6334
- in Texas 3181
- resistance to 932, 3815
- Lema trilineata* on, in Queensland 515
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata** on
- damage caused by 3814
- fecundity of 345
- forecasting infestations of 343, 822, 5395, 6081
- in Connecticut 3182
- in England 7312
- in France 1380, 5393, 6707, 6708, 7310
- in Poland 2937, 4683, 7314
- in Quebec 3037, 7479
- in Romania 1518, 5131
- in Sweden 7313
- in Ukraine 6079
- in USSR 465, 818, 4682, 6080, 6709
- resistance to 7468
- varietal preferences of 7311
- Leucinodes orbonalis* on, in Delhi 6667
- Liriomyza trifolii* on, varietal preferences of 6014
- Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae** on
- in German Federal Republic 1381
- in Northern Ireland 4686
- in Ontario 4631
- Manduca quinquemaculata* on, in Canada 6718
- Myzus persicae** on
- assessing infestations of 5396
- development of 6537
- forecasting infestations of 4685
- in Brazil 5394
- in British Columbia 346
- in Cyprus 4115
- in German Federal Republic 1381
- in Himachal Pradesh 6085

- Potato contd.**  
*Myzus persicae* on *contd.*  
 in Israel 817  
 in Northern Ireland 4686  
 in Pennsylvania 4327  
 in Queensland 2076  
 in South Africa 348  
 in Taiwan 2444  
 probing by, as indicator of acceptability 4696  
 resistance to 6280  
*Omophlus caucasicus* on, damage caused by 816  
 oxydemeton-methyl in, residues of 6083  
 pest control on 2967, 5128, 5131, 6899  
 aphicides for 1528  
 evaluating of 3812  
 insecticides for 1890, 5110  
 quarantine for 6286  
 pest management on 6267  
 pests of, in England 1342  
 phorate in, residues of 6083  
*Phthorimaea operculella* on  
 in California 819  
 in Israel 344  
 in Karnataka 821  
 in Maharashtra 2077  
 in Queensland 6082  
 in South Africa 4688  
 oviposition by 3183  
 rearing of 1385  
*Phyllophaga* spp. on, in Canada 6481  
 potato leaf roll virus in, in Israel 817  
 potato vein necrosis virus in, aphid transmission of, effects of paraffin oils on 4686  
 potato virus Y in, in Northern Ireland 4687  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in, aphid transmission of 2442  
*Premnotrypes vorax* on, in Ecuador 4684  
*Saissetia oleae* on, rearing of 5979  
*Sciobius* spp. on, in South Africa 347  
 Tipulidae on, in France 5138  
*Vietnara maculifrons* on, in Punjab 619  
 potato extracts, against, *Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 3152
- Potato fields**  
*Delia coarctata* in, sampling eggs of 1240  
 entomophagous insects in, effects of insecticides on 818  
 parasitic insects in  
 effects of insecticides on 4688  
 in Cyprus 7095  
 predatory insects in, sampling of 4327  
*Stiretrus anchorago* in, in Florida 142
- Potato leaf roll virus**  
 control of, vector control for 817, 1877  
 in  
*Myzus persicae*  
 transmission of 817  
 not affected by ribavirin 1660  
 potato, in Israel 817  
 vectors of, effects of temperature on 5394
- Potato purple top wilt**  
 causal agent  
 in potato, in Mexico 3813  
 vectors of 3813
- Potato spindle tuber viroid**  
 in  
*Empoasca fabae*, not transmitted 4689  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, not transmitted 4689  
*Lygus lineolaris*, transmission of 4689  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum*, not transmitted 4689  
*Myzus persicae*, not transmitted 4689  
*Spodoptera eridania*, not transmitted 4689
- Potato (stored tubers)**  
 Aphididae in, in UK 1387  
 insect pests of, in Italy 2120  
 pest control in  
 insecticides for 4889  
 repellents for 3815  
*Phthorimaea operculella* in, imported into UK 1525
- Potato, sweet (see Sweet potato)**
- Potato vein necrosis virus**  
 in  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi*, transmission of, effects of paraffin oils on 4686  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of, effects of paraffin oils on 4686  
 potato, in Northern Ireland 4686
- Potato virus Y**  
 aberrant strain C, properties of 4687  
 control of, vector control for 2444, 6899, 7334  
 in  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi*, transmission of 4687  
*Capsicum annuum*, in Israel 7334  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, transmission of 4687  
*Myzus persicae*  
 transmission of 4687, 5434  
 effects of paraffin oils on 4829  
 not affected by ribavirin 1660  
 potato, in Northern Ireland 4687  
 tobacco, leaf bronzing caused by 5434
- Potato virus Y necrotic str.**  
 in  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 2442  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, transmission of 2442  
*Myzus certus*, transmission of 2442  
*Phorodon humuli*, transmission of 2442  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum*, transmission of 2442  
*R. padi*, transmission of 2442  
*Potebniamyces coniferarum*, in, Scolytidae, in Quebec 6197  
*potentillae*, *Amblyseius* (*Typhlodromus*)  
*potentillae*, *Typhlodromus* (see *Amblyseius potentillae*)  
*Potosia ungarica* (see *Cetonia ungarica*)  
 Poultry dung, *Dermestes maculatus* in, development of 6814  
 Poultry housing  
*Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 6814  
 pest control in 6814, 7410  
 insecticide duster for 3350  
 Poultry litter, mites in, in UK 6207  
 Pounce (see *Permethrin*)  
*Pouteria mammosa*, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Costa Rica 620  
*Povolnya*, gen. nov., description of 1102
- Poxviridae**  
 in  
*Choristoneura biennis*, proteins in 4855  
*C. fumiferana*, proteins in 4855  
 invertebrates, review 908  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, DNA in 5511  
 PP-067, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 1298  
 PP-199 (see Benzenamine, N-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)  
 PPC-3 (see Isoprocarb)  
*praecox*, *Phereocera*  
*praefica*, *Spodoptera*  
*praetiosa*, *Bryobia*  
 Prairies, insect fauna of, changes in 6424  
*Praon*, parasitising, *Aphis fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379
- Praon barbatum**  
 in Cyprus 6602  
 parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Mediterranean region 6602
- Praon exoletum**  
 in Cyprus 6602  
 in Greece 6602  
 parasitising, *Therioaphis trifolii*, in Mediterranean region 6602
- Praon volucre**  
 host colour not affecting 7140  
 in Argentina 1236  
 in Belgium 1926  
 in Chile 692  
 in German Federal Republic 1930  
 in USSR 5867  
 parasitising  
 cereal aphids  
 in Belgium 1926  
 in Chile 692
- Praon volucre contd.**  
 parasitising *contd.*  
 cereal aphids *contd.*  
 in German Federal Republic 1930  
 in Ukraine 5867  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, in Argentina 1236  
*Sitobion avenae* 7140  
*prasina*, *Anisochrysa*  
*prasina*, *Palomena*  
*pratensis*, *Blepharipa*  
*pratensis*, *Exolygus* (see *Lygus pratensis*)  
*pratensis*, *Formica*  
*pratensis*, *Lygus* (*Exolygus*)  
*pratensis*, *Oligonychus*  
*Prays citri*  
 attractants for 5995  
 control of 2639, 2726  
 biological 5991  
 timing of 5995  
 in France 2637  
 in Israel 7260  
 in Italy 2639, 5991, 5995  
 in Portugal 2726  
 in Spain 1336  
 life-span in  
 effects of diet on 5996  
 effects of temperature on 5996  
 on *Citrus*  
 damage caused by 2639  
 in France 2637  
 in Sicily 5991  
 on lemon  
 assessing infestations of 1336  
 in Sicily 5995  
 oviposition in, effects of diet on 5996  
 parasites of, in Sicily 5991  
 seasonal abundance of 5995  
 traps for 5995, 7260
- Prays oleae**  
 attractants for 7267  
 biology of 2640, 7268  
 control of 1339, 2640, 7268  
 biological 2729, 3562  
 insecticides for 2727, 3562  
 flight activity in 7267  
 identifying of 7268  
 in France 281, 282, 5355, 7267, 7268  
 in Greece 2727, 2729  
 in Italy 5995  
 in Spain 283, 1337, 3138, 6663  
 intraspecific competition in 5355  
 natural enemies of, traps for 3122  
 on olive  
 distribution pattern of 3138  
 in France 282, 5355, 7267, 7268  
 in Greece 2727, 2729  
 in Spain 283, 1337  
 oviposition in 1337, 3138  
 parasites of, in Spain 283, 6663  
 parasitised by  
*Elasmus flabellatus*, in France 7268  
*Trichogramma oleae*, in France 281, 282  
 population dynamics of 283  
 sex pheromone of 2729  
 traps for 7267
- praysincola**, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*
- Precipitin tests**  
 for detecting prey antigens in predator guts 6448  
 for detecting prey in predator guts 5073, 5077, 5078  
 in predator-prey studies, review 5072
- Precocene I** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
- Precocene II** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
- Predator-prey interactions**  
 aposematic coloration 5704  
 book 7017  
 functional response to different sizes of experimental universe 4406  
 model 1684, 2385, 4401  
 optimal control of 5044  
 optimal foraging and cryptic prey 69  
 precipitin tests for studying 6448  
 predator responses to prey density and distribution 7092  
 role of plants in, review 4283  
 serological methods for investigating 1156  
 sterile-insect release as affected by 5524



- Predators**  
 autoradiography for detecting 335  
 detecting of prey in guts of 5072, 5073, 5074, 5077, 5078, 6448  
 release methods for 4431
- Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,17,21-trihydroxy-, (11 $\beta$ )-** (see Hydrocortisone)
- Premnotrypes suturicallus**, on potato, resistance to 3815
- Premnotrypes vorax**  
 control of, insecticides for 4684  
 in Ecuador 4684  
 on potato, in Ecuador 4684
- Prenolepis imparis**  
 foraging in 3596  
 in USA 3596  
 in hardwood forests, in Maryland 3596
- Preparation No. 30** (see Oil emulsions)
- pretiosum, Trichogramma**
- Pria**, in Soviet Far East 1570
- prima, Phryxe**
- prima, Pseudhomalopoda**
- Primrose**, evening (see *Oenothera*)
- Primula, Acyrthosiphon auriculae** on, in England 4731
- principiae, Tetrastichus**
- Prioninae**  
 in southern Africa 6340  
 taxonomy of 6340
- Prionoxystus robiniae**  
 in USA 385  
 on *Quercus*, damage caused by 385
- Pristionchus uniformis**, herbicides in, toxicity of 3314
- Pristiphora abietina**, preyed on by, *Formica polyctena* 1802
- Pristiphora compressa**  
 distribution of 3528  
 in Italy 3528
- Pristiphora erichsonii**  
 control of, biological 6196, 7385  
 feeding behaviour in, effects of allelochemicals on 6786  
 in Canada 6196, 7385  
 in USA 891  
 on *Larix*  
 effects of foliage age on 6786  
 in Wisconsin 891  
 on *Larix laricina*  
 in Canada 6196  
 in New Brunswick 7385  
 parasites of  
 in New Brunswick 7385  
 viruses in 6194  
 parasitised by, *Olesicampe benefactor*, in Wisconsin 891  
 population dynamics of 7385  
 predators of, in New Brunswick 7385
- Pristiphora mollis**  
 distribution of 3528  
 in Italy 3528
- Pristomerus euryptychiae**  
 in USA 4792  
 parasitising, *Acrobasis juglandis*, in Michigan 4792
- Pristomerus sulci**, parasitising, *Holocera pulvrea*, and biological control using 2185
- Pristomerus vulnerator**  
 biology of 5150  
 descriptions of 5150  
 parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 5150
- Pristomyrmex pungens**  
 in Japan 5145  
 oviposition in, by workers 5145  
 secretions of, components of 2978
- pritchardi, Rhizoecus** (see *R. dianthi*)
- Privet** (see *Ligustrum ovalifolium*)
- Privet, Japanese** (see *Ligustrum japonicum*)
- Pro-tec**, radioprotective for *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3272
- Proacris coffeae**  
 in Brazil 6746  
 parasitising, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, in Brazil 6746
- Proaephelinoides**, taxonomy of, *Bestiola* as synonym of 4429
- Proaephelinoides elongatiformis**, taxonomy of, *Bestiola mira* as synonym of 4429
- Procecidochares**  
 on *Ambrosia dumosa*, in California 5836  
 on *Chrysothamnus*, in Idaho 1412
- Procecidochares contd.**  
 parasites of  
 in California 5836  
 in Idaho 1412  
 predators of  
 in California 5836  
 in Idaho 1412
- Procecidochares stoneli** 5836
- Procecidochares utilis**  
 in Nepal 3024  
 on *Eupatorium adenophorum*, in Nepal 3024  
 parasitised by, *Dimeromicrus vibidia*, in Nepal 3024
- procera, Stefaniola**
- processionea, Thaumetopoea**
- Procheiloneurus pulchellus**  
 hyperparasitising, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086, 6088  
 in Congo 6086, 6088  
 parasitising, *Anagyrus* spp., in Congo 6086, 6088
- Prochloraz (N-propyl-N-[2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl]-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide)**  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- Prochoreutis**, taxonomy of, proposed as replacement for *Choreutis* auct. 2807
- Prochoreutis myllerana**, taxonomy of 2807
- prociphili, Aphelinus**
- Prociphilus fraxinifolii**  
 in USA 4774  
 on *Fraxinus*, in Iowa 4774  
 parasitised by, *Aphelinus prociphili*, in Iowa 4774
- proclia, Aphytis**
- Procontarinia matteiana**  
 control of, insecticides for 3979  
 in Réunion 3979  
 on mango 3769  
 galls of 3979
- Procryphalus mucronatus**, phoretic mites on 5137
- Proctacanthella leucopogon**  
 biology of 1184  
 in Mexico 1184  
 prey of 1184
- Proctaelaps fiseri**  
 in Poland 6933  
 in bark-beetle galleries, in Poland 6933  
 insects associated with 6933  
 variation in 6933
- Proctaelaps hypudaei** (see *P. pygmaeus*)
- Proctaelaps hystrix**  
 in Japan 3278  
 on *Monochamus alternatus*, in Japan 3278
- Proctaelaps kielczewskii**  
 sp. nov., description of 861  
 in Poland 861  
 in bark-beetle galleries, in Poland 861
- Proctaelaps moseri**  
 sp. nov., description of 861  
 in Poland 861  
 in bark-beetle galleries, in Poland 861
- Proctaelaps pygmaeus**  
 in Irish Republic 1769  
 in barley grain, in Irish Republic 1769
- Proctaelaps scolyti**, entomogenous fungi in, transmission of 871
- Proctaelaps xyloteri**, taxonomy of 861
- Proctolin**  
 in insects, book 7046  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting alary muscles 5004
- Proctotrupidae**  
 in Norway 4397  
 parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492
- Procutitermes aburiensis**, gut in, pH in 1031
- Procyon lotor, Lymantria dispar** nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Pennsylvania 3933
- Prodenia** (see *Spodoptera*)
- Prodenia eridania** (see *Spodoptera eridania*)
- Prodenia litura** (see *Spodoptera litura*)
- prodice, Chrysocharis**
- Prodinechus**, on maize, in Punjab 6566
- Produre** (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11E)-)
- Profenofos (O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate)**
- Profenofos contd.**  
 against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362, 4078  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363  
*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364  
*Heliothis armiger* 5125  
*H. virescens* 6115  
 on cotton 4719  
*H. zea* 6115  
 on cotton 4719  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Retithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3857  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5125  
*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
 in bean, not affecting persistence of transpermethrin 4919  
 in *Heliothis armiger*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
 in mouse, esterase inhibition by 4919  
 in *Musca domestica*, interactions with pyrethroids of 4919  
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*  
 esterase inhibition by 5642  
 interactions with pyrethroids of 4919
- Profenusa thomsoni**, in France 2506
- projectus, Thomisus**
- Prokelisia marginata**  
 in USA 3515  
 migration in heterogeneous environments by 3515  
 on *Spartina alterniflora*, in New Jersey 3515  
 wing dimorphism in 3515
- proletella, Aleyrodes**
- prolificum, Pseudoxenos**
- L-Proline**  
 in *Acheta domesticus*, role in osmoregulation of 2838  
 in *Bombyx mori*, metabolism of 2837  
 in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
 in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, role in energy metabolism of 5613  
 in grasses, increasing feeding by *Acridida* 5238  
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, oxidation in flight-muscles of 1034  
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, synthesis of 4185  
 in *Samia cynthia*, metabolism of 2837  
 in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480
- L-Proline, 4-hydroxy-, in Tetrastichus pyrrillae**, developmental changes in 3480
- Promecarb (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)**  
 in rice, toxicity of 7173
- Promecops**, on *Vigna*, damage caused by 3171
- Promecotheca papuana, Synnematum jonesi**  
 in, infectivity of 439
- promptella, Ephysteris**
- proneo, Fidicina**
- pronubana, Cacoecimorpha**
- Propanal, methyl-, in Myrmica mandibular gland secretion** 6377
- Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime**  
 in beet, aldicarb metabolite 3804  
 in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 3804  
 in soil, aldicarb product 3386, 3388
- Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Aldoxycarb)
- Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Aldicarb)
- 1-Propanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-3-carboxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, in Locusta migratoria flight muscles, changes during flight of** 1605

- Propanaminium, 3-carboxy-2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-,** hydroxide, inner salt, in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, changes during flight of 1605
- Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-,** against, pests of okra 6670
- Propane, isothiocyanato-,** against, *Anastrepha suspensa* 3374
- Propanedioic acid, repellent for,** *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898
- Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-bis(1-methylethyl) ester** against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809
- Propanethiol, attractant for,** *Delia antiqua* 5399
- 2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-** diet component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5081
- Nilaparvata lugens* feeding not inhibited by 199
- 2,3-Propanetriol**  
 in *Atrachya menetriesii* eggs 6972  
 in *Chilo suppressalis*, metabolism during hibernation of 4190  
 in *Chilo suppressalis* hemolymph, effects of low temperatures on 4168  
 in *Cinara pilicornis* eggs, not related to supercooling ability 7371  
 in *Ips typographus*, seasonal changes in 2877  
 in *Rhagium inquisitor*, effects of warm acclimation on 1597
- Propanoic acid**  
 2-phenylethyl ester  
 attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891  
 with (R,Z)-5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-2(3H)-furanone, and eugenol, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 6891
- Propanoic acid, 2-amino-2-methyl-,** in *Bombyx mori*, active transport in midgut of 5832
- Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-**  
 4-(1-hydroxy-2-propenyl)-3-methoxyphenyl ester  
 against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4102  
 in *Coreopsis lanceolata* 4102
- Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-,** in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, oxidation in flight-muscles of 1034
- Propanol, 1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-** (see Propanolol)
- Propanone, 1-[2-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-**  
*Yponomeuta* spp. feeding responses to 2856  
*Y. cagnagellus* feeding responses to 2798, 3291  
*Y. evonymellus* feeding responses to 2798  
*Y. malinellus* feeding responses to 3291
- Propanone, 1-[4-[3-(hydroxymethyl)oxiran-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methyl-** against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4102  
 in *Coreopsis lanceolata* 4102
- Propanone, 2-methyl-1,2-di-3-pyridinyl-** (see Metyrapone)
- Propanone**  
 in *Achaea janata*, not affecting metamorphosis 6726  
 in *Myrmica mandibular-gland* secretion 6377
- Propanone, 1,1-bis(4-ethoxyphenyl)-,** in soil, ENP product 4938
- Propanophos** (see Phosphoric acid, 4-(methylthio)phenyl dipropyl ester)
- Propargite** 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy-cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite] against  
*Acarus siro*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1303, 1321  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, in wheat grain 4809  
*Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
- Propargite contd.**  
 against contd.  
*Panonychus contd.*  
*P. ulmi*, on apple 3739  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in wheat grain 4809  
*T. putrescentiae*, in wheat grain 4809  
 in apple orchards, effect on predatory mites of 3739  
 in cashew, not toxic 4580  
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 2672  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2672  
 in *Scolothrips longicornis*, toxicity of 2672  
 in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 2391  
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in Israel 489  
 with benzoximate, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624  
 with fenson, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4624
- 2-Propenenitrile**  
 against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809  
 in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 with carbon dioxide  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 with 1,2-dibromomethane  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 with dichloromethane  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 with iodomethane, in *Sitophilus oryzae*, decreasing productivity 7480  
 with tetrachloromethane  
 in *Sitophilus oryzae*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting productivity 7480  
 with trichloroethene, in *Tribolium castaneum*, increasing productivity 7480  
 homopolymer, stored-product insects in, resistance to 435
- 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, (E)-,** antifedant for, *Nilaparvata lugens* 199
- 1-Propene**  
 homopolymer  
 insecticides in, persistence of 5550, 6295  
 stored-product insects in, resistance to 435
- 1-Propene, 3-chloro-2-methyl-** against  
*Acarus siro* 6809  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 6809  
*Tyrophagus longior* 6809
- 1-Propene, 3-isothiocyanato-** against  
*Anastrepha suspensa* 3374  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, in apples 3374  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1550  
 attractant for, *Delia brassicae* 293, 300  
 in mustard seeds, not affected by *Bagrada hilaris* 7439
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-** (caffeic acid)  
 in *Bombyx mori* digestive juice 5828  
 in *Streptococcus faecalis*, toxicity of 5828
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothio)loxy]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, (E)-** (see Methacrifos)
- 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5,6-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-** (E)-  
 against *Anomis sabulifera* 7475  
 in *Didymocarpus pedicellata* 7475
- 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-phenyl-** (E)-  
 against *Anomis sabulifera* 7475  
 in *Didymocarpus aurentica* 7475
- 2-Propen-1-one, 1-(pentamethoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-**  
 against *Anomis sabulifera* 7475  
 in *Didymocarpus pedicellata* 7475
- properans, Bembidion**
- Prophenoloxidase** (see Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-)
- propinqua, Toya**
- propinquus, Plenoculus**
- Propotox E** (see Endosulfan, with propoxur)
- Propotox EM** (see Endosulfan, with methoxychlor, and propoxur)
- Propotox M** (see Methoxychlor, with propoxur)
- Propoxur** 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Adelges piceae*, on *Abies* 6776  
*Adetus muticus*, on *Sechium edule* 2434  
*Diplopoda*, on groundnut 3963  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3968, 3970  
*Dysdercus cingulatus* 960  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531  
 locust 4002  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1272, 6574  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* 3588  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 3968, 3970  
*Saltatoria* 4002  
 formulations of, stability of 4002  
 in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxicity of 7457  
 in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 4990  
 in *Perillus bioculatus*, toxicity of 7315  
 in rice-fields, non-target effects of 1272  
*N*-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of, insecticidal activity of 4930  
 resistance to, in, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 2234  
 with endosulfan, against, *Halticinae*, on flax 4724  
 with endosulfan, and methoxychlor, against, *Halticinae*, on flax 4724  
 with methoxychlor, against, *Halticinae*, on flax 4724
- Propranolol** 1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-propanol)  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, not inhibiting octopamine-stimulated flight-muscle metabolism 5757
- Propriosepsis temperellus**  
 development in, effects of temperature on 2993  
 preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 2993
- Propylea japonica**  
 in USSR 2052  
 preying on, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Propylea quattuordecimpunctata**  
 development in  
 effects of humidity on 6030  
 effects of temperature on 6030  
 in USSR 2052, 6030  
 in vegetable fields, in Moldavia 6030  
 preying on  
*Aphis gossypii*, and biological control using, in Moldavia 6030  
 cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
 rearing of, diets for 5817
- Propylea quattuordecimpunctata**  
 in German Federal Republic 2018  
 preying on, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in German Federal Republic 2018
- 1-Propyne, 3-isothiocyanato-,** against, *Anastrepha suspensa* 3374
- Prosapia simulans**  
 on maize, not developing 1939  
 on oats, development of 1939



***Protopia simulans* contd.**

- on *Panicum miliaceum*, development of 1939
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, development of 1939
- on *Setaria italica*, development of 1939
- on sorghum, development of 1939

***Protopia*, taxonomy of 150*****Protopia atra***

- sp. nov., description of 150
- in Argentina 150
- parasitising, Syrphidae, in Argentina 150

***Protopia brevipennis***

- sp. nov., description of 150
- in Argentina 150
- parasitising, Syrphidae, in Argentina 150

***Protopia cerasina***

- descriptions of 150
- in Argentina 150
- parasitising, Syrphidae, in Argentina 150

***Protopia loreana***

- sp. nov., description of 150
- in Argentina 150, 151
- parasitising, Syrphidae, in Argentina 150

***Protopia meloe******Protopia tarophagus******Protopia heterospilus******Protopia* (see *Encarsia*)*****Protopia inquilenda* (see *Encarsia*)*****Protopia lahorensis* (see *Encarsia*)*****Protopia opulenta* (see *Encarsia*)*****Protopia perniciosi* (see *Encarsia*)****Proteinase contd.**

- in *Mamestra brassicae* gut, determining activity of 7047
- in *Metarhizium anisopliae* 6242
- characterization of 918
- in *Morimus funereus* mid-gut, effects of stress on 2863
- in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* mid-gut 4987
- in *Pacilomyces fumivorans* secretions 1486
- in *Pacilomyces viridis* 6242
- in *Spodoptera litura* larval gut, characterization of 4193
- in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859
- in *Tenebrio molitor* mid-gut, effects of stress on 2863
- in *Tribolium* gut, inhibitors of 557

**Proteins**

- in *Acheta domestica* hemolymph 2838
- in *Acheta domestica* ribosomes 1642, 1643
- in *Aeridia cinerea* fat-body 4238
- in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, developmental changes in 1644
- in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body, developmental changes in 5830
- in *Apis mellifera* hemolymph, effects of parasites on 3447
- in arthropod cuticle, techniques, book 7049
- in *Artogeia rapae* fat-body 4238
- in *Artogeia rapae* granulosis virus 453
- in *Artogeia rapae* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4237
- in *Artogeia rapae* larval hemolymph, during cuticle formation and hardening 6395
- in *Autographa californica*, effects of NPV on synthesis of 4858
- in *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 453
- origin of 455, 6262
- synthesis of 3327, 6260
- in *Bombyx mori*, storage of 1033
- in *Bombyx mori* denso-nucleolar virus 4831
- in *Bombyx mori* eggs, developmental changes in 4244
- in *Bombyx mori* silk glands 2865
- in *Bracon hebetor* fat-body 3482
- in *Bruchid ovaries* 1018
- in *Callorhynchus maculatus*, age-related changes in 1065
- in *Choristoneura biennis* entomopoxvirus 4855
- in *Choristoneura fumiferana* entomopoxvirus 4855
- in *Clarias batrachus* blood serum, effects of malathion on 7484
- in *Cordulia janus* salivary glands 4199
- in cottonseed, not related to susceptibility to *Pectinophora gossypiella* 5118
- in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, during diapause 2829
- in *Dacus dorsalis* hemolymph, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 7009
- in *Diatraea grandiosella* fat-body, release of 2208
- in *Drosophila funebris* paragonia 4160
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, developmental changes in 3479
- in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, effects on leucine aminopeptidase activity of 4989
- in *Drosophila melanogaster* fat-body, hormonal regulation of synthesis of 5637
- in *Drosophila melanogaster* ovaries, hormonal regulation of synthesis of 5637
- in *Dydercus cingulatus*, effects of trichlorphon on 6301
- in *Dydercus cingulatus* hemolymph, developmental changes in 3481
- in *Dydercus koenigii*, and in diet 6739
- in *Euproctis scintillans* salivary glands 4199
- in *Galleria mellonella*, during pupal-adult transformation 1613
- in *Galleria mellonella* cuticle, effects of diflubenzuron on 5093

**Proteins contd.**

- in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 102
  - role in defence against fungi of 6831
  - in grain, effects of aphids on 3035
  - in *Hyalophora cecropia* pupae, formation in response to bacteria and injury of 4981
  - in insect cell lines 3476
  - in Iridoviridae 4847
  - in *Laccotrophes maculatus* salivary glands 4199
  - in *Larix decidua* needles, effects of *Zeiraphera diniana* on 7379
  - in *Locusta migratoria* corpus cardiacum, release of 5631
  - in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, developmental changes in 1138
  - in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, effects of ovariectomy on 3440
  - in *Locusta migratoria* neurosecretory system 4234
  - in *Lymantria dispar* eggs, development changes in 7373
  - in *Manduca sexta*, during epidermal commitment 6390
  - in *Manduca sexta* epidermis, ecdysterone increasing synthesis of 4211
  - in *Manduca sexta* hemolymph, storage of amino acids in 1032
  - in mustard seeds, effects of *Bagrada hilaris* on 7439
  - in *Mythimna unipuncta* granulosis virus capsules 5516
  - in *Myzus persicae* hemolymph, biotype differences in 5015
  - in *Neodiprion sertifer* gut, during metamorphosis 4184
  - in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, in migratory and sedentary strains 4183
  - in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 164
  - in *Oxya japonica*, effects of starvation on utilization of 5604
  - in *Picea*, utilisation by *Gilpinia hercyniae* of 7394
  - in *Picea abies*, utilisation by *Gilpinia hercyniae* of 896
  - in *Plodia interpunctella* granulosis virus 453, 454
  - in rice, effects of *Scirpophaga incertulas* on 4532
  - in *Salmo gairdneri* blood, effects of dimethoate on 2171
  - in *Samia cynthia*, developmental changes in 4239
  - in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 3632
  - in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, synthesis of 5601
  - in *Schistocerca americana*, learning associated with increased levels of 5005
  - in *Schistocerca gregaria* testicular follicles synthesis of 4223
  - in soybeans, effects of *Acrosternum hilare* on 6233
  - in *Spodoptera frugiperda* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 453
  - in *Tenebrio molitor* larvae 49
  - in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772
  - in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of insecticides on 6879
  - in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6218
  - in wheat grain, effects of *Sitophilus oryzae* on 6228
  - in *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, age-related changes in 1065
- Proteolomus anoplocnemidis**
- in Nigeria 989
  - parasitising, *Anoplocnemis curvipes*, in Nigeria 989
- proteus, Urbanus**
- Protheca**, in Americas 1005
- Prothiofos** (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorodithioate)
- against
  - Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 71
  - Heliothis armiger* 5125
  - Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241
  - Spodoptera littoralis* 5125

- Orthioflos contd.**  
in *Heliothis armiger*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
in rat, metabolism of 4936  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125
- Orthrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
- Ototodice**, *Pieris*
- Otoparce** (see *Manduca*)
- Otopulvinaria mangiferae**  
in Israel 1174  
parasites of, in Israel 1174
- Ototonia navesi**  
sp. nov., description of 1388  
in Brazil 1388  
on cassava, in Brazil 1388
- Otozoa**  
in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Mississippi 3256  
forest pests, role in population dynamics of 4753  
insects  
defence mechanisms against 1048  
review 6470  
invertebrates, role in population dynamics of 6841  
pests of soyabean 5385  
*Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects of antibiotics on 1851  
termites, role in supply of digestive enzymes of 3444  
insect control using 2614, 6846  
non-target effects of 4840  
review 3942, 4012, 6470
- Otura**, in coffee plantations, in Costa Rica 371
- Ovancheri**, *Balcanocerus* (*Idiocerus*)  
*ovancheri*, *Diaphnocoris*  
*ovancheri*, *Idiocerus* (see *Balcanocerus provancheri*)
- Ovespa**, check-list of 641
- Oxima**, *Athalia* (see *A. lugens*)  
*oxima*, *Athalia lugens* (see *A. lugens*)
- Oylet**, *Antheraea*  
*ilnosa*, *Cinara*  
*ilnosa*, *Metacalfa*  
*ilnosum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*)  
*ilnosum*, *Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium prunosum*)
- Unasin** (see Benzenecetonitrile,  $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-, (R)-)
- Unastri**, *Sphaerolecanium*  
*uni*, *Eotetranychus* (*Schizotetranychus*)  
*uni*, *Hyalopterus*  
*uni*, *Schizotetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- Uning**  
of black currant, effects on *Synanthedon tipuliformis* of 5939  
of grapevine, effects on *Brevipalpus lewisii* of 5323  
of *Juglans nigra*, role in pest control of 2534
- Unus**  
*Auchenorrhyncha* on, in Turkey 7028  
*Lymantria dispar* on, in Iran 850  
*Macrophya* spp. on 3247  
*unus amygdalus* (see Almond)  
*unus armenica* (see Alricot)  
*unus avium* (see Cherry)  
*unus cerasifera*, *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898  
*unus cerasus*  
*Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary 2399  
*Panonychus ulmi* on, in Ontario 4588  
pest control on, pesticides for 1310  
*unus domestica* (see Plum)  
*unus insiditella* (see Damson)  
*unus padus*  
*Eucolpus rectirostris* on, in England 5975  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in German Federal Republic 1933, 2018  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus* on 2856  
*unus persica* (see Peach)  
*unus persica* var. *nectarina* (see Nectarine)  
*unus pissardi*, *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Argentina 3898
- Prunus serotina**  
*Corythucha associata* on, in North Carolina 6186  
lead in, residues of 479  
*Malacosoma americanum* on feeding by 3114  
in Maryland 479  
*Plutellidae* on, in Mexico 3751  
*Rhagoletis* spp. on, in Mexico 3751  
*Prunus spinosa*, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Kazakhstan 772  
*Prunus tomentosa*, *Scolytus pomii* on, in China 3281  
*Prunus virginiana*, peach X-disease, causal agent in, in Ontario 3755  
*Pruritus*, in man, caused by *Laricia lepidia* 1913
- Pruthiana sexnotata**  
in India 5196  
on sugar-cane  
damage caused by 5196  
in Haryana 5196
- Pryeri**, *Philosamia cyathia* (see *Samia cyathia pryeri*)  
*pryeri*, *Samia cyathia*  
*Pryeria sinica*  
gregariousness in 1675  
in Japan 1675  
on *Euonymus japonicus*, in Japan 1675  
*Psacodina verbeket*, in France 2299  
*Psacodina hilaris*, control of, fumigants for 6881
- Psaltidium maxillosum**  
control of  
cultural 476  
insecticides for 476  
in Romania 476
- Psaltis pennatula**  
biology of 5230  
in India 5230  
on rice, in Delhi 5230
- Psallus ambiguus**  
in Norway 4597  
in apple orchards, in Norway 4597  
seasonal abundance of 4597
- Psallus serotinus**  
in USA 1398, 6188  
on cotton  
assessing infestations of 6188  
varietal preferences of 1398  
oviposition in, plant preferences for 1398
- Psaltoda**, on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393
- Psammotettix alienus** (see *P. striatus*)  
*Psammotettix confinis*  
in UK 1278  
life tables for 1278  
on *Holcus*, in England 1278  
*Psammotettix nodosus*, in Morocco 2424  
*Psammotettix striatus*  
barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, not transmitted 181  
diseases transmitted by 1467  
in Morocco 2424
- Psenes**, *Blasophaga*
- Pseudaletia convecta** (see *Mythimna convecta*)  
*Pseudaletia separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)  
*Pseudalosterna livida*  
biology of 629  
descriptions of 629  
in Poland 629  
pollination by 629
- Pseudonidia duplex**  
in USA 2457  
on *Ilex crenata*, in Virginia 2457
- Pseudophycus**  
in USSR, introductions of 2157  
parasitising  
cotton pests, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3211  
*Pseudococcus comstocki*  
and biological control using  
in Crimea 7222  
in Kirgizia 4908  
in USSR 6269  
rearing of, techniques for 6269
- Pseudophycus maculipennis**, parasitising, *Planococcus citri* 6750
- Pseudotomococcus seriatius** (see *Psallus serotinus*)  
*Pseudaulacaspis bimblecombei*  
in Australia 2393  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 2393  
*Pseudaulacaspis dubia*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Chionaspis* 4132  
*Pseudaulacaspis eugeniae*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Chionaspis* 4132  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*  
control of, quarantine for 6287  
in Greece 235  
in Taiwan 4353  
in Turkey 5948  
natural enemies of, in Taiwan 4353  
on peach, in Turkey 5948  
*Pseudanthemum bicolor*, *Sanssetia coffeae* on, in Cuba 1137  
*Pseudeucalla bochei* (see *Glanaspis submunda*)  
*Pseudeucalla mellipes*  
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 148  
parasitising, *Dryocophila* spp. 148  
*Pseudhomalopoda*, taxonomy of 523  
*Pseudhomalopoda gnamptosis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Caenohomalopoda* 523  
*Pseudhomalopoda nagaii*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Caenohomalopoda* 523  
*Pseudhomalopoda prima*  
in Jamaica 523  
in USA 523  
*Pseudhomalopoda shikokuensis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Caenohomalopoda* 523  
*pseudomaculata*, *Lycosa*  
*Pseudobombax septimatum*, *Dysdercus bimaculatus* on, in Central America 4347  
*pseudococci*, *Anagyrus*  
*pseudococci*, *Aspilota*  
*Pseudococcidae*  
control of, insecticides for 710, 5119  
in Soviet Central Asia 4287  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2432  
on caeno, in Ghana 4726  
on *Carica papaya*, in Surinam 710  
on *Citrus*, in Mediterranean Basin 5344  
on fruit trees, in USSR 757  
on groundnut, in St. Kitts 707  
on ornamental plants  
in German Federal Republic 1422  
in USSR 6750  
ovaries in 1023  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
tended by, Formicidae, in Nigeria 4371
- Pseudococcus**  
control of, insecticides for 4875  
on *Citrus*  
in Haiti 5718  
in New Zealand 4875  
in Paraguay 270  
on mango, in Haiti 5718  
tended by, *Crematogaster quadriformis*, in Paraguay 270  
*Pseudococcus bukobensis*, taxonomy of, *Phenacoccus hargreavesi* misidentified as 4726  
*Pseudococcus calceolariae*  
control of  
biological 2639  
quarantine for 6287  
in Italy 2639  
on *Citrus*, in Italy 2639  
scent trailing in 6411  
sex pheromone of  
effects of wind on responses to 5986  
release of 5620  
taxonomy of 1003  
*Pseudococcus citriculus*, control of, quarantine for 6287  
*Pseudococcus comstocki*  
biology of 7222  
control of  
biological 4908, 6269, 7222  
quarantine for 4908, 6287, 7222, 7471  
embryonic development in  
effects of humidity on 256  
effects of temperature on 256  
in USSR 1168, 4908, 6269, 7222, 7471  
on *Catalpa bignonioides*, in Turkmenia 1168  
on mulberry  
in Crimea 7222  
in Turkmenia 1168



- Pseudococcus comstocki* contd.**  
on mulberry contd.  
in USSR 6269  
parasitised by, *Leptomastidea rubra*, in Turkmenia 1168  
predators of, in Kirgizia 4908  
sex pheromone of, identity of 5562
- Pseudococcus corymbatus*** (see *Nipaecoccus viridis*)
- pseudococcus, Dasineura***  
***Pseudococcus gahani*** (see *P. calceolariae*)
- Pseudococcus longispinus***  
control of, biological 7257  
in Israel 7257  
on avocado, in Israel 7257  
taro small bacilliform virus in, transmission of 3189  
taxonomy of 1003
- Pseudococcus maritimus***  
control of  
biological 1990  
insecticides for 1990  
distribution map for 1101  
in USA 1990  
on grapevine, in California 1990
- Pseudococcus microdonidum***  
in Seychelles 6605  
on coconut, in Seychelles 6605
- Pseudococcus obscurus***, taxonomy of 1003
- Pseudocoremia suavis***  
in New Zealand 6198  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in New Zealand 6198  
parasitised by, *Aphanistes kayi*, in New Zealand 6198
- pseudoferus, Nabis***
- Pseudogonatopus flavifemur***  
biology of 5232  
in Philippines 5232  
parasitising, rice leafhoppers, in Philippines 5232
- Pseudogonatopus nudus***  
biology of 5232  
in Philippines 5232  
parasitising, rice leafhoppers, in Philippines 5232
- Pseudogonia rufifrons***  
development in 2984  
effects of host density on 7102  
effects of host gender on 2985  
effects of temperature on 7103  
role of host hormones in 3603  
eggs of  
factors inducing hatching of 2986  
fixing apparatus of 7107  
host pupal weight as affected by 7104, 7108  
oviposition in, artificial substrates for 7105  
parasitising  
*Galleria mellonella* 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 3603, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108  
*Mamestra brassicae* 3603  
reproductive system in 7107  
triprene in, effects of 7106
- Pseudoheteronyx***, on sunflower, in Queensland 5410, 6728
- pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus***
- Pseudomonas***  
in  
*Chilo infuscatellus*, in India 2350  
*Sitophilus zeamais* 4281
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa***  
in  
*Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity of 6259  
*Locusta migratoria*, induction of antibacterial activity by 3320  
*Lymantria ampla*, pathogenicity of 6259  
*Pericallia ricini*, pathogenicity of 6259  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859
- Pseudomonas fluorescens***, in, *Chilo infuscatellus*, in India 2350
- Pseudomonas marginata***  
in  
*Anoetus feroniarum*, transmission of 1750  
*Rhizoglyphus robini*, transmission of 1750
- Pseudomonas syringae***, in, apricot, associated with *Panonychus ulmi* 4880
- Pseudomyrmecinae***  
in Nigeria 4369  
workers of 4369
- Pseudomyrmex***  
nests of 2293  
parasitised by, *Stichotrema wigodinsky* 2300
- Pseudomyrmex pallidus***  
in Brazil 3204  
on *Croton*, in Brazil 3204
- Pseudonapomyza asiatica***, in Sri Lanka 3537
- Pseudonausibius***, gen. nov., description of 526
- pseudonietana, Arphia***
- Pseudonychiurus shanghaiensis***  
gen. et sp. nov., description of 5573  
in China 5573
- pseudoobscura, Drosophila***  
***pseudoparallela, Anastrepha***  
***pseudopartenopea, Encarsia***  
***Pseudoperichaeta***, parasitising,  
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Spain 3245
- Pseudophilippia***, taxonomy of 3905
- Pseudophilippia quaintancii***  
descriptions of 3905  
taxonomy of, lectotype for 3905
- Pseudophilus testaceus***  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, in Iraq 6607  
in Iraq 6607  
on date palm, in Iraq 6607
- Pseudoplusia includens***  
attractants for 970  
control of  
biological 4668  
growth regulators for 3793  
insecticides for 4668  
diflubenzuron in  
effects of 3793  
fecal elimination of 6319  
fungi in, pathogenicity of 921  
in Bolivia 970  
in USA 4668, 4702, 5380  
*Nomuraea rileyi* in 6839  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, susceptibility of instars to 4668  
on soybean  
in Bolivia 970  
in Louisiana 4668, 5380  
on sunflower, in Georgia (USA) 4702  
predators of 3792  
identifying of 335
- Pseudoscorpiones***, mounting media for 2276
- Pseudosmittia***  
on *Rhododendron*, in Pennsylvania 6999  
sugar-feeding in 6999
- pseudospinosa, Aulacaspis***  
***pseudotsuga, Argyresthia***  
***Pseudotsuga menziesii***  
*Argyresthia pseudotsuga* on, in British Columbia 413  
*Camisia carrolli* on, in Oregon 5479  
carbaryl in, residues of 2475  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* on  
damage caused by, evaluating of 6203  
in Montana 2466, 2467  
resistance to 6190  
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in British Columbia 4742  
*Elipsocus* spp. on, in North America 6175  
*Gilletteella cooleyi* on  
in Scotland 898  
settling behaviour of 6757  
*Incisitermes* spp. on 2329  
*Nepytia freemani* on, in British Columbia 4742  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* on, in British Columbia 4742, 4770  
pest control on, droplet sizes for 852  
*Pseudocoremia suavis* on, in New Zealand 6198  
spray droplet impaction on 2472  
spray penetration of canopy of 2473
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*** (see *P. menziesii*)
- pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus***  
***pseudotsugata, Orgyia***  
***Pseudoxenos prolificum***  
sp. nov., descriptions of 2300  
in Argentina 2300  
in Chile 2300
- Pseudoxenos prolificum* contd.**  
parasitising  
*Hypodynerus* spp. 2300  
*Monobia cingulata* 2300
- Pseudoxyscheila bipustulata***, rearing of, techniques for 2932
- Pseudoxyscheila tarsalis*** (see *P. bipustulata*)
- Psidium, Anastrepha striata*** on, in Costa Rica 620
- Psidium guajava*** (see *Guava*)
- Psila rosae***  
biology of 2075  
control of 339, 2075, 4681  
insecticides for 5121  
descriptions of 2075  
dispersal of 2694  
in UK 1342, 2075, 2694, 4681  
in USSR 339  
(E)-2-nonenal in, toxicity of 4680  
on carrot  
damage caused by 2075  
in UK 4681  
in USSR 339  
resistance to 2618, 6280, 7308  
on celery, damage caused by 2075  
on parsley, damage caused by 2075  
on parsnip, damage caused by 2075  
plant volatiles in, electroantennogram responses to 62
- Psiloptera***, on cashew, damage caused by 3108
- Psiloptera tucumana***  
in Argentina 3728  
on grapevine, damage caused by 3728
- Psilus***  
in Nearctic region 5814  
taxonomy of 5814
- Psithyrus***, in coniferous forests, effects of insecticides on 2468
- Psocoptera***  
in Belgium 586  
in Spain 2891  
in Switzerland 5061  
on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482  
on tobacco, in Spain 3238  
overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263
- Psoralea corylifolia***, bakuchiol in 4101
- Psylla***  
control of 2642  
integrated 1895
- Psylla mali***  
control of, insecticides for 765, 1317  
in UK 765  
in USSR 1317, 5331  
on apple  
damage caused by 5331  
in England 765  
preyed on by, *Calvia quattuordecimguttata* 4412
- Psylla nigella***  
sp. nov., description of 758  
in USSR 758  
on pear, in Maritime Territory 758
- Psylla pyri***  
biology of 6644  
control of 2642, 4612, 6644  
biological 5946  
insecticides for 2016, 4017, 4018  
timing of 2016  
in Belgium 4017  
in France 4018, 5339, 6644  
in USA 2016  
on pear 4612  
damage caused by 6644  
in France 4018, 5339  
in Georgia (USSR) 2016  
population dynamics of 5339  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 2016
- Psylla pyricola***  
biology of 5973, 6644, 6645  
control of 2384, 5973, 6644  
cultural 3741  
insecticides for 770, 771, 1879, 6644  
identifying of 6645  
in Canada 6645, 6646  
in France 6644  
in UK 1879, 3112  
in USA 771, 2384, 3741, 5973  
on pear  
damage caused by 6644  
effects of plant growth regulators on 3741

- sylla pyricola* contd.  
on pear contd.  
in California 771  
in Canada 6645  
in Oregon 2384, 5973  
in Quebec 6646  
in UK 1879, 3112  
on quince, in Canada 6645  
preyed on by, *Anthocoris nemoralis*, in UK 3112
- sylla pyrisuga*  
biology of 6644  
control of 6644  
in France 6644  
on pear, damage caused by 6644  
*sylla simulans* (see *P. pyricola*)  
*syllaephagum*, *Pachyneuron* (see *P. muscarum*)  
*syllaephagus arenicola*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. turkmenicus* and 1572  
*syllaephagus badchysi*  
sp. nov., description of 3111  
in USSR 3111  
parasitising, *Agonoscena* spp., in Turkmenia 3111  
*syllaephagus diaphorinae*  
sp. nov., description of 4131  
in Taiwan 4131  
parasitising, *Diaphorina citri*, in Taiwan 4131  
*syllaephagus euphyllurae*, parasitising, *Euphyllura olivina* 5107  
*syllaephagus turkmenicus*  
sp. nov., description of (in *Calluniphilus*) 1572  
in USSR 1572  
*syllenchthrus oophagus*  
in Zimbabwe 1376  
parasitising, *Hilda patruelis*, in Zimbabwe 1376
- syllidae*  
control of, timing of 4353  
in pine forests, effects of insect growth regulators on 2598  
manna from 3634  
Mycoplasmatales in, transmission of 2145  
on fruit trees  
in Spain 2668  
in USSR 757  
on *Metrosideros collina*, in Hawaii 899  
on mulberry, in Taiwan 4353  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
preyed on by, birds, in Portugal 2517  
traps for 608
- syllides chrysocephalus*  
biology of 5362  
control of 5362  
insecticides for 1897, 7278  
timing of 1897  
in France 2752, 5362  
in Poland 7278  
in UK 1393, 1897  
on rape  
assessing infestations of 2752  
in France 5362  
in Poland 7278  
in UK 1393, 1897
- syllioidea*  
in Neotropical region 7027  
in UK 2814  
taxonomy of, described by W.M. Maskell 4132
- syllioides*, *Gibbium*  
*terandrus rosa*  
biology of 5318  
control of 5318  
food-plants of 5318  
in Mauritius 518  
in Zimbabwe 5318  
parasitised by, *Eucola* spp., in Mauritius 518
- 7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-  
in *Chrysomya rufifacies* 5013  
in Formicidae 5013  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, not found 5013
- eridines, in *Bombyx mori*, in Kiuki mutant 2828
- 1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-6-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)-, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, in sepia mutant 1641
- Pteridium aquilinum*  
Lepidoptera on 166  
*Schistocerca gregaria* on, development of 7055  
*Sitobion clydesmithi* on  
in Oregon 4143  
in Utah 4143  
*Strongylogaster* spp. on, in Japan 4963
- Pterocalis alni*  
in Australia 3536  
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Australian Capital Territory 3536
- Pterocarya stenoptera*, *Eotetranychus spinifer* on, in Guangxi 5474
- Pterochloroides persicae*  
control of, insecticides for 1330  
in India 1330  
on almond, in Punjab 1330  
on peach, in Punjab 1330
- Pterocomma*  
in China 5473  
on *Salix interior*, in Michigan 4773  
tended by, *Formica subnuda*, in Michigan 4773
- Pterocomma anyangense*  
sp. nov., description of 5473  
in China 5473  
on *Populus alba*, in Henan 5473
- Pterocomma henanense*  
sp. nov., description of 5473  
in China 5473  
on *Salix*, in Henan 5473
- Pterocomma neimongolense*  
sp. nov., description of 5473  
in China 5473  
on *Populus cathayana*, in Neimongol 5473  
on *Populus simonii*  
in Beijing 5473  
in Neimongol 5473
- Pterocomma pilosum*, in China 5473
- Pterocomma populeum*  
in India 3613  
in Switzerland 6494  
on *Salix appendiculata*, in Switzerland 6494  
parasitised by, *Aphidius cingulatus*, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in Switzerland 6494
- Pterocomma salicis*, in China 5473
- Pterocomma sanpunum*  
sp. nov., description of 5473  
in China 5473  
on *Populus cathayana*, in Neimongol 5473  
on *Populus simonii*, in Beijing 5473
- Pterocomma sinopulifoliae*  
sp. nov., description of 5473  
in China 5473  
on *Populus alba*, in Henan 5473  
on *Populus simonii*, in Henan 5473
- Pterohelaus*, on sunflower, in Queensland 5410
- Pterohelaus alternatus*  
biology of 6728  
descriptions of 1  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 1, 6728  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Pterohelaus darlingensis*  
adults of, determining age and mating status of 30  
biology of 6728  
descriptions of 1  
identifying of 6728  
in Australia 1, 6728  
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 1030  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728
- Pterolophia jugosa*, chromosomes in 1652
- Pterolophia rigida*, chromosomes in 1652
- Pterolophia selengensis*  
sp. nov., description of 842  
in Mongolia 842  
in USSR 842  
on *Ulmus pumila*  
in Mongolia 842  
in Transbaikalia 842
- Pteromalidae*  
in Kazakhstan 1115  
in forests, in Lithuania 870
- Pteromalidae* contd.  
parasitising  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
tree-trunk pests, in USSR 2492
- Pteromalus*  
parasitising  
*Euproctis melania*, in Iraq 7407  
*Leperisus californicus*, in Oregon 7378  
*L. oregonus*, in Oregon 7378  
*Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4556
- Pteromalus bifoveolatus*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. gallicolus* and 7225
- Pteromalus dispar* 7407
- Pteromalus fasciatus*  
in India 356  
parasitising, *Dasineura sesami*, in Uttar Pradesh 356
- Pteromalus gallicolus*  
sp. nov., description of 7225  
in Canada 7225  
parasitising, *Diastrophus kincaidii*, in British Columbia 7225
- Pteromalus puparum*  
in India 3131  
in Japan 3128  
in USSR 4638  
parasitising  
*Papilio demoleus*, in Punjab 3131  
*P. xuthus*, in Kyushu 3128  
Pieridae, in Ukraine 4638
- Pteromalus semotus*  
hyperparasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143  
in UK 6143  
parasitising, *Diadegma* spp., in England 6143  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. gallicolus* and 7225
- Pteronemobius*, cricket paralysis virus in, in New Zealand 5289
- Pteronidea gracilidentata* (see *Nematus gracilidentatus*)
- Pteronidea leucotrocha* (see *Nematus leucotrochus*)
- Pteronidea olfaciens* (see *Nematus olfaciens*)
- Pteronidea quieta* (see *Nematus quietus*)
- Pteronidea ribesicola* (see *Nematus ribesicola*)
- Pteronidea ribesii* (see *Nematus ribesii*)
- Pteronidea similator* (see *Nematus similator*)
- Pteronidea vastatrix* (see *Nematus vastatrix*)
- Pterophoridae*  
in Ivory Coast 4303  
male genitalia in 2191, 2192
- Pterophoroidea*, in Hawaii 587
- Pterostichus*  
in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129
- Pterostichus crenuliger*  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Pterostichus cupreus*  
diurnal activity in 6791  
in Czechoslovakia 6791  
in German Federal Republic 2699  
in Sweden 1235  
in USSR 2360  
in forests, in Czechoslovakia 6791  
in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
in sugar-beet fields, effects of herbicides on 2699  
in wheat fields, in Sweden 1235  
prey of 2360  
traps for, interpreting catches in 1235
- Pterostichus inaequalis* (see *P. longicollis*)
- Pterostichus lissoderus*  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Pterostichus longicollis*  
in USSR 4490  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Pterostichus lucublandus*  
in Canada 4507  
in maize fields, effects of tillage systems on 4507



- Pterostichus lucublandus* contd.  
seasonal abundance of 4507
- Pterostichus melanarius*  
in Canada 4507  
in Denmark 3669  
in Sweden 1235  
in USSR 5363  
in barley fields, effects of straw burning on 3669  
in cabbage fields, effects of trichlorophon on 5363  
in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
in wheat fields, in Sweden 1235  
insecticides in, toxicity of 2410  
preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
seasonal abundance of 4507  
traps for, interpreting catches in 1235
- Pterostichus niger*  
diurnal activity in 6791  
energy budget of 2519  
in Czechoslovakia 6791  
in Poland 2519  
in forests, in Czechoslovakia 6791
- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*, fecundity in 578
- Pterostichus punctulatus*  
in USSR 2360  
in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
prey of 2360
- Pterostichus sericeus*  
in USSR 2360, 4490  
in maize fields, in Ukraine 2360  
in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
prey of 2360  
preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4490
- Ptilinus pectinicornis*  
in UK 5466  
on *Populus alba*, in England 5466
- Ptilinus phellodendri*  
sp. nov., description of 841  
in USSR 841  
on *Phellodendron amurense*, in Soviet Far East 841
- Ptilodon capucina*  
bacteria in, in USSR 1685  
in USSR 1685  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in USSR 1685  
parasites of, in USSR 1685  
population dynamics of 1685
- Ptinus fur*, distribution of, historical 5490
- Ptinus tectus*  
in UK 2545  
in bakeries, in England 2545
- Ptochus ovulum*  
in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019
- Ptycholaema lecheanum*, attractants for 2403
- Ptychoneura cylindrica*, in UK 2302
- Ptychoneura minuta*  
eggs of, on *Rhopalum clavipes*, in UK 2302  
in UK 2302
- ptychora*, *Cydia*  
*pubescens*, *Chrysobothris* (see *C. purpurifrons*)
- pubescens*, *Pityophthorus*  
*pubipennis*, *Neochrysocharis*  
*Pubilia concava*  
group-living in 6980  
in USA 6980  
on *Solidago altissima*, in New York State 6980
- puera*, *Hyblaea*
- Puerto Rico  
*Empoasca* spp. in, on bean 7293  
*E. fabae* in, on *Cajanus cajan* 4669  
*Mononychellus tanajoa* in, on cassava 7321  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 5430  
*Tiracola grandirena* in 4772
- pulchella*, *Eurhadina*  
*pulchella*, *Uroobovella*  
*pulchellus*, *Procheiloneurus*  
*pulcher*, *Brevipalpus* (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)  
*pulcher*, *Cenopalpus* (*Brevipalpus*)  
*pulcher*, *Heteracris* (*Thisoicetrus*)  
*pulchra*, *Ctenicera*  
*pulchra*, *Thisoicetrus* (see *Heteracris pulcher*)  
*pulchrum*, *Eurydema*  
*pullata*, *Clemelis*  
*Pullus* (see *Scymnus*)  
*pulmentariae*, *Dusona*  
Pulse crops  
arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165  
insect pests of, in Rajasthan 1135  
Pulses (stored), insect pests of, in Italy 2120  
*pulverata*, *Monosoma*  
*pulverea*, *Holococera*  
*pulverulentus*, *Hypothenemus*  
*Pulvinaria iceryi*  
in Mauritius 5855  
on sugar-cane, damage caused by 5855  
*Pulvinaria maxima*  
in India 3765  
on *Azadirachta indica*, in Uttar Pradesh 3765  
parasitised by, *Neochrysocharis pubipennis*, in Uttar Pradesh 3765  
*Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*  
in Israel 1174  
parasites of, in Israel 1174  
*Pulvinaria polygonata* (see *Chloropulvinaria polygonata*)  
*Pulvinaria ribesiae*  
in USSR 6614  
on black currant, damage caused by 6614  
*pulvinariae*, *Coccophagus*  
*pulvinatus*, *Euchorthippus*  
*pumicana*, *Cnephasia*  
*pumila*, *Agathis*  
*pumila*, *Sapyga*  
*pumilionis*, *Chlorops*  
Pumpkin (see Squash)  
Pumpkin mosaic virus, in, *Aphis gossypii*, transmission of, effects of oils on 6686  
*punctata*, *Hypera*  
*punctatissima*, *Leptophyes*  
*punctatissima*, *Sphenoptera*  
*punctatum*, *Anobium*  
*punctatum*, *Pentodon bidens*  
*punctatus*, *Dendrolimus*  
*punctatus*, *Nabis*  
*punctella*, *Atteva*  
*puncticeps*, *Isodromus*  
*puncticornis*, *Brachynotocoris*  
*punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*  
*punctiger*, *Ormyrus*  
*punctigera*, *Heliothis*  
*punctillum*, *Stethorus*  
*punctipennis*, *Eucoraphis*  
*punctipes*, *Geocoris*  
*punctipes*, *Olios*  
*punctiventris*, *Bothynoderes*  
*punctiventris*, *Chrysonomomyia*  
*punctulatus*, *Deraeocoris*  
*punctulatus*, *Pterostichus*  
*punctum*, *Cratopus*  
*punctum*, *Stethorus*  
*pungens*, *Pristomyrmex*  
*Punica granatum* (see Pomegranate)  
*punicae*, *Iphiseius*  
*punicae*, *Oligonychus*  
*punicae*, *Tenuipalpus*  
*punjabensis*, *Cheiracanthium*  
*punjabensis*, *Phidippus*  
*puparum*, *Pteromalus*  
*pupifera*, *Ritsemia*  
*pupivora*, *Trichospilus*  
*purchasi*, *Icherya*  
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-, in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, excretion of 1035  
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, in *Danaus chrysippus* diet, effects on food utilisation and metamorphosis of 4111  
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in coffee 2569  
in *Danaus chrysippus* diet, effects on food utilisation and metamorphosis of 4111  
in *Spodoptera exempta*, receptors for 5633  
in *Vigna mungo*, not toxic 2569  
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl- contd.  
sterilant for, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2569  
1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-(uric acid)  
in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, excretion of 1035  
in *Manduca sexta* fat-body, changes in capacity to synthesise 4174  
in *Manduca sexta* larvae, switching from excreting to storing 6745  
in *Pieris brassicae* epidermis 2263  
in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, bacterial degradation of 3624, 3625  
in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6217  
1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-  
d-ribofuranosyl-, in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, excretion of 1035  
6H-Purin-6-one, 1,7-dihydro-, in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, excretion of 1035  
Puromycin  
in *Pieris brassicae*, inducing autophagic vacuoles in fat-body 2830  
in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects on chitin synthesis of 4230  
*purpurascens*, *Aslauga*  
*purpureus*, *Iridomyrmex*  
*purpurifrons*, *Chrysobothris*  
*Purshia tridentata*, antifeedant activity of extracts of 7494  
Purslane (*Portulaca oleracea*)  
*Baris arctithorax* on, in Egypt 7124  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, development of 1786  
*Hypurus bertrandi* on, in Egypt 7124  
7125  
*Schizocercella pilicornis* on, in North America 7119  
*pusilla*, *Fenusia*  
*pusilla*, *Phyllotreta*  
*pusilloides*, *Cryptolestes*  
*pusillum*, *Gonocephalum*  
*pusillus*, *Cryptolestes*  
*pusillus*, *Delphastus*  
*pustulata*, *Mylabris* (*Zonabris*)  
*pustulata*, *Zonabris* (see *Mylabris pustulata*)  
*Puto antennata*  
biology of 2463  
in Italy 2463, 2476  
on *Picea abies*, in Italy 2463  
on *Pinus cembra*  
damage caused by 2476  
in Italy 2463  
*putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus*  
*putris*, *Axylla* (*Rhyacia*)  
*putris*, *Rhyacia* (see *Axylla putris*)  
*puttleri*, *Euplectrus*  
PVA (see Ethanol, homopolymer)  
PVC (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)  
*Pycnonotus layardi*, preying on, *Notodontidae*, in Uganda 982  
*Pycnostysanus azaleae*  
in  
*Graphocephala coccinea*, transmission of 6234  
*Rhododendron* spp., in France 623  
*Pyemotes herfsi*  
control of, acaricides for 5806  
descriptions of 5806  
in Egypt 6798  
in India 5806  
in stored products, in Egypt 6798  
parasitising  
*Apis cerana*, in Himachal Pradesh 5806  
*Tribolium confusum* 7425  
*Pyemotes tritici*  
biological control using 1759  
in USA 4436  
parasitising  
*Ephestia cautella* 1759  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1759  
*Oryzaephilus mercator* 1759  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1759  
*Solenopsis invicta*  
and biological control using  
in Florida 7077  
in Georgia (USA) 7077  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1759

- remotes tritici* contd.  
preying on, *Cheiracanthium inclusum*, in Arizona 4436
- remotes ventricosus*  
in Barbados 831  
in Poland 127  
in USSR 2128  
parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in Poland 127  
preying on  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Barbados 831  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128
- remotidae*, parasitising, *Bruchidae* 3616
- rgiopachymerus lineola*  
descriptions of 272  
distribution of 272  
food-plants of 272  
in Society Islands 272  
in *Citrus*, in Tahiti 272
- rgmaea*, *Heteropeza*  
*rgmaea*, *Oligota*  
*rgmaea*, *Plagioteles*  
*rgmaeolus*, in British Isles 1578  
*rgmaeus*, *Proctolaelaps*  
*rgmephorellus*  
polymorphism in 2816  
taxonomy of 2816
- rgmephorus*, on mushroom, in UK 6335
- rgmeus*, *Cephus*  
*rgvostolus falcatus*  
in Romania 5129  
parasitising, *Sitona* spp., in Romania 5129
- rracantha coccinea*, insecticides in, toxicity of 962
- rryalidae*  
in Uganda 2916  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
male genitalia in 2191, 2192  
on shrubs, in Tadzhikistan 405  
on trees, in Tadzhikistan 405
- rryalis farinalis*  
male genitalia in, functional morphology of 2192  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Cephitinea* spp. and 6930
- rryalis myllerana*, taxonomy of, type specimen of *Prochoreutis* 2807
- rryaloidea*, male genitalia in 2191, 2192
- H-Pyran-2-one*, 4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-, in Lepidoptera, inhibiting biosynthesis of juvenile hormones 5556
- H-Pyran*, 2,6-diethyl-3,4-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-, *Lasioderma serricorne* responses to 6950
- rryaster*, *Mecinus*  
*rryastri*, *Lasiophthicus* (see *Scaeva pyrastri*)  
*rryastri*, *Scaeva* (*Lasiophthicus*)  
*rryausta machaeralis*  
control of, growth regulators for 3367  
taxonomy of, transferred to *Euteuctona* 6192
- rryausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)  
*rryausta phoenicealis*  
biology of 5407  
development in, effects of temperature on 5407  
in Japan 5407  
on *Perilla frutescens*, in Japan 5407
- rryausta sticticalis* (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)  
*rryaustidae*, male genitalia in 2191, 2192
- rryaustinae*  
genitalia in 6356  
in German Democratic Republic 2907
- rryazine*, tetramethyl-  
in onion 5400  
with dipropyl disulfide, attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 5400
- rryazinecarboxamide*, 3,5-diamino-N-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloro- (see *Amiloride*)
- rryazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid*, 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyloxy)-5-methyl-, ethyl ester (see *Pyrazophos*)
- rryazophos* (ethyl 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyloxy)-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylate)  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2696  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 2696
- Pyrazophos** contd.  
in *Thrips tabaci*, toxicity of 2696  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- pyrella**, *Swammerdamia*
- Pyrene**, in *Acheta domesticus*, toxicity of, effects of route of entry on 4072
- Pyrethrins**  
against  
Anobiidae 5532  
*Cylas formicarius* 3366  
*Mamestra brassicae*, on cabbage 1347  
*Musca domestica* 6299  
*Mythimna separata*, on rice 1957  
*Naccerdes melanura* 2572  
pests of maize grain 5498  
pests of stored grain 2561  
stored-product pests 2545, 2546  
*Tribolium castaneum* 3365, 4927, 6871  
Vespidae 1983  
formulations of 2165  
in  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin 2777  
in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 2772  
in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* 2774, 4015  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3380  
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 3380  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
in *Pimpla turionellae*, toxicity of 2676  
in stored grain, residues of, model 2565  
insecticidal activity of 2165, 4016  
repellent for  
pests of stored grain 2560  
*Tribolium confusum* 4954, 6325  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1550  
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3369  
synergists for 3366  
dill apiole derivatives as 4927  
piperonyl butoxide as 1550, 1957, 2546, 2560, 2561, 2676, 3380, 4954, 5357, 5498, 5532, 6325  
with *Azadirachta indica* extracts  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3356  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 3356  
with DDT, against, *Amritodus atkinsoni*, on mango 5357  
with dichlorvos, against, pests of stored grain 2560  
with garlic extracts  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3356  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 3356  
with malathion, against, pests of stored grain 2560  
with rotenone  
against, *Heliethis armiger*, on cotton 6741  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741
- Pyrethroids**  
against, pests of cotton 4706  
aziridine analogues of 4929  
commercially-produced 2775  
development of 2775, 4015, 4016  
fluorinated 2779  
formulations of  
controlled-release 4067  
in  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin 2777  
in beneficial insects, toxicity of 940  
in foodstuffs, residues of 6877  
in insects, effects on nervous system of 4067  
in orchards, protection of predators from 7216  
in tobacco, toxicity of 6139  
in vineyards, protection of predators from 7216  
indirect benefits of 486, 1877  
insecticidal activity of 2778  
role of secondary alcohol moieties in 2781  
insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 2780  
laboratory synthesis of 2774, 2776  
metabolism of, review 2785  
neuropathic effects of 6877  
resistance to, mechanisms of 4067  
vinologous relationship in 2783  
with organophosphates, acaricidal activity of 5539  
with oxime linkage 2772
- Pyrethroids** contd.  
without cyclopropane ring 2782  
without ester linkage 2784
- Pyrethrum** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- pyretorum**, *Eriogyna*
- pyrgo**, *Pediobius*
- Pyrgoides suturalis**  
in Australia 6541  
on *Acacia saligna*, in Western Australia 6541
- Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti**  
biology of 1787  
in India 1787
- Pyrgomorphidae**  
food-plants of, preferences among 4365  
in Gambia 7071  
in West Africa, key 2975  
reproductive system in 7070
- pyri**, *Epitrimerus*
- pyri**, *Psylla*
- pyri**, *Pyrolachnus*
- pyri**, *Quadraspidiotus*
- pyri**, *Schizaphis*
- pyri**, *Stephanitis*
- pyri**, *Typhlodromus*
- pyricola**, *Psylla*
- Pyricularia oryzae**, in, rice, rice penyakit merah virus conferring resistance to 204
- 3,6-Pyridazinedione**, 1,2-dihydro- (see *MH*)
- Pyridine**, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(S)-  
in *Euxoa messoria*, toxicity of 6289  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
in tobacco, role in susceptibility to *Lasioderma serricorne* of 835  
sulfate, (S)-  
against  
*Aphis craccivora* 7292  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011
- 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid**  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217
- 3,4-Pyridinedimethanol**, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217
- Pyridinium**, 1-[(4-chlorobenzoyl)amino]-  
hydroxide, inner salt  
against, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on rose 489  
in rose, toxicity of 489
- Pyridoxine** (see 3,4-Pyridinedimethanol, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-)
- pyriformis**, *Eulepidosaphes* (*Mytilaspis*)
- pyriformis**, *Mytilaspis* (see *Eulepidosaphes pyriformis*)
- Pyrilla**  
on sugar-cane, in Rajasthan 5786  
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus udaipurensis*, in Rajasthan 5786
- Pyrilla perpusilla**  
control of  
biological 1214, 1224  
insecticides for 3032, 5858  
gut in, filter chamber in 31  
in India 31, 1214, 1224, 3032, 5858, 7136  
in Pakistan 462  
on sugar-cane  
distribution pattern of 7136  
in India 1214, 1224  
in Punjab 3032  
in Rajasthan 5858  
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3032  
parasitised by  
*Epipyrops melanoleuca*  
in Punjab 3032  
in Uttar Pradesh 1224  
*Tetrastichus pyrillae* 3480  
in Punjab 3032  
in Uttar Pradesh 1224  
seasonal abundance of 7136
- Pyrilla perpusilla singhalensis**  
in Sri Lanka 685  
natural enemies of, in Sri Lanka 685  
on sugar-cane, in Sri Lanka 685



**pyrillae, Tetrastichus**

- Pyrimidine**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, biosynthesis of 3442
- 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)-** (see Bromacil)
- 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-methyl-**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, utilisation of 4181
- 5-Pyrimidinemethanol,  $\alpha$ -(2-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)-** (see Fenarimol)
- 5-Pyrimidinemethanol,  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)-** (see Ancymidol)
- 2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl-** (see Phenobarbital)
- 4-Pyrimidinol, 5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-** (see Ethirimol)
- 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone**, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1891
- 4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-** (see Ethirimol)
- 4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-2-thioxo-**, sterlant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662
- pyrina, Zeuzera**
- 5H-2-Pyrimidine, 6,7-dihydro-4,7-dimethyl-, (5)-**, in *Iridomyrmex humilis* 1615
- pyrisuga, Psylla**
- pyrivorella, Bucculatrix**
- Pyrocatechol** (see 1,2-Benzenediol)
- Pyrocolloid** (see Pyrethrins)
- Pyrolachnus pyri**
- descriptions of 7039
- in Philippines 7039
- on pear, in Philippines 7039
- Pyronota festiva**
- in New Zealand 5487
- on *Pinus mugo*, damage caused by 5487
- Pyrophyllite**, insecticides formulated in dusts of, deterioration in storage of 6856
- Pyrrhalta luteola** (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- Pyrrhalta viburni**
- economic importance of 4134
- in UK 4134
- Pyrrhocoris apterus**
- carbohydrates in, metabolism of, hormonal regulation of 6376
- control of, growth regulators for 2951
- diapause in, relation of respiratory rate and 6992
- diurnal activity in 6414
- in Turkey 537
- insect growth regulators in, bioassay for 1543
- lipids in, metabolism of, hormonal regulation of 6376
- moulting hormones in, homeostatic functions of 47
- reproductive system in 537
- Pyronympha vertens**
- cytoplasmic coaptation in 3629
- descriptions of 3629
- wood digestion by 3629
- Pyrus**, Aphididae on, in Maritime Territory 755
- Pyrus communis** (see Pear)
- Pyrus pyrifolia**
- Carposina niponensis* on, development of 2397
- Latoia lepidia* on, in Punjab 1913, 7255
- pyrusana, Pandemis**
- Pythidae, preying on, Scolytidae 1157
- qinghaiensis, Gynaephora*
- qinlingensis, Eotetranychus*
- Quadraspidiotus lenticularis**
- in Turkey 5948
- on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948
- Quadraspidiotus marani**
- in Turkey 5948
- on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis**
- in USSR 1328
- on apple, in Kazakhstan 1328
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**
- biology of 1315, 1328, 5956, 5973, 6277
- control of 2027, 2384, 2596, 4586, 5973
- biological 2668, 4959, 6472
- insecticides for 1310, 1315, 1317, 2005, 3117, 3736, 4606, 6277
- quarantine for 6287, 7471

**Quadraspidiotus perniciosus contd.**

- control of contd.
- timing of 1315, 7231
- development in, effects of temperature on 1328
- flight activity in 5963
- in Australia 4599
- in Austria 4586
- in Bulgaria 4606
- in Chile 2027
- in German Federal Republic 2596
- in Greece 235
- in Hungary 5963
- in Iran 5956, 6277
- in Romania 1310
- in Spain 2668
- in Turkey 5948
- in USA 262, 2380, 2384, 5973
- in USSR 1315, 1317, 1328, 3736, 7471
- on almond, in California 2380
- on apple
- in Bulgaria 4606
- in Hungary 5963
- in Iran 5956
- in Kazakhstan 1328
- in New South Wales 4959
- in Turkey 5948
- in Washington State 262
- on fruit bushes, in Austria 4586
- on fruit trees
- forecasting infestations of 7231
- in Austria 4586
- in Kazakhstan 1315
- in Moldavia 3736
- on peach
- in California 262
- in Turkey 5948
- on pear
- in Oregon 2384, 5973
- in Turkey 5948
- on *Populus*, in Iran 5956
- parasitised by, *Aphytis proclia*, in Kazakhstan 1328
- phenology of, model 7231
- sex pheromone of, responses to 262
- sperm bundles in 1594
- spread of 4907
- swarming in 5963
- traps for 262
- Quadraspidiotus pyri**, in Greece 235
- Quadraspidiotus slavonicus**, parasitised by, *Anthemus aspidioti* 1431
- quadratum, Piesma**
- quadridens, Cestorhynchus** (see *C. pallidactylus*)
- quadrifasciata, Urophora**
- quadrifasciatus, Euodynerus** (*Odynerus*)
- quadrifasciatus, Odynerus** (see *Euodynerus quadrifasciatus*)
- quadriformis, Crematogaster**
- quadriguttata, Popillia**
- quadrilineata, Macronota**
- quadrinaculatum, Bembidion**
- quadripunctaria, Alsophila**
- quadripunctata, Anthaxia**
- quadripunctata, Xylodrepa** (see *Glischrochilus quadripunctatus*)
- quadripunctatus, Glischrochilus** (*Xylodrepa*)
- quadripustulata, Brochymena**
- quadripustulatus, Exochomus**
- quadrisingatus, Glischrochilus**
- quadristriata, Scotolinx**
- quadristriatus, Trechus**
- quadrutuberculatus, Amnemus**
- quadrivittatus, Diplogrammus**
- quadrum, Cheilopachus**
- Quail** (*Coturnix coturnix*)
- lindane in, residues of 5123
- quaintanci, Pseudophilippia**
- Quarantine**
- against
- Ceratitis capitata* 6433
- Hyphantria cunea* 4306
- insect pests 7471
- Oulema melanopus* 6474
- pests of rice grain 3922
- Pseudococcus comstocki* 4908, 7222
- Thrips tabaci* 7117
- in USSR 4907
- of containerised cargo 5753
- of plants, in USSR 6286, 6287
- quaterna, Medythia**
- quattuordecimguttata, Calvia**

**quattuordecimpunctata, Propylea**

- Quebec**
- Aculus schlechtendali** in, on apple 6637, 6642
- agricultural entomology in 6336, 7214
- Agromyza frontella* in, on lucerne 1287
- Anthonomus signatus* in, on strawberry 7223
- Aphididae in, on grain crops 1941, 302
- Apis mellifera* in, on strawberry 3721
- apple in, arthropod pests of 6635, 7241
- blueberry in, arthropod pests of 6608
- Carabidae in 1024
- Choristoneura fumiferana* in 851, 866, 868, 1798, 4744, 5470
- on Abies 1426, 3885
- on Picea 3885, 4743
- C. rosaceana* in, on apple 6640
- Coccinella septempunctata* in, introductions of 6525
- Coleoptera in 72
- Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, on apple 6638
- Ctenicera caricina* in, on blueberry 661
- Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 7243
- Decodes macdunnoughi* in, on gooseberry 4760
- Delia antiqua* in, on onion 6715
- Elateridae in, in deciduous forests 677
- Eriosoma lanigerum* in, on apple 1327
- Euxoa messoria* in, on tobacco 2970
- Formica lugubris* in, introductions of 1798
- fruit crops in, arthropod pests of 3102
- Hoplocampa testudinea* in, on apple 1326
- insect pests in 3037, 7133
- Lepidoptera in, on apple 7238
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato 7479
- Lygus lineolaris* in 1286
- on apple 6638, 7240
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 328
- on strawberry 7223
- Manduca quinquemaculata* in 6718
- Miridae in 1012
- Orthosia hibisci* in, on apple 7242
- Orthotomicus caelatus* in, natural enemies of 6197
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on maize 1263
- Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 6636, 6637, 6642
- Philaenus spumarius* in, on strawberry 3107
- Phyllonorycter blancardella* in, on apple 7242
- Phyllophaga* spp. in 6481
- P. anxia* in 5749
- Pityophthorus* spp. in, natural enemies of 6197
- Psylla pyricola* in, on pear 6646
- raspberry in
- arthropod pests of 6608, 7224
- pest control on 6613
- Rhagoletis pomonella* in, on apple 6637, 7239, 7243
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* in
- natural enemies of 5204
- on barley 3046, 3673
- on grain crops 5868
- R. padi* in
- natural enemies of 5204
- on barley 3046, 3673
- on grain crops 5868
- Sitobion avenae* in
- natural enemies of 5204
- on barley 3046, 3673
- on grain crops 5868
- Spilonota ocellana* in, on apple 6640
- strawberry in, arthropod pests of 6608, 7224
- Syrphidae in, on strawberry 3721
- Tetranychus urticae* in, on strawberry 1298
- tobacco in, insect pests of 3836
- Quedius coxalis** (see *Q. obliteratus*)
- Quedius obliteratus**
- in Greece 784
- in olive groves, in Greece 784
- Queensland**
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* in
- natural enemies of 924
- on lucerne 5929

Queensland contd.

agricultural entomology in 515  
*Amitermes laurensis* in, Formicidae in  
mounds of 1150  
*Antitrogon setifrons* in, in lawns 19  
*Aphis gossypii* in, on strawberry 3722  
*Apis mellifera* in, insect enemies of 648  
Araneae in, in cotton fields 6119, 7346  
*Austroasca* spp. in  
on groundnut 3785  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3785  
*Campylomma livida* in, on cotton 3825  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in, on strawberry  
3722  
*Chortoicetes terminifera* in 4367, 5023  
*Chrysodeixis argentifera* in, on tobacco  
4725  
*C. chalcites* in, natural enemies of 924  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum* in, natural  
enemies of 2035  
Coccinellidae in 5651  
cotton fields in, predatory arthropods in  
7338  
*Creontiades dilutus* in, on cotton 3825  
*Cryptolestes* spp. in, in stored grain 3299  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* in  
natural enemies of 1307  
on *Macadamia* 4583  
*Dacus* spp. in 6919  
*Diaspis bromeliae* in, on pineapple 4627  
*Eichhornia crassipes* in, *Neochetina*  
*eichhorniae* for biological control of  
5179  
Elateridae in, on sugar-cane 178  
*Eriococcus ironsidei* in, natural enemies of  
6345  
groundnut in, arthropod pests of 811  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on *Cajanus cajan* 808  
*H. armiger* in  
on sorghum 924  
on tobacco 3839  
*H. punctiger* in  
natural enemies of 924  
on tobacco 3839  
*Homoeosoma vagella* in, on *Macadamia*  
754  
Isoptera in, in pastures 5272  
leafhoppers in, on sugar-cane 5190  
*Macadamia* in, insect pests of 753, 2393  
maize in, pest control on 4505  
*Mythimna convecta* in  
on barley 3671  
on grain crops 695  
*M. separata* in, on grain crops 695  
*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 2076  
*Nezara viridula* in, on soyabean 3797  
*Nysius clelandensis* in, on sunflower  
7336  
*N. vinitor* in, on sunflower 7336  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa* in, on banana  
790  
*Phthorimaea operculella* in, natural  
enemies of 6082  
Phytoseiidae in 1847, 6345  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
plum in, pest control on 3753  
*Rhopaea* spp. in, natural enemies of 924  
rice in, insect pests of 4524  
strawberry in, arthropod pests of 5321  
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 5193  
sunflower in  
insect pests of 5410, 6728, 6730  
pollinators of 5410  
tea in, arthropod pests of 6749  
Tenebrionidae in 1  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, natural enemies of  
3611  
*Therioaphis trifolii* in, on lucerne 3715,  
5929  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on onion 351  
Queenslandis, *Cryptotermes*  
*querceti*, *Trichouropoda*  
*querci*, *Scolytus*  
*quercicola*, *Xylococcus*  
*querciphaga*, *Betacallis*  
*querciphaga*, *Eutrichosiphum*  
*Quercus*  
*Agilus bilineatus* on, in USA 3904  
*Alsophila pomataria* on, in Canada 7060  
*Andricus quercuscalicis* on, galls of 5475  
Auchenorrhyncha on, in Turkey 7028  
Cerambycidae on, in USA 3904

Quercus contd.

Cynipidae on  
in Iran 4737  
in Iraq 6915  
in UK 3527  
inhabitants of galls of 2889  
Cynipinae on, richness of fauna of 389  
Decodes spp. on 4760  
*Ennomus subsignarius* on, in USA 5481  
*Epirrita dilutata* on, in England 4746  
*Euproctis melania* on, in Iraq 7407  
*E. similis* on, in German Democratic  
Republic 1432  
*Eutrichosiphum* spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh  
410  
Geometridae on, in USSR 6752  
*Greenidea haldari* on, in Uttar Pradesh  
4784  
*G. hangnigra* on, in Zhejiang 2511  
Greenideinae on, in Manipur 3872  
*Iassus lanius* on, in UK 6151  
*Kermes kosztarabi* on, in USA 2115  
*Leucoma wiltshirei* on, in Iran 2709,  
3896, 6755  
*Longistigma caryae* on, in USA 1421  
*Longitarsus* spp. on, in Israel 36  
*Lymantria dispar* on  
damage caused by 2717  
development of 7373  
forecasting infestations of 2503  
in Iran 850  
in Romania 395  
in USA 3904  
in Yugoslavia 5450  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by  
2244  
*Miaenia maritima* on, in Siberia 843  
Operoptera *brumata* on  
in Czechoslovakia 3251  
in England 408, 409  
in Nova Scotia 409  
pest control on, biological 6472  
*Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624  
*Strophosomus capitatus* on 6164  
*Synergus clandestinus* on, galls of 877  
*Telea polyphemus* on, in Michigan 6204  
Tortricidae on, in USSR 6752  
*Tortrix viridana* on  
in Crimea 6750  
in Czechoslovakia 3251  
in USSR 387, 4785  
*Quercus agrifolia*  
*Elipsocus obscurus* on, in California  
6175  
*Phryganidia californica* on, in California  
3294, 7380  
*Quercus alba*  
*Alsophila pomataria* on, in New York  
State 3901  
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay  
associated with 385  
*Quercus cerris*, *Dryomyia circinans* on,  
damage caused by 2494  
*Quercus coccifera*, *Phyllonorycter joviellus*  
on 2101  
*Quercus coccinea*  
*Alsophila pomataria* on, in New York  
State 3901  
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay  
associated with 385  
*Quercus franeta*, *Agilus dualis* on, in  
Eurasia 2113  
*Quercus gilliana*, *Scolytus querci* on, in  
China 3281  
*Quercus hypoleucoides*  
*Agilus palmerlei* on 2107  
*Brachys apachei* on 2107  
*Quercus ilex*, *Phyllonorycter joviellus* on, in  
Spain 2101  
*Quercus ilicifolia*, *Magicalada* spp. on,  
damage caused by 2505  
*Quercus incana*, *Eutrichosiphum*  
*garhwalese* on, in Uttar Pradesh 4784  
*Quercus infectoria*, Cynipidae on, in Iran  
4737  
*Quercus libani*, Cynipidae on, in Iran 4737  
*Quercus macedonica* (see *Q. trojana*)  
*Quercus mongolica*  
*Biorhiza weldi* on, in Japan 4130  
*Xylococcus quercicola* on, in Maritime  
Territory 1581  
*Quercus persica*, Cynipidae on, in Iran  
4737

Quercus petraea

*Eurhadina* spp. on, in Wales 2965  
Lepidoptera on, in Central Europe, book  
4754  
*Quercus prinus*, *Agilus bilineatus* on, in  
USA 3904  
*Quercus pubescens*  
*Agilus dualis* on, in Eurasia 2113  
Lepidoptera on, in Central Europe, book  
4754  
*Quercus robur*  
*Agilus dualis* on, in Eurasia 2113  
*Andricus legitimus* on, galls of 877  
*Eurhadina* spp. on, in Wales 2965  
insect pests of, damage caused by 403  
*Lachnus roboris* on, in Ukraine 2464  
Lepidoptera on, in Central Europe, book  
4754  
*Lymantria dispar* on, in Netherlands  
1416  
*L. monacha* on, rearing of 4767  
*Quercus rubra*  
*Kermes kingii* on, in Michigan 4773  
*Lymantria dispar* on  
dispersal of 6766  
in Netherlands 1416  
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay  
associated with 385  
*Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Scolytus querci* on,  
in China 3281  
*Quercus serrata*  
*Biorhiza weldi* on, in Japan 4130  
*Neuroterus* spp. on, in Japan 4130  
*Quercus suber*  
*Lymantria dispar* on  
in Italy 2716  
in Morocco 3873  
*Malacosoma neustria* on, in Italy 2716  
*Phyllonorycter joviellus* on 2101  
*Quercus trojana*  
Curculionidae on, in Yugoslavia 6435  
*Lymantria dispar* on, in Italy 3258  
*Quercus velutina*, wood-boring insects on,  
fungal decay associated with 385  
*quercuscalicis*, *Andricus*  
*quercustozae*, Cynips  
*querquesi*, *Hyperaspis*  
*Quesada gigas*  
aggregation in 400  
emergence in 1097  
habitats of 1097  
in Costa Rica 400, 1097  
*quifeta*, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus quietus*)  
*quietus*, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)  
*Quinalphos* (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalynil  
phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Amrasca biguttula*, on sunflower 6104  
*Amsacta albistriga*, on groundnut 810  
*A. moorei*, on *Pennisetum americanum*  
6573  
*Apion corchori* 3236  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer*  
*arietinum* 3179  
*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5928  
*Chlumetia transversa*, on mango 6011  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice  
5229  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage  
311  
*Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723  
*Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892  
*Dicladispa armigera* 5900  
on rice 730, 3070, 4534, 7186  
*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 3968  
*Drosicha mangiferae*  
on fruit trees 5319  
on mango 6010, 6012  
*Empoasca indica*, on rice 3087  
*Epilachna dodecastigma*, on musk  
melon 321  
*Etiella zinckenella*, on pea 6691  
*Heliothis armiger*  
on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
on tomato 3196  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6302  
on groundnut 6071  
on *Lagerstroemia* 6862  
*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 5223  
*Latoia lepidia* 7255  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, on cabbage 311



**Quinalphos contd.**

- against contd.
- Nephotettix* spp., on rice 5907
- N. virescens*, on rice 1267
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3078, 5898
- Notiphila similis*, on rice 3088
- Ochrolepura herculea*, on maize 5890
- Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2061
- Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3082, 5907, 6575
- Oulema melanopus*, on wheat 2356
- Pagaya traducalis*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 6005
- Pericallia ricini* 5544, 6101
- pests of *Cajanus cajan* 2068
- pests of cotton 2447
- pests of eggplant 3201
- pests of rice 3990
- Phthorimaea operculella*, on potato 2077
- Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 6691
- Plutella xylostella*  
on cabbage 311  
on cauliflower 3148
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 5858
- Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 3968
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1267, 5223, 6575
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 7330
- Spodoptera litura*, on *Capsicum* 6099
- Stomopteryx subscivella*, on groundnut 2070
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 3191, 3349
- Thysanoplia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179
- in *Copidosoma koehleri*, toxicity of 6878
- in eggplant, residues of 6096
- in soil, insecticidal activity of 6302
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against  
*Amrasca devastans*, on eggplant 828  
*Hishimonus phycitis*, on eggplant 828  
*Lycia hirtaria* 1519  
pests of eggplant 3201
- with disulfoton, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892
- with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of tomato 3196
- with monocrotophos, against, *Coccus viridis*, on *Citrus* 5994
- with oil emulsion, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 1390
- with urea 1267
- quinaria, Pardalaspis**
- Quince** (*Cydonia oblonga*)
- Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Greece 5106
- Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary 2399
- C. pomonella* on 7251
- in Iran 257
- Euzophera bigella* on  
damage caused by 257  
in Iran 1316
- Psylla pyricola* on, in Canada 6645
- Quince orchards, Reduviidae** in, in Turkey 5706
- Quinoa** (see *Chenopodium quinoa*)
- Quinolone, 6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-,** in fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254
- Quinomethionate** (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one)  
against  
*Aleyrodidae* 6296  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 1321  
*Eriophyes guerreronis*, on coconut 3976  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711  
*Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 3760
- in *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, not toxic 6658
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610
- in *Sympherobius sanctus*, not toxic 6658
- in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556
- in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- quinquedecimguttata, Calvia**

- quinquefasciatus, Culex**
- quinquemaculata, Manduca**
- quisqualis, Calacarus**
- Quisqualis indica, Calacarus quisqualis** on, in West Bengal 6907
- quisquilius, Crypticus**
- quyumi, Zyginiidae**
- R-8284** (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl-)
- R-20458** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- R-28627** (see 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-, 3-sulfide)
- Rabbit**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 5513
- Beauveria bassiana* in, pathogenicity of 5513
- Hirsutella thompsonii* in, no effects from 444
- phosfolan in, toxicity of 4094
- Rabdophaga**  
on *Salix subfragilis*, in Japan 4777
- parasitised by, *Platygaster* spp., in Japan 4777
- Rabdophaga salicivora**  
in Japan 4777
- on *Salix jessoensis*, in Japan 4777
- parasitised by, *Platygaster urmicola*, in Japan 4777
- Rabdophaga yanagi**  
in Japan 4777
- on *Salix*, in Japan 4777
- parasitised by  
*Synopeas fluminalis*, in Japan 4777  
*S. yanagi*, in Japan 4777
- Raccoon** (see *Procyon lotor*)
- rachela, Bodenheimeria**
- rachiphaga, Dasineura**
- Rachiplusia ou**  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 6830
- DNA sequence in 4851
- Radar**  
for studying insect flight 2971
- for studying migration in *Spodoptera* 5734
- Radiation, use in entomology of** 6403
- Radiation, gamma**  
against  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1070
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Vicia faba* seeds 2138
- Ceratitis capitata*, in *Citrus* fruit 6655
- pests of stored grain 2568
- Sophororhynchus gbanjaensis*, in *Cola* nuts 1656
- Tribolium confusum* 1451
- effects of, on  
*Anthonomus grandis* 571, 3229, 3551, 5016, 5018, 5019
- Ceratitis capitata* 3563
- Clavigralla tomentosicollis* 6405
- Cydia molesta* 1069
- C. pomonella* 2402, 4251
- Dacus cucurbitae* 7004
- D. dorsalis* 572, 6401, 7009, 7010, 7011
- D. oleae* 2871
- Delia brassicae* 299
- Drosophila melanogaster*, temperature as affecting 5661
- Dysdercus koenigii* 3496
- Ephestia cautella* 1444, 7413
- E. kuehniella* 2949
- Epilachna varivestis* 3497
- Galleria mellonella* 3501
- Gonocerus acuteangulatus* 5945
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* 6404
- Opisina arenosella* 6603
- Opius concolor* 6402
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 4252
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 6116
- Peridroma saucia* 2686
- Plodia interpunctella* 3498, 6206
- Spilosoma obliqua* 5660
- Tribolium castaneum* 1071, 5543
- Trogoderma granarium* 5116
- Radiation, microwave**  
against  
pests of cacao beans 4801

**Radiation, microwave contd.**

- against contd.
- pests of stored grain 4801
- Radiation, neutron, effects of, on, Delia antiqua** 3581
- Radiation, ultraviolet**  
effects of, on  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 1490, 4850
- barley yellow dwarf virus 5882
- Beauveria bassiana* 4850
- Cydia pomonella* granulosus virus 1490, 4850
- enolophosphates 4914
- Mamestra brassicae* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1490, 4850
- radiatus, Tetrastichus**
- radicum, Delia (Musca)**
- radicum, Diptolepis**
- radicum, Musca** (see *Delia radicum*)
- Radioprotectives**  
for *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1490
- for *Cydia pomonella* granulosus virus 1490
- for *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3272
- for *Mamestra brassicae* NPV 1490
- for *Spodoptera littoralis* NPV 2655
- Radish (Raphanus sativus)**
- Artogeia rapae* on, in Japan 5037
- Athalia lugens* on  
development of 3157  
in Pakistan 6673
- Chaetocnema* spp. on, in Maharashtra 2054
- Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776
- Delia* spp. on 6045
- D. brassicae* on  
in UK 1353, 1892
- oviposition by 1361
- resistance to 6280
- insect pests of, in USSR 7277
- Myzus persicae* on, development of 653
- pest control on 7271
- phorate in, residues of 3359, 6855
- Pieris brassicae* on, development of 345
- Spiroplasma citri* in, in California 3133
- terbufos in, residues of 6855
- Zyginiidae quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6349
- Raffinose** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl (1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-)
- rafinskii, Rhinoseius**
- Raghuva**, natural enemies of, in Senegal 3986
- Raghuva albipunctella**  
biology of 3986
- control of 3986
- in Senegal 3986, 3987
- on *Pennisetum americanum* damage caused by 3986
- in Senegal 3987
- Raghuva bordati**  
biology of 3986
- control of 3986
- in Senegal 3986
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, damage caused by 3986
- Ragweed** (see *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*)
- Ragwort** (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
- Rai** (see Mustard (*Brassica juncea*))
- Railway embankments**  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, in England 7232
- pest control in, ULV sprayers for 7232
- Rainfall**  
effects of, on  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* 4640
- Dacus dorsalis* 5563
- Dendroctonus frontalis* 2478
- Diadaspia armigera* 4533
- Mythimna separata* 583
- Nilaparvata lugens* 7154
- Phenacoccus manihoti* 7320
- Phorodon humuli* 7131
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 4495
- Sitobion avenae* 4495
- Raisins and sultanas, dichlorvos in, residues of** 2134
- rajellus, Phyllonorycter**
- ramicornis, Dendrocerus**
- Ramihiyin A**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibiting development 485
- ramus, Orthotylus**

- Ranatra elongata**  
control of 3526  
in India 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- ranjitus, Salticus**
- ranunculi, Phytomyza**
- Ranunculus, Phytomyza ranunculi** on,  
distribution pattern of 5042
- Raoiella**  
chromosomes in 5656  
parthenogenesis in 5656
- Raoiella indica**  
control of, acaricides for 6604  
in India 6604  
on coconut, in Karnataka 6604
- rapae, Artogetia (Pieris)**
- rapae, Diaeretiella**
- rapae, Idiomorpha** (see *Trybliographa rapae*)
- rapae, Pieris** (see *Artogetia rapae*)
- rapae, Trybliographa (Idiomorpha)**
- rapax, Hemiberlesia**
- rapax, Ictinogomphus (Indictinogomphus)**
- rapax, Indictinogomphus** (see *Ictinogomphus rapax*)
- Rape (Brassica napus var. oleifera)**  
Aphidoidea on, in Tasmania 3781  
arthropod pests of 3779  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on  
in UK 1862, 1897  
lipids in 3155  
*C. pallidactylus* on, in England 309  
*Dasineura brassicae* on, in UK 1897  
*Entomoscis americana* on  
effects of soil cultivation on 7279  
in Manitoba 1708  
insect pests of  
assessing infestations of 2752, 6672  
in France 2629, 5362  
in Sweden 934  
in UK 1393  
in USSR 7277  
*Lipaphis erysimi* on, in West Bengal 308  
*Meligethes* spp. on, in Sweden 940  
*M. aeneus* on  
in Scandinavia 933  
in Sweden 941  
pest control on 943, 1393, 3779, 3781,  
5362  
integrated 2629  
thresholds for 6672  
*Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Denmark 3772  
*P. cruciferae* on  
damage caused by 6027  
in Manitoba 3150, 3780  
in Saskatchewan 3149  
*Plutella xylostella* on  
assessing infestations of 976  
damage caused by 3781  
in Saskatchewan 3149  
*Psylliodes chrysocephalus* on  
in Poland 7278  
in UK 1897
- Rape fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, insecticide poisoning of  
1863, 1864, 2703, 3779  
parasitic insects in, protecting of 2629  
pollinators in, pesticide poisoning of 936
- Rape (stored seeds)**  
*Acarus siro* in, in UK 1865  
etrinfos in, residues of 1865  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* in, in UK  
1865  
mites in, effects of aeration on 4825  
repellent activity of extracts of 4802
- Raphanus sativus** (see Radish)
- Raphidia ophiopsis**  
biology of 3279  
in USSR 3279  
preying on  
*Aradus cinnamomeus*, in USSR 3279  
Buprestidae, in USSR 3279  
Cerambycidae, in USSR 3279  
*Tomicus piniperda*, in USSR 3279
- Raphignathus**, in Egypt 1984
- Raphignathus bakeri**  
sp. nov., description of 1984  
in Egypt 1984
- Raphignathus collegiatus**, in Egypt 1984
- Raphignathus eharri**  
sp. nov., description of 1984  
in Egypt 1984  
in date-palm orchards, in Egypt 1984
- Raphignathus evansi**  
sp. nov., description of 1984  
in Egypt 1984
- Raptiformica sanguinea** (see *Formica sanguinea*)
- rasnitsyni, Strubebingianella**
- Raspberry**  
*Amphorophora idaei* on, resistance to  
2618  
*A. rubi* on, resistance to 236  
*Aphis idaei* on, in Lithuania 756  
*A. rubicola* on, resistance to 4573  
arthropod pests of, in Quebec 3102,  
6608, 7224  
*Byturus* spp. on, in USA 1299  
*B. ochraceus* on, damage caused by 1299  
*B. tomentosus* on, damage caused by  
1299  
*Carausius morosus* on, development of  
3437  
insect pests of  
in Scotland 6334  
in Victoria 1918  
*Perineura rubi* on, in Scotland 2108  
pest control on  
directed 6613, 7220  
in UK 1898  
*Resseliella theobaldi* on  
in German Federal Republic 2589  
in Scotland 1866  
in UK 1898  
Tetranychidae on, effects of fertilizers on  
1757
- Raspberry fields, Reduviidae** in, in Turkey  
5706
- Raspberry leaf curl virus**, in, *Aphis rubicola*,  
transmission of 4573
- Rat**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of  
5513  
*Beauveria bassiana* in, pathogenicity of  
5513  
bioremethrin in, toxicity of 3383  
cismethrin in, toxicity of 3383  
demeton-S-methyl in, effects of 3382  
dichlorvos in, effects on nervous system of  
3384  
*Hirsutiella thompsonii* in, no effects from  
444  
insecticides in  
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1529  
toxicity of 4001  
malathion in  
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 4935  
toxicity of, effects of drugs on 1537  
organophosphates in, toxicity of 3357,  
3358  
phosphamidon in, effects on acetylcholine  
4090  
prothiofos in, metabolism of 4936  
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 4088  
thiofanox in  
cholinesterase inhibition by 5548  
metabolism of 4933
- Rats tail** (see Radish)
- Rearing techniques** 5130  
*Acalolepta luxuriosa* 2929  
*Adalia bipunctata* 4035, 4039  
*Agathis pumila* 6173  
*Agrotis segetum* 1131  
*Aleochara bilineata* 298  
*Amblyseius taiwanicus* 3062  
*Anastrepha obliqua* 4334  
*Anthonomus grandis* 96, 610, 611, 5087  
*Apanteles erionotae* 2429  
*Aphanocladium album* 467  
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 4031, 4054  
*Aphis citricola* 99  
*A. fabae* 1716  
*Aphytis lepidosaphes* 2022  
*A. melinus* 2022  
*Aschersonia* 1512  
*Baculoviridae* 3939  
*Beauveria bassiana* 7450  
*Biosteres longicaudatus* 132  
*Bracon* spp. 6269  
*Chilo infuscatellus* 5854  
*C. sacchariphagus* 6339  
*Chrysoscharis larinellae* 6173  
*Chrysonotomyia ruforum* 2712  
*Chrysopa boninensis* 4353  
*C. carnea* 4059  
*C. lanata* 4341
- Rearing techniques contd.**  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 5817  
Cicindelidae 2932  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 3060, 4526  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 4035, 4039,  
5149  
Coccinellidae 5817  
*Coryra cephalonica* 1216, 5000, 5195,  
6451, 6452  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 4721  
*Cydia pomonella* 4331, 6456  
*Cylas formicarius* 4691  
*Dacnusa sibirica* 5103  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 5086, 6458  
*D. oleae* 2427  
*Delia brassicae* 299  
*Diadegma larinellum* 6173  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 5731  
*Diadocerus japonicus* 6173  
*D. westwoodii* 6173  
*Drosophila busckii* 5740  
Dryinidae 1273  
*Earias biplaga* 2269  
*E. insulana* 3217  
*Elachertus argissa* 6173  
*Encarsia formosa* 1125  
*Entomophthora grylli* 1495  
*E. obscura* 2155  
*E. virulenta* 440  
*Ephestia cautella* 5736  
*Eucelatoria* 1122  
*Formica rufa* group 1803  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 6251  
*Gonioctena americana* 1427  
*Heliothis armigera* 2275, 2934, 4720, 7054  
*H. virescens* 2927  
*Itopectis conquisitor* 645  
leaf hoppers 1474  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 6014  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Locusta migratoria* 2270, 2976  
*Longitarsus albineus* 95  
*Lymantria monacha* 4767  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 5085  
*Mamestra brassicae* 1131, 7058  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 5759  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 4567  
*Myzus persicae* 5085  
*Necremnus metalarius* 6173  
*Nomuraea rileyi* 3322  
*Ooencyrtus ennemophagus* 2931  
*O. erionotae* 2429  
*Opius pallipes* 5103  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5735, 6311  
*Pales pavidus* 6512  
*Phlyctinus callosus* 7013  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 1385  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 319, 1512, 7052  
*Pieris brassicae* 1127  
*Pimpla turionellae* 6462  
*Plutella xylostella* 3547  
*Podisus maculiventris* 1158  
*Podosesia aureocincta* 1722  
*P. syringae* 1722  
*Pseudaphycus* spp. 6269  
*Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
*Sesamia calamistis* 98  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 1713  
*Sogatella furcifera* 2928  
*Solenopsis invicta* 627, 5728  
*S. richteri* 5728  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1249, 4354  
*S. littoralis* 2275, 5081, 6454  
*S. litura* 2934  
*Stenomoma decora* 5084  
*Stethorus loi* 4353  
*Synanthedon pictipes* 6460  
Syrphidae 6028  
Tachinidae 2983  
*Tarsonemus* 3062  
Tephritidae 3574  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1775  
*Thanasimus dubius* 6449  
*T. formicarius* 2109  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1125  
*Tribolium anaphe* 4799  
*Trichogramma* spp. 465, 1216, 1217,  
4896, 5195, 6269, 7096, 7097  
*T. dendrolimi* 5151  
*T. embryophagum* 4407  
*T. evanescens* 88  
*Trichogrammatoidea nana* 5195  
*Trichoplusia ni* 7051



**Rearing techniques contd.**

- Trissolcus simoni* 88  
*Typhlodromus californicus* 7052  
*Vairimorpha necatrix* 4863  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 1131  
*Xyleborus affinis* 5480  
 diet dispenser 3550  
 electric barrier for confining insects 5739  
 evaluating of 7058  
 quality control in 3574  
 genetic aspects of 3571

**Recilia coronifera**

- in UK 1278  
 life tables for 1278  
 on *Holcus*, in England 1278

**Recilia dorsalis**

- chromosomes in 3486  
 in India 3486  
 on beet, in West Bengal 3486  
 on *Calotropis*, in West Bengal 3486  
 rice gall dwarf virus in, transmission of 5893

**Recilia mica**

- control of  
 cultural 3975  
 insecticides for 3975  
 in Ivory Coast 3975  
 oil-palm blast, causal agent in, transmission of 3975  
 on oil palm, in Ivory Coast 3975  
 on *Paspalum*, in Ivory Coast 3975  
 on *Pennisetum*, in Ivory Coast 3975

**Recilia schmidtgeni**

- in Egypt 574  
 population dynamics of 574

**recki, Tauripalpus reconditus, Podapolipus**

- Recreation areas, pest control in, traps for 7470

**recta, Hinatara**

- recta*, *Metanastria*  
*rectirostris*, *Furcipes*  
*recurvalis*, *Hymenia*

**redtenbacheri, Conocephalus**

- Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)

- in *Spodoptera eridania* 1610  
 in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut, characterization of 559

- Reductase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A, in *Manduca sexta*, role in juvenile hormone production of 4232

**Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate**

- in *Bombyx mori* 2837  
 in *Samia cynthia* 2837

- Reductase, sepiapterin, in *Bombyx mori*, in Kiuki mutant 2828

**Reduviidae**

- in Florida 5837  
 in Greece 5056  
 in Turkey 5706  
 in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849

**Reduviolus alternatus**

- in USA 4702  
 in sunflower fields, in Georgia (USA) 4702

**Reduviolus roseipennis (see Nabis roseipennis)****Reed (see Phragmites australis)****Reesa vespulae**

- in Iceland 6209  
 in Netherlands 617  
 in bird skins, in Iceland 6209  
 in dwellings, in Iceland 6209  
 in fungus collections, in Iceland 6209  
 in seed warehouses, in Netherlands 617  
 pest status of 2543

**Reflective mulches**

- against  
*Empoasca* spp., on bean 7293  
 pests of vegetable crops 4630  
 virus-transmitting aphids 4827

**reflexa, Blaps****Refrigeration**

- for pest control in stored grain 4808  
 of stored grain, for pest control 2554

**Refuse heaps (see Rubbish dumps)****rehi, Brevennia (Heterococcus)****rehi, Heterococcus (see Brevennia rehi)****rejectella, Monopis****relata, Cosmoscarta****religiosa, Mantis****Remigia repanda (see Mocis repanda)****remus, Telenomus****reniculelloides, Dioryctria****renipustulatus, Chilocorus****Reoviridae****in**

- Bombyx mori*  
 initiation of RNA synthesis in 5171  
 not replicating at high temperatures 161  
 RNA synthesis in 7448  
 RNA transcription in 5170  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, infectivity to other insects of 6237  
*Cicadulina bimaculata*, relation of maize wallaby ear disease and 7148  
*Dendrolimus punctatus*, in China 6163  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, RNA in 6263  
*Euxoa scandens*, polyhedra of 1504  
*Heliothis virescens*, effects on fatty acids and glycogen of 1625  
 insect vectors, cytopathological effects of 1471  
 invertebrates, review 908  
*Peridroma saucia*, in Kansas 3334

**repanda, Cicindela****repanda, Coccinella****repanda, Mocis (Remigia)****repanda, Remigia (see Mocis repanda)****Repellents**

- bioassay of, review 3542  
 insect control using 4911  
 substances tested as:  
 alkynyl mandelates 6325  
*Azadirachta indica* extracts 369  
 phenols 4954  
 plant extracts 2952  
 powdered leaves 6811  
 rapeseed extracts 4802

**repexus, Evacanthus****repletoides, Styloptera****Replicase (see Nucleotidyltransferase)**

- Reports (1967–73), Ministry of Agriculture Food and Natural Resources, Sudan 2389

- Reports (1977–78), Yanco Agricultural Research Centre, New South Wales 4959

- Reports (1978–79), Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 6901

- Reports (1979–80), Yanco Agricultural Research Centre, New South Wales 5568

- Reptilia, preying on, *Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 5343

**resinator, Apechthis****resinella, Petrova****resinicola, Cecidomyia****resinosae, Conophthorus**

- Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against

- Conophthorus monticolae* 6861

- Hercinotrips femoralis*, on

- Chrysanthemum* 6148

- Musca domestica*, in poultry housing 3350

- in formulations, determination of 4320  
 resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3369

- with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic in organophosphate-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* 3369

- (1R-cis)- (see Cismethrin)  
 (1R-trans)- (see Bioresmethrin)

**Resseliella oculiperda**

- control of 6630  
 in USSR 2008, 6630  
 on apple, in USSR 2008

**Resseliella theobaldi**

- control of 1898  
 insecticides for 1866  
 in German Federal Republic 2589  
 in UK 1866, 1898  
 on raspberry  
 in German Federal Republic 2589  
 in Scotland 1866  
 in UK 1898

- Restaurants, pest control in 2548

**restitutor, Scymnus (see Rhyzobius ventralis)****restrictor, Campoplex****retentor, Lanugo****retentus, Conotrachelus****reticulana, Adoxophyes (see A. orana)****reticulare, Macropygium****reticulata, Anaphe****reticulata, Caenolyda****reticulata, Dictyna****reticulata, Ulopa****reticulatana, Sparganothis****reticulatum, Gonocephalum****reticulatus, Schedorhinotermes****reticulatus, Typhlodromus****Reticulitermes**

- behaviour in, geographical variation in 3552

- defensive secretions in 3552

- enzyme polymorphism in 3552

- in *Pinus* wood, effects of paraquat on 3928

- pheromones in 3552

- Reticulitermes arenicola**, sternal glands in 2324

**Reticulitermes flavipes**

- alkanes in, identifying of 2843

- colony composition in 4439

**control of**

- antibiotics for 1851

- baits for 1851

- growth regulators for 5819, 5821

- insecticides for 429

- cuticle in, hydrocarbons in, and in termitophiles 3008

- fungi in, in Georgia (USA) 657

- in USA 429, 657, 1186, 4439

- in *Pinus elliottii* wood, resistance to 1461

- in wood, resistance to, evaluating of 1186

- laboratory tunnelling substrates for 378

- methoprene in, effects on colony foundation of 5819

- moisture as affecting 4447

- sternal glands in 2324

- uric acid in, bacterial degradation of 3624, 3625

- Reticulitermes hageni**, sternal glands in 2324

**Reticulitermes hesperus**

- in USA 4445

- predator allomone as affecting 4445

- preyed on by, *Lomamyia latipennis*, in California 4445

- sternal glands in 2324

**Reticulitermes lucifugus**

- cross-mating of, with, *Reticulitermes*

- santonensis* 1189

- descriptions of 5164

- gut in, pH in 1031

- in Madeira 5164

**Reticulitermes lucifugus × R. santonensis**

- 1189

**Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis (see R. santonensis)****Reticulitermes santonensis**

- antennae in, sensilla on 1051

- cross-mating of, with, *Reticulitermes*

- lucifugus* 1189

**Reticulitermes santonensis × R. lucifugus**

- 1189

**Reticulitermes speratus speratus**, humidity

- as affecting 5032

**Reticulitermes tibialis**

- humidity as affecting 5032

- sternal glands in 2324

**Reticulitermes virginicus**

- control of, insecticides for 429

- in USA 429

- laboratory tunnelling substrates for 378

- sternal glands in 2324

**Retinal pigments**, in insect eyes, isolating of 5079**Retithrips syriacus**

- control of, insecticides for 3856, 3857

- in Brazil 3248, 3856, 3857

- on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248

- on *Manihot glaziovii*, in Brazil 3856, 3857

**Retracrus elaeis**

- biology of 3973

- control of 3973

**Retracrus elaeis** *contd.*

on oil palm, in tropical America 3973

**retroflexa**, *Linnaemya***retusum**, *Trypodendron***retusus**, *Gnathotrichus***Réunion**

agricultural entomology in 6339

*Erosomyia mangiferae* in, on mango

3979

*Liriomyza trifolii* in 6014

*Procontarinia matteiana* in, on mango

3979

**Reviews**

advances in applied entomology 930

agricultural design in agroecosystems

4901

aphid alarm pheromones 6982

arthropod compound eyes 1629

*Bacillus thuringiensis* production and

utilisation 4007

*B. thuringiensis* protein crystal structure

and functions 4008

bacteria as plant pathogens 1483

baculovirus infectivity and modes of

action 4010

bioassay of pesticides 3542

biological and integrated control of

arthropods 945

biological control of arthropods, classics

6472

biological control of *Trialeurodes*

*vaporariorum* 827

Carabid food specialisation 5134

cereal aphids 4489

chemical attraction of phytophagous

insects to plants 4952

conservation of insects 6473

control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* 6124

crucifer allelochemicals as affecting insects

3778

delayed neurotoxicity of organophosphates

6469

diagnosis of plant viruses 6822

environmental contamination by pesticides

4093

feedstuffs from animal wastes 5826

food-plant selection by insects 1346

group-living in Membracidae 6980

Heliconiini 6478

hopper control on rice 1480

host specificity in cereal pests and diseases

5198

hosts as affected by parasites 3621

industrial melanism 1677

insect behaviour, resource exploitation and

fitness 6476

insect diapause 2873

insect dispersal polymorphisms 4269

insect growth regulators for pest control

6466

insect herbivory and nitrogen availability

5047

insect juvenile hormone regulation 6468

insect nutritional ecology 6471

insect pests of tomato 6475

insect pheromone receptor systems 2229

insect pheromones in pest control 2179

insect photoperiodism 5034

insect prey of Syrphidae in Indian region

6505

insect tracheoles 6387

insecticide resistance and its management

4084

integrated control of sorghum pests 5915

invertebrate salivary glands 5618

juvenile hormones and their effects on

insects 6967

leaf-hopper tissue culture 1478

Lepidopteran sex pheromones and pest

management in developing countries

6852

light polarisation analysis in insects 6419

manna 3634

metabolism of amino acids involved in

insect cuticle cross-linking 3458

metabolism of pyrethroids 2785

microbial agents as insecticides 3942

nematodes for biological control of insects

6256

nematodes for insect control 4011

non-target effects of pesticides 4092

origins and epidemiology of plant virus

diseases 4831

**Reviews** *contd.*

*Oulema melanopus* on grain crops in

North America 6474

pest management 4899, 4900

pesticide application equipment and

techniques 5065

physiological bases of insect food-plant

specificity 2879

plant resistance to insect pests 3352

plant virus research 929

precipitin tests in predator-prey studies

5072

prospects for precise use of insecticides

1893

Protozoa for insect control 4012

Protozoa in insects 6470

rice viruses and MLOs, and their vectors

1479

role of plants in interactions between

insects and natural enemies 4283

sampling techniques for arthropods 97

Scolytid pheromone production 2498

serological techniques in predator-prey

studies 5073

sex pheromones of Lepidoptera 560

sex pheromones of Tortricidae 561

spatial distribution of arthropods 1099

spiropasmas 6477

Spiroplasmataceae 1477

termite control with growth regulators

2331

termites and wood-inhabiting fungi 2332

trehalose in insects 552

triphenyltin pesticides 6859

varroa disease of honeybee 630

viruses of invertebrates 908

western X-disease and its vectors 1482

**RH-218** (see Trifenofos)

**RH-994** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] O-ethyl S-

propyl ester)

**RH-6339**, against, *Anomis flava*, on cotton

2446

*Rhabdopyris*, parasitising, *Rhyzopertha*

*dominica*, in Uzbekistan 2128

*Rhabditidae*, in, insects, book 2601

*Rhabditolaimus halleri*, in, *Ips* spp., in

France 3252

*Rhabdopterus picipes*

biology of 876

control of, cultural 876

in USA 876

on ornamental plants, in Louisiana 876

*Rhabdoscelus obscurus*

control of, biological 4960

in Western Samoa 4960

on coconut, in Western Samoa 4960

*Rhabdoviridae*

in

*Acheta domesticus*, pathogenicity of

920

insect vectors, cytopathological effects

of 1471

invertebrates, review 908

*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*

control of 6606

iii

*Oenocarpus distichus*, in Brazil 6606

oil palm, in Brazil 6606

*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, transmission

of 6606

*Rhagionidae*, pupae of 2189

*Rhagium*, *Candida rhagii* in 3627

*Rhagium inquisitor*, cations in, effects of

warm acclimation on 1597

*Rhagoletis*

in Neotropical region 4125

larvae of, identifying of 3411

on *Prunus serotina*, in Mexico 3751

parasitised by, *Coptera* spp., in Nearctic

region 5814

*Rhagoletis basiola*

in USA 5332

on *Rosa*, in Massachusetts 5332

*Rhagoletis cerasi*

attractants for, responses to 745

biology of 3555, 4572

control of 4572

attractants for 3564

bait sprays for 5937

genetic 3554, 3558

insecticides for 3555, 3558

pheromones for 1558

**Rhagoletis cerasi** *contd.*

control of *contd.*

repellents for 3564, 3567, 5937

sterile-insect release for 3557

traps for 5937

diapause in, effects of food-plant on 3586

in Austria 2662, 3558, 3587

in German Federal Republic 3584

in Italy 3555, 3585

in Switzerland 3557, 3558, 3567

in USSR 4572

incompatible races of 3584, 3587

on cherry

distribution pattern of 5976

forecasting infestations of 2662

in Austria 3558

in German Federal Republic 3584

in Italy 3585

in Switzerland 3557, 3567

oviposition-detering pheromone in 1558,

3567, 5937, 5976

receptors for 1559

oviposition in, attractants for 3568

sex pheromone of 5937

traps for 3585

*Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens* (see *R.*

*indifferens*)

*Rhagoletis completa*

antibiotics in, effects of 4913

emergence in 5942

flight activity in 5942

in USA 2381, 5942

microflora of, functions of 4913

on walnut

in USA 2381

varietal preferences of 5942

oviposition in 5942

traps for 5942

*Rhagoletis indifferens* 3751

in USA 3119

on cherry, distribution pattern of 3119

*Rhagoletis pomonella*

control of

fumigants for 3374

insecticides for 4608, 6639, 6641, 7239

quarantine for 6287

timing of 6639, 7239

emergence in 7243

food-plants of 5332

in Canada 4608, 6639, 7239, 7243

in USA 264, 2015, 5332, 5968

mating in 2015

on apple

in Massachusetts 2015

in Ontario 4608

in Oregon 5968

in Quebec 6639, 7239, 7243

no relation between *Venturia inaequalis*

and 264

varietal preferences of 4604

on *Crataegus*, in Massachusetts 2015

on *Rosa rugosa*, in Massachusetts 5332

on *Rosa virginiana*, in Massachusetts

5332

traps for 7239

**Rhamnose** (see L-Mannose, 6-deoxy-)

*Rhaphigaster nebulosa*, in USSR 1076

*Rhaphitelus maculatus*

in USSR 857

parasitising, *Scolytus kirschi*, in USSR

857

*Rhaponticum carthamoides*, adaptogens

from, protecting *Bombyx mori* from

formaldehyde poisoning 6392

*rhediiella*, *Pammene*

*Rheum*, *Rhinoncus pericarpus* on, in North

America 5051

*Rheum rhaponticum* (see Rhubarb)

*Rhinacloa forticornis*

control of, insecticides for 5419



**Rhinoecyllus conicus** *contd.*

- on *Carduus nutans*
- and biological control using
  - in Indiana 4459
  - in Kansas 3637
  - in Maryland 4466
  - in Pennsylvania 4466
- on *Silybum marianum*
- and biological control using, in California 671
- mortality of 671

**Rhinoncus**, in North America 5051**Rhinoncus bruchoides**

- in USA 5051
- on *Polygonum*
  - in Delaware 5051
  - in Maryland 5051

**Rhinoncus castor**

- distribution of 5051
- food-plants of 5051

**Rhinoncus pericarpus**

- distribution of 5051
- food-plants of 5051

**Rhinoseius raffinski**

- sp. nov., description of 1987
- in Ecuador 1987
- on hummingbird, transmission of 1987
- on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, in Ecuador 1987

**Rhinotermitidae**

- humidity as affecting 5032
- in Nigeria 3630
- predation of, flight activity to minimise 2322

**Rhinotermitinae**, defensive secretions in 2320**Rhinyptia**

- control of, antifeedants for 1264
- on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 1264

**Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus**

- control of, insecticides for 1994
- in India 1994
- on grapevine, in Punjab 1994

**Rhizobium leguminosarum**, in, *Sitona*

- lineatus*, digestion of 6049

**Rhizoecus**, taxonomy of 1407**Rhizoecus cacticans**

- control of, insecticides for 1407
- in Spain 1407
- on cacti, damage caused by 1407

**Rhizoecus caladii**

- in USA (Hawaii) 375
- on *Dieffenbachia*, in Hawaii 375

**Rhizoecus dianthi**

- distribution of 1411
- food-plants for 1411
- taxonomy of
  - lectotype for 1411
  - Rhizoecus pritchardi* as synonym of 1411

**Rhizoecus kazakhstanus**

- sp. nov., description of 2106
- in USSR 2106
- on *Betula*, in Kazakhstan 2106
- on *Tanacetum vulgare*, in Kazakhstan 2106

**Rhizoecus pritchardi**, taxonomy of, synonym of *R. dianthi* 1411**Rhizoglyphus echinopus**

- control of, fumigants for 7323
- in Taiwan 1771, 7323
- in stored grain, energy transformation by 1764
- in stored onions, in Taiwan 7323
- in stored products, in Taiwan 1771

**Rhizoglyphus robori**

- in USA 1750
- Pseudomonas marginata* in, transmission of 1750

**Rhizophagidae**, taxonomy of 2487**Rhizophagus**, key 2487**Rhizophagus aeneus** (see *Cyanostolus aeneus*)**Rhizophagus brancsikii**, descriptions of 2487**Rhizophagus dispar**, descriptions of 2487**Rhizophagus picipes**, descriptions of 2487**Rhizophora**, *Cryphalus negrosensis* on, in Philippines 1434**Rhizophora mucronata**, *Poecilips fallax* on, in Philippines 1434**Rhizopoda** 6470*Malameba scolyti* 4786**Rhizopus nigricans** (see *R. stolonifer*)**Rhizopus stolonifer**, in, *Lambdina fiscellaria*, defence mechanisms against 1494**Rhizotrogus majalis** (see *Amphimallon majalis*)**Rhodacarellus**, in USSR 1565**Rhodacaridae**, in USSR, book 1565**Rhode Island**, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato 6081**Rhodesia** (see Zimbabwe)**Rhodites rosae** (see *Diplolepis rosae*)**Rhodnius**, tracheoles in 6387**rhododendri**, *Stephanitis***Rhododendron**

- Caloptilia azaleella* on, damage caused by 1408
- Chironomidae on, in Pennsylvania 6999

*Graphocephala coccinea* on, in France 6234*Mecinus pyrastrer* on 5935*Pycnostysanus azaleae* in, in France 6234*Sciopithes obscurus* on

- in Oregon 6609
- resistance to 6147

*Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK 1410**Rhododendron catawbiense** × *R.*

- griffithianum*, *Sciopithes obscurus* on, phagostimulants for 376

**Rhododendron williamsianum**, *Sciopithes obscurus* on, resistance to 6147**rhois**, *Carolinaia***Rhopaea**

- in pastures
  - effects of improvement on 5252
  - in Queensland 924
- milky disease of, illustration 924

**Rhopaea verreauxi**

- Bacillus popilliae* in, development of, effects of temperature on 3934
- in Australia 3934

**Rhopalicus brevicornis**

- in USSR 870
- parasitising, Scolytidae, in Lithuania 870

**Rhopalidae**, in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986**Rhopalocera**

- in Hong Kong, book 5063
- in Indian region 2910
- in Kazakhstan 1114, 5050
- in Saudi Arabia 5705

**Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi**

- biology of 2095
- control of 2095
- descriptions of 2095
- in UK 2095
- on *Chrysanthemum*, damage caused by 2095

**Rhopalomyia solidaginis**

- in USA 1194
- on *Solidago canadensis*, effects on resource allocation of 1194

**Rhopalomyzus poae**

- in Canada 7015
- winter activity in 7015

**Rhopalopterum carbonarium**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oscinella* 4141**rhopalosiphii**, *Aphidius***Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon**

- descriptions of 1387
- in UK 1387
- on potato, in UK 1387

**Rhopalosiphum**, on *Lolium perenne*, in England 1931**Rhopalosiphum erysimi** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)**Rhopalosiphum insertum**

- barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Wales 1230
- control of, insecticides for 1879

*forecasting of* 2754

- in Hungary 5961
- in UK 1230, 1879, 2661, 2754, 3652, 4589
- on apple
  - forecasting infestations of 4589
  - in Hungary 5961
  - in UK 1879

*on grain crops, forecasting infestations of* 2661**Rhopalosiphum insertum** *contd.*

- potato virus Y necrotic str. in, transmission of 2442
  - seasonal abundance of 5961
  - weather as affecting 3652
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
- alate production in 1941
  - barley yellow dwarf virus in
    - in Egypt 2353
    - transmission of 3655, 4493
  - biology of 3666
  - control of
    - insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 1947
    - insecticides for 186, 1947, 2362, 2366, 3046, 5204, 5916
    - threshold for 3668
  - distribution of 3666
  - flight activity in 3796
  - in Argentina 5916
  - in Barbados 701
  - in Canada 1941, 3035, 3037, 3046, 3673, 4513, 5204, 5868
  - in Chile 688
  - in Egypt 2353
  - in German Democratic Republic 3672
  - in Hungary 2362
  - in India 186, 1947, 2367, 6504
  - in Indonesia 6561
  - in Sweden 3666
  - in Trinidad and Tobago 1108
  - in USA 717, 3796
  - maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 717, 2362
  - maize viruses in 6571
  - on barley
    - damage caused by 186, 3668
    - effects of sowing date on 3673
    - in German Democratic Republic 3672
    - in Quebec 3046, 5204
    - in Sweden 3666
    - in Uttar Pradesh 1947
  - on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in German Democratic Republic 3672
  - on grain crops
    - damage caused by 3035
    - forecasting infestations of 5868
  - on *Hordeum murinum*, in Egypt 2353
  - on maize
    - effects of sowing date on 717
    - in Barbados 701
    - in Hungary 2362
    - in Indonesia 6561
    - in Ontario 4513
    - in Quebec 3037
  - on oats, varietal preferences of 3045
  - on *Panicum*, in Egypt 2353
  - on sorghum
    - feeding by 734
    - in Argentina 5916
    - in Maharashtra 2367
  - on *Sorghum halepense*, in Hungary 2362
  - on wheat, in Chile 688
  - outbreaks of 3672
  - papaw mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1341
  - papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of 1341
  - parasites of
    - effects of insecticides on 5204
    - in Barbados 701
  - parasitised by
    - Aphelinus asychis* 1173
    - Aphidius uzbekistanicus*, in Sikkim 6504
  - predators of
    - effects of insecticides on 5204
    - in Barbados 701
  - preyed on by
    - Coleomegilla maculata*, in Ontario 4513
    - Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, in Ontario 4513
    - Menochilus sexmaculatus* 1845
    - soybean mosaic virus in, in Illinois 3796
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae**
- in Australia 1176
  - in Libya 164
  - on *Lotus*, in Libya 164
  - parasitised by, *Aphidius similis*, in Australia 1176
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
- alate production in 1941

**Rhopalosiphum padi** *contd.*

alate production in *contd.*  
 effects of barley yellow dwarf virus on 1245  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in  
 detecting of 696  
 in Egypt 2353  
 in Wales 1230  
 latent period of 3947  
 transmission of 694, 1857, 3655, 3667, 3744, 3944  
 biology of 2018, 3744  
 coldhardiness in 1932  
 control of 4475  
 growth regulators for 2793  
 insecticides for 1857, 1933, 3046, 3663, 3667, 3944, 4495, 5091, 5099, 5204  
 threshold for 3668  
 timing of 3667  
*Entomophthora* spp. in, in German Federal Republic 2018  
*E. aphidis* in, in Siberia 3167  
 forecasting of 2754  
 in Australia 1176  
 in Belgium 180, 2706  
 in Canada 1941, 3035, 3046, 3673, 4495, 5204, 5868, 7015  
 in Chile 688  
 in Egypt 2353  
 in France 1857, 5099, 7139  
 in German Democratic Republic 3672  
 in German Federal Republic 1933, 2018, 5091  
 in Netherlands 4498  
 in Norway 3663  
 in Spain 3648  
 in UK 1230, 1931, 2661, 2754, 3652, 3744, 4475, 4489  
 in USA 3796  
 in USSR 3167  
 maize rayado fino virus in, not transmitted 3056  
 natural enemies of, defence mechanisms against 2018  
 on barley  
 damage caused by 3668  
 effects of sowing date on 3673  
 in France 1857, 5099  
 in German Democratic Republic 3672  
 in Quebec 3046, 5204  
 on grain crops  
 damage caused by 3035, 4475  
 distribution pattern of 1941  
 forecasting infestations of 2661, 5868  
 in France 7139  
 virus transmission by 3653  
 on *Hordeum murinum*, in Egypt 2353  
 on *Lolium perenne*, in England 1931  
 on maize  
 effects of plant growth stage on 1259  
 in England 1931  
 resistance to 1259  
 on oats  
 in German Federal Republic 1933  
 in Norway 3663  
 varietal preferences of 3045  
 on pea, in Siberia 3167  
 on *Prunus padus*, in German Federal Republic 1933, 2018  
 on wheat  
 damage caused by 4495, 4498, 5202  
 in Belgium 2706  
 in Chile 688  
 in German Federal Republic 1933, 5091  
 overwintering in 1931  
 parasites of  
 effects of insecticides on 5204  
 in German Federal Republic 2018  
 parasitised by  
*Aphidius frumentarius*, in Belgium 180  
*A. similis*, in Australia 1176  
 population dynamics of, model 932  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in, transmission of 2442  
 predators of  
 effects of insecticides on 5204  
 in Belgium 2706  
 in German Federal Republic 2018  
 reproduction in, effects of food-plant on 4488

**Rhopalosiphum padi** *contd.*

reproductive potential in, seasonal variation in 2888  
 rice yellows virus in, transmission of 1269  
 soyabean mosaic virus in, in Illinois 3796  
*Verticillium fusisporum* in, pathogenicity of 1500  
 weather as affecting 3652  
 winter activity in 7015  
**Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis**  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3655  
 in Canada 3655  
 on barley, in Ontario 3655  
 on oats, in Ontario 3655  
**Rhopalum clavipes**  
 in UK 2302  
*Ptychoneura minuta* eggs on, in UK 2302  
**Rhubarb** (*Rheum raphanticum*)  
*Chaetocnema concinna* on 2371  
*Rhinoncus pericarpus* on, in North America 5051  
**Rhus**, *Elipsocus obscurus* on, in California 6175  
**Rhus ovata**, *Incisitermes fruticavus* on, in California 2329  
**Rhus radicans**, *Carolinaia* spp. on, in North Carolina 1208  
**Rhus tripartita**, *Thaumetopoea jordana* on, in Israel 1417  
**Rhyacia herculea** (see *Ochropleura herculea*)  
**Rhyacia putris** (see *Axylia putris*)  
**Rhyacionia**  
 control of, insecticides for 4775  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, in Kansas 4775  
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Kansas 4775  
**Rhyacionia buoliana**  
 biology of 383  
 control of  
 biological 4343  
 cultural 5451  
 descriptions of 383  
 in Argentina 4343  
 in Canada 6500  
 in France 6181, 6193  
 in German Federal Republic 2599  
 in Spain 383  
 in Yugoslavia 5451  
 on *Pinus*, in Spain 383  
 on *Pinus contorta*, damage caused by 5451  
 on *Pinus nigra*, damage caused by 5451  
 on *Pinus radiata*, in Argentina 4343  
 on *Pinus sylvestris*  
 damage caused by 5451  
 effects of air pollution on 6193  
 in France 6181  
 on *Pinus taeda*, in Argentina 4343  
 parasites of  
 effects of air pollution on 6181  
 in Spain 383  
 parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500  
**Rhyacionia busckana**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhyacionia frustrana**  
 attractants for 6184  
 control of  
 biological 7383  
 insecticides for 3263  
 timing of 3263  
 diapause in 6765  
 food-plants of 3293  
 in USA 3263, 3293, 4755, 6184, 6765, 7383  
 on *Pinus*  
 in Arkansas 6765  
 species preferences of 3293  
 on *Pinus radiata*  
 damage caused by 3263  
 in California 7383  
 on *Pinus taeda*  
 effects of stand age on 4755  
 in USA 6184  
 parasites of, effects of stand age on 4755

**Rhyacionia frustrana** *contd.*

sex pheromone of, not affected by artificial diet 6184  
**Rhyacionia fumosana**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhyacionia jenningsi**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276, 6159  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
 pupae of, collecting of 6159  
**Rhyacionia monophylliana**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhyacionia multilineata**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhyacionia neomexicana**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276, 6159  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
 pupae of, collecting of 6159  
**Rhyacionia pasadenana**  
 in USA 3263  
 on *Pinus radiata*, in California 3263  
**Rhyacionia pinicolana**  
 in France 6193  
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193  
**Rhyacionia pinivorana**  
 in France 6193  
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 6193  
**Rhyacionia salmonicolor**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhyacionia zozana**  
 attractants for 3276  
 in USA 3276  
 on *Pinus*, in USA 3276  
**Rhynchaenus distans**  
 in USSR 7122  
 on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122  
**Rhynchaenus fagi**  
 in UK 6177  
 on *Fagus sylvatica*, in England 6177  
 on *Taxus baccata*, in England 6177  
 seasonal distribution of 6177  
**Rhynchaenus mangiferae**  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 on mango, in Bangladesh 165  
**Rhynchites aequatus**  
 biology of 5947  
 control of, insecticides for 5947  
 in France 5947  
 on fruit trees, damage caused by 5947  
**Rhynchites bacchus**  
 biology of 5947  
 control of, insecticides for 5947  
 in France 5947  
 on fruit trees, damage caused by 5947  
**Rhynchites caeruleus**  
 biology of 5947  
 control of, insecticides for 5947  
 in France 5947  
 on fruit trees, damage caused by 5947  
**Rhynchophoridae**, chromosomes in 6976  
**Rhynchophorus palmarum**  
 in Brazil 6606  
 on *Oenocarpus distichus*, in Brazil 6606  
 on oil palm, in Brazil 6606  
*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in, transmission of 6606  
**Rhynchophorus schach** (see *R. vulneratus*)  
**Rhynchophorus vulneratus**, on *Metroxylon sagu* 3719  
**Rhynchota**, in Italy, bibliography 7496  
**Rhyncoris fuscipes**  
 in India 238  
 preying on  
*Coreya cephalonica* 238  
*Myliocerus curvicornis*, in India 238  
**Rhyncoris iracundus**  
 in Turkey 5706  
 in USSR 6754  
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 6754  
**Rhyarochrominae**, in India 6438



**Rhyparochromus littoralis**

- in Niger 812  
in stored groundnuts, in Niger 812

**Rhyssa persuasoria**

- in Yugoslavia 386  
parasitising

- Sirex noctilio*, and biological control  
using, in Tasmania 3283  
Siricidae, in Yugoslavia 386

**Rhyssini**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867**Rhyssomatus marginatus**

- food-plant specificity in 1200  
in Argentina 1200  
on *Sesbania*, in Argentina 1200

**Rhytidodus**

- in Nearctic region 3417  
taxonomy of 3417

**Rhyzobius forestieri**

- biological control using 5788  
biology of 5788  
descriptions of 5787  
in Australia 5787, 5788  
prey of 5788  
taxonomy of

- characters distinguishing *R. ventralis*  
and 5787  
lectotype for 5787  
*Scymnus circularis* as synonym of  
5787

- transferred from *Platymus* 5787

**Rhyzobius ventralis**

- biological control using 5787, 5788  
biology of 5788  
descriptions of 5787  
in Australia 5787, 5788  
in New Zealand 7388  
prey of 5788  
preying on, *Paropsis charybdis* 7388  
taxonomy of

- characters distinguishing *R. forestieri*  
and 5787

- lectotype for 5787

- Scymnus halli* as synonym of 5787

- S. restitutor* as synonym of 5787

**Rhyzopertha dominica**

- adults of, sexing of 4811  
aggregation pheromone in 6812  
biology of 2131  
control of 2131  
fumigants for 6220, 7481  
growth regulators for 4103  
high temperatures for 2555, 6807  
insecticides for 1453, 2560, 2561,  
2562, 3356, 4803, 5500, 5503, 7414  
protective atmospheres for  
repellents for 2560, 3918  
descriptions of 2131  
enzymes in 545, 3375  
heat sensitivity in 5694  
heat tolerance in 6808  
in Australia 2552, 2553, 2557, 2560,  
3299, 6220  
in India 5502  
in Italy 2120  
in Nigeria 3915  
in USSR 2128  
in barley grain, in New South Wales  
2560  
in maize grain, damage caused by 425,  
7421  
in packaging materials, resistance to 435  
in rice flour, development of 2127  
in rice grain, damage caused by 7421  
in sorghum grain, damage caused by  
7421  
in stored grain, in Queensland 3299  
in wheat grain  
damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221  
in Australia 2552  
in Delhi 5502  
in New South Wales 2560, 6220  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
malathion in, metabolism of 3375  
malathion resistance in  
detecting of 2557  
in New South Wales 2553  
mechanisms of 3375  
mating in 6812  
parasites of, in Uzbekistan 2128  
phosphine in, cytochrome oxidase  
inhibition by 545  
phosphine resistance in, mechanisms of  
6969

**Rhyzopertha dominica** contd.

- predators of, in Uzbekistan 2128  
symbionts in  
effects of drugs on 6421  
transmission of 5496

**ribauti**, *Eurhadina*

- Ribavirin** (1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1H-1,2,4-  
triazole-3-carboxamide)  
in *Myzus persicae*  
effects on fecundity of 1660  
not affecting virus transmission 1660

**Ribes**

- Cryptomyzus* spp. on, in Tadzhikistan  
615  
*Decodes* spp. on, in California 4760  
*Idiocerus* spp. on 3417  
insect pests of, resistance to, breeding for  
6280

**Ribes grossularia** (see Gooseberry)**Ribes nigrum** (see Currant, black)**Ribes rubrum** (see Currant, red)**ribesiae**, *Pulvinaria*

- ribesicola**, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)  
**ribesicola**, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus*  
*ribesicola*)

**ribesii**, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)**ribesii**, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus ribesii*)**ribesii**, *Syrphus***ribis**, *Cecidophrys***ribis**, *Cryptomyzus***ribisnigri**, *Nasonovia***Riboflavin**

- diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae*  
5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, effects on  
vitamin requirements of 5628  
in *Chrysomya rufifacies* 5013  
in Formicidae 5013  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5013

**Ribonucleic acids**

- diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae*  
5086  
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, developmental  
changes in 1644  
in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body,  
developmental changes in 5830  
in *Bombyx mori* silk glands 2865  
strain differences in 4450  
in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for  
1129  
in *Drosophila funebris* paragonia 4160  
in *Hyles euphorbiae* pupae, transcription  
of 4176  
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body,  
developmental changes in 2196  
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles,  
developmental changes in 1138  
in *Lygaeus salivary* glands, synthesis and  
transport of 5001  
in *Manduca sexta* epidermis  
ecdysterone increasing synthesis of  
4211  
growth regulators increasing synthesis  
of 4211  
in *Samia cynthia*, developmental changes  
in 4239  
in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental  
changes in 3632  
in *Schistocerca americana*, learning  
associated with increased levels of  
5005

**Ribonucleic acids, messenger**

- in *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrosis  
virus, synthesis of 7448  
in *Bombyx mori* fat-body, translation of  
2205  
in *Manduca sexta*, during epidermal  
commitment 6390

**Ribonucleic acids, transfer**, in *Bombyx mori*  
silk glands 5827**Ribonucleic acids, viral**

- in black-beetle virus, translation in cell-  
free system of 6255  
in *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrosis  
virus  
initiation of synthesis of 5171  
transcription of 5170  
in *Drosophila melanogaster* reovirus  
6263

**Rice** (*Oryza sativa*)

- aldicarb in, loss of 5552  
*Aleurocybotus* spp. on, in Senegal 3993

**Rice** contd.**Aleurocybotus** contd.**A. indicus** on

- damage caused by 5910  
in West Africa 5910

**Altica cyanea** on, not feeding 5840**arthropod pests of**

- in India 2185  
in Malawi 3399  
in New South Wales 5568  
in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
in Romania 5132  
in Sahel 3985  
in Senegal 4539  
in tropical Africa 6338  
resistance to, breeding for 1520

**Auchenorrhyncha** on, in Turkey 7028**Baliothrips bififormis** on

- in Indonesia 5228  
in Tamil Nadu 1271

**Brevienia rehi** on, in Orissa 5895**carbaryl** in, loss of 5552**carbofuran** in

- loss of 5552  
persistence of 5904

**Chilo** spp. on, in Hokkaido 729**C. polychrysus** on, in Vietnam 5216**C. suppressalis** on

- assessing infestations of 206  
damage caused by 731  
effects of fertilizers on 198  
forecasting infestations of 729  
in Iran 209, 210  
in Japan 1960, 7171  
in Spain 1268

**Chironomidae** on, in New South Wales  
5222**Chironomus tepperi** on

- in New South Wales 3693

**resistance to** 4959**Chlorionia clavata** on, in Turkey 3649**Chrysaspidia** spp. on, in China 3067**Cnaphalocrocis medinalis** on

- damage caused by 5229  
feeding by 5677  
in Andhra Pradesh 3081  
in China 5220  
in Orissa 5911  
in Philippines 4521  
in Tamil Nadu 1270  
leaf rolling by 6995  
rearing of 3060, 4526  
varietal preferences of 3086, 3686

**Colaspis brunnea** on, assessing infestations  
of 5737**Conocephalus longipennis** on, in Orissa  
4537**Corticaria gibbosa** on, fungi associated  
with 6820**Curculionioidea** on, in Brazil 7161**Delphacodes collaris** on, in Argentina  
1228**Diadaspia armigera** on

- damage caused by 3070, 7186  
effects of irrigation on 4533  
effects of rainfall on 4533  
effects of temperature on 4533  
in Madhya Pradesh 730, 4534  
in Tripura 6577

**Diopsis macrophthalmia** on, distribution  
pattern of 4527**diseases of**, in Australia 1469**Empoasca indica** on, damage caused  
by 3087**Euconocephalus incertus** on, in Orissa  
4537**hopper control on**, review 1480**Hydrellia griseola** on, in Maritime  
Territory 5897**H. philippina** on

- in Tamil Nadu 214, 5223

**resistance to** 3085**varietal preferences of** 3686**H. sasakii** on, in Philippines 3079**Hydronomidius molitor** on, in Haryana  
4518**Hysteronura setariae** on, in Nigeria  
4528**insect pests of**

- in Bihar 3080  
in China 4519  
in Ivory Coast 3991  
in Liberia 3068

## Subject Index

- Rice contd.**  
insect pests of *contd.*  
in Pakistan 463  
in Queensland 4524  
in Sarawak 5567  
in Senegal 3990  
resistance to 1521, 4114, 5219  
succession of 6576  
insecticide use on, in West Malaysia 3341  
insecticides in  
effects of 6305  
persistence of 5909, 7178  
residues of 6581  
toxicity of 7173  
*Laodelphax striatella* on  
assessing infestations of 206  
in Taiwan 7185  
*Leptocoris chinensis* on, distribution pattern of 4530  
*L. oratorius* on, in Papua New Guinea 4121  
*Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris* on  
damage caused by 5225  
in Cuba 5224  
*L. oryzophilus* on, in Japan 727  
maize streak virus in, infectivity of 3054  
*Maliarpha separata* on, damage caused by 3992  
*Marasmia* spp. on, in Thailand 5580  
mephosfolan in, toxicity of 5908  
Mycoplasmatales in, vectors of 1479  
*Mythimna separata* on  
damage caused by 4516, 6578, 7177  
in Bihar 1957  
*Nephotettix* spp. on  
in Andhra Pradesh 3081  
in Bihar 5907  
in Taiwan 4540, 7184, 7185  
in Tamil Nadu 4517  
*N. cincticeps* on  
assessing infestations of 206  
feeding by 7170  
in Taiwan 5231  
varietal preferences of 3089  
*N. nigropictus* on  
in Taiwan 6574  
varietal preferences of 3686, 5901  
*N. virescens* on  
in Maharashtra 1267  
in Orissa 7180  
in Tamil Nadu 7172  
varietal preferences of 5901, 7162, 7163  
*Nilaparvata lugens* on  
acoustic communication by 3510  
assessing infestations of 200, 206, 207  
damage caused by 208, 4353, 6582  
distribution pattern of 207  
effects of weather on 7154  
feeding by, estimating of 5896  
feeding deterrent to 199  
forecasting infestations of 6580  
fungi associated with 6820  
in Fiji 4114, 4116  
in Indonesia 2956  
in Kerala 5903  
in Philippines 3077  
in Queensland 515  
in Taiwan 1958, 6574, 7185  
in Tamil Nadu 1270, 7165  
in West Malaysia 1272  
insecticides causing resurgence of 3688  
measuring of feeding by 728  
resistance to 3066, 3072, 4514, 5210, 5212, 5905, 5906  
evaluation of 212  
screening for 5211  
resurgence of 7156  
*Notiphila similis* on, in Karnataka 3088  
*Nymphula depunctalis* on, resistance to 3068  
*Oebalus insularis* on, in Mexico 3063  
*Orseolia oryzae* on  
damage caused by 4520, 7164  
galls of 4520  
in Andhra Pradesh 1954, 6575  
in Assam 3082  
in Bihar 5907  
in China 5218  
in Java 3090  
in Maharashtra 7176  
in Tamil Nadu 214, 1270
- Rice contd.**  
*Orseolia oryzae* on *contd.*  
in Thailand 3075  
in Uttar Pradesh 3076  
resistance to 3071, 4536, 5212, 7160  
evaluation of 212  
varietal preferences of 3076  
*Oulema oryzae* on, assessing infestations of 4525  
*Oxya nitidula* on, damage caused by 2338  
Pentatomidae on, in Japan 4304  
pest control on 2348, 2349, 5567, 5568, 7161  
biological 3084, 5219, 7182  
determining recommendations for 460  
effects of cultural practices on 6268  
granular insecticides for 6575  
in India 2184  
in Pakistan 462, 463  
insecticide application methods for 3690  
insecticide dosage charts for 7174  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 1267, 3080  
insecticides for 1889, 3078, 3083, 3691, 3990, 3991, 5215, 5219, 5898, 5907, 5909, 7155  
pyrethroids for 2777  
root-zone insecticide applications for 4535, 5214  
spray volumes for 5217  
thresholds for 1960, 4525  
pest management on 6267  
pesticide use on 1527, 2608  
Propaphos in, metabolism of 211  
*Psalis pennatula* on, in Delhi 5230  
pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, symptoms of 1955  
rice chlorotic streak virus in  
in Orissa 5895  
symptoms of 5895  
rice gall dwarf virus in  
in Thailand 5893  
symptoms of 5893, 5894  
rice grassy stunt virus in  
in Kyushu 2366  
symptoms of 2366  
rice penyakit merah virus in, conferring resistance to *Pyricularia oryzae* 204  
rice ragged stunt virus in  
in Indonesia 2365  
in Tamil Nadu 7165  
resistance to, screening for 3069  
symptoms of 203, 1955, 1959, 2365  
rice transitory yellowing virus in, in Thailand 3073  
rice tungro virus in  
carbendazim suppressing symptoms of 7179  
in Orissa 7180  
in Tamil Nadu 4517, 7172  
infectivity of 7162, 7163  
leafhopper transmission of 726  
spread of 3074  
rice yellow dwarf, causal agent in, resistance to 3089  
rice yellows virus in, effects of fertilizers on 1269  
*Sartoriana spinigera* on, damage caused by 4523  
*Schizaphis graminum* on  
in Caucasus 1956  
resistance to 5221  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* on  
damage caused by 725  
effects of fertilizers on 5902  
effects on protein content of 4532  
in Andhra Pradesh 1954, 3081, 6575  
in Maharashtra 1267  
in Sri Lanka 7166  
in Tamil Nadu 214, 1270, 2363, 5223  
in Vietnam 5216  
varietal preferences of 3686  
*Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Sri Lanka 732  
*Sogatella furcifera* on  
assessing infestations of 206  
in Egypt 6579  
in Taiwan 7184, 7185  
in West Malaysia 201  
resistance to 5212  
genetics of 3072, 4538
- Rice contd.**  
*Sogatodes orizicola* on  
assessing infestations of 7181  
forecasting infestations of 7181  
in Cuba 5226  
*Spiralothelphusa hydrodroma* on, damage caused by 4523  
*Stenocortarsonemus* spp. on, fungi associated with 6820  
*S. spinki* on  
damage caused by 1749  
in Taiwan 4353  
sucking insects on, severing stylets of 7168  
*Susumia exigua* on  
in Fiji 4114, 4116  
in Solomon Islands 6902  
Thysanoptera on, in Honshu 4531  
*Toya propinqua* on, in Turkey 3649  
*Trigonotylus ruficornis* on, in Taiwan 3036, 4487  
viruses in, vectors of 1479  
**Rice black-streaked dwarf virus**  
characterisation of 1955  
in  
*Laodelphax striatella*, transmission of 1955  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, not transmitted 1955  
rice, symptoms of 1955  
**Rice bran**, diet component for, *Corcyra cephalonica* 5000, 6451  
**Rice-bran oil**, for sticking insecticides to sorghum seeds 6591  
**Rice chlorotic streak virus**  
in  
*Brevennia rehi*, transmission of 5895  
*Nephotettix nigropictus*, not transmitted 5895  
*N. virescens*, not transmitted 5895  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, not transmitted 5895  
rice  
in Orissa 5895  
symptoms of 5895  
**Rice ecosystems**, organochlorine insecticides in, fate of 5227  
**Rice-field water**, insecticides in, residues of 965  
**Rice-field weeds**  
*Altica foveicollis* on, in Bangladesh 4522  
*Athetis pectinicornis* on, in Bangladesh 5213  
*Leptocoris oratorius* on, in Sri Lanka 7167  
**Rice-fields**  
*Batrachomorphus indicus* in, in India 619  
Drynidae in, in Philippines 5232  
Heteroptera in, in Philippines 7183  
*Oligosita* spp. in, in Japan 525  
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 3077, 5218  
predatory arthropods in  
effects of insecticides on 1958  
sampling of 200  
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 1272  
Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706  
**Rice flour**  
insect pests of  
development of 2127  
effects of glazing on 2127  
**Rice gall dwarf virus**  
in  
*Nephotettix nigropictus*, transmission of 5893, 5894  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, not transmitted 5893  
*Recilia dorsalis*, transmission of 5893  
rice  
in Thailand 5893  
symptoms of 5893, 5894  
**Rice giallume virus** (see Rice yellows virus)  
**Rice grassy stunt virus**  
in  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, transmission of 2366, 2956  
rice  
in Kyushu 2366  
symptoms of 2366  
**Rice hulls**, *Ectopsocus richardsi* in, imported into Australia 2126



- Rice kerdil hampa**, causal agent, in, *Nilaparvata lugens*, transmission of 2956
- Rice meal**, *Ephesthia cautella* in, development of 7431
- Rice mills**, *Trogoderma variabile* in, in New South Wales 3923
- Rice penyakit merah virus** in  
*Nephotettix nigropictus*, transmission of 204  
 rice, conferring resistance to *Pyricularia oryzae* 204
- Rice ragged stunt virus**  
 characterisation of 1955  
 control of, vector control for 7165  
 hosts of 1959  
 in  
*Laodelphax striatella*, not transmitted 1955  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, transmission of 203, 1955, 1959, 2365, 3069, 7165  
 rice  
   in Indonesia 2365  
   in Tamil Nadu 7165  
   resistance to, screening for 3069  
   symptoms of 203, 1955, 1959, 2365  
 morphology of 2365  
 properties of 1959  
 rice witches' broom disease caused by 203  
 stability of, in vitro 3930
- Rice (stored grain)**  
*Cephitinea* spp. in, damage caused by 6219  
 diet component for, *Corcyra cephalonica* 5195  
 insecticides in, residues of 3687  
 mites in, in Egypt 6798  
 pest control in  
   calcium oxide for 2129  
   quarantine for 3922  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, damage caused by 7421  
*Sitophilus* spp. in, damage caused by 7421
- S. oryzae** in  
 in Cuba 4152  
 resistance to 3068, 4515
- Sitotroga cerealella** in  
 in Sri Lanka 732  
 resistance to 6224  
 varietal preferences of 6225
- Rice straw**, insecticides in, residues of 3687
- Rice stubble**, stem borers in, in Bangladesh 5899
- Rice transitory yellowing virus** in  
*Nephotettix* spp., transmission of 4353  
*N. cincticeps*, transmission of 3073  
*N. nigropictus*, transmission of 3073  
 rice, in Thailand 3073
- Rice tungro virus**  
 control of, vector control for 4517, 7172, 7180  
 in  
*Nephotettix* spp., transmission of 4517  
*N. nigropictus*, transmission of 726  
*N. virescens*  
   transmission of 726, 7162, 7163, 7172, 7179, 7180  
   effects of temperature on 1473  
 rice  
   carbendazim suppressing symptoms of 7179  
   in Orissa 7180  
   in Tamil Nadu 4517, 7172  
   infectivity of 7162, 7163  
   resistance to 5212  
   spread of 3074
- Rice waka virus** in  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, transmission of 7169  
*N. virescens*, transmission of 7169
- Rice witches' broom disease**, caused by rice ragged stunt virus 203
- Rice yellow dwarf**  
 causal agent in  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, transmission of 3089  
*N. nigropictus*, transmission of 3689
- Rice yellow dwarf contd.**  
 causal agent contd.  
 in contd.  
*Nephotettix* contd.  
*N. virescens*, transmission of 3689  
 rice  
   distribution pattern of 7159  
   resistance to 3089
- Rice yellow mottle virus**, in, rice, in Ivory Coast 3991
- Rice yellows virus** in  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmission of 1269  
 rice, effects of fertilizers on 1269
- richardi**, *Ectopocus*
- richteri**, *Solenopsis*
- ricini**, *Pericallia*
- ricini**, *Philosamia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
- ricini**, *Philosamia cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
- ricini**, *Samia cynthia*
- Ricinus communis** (see *Castor*)
- Rickettsiaceae** in  
 insects, defence mechanisms against 1048  
 plants, disease induction by 1484  
 strawberry, in Queensland 748  
 insect control using, review 3942  
 vectors of 2146
- ridingsana**, *Eucosma*
- rigida**, *Pterolophia*
- rileyi**, *Anatrachyntis* (*Sathrobrotia*)
- rileyi**, *Eulachnus*
- rileyi**, *Sathrobrotia* (see *Anatrachyntis rileyi*)
- ringofushi**, *Torymus*
- riparia**, *Achaearanea*
- riparia**, *Labidura*
- riparia**, *Pavania*
- riparia**, *Platyaster*
- Ripcord** (see *Cypermethrin*)
- Riptortus clavatus**, rearing of, diets for 4328
- Riptortus dentipes** in  
 in Nigeria 3173  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 3173  
 parasitised by, *Bogusia minor*, in Nigeria 3173
- Riptortus linearis** in  
 in Malaysia 3799  
 on soyabean, in West Malaysia 3799
- Ritsemia**, taxonomy of, *Physococcus* as synonym of 6351
- Ritsemia pupifera**  
 biology of 6351  
 descriptions of 6351  
 in Hungary 6351  
 in USSR 6351  
 on *Ulmus scabra*, in Hungary 6351  
 taxonomy of, *Physococcus nanus* as synonym of 6351
- Ritsipho** (see *Trichlorophon*)
- Rivella**  
 control of, insecticides for 4650  
 on *Cajanus cajan*, damage caused by 4650  
 on *Vigna*, damage caused by 4650  
 RNA (see Ribonucleic acids)  
 RNA polymerase (see Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
- Ro 10-3108** (see Epofenonane)
- Roadside plants**, insect outbreaks on 7374
- robini**, *Rhizoglyphus*
- Robinia pseudacacia**, *Lymantria dispar* on, development of 7373
- robiniae**, *Megacyllene*
- robiniae**, *Prionoxystus*
- robulator**, *Exeristes*
- roboris**, *Lachnus*
- robusta**, *Hypsipyla*
- robusta**, *Oligosita*
- robusta**, *Stiphra*
- robustus**, *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*)
- roccial**, *Charletonia*
- rockburnei**, *Euxoa*
- roddi**, *Bruchophagus*
- Rodentia**, preying on, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836
- Rodenticides**, use of, in Romania 957
- Rodolia**, in USSR, introductions of 2157
- Rodolia cardinalis**, preying on, *Icerya purchasi*, and biological control using 6273
- roerigii**, *Thaumatotibia* (see *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*)
- Rogas pellucens** in  
 in USSR 4551  
 parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- Rogas testaceus** in  
 in USSR 4551  
 parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- rogersi**, *Ceratomyza ruficornis*
- Rogor** (see Dimethoate)
- Rolling**, of pastures, effects on *Costelytra zealandica* of 5299
- Romalea guttata**, taxonomy of, *Romalea microptera* as synonym of 6491
- Romalea microptera**, taxonomy of, synonym of *R. guttata* 6491
- Romania**  
*Agrotis* spp. in  
   natural enemies of 2368  
   on sugar-beet 3808  
*Apion* spp. in, natural enemies of 5129  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 4355  
*Bothynoderes punctiventris* in 476  
   on sugar-beet 3808  
*Bruchophagus roddi* in, on lucerne 2372  
*Cephus pygmaeus* in, on wheat 3661  
*Contarinia medicaginis* in, on lucerne 3714  
*Cydia* spp. in, on fruit trees 1309  
*C. delincae* in, on hemp 1404  
*C. funebrana* in, on plum 2688  
*C. molesta* in, on peach 2688  
*C. pomonella* in, on apple 2685  
 Cynipidae in 3255  
 Cynipinae in, natural enemies of 3617  
*Dasineura ignorata* in, on lucerne 3714  
 Diptera in, on wheat 4494  
*Eurygaster* spp. in, natural enemies of 4492  
*E. integriceps* in  
   on grain crops 1938  
   on wheat 1234  
 field crops in  
   arthropod pests of 5132  
   pest control on 5127, 5128, 5131, 5132  
 forest pests in 1806  
   natural enemies of 2495  
*Formica* spp. in 1806  
 fruit crops in, pest control on 1310  
 grain crops in, arthropod pests of 4485  
*Heptamelus sylvina* in, on hop 1588  
 hop in, pest control on 5851  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 2262, 4305  
 Ichneumonidae in 2368  
   in lucerne fields 224  
 Lepidoptera in, on lucerne 224, 3711  
*Leucocoma salicis* in, natural enemies of 5449  
*Lymantria dispar* in, natural enemies of 395, 5449  
*Malacosoma neustria* in, natural enemies of 5449  
*Mamestra brassicae* in  
   on cabbage 1347  
   on sugar-beet 3808  
*Opatrum sabulosum* in 476  
 pest control in 1518, 2606, 3651, 4066  
 pesticide use in, book 957  
*Pieris brassicae* in 1348  
*Psallidium maxillosum* in 476  
*Schizaphis graminum* in, on sorghum 3694  
 Scolytidae in, on *Pinus* 4751  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 5129  
*S. hispidulus* in, on forage crops 1976  
*Tanyecus dilaticollis* in 476  
*Tychius flavus* in, on lucerne 2372  
 vegetable crops in  
   arthropod pests of 5359  
   pest control on 5359  
   wheat in, insects associated with 4492  
*Zygaena carniolica* in 3709
- Ronilan** (see Vinclozolin)
- Rook** (see *Corvus frugilegus*)
- Root crops**, pest control on 339
- Roptrocerus**, in pine forests, in Mexico 3867

- Roptrocerus eccoptogastri**  
in USA 854  
parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854  
seasonal abundance of 854
- Roptrocerus xylophagorum**  
in Finland 4748  
in USSR 870  
parasitising, *Pityophthorus traegardhi*, in Finland 4748
- Roquette** (see *Eruca vesicaria*)
- rorellus, Yponomeuta**
- Rosa**  
*Amata hissarica* on, in Tadzhikistan 664  
*Diplolepis* spp. on, in Ontario 838  
*Epiblema cynosbatella* on, in British Columbia 2459  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* on, in England 1931
- rosa, Pterandrus**
- Rosa rugosa, Rhagoletis pomonella** on, in Massachusetts 5332
- Rosa virginiana, Rhagoletis pomonella** on, in Massachusetts 5332
- Rosaceae, Tephritidae** on, in Brazil 1290
- rosaceana, Choristoneura**
- rosae, Aphidius**
- rosae, Diplolepis (Rhodites)**
- rosae, Edwardsiana**
- rosae, Macrosiphum**
- rosae, Psila**
- rosae, Rhodites** (see *Diplolepis rosae*)
- rosaeformis, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion rosaeformis*)
- rosaeformis, Sitobion (Macrosiphum)**
- rosana, Cacoecia** (see *Archips rosanus*)
- rosanus, Archips (Cacoecia)**
- Rose**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 489  
arthropod pests of, in Zimbabwe 3855  
*Diplolepis rosae* on, in UK 3527  
*Eulepida mashona* on, damage caused by 3855  
*Macrosiphum rosae* on  
in Finland 4035  
in German Federal Republic 3853  
in Lithuania 756  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* on, not developing 1233  
pest control on  
aphicides for 1528  
pesticides for 2606  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on  
development of 2826  
in Israel 489  
*T. urticae* on  
in USA 4042  
reproduction of 4455
- Rose Bengal**  
in *Agrotis ipsilon*, light-induced toxicity of 5526  
in *Diaphania nitidalis*, toxicity of 2169  
in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 2169  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 2169
- roseipennis, Nabis (Reduviolus)**
- roseipennis, Reduviolus** (see *Nabis roseipennis*)
- Roselle (Hibiscus sabdariffa)**  
*Dysdercus supersticiosus* on, development of 6986
- Rosewood, Indian** (see *Dalbergia latifolia*)
- Rospin** (see Chloropropylate)
- rossi, Lindingsaspis**
- rostrata, Aelia**
- rotal, Hystrichipalpus**
- Rotary cultivation**, of wheat fields, not affecting aphids 5091
- Rotation, pest control and** 6268
- Rotenone**  
with pyrethrins  
against, *Heliethis armiger*, on cotton 6741  
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 6741
- Rothamsted Insect Survey** 2663, 2747, 7506
- Rottboellia exaltata**  
maize mosaic virus in, infectivity of 7151  
maize rayado fino virus in, infectivity of 3056  
viruses in, in Guadeloupe 6571
- rotundata, Megachile**
- rotundatum, Gymnosoma**
- rotundatus, Otiophynchus**
- Roundup** (see Glyphosate)
- Row spacing**, of cotton, effects on insect pests of 4718
- roylei, Antheraea**
- RP-32861** (see 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-methoxy-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-)
- Rubber (Hevea brasiliensis)**  
*Erinnyis ello* on, in Brazil 5442  
pest control on, aerial spraying for 5442
- Rubber (wood)**  
insect pests of 3858  
pest control in 3858
- Rubbish, arthropod pests in**, in West Malaysia 6442
- Rubbish dumps, Acheta domesticus** in 3597
- rubecula, Apanteles**
- ruber, Cenopalpus**
- ruber, Deraeocoris**
- ruber, Lacotrepes**
- rubescens, Peridontopyge**
- rubi, Byturus**
- rubi, Perineura**
- rubi, Tormys**
- rubicola, Aphis**
- rubicolus, Amblyseius addoensis**
- Rubidium, marker for, Graminella nigrifrons** 86
- rubifolii, Aphidius**
- rubiginosa, Leptinotarsa**
- rubivora, Pegomya**
- ruborum, Aphis**
- rubra, Leptomastidea**
- rubra, Myrmica**
- Rubraton B**  
in *Attageus unicolor*, effects of 1123  
in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of 1123  
in *Penicillium* 1123  
in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of 1123
- rubriceps, Inopus**
- rubricornis, Atherigona**
- rubripes, Apanteles**
- rubrocinctus, Selenothrips**
- rubrolineata, Boisea (Leptocoris)**
- rubrolineatus, Leptocoris** (see *Boisea rubrolineata*)
- rubropilosa, Atta sexdens**
- rubrostriata, Balclutha**
- Rubus**  
*Incurvaria flavimitrella* on, in UK 3891  
insect pests of, resistance to, breeding for 6280  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
phytophagous insects on, in Victoria 1918  
*Spilonota ocellana* on, in Canada 6624
- Rubus allegheniensis**  
*Scaphytopius acutus* on  
in Connecticut 3754  
oviposition by 1331
- Rubus caesius, Amata hissarica** on, in Tadzhikistan 664
- Rubus chamaemorus, Eriogaster lanestris** on, in Finland 2477
- Rubus fruticosus** (see also Blackberry)  
*Hartigia albomaculata* on, damage caused by 2704  
phytophagous insects on, in Victoria 1918
- Rubus idaeus** (see Raspberry)
- Rubus odoratus, Saileria irrorata** on, in Florida 6782
- Rubus parviflorus**  
*Diastrophus kincaidii* on, in British Columbia 7225  
*Masonaphis maxima* on  
in British Columbia 244  
in North America 243
- Rubus procerus, Hartigia albomaculata** on, damage caused by 2704
- Rubus strigosus** (see Raspberry)
- Rubus ulmifolius, Hartigia albomaculata** on, damage caused by 2704
- Rudbeckia, Macrophyta** spp. on 3247
- rudbeckiae, Macrosiphum** (see *Uroleucon rudbeckiae*)
- rudbeckiae, Uroleucon (Macrosiphum)**
- rudis, Aphaenogaster**
- rupepelli, Sphaerophoria**
- rufa, Formica**
- rufa, Galeruca**
- rufa, Thaumatomyia**
- rufatus, Apechthis**
- ruffinellii, Spilochalcis**
- rufiabdominalis, Rhopalosiphum**
- ruficapillus, Onthophagus**
- ruficornis, Acanthacris**
- ruficornis, Blacus**
- ruficornis, Cerotoma**
- ruficornis, Trigonotylus**
- ruficrus, Apanteles**
- rufifacies, Chrysomya**
- rufifrons, Pseudogonia**
- rufilabris, Chrysopa**
- rufilinearis, Stenocranus**
- rufimanus, Bruchus**
- rufipennis, Dendroctonus**
- rufipes, Aphodius**
- rufipes, Asaphes**
- rufipes, Cantharis livida** (see *C. livida*)
- rufipes, Harpalus (Ophonus)**
- rufipes, Hylurgopinus** (see *H. opaculus*)
- rufipes, Lygocerus** (see *Dendrocerus aphidum*)
- rufipes, Megaselia**
- rufipes, Necrobia**
- rufipes, Notiophilus**
- rufipes, Ophonus** (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- rufipes, Pentatoma**
- rufipes, Phytodietus**
- rufipes, Phytomyza**
- rufivena, Tirathaba**
- rufiventris, Anomala**
- rufiventris, Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus rufiventris*)
- rufiventris, Microplitis**
- rufiventris, Trissolcus (Asolcus)**
- rufofasciata, Balclutha** (see *B. rubrostriata*)
- rufomaculata, Batocera**
- ruforum, Achrysocharis** (see *Chrysonotomomyia ruforum*)
- ruforum, Chrysonotomomyia (Achrysocharis)**
- rufosignata, Ormiscomedes**
- rufostriatus, Scolytus jaroshevskii**
- rufovillosus, Xestobium**
- rufulum, Parthenolecanium**
- rufulus, Enaphalodes**
- rufus, Alphitobius**
- rugicollis, Minthea**
- rugifrons, Platyscelis**
- ruginodis, Myrmica**
- Rugitermes niger**  
gut in 26, 5823  
in Brazil 26  
on *Platanus orientalis*, in Brazil 26
- rugosa, Blaps**
- Rugose leaf curl virus**, in, *Austroagallia torrida*, transmission of 1469
- rugosus, Pogonomyrmex**
- rugosus, Thanatophilus**
- rugosus, Vasates**
- rugulipennis, Lygus**
- Rugulosin**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibiting development 485
- rugulosus, Ecceptogaster** (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)
- rugulosus, Scolytus (Ecceptogaster)**
- Rukmanjani** (see *Lagerstroemia indica*)
- Rumex**  
Aphidoidea on, in Maritime Territory 670  
*Apion curtirostre* on 6547  
Fulgoroidea on, mixed-species feeding assemblages of 6413  
*Heteronyx obesus* on, in South Australia 5251  
*Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey 816  
*Rhinoncus castor* on, in North America 5051  
*R. pericarpus* on, in North America 5051
- Rumex acetosa**  
*Apion curtirostre* on, in England 1915, 2341  
*A. oblongum* on, in Poland 2344  
*A. violaceum* on, oviposition by 2342
- Rumex crispus, Gastrophysa viridula** on, damage caused by 1205
- Rumex obtusifolius**  
*Apion violaceum* on, in England 1915, 2342  
*Gastrophysa viridula* on  
damage caused by 1205



- Rumex obtusifolius* contd.  
*Gastrophysa viridula* on contd.  
 in England 169, 172  
*rumexicolens*, *Brachycaudus*  
*rumicis*, *Acronicta*  
*rumicis*, *Pachynematus*  
*rungsii*, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus runsii*)  
*rungsii*, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)  
*runicus*, *Drepanocerus*  
*ruergensis*, *Gynaephora*  
 RUP-962 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,  
 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-,  
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester,  
 [1R-[1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]-)  
*rupicaprarria*, *Theria*  
*ruralis*, *Pleuroptya*  
*ruralis*, *Voria*  
*ruvestris*, *Meioneta*  
*ruvicola*, *Microplitis*  
*ruvicola*, *Trochosa*  
*rusci*, *Ceroplastes*  
 Russeting  
 of apple  
 caused by insecticides 3735, 4585  
 reduced by dimethoate 1319  
*russulus*, *Brevipalpus* (*Hystripalpus*)  
*russulus*, *Hystripalpus* (see *Brevipalpus*  
*russulus*)  
*rusti*, *Patelloa*  
*rusticella*, *Monopis*  
*rusticum*, *Sphaerodema*  
*Rutabaga* (see *Swede*)  
*Rutaceae*, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1290  
*rutella*, *Setomorpha*  
*rutthae*, *Odonaspis*  
*Ruthenium*, isotope of mass 103, for  
 labelling food of grasshoppers 5724  
*Rutin*, in tomato, role in resistance to  
*Heliothis zea* of 7328  
 Rye (*Secale cereale*)  
 arthropod pests of, in Yugoslavia 4485  
*Delphacodes campestris* on, development  
 of 3698  
*D. collaris* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. kuscheli* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. sitarea* on, in Argentina 2187  
*D. variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, rearing of  
 5759  
*Oscinella frit* on, in UK 7142  
*Oulema melanopus* on, in Bulgaria 4486  
 pest control on 4485  
 insecticides for 2454  
*Rytinota tristis indica*, chromosomes in  
 6354  
 Sabinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, 4-  
 methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-)  
*sabuleti*, *Myrmica*  
*sabulifera*, *Anomis*  
*Sabulodes caberata*  
 control of 3125  
 in USA 3125, 3126  
 natural enemies of, in California 3126  
 on avocado, in California 3125, 3126  
 population dynamics of 3126  
*sabulosum*, *Opatrum*  
*sabulosum*, *Schizophyllum* (see  
*Ommatolulus sabulosus*)  
*sabulosus*, *Ommatolulus* (*Schizophyllum*)  
*sacca*, *Tiracola grandirena*  
*saccharalis*, *Diatraea*  
*sacchari*, *Opogona*  
*sacchari*, *Saccharicoccus*  
*Saccharic acid* (see D-Glucaric acid)  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*  
 in Egypt 7135  
 in Sri Lanka 685  
 natural enemies of, in Sri Lanka 685  
 on sugar-cane  
 in Sri Lanka 685  
 varietal preferences of 7135  
*saccharina*, *Aeneolamia varia*  
*saccharina*, *Eldana*  
*saccharina*, *Lepisma*  
*sacchariphagus*, *Chilo*  
*Saccharolecanium*, gen. nov., description of  
 1227  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri*  
 descriptions of 1227  
 in India 1227  
 in Indonesia 1227  
 in Malaysia 1227  
 on sugar-cane 1227  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri* contd.  
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Lecanium*  
 1227  
*Saccharose* (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-  
 fructofuranosyl)  
*Saccharum officinarum* (see Sugar-cane)  
*Saccharum spontaneum*, *Matsumuratetix*  
*hiroylyphicus* on, in Taiwan 4478  
*Sacchiphantes viridis*  
 biology of 6165  
 control of  
 cultural 6165  
 insecticides for 6165  
 in France 6165  
 on *Larix*, in France 6165  
 on *Picea*, in France 6165  
 Sacking, insecticides in, persistence of 4889  
*saevissima*, *Solenopsis*  
 SAFETY  
 guidelines for applying crop protection  
 chemicals 947  
 insect pathogens for pest control 4349  
 occupational exposure to pesticides 4096  
 precautions for users of toxic pesticides  
 7215  
 precautions when applying pesticides 957  
 use of dimethoate 498  
 Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)  
*Acanthophilus helianthi* on  
 damage caused by 5409  
 varietal preferences of 5409  
 Aphidoidea on, in Zimbabwe 6727  
 arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
*Heliothis* spp. on, in Zimbabwe 6727  
*Isocolus* spp. on, in Iraq 6915  
*Neocalitrus fenestratus* on 1395  
*Tetranychus turkestanii* on, varietal  
 preferences of 1744  
*Uroleucon compositae* on, *Capnodium*  
 spp. on honeydew of 6103  
 Saffron (see *Crocus sativus*)  
 Safrole (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-  
 propenyl)-)  
*Sagalassa valida*  
 biology of 3973  
 control of 3973  
 on oil palm, in tropical America 3973  
 Sagebrush (see *Artemisia*)  
*sagittariae*, *Galerucella*  
 Sago palm (see *Metroxylon sagu*)  
*Sahlbergella singularis*  
 control of, insecticides for 3968, 3970  
 in Cameroon 3968  
 in Ghana 4726, 4727, 6141  
 in Ivory Coast 3970  
 on cacao  
 damage caused by 4726  
 effects of shade on 6141  
 favoured by mistletoe 4727  
 in Cameroon 3968  
 in Ivory Coast 3970  
 parasites of, in Ghana 4726  
 seasonal abundance of 4726  
*sahlbergellae*, *Euphorus* (see *Leiothron*  
*sahlbergellae*)  
*sahlbergellae*, *Leiothron* (*Euphorus*)  
*Saileria irrorata*  
 descriptions of 6782  
 in USA 6782  
 on *Rubus odoratus*, in Florida 6782  
 on *Ulmus rubra*, in West Virginia 6782  
 Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*)  
*Loxostege sticticalis* on, effects of  
 ploughing on 739  
*Neotyphius kambulini* on, in Kazakhstan  
 1576  
 phorate in, toxicity of 7201  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, resistance to 7202  
 St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla  
*Diatraea saccharalis* in, on sugar-cane  
 683  
*Heliothis zea* in, on groundnut 707  
*Pseudococcidae* in, on groundnut 707  
*Spodoptera* spp. in, on groundnut 707  
 Saintpaulia  
*Rhizococcus dianthi* on 1411  
*Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK 1410  
 Saissetia  
 on persimmon, in Fujian 5345  
 parasitised by, *Coccophagus pallidis*, in  
 Fujian 5345  
*Saissetia coffeae*  
 control of, insecticides for 5993  
*Saissetia coffeae* contd.  
 in Cuba 1137  
 in India 778, 3019, 5993  
 on Citrus, in Karnataka 778  
 on coffee, damage caused by 3846  
 on mandarin, in Karnataka 5993  
 on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil  
 Nadu 3019  
 on *Pseuderanthemum bicolor*, in Cuba  
 1137  
*Podonectria coccicola* in, in Karnataka  
 778  
 seasonal abundance of 1137  
 stylet penetration in 3846  
*Saissetia hemisphaerica* (see *S. coffeae*)  
*Saissetia nigra* (see *Parasaissetia nigra*)  
*Saissetia oleae*  
 biology of 2034, 2640, 5133, 5997  
 control of 1339, 2640, 2727  
 biological 2425, 2639, 2714, 3561,  
 5979, 5997  
 insecticides for 786, 2026, 4115, 4875,  
 7261  
 threshold for 5133  
 food-plants of 3636  
 hyperparasites of, in Crete 5997  
 in Argentina 3636  
 in Australia 7261  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in France 3561, 5352  
 in Greece 235, 2426, 2727, 3561, 5997  
 in Israel 3561  
 in Italy 786, 2639, 2719, 3561, 5133,  
 5979  
 in New Zealand 4875  
 in Spain 2038, 2714  
 in Turkey 2423  
 in USA 2425  
 mortality in 2038  
 natural enemies of 2034  
 traps for 3122  
 on *Calonyction aculeatum*, in Argentina  
 3636  
 on Citrus  
 damage caused by 2026  
 in Italy 2639, 2719, 5979  
 in New South Wales 7261  
 in New Zealand 4875  
 in Spain 2714  
 on olive  
 distribution pattern of 2426  
 effects of temperature on 2426  
 in California 2425  
 in Crete 5997  
 in Cyprus 4115  
 in France 5352  
 in Greece 2727  
 in Italy 786, 5133, 5979  
 in Spain 2038  
 on orange, in Turkey 2423  
 on *Sphaeralcea miniata*, in Argentina  
 3636  
 parasites of 2026  
 alternative hosts of 2031  
 effect of methoprene on 3392  
 effects of insecticides on 5997  
 in Crete 2426, 5997  
 in Turkey 2423  
 parasitised by  
*Coccophagus pulvinariae* 3392  
*Metaphycus swirskii* 5979  
*Scutellista cyanea*, in Spain 2038  
 population dynamics of 2426  
 predators of  
 in Spain 2038  
 in Turkey 2423  
 seasonal abundance of 2423  
*Verticillium* spp. in, in Turkey 2423  
 Sal (see *Shorea robusta*)  
*saliceti*, *Chrysomela* (*Melasoma*)  
*saliceti*, *Melasoma* (see *Chrysomela saliceti*)  
*salicifolii*, *Japanagromyza*  
*Salicin* (see  $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside, 2-  
 (hydroxymethyl)phenyl)  
*salicina*, *Aphrophora*  
*salicis*, *Leucoma* (*Stilpnolia*)  
*salicis*, *Pterocomma*  
*salicis*, *Stilpnolia* (see *Leucoma salicis*)  
*salicivora*, *Rabdophaga*  
*Salicyl aldehyde* (see Benzaldehyde, 2-  
 hydroxy-)  
*Salina grieta*  
 sp. nov., description of 5857

## Subject Index

**Salina grieta** *contd.*

- in India 5857  
in sugar-cane plantations, in Uttar Pradesh 5857

**Salithion** (see 4H-1,3,2-

- Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)

- Salivation**, in goose, caused by monocrotophos 6308

**Salix**

- Acaudaleyrodes citri* on, in Israel 5801  
*Drosicha turkestanica* on, in Soviet Central Asia 1574

- Empoasca* spp. on, in Caucasus 2112  
*Enargia ypsilon* on, in Ukraine 6152  
*Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Finland 2477  
*Idiocerus* spp. on 3417

- insect pests of  
in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
in Spain 1914

- Kybos dworakovskii* on, in Kazakhstan 2105

- Leucoma salicis* on, in USSR 5448

- Lochmaea caprea* on, in USSR 1437, 7375, 7376

- Lymantria dispar* on development of 7373  
in Ukraine 7372

- Malenia licea* on, in Turkey 1006

- Mythimna albipuncta* on, in Ukraine 6152

- Nematus melanaspis* on, in Ukraine 6753

- Notonota margaretae* on, in Ohio 1305

- Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618

- Pterocomma henanense* on, in Henan 5473

- Rabdophaga yanagi* on, in Japan 4777

- Saperda populnea* on, in Siberia 3254

- Tetrapodili* on, in USSR 2114

- Yponomeuta rorellus* on 2856

- Salix appendiculata**, *Pterocomma populeum* on, in Switzerland 6494

- Salix caprea**, *Lochmaea caprea* on, in USSR 7375

- Salix cinerea**, *Dasineura pseudococcus* on, in Netherlands 73

- Salix grandifolia** (see *S. appendiculata*)

- Salix herbacea**, *Messa wuestneii* on, in Poland 4759

**Salix interior**

- Chaitophorus nigrae* on, in Michigan 4773

- Pterocomma* spp. on, in Michigan 4773

- Salix jessoensis**, *Rabdophaga salicivora* on, in Japan 4777

- Salix subfragilis**, *Rabdophaga* spp. on, in Japan 4777

**Salmo gairdneri**

- dimethoate in, effects on blood of 2171  
insecticides in, cholinesterase inhibition by 2475

- Salmo trutta**, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 4005

- Salmon**, preying on, Calliphoridae, in New York State 585

- Salmon, chinook** (see *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

- Salmon, coho** (see *Oncorhynchus kisutch*)

**salmonicolor**, *Rhyacionia*

- Salsola**, *Adesmia dejani* on, in Mongolia 1133

- Salsola kali**, *Lygus* spp. on, in Washington State 5185

**Saltatoria**

- chromosomes in 4248  
control of  
biological 943  
insecticides for 4002, 5754

- forecasting of 4906

- in Near East 6444

- on banana, in Jamaica 711

- on crucifers, in New South Wales 316

- on wheat, in USSR 183

**Salicidae**

- in apple orchards, in Virginia 263

- in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296

- Saliticus**, preying on, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Italy 775

**salticus**, *Oxyopes***Saliticus ranjitus**

- in India 5886  
in maize fields, in Delhi 5886

**Salvinia**

- Paulinia acuminata* on, and biological control using, in Fiji 4114

- Samea multiplicalis* on, and biological control using, in Fiji 4114

**Salvinia molesta**

- control of, biological 3339, 4116, 4464, 4894, 5178

- Paulinia acuminata* on and biological control using 1073  
in Fiji 3638

- Samea multiplicalis* on, and biological control using, in Fiji 3638

- Sambucus**, *Macrophya* spp. on 3247

**Sambucus nigra**

- elderberry carlavirus in, in Netherlands 241

- Melolontha melolontha* on, not feeding 2244

- Sambucus racemosa**, elderberry carlavirus in, in Netherlands 241

**Samea multiplicalis**

- on *Salvinia*, and biological control using, in Fiji 4114

- on *Salvinia molesta*, and biological control using, in Fiji 3638

- Sameodes albiguttalis**, on *Eichhornia crassipes*, and biological control using, in Australia 5178

**Samia cynthia**

- juvenile hormones in, inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556  
proteins in, synthesis in fat-body of 5601  
vitellogenin in 549

- Samia cynthia pryeri**, fat-body in, glycogen-trehalose interconversion in 4188

**Samia cynthia ricini**

- acetylcholine in, sex differences in 558  
amino acids in 661, 6380

- metabolism of 2837

- cell cultures from 5726

- chromosomes in 5648

- ecdysis in, timing of 6389

- embryonic development in, biochemical changes during 3632

- enzymes in 661, 2836, 2837

- sex differences in 558

- fat-body in, trehalose in 4188

- food utilisation in 5829

- hemolymph in 2836

- larval development in, biochemical changes during 4239

- neurosecretory system in 4235

- development of 6394

- on cassava, rearing of 6087

- on castor, feeding by 5829

- Samia ricini** (see *S. cynthia ricini*)

**samoanus**, *Neotermes***Sampling technique**

- Adoxophyes orana*, apple 2654, 2762

- Agromyza frontella*

- lucerne 1285

- soil 5934

- Alabama argillacea*, cotton 6188

- Aleurodicus coccois*, cashew 3731

- Amrasca devastans*, cotton 2452

**Aphididae**

- eggplant 4051

- wheat 4498

- Aphis gossypii*, cotton 2452

- arthropods, review 97

**Bemisia tabaci**

- cotton 2452

- Vigna radiata* 6455

**Choristoneura fumiferana**

- Abies* 3266

- A. balsamea* 7390

- Picea* 3266

- C. pinus*, *Pinus banksiana* 6169

- Colaspis brunnea*

- rice 5737

- soyabean 5737

- Contarinia medicaginis* 1979

- Coreyra cephalonica*, wheat flour 7426

- Cosmopolites sordidus*, banana 3768

- Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 5263

- Cydia pomonella*, apple 4609

- Dacus oleae*, olive 280

- Delia brassicae*, cauliflower 310

- D. coarctata*, eggs in soil 1240

- D. platura*, soyabean 3795

- Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Pinus* 6170

- D. jeffreyi*, *Pinus* 1715

**Sampling technique** *contd.*

- Diabrotica longicornis*, maize 4508

- Ephesia cautella*, stored groundnuts 2136

- Harrisina brillians*, grapevine 2392

- Heliothis armiger*, cotton 2452, 3213

- H. zea*, cotton 3831

- Heteronychus arator*, pastures 4881

- Homoeosoma vagella*, sunflower 754

- insects 3548

- Liriomyza sativae*, tomato 5402

- Loxostege sticticalis* 1714

- Metopolophium dirhodum*, wheat 2656

- Myzus persicae*, potato 5396

- Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 200

- Oligonychus pratensis*, maize 5883

- Orgyia pseudotsugata*, *Abies concolor* 873

- Orthoptera 6490

- Oulema oryzae*, rice 4525

- Panonychus ulmi*

- apple 261

- grapevine 2635

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 6124

- pests of apple 769, 5743

- pests of cotton 367, 5422

- pests of fruit trees 2763

- pests of grain crops 3648

- pests of hazel 6621

- pests of pastures 5262

- pests of pear 5973

- pests of soyabean 4663

- Phaeocolus* pests and natural enemies 6042

- Phyllophaga anxia* 5749

- plant pests 2749

- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, globe artichoke 792

- predatory arthropods

- cotton fields 6188

- rice-fields 200

- predatory insects

- cotton fields 3830

- potato fields 4327

- soyabean fields 4663

- predatory mites, vineyard 3730

- Psallus seriatus*, cotton 6188

- Sitobion avenae*, wheat 2656

- Tipulidae 5138

- Varroa jacobsoni* 5778

- Wiseana* spp., pastures 5263

- capture-recapture, book 1124

- sweep net data analysis 3549

- SAN 155 I** (see Thiocyclam)

- SAN 197** (see Etrimfos)

- SAN 327**

- against

- Tetranychus urticae* 2684

- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2684

- in *Metasyrphus corallae*, toxicity of 2684

- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2684

**sanborni**, *Macrosiphoniella*

- Sancassania berleseii** (see *Caloglyphus berleseii*)

**Sanctanus fasciatus**

- in Jamaica 5844

- on *Cyperus rotundus*, in Jamaica 5844

**sanctus**, *Symphorobius*

- Sand dunes (see Dunes)

- Sandal (see *Santalum album*)

- Sandal spike, causal agent, in,

- Batrachomorphus indicus*, transmission of 619

**sanguinea**, *Cycloneda*

- sanguinea**, *Formica* (*Raptiformica*)

- sanguinea**, *Raptiformica* (see *Formica sanguinea*)

- sanguinipes**, *Melanoplus*

- sangwani**, *Neodusmetia*

- Sannhemp** (see *Crotalaria juncea*)

- sanpunum**, *Pterocomma*

- santonensis**, *Reticulitermes*

- Saperda carcharias**

- in France 2513

- on *Populus*, in France 2513

**Saperda populnea**

- in Poland 3254

- in USSR 3254

- on *Populus tremula*, in Siberia 3254

- on *Salix*, in Siberia 3254



- Sapindus emarginatus*, saponins from, not affecting development of *Homona coffearia* 971
- Saponins**  
in *Homona coffearia* diet, not affecting development 971  
in tea  
acetate in fertilizer stimulating production of 4730  
effects on *Xyleborus fornicatus* of 4730
- Sapota* (see *Achras zapota*)
- sapporensis*, *Acrolepiopsis*
- Sapyga*  
control of 4555  
parasitising, *Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4555, 4556
- Sapyga pumila*  
control of, traps for 4556, 6600  
in USA 4556, 6600  
parasitising  
*Megachile rotundata*  
in Nevada 6600  
in Oregon 4556  
traps for 6600
- Sapygidae, in British Isles 1013
- Saragus magister*  
descriptions of 1  
in Australia 1
- Sarcophaga*, parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551
- Sarcophaga aldrichi*  
in USA 394, 3265  
parasitising  
*Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
*Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 3265
- Sarcophaga bullata*, parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 135
- Sarcophaga carnaria*  
in Romania 3709  
parasitising, *Zygaena carniolica*, in Romania 3709
- Sarcophagidae**  
biology of 2311  
genitalia in 4147  
in Soviet Far East 2311  
parasitising, *Migdolus fonsecai*, in Brazil 5863
- Sarcophaginae*, in Sri Lanka 1155
- Sardinia* (indexed under Italy)
- sarekensis*, *Tectocephus*
- sarmatica*, *Sphaerophoria*
- Sarocladium attenuatum*  
CMI description of 6820  
in, *Nilaparvata lugens*, transmission of 6820
- Sarocladium oryzae*  
CMI description of 6820  
in, rice, arthropods associated with 6820
- sarta*, *Aeolesthes*
- Sartoriana spinigera*  
in India 4523  
on rice, damage caused by 4523
- Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*  
chromosomes in 2870  
in India 2870  
on *Lagerstroemia indica*, in West Bengal 2870
- Sasa*, *Schizotetranychus celarius* on, in Japan 3025
- Sasa japonica*, *Schistocerca gregaria* on, development of 7055
- sasakii*, *Carposina*
- sasakii*, *Hydrellia*
- Saskatchewan**  
*Acrididae* in, on grain crops 1940  
*Apamea devastatrix* in 3395  
*Camnula pellucida* in, in pastures 1971  
*Ctenicera destructor* in, on potato 5397  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* in 3353  
*Malacosoma californicum* in 2117  
*M. disstria* in 3451  
*Melanoplus packardii* in, in pastures 1971  
*M. sanguinipes* in, in pastures 1971  
*Miridae* in, book 3531  
pest monitoring in 6890  
*Phyllotreta cruciferae* in, natural enemies of 3149  
*Plutella xylostella* in 976  
natural enemies of 3149
- Sassafras tzumu*, *Aulacaspis sassafra* on, in Hunan 3413
- sassafras*, *Aulacaspis*
- Satellite surveys, for detecting locust breeding sites 3589
- Sathrobrotia*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Anatrachyntis* 588
- Sathrobrotia rileyi*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Anatrachyntis* 588
- sativae*, *Liriomyza*
- Satureja hortensis*, as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367, 4629
- Saturniidae**  
in North Korea 6431  
in South Africa 5525  
oxygen consumption in, instantaneous measurement of 5617  
parasitised by, *Tachinidae*, in Bulgaria 3615
- saucaia*, *Peridroma*
- Saudi Arabia**  
*Ephestia cautella* in, in stored dates 431  
*Lepidoptera* in 2254, 5705  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in stored dates 431  
*Papilio demoleus* in  
natural enemies of 7259  
on *Citrus* 7259
- Sauris**  
food-plants of 2111  
in Australia 2111  
taxonomy of 2111
- Saussurea lappa*, insecticidal activity of sesquiterpenes from 2139
- Sauterina*, gen. nov., description of 1102
- Savol* (see *Diflubenzuron*)
- Savory*, summer (see *Satureja hortensis*)
- sawaili*, *Zyginidia*
- Sawdust, as soil amendment, not affecting *Coptotermes formosanus* 4448
- Sawfly (see *Symphyta*)
- saxatile*, *Theridion* (see *Achaearanea riparia*)
- Saxaul* (see *Haloxylon*)
- saxeseni*, *Xyleborinus* (see *Xyleborus saxeseni*)
- saxeseni*, *Xyleborus* (*Xyleborinus*)
- Saxifragaceae*, *Decodes* spp. on 4760
- Sayfos* (see *Menazon*)
- scabricula*, *Oedemopsis*
- scabrida*, *Coleophora*
- scabrinodis*, *Myrmica*
- scabripennis*, *Ocotoma*
- Scaeva pyrastris*  
food consumption in  
effects of prey on 7088  
effects of temperature on 7088  
in UK 5152  
in USSR 6028  
parasites of, in Wales 5152  
preying on  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Moldavia 6028  
*Hyalopterus pruni* 7088
- Scaevola taccada*  
*Icerya seychellarum* on  
damage caused by 4739  
in *Aldabra* 4454
- scalaris*, *Diadoxus*
- scalaris*, *Megaselia*
- scalaris*, *Oxyopes*
- scalptor*, *Pityophthorus*
- Scambus hispae*  
in USA 4792  
parasitising, *Acrobasis juglandis*, in Michigan 4792
- scandens*, *Euxoa*
- Scandinavia**  
*Geometridae* in 4153  
*Metzneria* spp. in 6913
- scandinaviella*, *Trichophaga*
- Scapanes**  
control of, insecticides for 6902  
on coconut, in Solomon Islands 6902
- Scaphoideus littoralis* (see *S. titanus*)
- Scaphoideus titanus**  
biology of 6617  
control of 6617  
grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, transmission of 6617  
in Canada 6617  
in France 6617  
on grapevine, in France 6617
- Scaphytopius acutus**  
control of, insecticides for 4615  
in USA 4615, 5977  
on peach, in Connecticut 4615  
peach X-disease, causal agent in, transmission of 3755  
seasonal abundance of 5977
- Scaphytopius acutus acutus*  
food-plants of 3754  
preferences among 1331  
in USA 1331, 3754  
on peach  
distribution pattern of 3754  
in Connecticut 1331
- Scaphytopius acutus delongi*  
in USA 3133  
on *Citrus*, in California 3133
- Spiroplasma citri* in, transmission of 1476
- Scaphytopius nitridus*  
control of, insecticides for 273  
in USA 3133  
on *Citrus*, in California 3133
- Spiroplasma citri* in  
in California 3133  
transmission of 1476, 6823
- Scapteriscus**  
control of, insecticides for 703  
on maize, in Suriname 703
- Scapteriscus aetetus**  
control of, insecticides for, evaluating of 5925  
in USA 5925  
in sports turf, in Florida 5925  
maxillae in 6363  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. vicinus* and 6363
- Scapteriscus vicinus**  
control of, insecticides for, evaluating of 5925  
in USA 5925  
in sports turf, in Florida 5925  
maxillae in 6363  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. aetetus* and 6363
- Scarabaeidae**  
control of 5281  
biological 6236  
economics of 4956  
for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 5826  
in Austria 5708  
in Corsica 4452  
in Mongolia 1133  
in Poland 6486  
in cattle dung, population ecology of 2250  
in dung  
exploitation of 3014  
in Morocco 7062  
in pastures  
effects of improvement on 5252  
effects of stocking density on 5281  
in Australia 5244  
in New Zealand 5264  
natural enemies of, in Japan 5809  
on *Lolium perenne*, damage caused by 5265  
on *Trifolium repens*, damage caused by 5265  
predators of, in New Zealand 5264  
role in nature of 6486  
traps for 5167
- Scarabaeinae**  
bisexual cooperation in 1561  
nesting in 1561
- scarabaeoides*, *Phloeotribus*
- Scarabaeus*, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250
- Scarites**  
preying on  
*Heteronychus arator*, in South Africa 5292  
*Noctuidae* 5291  
*Scarabaeidae* 5291
- Scarites terricola**  
descriptions of 7141  
food-plants of 7141  
in China 7141  
on grain crops, in China 7141
- Scathophaga furcata*  
egg production in 3507  
food consumption in 3507

- Scathophaga furcata* contd.**  
 mating in 3507  
 preying on, *Drosophila melanogaster* 3507
- Scathophaga stercoraria***  
 egg production in 3507  
 food consumption in 3507  
 in cattle dung, movement patterns of 6534  
 male terminalia in 2193  
 mating in 3507  
 preying on, *Drosophila melanogaster* 3507
- Scathophaga suilla***  
 egg production in 3507  
 food consumption in 3507  
 mating in 3507  
 preying on, *Drosophila melanogaster* 3507
- Scatopse***, associated with *Kerria lacca*, in India 3012
- Scelio***  
 in Oriental region 145  
 taxonomy of 6522
- Scelio facialis***  
 descriptions of 677  
 in Japan 677  
 parasitising, *Locusta migratoria*, in Ryukyu Islands 677
- Scelionidae**  
 in India 589, 590  
 parasitising  
   *Aelia* spp., in Morocco 2632  
   *Chortocetes terminifera* 4367  
   in New South Wales 115  
 taxonomy of 6522
- Scenochorops***, parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 2429
- Scenopinus fenestralis***, in UK 1843
- schach***, *Rhynchophorus* (see *R. vulneratus*)
- Schedorhinotermes reticulatus***  
 baits for 3626  
 in Australia 3626
- Schefflera actinophylla***, *Parthenothrips dracaenae* on, in Tasmania 3534
- schellebergii***, *Oechalia*
- Schelorbates***, on *Passalus* 5137
- Schematiza cordiae*** (see also *Metrogaleruca obscura*)  
 biology of 4467  
 food-plant specificity in 4467  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 4467  
 on *Cordia curassavica*, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 3338  
 on *Cordia cyclindristachya*, and biological control using, in Malaysia 4467
- schineri***, *Hexomya*
- Schinus mollis***, *Ceroplastes cundinamaricensis* on, in Colombia 1007
- schistaceana***, *Eucosma* (see *Tetramoera schistaceana*)
- schistaceana***, *Tetramoera* (*Eucosma*)
- Schistocerca***  
 adipokinetic hormone in 1060  
 control of, insecticides for 4001
- Schistocerca americana***, learning in, neurochemical changes associated with 5005
- Schistocerca americana gregaria*** (see *S. gregaria*)
- Schistocerca cancellata***  
 biology of 2285  
 in Argentina 2285, 7109  
 parasitised by, *Podapolipus berleseii*, in Argentina 7109
- Schistocerca gregaria***  
 abdominal integumental glands in 113  
 avoidance response in 1632  
 chlordimeform in, mimicking octopamine 2770  
 chloride-transport-stimulating hormone in 3477, 3478  
 control of 1139, 3589  
   antifeedants for 511, 6895, 6896, 6897, 7493  
   insecticides for 625, 5535  
 cuticle in  
   permeability to insecticides of 2788  
   sclerotisation of 4210  
 dieldrin in, metabolism of 116, 4360  
 egg-hatch in  
   effects of crowding on 114
- Schistocerca gregaria* contd.**  
 egg-hatch in contd.  
   rhythm of 7006  
 egg pods of, formation of 4225  
 enzymes in 4191, 4192  
 feeding preferences in, nutritional significance of 624  
 flight activity in, effects of population density on 4364  
 flight muscles in, effects of drugs on metabolism in 5757  
 forecasting of 2756  
 glucose in, utilisation by CNS of 546  
 gut in, caecal pockets in 4969  
 hair sensilla in, functions of 1632  
 hemolymph in, cations in 7069  
 hydrocortisone in, no effects from 4099  
 in Pakistan 1139  
 juvenile hormones in, synthesis of 5763  
 mechanoreceptors in 3465  
 migration in, direction of 2974  
 migratory activity in, development of 5755  
 moulting hormones in  
   biosynthesis of 4229  
   during ovarian development 4231  
   in eggs 4231  
 movement detectors in 2203  
 nervous system in 119, 546, 567, 5632  
 neuromuscular system in 1592, 4220  
 ocelli in, development of 623  
 octopamine in, elevation during flight of 1624  
 on *Pteridium aquilinum*, development of 7055  
 on *Sasa japonica*, development of 7055  
 outbreaks of 3589  
 peritrophic membrane in 4969  
 phase polymorphism in 5763  
*Philanthus triangulum* venom in, effects on neuromuscular system of 3598  
 precocenes in, morphogenetic effects of 6315  
 pyrethroids in, effects of 5535  
 rectum in  
   acetate transport in 7065  
   ion transport across 41, 42  
   phosphate transport across 2833  
 reproduction in, phase polymorphism in 5583  
 sensilla in 119  
 serum in, hemagglutinins in 5606  
 tannins in, tolerance of 2209  
 testicular follicles in  
   effects of dactinomycin on 5142  
   protein synthesis in 4223  
 trehalose in, utilisation by CNS of 546  
 ventilation in 567  
 vision in 2203  
 vitellogenesis in 5763
- Schistocerca nitens nitens***, neurosecretory system in 3463
- Schistocerca paranensis*** (see *S. cancellata*)
- Schistocerca vaga*** (see *S. nitens nitens*)
- Schizachyrium***, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Upper Volta 3988
- Schizachyrium scoparium***, *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Nebraska 1229
- Schizaphis graminum***  
 barley yellow dwarf virus in  
   in Egypt 2353  
   transmission of 3655  
 biotype C 3662  
 biotype D 4087  
 control of  
   evaluating of 5869  
   insecticides for 733, 1277, 1956, 3651, 3657, 4087, 4500, 5237, 5916  
*Entomophthora aphidis* in, in Brazil 1277  
 hyperparasites of, in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Brazil 1277  
 in Canada 1941  
 in Chile 688  
 in Egypt 2353  
 in Romania 3694  
 in South Africa 1239  
 in USA 4087, 5237, 7153  
 in USSR 1956, 3657, 4500, 5221, 5866, 5867  
 insecticide resistance in, in Texas 4087
- Schizaphis graminum* contd.**  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 7153  
 morphological forms of 3694  
 on barley, in USSR 4500  
 on *Hordeum murinum*, in Egypt 2353  
 on maize, in Idaho 7153  
 on oats, varietal preferences of 3045  
 on rice  
   in Caucasus 1956  
   resistance to 5221  
 on sorghum  
   in Argentina 5916  
   in Brazil 1277  
   in Kansas 5237  
   in Romania 3694  
   resistance to 5236  
 on *Triticum tauschii*, resistance to 3662  
 on wheat  
   damage caused by 5202  
   in Caucasus 3657  
   in Chile 688  
   in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
   in USSR 4500  
   resistance to 3662  
 parasites of, in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
 predators of  
   effects of insecticides on 1277  
   in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
   protecting from insecticides of 3657  
 sex pheromone of, rhythm of release of 2848
- Schizaphis mali***  
 sp. nov., description of 1577  
 in USSR 1577  
 on *Carex aquatilis*, in USSR 1577  
 on *Malus baccata*, in USSR 1577
- Schizaphis pyri***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. mali* and 1577
- Schizocerella pilicornis***, on purslane, in North America 7119
- Schizomycetes*** 924, 986, 1048, 1075, 1482, 1483, 1595, 1685, 1990, 2614, 2979, 3444, 3942, 4443, 4453, 4753, 4840, 4981, 5248, 5271, 5330, 5343, 6536, 6841, 6846, 7443
- Bacillus*** 4281, 5254, 7259
- B. cereus*** 4859, 6125
- B. popilliae*** 3934, 6236, 6833
- B. thuringiensis*** 189, 191, 252, 265, 427, 441, 447, 502, 659, 715, 752, 828, 919, 922, 923, 1190, 1312, 1313, 1348, 1379, 1386, 1401, 1404, 1426, 1429, 1440, 1490, 1496, 1502, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1518, 1519, 1884, 1953, 1998, 2039, 2043, 2077, 2082, 2083, 2337, 2392, 2416, 2453, 2472, 2474, 2521, 2530, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2633, 2634, 2664, 2667, 2709, 2718, 2729, 3152, 3201, 3251, 3258, 3294, 3302, 3317, 3320, 3323, 3328, 3348, 3380, 3679, 3750, 3803, 3835, 3836, 3895, 3897, 3907, 3909, 3937, 3938, 4007, 4008, 4033, 4472, 4593, 4599, 4637, 4641, 4710, 4838, 4850, 4853, 4859, 4860, 5385, 5443, 5444, 5469, 5470, 5513, 5514, 5517, 5522, 5527, 5892, 5991, 6120, 6144, 6163, 6238, 6245, 6290, 6550, 6553, 6599, 6750, 6752, 6755, 6832, 6833, 6843, 6844, 7134, 7252, 7268, 7282, 7319, 7337, 7357, 7359, 7449, 7462, 7464
- B. tuiensis*** 2521
- Bacteroides termitidis*** 3624, 3625
- Citrobacter*** 3624, 3625
- Enterobacter*** 6974
- E. cloacae*** 3475
- Erwinia tracheiphila*** 320, 3037
- Escherichia coli*** 564, 1494, 3320, 3475
- Flavobacterium*** 4859
- Klebsiella*** 5400
- Micrococcus luteus*** 1040
- Nocardiopsis*** 5555
- Pseudomonas*** 2350, 4281
- P. aeruginosa*** 3320, 4859, 6259
- P. marginata*** 1750
- P. syringae*** 4880
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*** 6049
- Serratia*** 6762
- S. marcescens*** 1497, 2350, 4859, 5517, 5519
- Staphylococcus aureus*** 571



**Schizomyces contd.**

- Streptococcus* 571, 3624, 3625, 6125  
*S. faecalis* 5828  
*S. pernyi* 6842  
*Streptomyces griseolus* 6239  
*Xanthomonas malvacearum* 6734  
*Xenorhabdus luminescens* 451, 452, 926  
*X. nematophilus* 926, 4843
- Schizophyllum sabulosum** (see *Ommatolius sabulosus*)
- Schizotetranychus**  
 control of, acaricides for 6549  
 on *Crotalaria spectabilis*, in Gujarat 6549
- Schizotetranychus celarius**  
 in Japan 3025  
 on *Pleioblastus*, in Japan 3025  
 on *Sasa*, in Japan 3025  
 variation in 3025
- Schizotetranychus pruni** (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- Schizura concinna**  
*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* in, pathogenicity of 452  
*Xenorhabdus luminescens* in, pathogenicity of 452
- schlechtendali, Aculus**
- Schleichera trijuga**, *Latoia lepidia* on, in Punjab 1913, 7255
- Schlumbergera bridgesii**, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on, feeding by 6148
- schmidtgeni, Recilia**
- schneideri, Aphis**
- schoberi, Mayetiola**
- schoenobii, Tetrastichus**
- Schools, Entomobrya kanaba** in, in California 1833
- schwarzii, Incisitermes**
- Sciadophyllum pulcherrima**, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367
- Sciara**, control of, insecticides for 5112
- Sciaridae**  
 control of, biological 6256  
 in Nearctic region, book 6353
- scintillans, Euproctis**
- Scobius**  
 illustrations of 347  
 on potato, in South Africa 347
- Sciomyzidae**, in France 2299
- Scopithes obscurus**  
 biology of 6609  
 in USA 6609  
 on *Rhododendron* in Oregon 6609  
 phagostimulants for 376  
 resistance to 6147  
 on strawberry, development of 6609  
 parasitised by, *Dolichotarsus* spp., in Oregon 6609
- Scirpophaga incertulas**  
 competing with, *Chilo polychrysus* 5216  
 control of  
 insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 3080  
 insecticides for 214, 725, 1267, 1270, 1954, 2363, 3081, 4519, 4532, 5215, 5223, 6575  
 emergence in 5899  
 in Bangladesh 725, 5899  
 in China 4519  
 in India 214, 1267, 1270, 1954, 2363, 3061, 3080, 3081, 3686, 4532, 5223, 5902, 6575  
 in Pakistan 463  
 in Sri Lanka 7166  
 in Vietnam 5216  
 in rice stubble, in Bangladesh 5899  
 on rice  
 damage caused by 725  
 effects of fertilizers on 5902  
 effects on protein content of 4532  
 in Andhra Pradesh 1954, 3081, 6575  
 in Bihar 3080  
 in China 4519  
 in Maharashtra 1267  
 in Pakistan 463  
 in Tamil Nadu 214, 1270, 2363, 5223  
 in Vietnam 5216  
 varietal preferences of 3686  
 parasitised of, in Sri Lanka 7166  
 parasitised by, *Apanteles flavipes* 1922  
 preyed on by, *Andrallus spinidens* 3685  
 seasonal abundance of 3061, 5216  
 sex-pheromone glands in 1022

**Scirpophaga incertulas contd.**

- temperature as affecting 3061
- Scirpophaga innotata**  
 in Australia 4524  
 in Pakistan 463  
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 4524  
 on rice  
 in Pakistan 463  
 in Queensland 4524
- Scirpophaga melanoclista**  
 in Ivory Coast 3991  
 on rice, in Ivory Coast 3991
- Scirpophaga nivella** (see *Tryporyza nivella*)
- Scirtothrips**, on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753
- Scirtothrips aurantii**  
 control of, insecticides for 275, 7263  
 in South Africa 275  
 on *Citrus*, in South Africa 275  
 on mango 3769
- Scirtothrips citri**  
 control of  
 economics of 6661  
 insecticides for 3760  
 development in, effects of temperature on 3759  
 in USA 3760, 5990, 6661  
 on *Citrus*, assessing infestations of 5990  
 on lemon, damage caused by 6661  
 on orange, in California 3760  
 traps for 5990
- Scirtothrips dorsalis**  
 control of 4353  
 insecticides for 2777, 7330  
 in India 7330  
 in Pakistan 7343  
 in Taiwan 4353, 6747  
 on *Capsicum*, in Karnataka 7330  
 on cotton, in Pakistan 7343  
 on mango, in Taiwan 4353  
 on tea, in Taiwan 6747
- Scirtothrips manihoti**  
 in Brazil 7318  
 on cassava, damage caused by 7318
- scitella, Cemiostoma** (see *Leucoptera scitella*)
- scitella, Leucoptera** (*Cemiostoma*)
- scitula, Coccidiphaga** (see *Eublemma scitulum*)
- scitulum, Eublemma** (*Coccidiphaga*)
- Sclerodermus**, parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in Crimea 2486
- Sclerodermus domesticus**  
 descriptions of 2486  
 in USSR 2486  
 parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
- Sclerodermus turkmenicus**  
 descriptions of 2486  
 in USSR 2486  
 parasitising, tree-trunk pests, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
- sclerophyllum, Eutrichosiphum**
- Scobicia declivis**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in California 3290  
 in USA 3290  
 traps for 3290
- Scolecnectria cucurbitula** (see *Ophionectria cucurbitula*)
- Scolia flavifrons**  
 in USSR 6089  
 on onion, pollination by 6089
- Scoliidae**, parasitising, *Heteronychus arator*, in South Africa 5292
- Scolioidea**  
 in British Isles 1013  
 parasitising, *Scarabaeidae* 5291
- Scoliopteryx libatrix**, antennae in, sensilla on 5587
- Scolopostethus affinis**  
 in Sweden 1986  
 in strawberry fields, in Sweden 1986
- Scolothrips**, in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1401
- Scolothrips citri** (see *Scirtothrips citri*)
- Scolothrips indicus**, preying on, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1780
- Scolothrips longicornis**, pesticides in, toxicity of 2672
- Scolypopa australis**  
 control of, insecticides for 4875  
 embryonic development in 541

**Scolypopa australis contd.**

- in New Zealand 4872, 4875  
 on *Actinidia chinensis*  
 damage caused by 4872  
 in New Zealand 4875
- scolyti, Proctolaelaps**
- scolytica, Coeloides**
- Scolytidae**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* in, transmission of 5477  
 chemical communication in, specificity of 2502  
 control of  
 biological 897  
 insecticides for 3858  
 flight activity in 3273  
 in logs, imported into Japan 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428  
 in pine-hardwood forests, in Georgia (USA) 3273  
 in rubber wood 3858  
 mites and 897  
 on *Abies*, in German Federal Republic 2590  
 on *Fagus*, in France 1425  
 on forest trees, in Scandinavia 404  
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
 on *Ulmus*, in USA 5467  
 pheromones in, production of, review 2498  
 plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
 predators of 1157  
*Proctolaelaps fiseri* in galleries of, in Poland 6933  
 Tarsonemini in galleries of, in Poland 7406  
 taxonomy of 4964, 5506, 5507, 7427, 7428
- scolytivorus, Coeloides**
- Scolytoplatypus**  
 control of, insecticides for 3859  
 on *Fagus*, in Japan 3859
- Scolytoplatypus daimio**  
 food-plants of 3859  
 in Japan 3859
- Scolytoplatypus mikado**  
 food-plants of 3859  
 in Japan 3859
- Scolytoplatypus shogun**  
 food-plants of 3859  
 in Japan 3859
- Scolytoplatypus tycon**  
 food-plants of 3859  
 in Japan 3859
- Scolytus**  
 attractants for 6763  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* in, transmission of 883  
 in China 3281  
 on *Ulmus*, in Portugal 2516
- Scolytus jaroshevskii rufostriatus**  
 biology of 3717  
 in USSR 3717  
 on *Elaeagnus*, in Tajikistan 3717
- Scolytus kirschii**  
 biology of 3717  
 in USSR 857, 3717  
 on *Ulmus*, in Tajikistan 3717  
 parasitised by, *Chalcidoidea*, in USSR 857
- Scolytus mali**  
 control of 4586  
 in Austria 4586  
 on fruit trees, in Austria 4586
- Scolytus mediterraneus** (see *S. rugulosus*)
- Scolytus multistriatus**  
 attractants for 4207  
 control of, trap trees for 3249  
 courtship in 2509  
 flight activity in 4768  
 flight in, light and pheromones as affecting 1089  
 in Canada 7392  
 in UK 4207  
 in USA 3249, 3290  
 multistriatin in, responses to enantiomers of 4207  
 on *Ulmus*  
 in Manitoba 7392  
 twig-feeding by 4768  
 on *Ulmus americana*, in New York State 3249  
 traps for 3290

- Scolytus parviclaviger*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281  
on *Ulmus pumila*, in Shansi 3281
- Scolytus pilosus*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281
- Scolytus pomi*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281  
on *Malus*, in China 3281  
on peach, in China 3281  
on *Prunus tomentosa*, in China 3281
- Scolytus querci*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281  
on *Quercus gilliana*, in China 3281  
on *Quercus semecarpifolia*, in China 3281
- Scolytus rugulosus*  
aggregation pheromone in 7236  
attraction of, to fruit trees 7236  
biology of 3717  
control of 4586  
in Austria 4586  
in Chile 893  
in USSR 3717  
on *Amelanchier*, in Tajikistan 3717  
on fruit trees  
in Austria 4586  
in Tajikistan 3717  
on *Nothofagus dombeyi*, in Chile 893
- Scolytus rugulosus mediterraneus* (see *S. rugulosus*)
- scolytus*, *Scolytus*
- Scolytus scolytus*  
attraction of, to food-plants 5095  
control of, biological 871, 5095, 6836, 6837  
dispersal of 5095  
in German Federal Republic 5095  
in UK 5477  
parasites of, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 5095  
traps for 5095
- Scolytus shanhaiensis*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281
- Scolytus squamosus*  
sp. nov., description of 3281  
in China 3281  
on *Ulmus lanceaefolia*, in Yunnan 3281
- scops*, *Suicronyx*
- Scotia* (see *Agrotis*)
- Scotia crassa* (see *Agrotis crassa*)
- Scotia exclamationis* (see *Agrotis exclamationis*)
- Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Scotinophara*, on rice, in Senegal 4539
- Scotolinx*  
in India 5786  
taxonomy of 5786
- Scotolinx quadristriata*  
descriptions of 5786  
in India 5786
- Scottianella*, gen. nov., description of 999
- scripta*, *Sphaerophoria*
- Scrobipalpa ergasima*  
descriptions of 1193  
on eggplant 1193  
taxonomy of 1193
- Scrobipalpa heliopa*  
in Sudan 3398  
on eggplant, in Sudan 3398
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella*  
attractants for 1378  
biology of 5392  
control of  
cultural 5392  
insecticides for 5392  
threshold for 5392  
in France 1378  
in Iran 5392  
in Spain 1378  
on sugar-beet, in Iran 5392  
sex pheromone of, components of 1378
- Scrobipalpula absoluta*, on potato, resistance to 3815
- scruphicus*, *Galeatus*
- scrupulariae*, *Anthrenus*
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*
- Scutacarus baculitarsus*  
biology of 797  
in UK 797  
on *Megaselia halterata*, in England 797  
physogastry in 4422
- scutatus*, *Platycheirus*
- scutellaris*, *Iassus*
- scutellaris*, *Trissolcus*
- scutellata*, *Blepharipa* (*Sturmia*)
- scutellata*, *Sturmia* (see *Blepharipa scutellata*)
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus*
- scutellatus*, *Monochamus*
- scutellatus*, *Pachynematus* (see *P. rumicis*)
- Scutellista cyanea*  
in Greece 5106  
in Italy 5936  
in Spain 2038  
in Turkey 2423  
parasitised by  
*Elasmus viridiceps*, in Greece 5106  
*Tetrastichus* spp., in Greece 5106  
parasitising  
Coccidae 6750  
*Saissetia oleae*  
in Spain 2038  
in Turkey 2423  
preying on  
*Ceroplastes rusci*, in Greece 5106  
*C. sinensis*, in Italy 5936
- Scutigerella*, control of, pesticides for 1870, 1890
- Scutigerella immaculata*  
control of  
evaluating of 5108  
pesticides for 1858, 5108  
in Belgium 5108  
in France 1858  
on maize, in France 1858  
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 5108
- Scymnodes lividigaster*  
in Australia 7021  
predators of, defence against 5158  
sex ratio in 7021
- Scymnus*  
development in  
effects of humidity on 6030  
effects of temperature on 6030  
in Israel 2991  
in cotton fields, in Iraq 7098  
in sorghum fields, effects of insecticides on 1277  
in vegetable fields, in Moldavia 6030  
preying on, *Schizaphis graminum*, in Brazil 1277
- Scymnus apetzi*  
in Turkey 2423  
preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Turkey 2423
- Scymnus biverrucatus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)
- Scymnus circularis*  
taxonomy of  
lectotype for 5787  
synonym of *Rhyzobius forestieri* 5787
- Scymnus halli*  
taxonomy of  
lectotype for 5787  
synonym of *Rhyzobius ventralis* 5787
- Scymnus interruptus*  
in Egypt 7341  
in cotton fields, in Egypt 7341  
seasonal abundance of 7341
- Scymnus marginicollis*  
biology of 3807  
in Iraq 1977  
in USA 3807  
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977  
preying on, *Myzus persicae* 3807  
seasonal abundance of 1977
- Scymnus nigrinus*  
in USSR 5866  
preying on, grain aphids, in Ukraine 5866
- Scymnus restitutor*  
taxonomy of  
lectotype for 5787  
synonym of *Rhyzobius ventralis* 5787
- Scyphophorus interstitialis*, attractants for, in *Agave fourcoides* 3209
- SD-4092 (see 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester)
- Seagrape* (see *Coccoloba uvifera*)
- Secale cereale* (see *Rye*)
- Sechium edule*, *Adetus muticus* on, in Brazil 2434
- securis*, *Phorbia*
- secuta*, *Dakinomyia*
- Sedum telephium*, *Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus* on 2856
- Seed**  
fungi in, blocking production of insect attractants 3400  
mites in, in UK 6207
- Seed warehouses**, *Reesa vespulae* in, in Netherlands 617
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
- segetum*, *Anisoplia*
- segetum*, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- segnis*, *Camisia*
- segregata*, *Exorista*
- Selatosomus*, in Soviet Central Asia 1569
- Selatosomus aeneus*  
in Mongolia 1133  
in Poland 667  
in pine forests, in Poland 667
- Selatosomus capillatus*  
sp. nov., description of 1569  
in USSR 1569
- Selatosomus latus*  
in Mongolia 1133  
sex pheromone of, site of production of 507
- Selatosomus spretus*, in Mongolia 1133
- Selatosomus subalpinus*  
sp. nov., description of 1569  
in USSR 1569
- selenaria*, *Ascotis* (see *Boarmia selenaria*)
- selenaria*, *Boarmia* (*Ascotis*)
- selene*, *Actias*
- selengensis*, *Pterolophia*
- Selenite*, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase 4179
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*  
control of 4353  
insecticides for 4580  
in Australia 753  
in Taiwan 4353  
on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753  
on mango 3769  
in Taiwan 4353
- $\alpha$ -Selinene (see Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8a-octahydro-4a,8-dimethyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-, [2R-(2 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ )]-)
- $\beta$ -Selinene (see Naphthalene, decahydro-4a-methyl-1-methylene-7-(1-methylethenyl)-, [4aR-(4 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ )]-)
- semlidii*, *Trichogramma*
- Semerom* (see *Desmetryne*)
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*  
development in  
effects of humidity on 6030  
effects of temperature on 6030  
feeding in  
effects of humidity on 5161  
effects of photoperiod on 5161  
effects of temperature on 133  
growth rate in, effects of temperature on 133  
in USSR 6030  
in vegetable fields, in Moldavia 6030  
pirimicarb in, effects on feeding of 7101  
preying on, *Myzus persicae* 5161
- semicyaneus*, *Cleptes*
- semiflava*, *Belvosia*
- seminotus*, *Physcus*
- seminuda*, *Norvellina*
- Semiochemicals**, insect control using, conference 7470
- Semiothisa clathrata*  
in Romania 224, 3711  
on lucerne, in Romania 224, 3711  
parasitised by, *Ichneumonidae*, in Romania 224
- semiramosus*, *Lygocerus* (see *Dendrocerus serricornis*)
- semirubella*, *Oncocera*
- semistriatus*, *Asolus* (see *Trissolcus semistriatus*)
- semistriatus*, *Trissolcus* (*Asolus*)
- semivittatus*, *Conocephalus*
- semotus*, *Pteromalus*
- sempronius*, *Tetrastichus*



**Senecio**

- Nyctemera amica* on, utilisation of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 1917  
*Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey 816  
**Senecio bipinnatisectus**, *Nyctemera amica* × *N. annulata* on, in New Zealand 5845  
**Senecio jacobaea**  
 control of, biological 5244  
*Longitarsus jacobaeae* on, and biological control using, in Tasmania 3640  
*Nyctemera amica* × *N. annulata* on, development of 5845

**Senegal**

- agricultural entomology in 6338  
*Aleurocybotus* spp. in, on rice 3993  
*A. indicus* in, on rice 5910  
*Atherigona* spp. in, on sorghum 3989  
*Caryedon serratus* in, in stored groundnuts 907  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 3989  
 cotton in  
 arthropod pests of 4020  
 insect pests of 3958  
*Diparopsis watersii* in, natural enemies of 3961  
 Diplopoda in, on groundnut 3963  
*Heliothis armiger* in, on cotton 3961  
 market-garden crops in, insect pests of 3984  
*Masalia nubila* in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 3986  
*Pennisetum americanum* in, insect pests of 3987  
 pest control in 3349  
*Phenacoccus manihoti* in, on cassava 6712  
*Raghuva* spp. in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 3986  
 rice in  
 arthropod pests of 4539  
 insect pests of 3990

**senegalensis, Hyperaspis****senegalensis, Oedaleus****Senescence**, evolutionary theories of 1067**seniculus, Apion****Sennius laminifer**

- biology of 4340  
 descriptions of 4340  
 in Argentina 4340  
 on *Cassia*, in Argentina 4340

**seoulis, Inostemma (Isostasius)****seoulis, Isostasius** (see *Inostemma seoulis*)**separata, Carcelia****separata, Leucania** (see *Mythimna separata*)**separata, Mythimna** (*Leucania*; *Pseudaletia*)**separata, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna separata*)**separatella, Maliarpha****Sepedon sphegea**, in France 2299**Sepiapterin reductase** (see *Reductase*, sepiapterin)**sepsoides, Gonatopus****septemfasciata, Cyrtacanthacris** (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*)**septemfasciata, Nomadacris****(Cyrtacanthacris)****septempunctata, Chrysopa****septempunctata, Coccinella****septendecim, Magicicada****Septene** (see *Carbaryl*)**septentrionalis, Anormenis****septentrionis, Acmaeops****sepulcralis, Antiteuchus****serendiba, Tropidocephala****seriatus, Psallus (Pseudatomoscelis)****seriatus, Pseudatomoscelis** (see *Psallus seriatus*)**sericans, Fidicina****sericata, Lucilia****sericea, Blastothrix****sericeicornis, Sympiesis****Sericesthis**, in pastures, effects of**improvement on 5252****Sericesthis geminata****in Australia 5267****in pastures, damage caused by 5267****Sericesthis nigrolineata****in Australia 5296****in pastures, in New South Wales 5296****on *Lolium perenne*, feeding by 1969****population dynamics of, model 5296****Sericesthis nigrolineata contd.****soil moisture as affecting 1969****sericeus, Pterostichus****Sericothrips occipitalis****in Nigeria 7302****on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 7302****seasonal abundance of 7302****Sericothrips variabilis****in USA 1354****on horseradish, in Illinois 1354****Sericulture****in Mauritius 3633****in Sarawak 5567****L-Serine****in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of****dietary ascorbic acid on 4164****in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380****in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380****serinopa, Nephantis** (see *Opisina arenosella*)**Serotonin** (see *1H-Indol-5-ol*, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)**serpentina, Anastrepha****serpentinus, Naiacoccus****serratella, Coleophora****Serratia**, in, *Phloeosinus armatus*, terpene**metabolism by 6762****Serratia marcescens****against, *Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean****5517****chitinase in, production of 5519****in*****Anthonomus grandis*, defence****mechanisms against 1497*****Chilo infuscatellus*, in India 2350*****C. sacchariphagus*, in India 2350*****Neorthacris acuticeps*, in India 2350*****Tenebrio molitor*, effects on hemolymph****pressure of 4859****with *Nomuraea rileyi*, against,*****Trichoplusia ni*, on soyabean 5517****serratus, Caryedon****serricorne, Lasioderma****Serricornia** (see *3-Nonanone*, 7-hydroxy-4,6-**dimethyl-)****serricornis, Dendrocerus****serripes, Harpalus****sertifer, Neodiprion****servillei, Adesmia****servus, Euschistus****sesamae, Empoasca****Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)****arthropod pests of, in India 2185*****Dasineura sesami* on, in Uttar Pradesh****356*****Empoasca sesamae* on, in Pakistan 6348*****Melanagromyza azawii* on****damage caused by 6102****in Kerala 6102*****Spilosoma obliqua* on, development of****6037****Sesame (stored seeds), *Ephestia cautella* in,****development of 7431****sesami, Dasineura****Sesamia****on maize, in Ghana 195****on sorghum, in Ghana 195****on sugar-cane****in Ghana 195****in Nigeria 2348, 2349****in Vietnam 4480****parasites of, in Nigeria 2348, 2349****Sesamia calamistis****distribution map of 4286****in Ivory Coast 3991****in Liberia 3068****on rice****in Ivory Coast 3991****in Liberia 3068****rearing of, techniques for 98****Sesamia cretica****in Egypt 7135****in Israel 3677****on maize, in Israel 3677****on sorghum, in Israel 3677****on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of****7135****Sesamia inferens****biology of 7137****control of, insecticides for 4519****emergence in 5899****in Bangladesh 5899****in China 4519****in Indonesia 6561****Sesamia inferens contd.****in Pakistan 463, 7137****in Sri Lanka 685****in rice stubble, in Bangladesh 5899****on maize, in Indonesia 6561****on rice****in China 4519****in Pakistan 463****on sugar-cane****in Pakistan 7137****in Sri Lanka 685****on wheat, in Pakistan 463****parasites of 5192****preyed on by, *Andrallus spinidens* 3685****Sesamia nonagrioides****in Israel 3677****on maize, in Israel 3677****Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga****in Ghana 195****in Ivory Coast 3991****on rice, in Ivory Coast 3991****parasites of, in Ghana 195****Sesamia uniformis****biology of 7137****in Pakistan 7137****on sugar-cane, in Pakistan 7137****Sesamol, epoxygeranyl- (see 1,3-****Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-****dimethylloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-****pentenyl]oxy]-)****Sesamum indicum** (see *Sesame*)**Sesbania punicea**, insect enemies of, in**Argentina 1200****Sesbania virgata**, insect enemies of, in**Argentina 1200****sesbaniae, Acyrthosiphon** (see *A. gossypii*)**Sesiidae****in Wisconsin 4280****reproductive isolation in 4280****Sesquiterpenes and sesquiterpenoids****in Hymenaea, as response to insect****feeding 5484****in *Syntermes* defensive secretion 6532****Sesterterpenes and sesterterpenoids, in*****Ceroplastes ceriferus* 5014****Setaria faberii, Ostrinia nubilalis** on, in**Iowa 716****Setaria italica****arthropod pests of, in India 197****barley yellow striate mosaic virus in,****infectivity of 181*****Prosapia simulans* on, development of****1939****Setaria viridis, Ostrinia nubilalis** on, in Iowa**716****setariae, Hysteroneura****setifera, Dactyliopa****setifrons, Antitropus****Setomorpha rutella**, in Nigeria 1449**Setora nitens**, on *Metroxylon sagu* 3719**Seudenol** (see *2-Cyclohexen-1-ol*, 3-methyl-)**severus, Cubitermes****Sevidol** (see *Carbaryl*, with lindane)**Sevimol** (see *Carbaryl*)**Sevin** (see *Carbaryl*)**Sex pheromones*****Acrolepiopsis assectella* 5623*****Actias artemis* 1045*****Adoxophyes* 580*****A. orana* 1996*****Agriopsis aurantiaria* 4787*****Agrotis segetum* 2795, 3453, 6951*****Anarsia lineatella* 6623*****Anastrepha ludens* 1617*****A. suspensa* 3565*****Anthonomus grandis* 3551*****Anthrenus flavipes* 2842****Aphidoidea 2195*****Archips argyrospilus* 1324*****A. rosanus* 1324, 4208*****A. xylosteanus* 2403, 4208*****Argyrotaenia pulchellana* 2403*****A. velutinana* 3726, 4177*****Autographa gamma* 5678*****Bombyx mori* 1045, 7000*****Brachymeria intermedia* 5794*****B. lasus* 5794*****Ceratitis capitata* 3565, 5937*****Chilo sacchariphagus* 2352, 5855*****Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379*****C. hebenstreitella* 2403*****C. murinana* 5453*****C. rosaceana* 1324**

## Subject Index

## Sex pheromones contd.

- Cyclocephala borealis* 3699  
*C. immaculata* 3699  
*Cydia delinea* 6136  
*C. molesta* 2850, 6623  
*C. pomonella* 1044, 1618, 2221, 2231, 2414, 3452  
*Dacus oleae* 3565, 3575, 5937  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis* 2522, 5619  
*Dermestes maculatus* 4997  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 4267  
*Diprion similis* 4947  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 3454  
*Ephesia cautella* 5679  
*Erannis defoliaria* 4787  
*Euxoa campestris* 6917, 6918  
*E. declarata* 6917, 6918  
*E. ochrogaster* 2841  
*E. rockburnei* 6917, 6918  
*Heliothis armiger* 1042, 2217, 4202  
*H. virescens* 2089  
*Lacanobia suasa* 2880  
*Lasioderma serricornis* 6950  
*Lepidoptera* 5581  
 review 560  
*Leptotheca galbula* 1671  
*Lymantria dispar* 1021  
*Malacosoma californicum* 6893  
*M. disstria* 3451, 6893  
*Megacyllene caryae* 6953  
*M. robiniae* 6953  
*Melittoma insulare* 746  
*Monomorium pharaonis* 122  
*Mythimna separata* 4206  
*M. unipuncta* 2840, 4204, 4206  
*Naranga aenescens* 2364  
*Oecanthus nigricornis* 3509  
*Operophtera brumata* 4787  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 5621  
*O. nubilalis* 2361, 4278, 5649  
*Pandemis limitata* 1324  
*Paralipsa gularis* 6952  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6124  
*Planococcus citri* 5620  
*Plodia interpunctella* 3457, 7005  
*Popillia japonica* 2219, 4951, 6891  
*Prays oleae* 2729  
*Pseudococcus calceolariae* 5620, 5986  
*P. comstocki* 5562  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 262  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 5937  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 6184  
*Schizaphis graminum* 2848  
*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* 1378  
*Selatosomus latus* 507  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 5685  
*Sparganosis* 2852  
*S. reticulata* 2220  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1248  
*S. littoralis* 1549, 4205  
*S. litura* 2162  
*Tenebrio molitor* 4272  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 5463  
*Tortricidae*, review 561  
*Trichoplusia ni* 2847, 2849, 4993  
*Trogoderma* spp. 2683, 3456  
*T. anthrenoides* 4319  
*Utetheisa ornatrix* 562  
*Vespa crabro* 2853  
 book 4918, 6290  
 commercial possibilities of 1908  
 dispensers for 1882  
 dispersal of vapours of, model 4063  
 in controlled-release formulations,  
   measuring release rate of 2922, 2923  
 insect control using 2619, 3718, 4911,  
   7470  
   in developing countries, review 6852  
   review 2179  
 liquid chromatography of 4319  
 measuring electroantennogram responses  
   to 4315  
 measuring responses of sensilla to 5007  
 pest monitoring using 6890  
 release patterns of 5064  
 trace components in 6322
- sexdens, Atta**  
*sexdentatus, Ips*  
*sexguttata, Anthia*  
*sexmaculata, Cheilomenes* (see *Menochilus*  
*sexmaculatus*)  
*sexmaculata, Judolia*  
*sexmaculatus, Menochilus* (*Cheilomenes*)

- sexnotata, Pruthiana*  
*sexnotatus, Macrosteles*  
*senta, Manduca*  
*seychellarum, Icerya*  
*seychellensis, Conocramboides* (*Crambus*)  
*seychellensis, Crambus* (see *Conocramboides*  
*seychellensis*)  
**Seychelles**  
*Leptocoris* spp. in 6355  
*Melittoma insulare* in, on coconut 746  
*Pseudococcus microdonidum* in, on  
 coconut 6605  
**seyrigi, Aphidius**  
**Shade**  
 in cacao plantations, effects on insect  
 fauna of 6141  
 in citrus groves, effects on *Lepidosaphes*  
*beckii* of 6650  
 in pastures, effects on *Costelytra*  
*zealandica* of 7199  
 in tea plantations, effects on arthropod  
 diversity of 837  
**Shade plants, arthropod pests of, in New**  
**Caledonia** 81  
**Shade trees**  
 arthropod pests of  
   in British Columbia 3852  
   in Indiana 4347  
*Cossus cossus* on, in USSR 4584  
 pest control on 3285, 3852  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 5444  
**Shade<sup>TM</sup>, in insect virus preparations** 796  
**Shading, of Chrysanthemum, role in pest**  
**control of** 5439  
*shanghaiensis, Pseudonychiurus*  
*shanhaiensis, Scolytus*  
**Sheep** (*Ovis aries*)  
*Costelytra zealandica* as affected by  
 grazing by 5282, 7199  
*Inopus rubriceps* as affected by grazing by  
 5283  
 insect damage to pastures as affecting  
 5267  
 lindane in, toxicity of 497  
 lucerne aphids as affected by grazing by  
 7208  
 Scarabaeidae as affected by grazing by  
 5281  
**Sheep dung, Scarabaeidae in, in Morocco**  
**7062**  
**sheldoni, Aceria**  
**Shelterbelts**  
*Anthonomus grandis* in, overwintering of  
 362  
 Carabidae in, in USSR 846  
**Shepherd's purse** (see *Capsella bursa-*  
*pastoris*)  
*shevketi, Megamecus*  
*shibuyae, Oligosita*  
*shikokuensis, Caenohomalopoda*  
 (*Pseudhomalopoda*)  
*shikokuensis, Pseudhomalopoda* (see  
*Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis*)  
**Ships** (see Boats and ships)  
*shogun, Scolytotipatus*  
**Shops, pest control in, insecticides for** 3997  
*Shorea robusta* (wood), *Microcerotermes*  
*beesoni* in, resistance to 1462  
**Shorea talura**  
*Cryptocerya* spp. on, in Karnataka 7115  
*Keria mysorensis* on, in Karnataka  
 7115  
*Monophlebus* spp. on, in Karnataka  
 7115  
**Shorea (wood)**  
*Cryptotermes cynocephalus* in, resistance  
 to 7112  
 pest control in, insecticides for 4923,  
   5534  
**Shree Combi** (see DDT, with parathion-  
 methyl)  
**Shrimp meal, diet component for, Tineola**  
**bisselliella** 417  
**Silruhe**  
 arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 3534  
 Pyralidae on, in Tadzhikistan 405  
 Sialic acids, in *Clarias batrachus*, effects of  
 malathion on 7484  
*siangensis, Copris*  
**Sibine fusca**  
 biology of 3973  
 control of 3973  
 on oil palm, in tropical America 3973

## Sibine fusca contd.

- parasites of, in tropical America 3973  
**Sibine stimulea**  
 in USA 617  
 on palm trees, imported into Netherlands  
 617  
*sibirica, Dacnusa*  
*sibirica, Euxoa*  
*sibiricum, Trichogramma*  
*sibiricus, Anthocoris*  
*sibiricus, Dendrolimus*  
*sibiricus, Gomphocerus*  
*sicarius, Apanteles*  
*siccifolia, Cyclopelta*  
*siculum, Pachyneuron* (see *P. muscarum*)  
*siculus, Opius concolor* (see *O. concolor*)  
*Sida cordifolia, Acrocerops orthostacta* on,  
 in Uttar Pradesh 5804  
**sidae, Dysdercus**  
**Sigaia australis**  
 energy budget of 5249  
 in New Zealand 5249  
 in alpine grassland, in New Zealand  
 5249  
*signata, Chrysopa*  
*signata, Monolepta*  
*signata, Tropidoccephala* (see *T. serendiba*)  
*signatum, Trypodendron* (see *Xyloterus*  
*signatus*)  
*signatus, Anisodactylus*  
*signatus, Anthonomus*  
*signatus, Pellenes*  
*signatus, Xyloterus* (*Trypodendron*)  
*signifer, Endoclitia*  
 Signiphoridae, in India 3405  
*Silana*, descriptions of 2825  
**Silba**  
 food-plants of 1290, 1291  
 in Brazil 1290, 1291  
*Silene cucubalis* (see *S. vulgaris*)  
*Silene noctiflora*  
*Aphis cytisorum* on 5182  
*Uroleucon rudbeckiae* on 5182  
*Silene rubella*, insects on, in Egypt 7124  
*Silene vulgaris*  
*Cassida azurea* on  
 and biological control using 3020  
 in Canada 2343  
**Silicic acid**  
 sodium salt  
   in wheat  
     effects on aphids of 2592  
     effects on aphids on 5874  
**Silk**  
 of *Anthraea* 4449  
 of *Tetranychus*, roles of 1756  
 Silk-cotton tree (see *Bombax buonopozense*)  
 Silos, sealing of, for pest control by nitrogen  
 swamping 1452  
**Silphidae**  
 in North Korea 6430  
 in woodland, in New York State 5022  
 taxonomy of, catalogue of type-species  
 4140  
 traps for 1121  
**Silvaninae, taxonomy of** 526  
*Silvanopsis iyeri*, taxonomy of, synonym of  
*S. simoni* 526  
*Silvanopsis simoni*, taxonomy of, *Silvanopsis*  
*iyeri* as synonym of 526  
*silvestrii, Paratachardina* (*Tachardina*)  
*silvestrii, Tachardina* (see *Paratachardina*  
*silvestrii*)  
*silvestris, Parasetigena*  
 Silvisar 510 (see Arsenic acid, dimethyl-)  
 Silvisar 550 (see MSMA)  
*silwoodensis, Halictophagus*  
*Silybum marianum, Rhinocyllus conicus* on,  
 mortality of 671  
*Simaethis pariana* (see *Choreutis pariana*)  
 similator, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)  
 similator, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus*  
*similator*)  
*simile, Dolichosoma*  
*similis, Aphidius*  
*similis, Arge*  
*similis, Blaesoxipha*  
*similis, Diprion*  
*similis, Dysdercus*  
*similis, Euproctis*  
*similis, Notiphila*  
*similis, Tyrophagus*  
*simillima, Aleuropteryx*



- Simmondsia californica*  
arthropod pests of  
in Arizona 1192  
in California 1192  
*Elipsocus obscurus* on, in California  
6175  
*Incisitermes fruticavus* on, in California  
2329
- Simmondsia chinensis* (see *S. californica*)  
*simonellii*, *Aphaenogaster*  
*simoni*, *Silvanopsis*  
*simoni*, *Trissolcus*  
*simplex*, *Cuspicona*  
*simplex*, *Ophiomyia*  
*simplex*, *Tipula*  
*simplex*, *Trogoderma*  
*Simplicia caeneusalis*  
in India 3924  
in thatch, damage caused by 3924  
parasitised by, *Brachymeria* spp., in Tamil  
Nadu 3924
- simplicidens*, *Harpalus*  
*simulans*, *Drosophila*  
*simulans*, *Neorthacris* (*Orthacris*)  
*simulans*, *Orthacris* (see *Neorthacris*  
*simulans*)  
*simulans*, *Prosapia*  
*simulans*, *Psylla* (see *P. pyricola*)  
Simulation models, grassland invertebrate  
ecology 5294
- Simuliidae  
chromosomes in 4248  
in forest streams, effects of insecticides on  
865  
Mermithidae in 2601
- Simyra henrici*  
in USA 6341  
parasitised by, *Charletonia* spp., in  
Massachusetts 6341
- Sinapis*, *Omophlus caucasicus* on, in Turkey  
816
- Sinapis alba* (see Mustard (*Sinapis alba*))  
*sindhensis*, *Empoasca*  
*sinensis*, *Ceroplastes*  
*sinensis*, *Matsucoccus*  
*sinensis*, *Paratenodera* (see *Tenodera*  
*aridifolia sinensis*)  
*sinensis*, *Tenodera aridifolia*  
*singhalensis*, *Pyrrilla perpusilla*  
*singularis*, *Charletonia*  
*singularis*, *Cyrtobagous*  
*singularis*, *Sahlbergella*  
*sinhagadensis*, *Araneus*  
*sinica*, *Pryeria*  
*sinicus*, *Harpalus*  
*sinopopulifoliae*, *Pterocomma*  
*sinistraria*, *Lophodes*  
*Sinningia speciosa*, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on,  
in UK 1410  
*sinocaryae*, *Kurisakia*  
*Sinophorus fuscicarpus*  
in Romania 224  
parasitising  
*Asmate arenacearia*, in Romania 224  
*Colias* spp., in Romania 224
- Sinophorus peticicola*  
in Romania 3709  
parasitising, *Zygaena carniolica*, in  
Romania 3709
- Sinophorus xanthostomus*  
in USSR 7345  
parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in  
Azerbaijan 7345
- sinoplatycaryae*, *Kurisakia*  
*Sinoratox* (see Dimethoate)  
*sinuata*, *Pachnoda*  
*sinuata*, *Phyllotreta* (see *P. flexuosa*)  
*Siphalinus gigas*, in Japan 849  
*Sipha flava*, in Trinidad and Tobago 1108
- Siphonaptera  
mounting media for 2276  
overwintering of, in birds' nests 4263
- Siphoninus phillyreae*  
in Italy 5949  
on apple, in Italy 5949  
on pear, in Italy 5949  
parasitised by, *Encarsia pseudopartenopea*,  
in Italy 5949  
preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 775
- siphonophore*, *Pachyneuron*  
SIR-6874 (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[3,5-  
dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]-  
carbonyl]-)
- SIR-8514 (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-  
(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- Sirex juvenicus*, in Yugoslavia 386
- Sirex noctilio*  
control of  
biological 4956, 6256  
evaluating of 3283  
economics of 4956  
in Australia 3283, 4956, 6256  
in USSR 7370  
in Yugoslavia 386  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370  
on *Pinus radiata*, in Tasmania 3283
- Siricidae, in Belgium 5060
- stro*, *Acarus*  
*Sisal* (*Agave sisalana*)  
arthropod pests of, in South Africa 514
- Sisymbrium altissimum*, *Lygus* spp. on, in  
Washington State 5185
- Sisymbrium irio*  
*Bedellia somnulentella* on, in Egypt 7124  
*Neoliturus tenellus* on 1476  
*Pieris protodice* on, in Arizona 1349  
*Spiroplasma citri* in 1476
- Sisyphus*, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 2250
- sitarea*, *Delphacodes*
- Siteroptes*  
in barley grain, in Irish Republic 1769  
on barley, in Irish Republic 1769  
polymorphism in 2816  
taxonomy of 2816
- Siteroptes graminum*  
in USSR 3095  
on grasses, in USSR 3095
- Sitobion*, on ferns, in North America 4143
- Sitobion avenae*  
alate production in 1941  
effects of barley yellow dwarf virus on  
1245  
barley yellow dwarf virus in  
in Egypt 2353  
in Wales 1230  
interference between strains of 5882  
latent period of 3947  
transmission of 694, 3655, 3667, 3744,  
3944, 5509  
biology of 3744  
coldhardiness in 1932  
colour forms of, parasitism of 7140  
control of 1242, 4475  
biological 692  
growth regulators for 2793  
insecticides for 937, 938, 941, 1232,  
1239, 1856, 1859, 1879, 1933, 2362,  
3046, 3651, 3657, 3667, 3944, 4495,  
5091, 5204, 5541  
threshold for 1232, 2656, 3041, 3668  
timing of 1900, 3667  
development in, effects of temperature on  
3659
- Entomophthora* spp. in  
in Belgium 1926  
in France 1925  
in German Federal Republic 1930
- E. obscura* in, pathogenicity of, strain  
differences in 1928
- forecasting of 2754  
hyperparasites of, in Ukraine 5867  
in Belgium 180, 1926, 2706  
in Canada 1941, 3035, 3037, 3046, 3673,  
4495, 5204, 5868, 7133  
in Chile 688, 692, 2355  
in Egypt 2353  
in France 1925, 7139  
in German Democratic Republic 3041,  
3672  
in German Federal Republic 1930, 1933,  
1943, 2592, 5091  
in Hungary 2362  
in Netherlands 2357, 2656, 4498  
in Poland 3887, 4544  
in South Africa 1239  
in Spain 3648  
in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
in UK 182, 1230, 1232, 1242, 1859,  
1879, 1931, 2754, 3652, 3744, 4475,  
4489, 7144  
in USSR 1848, 3657, 5867
- insect growth regulators in, effects of  
2687
- maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission  
of 2362
- Sitobion avenae* contd.  
natural enemies of, model 182  
on barley  
damage caused by 3668  
effects of sowing date on 3673  
in German Democratic Republic 3672  
in Quebec 3046, 5204  
on *Bromus catharticus*, in Egypt 2353  
on grain crops  
damage caused by 3035, 4475  
distribution pattern of 1941  
forecasting infestations of 5868  
in England 1931  
in France 7139  
in Quebec 3037, 7133  
model 182  
virus transmission by 3653  
on *Lolium perenne*, in England 1931  
on maize, in Hungary 2362  
on oats  
in South Africa 1239  
varietal preferences of 3045  
on *Sorghum halepense*, in Hungary 2362  
on wheat  
assessing infestations of 2656  
damage caused by 1232, 1856, 4495,  
4498, 5202  
effects of fertilizers on 1943, 2592,  
5874  
feeding by 3660  
forecasting infestations of 3041  
in Belgium 1926, 2706  
in Caucasus 3657  
in Chile 688, 692, 2355  
in German Federal Republic 1930,  
1933, 5091  
in South Africa 1239  
in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
in UK 1242  
in Ukraine 5867  
model 1237, 2357  
resistance to, evaluating of 7144  
varietal preferences of 1943  
overwintering in 1931  
parasites of  
effects of insecticides on 5204  
in Belgium 1926  
in Chile 692  
in German Federal Republic 1930  
in Ukraine 5867  
parasitised by  
*Aphidius frumentarius*, in Belgium  
180  
*A. rhopalosiphii* 7140  
*Praon volucre* 7140  
population dynamics of 3041  
model 1237, 1935, 2357  
predators of  
effects of insecticides on 1239, 5204  
in Belgium 2706  
in German Federal Republic 1930  
in Ukraine 5867  
protecting from insecticides of 3657  
preyed on by, Melyridae, in USSR 1848  
seasonal abundance of 1930  
weather as affecting 3652
- Sitobion clydesmithi*  
sp. nov., description of (in *Macrosiphum*)  
4143  
in USA 4143  
on *Pteridium aquilinum*  
in Oregon 4143  
in Utah 4143
- Sitobion fragariae*  
forecasting of 2754  
in UK 2754, 7144  
on wheat, resistance to, evaluating of  
7144
- Sitobion miscanthi*  
in Australia 1176  
parasitised by, *Aphidius similis*, in  
Australia 1176
- Sitobion nigrinectarium*  
biology of 6068  
hyperparasitised by, *Pachyneuron* spp., in  
Kenya 6068  
in Kenya 6068  
in Uganda 6068  
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Kenya 6068  
parasitised by, *Aphidius seyrigi*, in Kenya  
6068
- Sitobion rosaeiformis*  
in India 6504

- Sitobion rosaeiformis* contd.  
 parasitised by, *Ephedrus plagiator*, in Sikkim 6504
- Sitodiplosis*, on grasses, in USSR 3095
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*  
 control of  
   insecticides for 937, 941, 1859, 2591  
   threshold for 2591  
   timing of 1900  
 in France 1900  
 in German Federal Republic 1238, 2591  
 in Poland 2947  
 in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
 in UK 1859  
 on wheat  
   damage caused by 2947  
   forecasting infestations of 1238, 2591  
   in Sweden 937, 938, 941  
   in UK 1859
- Sitona*  
 control of, cultural 4552  
 in USSR 948  
 natural enemies of, in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
 on lucerne, effects of fertilizers on 4552  
 on *Trifolium*, in Ukraine 2378  
 on *Trifolium pratense*  
   in Romania 5129  
   in Ukraine 2377  
 parasites of, in Romania 5129  
 preyed on by, Carabidae 2360  
 rearing of, techniques for 95
- Sitona concaviostris*  
 distribution of 4122  
 taxonomy of 4122
- Sitona concaviostris bicolor*  
 distribution of 4122  
 taxonomy of 4122
- Sitona cylindricollis*  
 biology of 6594  
 control of 6594  
 identifying of 6594  
 in Canada 6594  
 on lucerne, in Canada 6594  
 on *Melilotus*, in Canada 6594
- Sitona discoideus*  
 distribution of 4122  
 in France 4122  
 on lucerne, in France 4122  
 taxonomy of 4122
- Sitona hispidulus*  
 biology of 1976  
 control of, insecticides for 6598  
 development in, effects of temperature on 1976  
 fungi in, in Romania 1976  
 in Romania 1976  
 in USA 2376, 3708, 6598  
 larval development in 3708  
 on lucerne  
   in Kentucky 3708  
   migration from aestivation sites of 6598  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Kentucky 3708  
 overwintering in 2376  
 oviposition in  
   effects of photoperiod on 5316  
   effects of temperature on 5316  
 parasitised by, *Patasson lameerei* 131  
 predators of 2273, 5317  
 seasonal abundance of 2376  
 traps for 2272
- Sitona humeralis*  
 biology of 5271, 5932, 7203  
 control of, biological 1288, 5244  
 distribution of 4122  
 in Australia 1288, 5244  
 in France 4122  
 in New Zealand 5271, 5932, 7203  
 natural enemies of 5244  
   in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
   in New Zealand 5271  
 on lucerne  
   in France 4122  
   in New Zealand 5271  
*Pleistophora* spp. in, in New Zealand 7203  
 preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 7203  
 taxonomy of 4122  
 group of, taxonomy of 4122
- Sitona inops*  
 distribution of 4122
- Sitona inops* contd.  
 taxonomy of 4122
- Sitona lineatus*  
 control of 2627  
   insecticides for 941, 1368, 1869  
 in German Federal Republic 2627, 4656  
 in Sweden 941  
 in UK 1368, 1869  
 natural enemies of, in Mediterranean Basin 1288  
 on pea  
   damage caused by 1869  
   in England 1368  
   in German Federal Republic 2627  
   in Sweden 941  
   varietal preferences of 1369  
 on *Vicia faba*  
   damage caused by 1869  
   in German Federal Republic 4656  
*Rhizobium leguminosarum* in, digestion of 6049
- Sitophilus*  
 control of, insecticides for 7420  
 in maize grain  
   damage caused by 7421  
   in Nigeria 7420  
 in rice grain, damage caused by 7421  
 in sorghum grain, damage caused by 7421
- Sitophilus granarius*  
 biology of 6806  
 bromomethane susceptibility in, effects of humidity on 3920  
 control of 6806  
   fumigants for 3920, 7481  
   insecticides for 1453, 1888, 2546, 2561, 2786, 3304, 3305, 4803  
   microwave irradiation for 4801  
 distribution of, historical 5490  
 feeding in, effects of grain age on 7418  
 identifying of 6806  
 in Australia 2552, 2553, 2557  
 in Canada 6806  
 in dried carob pods, not developing 6214  
 in rice flour, development of 2127  
 in stored grain, in Canada 6806  
 in wheat grain, in Australia 2552  
 inorganic salts in, toxicity of 4805  
 low-temperature acclimation in 2556, 6800  
 malathion resistance in  
   detecting of 2557  
   in New South Wales 2553  
 osorption in 5009  
 oviposition in, effects of grain age on 7418  
 parasitised by, *Lariophagus distinguendus* 4279  
 phagostimulants for, in wheat grain 6227  
 preyed on by, *Lonchaea corticis* 6174  
 rearing of, equipment for 5739  
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 2556
- Sitophilus oryzae*  
 adults of, distinguishing sexes of 4152  
 control of  
   fumigants for 5508, 7481  
   growth regulators for 4103, 6318  
   high temperatures for 2555  
   insecticides for 1453, 2561, 2562, 2786, 4079, 4803, 5500, 5503, 6223, 6295, 6868, 7414  
   protective atmospheres for 1452, 4813  
   repellents for 6811  
 entanglement by *Trogoderma hastisetarum* 5494  
 enzymes in 2212  
 fecundity in, effects of population density on 6993  
 fumigants in, effects on productivity of 7480  
 heat tolerance in 6808  
 in Australia 2552, 2553, 2557, 3299  
 in Cuba 4152  
 in India 487, 4515, 5502  
 in Liberia 3068  
 in Portugal 6214  
 in Zimbabwe 5498  
 in barley grain, resistance to, role of hull in 6559  
 in dried carob pods  
   development of 6214  
   imported into UK 6214
- Sitophilus oryzae* contd.  
 in rice flour, development of 2127  
 in rice grain  
   in Cuba 4152  
   resistance to 3068, 4515  
 in sorghum grain, resistance to, breakdown of 424  
 in stored grain, in Queensland 3299  
 in wheat grain  
   damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221, 6228  
   in Australia 2552  
   in Delhi 5502  
 low-temperature acclimation in 2556, 6800  
 malathion resistance in  
   detecting of 2557  
   development of 2558  
   in India 487  
   in New South Wales 2553  
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 2556  
 sex pheromone of  
   release of 5685  
   responses to 5685  
 sex-ratio in 4152
- Sitophilus zeamais*  
 activity in 5682  
 biology of 426  
 competing with, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5499  
 control of  
   fumigants for 426, 1443, 4815, 7481  
   insecticides for 426, 1443, 1447, 2540, 4798, 4804, 4815, 5498, 5550  
   protective atmospheres for 4813  
 in Australia 2553  
 in Brazil 1443, 4798, 4815  
 in Kenya 426  
 in Nigeria 1447, 3915  
 in Zimbabwe 5498  
 in maize grain  
   damage caused by 425, 426  
   in Brazil 1443, 4798, 4815  
   in Nigeria 1447  
   varietal preferences of 4807  
 in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
 insecticide resistance in 426  
 microflora of 4281  
 on maize, in New South Wales 2553  
 symbionts in  
   effects of temperature on 4282  
   roles of 4282
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol (see Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, ( $\beta$ )-)
- Sitotroga cerealella*  
 activity in 5682  
 antennae in, sensilla on 2681  
 biology of 426, 3296, 4353  
 bromomethane in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3303  
 chemosterilants in, toxicity of 2549  
 competing with, *Sitophilus zeamais* 5499  
 control of 732, 4353  
   fumigants for 426, 1443, 3303, 4815  
   growth regulators for 4103  
   high temperatures for 2555  
   insecticides for 426, 1443, 4815, 5498, 7414  
   traps for 2681  
 development in, effects of grain morphology on 6225  
 eggs of 2121  
   cold storage of 88  
 fecundity in 4511  
 fertility in, effects of diet on 194  
 for sampling parasites of forest pests 1413  
 illustrations of 3296  
 in Australia 2553  
 in Brazil 1443, 4815  
 in Bulgaria 3296  
 in Kenya 426  
 in Sri Lanka 732  
 in Zimbabwe 5498  
 in maize grain  
   damage caused by 426  
   in Brazil 1443, 4815  
 in rice flour  
   development of 2127  
   effects of glazing on 2127  
 in rice grain  
   in Sri Lanka 732  
   resistance to 6224  
   varietal preferences of 6225



**Nitotroga cerealella** contd.

- insecticide resistance in 426  
 mating competitiveness in, effects of  
 chemosterilants on 5663  
 on maize, in New South Wales 2553  
 on rice, in Sri Lanka 732  
 oviposition in, effects of grain morphology  
 on 6225  
 parasites of, effects of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* on 1502  
 parasitised by  
*Trichogramma* spp. 2158, 2603, 2604,  
 4896, 6847, 7096, 7097  
*T. embryophagum* 2310  
*T. euproctidis* 6269, 6270  
*T. evanescens* 1404  
*T. minutum* 6270  
*T. perkinsi* 4421  
*T. pretiosum* 56  
 preyed on by  
*Chrysopa* spp. 3110  
*C. carnea* 4059  
 rearing of, techniques for 1713  
 sex pheromone of, receptors for 2681  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2549,  
 5662, 5663

**ofstedt, Megalurothrips****ofstedt, Stictococcus****okelloni, Nithropoda**

Skin-milk powder, bait component for,

*Solenopsis* spp. 2042

**Skins**

- pest control in  
 fumigants for 2119  
 insecticides for 3997  
*Trichophaga tapetzella* in, in Finland  
 5493

**slavonicus, Quadraspidiotus****Slavum wertheimae**

- in Israel 6928  
 morphology of, ecological inferences from  
 6928  
 on *Pistacia*, in Israel 6928  
 Nloe (see *Prunus spinosa*)  
 Nlug, on glasshouse crops, in Finland 4052  
**Small RNA viruses**  
 in

- Aedes* spp., not replicating 3940  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, interactions with  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of  
 6237  
*Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand  
 1973  
*Drosophila* spp., replication of 3940  
*Heteronychia arator*, translation of  
 RNA from 6255  
*Pteronemobius* spp., in New Zealand  
 5789  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, in New  
 Zealand 5289

**amaragdina, Zammara****amaragdina, Cecophylla****amaragdina, Zammara****amaragdina, Harpalus****amaragdipex, Eyprepocnemis****amaragdulus, Acanacops****Smicromorpha keralensis**

- sp. nov., description of 3006  
 in India 3006  
 parasitising, *Cecophylla amaragdina*, in  
 Kerala 3006

**Smicronyx commistus**

- biology of 7126  
 in USA 7126  
 on *Iva xanthifolia*, in Washington State  
 7126

**Smicronyx fulvus**

- control of  
 insecticides for 3208  
 threshold for 3208  
 in USA 3208  
 on sunflower, in North Dakota 3208

**Smicronyx scops**

- biology of 5833  
 descriptions of 5833  
 in USSR 5833  
 on *Cuscuta lupuliformis*, in Kazakhstan  
 5833

**Smith, Aulacaspis pseudospinosa** on, in

Nichuan 3413

- Smithuridae**, in sugar beet fields, effects of  
 insecticides on 6077

**Spintharus viridis**

- control of  
 biological 5244  
 insecticides for 3767  
 in Australia 3767, 5244  
 in New Zealand 4887  
 natural enemies of 5244  
 on mango, in New Zealand 4887  
 on *Trifolium*  
 in Western Australia 3767  
 varietal preferences of 3716

**spinovi, Attagus****spinovi, Hemidion****smithi, Aphidius****smithi, Tetramorium****Smithia**

- on *Rhododendron*, in Pennsylvania 6999  
 sugar-feeding in 6999  
**Smithium inopinatum**, cultures of, storage of  
 3323

**SN-513 (see Chuzatine)****Snail**

- on glasshouse crops, in Finland 4052  
 preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New  
 Zealand 1972

**Snakeweed (see also Gutterrezia)**

Moow, insects as affected by 1682

**Soaps**

against

*Adelges piceae*, on *Abies* 6776

*Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 780

**socata, Atherigona**

*Society Islands, Pygopachymerus lineola* in,

on *Citrus* 272

**sodalis, Evarthrus**

Nodor, for detecting nocturnal flying insects

attracted to traps 4316

**Sodium**

- in *Draconura fraxini* galls, and in plants  
 2494  
 in *Dryomyia circinnans* galls, and in plants  
 2494

in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph,

developmental changes in 4998

in *Locusta migratoria*, role in fluid

secretion by Malpighian tubules of

6384

in *Myzus persicae* hemolymph, regulation

of 1602

in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph 569

in *Rhagium iniquitator*, effects of warm

acclimation on 1597

in *Schistocerca gregaria*, transport across

rectum of 42

in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph

7069

**Sodium azide**, in *Locusta migratoria*,

ATPase inhibition by 6383

**Sodium fluoride**

in *Sitophilus granarius*, toxicity of 4805

with boric acid, against, *Lycetus brunneus*,

in *Eucalyptus* wood 3925

**Sofus pilicornis** (see *Schizocerca pilicornis*)

*Sogata*, parasitised by, *Haplogonotopus*

*orientalis*, in Madhya Pradesh 202

**Sogatella furellera**

control of, insecticides for 5215, 7155

distribution map for 1101

in Egypt, biology of 6579

in India 3072, 6576

in Malaysia 201

in Taiwan 7184, 7185

on rice

assessing infestations of 206

in Delhi 6576

in Egypt 6579

in West Malaysia 201

resistance to 5212

genetics of 3072, 4538

parasites of, in Taiwan 7184

parasitised by

*Anagrus optabilis*, in Taiwan 7185

*Dryinidae* 5232

predators of, in Taiwan 7184

preyed on by

Aranese, in West Malaysia 201

*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 1266

in West Malaysia 201

rearing of, techniques for 2928

seasonal abundance of 201, 6576

**Sogatella kolophon**

in Papua New Guinea 2071

on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071

**Sogatella nigeriensis**

in Senegal 4539

on rice, in Senegal 4539

**Sogatodes cubanus**

in Cuba 5226

preyed on by, *Tythus parviceps*, in Cuba

5226

**Sogatodes orizicola**

in Cuba 4971, 5226, 7181

on rice

assessing infestations of 7181

forecasting infestations of 7181

in Cuba 5226

parasites of, in Cuba 5226

predators of, in Cuba 5226

traps for 7181

**Soil**

aldicarb in

degradation of 3386, 3388

residues of 357

arthropods in, extracting of 5733

*Bacillus thuringiensis* in

effects on fauna of 3317

persistence of 447

*Beauveria bassiana* in, persistence of

3313

carbofuran in, residues of 5917

DDT analogues in, degradation of 4938

DDT in, residues of 2944, 3744

dimethoate in, residues of 6883

disulfoton in, residues of 5917

*Entomophthora obscura* in, persistence of

3319

fentitrothion in, anaerobic degradation of

5531

fensulfotthion in, residues of 5917

fonofos in, effects of cover crop on

movement and fate of 3389

insecticides in

activity of 6302

adsorption of 3342

bioassay of 3542

lindane in, residues of 2944, 5123

microarthropods in

role in ecosystem of 3013

seasonal abundance of 3519

species rank-abundance relation 5043

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses in

counting polyhedra of 438

persistence of 1506

oxamyl in, degradation of 3386, 3387

*Paeclomyces farinosus* in, persistence of

3313

parathion in, anaerobic degradation of

5531

parathion-methyl in, anaerobic

degradation of 5531

pest control in 1902

pesticides in

book 2789

breakdown by enzymes of 4937

volatilisation of 5554

phorate in

mobility of 1363, 6310

residues of 3359, 6310, 6855

pyrethroids in, determination of 4023

Scabaeidae in, effects of 6486

terbufos in, residues of 6855

*Vairimorpha necatrix* in, inactivation of

6257

**Soil amendments, Coptotermes formosanus**

as affected by 4448

**Soil cultivation**

in citrus groves, effects on Formicidae of

2031

in lucerne fields, role in pest control of

2373

in maize fields, effects on *Ostrinia*

*nubilalis* of 723

in pastures, effects on *Heteronyx obesus*

of 5251

in rape fields, effects on *Entomoscelis*

*americana* of 7279

in wheat fields, effects on *Trigonotylus* of

7145

soil fauna as affected by 2615

**Soil fauna**

cultivators as affecting 2615

herbicides as affecting 993

ploughing as affecting 2615

**Soil fumigants**, in soil, book 2789

*sojae*, *Melanagromyza*

*Solanaceae*, Gnortmoschemini on 5358

# Subject Index

- solanandria*, *Epinotia*  
*solanella*, *Aphis fabae*  
*solani*, *Acyrtosiphon* (see *Aulacorthum solani*)  
*solani*, *Aulacorthum* (*Acyrtosiphon*; *Macrosiphum*)  
*solani*, *Empoasca*  
*solani*, *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)  
*solani*, *Macrosiphum* (see *Aulacorthum solani*)  
*Solanum*, *Myzus persicae* on, probing by, as indicator of acceptability 4696  
*Solanum carolinense*, *Frumenta nundinella* on, parthenocarp induced by 6545  
*Solanum* × *flavoviridens*, *Aphidoidea* on, resistance to 5174  
*Solanum melongena* (see *Eggplant*)  
*Solanum muricatum*, *Keiferia colombiana* on, in Peru 1193  
*Solanum nigrum*  
*Anthonomus eugenii* on, in California 6097  
*Leucnodes orbonalis* on, in Delhi 6667  
*Solanum pennellii*, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, resistance to 4029  
*Solanum prostratum*  
control of, quarantine for 3018  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in USSR 3018  
*Solanum tuberosum* (see *Potato*)  
*Solanum xanthocarpum*, insecticidal activity of extracts of 6551  
*solennis*, *Palexorista*  
*Solenofigites lautus*  
gen. et sp. nov., description of 149  
in Argentina 149  
in Chile 149  
parasitizing  
*Oiketicus platensis*, in Argentina 149  
*Sympherobius* spp., in Chile 149  
*Solenophora*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Cerococcus* and 1014  
*Solenopsis*  
control of  
baits for 2042  
insecticides for 2042  
preying on, *Diaphania nitidalis*, in South Carolina 6683  
tending, *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, in Guyana 2042  
*Solenopsis fugax*, in Syria 4375  
*Solenopsis geminata*  
*Burenella dimorpha* in  
infectivity of 7453  
transmission of 7453  
control of, barriers for 3594  
in India 5903  
in Philippines 4521  
in USA (Hawaii) 3594  
in sugar-cane plantations, damaging irrigation tubes 3594  
preying on  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 4521  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, in Kerala 5903  
*Solenopsis invicta*  
control of  
biological 7077  
hot water for 1831  
insecticides for 1891, 2168, 5769, 7466  
cuticle in, methylalkanes in 2224  
desalination in, pheromonal regulation of 5774  
food flow in 4377  
head glands in 4374  
in Brazil 2979  
in USA 1831, 2294, 2981, 4416, 5768, 5769, 6054, 7077  
intercastes in 2295  
larvae of, internal anatomy of 1586  
liquid foods in, retention of 4984  
mounds of, monitoring of distribution within 626  
nests of, mapping of 2294  
oogenesis in, pheromonal regulation of 5774  
pathogens of, in Brazil 2979  
post-pharyngeal glands in  
functions of 4213  
source of contents of 1041  
prey of, in Louisiana 4416  
preying on, *Chalcodermus aeneus*, in Georgia (USA) 6054  
*Solenopsis invicta* contd.  
queen pheromone in, storage in poison sac of 6378  
range expansion of, model 5768  
rearing of  
diets for 627  
techniques for 5728  
soil characteristics and 2981  
venom of 2295  
*Solenopsis richteri*  
control of, insecticides for 2168  
cuticle in, methylalkanes in 2224  
parasitised by, *Stichotrema wigodinsky* 2300  
rearing of, techniques for 5728  
*Solenopsis saevissima*  
in Brazil 2979  
pathogens of, in Brazil 2979  
*Solenopsis xyloni*  
in USA 2289  
preyed on by, *Neivamyrmex harrisii*, in New Mexico 2289  
*solidaginis*, *Eurosta*  
*solidaginis*, *Rhopalomyia*  
*Solidago*, *Trirhabda* spp. on, in New York State 3600  
*Solidago altissima*  
*Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Honshu 2340  
*Ctenoplia albobriata* on, development of 4277  
predatory arthropods associated with, in Florida 4463  
*Pubilia concava* on, in New York State 6980  
*Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Honshu 2340  
*Solidago canadensis*  
control of, biological 5183  
*Eurosta solidaginis* on  
effects on resource allocation of 1194  
energy budget of 1195  
flowers of, in diet for *Tineola bisselliella*, prolonging development 417  
*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* on  
effects on resource allocation of 1194  
energy budget of 1195  
insects associated with, in North America 5183  
leaves of, in diet for *Tineola bisselliella*, prolonging development 417  
pollinators of 5183  
*Rhopalomyia solidaginis* on, effects on resource allocation of 1194  
*Solidago nemoralis*, volatile constituents of 6677  
*Solidago virgaurea*, *Melolontha melolontha* on, not feeding 2244  
*sollers*, *Acaropsellina* (*Acaropsis*)  
*sollers*, *Acaropsis* (see *Acaropsellina sollers*)  
Solomon Islands  
agricultural entomology in 6902  
*Amblypelta cocophaga* in, on coconut 6845  
*Eucalyptus deglupta* in, insect pests of 7059  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 3066  
*Papilionidae* in 6434  
*solstitialis*, *Amphimallon*  
*somnulentella*, *Bedellia*  
*Sonchus*  
*Epichoristodes acerbelli* on, in Spain 3245  
*Tephritis dilacerata* on, damage caused by 168  
*Sonchus arvensis*  
control of, biological 168  
*Tephritis dilacerata* on, damage caused by 4461  
*Sonchus oleraceus*, insects on, in Egypt 7124  
Song  
*Decticus verrucivorus* 4221  
*Locusta migratoria* 4221, 6996  
*Tettigonia cantans* 4221  
*Sonia filiana*  
in USA 6548  
on *Gutierrezia*, in Arizona 6548  
on *Haplopappus tenuisectus*, in Arizona 6548  
variation in 6548  
*sonomana*, *Eucosma*  
*sonorensis*, *Campoletis*  
*sophiae*, *Colaphellus*  
*Sophora flavescens*, *Porphyrophora xinjiangana* on, in China 2186  
*sophorae*, *Brassolis*  
*Sophrorhinus ghanjaensis*, control of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1656  
*sorbi*, *Dysaphis*  
*sorbi*, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter sorbi*)  
*sorbi*, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)  
*sorbiana*, *Choristoneura* (see *C. hebenstreitella*)  
*Sorbic acid* (see 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E,4E)-)  
*sorbicola*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*Sorbitol* (see D-Glucitol)  
*Sorbus*  
*Argyresthia conjugella* on  
in Denmark 259  
in Norway 259  
*Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Finland 2477  
*Orsodacne cerasi* on, in UK 5974  
*Sorbus aucuparia*  
*Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Norway 2660  
*Dysaphis sorbi* on, in Switzerland 6494  
*sordens*, *Apamea*  
*sordidus*, *Acanthocoris*  
*sordidus*, *Byturus*  
*sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*  
*sorghicola*, *Contarinia*  
*sorghicola*, *Celama* (see *Nola sorghicola*)  
*sorghicola*, *Nola* (*Celama*)  
*Sorghum* (*Sorghum bicolor*)  
*Acigona ignefusalis* on, in Ghana 195  
*Acridoidea* on, feeding by 4365  
arthropod pests of  
in Andhra Pradesh 6337  
in Fiji 4116  
in India 197  
in Sahel 3985  
in tropical Africa 6338  
resistance to, breeding for 1520  
*Atherigona* spp. on  
in Andhra Pradesh 3092  
in Senegal 3989  
in Sudan 1563, 1564  
A. *soccata* on  
damage caused by 6586  
effects of sowing date on 1964  
effects of sowing rate on 1964  
in Delhi 5234, 5235, 5914, 5917, 6587  
in India 5233, 5913  
oviposition by 6586  
resistance to 213, 5912  
mechanisms of 6584  
morphological characters associated with 7190  
plant constituents associated with 7189  
screening for 1961  
varietal preferences of 1963  
*Blissus leucopterus* on, in Kansas 5237  
*Busseola fusca* on, in Nigeria 215  
carbaryl in, residues of 7187  
carbofuran in  
growth-promoting effect of 1965  
residues of 5914, 5917  
*Chaetocnema concinna* on, in Massachusetts 2371  
*Chilo partellus* on  
carry-over in stalks of 6588  
dispersal of 735  
in Delhi 5235, 5914, 6589  
in Maharashtra 2367  
in Rajasthan 5928, 6590  
mortality of 1275  
oviposition by 7138  
resistance to 6556, 6585  
*Contarinia sorghicola* on  
damage caused by 3988  
in Maharashtra 2367  
in Mexico 1962  
in Senegal 3989  
resistance to 216  
evaluating of 3656  
*Cryptoblabes angustipennella* on, resistance to 3091  
*Delphacodes sitarea* on, in Argentina 2187  
disulfoton in  
effects on yield of 733  
residues of 5914, 5917



**Sorghum contd.**

- Eldana saccharina* on, in Ghana 195  
endosulfan in, residues of 5914  
fensulfothion in, residues of 5917  
HCH in, toxicity of 5233  
*Heliothis armiger* on  
development of 3438, 5630  
in Maharashtra 323, 2367  
in Queensland 924  
resistance to 3091  
*H. assulta* on, feeding by 2966  
*H. zea* on, in Georgia (USA) 1276  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* on, in India 5377  
insect pests of  
feeding deterrents to 734  
in Argentina 5916  
resistance to 1521  
*Leptocorisca acuta* on, resistance to 3091  
lindane in, toxicity of 5233  
*Nola sorghiella* on, in Georgia (USA) 1276  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in Niger 1785  
*Oulema melanopus* on, in Bulgaria 4486  
*Peregrinus maidis* on, feeding deterrents for 1274  
pest control on 197, 5916  
adhesives for sticking insecticides to seeds 6591  
granular insecticides for 5233, 5235  
in India 2184  
insecticide seed coatings for 5234  
insecticides for 3094, 4087  
integrated, review 5915  
thresholds for 515  
*Phlaeoba infumata* on, development of 7191  
*Prosapia simulans* on, development of 1939  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Maharashtra 2367  
*Schizaphis graminum* on  
in Brazil 1277  
in Kansas 5237  
in Romania 3694  
resistance to 5236  
*Sesamia* spp. on, in Ghana 195  
*S. cretica* on, in Israel 3677  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, not developing 6936  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* on  
in Georgia (USA) 1276  
in USA 1248  
oviposition by 7188  
*Tetranychus dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346  
viruses in, in Guadeloupe 6571  
**Sorghum**, barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, infectivity of 181  
**Sorghum bicolor** (see Sorghum)  
**Sorghum fields**  
pesticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
predatory arthropods in  
effects of insecticides on 1277  
effects of weeds on 1277  
**Sorghum flour**, diet component for, *Corcyra cephalonica* 5000, 6451, 6452  
**Sorghum halepense**  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Cuba 5239  
maize chlorotic dwarf virus in, leafhopper transmission of 3057  
maize dwarf mosaic virus in, in Hungary 2362  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Hungary 2362  
*Sitobion avenae* on, in Hungary 2362  
**Sorghum (stored grain)**  
arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 6215  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 7431  
pest control in 6215  
fumigants for 6216  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, damage caused by 7421  
*Sitophilus* spp. in, damage caused by 7421  
*S. oryzae* in, resistance to, breakdown of 424  
**Sorghum sudanense** (see Sorghum)  
**Sorghum vulgare** (see Sorghum)  
**soror, Trichodischia**

**sororcula, Anastrepha**

- South Africa**  
*Acanthacris ruficornis* in, natural enemies of 7109  
agricultural entomology in 514  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in, on *Citrus* 6656, 6657, 7262  
Araneae in, in strawberry fields 1296  
*Busseola fusca* in, on maize 196, 1256  
*Cicadulina mbila* in, on maize 196, 1256  
*Citrus* in, pest control on 275, 2028  
cotton in, pest control on 1239  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* in  
on *Citrus* 779  
on peach 1292, 1293, 1294  
*Eldana saccharina* in, on sugar-cane 1923, 4481  
forest entomology in 1424  
*Fucellia capensis* in, on *Ecklonia* 5186  
*Heliothis armiger* in, on *Citrus* 5982  
*Heteronychus arator* in, natural enemies of 5292  
*Imbrasia cytherea* in, on *Pinus* 890  
*Kotochalia junodi* in, on *Acacia* 6180  
*Macrolepiota zeyheri* in, insects not a problem with 674  
*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 348  
Noctuidae in 5525  
*Numicia viridis* in, natural enemies of 4482  
*Odonaspis penicillata* in, natural enemies of 523  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* in  
*Cactoblastis cactorum* for biological control of 1198  
*Dactylopius opuntiae* for biological control of 1198, 7061  
*Orthotomicus crosus* in, on *Pinus* 5482  
pesticide use in 4071  
*Phthorimaea operculella* in, on potato 4688  
Phytoseiidae in, in citrus groves 5346  
*Pinus* in, insect pests of 6180  
*Sciobius* spp. in, on potato 347  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 1239  
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 3965  
*Toxoptera citricida* in, on *Citrus* 5982  
*Trioza erythrae* in, on *Citrus* 6656  
*Viteus vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 249, 1302

**South Australia**

- Acyrtosiphon malvae* in, natural enemies of 1176  
agricultural entomology in 6901  
*Aphodius ambiguus* in, natural enemies of 5290  
*A. tasmaniae* in, natural enemies of 5290  
*Cydia molesta* in, on peach 268  
field crops in, insect pests of 5269  
*Heteronyx obesus* in, in pastures 5251  
*Hypharphax* spp. in, natural enemies of 5290  
*Ips grandicollis* in, on *Pinus* 3899  
pastures in, insect pests of 5269  
*Phalaenoides glycinae* in  
natural enemies of 7230  
on grapevine 4578, 4579, 7229  
Phytoseiidae in 6345

**South Carolina**

- Chalcodermus aeneus* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4660  
*Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* in, natural enemies of 4844  
*Cinara* spp. in, on *Pinus* 6773  
*C. atlantica* in, on *Pinus* 3274  
cotton fields in, predatory arthropods in 4456  
*Diabrotica balteata* in, natural enemies of 3185  
*Diaphania nitidalis* in, natural enemies of 6683  
*Elasmotethus atricornis* in 6185  
*E. cruciatus* in 6185  
*Elasmucha lateralis* in 6185  
*Epitrix hirtipennis* in, on tobacco 6138  
*Essigella pini* in, on *Pinus* 3274, 6773  
maize fields in, predatory arthropods in 4456  
*Paria wilcoxi* in, on maize 192  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Pissodes nemorensis* in, on *Pinus* 859  
soyabean fields in, predatory arthropods in 335, 4456

**South Carolina contd.**

- tobacco plantations in, predatory arthropods in 4456  
tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
vegetable crops in, pest control on 4630  
**South Dakota**  
pest control in 1510  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
**South Korea**  
Aphelinidae in 4345  
Cerambycidae in 4294, 4295  
*Ectoposorus richardsi* in, in exported rice hulls 2126  
Eulophidae in 4345  
*Eurytoma maslovskii* in, in exported peach seeds 773  
*Formica yessensis* in, in pine forests 123, 5767  
Ichneumonidae in 4414  
insect pests in 4345  
*Macrosiphoniella* spp. in 4302  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis* in  
natural enemies of 5465  
on *Pinus* 5465  
**Sowing date**  
of barley, effects on aphids and natural enemies of 3673  
of *Cajanus cajan*, effects on insect pests of 2068  
of *Cicer arietinum*, effects on *Heliothis armiger* of 6072  
of cotton, effects on *Amrasca devastans* on 3220  
of eggplant, effects on *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* of 6094  
of groundnut, effects on *Stompteryx subscivella* of 337  
of maize  
effects on *Chilo partellus* of 3047, 7146  
effects on Curculionidae of 1952  
effects on *Diabrotica longicornis* of 3059  
effects on *Diabrotica virgifera* of 3059  
effects on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* of 717  
of pea, effects on *Phytomyza horticola* of 7299  
of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on *Empoasca* of 2060  
of *Phleum pratense*, effects on *Oscinella frit* of 4541  
of sorghum  
effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 1964  
effects on *Contarinia sorghicola* of 216, 3988, 5916  
of soyabean, effects on *Heliothis zea* of 4664  
of sugar-beet  
effects on insect pests of 3809  
effects on *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* of 5392  
of sugar-cane, effects on *Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus* of 4478  
of wheat  
effects on *Apamea anceps* of 2665  
effects on *Chaetocnema* of 1944  
effects on Diptera of 4494  
effects on Isoptera of 5877  
effects on *Mayetiola destructor* of 3042  
**Sowing depth**, of rice, effects on *Hydrellia griseola* of 5897  
**Sowing rate**  
of sorghum, effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 1964  
of wheat, effects on *Chaetocnema* of 1944  
**Soyabean (Glycine max)**  
*Acrosterum hilare* on, damage caused by 6233  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* on  
effects of plant growth stage on 6063  
in Florida 6687  
in Missouri 1373  
arthropod pests of  
assessing infestations of, book 3798  
in Brazil 3174  
in India 2185  
in Indiana 4347  
in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
in Romania 5132  
in West Malaysia 3799

## Soyabean contd.

- Aulacorthum solani* on, development of 3143
- bean pod mottle virus in, in Arkansas 6061
- Bemisia tabaci* on  
development of 7291  
in Brazil 3175
- carbofuran in, residues of 6067
- Ceratomyza trifurcata* on  
in Arkansas 6061  
in North Carolina 4666, 4667
- Chrysodeixis acuta* on  
in Madhya Pradesh 3801  
in Zimbabwe 336
- C. chalcites* on  
in Queensland 924  
in Zimbabwe 336
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on, feeding by 5677
- Colaspis brunnea* on, assessing infestations of 5737
- Delia platura* on, assessing infestations of 3795
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata* on, in Arkansas 4842
- Epilachna varivestis* on, in Maryland 2064
- Euschistus heros* on, in Brazil 6697
- Graphognathus leucoloma* on, feeding by 666
- G. peregrinus* on, feeding by 666
- Grylloidea on, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565
- Heliothis virescens* on, in Mississippi 6123
- H. zea* on  
damage caused by 3176  
distribution pattern of 6065  
effects of sowing date on 4664  
feeding by 5676  
in North Carolina 5386  
varietal preferences of 4664
- Holotrichia consanguinea* on  
in Delhi 5377  
in Maharashtra 5377
- insect pests of  
assessing infestations of 4663  
damage caused by 5375  
model 5387  
effects of insecticide use on 5374  
in Brazil 3800, 5374, 5382, 6066  
in India 5383  
in Louisiana 5380  
in Nigeria 5381  
in Sarawak 5567  
in USA 5382, 5384  
pathogens of 5385
- Kurtomathrips* spp. on, in Mexico 1374
- malathion in, residues of 6067
- Melanagromyza sojae* on  
in Taiwan 2065  
resistance to 3165
- Melanoplus* spp. on, damage caused by 6062
- Nezara viridula* on  
feeding by 807  
in Brazil 3791  
in Queensland 3797
- Ophiomyia centrosemae* on, resistance to 3165
- O. phaseoli* on  
damage caused by 5376  
in Fiji 4116  
resistance to 3165
- pest control on 2348, 2349, 5127, 5567, 6066
- biological 5385
- insecticides for 5119, 5381, 5383
- pesticides for 2606, 5380
- thresholds for 3176
- pest management on 474, 3800, 5379, 5382, 5386, 6267, 6850
- pests of, in Romania 5127
- Phytocoris nigricollis* on, in Virginia 6064
- Piezodorus guildinii* on  
in Brazil 3791  
varietal preferences of 6058
- Pseudoplusia includens* on  
in Bolivia 970  
in Louisiana 4668
- pyrethroids in, residues of 4022

## Soyabean contd.

- soyabean mosaic virus in  
in Illinois 3796  
in Sri Lanka 6060
- soyabean yellow mosaic virus in, in Sri Lanka 6060
- Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110
- S. litura* on  
development of 4977  
in Taiwan 2067
- Tetranychus* spp. on, in Iran 1729
- T. urticae* on  
development of 1681  
rearing of 319
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea* on  
in Kenya 986  
in Madhya Pradesh 806  
in Zimbabwe 336
- Trichoplusia ni* on, in Bolivia 970
- virus diseases of, in Honshu 3794
- Zygrita diva* on, varietal preferences of 6696
- Soyabean dwarf virus**  
in  
*Myzus persicae*, not transmitted 3794  
soyabean, in Honshu 3794  
vectors of 3161
- Soyabean fields**  
Araneae in  
communities of 6059  
in Delaware 6059
- diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 6113
- parasitic insects in  
effects of insecticides on 5374  
sampling of, book 3798
- pesticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 6306
- Podisus maculiventris* in, in Florida 2314
- predatory arthropods in  
effects of insecticides on 5374  
in Brazil 5382  
in South Carolina 335, 4456  
in USA 5382  
sampling of, book 3798
- predatory insects in  
in Nigeria 5381  
sampling of 4663
- Stiretrus anchorago* in, in Florida 142
- Soyabean flour**, diet component for,  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 5731
- Soyabean meal**  
as soil amendment, effects on *Coptotermes formosanus* of 4448  
diet component for  
*Heliothis virescens* 2927  
*Riptortus clavatus* 4328
- Soyabean mild mosaic virus**  
in  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3794  
soyabean, in Honshu 3794
- Soyabean mosaic virus**  
in  
*Aphis craccivora*, in Illinois 3796  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, in Illinois 3796  
*Myzus persicae*, in Illinois 3796  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in Illinois 3796  
*R. padi*, in Illinois 3796  
soyabean  
in Honshu 3794  
in Sri Lanka 6060
- Soyabean oil**, diet component for,  
*Anthonomus grandis* 1049
- Soyabean (stored seeds)**  
diet component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5081  
insect damage to, evaluating of 7432  
insect pests of  
in Brazil 6066  
in India 5383  
pest control in, insecticides for 5383
- Soyabean stunt virus**  
in  
*Aphis glycines*, transmission of 3794  
*Aulacorthum solani*, transmission of 3794  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3794  
soyabean, in Honshu 3794  
vectors of 3161
- Soyabean yellow mosaic virus**, in, soyabean, in Sri Lanka 6060

## Spain

- Aelia rostrata* in, natural enemies of 4483
- Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 2024
- Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498
- apple in, pest control on 2668
- Bactra furfurana* in, on *Cyperus* 2707
- B. lanceolana* in, on *Cyperus* 2707
- Bucculatrix andalusica* in, on *Artemisia* 3017
- Ceratitis capitata* in, on *Citrus* 2037
- Chilo suppressalis* in, on rice 1268
- Coccinellidae in, in oak woodland 593
- Coccoides in  
natural enemies of 2714  
on *Citrus* 2714
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti* in, on *Eucalyptus* 2515
- Danaus chrysippus* in 3533
- Dermaptera in 1688
- Epichoristodes acerbelli* in  
natural enemies of 3245  
on carnation 3245
- forest pests in, natural enemies of 1817
- forest trees in, pest control on 2641
- Formica* spp. in 1817
- grain crops in, insect pests of 3648
- Ichneumonidae in 642
- Lobesia botrana* in, on grapevine 2710
- Neuroptera in 643, 644
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in 2692
- Panonychus ulmi* in, on fruit trees 1997
- peach in  
pest control on 2668  
pests of 2643
- pear in, pest control on 2668, 4612
- pest control in, biological 2613
- Phedole pallidula* in, natural enemies of 6497
- Phyllonorycter joviellus* in, on *Quercus* 2101
- Plusiinae in 83
- Prays citri* in, on *Citrus* 1336
- P. oleae* in  
natural enemies of 6663  
on olive 283, 1337, 3138
- Phocoptera in 2891
- Rhizococcus cactianus* in, on cacti 1407
- Rhyacionia buoliana* in, on *Pinus* 383
- Saissetia oleae* in, natural enemies of 2048
- Salix* in, insect pests of 1914
- Serobipalpa ocellatella* in 1378
- Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288
- Sparganothis pillariana* in, on grapevine 2710
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in 5463
- Thyreophagus gallegoi* in, in flour 4818
- tobacco in, insect pests of 3238
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in 2697  
on tomato 3193
- Spalix lemolea***  
in Congo 6086, 6088  
preying on, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, in Congo 6086
- Spallanzania hebes***  
biology of 4392  
in USSR 4392  
parasitising  
*Agrotis exclamationis*, in Tajikistan 4392  
*A. acetum*, in Tajikistan 4392
- Sparganothis***  
attractants for 2852  
on grapevine, in New York State 2852  
sex pheromones of, components of 2852
- Sparganothis directana*** (see *S. reticulatana*)
- Sparganothis pillariana***  
biology of 1914, 2710, 7228  
control of 1914  
insecticides for 2710, 4019, 7228  
identifying of 7228  
in France 4019, 7228  
in Spain 1914, 2710  
in Turkey 640  
on grapevine  
in France 4019, 7228  
in Spain 2710  
on *Salix*, in Spain 1914  
parasitised by, *Bracon pillarianae*, in Turkey 640



- Aparganothis reticulatana*  
attractants for 2220  
in USA 2220  
on grapevine, in New York State 2220  
sex pheromone of, components of 2220
- Aparrrow, tree* (see *Panax montanus*)
- Apertina alterniflora*, *Prokelisia marginata*  
on, in New Jersey 3515
- Apurtoera fusca* (see *Coreocoris fuscus*)
- Apulimolgensia erecta*  
in USA 7377  
parasitising, *Neodiprion pinetum*, in Wisconsin 7377
- Apulthius benefactor*  
in USA 7378  
parasitising  
*Leperinus californicus*, in Oregon 7378  
*L. oregonus*, in Oregon 7378
- Apulthius pallidus*  
in USA 854  
parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana 854  
seasonal abundance of 854
- aputula, Pauola*
- Apurmint fields*, *Scymnus marginicollis* in, in Washington State 3807
- apetosa, Diabrotica*
- apetabilis, Dendrolimus*
- apetabilis, Microplitis*
- apetra, Cofana* (*Tettigella*)
- apetra, Tettigella* (see *Cofana spectra*)
- apetrum, Xeris*
- Apiculitermes cyclops*, lignin in, degradation of 2335
- apures, Reticulitermes*
- Apurula arvensis*, intercropped with brassica sprouts 1359
- Apherulaceae miniata, Saissetia oleae* on, in Argentina 3636
- Apherulaceae*, wax glands in 6932
- Apherulaceae capensis*, biology of 6616
- Apherulidum*, in cattle dung, movement patterns of 6534
- Apherulaceae*, on fungi, in Karelia 2904
- Apherulodema rusticum*  
control of 3526  
in India 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- Apheruloides, Peritelus*
- Apherulocaulum prunastri*  
in Greece 235  
in Israel 1174  
parasites of, in Israel 1174
- Apherulophus*, taxonomy of, relation of *Charltonia* and 6341, 6342
- Apherulophus cardinalis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Charltonia* 6341
- Apherulophoria*  
in USSR 4292  
taxonomy of 4292
- Apherulophoria Indiana*, in USSR 4292
- Apherulophoria menthastri*  
in Belgium 5059  
in USSR 6089  
on onion, pollination by 6089  
group of, in Belgium 5059
- Apherulophoria philanthus*  
in Belgium 5059  
in USSR 4292
- Apherulophoria ruppelii*  
in USSR 2052, 6028  
preying on  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Moldavia 6028  
cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052  
rearing of 6028
- Apherulophoria arctica*  
in USSR 2052  
preying on, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Apherulophoria scripta*  
food consumption in 147  
effects of prey on 7088  
effects of temperature on 7088  
in Iraq 1977, 7098  
in UK 5152  
in USSR 5867, 6028  
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 1977  
oviposition in  
effects of prey on 7087  
effects of temperature on 7087  
parasites of, in Wales 5152
- Sphaerophoria scripta* contd.  
preying on  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 147  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Moldavia 6028  
grain aphids, in Ukraine 5867  
*Hyalopterus pruni* 7087, 7088  
rearing of 6028  
seasonal abundance of 1977
- Sphaerotheca fulginea*  
control of, fungicides for 2696  
in  
cucumber  
in German Federal Republic 2696  
resistance to 4648
- Sphaerulariidae*, in insects, book 2601
- Sphelidae*, in British Isles 1013
- Sphedanoletes dorchymonti*, in Turkey 5706
- sphexes, Sepedon*
- Sphenarches anisodactylus*  
food-plants of 4303  
in Ivory Coast 4303  
on *Brillantaisia lamium*, in Ivory Coast 4303  
on *Lagenaria siceraria*, in Ivory Coast 4303  
on *Passiflora foetida*, in Ivory Coast 4303
- Sphenariopsis impollita* (see *Rhytina tristis indica*)
- Sphenoptera lafretel*  
in India 5340  
on peach  
damage caused by 5340  
varietal preferences of 5340
- Sphenoptera punctatissima*  
biology of 618  
in USSR 618  
on *Haloxylon*, in Soviet Central Asia 618
- Sphingidae*  
flight activity in, effects of light intensity on 4274  
hovering in, energy cost of 6372  
in Italy 7042  
in Saudi Arabia 5705  
in South Africa 5525  
in Uganda 2916  
oxygen consumption in, instantaneous measurement of 5617
- sphingids, Telenomus*
- Sphingomyelins*, in *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae 4337
- Spicaria*, in *Erinnyis ello*, in Colombia 380
- Spice plants*, pests of, in Guinea 1912
- Spices*  
organochlorine pesticides in, residues of 3298  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* responses to 1763
- Spider* (see *Araneae*)
- Spikenard* (see *Aralia racemosa*)
- Spilocaria blascellata*  
biology of 3789  
in India 3789  
preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in Assam 3789
- Spilochalcis*  
hyperparasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Cuba 5157  
in Cuba 2303  
parasitising, *Diadegma* spp., in Cuba 5157
- Spilochalcis albifrons*  
biology of 3889  
in USA 3889  
parasitising  
*Archips cerasivoranus* 3889  
*Colophora loricella*  
in Idaho 3889  
in Washington State 3889  
*Plodia interpunctella* 3889
- Spilochalcis flavipicta*  
in USA 5836  
parasitising, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836
- Spilochalcis hirtifemora*  
hyperparasitising  
*Heliothis virescens*, in Cuba 2303  
*Koeleria lycoopersicella*, in Cuba 2303  
*Plutella xylostella*, in Cuba 2303  
in Cuba 2303
- Spilochalcis hirtifemora* contd.  
parasitising  
*Apanteles* spp., in Cuba 2303  
*Diadegma* spp., in Cuba 2303  
*Mesograpta* spp., in Cuba 2303
- Spilochalcis magistretti*  
in Argentina 3609  
parasitising, *Oiketicus geyeri*, in Argentina 3609
- Spilochalcis ruffinellii*  
hyperparasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Brazil 6563  
in Brazil 6563  
parasitising, *Camptoclis grioti*, in Brazil 6563
- Spilonota ocellana*  
biology of 1311, 6624  
control of 1311, 6624  
biological 2667  
insecticides for 6640  
distribution map of 4286  
identifying of 6624  
in Canada 6500, 6624, 6640  
in Poland 2667  
in UK 1311  
on apple  
in Poland 2667  
in Quebec 6640  
in UK 1311  
parasitised by, *Oedemopsis scabricula*, in British Columbia 6500
- Spilosoma*, parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp. 5168
- Spilosoma lubricipeda*  
descriptions of 4126  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Hyphantria cunea* and 4126
- Spilosoma menthastri* (see *S. lubricipeda*)
- Spilosoma obliqua* (see also *Diacrisia obliqua*)  
bibliography 5751  
control of  
antifeedants for 6075  
insecticides for 2087  
threshold for 6070  
development in, effects of food-plant on 6037  
food-plants of 6936  
hemolymph in, amino acids in 6381  
in Bangladesh 5433  
in India 2087, 6070, 6075, 6671  
mating in 5433  
on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
on cotton  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
on groundnut  
damage caused by 6070  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
on *Lantana camara*, not developing 693  
on lucerne  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
on *Mucuna cochinchinensis*, not developing 6936  
on sorghum, not developing 6936  
on sugar-beet, in India 6075  
on sunflower  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
in Maharashtra 2087  
on *Vigna mungo*  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
on *Vigna unguiculata*  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
pupae of, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 566  
pupal deformities in, caused by endogenous JH 5010  
sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 5660  
traps for 5433  
vertical distribution of 6671
- Spilosoma urticae*  
descriptions of 4126  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Hyphantria cunea* and 4126
- Spilosoma virginica* (see *Diacrisia virginica*)
- Spinach* (*Spinacia oleracea*)  
*Aphis fabae* on, damage caused by 2044  
beet mild yellowing virus in, in UK 2044  
beet yellows virus in, in UK 2044

- Spinach contd.**  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, in UK 2044  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
*D. echinata* on, damage caused by 2044  
*Empoasca masooidi* on, in Pakistan 6348  
 fenvalerate in, residues of 6013  
*Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Japan 791  
 intercropped with *Brassica* 304  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* on, damage caused by 2044  
**Spinach beet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*)  
 beet mild yellowing virus in, in UK 2044  
 beet yellows virus in, in UK 2044  
*Delia echinata* on, damage caused by 2044  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* on, damage caused by 2044  
**Spinach fields, Reduviidae** in, in Turkey 5706  
**Spinach, New Zealand** (see *Tetragonia expansa*)  
**Spinacia oleracea** (see Spinach)  
**Spinaciae, Pegomya**  
**Spindle tree, Japanese** (see *Euonymus japonicus*)  
*Spinidens, Andrallus*  
*Spinifer, Eotetranychus*  
*Spinifrons, Amnestus*  
*Spiniger, Geotrupes*  
*Spinigera, Parathelphusa* (see *Sartoriana spinigera*)  
*Spinigera, Sartoriana* (*Parathelphusa*)  
*Spinigerus, Amblyseius*  
*Spinki, Stenotarsonemus*  
*Spinolae, Lygus*  
*Spinosa, Akis*  
*Spinosissima, Peridontopyge*  
*Spinosa, Nematus*  
*Spinicola, Aphis* (see *A. citricola*)  
*Spiniothelphusa hydrodroma*  
 in India 4523  
 on rice, damage caused by 4523  
**Spinometer**  
 gen. nov., description of 3406  
 in North America 3406  
**Spinrochaetales**, in, termites, role in supply of digestive enzymes of 3444  
**Spinothelphusa**  
 in  
*Dalbulus climatus*, transmission of 6823  
*D. maidis*, transmission of 6823  
**Spinothelphusa citri**  
 control of, vector control for 273, 4622  
 hosts of 3133  
 in  
*Citrus* spp., in California 4622  
*Euscelis plebeja*  
 behaviour of 3931  
 replication of 2143  
*Exitianus capicola*, in Morocco 2424  
*Laodelphax striatella*, in Morocco 2424  
*Neolalirus tenellus*  
 in California 3133  
 transmission of 1476, 4622  
 orange, detecting of 2424  
*Scaphytopius acutus*, transmission of 1476  
*S. nitridus*  
 in California 3133  
 transmission of 1476  
*Sisymbrium irio* 1476  
*Toya propinqua*, in Morocco 2424  
 turnip 1476  
 vectors, detecting of 2424  
*Vinca rosea* 1476  
 insect transmission of 1475  
 osmostability of 4828  
 vectors of 6823  
**Spiroplasmataceae**  
 in  
*Apis mellifera*, pathogenicity of 2143  
 arthropods, discovery of 2141  
*Drosophila* spp., effects on sex ratio of 2143  
*Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity of 7451  
 maize, stunt caused by 1481  
 plants  
 discovery of 2141  
 pathogenicity of 2144  
 symptoms of 2142  
**Spiroplasmataceae contd.**  
 in contd.  
*Trigonotylus ruficornis*, in Taiwan 3036, 4487  
 osmostability of 4828  
 review 1477, 6477  
 vectors of 2142, 2146  
 changes occurring within 2144  
**Spirulina gettleri**  
 diet component for  
*Heliothis armiger* 2275  
*H. virescens* 2927  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2275  
**splendida, Phasiomyia**  
**splendidus, Jonespeltis**  
**Spodoptera**  
 control of, biological 2655  
 in South Africa 5525  
 on cotton  
 in Egypt 2655  
 in India 4709  
 on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
 parasitised by  
*Trichodischia soror*  
 in Argentina 4394  
 in Uruguay 4394  
**Spodoptera eridania**  
 control of  
 cultural 5439  
 insecticides for 4929  
 enzymes in 559, 1610, 4194, 5643, 6373, 6864  
 in Brazil 1371, 6055  
 in USA 5439  
 methylenedioxyphephenyl compounds in, interactions with mid-gut microsomes of 6373  
 nitrogen availability as affecting 5047  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 5439  
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 1371, 6055  
 parasites of, attraction of 6894  
 permethrin in, metabolism of 6864  
 potato spindle tuber viroid in, not transmitted 4689  
 viruses in, bioassay of 6834  
**Spodoptera exempta**  
 antifeedants in, receptors for 5633  
 biology of 992, 4169  
 flight activity in 5734  
 flight in, apparatus for studying 1117  
 forecasting of 2756  
 in Ethiopia 985  
 in Ghana 985  
 in Kenya 985, 5734  
 in Mozambique 5139  
 in Nigeria 985  
 in Tanzania 985  
 in Zimbabwe 5139  
 migration in 5734  
*Neosaplectana carpocapsae* in, pathogenicity of 4843  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 2655  
 pathogenicity of, effects of heat treatment on 7459  
 outbreaks of 985  
 relation of weather and 5139  
**Spodoptera exigua**  
 chromosomes in 50  
 control of  
 biological 4843  
 cultural 5439  
 insecticides for 707, 1562, 4082  
 development in, effects of photoperiod on 6417  
 flight activity in, model 7019  
*Hymenaea* leaf resins in, toxicity of 5484  
 in Cyprus 7095  
 in Israel 676  
 in Saudi Arabia 2254  
 in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 707  
 in Sudan 1562  
 in USA 3830, 5439, 7019  
 in USSR 3211, 4710  
 juvenile hormones in, inhibitors of biosynthesis of 5556  
 labial glands in 6357  
 larval development in, effects of diet on 7205  
 life history of 6597  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 4861  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 5439  
**Spodoptera exigua contd.**  
 on cotton  
 distribution pattern of 3830  
 in USSR 4710  
 in Uzbekistan 3211  
 on groundnut, in St. Kitts 707  
 on lucerne, in Israel 676  
 on maize, in Israel 676  
 on *Vicia faba*, in Sudan 1562  
 oviposition in, effects of photoperiod on 6417  
 oxygen consumption in, developmental changes in 6947  
 parasites of  
 effects of temperature on 5415  
 in Israel 676  
 parasitised by  
*Bracon platynotae* 5415  
*Microplitis rufiventris* 647  
 parathion-methyl resistance in, and cross-resistance 4082  
 preyed on by, *Heliothis virescens* 1084  
 seasonal abundance of 2254  
**Spodoptera frugiperda**  
 aflatoxins in, toxicity of 956  
 attractants for 970  
 biology of 702, 1248, 4354, 6483  
 carbaryl resistance in 1254  
 cell cultures from, proteins in 3476  
 control of 4354  
 baits for 5916  
 biological 701, 702, 703, 1252  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5527  
 insecticides for 700, 703, 707, 708, 1254, 5527, 5916  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 6237  
 development in, effects of temperature on 4542  
 distribution of 702, 1252, 4354  
*Entomophthora aulicae* in, in Georgia (USA) 1276  
 fecundity in, effects of plant age on 4670  
 food-plants of 702, 1248  
 hyperparasitised by, *Spilochalcis ruffinellii*, in Brazil 6563  
 identifying of 6483  
 in Argentina 5916  
 in Barbados 701  
 in Bolivia 970  
 in Brazil 1683, 3174, 5860, 6563  
 in Canada 1248, 3037, 6483, 7133  
 in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 707  
 in Suriname 700, 703, 708  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 702  
 in USA 709, 714, 743, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1276, 3656, 5729, 5888  
 insecticide resistance in, in USA 1247  
 life-span in, effects of plant age on 4670  
 mating in 1248  
 migration in 1247, 1248  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
 proteins in 453  
 origin of 6262  
 replication of 2149, 6260, 6261  
 transfection of 4848  
 on *Brachiaria platyphylla*, in Florida 714  
 on *Cynodon dactylon*  
 resistance to 1253  
 varietal preferences of 4542, 4549  
 on groundnut  
 effects of plant age on 4670  
 in Georgia (USA) 709  
 in St. Kitts 707  
 in Suriname 708  
 models of 1251  
 resistance to 1253  
 on lucerne, varietal preferences of 743  
 on maize  
 artificial infestation with 3683  
 damage caused by 5888  
 in Barbados 701  
 in Bolivia 970  
 in Brazil 6563  
 in Florida 714  
 in Quebec 3037, 7133  
 in Suriname 700, 703  
 in Trinidad 702  
 in USA 1247  
 resistance to 698, 699, 1253  
 evaluating of 3656  
 on *Pennisetum americanum*, resistance to 1253



***Spodoptera frugiperda* contd.**

- on sorghum
    - in Argentina 5916
    - in Georgia (USA) 1276
    - varietal preferences of 7188
  - on soyabean, in Brazil 3174
  - on sugar-cane, in Brazil 5860
  - outbreaks of 1248
  - overwintering in 1247, 1248
  - oviposition in 4549, 7188
  - parasites of
    - in Barbados 701
    - in Brazil 6563
    - in Florida 714
    - in Suriname 703
    - in Trinidad 702
    - world list of 1252
  - parasitised by, *Diadegma* spp. 5157
  - population dynamics of 1683
  - predators of
    - in Barbados 701
    - in Suriname 703
  - rearing of 4354
    - techniques for 1249
  - taxonomy of 4354
  - tissue cultures from, polysomes in 550
  - traps for 1250, 5729
  - trichlorophen resistance in 1254
  - viruses in, bioassay of 6834
- Spodoptera latifascia***
- biology of 5452
  - in Brazil 1371, 5452, 6055
  - on *Eucalyptus*, in Brazil 5452
  - on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Brazil 1371, 6055
- Spodoptera littoralis***
- attractants for 1549, 1881, 4110, 7057
  - isomerisation in traps of 3455
  - biology of 826, 2449
  - chlordimeform in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 3372
  - control of 4708, 7095
  - antifeedants for 512
  - baits for 110
  - biological 2655, 3937, 4845
  - cold storage for 2456
  - collecting egg-masses for 2451
  - fumigants for 2456
  - growth regulator-pathogen mixtures for 3937
  - growth regulators for 488, 4105, 4107, 5117
  - insecticides for 110, 826, 2451, 2630, 2778, 2783, 2784, 3358, 3372, 4020, 4094, 4107, 4115, 4920, 5110, 5125
  - mating disruption for 4205
  - non-target effects of 1741
  - quarantine for 6287
  - traps for 1881
  - courtship in, effects of sex pheromone components on 4205
  - descriptions of 2449
  - diflubenzuron in, fate of 5092
  - diflubenzuron resistance in, development of 5117
  - distribution of 2449
  - enzymes in 48, 3370, 4920, 5125
  - female-only broods in 1074
  - food-plants of 110, 3641
  - genitalia in 2449
  - in Cyprus 4115, 7095
  - in Egypt 1881, 2451, 4708, 7057, 7341, 7350
  - in Greece 1074, 1549, 1883, 2655
  - in Iran 110
  - in Israel 55, 1549, 2317, 3641, 3819, 3826
  - in Italy 826
  - in Turkey 2630
  - in Zimbabwe 7355
  - insecticide resistance in
    - effects of selection with insect growth regulators on 4107
    - monitoring of 3370
  - leptophos resistance in, mechanisms of 48
  - lindane in, residues of 5123
  - mating in 55, 4268
  - monocrotophos resistance in
    - inheritance of 4920
    - mechanisms of 4920
    - not linked to eye colour 3488

***Spodoptera littoralis* contd.**

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
    - counting inclusion bodies on leaf surfaces 1499
    - morphology of 3941
    - pathogenicity of 1489
    - persistence of 2655
    - sunlight inactivation of 925
  - on apple, in Israel 2317
  - on *Capsicum*, damage caused by 826
  - on cotton
    - in Egypt 1881, 2451, 4708, 7341, 7350
    - in Turkey 2630
    - varietal preferences of 3826
  - on *Cynanchum acutum*, in Israel 3641
  - on eggplant, damage caused by 826
  - on lucerne, in Crete 1549, 1883
  - on *Nicandra*, in Israel 3819
  - on *Physalis*, in Israel 3819
  - on *Physalis peruviana*, feeding deterrents to 3819
  - on tobacco, damage caused by 7355
  - on tomato, damage caused by 826
  - ovipositor in, sensilla on 5026
  - parasites of, in Cyprus 7095
  - parasitised by
    - Chelonus inanitus* 5803, 6736
    - Microplitis fluviventris* 647, 5803
  - predators of, disturbance caused by 5972
  - preyed on by
    - Araneae 5959
    - in Israel 5337
  - Cheiracanthium mildei* 2318, 5972
  - in Israel 2317
  - rearing of
    - diets for 2275, 5081
    - techniques for 6454
  - seasonal abundance of 7341
  - sex pheromone of
    - components of 1549
    - inhibitors of responses to 1549
  - sex ratio in 55, 1074
  - spermatogenesis in, effects of insect growth regulators on 4944
  - traps for 1883, 7057, 7350
  - water in, developmental changes in 6397
- Spodoptera litura***
- attractants for 2067, 2162, 7322
  - biology of 2449, 4693, 5321
  - control of 5321
    - antifeedants for 510, 2800, 6323
    - biological 3153, 7280, 7356
    - destroying infested material for 4693
    - growth regulators for 813, 4108, 6867, 7356
    - insecticide-growth regulator mixtures for 813
    - insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2453, 7280, 7356
    - insecticides for 813, 2453, 2781, 3129, 3154, 3197, 5537, 6099, 6137, 6298, 7356
    - quarantine for 6287
    - repellents for 369
    - traps for 7322
  - DDT in, effects on fecundity of 5537
  - descriptions of 2449
  - development in 2198
    - effects of temperature on 1680, 5670
  - dieldrin in, effects on fecundity of 5537
  - diflubenzuron in, effects on growth of 4353
  - distribution of 2449
  - enzymes in 4193
  - feeding behaviour in 6740
  - food-plants of 5187
  - genitalia in 2449
  - identifying of 5321
  - in Australia 316, 5321
  - in India 813, 2092, 2185, 2453, 3129, 3153, 5187, 6099, 6740, 7356
  - in Japan 2162, 3318, 7322
  - in New Zealand Island Territories 4566
  - in Papua New Guinea 3197
  - in Taiwan 2067
  - in Western Samoa 4693
  - larval development in, head capsule widths during 4977
  - Nomuraea rileyi* in, in Japan 3318
  - Nosema carpocapsae* in, infectivity of 5969
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, persistence in soil of 1506

***Spodoptera litura* contd.**

- on *Capsicum*, in Andhra Pradesh 6099
  - on cauliflower, in Gujarat 3153
  - on Citrus
    - development of 3129
    - in Andhra Pradesh 3129
  - on *Colocasia*
    - damage caused by 4693
    - in Japan 7322
    - in Niue 4566
  - on cotton, in Karnataka 6740
  - on crucifers, in New South Wales 316
  - on groundnut
    - development of 5389
    - in Tamil Nadu 813
    - varietal preferences of 5388
  - on jute, development of 4977
  - on *Nicotiana benthamiana*, resistance to transfer to tobacco of 6744
  - on *Piper nigrum*, in Kerala 5187
  - on soyabean
    - development of 4977
    - in Taiwan 2067
  - on strawberry, in Queensland 5321
  - on sunflower, development of 5670
  - on tobacco
    - in Andhra Pradesh 2092
    - in Gujarat 3153
    - in India 2185
    - in Tamil Nadu 2453, 7356
    - resistance to 6744
  - on tomato, in Papua New Guinea 3197
  - on *Vigna mungo*, development of 4977
  - parasites of, in Western Samoa 4693
  - penfluron in, malformations caused by 6867
  - phosphorus in, and in predators 6971
  - population dynamics of 5670
  - predators of, in India 2185
  - preyed on by
    - Araneae, in Andhra Pradesh 2092
    - Damaster blaptoides* 6971
    - Formicidae, in Western Samoa 4693
  - rearing of, equipment for 2934
  - reproduction in 2198
  - reproductive system in 2198
  - sex pheromone of, responses to components of 2162
  - traps for 7469
- Spodoptera mauritia***
- ammonia in, in hemolymph 4240
  - in Australia 4524
  - on rice, in Queensland 4524
- Spodoptera praefica***
- in USA 3004, 4553
  - on lucerne, in California 3004, 4553
  - parasites of
    - guild of 3004
    - in California 3004
  - predators of, in California 4553
- Spodoptera sunia***
- control of, insecticides for 707
  - in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 707
  - on groundnut, in St. Kitts 707
- Spodoptera tritirata***
- biology of 983
  - in Uganda 983
  - on grain crops, in Uganda 983
  - on grasses, in Uganda 983
- Spondias*, Tephritidae on, in Brazil 1291**
- Spondias purpurea***
- Anastrepha obliqua* on, in Costa Rica 620
  - A. serpentina* on, in Costa Rica 620
- Sporozoa**
- Adelia* 5287
  - A. tribolii* 4839, 4925
  - Hirmocystis bengalensis* 154
  - H. pitcharis* 154
  - H. pseudoductus* 154
  - Maltessa* 5254
  - M. geminata* 2979
  - Ophryocystis hylesini* 4761
- Sports turf (see Lawns and sports turf)**
- Sprays**
- device for collecting deposits from 388
  - effectiveness of
    - effects of particle size on 4024
    - effects of weather on 4024
  - equipment for
    - knapsack sprayers 4318
    - mistblowers 4317

- prays** *contd.*  
 equipment for *contd.*  
 photoelectrically-operated intermittent  
 sprayers 5069  
 review 5065  
 rotary sleeve nozzles, spray spectra  
 characteristics of 5068  
 guidelines for applying 947  
 of insecticides, optimum droplet sizes for  
 3351  
 techniques for  
 compressed-air spraying 275, 5347  
 estimating atomisation of water-base  
 sprays 5070  
 review 5065  
 ULV  
 from aircraft 4026  
 swath width as affected by wind  
 speed 360
- pretus, Selatosomus**  
**springtail** (see *Collembola*)  
**pruce** (see *Picea*)  
**pruce, black** (see *Picea mariana*)  
**pruce, Engelmann** (see *Picea engelmannii*)  
**pruce, Norway** (see *Picea abies*)  
**pruce, Sitka** (see *Picea sitchensis*)  
**pruce, white** (see *Picea glauca*)  
**pumarius, Philaenus**  
**purge, leafy** (see *Euphorbia esula*)  
**purius, Apanteles**  
**putator, Agriotes**  
**quamosa, Vespula**  
**quamosus, Scolytus**  
**quash** (including crookneck, cushaw,  
 marrow, and pumpkin; see also  
*Cucurbita maxima*, *C. moschata*, and *C.*  
*pepo*)  
*Acalymma vittatum* on  
 in Canada 6680  
 phagostimulants for 1362  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in West Bengal 3642  
 Chrysomelidae on, effects of intercropping  
 on 5368  
*Epilachna chrysomelina* on, development  
 of 6681  
*E. tredecimnotata* on, feeding deterrents  
 to 1362  
 insect pests of, resistance to 7468  
*Liriomyza sativae* on, in California 2057  
*Myzus persicae* on, in Cook Islands 7287  
 pest control on  
 insecticides for 7482  
 reflective mulches for 4630  
 pumpkin mosaic virus in, aphid  
 transmission of, effects of oils on  
 6686  
 watermelon mosaic virus in, in Kiribati  
 6235  
 watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, in Cook  
 Islands 7287  
*Zyginidia sawaii* on, in Pakistan 6349  
**quash fields**, parasitic insects in, effects of  
 reflective mulches on 4630
- ri Lanka**  
 Agromyzidae in 3537  
*Leptocoris oratorius* in, on rice-field  
 weeds 7167  
 Meloidae in 602  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in 2957  
 on rice 3066  
*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in 526  
 Sarcophagidae in 1155  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* in, natural enemies  
 of 7166  
*Sitotroga cerealella* in  
 in rice grain 732  
 on rice 732  
 soyabean in, diseases of 6060  
 Sphecidae in 10  
 sugar-cane in, insect pests of 685  
 Tenebrionidae in 2901  
*Xyleborus fornicatus* in, on tea 4730
- tabulans, Muscina**  
**tachydearum, Eupteryx**  
**tackelbergi, Strongylophthalmyia**  
**taffilesi, Chelinidea**  
**tagnalis, Parapoynx** (see *Nymphula*  
*depunctalis*)  
**tagona**, parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in  
 Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
**tali, Plautia**  
**tamenicola, Drosophilella**  
**stand density** (see Crop density)
- stanleyi, Metaphycus**  
**Stannane, (acetyloxy)triphenyl-** (see Fentin  
 acetate)  
**Stannane, chlorotriphenyl-** (see Fentin  
 chloride)  
**Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl-** (see Fentin  
 hydroxide)  
**Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy-** (see  
 Cyhexatin)  
**Staphylinidae**  
 in Poland 79  
 in Ukraine 1107, 2313  
 in barley fields  
 effects of straw burning on 3669  
 in England 3040  
 in cabbage fields, effects of insecticides on  
 2435  
 in cultivated fields, in Belgium 6516  
 in pastures, in New Zealand 5264  
 in wheat fields, in England 3040  
 in woodland, in New York State 5022  
 preyed on by, Araneae, in Switzerland  
 1560  
 preying on, grain aphids, in Belgium  
 2706  
 traps for 1121  
**Staphylininoidea**  
 in olive groves, in Greece 784  
 tarsal adhesive setae in 24  
**Staphylococcus aureus**, in, *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*, effects on mid-gut of 571  
**Starch**  
 culture-medium component for, *Beauveria*  
*bassiana* 7450  
 diet component for  
*Riptortus clavatus* 4328  
*Xyleborus affinis* 5480  
 in *Anthonomus grandis* diet, effects on  
 fatty acids of 1049  
 in *Gilletella cooleyi* galls 863  
 in *Janetiella* galls 863  
 in sorghum, relation of resistance to  
*Atherigona soccata* and 7189  
 in wheat grain, effects of *Sitophilus oryzae*  
 on 6228
- starki, Apanteles**  
**Starling** (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)  
**Starling, gray** (see *Sturnus cineraceus*)  
**Stathmopoda skelloni**  
 control of  
 insecticides for 4873, 4874, 4875  
 timing of 4873, 4874  
 in New Zealand 4873, 4874, 4875  
 on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand  
 4873, 4874, 4875
- Statistical methods**  
 analysis and management of biological  
 populations, book 5044  
 bias in mark-recapture technique with  
 changing population density 4330  
 for estimating economic limits of  
 Lepidoptera on fruit 2658  
 model for sterile-insect release 2657  
 model of gregariousness of colonial insect  
 larvae 1675  
 model of spatial pattern of insect-infested  
 plants 7159
- Statistics**, for biologists, book 93  
**Stator bisimaculatus**  
 biology of 4340  
 descriptions of 4340  
 in Argentina 4340  
 on *Acacia*, in Argentina 4340  
**Stearic acid** (see Octadecanoic acid)  
**Stearyl alcohol** (see 1-Octadecanol)  
**Stefaniola procera**  
 in USSR 5188  
 on *Anabasis aphylla*, in USSR 5188
- steffani, Elasmus**  
**Stegasta basquella**  
 control of, insecticides for 706, 708  
 in Suriname 706, 708  
 on groundnut, in Suriname 706, 708
- Stegobium paniceum**  
 activity in, effects of mating on 1087  
 behaviour in, effects of mating on 1087  
 control of  
 insecticides for 7414  
 repellents for 3918  
 geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
 in India 5848  
 in Japan 6795  
 in UK 2545
- Stegobium paniceum contd.**  
 in bakeries, in England 2545  
 in oilseed cakes, in Honshu 6795  
 in packaging materials, resistance to 435  
 in stored ginger, in India 5848  
 in stored turmeric, in India 5848  
 mating in 7002  
 parasitised by, *Cephalonomia gallicola*, in  
 Honshu 6795  
**Steinernema**, in, soil, in Czechoslovakia  
 3943  
**Steinernema kraussei**, in, soil, in  
 Czechoslovakia 3943  
**Steinernematidae**  
 in  
 insects, book 2601  
 soil, in Czechoslovakia 3943
- Steiniella callida**  
 in Bulgaria 2304  
 parasitising, *Galeruca tanacetii*, in Bulgaria  
 2304
- steinwedeni, Acaphylla**  
**Stelidota geminata**  
 in USA 1297, 4570, 4571  
 on strawberry, in USA 4571  
 parasitised by  
*Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297  
 in Delaware 4570  
 in Ohio 4570  
 reproduction in, effects of parasites on  
 1297
- Stelidota octomaculata**, parasitised by,  
*Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297
- stella, Halticoptera**  
**Stellaria media**  
 cucumber mosaic virus in, aphid  
 transmission of 7121  
*Myzus* spp. on, in North America 7121
- stellifera, Vinsonia**  
**Stem borer**, on cassava, in Colombia 350
- Stenachroia elongella**  
 in India 7147  
 on maize  
 damage caused by 7147  
 in Meghalaya 7147
- Steneotarsonemus fragariae** (see  
*Tarsonemus pallidus*)  
**Steneotarsonemus konoii**  
 sp. nov., taxonomy of 7194  
 in Greece 7194  
 in USA 7194  
 on *Agropyron cristatum*, in Greece 7194  
 on *Agropyron elongatum*, in Greece  
 7194  
 on *Cynodon dactylon*, in California 7194  
 on *Piptatherum miliaceum*, in Greece  
 7194  
 on *Poa pratensis*, in Greece 7194
- Steneotarsonemus laticeps**  
 in UK 1410  
 on *Hippastrum*, in UK 1410  
 on *Narcissus*, in UK 1410
- Steneotarsonemus madecassus**, on rice, fungi  
 associated with 6820
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus** (see *Tarsonemus*  
*pallidus*)  
**Steneotarsonemus spinki**  
*Acrocyndrium oryzae* in  
 isolating of 4353  
 transmission of 4353  
 biology of 1749  
 in Taiwan 1749, 4353  
 on rice  
 damage caused by 1749  
 fungi associated with 6820  
 in Taiwan 4353  
 parasites of, in Taiwan 4353  
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius taiwanicus*  
 3062
- steniellus, Acigona** (*Bissetia*)  
**steniellus, Bissetia** (see *Acigona steniellus*)  
**Stenocarus cardui**  
 biology of 5849  
 in Iran 5849  
 on *Papaver dubium*, in Iran 5849  
 on *Papaver somniferum*, in Iran 5849
- Stenocarus fuliginosus** (see *S. umbrinus*)  
**Stenocarus umbrinus**  
 biology of 5849  
 in Iran 5849  
 on *Papaver dubium*, in Iran 5849  
 on *Papaver somniferum*, in Iran 5849
- Stenocoris**, on rice, in Liberia 3068



- Stenocranus**, in China 4457  
**Stenocranus rufilinearis**  
 sp. nov., description of 4457  
 in China 4457  
 on *Cyperus rotundus*, in Anhui 4457  
 on *Eleocharis tuberosa*, in Anhui 4457  
**Stenodiplosis** (see *Contarinia*)  
**Stenolechia bathrodyas**  
 biology of 7366  
 descriptions of 393, 7366  
 in Japan 392, 7366  
 in USA 392, 393, 7366  
 on *Cupressus*, in California 7366  
 on *Juniperus*  
 damage caused by 393  
 in California 392, 7366  
**Stenoma decora**, rearing of, techniques for 5084  
**Stenomalina muscarum**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pachyneuron* 5780  
**Stenomalus muscarum** (see *Pachyneuron muscarum*)  
**Stenotaphrum secundatum**  
*Blissus insularis* on, resistance to 5315  
*Myndus crudus* on, in Florida 217  
**Stephanitis pyri**  
 control of  
 cultural 2005  
 insecticides for 2005  
 in Belgium 4299  
 in Iraq 1329  
 in USSR 2005  
 on pear  
 damage caused by 2005  
 distribution pattern of 1329  
 population dynamics of 1329  
**Stephanitis rhododendri**, in Belgium 4299  
**Stephanoderes hampei** (see *Hypothenemus hampei*)  
*stephensi*, *Cnephisia*  
 Steppe, Formicidae in, in Kazakhstan 2296  
*stercoraria*, *Scathophaga*  
*stercorarius*, *Geotrupes*  
*stercorosus*, *Geotrupes*  
*Sterculia*, cacao swollen shoot virus in, in Ghana 3843  
*Sterculia apetala*, *Dysdercus bimaculatus* on, in Central America 4747  
*Sterculia diversifolia*, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367  
**Sterigmatocystin**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360  
 Sterile-insect release 2621  
 against  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2650  
*Ceratitis capitata* 233, 2419, 2650, 3101, 3556  
*Cydia pomonella* 2650, 6643  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 2650, 3560  
*D. dorsalis* 2650, 2715, 2725  
*D. oleae* 3559  
*Delia antiqua* 3580  
*D. brassicae* 299  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 6124  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 3557  
 interactions with predation of, model 5524  
 model 2657, 2739, 6854  
*sternalis*, *Pardosa*  
**Sternochetus frigidus**  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 on mango, in Bangladesh 165  
**Sternodes caspicus**, light preferences in 5031  
**Sternoplax zichyi**  
 in Mongolia 1133  
 on *Nitraria*, in Mongolia 1133  
**Steroids**  
 cardenolide  
 in *Asclepias*, role in suitability for development of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7129  
 in *Danaus plexippus*  
 pharmacodynamics of 2201  
 predators not affected by 6973  
 hydroxy, in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 4213  
**Sterols** (see *Steroids*, hydroxy)  
**Sterrhia filicata** (see *Idaea filicata*)  
**Sterrhinae**, in Italy 1694  
**Stethorus**  
 in apple orchards  
 effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
 effects of insecticides on 260  
 preying on  
 cotton aphids, in Azerbaijan 7345  
*Tetranychus* spp., in Azerbaijan 7345  
**Stethorus fenestralis**  
 sp. nov., description of 3611  
 in Australia 3611  
 preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Queensland 3611  
**Stethorus gilvifrons**  
 in Iraq 1401  
 in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1401  
**Stethorus histrio**  
 descriptions of 3611  
 in Australia 3611  
 prey of 3611  
**Stethorus loi**, rearing of, techniques for 4353  
**Stethorus loxtoni**  
 in Australia 1332, 2014  
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 2014  
 in peach orchards, effects of insecticides on 1332  
 preying on  
 Tetranychidae, in New South Wales 2014  
*Tetranychus urticae*, in Victoria 1332  
 taxonomy of, synonym of *S. nigripes* 3611  
**Stethorus nigripes**  
 descriptions of 3611  
 in Australia 1332, 2014, 3611  
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 2014  
 in peach orchards, effects of insecticides on 1332  
 prey of 3611  
 preying on  
 Tetranychidae, in New South Wales 2014  
*Tetranychus urticae*, in Victoria 1332  
 taxonomy of, *Stethorus loxtoni* as synonym of 3611  
**Stethorus punctillum**  
 in Italy 2002, 2689  
 in USSR 5952  
 in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 2002  
 preying on  
 mites, in Moldavia 5952  
*Panonychus ulmi*, in Italy 2002, 2689  
**Stethorus punctum**  
 acaricides in, toxicity of 7237  
 competing with, *Leptothrips mali* 5792  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 7237  
 preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi* 5792  
 and biological control using, in Pennsylvania 2385, 7237  
*Tetranychus urticae*, and biological control using, in Pennsylvania 2385, 7237  
**Stethorus vagans**  
 descriptions of 3611  
 in Australia 1332, 2014, 3611  
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 2014  
 in peach orchards, effects of insecticides on 1332  
 prey of 3611  
 preying on  
*Neoseiulus longispinosus* 1780  
 Tetranychidae, in New South Wales 2014  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1780  
*T. urticae*, in Victoria 1332  
**stettinensis**, *Phyllonorycter stevensi*, *Decodes*  
 Stibine, triphenyl-, in *Tribolium*, inhibiting development and digestive enzymes 557  
**Stibonium**, tetraphenyl-, chloride, in *Tribolium*, inhibiting development and digestive enzymes 557  
**Sticholotis madagassa**  
 preying on  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
 and biological control using  
 in Andhra Pradesh 1222  
 in India 1214  
 in Uttar Pradesh 1223  
**Stichotrema wigodinsky**  
 in Argentina 2300  
 in Brazil 2300  
 parasitising  
*Camponotus* spp. 2300  
*Pseudomyrmex* spp. 2300  
*Solenopsis richteri* 2300  
*sticticalis*, *Loxostege* (*Pyrausta*)  
*sticticalis*, *Pyrausta* (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)  
*stictigrapta*, *Charanoma*  
*Stictocephala bubalus* (see *Ceresa bubalus*)  
*Stictococcus sjostedti*  
 in Ghana 6141  
 on cacao, effects of shade on 6141  
**Stictopisthus**  
 hyperparasitising, *Boarmia selenaria*, in Israel 7258  
 parasitising, *Apanteles cerealis*, in Israel 7258  
**stigma**, *Eburia*  
**stigma**, *Hemerobius*  
**Stigmaeidae**  
 in Iran 5160  
 in apple orchards, in Maine 2412  
**Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol**, ( $\beta$ ,22E)-, in *Trogoderma granarium*, not converted cholesterol 2223  
**Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol**  
 ( $\beta$ ,24E)-, in *Bombyx mori* 6382  
 ( $\beta$ ,24Z)-, in *Bombyx mori* 6382  
**Stigmast-5-en-3-ol**, ( $\beta$ )-, in *Trogoderma granarium*, not converted to cholesterol 2223  
**Stigmastrol** (see *Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol*, ( $\beta$ ,22E)-)  
**stigmaterus**, *Hemerobius* (see *H. stigma*)  
**Stigmella**  
 control of, growth regulators for 2943  
 taxonomy of, characters for 6923  
**Stigmella malella**  
 control of  
 biological 2617  
 insecticides for 5952  
 integrated 5952  
 in USSR 5952  
 on apple, in Moldavia 5952  
 parasitism of, evaluating of 4393  
**Stilpnolia salicis** (see *Leucoma salicis*)  
**Stilton cheese**, pirimiphos-methyl in, uptake and degradation of 4800  
**stimulator**, *Platygaster*  
**stimulea**, *Sibine*  
**Stipra robusta**  
 control of, insecticides for 4076  
 in Brazil 3248  
 on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248  
**Stirellus bicolor**, maize rayado fino virus in transmission of 3056  
**Stiretrus anchorago**  
 descriptions of 142  
 illustrations of 142  
 in USA 142  
 prey of 142  
 preying on, *Pseudoplusia includens* 379  
**Stirofos** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)  
**Stock, garden** (see *Matthiola incana*)  
**Stocking density**  
 of cattle, effects on *Inopus rubriceps* of 5283  
 of sheep  
 effects on *Costelytra zealandica* of 5282  
 effects on *Inopus rubriceps* of 5283  
 effects on *Scarabaeidae* in pastures of 5281  
 Scarabaeidae as affected by 5252  
**stollii**, *Chrysocoris*  
**Stomatotachina porteri**  
 in Chile 4342  
 parasitising, *Ormiscodes rufosignata*, in Chile 4342  
**Stomopteryx subseivella**  
 control of, insecticides for 2069, 2070  
 in India 337, 2069, 2070

*Stomopteryx subcivella* contd.  
on groundnut  
  effects of sowing date on 337  
  in Maharashtra 2069, 2070  
  rainfall as affecting 337  
  temperature as affecting 337

*Stomoxys calcitrans*  
in USA 6276  
in decomposing *Myriophyllum*, in North Carolina 6276

Stone fruits, pest management on 474

*stonel*, *Procecidochares*

Stored products  
*Acarus siro* in, in Canada 7416  
arthropod pests of  
  collecting, preserving and packaging of 3914  
  in Bermuda 905  
  in Canada 2954  
  in Denmark 3917  
  in Malawi 3399  
  in South Africa 514  
  in Tasmania 3534  
  in West Malaysia 6442

Astigmata in, evolution of 1765

Dermestidae in, in Tadzhikistan 4793

Formicidae in, imported into New Zealand 5770

insect pests of  
  capacity for increase of 4353  
  detecting of 5489  
  in Canada 5752  
  in Nigeria 1450  
  reservoirs of 2123

mites in  
  in Taiwan 1771  
  in UK 6207

*Oligota granaria* in, in UK 2917

pest control in 7410  
  biological 6470  
  in tropics 3994, 3998  
  insecticides for 3997  
  role of insect behaviour in 2544

*strachani*, *Pinnaspis*

*straminella*, *Agriphila*

*Strandius*, in India 3011

*strataria*, *Biston*

Stratiomyidae, pupae of 2189

Straw burning, in barley fields, effects on  
  predatory arthropods of 3669

Strawberry  
*Anthonomus rubi* on, in Denmark 3735  
*A. signatus* on, in Quebec 7223  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in Queensland 3722  
*Apis mellifera* on, pollination by 3721  
arthropod pests of  
  in Quebec 3102, 6608, 7224  
  in Queensland 5321  
*Chaetocnema concinna* on 2371  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* on  
  in German Federal Republic 2595  
  in Queensland 3722  
  in UK 1898  
*Desianthi diversipes* on, damage caused by 5322  
insect pests of, in Scotland 6334  
*Lygus lineolaris* on  
  in Canada 6484  
  in Quebec 7223  
*Otiorynchus* spp. on, in Denmark 242  
*O. ovatus* on, in Norway 6612  
*O. rotundatus* on, in Poland 2238  
*O. sulcatus* on  
  development of 6187  
  fecundity of 6610  
  in France 2582  
  in Tasmania 7226  
pest control on 2279, 5321  
  directed 7220  
  in UK 1898  
  integrated 6335  
*Philaenus spumarius* on, in Quebec 3107  
*Phyllophaga* spp. on, in Canada 6481  
*Scaphytopius acutus* on, oviposition by 1331  
*Sciopithes obscurus* on, development of 6609  
*Stelidota geminata* on, in USA 4571  
strawberry crinkle virus in, in German Federal Republic 2595  
strawberry mottle virus in, in Queensland 3722

Strawberry contd.  
strawberry yellow edge virus in, in German Federal Republic 2595  
Syrphidae on, pollination by 3721  
*Tarsonemus pallidus* on  
  in UK 1410, 1898  
  varietal preferences of 6611  
*Tetranychus urticae* on  
  in California 3106  
  in Canada 6480  
  in New South Wales 1175  
  in New Zealand 1742  
  in Quebec 1298  
  in Taiwan 4353  
  resistance to 3723  
  varietal preferences of 749, 6611  
  yellows diseases of, in Queensland 748

Strawberry crinkle virus  
in  
  *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, transmission of 2595  
  strawberry, in German Federal Republic 2595

Strawberry fields  
*Amblyseius cabonus* in, in Victoria 1847  
*A. sullivanii* in, in Queensland 1847  
Araneae in, in South Africa 1296  
Heteroptera in, in Sweden 1986  
*Paraamblyseius fragariae* in, in West Bengal 1844  
Phytoseiidae in, in Australia 6345  
*Typhlodromus cotti* in, in Tasmania 1849  
*T. occidentalis* in, effects of acaricides on 3106

Strawberry mottle virus  
in  
  *Aphis gossypii*, transmission of 3722  
  *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, transmission of 3722  
  strawberry, in Queensland 3722

Strawberry (stored fruit)  
insecticides in, determination of 5124  
pest control in, fumigants for 6794

Strawberry yellow edge virus  
in  
  *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, transmission of 2595  
  strawberry, in German Federal Republic 2595

Streams, forest  
  aminocarb in, non-target effects of 865  
  aquatic insects in, effects of insecticides on 2469  
  azamethiphos in, non-target effects of 4743  
  carbaryl in  
    non-target effects of 875  
    residues of 2475  
  fenitrothion in, non-target effects of 865  
  permethrin in, non-target effects of 866, 869

Street trees, *Hyphantria cunea* on, assessing infestations of 471

Strepsimantidae, genus-group names of 2809

Strepsiptera  
in Afrotropical region 4391  
in Alabama 5807  
in Portugal 4402  
parasitising  
  Cicadellidae, in Kansas 1279  
  ~~Delphacodes~~ spp., in Argentina 1228  
  ~~Polistes gallicus~~, in Italy 105

Streptococcus  
in  
  *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on mid-gut of 571  
  *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 6125  
  *Reticulitermes flavipes*, uric acid degradation by 3624, 3625

Streptococcus faecalis  
caelic acid in, toxicity of 5828  
in, *Bombyx mori*, defence mechanisms against 5828

Streptococcus pernyi  
sp. nov., description of 6842  
in  
  *Antheraea pernyi*  
    empty-gut disease caused by 6842  
    in China 6842

Streptomyces griseolus, aphicidin in 6239

Streptomycin  
in *Bombyx mori*, enhancing antibacterial defence mechanism 6843  
in *Rhagoletis completa* diet, effects of 4913  
in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421

*striata*, *Anastrepha*

*striatella*, *Laodelphax*

*striatulus*, *Drepanocerus*

*striatus*, *Psammotettix*

*striolata*, *Phyllotreta*

*Strix uralensis*  
  *Monopsis rusticella* in nests of, in Finland 901  
  *Tinea pollionella* in nests of, in Finland 901

*strobi*, *Kaltenbachiola*

*strobi*, *Pissodes*

*strobilanae*, *Tetrastichus*

*strobilorum*, *Anogmus*

*Strongylogaster*  
in Japan 4963  
  taxonomy of 4963

*Strongylogaster filicis*  
in Japan 4963  
  on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Japan 4963

*Strongylogaster lineata*  
in Japan 4963  
  on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Japan 4963

*Strongylophthalmyia pictipes*  
in USSR 7398  
  on *Populus*, in Buryatia 7398

*Strongylophthalmyia stackelbergi*  
sp. nov., description of 7398  
in USSR 7398  
  on *Betula*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 7398  
  on *Ulmus*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 7398

*Strongylophthalmyia ustulata*  
in USSR 7398  
  on *Populus*, in Buryatia 7398

Strontium, isotope of mass 85, in microarthropods, measuring retention of 3461

Strophanthidin (see Card-20(22)-enolide, 3,5,14-trihydroxy-19-oxo-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-)

*Strophosomus capitatus*  
food preferences of 6164  
in Poland 6164  
on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 6164  
  seasonal abundance of 6164

Structural wood  
arthropod pests of, book 4741  
*Heterotermes indicola* in, damage caused by 4820  
*Hyloterpes bajulus* in, in Pennsylvania 1460  
Isoptera in, in Nigeria 3630  
*Leanobium flavonaculatum* in, in New Zealand 1457  
*Nacerdes melanura* in, in Newfoundland 2572  
*Torostoma apicale* in, in New Zealand 1458

*Struëbingianella*, taxonomy of 999

*Struëbingianella rasilnyi*  
sp. nov., description of 999  
in USSR 999

*stultana*, *Platynota*

*Sturmia harrilanae*, parasitising, *Harrisina* brillians, and biological control using, in California 2392

*Sturmia scutellata* (see *Blepharipa scutellata*)

*Sturmiopsis inferens*  
development in 1221  
in India 1221  
parasitising  
  *Chilo auricilius*, in Haryana 1221  
  *C. infuscatellus*  
    in Orissa 1221  
    in Tamil Nadu 1221

*Sturmiopsis parasitica*  
development in 1221  
parasitising  
  *Chilo* spp. 1221  
  *C. auricilius* 5192

*Sturnella magna*, lead in, residues of 481

*Sturnella neglecta*, lead in, residues of 481



- Sturnus cineraceus*, eyespots on prey as affecting 1687
- Sturnus vulgaris*  
diet of 1972  
preying on  
insects, in Italy 1821  
pasture pests, in New Zealand 1972  
*Sitona humeralis*, in New Zealand 5271, 7203
- sturti*, *Amblyseius stylata*, *Myopites*
- Styloleptus biustus biustus*, in USA 1110
- Stylopida, in Portugal 4402
- Stylops bipunctatae*  
biology of 3614  
in USA 3614  
parasitising, *Andrena miserabilis*, in Alabama 3614
- Stylops claytoniae*  
in USA 3614  
males of 3614  
parasitising, *Andrena imitatrix*, in Alabama 3614
- Stylops hippotes*  
in USA 3614  
parasitising, *Andrena hippotes*, in Alabama 3614
- Styloptera*  
on *Alocasia*, in Papua New Guinea 7306  
taxonomy of 7306
- Styloptera repteloides*  
sp. nov., description of 2078  
in Papua New Guinea 2078  
on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 2078
- Styloptermes*, wood in, degradation of 888
- styx*, *Acherontia*
- Suaris nanus*  
in Greece 3136, 5353  
in olive groves  
in Crete 3136  
in Greece 5353  
seasonal abundance of 5353  
traps for 5353
- suasa*, *Lacanobia* (*Mamestra*)  
*suasa*, *Mamestra* (see *Lacanobia suasa*)  
*suavis*, *Pseudocoremia subalpinus*, *Selatossomus subandinus*, *Apanteles subansiriensis*, *Onthophagus subcostulatus*, *Hylurgops subelongatus*, *Ips subfasciatus*, *Zabrotes subfasciella*, *Cedestis subflavus*, *Physcus subflexa*, *Heliothis subfuscus*, *Athous subhyalinus*, *Macrotermes sublaevigata*, *Trigonocelis submetallicus*, *Ooencyrtus subnebulosa*, *Boriomyia* (see *Kimminsia subnebulosa*)  
*subnebulosa*, *Kimminsia* (*Boriomyia*)  
*subnotata*, *Euproctis subnuda*, *Formica subnuda*, *Ganaspis subretiniana*, *Choristoneura subrufata*, *Gymnoscelis subsecivella*, *Stomopteryx subsericea*, *Formica subsignarius*, *Ennomus subterranea*, *Monobremia subterranea*, *Mycetaea subterraneus*, *Acromymex subtransparens*, *Apristus Succinea elegans*, parasitised by, *Sciomyzidae*, in France 2299  
Succinic acid (see Butanedioic acid)  
Sucrose (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Suctobelbidae, taxonomy of 3010
- Sudan**  
agricultural entomology in 1562, 1563, 1564, 3398, 7501  
*Bemisia tabaci* in  
on cotton 6274  
on tomato 4698  
*Edwardsiana rosae* in 5954  
*Heliothis armiger* in, on cotton 7347  
Hemiptera in 4291  
*Parlatoria blanchardii* in, on date palm 2389
- Sudan Red IV**, marker for, *Cydia pomonella* 1126
- sudra**, *Erythroneura*
- Sugar-beet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)  
*Agrotis* spp. on, in Belgium 5108  
*Agrotis* spp. on, in Romania 3808  
aldicarb in, metabolism of 3810, 5122  
aphid control on, insecticides for 2593  
Aphididae on, in German Federal Republic 2594  
Aphidoidea on, in UK 7503  
*Aphis fabae* on  
effects of herbicides on 2699  
in Belgium 6076  
in Switzerland 4832  
resistance to 2618  
arthropod pests of  
in Romania 5132  
in USSR 2072  
*Atomaria linearis* on  
damage caused by 6076  
in Belgium 6077  
in Netherlands 814  
beet curly top virus in, resistance to 7307  
beet yellows virus in  
aphid transmission of, effects of repellents on 2593  
in England 2769  
*Blaniulus guttulatus* on, in Belgium 5108  
*Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Romania 1518, 3808  
*Chaetocnema* spp. on, damage caused by 2074  
disease control on 5131  
diseases of, in Europe 2628  
*Epicauta* spp. on 4351  
Gnoriomochini on 5358  
*Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Japan 791  
insect pests of  
effects of sowing date on 3809  
forecasting infestations of 2746  
in Czechoslovakia 1872  
in Mongolia 1133  
in Romania 5128  
in USSR 948  
traps for 6705  
*Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Ukraine 342, 5521  
*Lygus disponsi* on, damage caused by 4639  
*L. pratensis* on, in Kirghizia 341  
*Mamestra brassicae* on, damage caused by 3808, 4678  
*Myzus persicae* on  
development of 3806  
in Belgium 6076  
in England 2769  
resistance to 2618  
*Neolittus tenellus* on, in Idaho 7307  
*Onychiurus fimatus* on, feeding by 2440  
*Pegomya hyoscyami* on, effects of herbicides on 2699  
*Pemphigus fuscicornis* on  
in Kirghizia 4677  
in USSR 6706  
pest control on 476, 5128  
aphicides for 1528  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* for 3348  
bendiocarb for 1870  
decision-making in 815, 2769  
evaluating of 5108  
granular insecticides for 2073  
in England 4679  
in USSR 2072  
insecticides for 5115  
integrated 2628, 2648  
pesticides for 4897  
thresholds for 4066, 4678, 5392  
timing of 2742, 3773  
pests of, in Europe 2628  
*Polymerus cognatus* on, in Kirghizia 341  
*P. vulneratus* on, in Kirghizia 341  
*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Iran 5392  
*Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Belgium 5108  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on, in India 6075  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110  
*Tetranychus* spp. on, in Iran 1729
- Sugar-beet fields**  
*Coccinella septempunctata* in, in Czechoslovakia 5795  
insecticides in, non-target effects of 6077
- Sugar-beet fields contd.**  
predatory insects in  
effects of herbicides on 2699  
effects of insecticides on 4677  
protecting of 2594  
sampling of 6705  
*Scymnus marginicollis* in, in Washington State 3807  
soil arthropods in, in Belgium 6516
- Sugar-cane** (*Saccharum officinarum*)  
*Aeneolamia varia* on  
damage caused by 4479  
in Trinidad 3031  
arthropod pests of  
in India 2185  
in Nigeria 2348, 2349  
in tropical Africa 6338  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis* on  
in East Africa 3030  
in Mauritius 3030  
in Tanzania 682  
*Castnia* spp. on, damage caused by 4479  
*C. licus* on  
in Brazil 5859  
varietal preferences of 3029  
*Chilo* spp. on, in India 1220, 1221  
*C. agamemnon* on, varietal preferences of 7135  
*C. auricilius* on  
in Haryana 5191  
in Uttar Pradesh 5192  
*C. infuscatellus* on  
in Andhra Pradesh 1218  
rearing of 5854  
*C. sacchariphagus* on  
damage caused by 5855  
in Tamil Nadu 1219  
in West Malaysia 5195  
*Cochliotus melolonthoides* on, in Tanzania 6554  
*Coptotermes formosanus* on, in Hawaii 4477  
*Diatraea* spp. on  
damage caused by 4479  
in Brazil 3027  
in Trinidad 681  
*D. flavipennella* on, in Brazil 5859  
*D. saccharalis* on  
damage caused by 678  
in Barbados 5856  
in Brazil 1226, 5859, 5864, 6553, 7133  
in Peru 679, 5861  
in St. Kitts 683  
Elateridae on, in Queensland 178  
*Eldana saccharina* on  
feeding sites of 4481  
in Ghana 195  
in Ivory Coast 3028  
in South Africa 1923  
insect pests of  
in Caribbean 177  
in Peru 5197  
in Queensland 5193  
in South Africa 3965  
in Sri Lanka 685  
in Swaziland 3965  
in Vietnam 4480  
leaf caterpillars on, damage caused by 5862  
Lepidoptera on, damage caused by 680  
Lepidopterous borers on, in Pakistan 7137  
*Locusta migratoria* on, in Ryukyu Islands 677  
*Lycus constrictus* on, in Angola 3540  
*Mahanarva posticata* on  
damage caused by 5860  
in Brazil 5859, 5865  
*Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus* on, in Taiwan 3034, 4478  
*Melanaspis glomerata* on  
damage caused by 1222  
in Uttar Pradesh 1223  
Melolonthinae on, in India 1225  
*Migdolus fonsecai* on, in Brazil 5863  
*Mogannia minuta* on, in Japan 5194  
Noctuidae on, in Réunion 6339  
*Numicia viridis* on, in South Africa 448  
pest control on 2348, 2349, 3965, 5193, 5197  
biological 1214, 3338, 7137  
in Caribbean 177  
in Pakistan 462

**sugar-cane** *contd.*

pest control on *contd.*  
in tropical Africa 3964  
insecticides for 4077  
pest management on 6267  
*Phragmataecia gummata* on, in West Malaysia 5195  
*Phyllophaga crinita* on, development of 3647  
*Pruthiana sexnotata* on  
damage caused by 5196  
in Haryana 5196  
*Pulvinaria iceryi* on, damage caused by 5855  
*Pyrilla* spp. on, in Rajasthan 5786  
*P. perpusilla* on  
distribution pattern of 7136  
in India 31, 1224  
in Punjab 3032  
in Rajasthan 5858  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, varietal preferences of 7135  
*Saccharolecanium krugeri* on, in southern Asia 1227  
*Sesamia* spp. on, in Ghana 195  
*S. cretica* on, varietal preferences of 7135  
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, leafhopper transmission of 5190  
*Tetramoera schistaceana* on, in West Malaysia 5195  
*Tryporyza nivella* on, in India 1221  
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus  
in  
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, transmission of 1469  
sugar-cane, leafhopper transmission of 5190  
sugar-cane mosaic virus, aphid  
transmissibility of, loss of 684  
sugar-cane plantations  
ants damaging irrigation tubing in, in Hawaii 4477  
beneficial arthropods in, in Caribbean 177  
Chironomidae in irrigation tubing in, in Hawaii 4477  
*Cyphoderus ganaensis* in, in Uttar Pradesh 5857  
entomophagous arthropods in, in Sri Lanka 685  
parasitic insects in  
effects of burning on 5856  
effects of insecticides on 3032  
parathion in, effects on predatory insects of 7134  
*Pheidole megacephala* in, damaging irrigation tubes 3594  
predatory arthropods in, in Brazil 1212  
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 6553  
*Salina grieta* in, in Uttar Pradesh 5857  
*Solenopsis geminata* in, damaging irrigation tubes 3594  
*S. invicta* in, in Louisiana 4416  
sugar-cane white leaf disease, causal agent, in, *Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*, transmission of 3033  
**Sugars**  
*Carpoglyphus lactis* in, in China 904  
diet component for  
*Chrysopa carnea* 4059  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 1845  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
*Drosophila melanogaster* feeding responses to 3512  
in apple leaves, role in susceptibility to *Panonychus ulmi* of 3747  
in *Gilletella cooleyi* galls 863  
in *Janetiella* galls 863  
in mustard seeds, effects of *Bagrada hilaris* on 7439  
in *Nephotettix cincticeps* honeydew 7170  
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* hemolymph, hormonal regulation of 6376  
in *Solenopsis invicta* diet, retention in gut of 4984  
in sorghum, relation of resistance to *Atherigona soccata* and 7189  
in tobacco, role in susceptibility to *Lasioderma serricornis* of 835  
mites in  
in Taiwan 1771  
in UK 6207

**Sugars** *contd.*

*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* feeding responses to 5028  
*Suidasia nesbitti*  
in Taiwan 1771  
in stored products, in Taiwan 1771  
*suilla*, *Scathophaga*  
*sulcata*, *Phasgonophora*  
*Sulcatol* (see 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-)  
*sulcatus*, *Dendrosoter*  
*sulcatus*, *Gnathotrichus*  
*sulcatus*, *Otiorynchus*  
*sulci*, *Pristomerus*  
*sulcifrons*, *Thaumatomyia*  
*Sulfadiazine* (4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinylbenzenesulfonamide)  
in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, not affecting symbionts 6421  
*Sulfamic acid*, dimethyl-, 5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Bupirimate)  
*Sulfanilic acid* (see Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-)  
*Sulfite*, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating ATPase 4179  
*Sulfotep* (thiodiphosphoric acid ((HO)<sub>2</sub>P(S)<sub>2</sub>O) tetraethyl ester)  
against, *Thysanoptera*, on cucumber 6684  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610  
*Sulfunaben* (see Carbendazim, compound with (10-methylundecyl)benzenesulfonic acid)  
**Sulfur**  
against  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis* 1533  
*Tetranychus* spp., on grapevine 1300  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2675  
with Bordeaux mixture 1300  
*Sulfuric acid*  
copper(2+) (1:1), in nuclear polyhedrosis virus formulations, effects on *Beauveria bassiana* of 2723  
magnesium(2+) salt (1:1), culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora virulenta* 440  
*Sulfurous acid*, 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester (see Propargite)  
*sullivanii*, *Amblyseius*  
*sulphurella*, *Elymana*  
*Sulprofos* (O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 3231  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454  
*Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3231  
*H. armiger* 5125  
*H. virescens* 6115  
*H. zea* 6115  
*Mythimna convecta*, on barley 3671  
*Spodoptera exigua* 4082  
*S. littoralis* 5125  
in bean, not affecting persistence of transpermethrin 4919  
in *Heliothis armiger*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
in *Hippodamia convergens*, toxicity of 3231  
in mouse, esterase inhibition by 4919  
in *Musca domestica*, interactions with pyrethroids of 4919  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
in tobacco, not toxic 2454  
in *Trichoplusia ni*, interactions with pyrethroids of 4919  
*Sultanas* (see Raisins and sultanas)  
*Sumicidin* (see Fenvalerate)  
*Sumithion* (see Fenitrothion)  
*Summer squash* (see Squash)  
**Sundapteryx biguttula**  
control of, insecticides for 1345  
in India 1345  
on okra, in Haryana 1345  
**Sundapteryx biguttula**  
control of, insecticides for 6106, 7351  
in India 6106, 7351  
on cotton  
in Karnataka 6106

**Sundapteryx biguttula biguttula** *contd.*

on cotton *contd.*  
in Punjab 7351  
**Sunflower** (*Helianthus annuus*)  
*Acanthocephala femorata* on, in Texas 3823  
*Amrasca biguttula* on, in Maharashtra 6104  
arthropod pests of  
in India 2185  
in Romania 5132  
*Bemisia tabaci* on  
in Israel 1397  
in Zimbabwe 6487  
*Bothynus gibbosus* on, resistance to 3822  
*Diacrisia virginica* on, in Argentina 2278  
*Eucosma womonana* on, in Texas 3207  
*Galeatus scrophicus* on, in Turkey 6729  
*Heliothis armiger* on, development of 5630  
insect pests of  
in Georgia (USA) 4702  
in New South Wales 5411  
in Queensland 5410, 6728, 6730  
in Rajasthan 1135  
natural enemies of 3824  
*Lycus constrictus* on, in Angola 3540  
*Melanagromyza cunctanoides* on, in Argentina 3601  
*Nysius clevelandensis* on, damage caused by 7336  
*N. vinitor* on, damage caused by 7336  
*Orobancha* spp. on, in Ukraine 4462  
pest control on 476, 5411  
thresholds for 3208  
*Polistes* spp. on, in Delhi 5412  
pollinators of, in Queensland 5410  
*Smicronyx fulvus* on, in North Dakota 3208  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on  
development of 6539, 6936  
feeding by 5002  
in Maharashtra 2087  
*Spodoptera litura* on, development of 1680, 5670  
*Tanyecus dilaticollis* on, in Romania 1518  
*Tetranychus dunhuangensis* on, in China 6346  
*T. turkestanii* on, varietal preferences of 1744  
*Vespa orientalis* on, in Delhi 5412  
*Zygomma exclamationis* on, in North America 5413  
**Sunflower fields**  
*Apis mellifera* in, effects of insecticides on 5410  
parasitic insects in, in Queensland 6730  
predatory arthropods in  
in Georgia (USA) 4702  
in Queensland 6730  
**Sunflower (stored seeds)**, bait component  
for, pests of stored products 5489  
**sunia**, *Spodoptera*  
*superans*, *Dendrolimus*  
*superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*  
**Supervised control**  
of arthropods  
pests of apple 2730, 2738, 3744  
pests of plum 2734  
**suppressalis**, *Chilo*  
**Supracide** (see Methidathion)  
**Suriname**  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, on *Carica papaya* 710  
Coccidae in, on *Carica papaya* 710  
Formicidae in, on groundnut 708  
*Heliothis zea* in, on maize 700  
maize in, pest control on 703  
Pseudococcidae in, on *Carica papaya* 710  
*Rhizococcus caladii* in 375  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in  
on groundnut 708  
on maize 700  
*Stegasta basqueella* in, on groundnut 706, 708  
*surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*  
*surinamensis*, *Phenacoccus*  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (see Pig)  
*suspensa*, *Anastrepha*  
*suspensus*, *Asaphes*



- Susumia exigua**  
control of, insecticides for 4114, 4116, 6902  
in Fiji 4114, 4116  
in Solomon Islands 6902  
natural enemies of, in Solomon Islands 6902  
on rice  
in Fiji 4114, 4116  
in Solomon Islands 6902  
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 6902  
taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* and 5580  
characters distinguishing *Marasmia latimarginalis* and 5580
- sutor, Monochamus**  
*suturalis*, *Brumoides* (*Brumus*)  
*suturalis*, *Brumus* (see *Brumoides suturalis*)  
*suturalis*, *Lochmaea*  
*suturalis*, *Pyrgoides*  
*Suturaspis archangelskyae*  
in Turkey 5948  
on fruit trees, in Turkey 5948
- suturata, Clausicella**  
*suturicallus*, *Premnotrypes*
- Swammerdamia**  
attractants for 6948  
in Hungary 6948
- Swammerdamia pyrella**  
control of, biological 2667  
in Poland 2667  
on apple, in Poland 2667
- Swaziland**, sugar-cane in, insect pests of 3965
- Swede** (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)  
Chrysomelidae on, in UK 3776  
*Contarinia nasturtii* on, damage caused by 6714
- Delia brassicae** on  
in England 5364  
in UK 1353  
rearing of 299
- D. floralis** on, in UK 1353  
pest control on, insecticides for 1389
- Sweden**  
Aphidoidea in, book 3407  
*Aphis fabae* in, natural enemies of 4835  
Araneae in, in primeval forests 4434  
*Betula* in, arthropod pests of 2482  
Carabidae in, in wheat fields 1235  
*Chorthippus biguttulus* in 1692  
Coleoptera in 1001, 1690, 1691, 2253, 4311, 4312  
*Contarinia tritici* in, on wheat 937  
forest pests in 404  
Heteroptera in, in strawberry fields 1986  
*Hylobius abietis* in  
on conifers 942  
on *Picea* 3876  
on *Pinus* 3876  
insect pathology in 2152  
Lepidoptera in 1689, 4309  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato 7313  
*Limothrips denticornis* in, on grain crops 3650  
*Lygaeus equestris* in 5669  
oil plants in, insect pests of 934  
*Phytomyza fuscula* in, on barley 3665  
*Pityophthorus pubescens* in, natural enemies of 4748  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, on barley 3666  
*Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 937  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* in, on wheat 937  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, on cucumber 4028  
*Tomicus minor* in, on *Pinus* 3911  
*T. piniperda* in, on *Pinus* 3911  
*Trialetrodes vaporariorum* in  
on cucumber 4046  
on tomato 4028  
wheat in  
insect pests of 938  
pest control on 939
- Sweep net**, formula for volume sampled by 3549
- Sweet chow-chow**, *Carpoglyphus lactis* in, in China 904
- Sweet potato** (*Ipomoea batatas*)  
arthropod pests of  
in India 2185  
in Nigeria 6900  
Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Cylas formicarius* on  
development of 7317  
rearing of 4691  
resistance to 3184, 6902  
*Diabrotica balteata* on  
artificial infestation with 4690  
in South Carolina 3185  
*Phyllophaga ephilda* on, in Louisiana 6710  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, development of 2826
- Sweet potato (stored tubers)**, *Euscepes postfasciatus* in, imported into New Zealand 5713
- Sweets**, *Iridomyrmex darwinianus* in, in New Zealand 5771
- Swertia chirata**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 6551
- Swietenia**, *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Mauritius 4765
- Swietenia mahagoni**  
*Calacarus swietensis* on, in West Bengal 6907  
*Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Mauritius 4765
- swietenis, Calacarus**  
*swirkii*, *Metaphysus*  
*swirkii*, *Phytoseius*  
Swiss chard (see Spinach beet)
- Switzerland**  
*Agrotis segetum* in 6951  
Aphididae in 1704  
on potato 1383  
Aphidoidea in  
natural enemies of 4832  
on field crops 2755  
apple in, pest control on 2646  
Araneae in 1703  
in wheat fields 1560  
Coleoptera in, in woodland 1705  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 2267, 2404, 2735, 2764, 3745, 5335  
*Delia brassicae* in 293, 303  
on cauliflower 297, 310  
*Diprion pini* in, natural enemies of 862  
*Formica* spp. in 1794, 1795  
*F. exsecta* in 1832  
*F. lugubris* in 4382, 6494, 6496  
Formicidae in 5062  
fruit crops in, pest control on 7220, 7221  
fruit trees in  
arthropod pests of 2763  
pest control on 2609, 2612, 7218, 7219  
grain crops in, pest control on 1900  
grapevine in, pest control on 2609, 2612, 7217, 7220  
Hemiptera in, in alpine grassland 4543  
*Lygus spinolae* in, on grapevine 5940  
*Macrolabis* spp. in, on apple 5946  
*Melolontha melolontha* in 2757  
*Oscinella frit* in, on oats 1244  
*Panonychus ulmi* in  
natural enemies of 3730  
on apple 2735, 3746  
on grapevine 2635  
pear in, pest control on 4612  
pest control in 3718  
Psocoptera in 5061  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* in, on cherry 3557, 3567  
sugar-beet in, pest control on 2628  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
on apple 3746  
on glasshouse crops 286  
*Trialetrodes vaporariorum* in, on glasshouse crops 286  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus* in 570  
*Zeiraphera diniana* in, on *Larix* 858, 7379
- Sybaris**, in Sri Lanka 602
- Sycanus**, preying on, *Metrogaleruca obscura*, in West Malaysia 5834, 7123
- Sycanus leucomesus**  
in Malaysia 7362  
preying on, *Cephanodes hylas*, in West Malaysia 7362
- sycophanta, Calosoma**  
*Sycophila emarginata*  
sp. nov., description of 6915
- Sycophila emarginata** contd.  
in Iraq 6915  
parasitising, *Isocolus* spp., in Iraq 6915
- Sycophila gilva**  
sp. nov., description of 6915  
in Iraq 6915  
parasitising, Cynipidae, in Iraq 6915
- Sycoscapteridea longipalpus**  
descriptions of 6649  
in India 6649  
on *Ficus exasperata*, in Kerala 6649
- Sydowia polyspora**, in, Scolytidae, in Quebec 6197
- Sylepta**  
control of, insecticides for 3958  
on cotton, in Senegal 3958
- Sylepta derogata**  
biology of 7352  
control of, insecticides for 3956, 4020, 7352  
in India 6761, 7352  
in Ivory Coast 3956  
on cotton  
in Ivory Coast 3956  
in Punjab 7352  
on *Ochroma pyramidale*, in Kerala 6761  
parasites of  
in Kerala 6761  
in Punjab 7352
- sylvana, Thiodia**  
*sylvestrella*, *Dioryctria*  
*Sylvia atricapilla*, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- sylvina, Hepialus** (*Triodia*)  
*sylvina*, *Triodia* (see *Hepialus sylvina*)
- Sympetrum**  
control of 3526  
in fish farms, in Maharashtra 3526
- Symphorobius**  
parasitised by  
*Hexacharis neuropterophaga*, in Argentina 149  
*Solenofigites lautus*, in Chile 149
- Symphorobius elegans**  
in France 5488  
preying on, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488
- Symphorobius sanctus**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 6658  
fungicides in, toxicity of 6658
- Symphoricarpos oreophilus**, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 2468
- Symphya**, in Azerbaijan 1706
- Symphyla**  
in coffee plantations, in Costa Rica 371  
on pineapple, in Martinique 3980
- Symphylella**, on pineapple, in Martinique 3980
- Symphyla**  
baculovirus in, safety tests of 7447  
control of, aerial ULV sprays for 3260  
in Azerbaijan 5747  
in Belgium 5060  
in Italy 3528  
in Scotland 2108  
in Tadzhikistan 77  
in Yugoslavia 6436  
on snow, in Italy 1682  
taxonomy of 530  
types in Cornell University collection 6911
- Sympiesis bimaculatipennis**  
in USA 7245  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter crataegella*, in USA 7245
- Sympiesis conica**, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. sericeicornis* 3116
- Sympiesis gordius**  
in Canada 3116  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter elmaella*, in British Columbia 3116
- Sympiesis marylandensis**  
in USA 7245  
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter crataegella*, in USA 7245
- Sympiesis massasoit**, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. sericeicornis* 3116
- Sympiesis nigrefemora**, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. sericeicornis* 3116
- Sympiesis nigripes**, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. sericeicornis* 3116
- Sympiesis sericeicornis**  
in Canada 2001

- Sympiesis sericeicornis** *contd.*  
in USA 7245  
parasitising  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in USA 7245  
*P. elmaella*, in British Columbia 2001  
taxonomy of, synonyms of 3116
- Symydobius oblongus**  
honeydew production in, coordination with presence of ants of 4779  
in UK 4779  
on *Betula*, in UK 4779  
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in UK 4779
- Synanthedon exitiosa**, sex pheromone of, other Sesiidae attracted to 4280
- Synanthedon hector**, attractants for 4950
- Synanthedon myopaeformis** (see also *Conopia myopaeformis*)  
attractants for 7250  
flight activity in 7250  
in Italy 7250
- Synanthedon pictipes**  
attractants for 3120  
dispensers for 6648  
in USA 3120, 4613, 6648  
on peach  
in Indiana 4613  
in Ohio 3120  
in Wisconsin 3120  
rearing of, techniques for 6460  
sex pheromone of, other Sesiidae attracted to 4280  
traps for 3120, 4613, 6648
- Synanthedon tipuliformis**  
control of  
biological 245, 7226  
insecticides for 4878  
in Australia 245, 7226  
in New Zealand 4878, 5939  
life tables for 5939  
on black currant  
in New Zealand 4878, 5939  
in Tasmania 245, 7226
- Synanthedon unocingulata** (see *Conopia unocingulata*)
- Synclera univocalis** (see *Pagyda traducalis*)
- Syndesmodenus mimeuri**  
control of, pesticides for 3963  
in Senegal 3963  
on groundnut, damage caused by 3963
- Synegia**  
on *Piper betle*  
damage caused by 5850  
in Kerala 5850
- Synelix**, in Azerbaijan 1706
- Synergists**  
substances tested as:  
dill apiole derivatives 4927  
dillapiolyl esters 6873  
isodillapiolyl esters 6857
- Synergus clandestinus**  
in Netherlands 877  
on *Quercus*, galls of 877
- Synergus gallaeopomiformis**, in Netherlands 877
- syngenesiae, Chromatomyia** (see *Phytomyza syngenesiae*)
- syngenesiae, Phytomyza** (*Chromatomyia*)
- Syngrapha circumflexa**  
control of, biological 6270  
in Saudi Arabia 2254  
in USSR 6270  
on cabbage, in Tadzhikistan 6270  
seasonal abundance of 2254
- Synnematum jonesii**, in *Promecotheca papuana*, infectivity of 439
- Synoepsas**, in India 591
- Synoepsas fluminalis**  
sp. nov., description of 4777  
in Japan 4777  
parasitising, *Rabdophaga yanagi*, in Japan 4777
- Synoepsas yanagi**  
sp. nov., description of 4777  
in Japan 4777  
parasitising, *Rabdophaga yanagi*, in Japan 4777
- Syntermes**, defensive secretion in, components of 6532
- Syntermes aculeosus**, in Colombia 1405
- Syntermes brevimalatus**  
defensive secretion in, components of 6532  
in Brazil 6532
- Syntermes dirus**  
defensive secretion in, components of 6532  
in Brazil 6532
- Syntermes grandis**  
defensive secretion in, components of 6532  
in Brazil 6532
- Syntermes molestus**  
defensive secretion in, components of 6532  
in Brazil 6532
- Syntermes peruanus**  
defensive secretion in, components of 6532  
in Brazil 6532
- Synthase, chitin** (see *Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate*)
- Synthase, citrate**, in *Locusta migratoria*  
flight muscles, regulation of 1605
- Synthase, thymidylate**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of floxuridine on 4181
- Syntomosphyrum anomalococci** (see *Tetrastichus anomalococci*)
- Syntomosphyrum udaipurensis** (see *Tetrastichus udaipurensis*)
- Syria**  
*Cicer arietinum* in, insect pests of 4673  
cotton in, pest control on 2630  
Lepidoptera in 594  
*Solenopsis fugax* in 4375
- syriacus, Retithrips**
- Syringa**  
*Caloptilia syringella* on, in British Columbia 3116  
*Macrophya* spp. on 3247
- Syringa vulgaris** (see *Lilac*)
- syringae, Podosesia**
- syringella, Caloptilia** (*Gracillaria*)
- syringella, Gracillaria** (see *Caloptilia syringella*)
- syrrhicola, Pachyneuron**
- Syrphidae**  
communities of 1096  
in Belgium 7029  
in Netherlands 7029  
in apple orchards, encouraging of 5967  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in cotton fields, in Tadzhikistan 364  
in lucerne fields, effects of cutting on 7208  
in orchards, effects of insecticides on 2731  
in pea fields, protecting of 2627  
in pine forests, effects of carbaryl on 849  
in sugar-beet fields  
effects of herbicides on 2699  
effects of insecticides on 2594  
in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 3657  
on parsley, pollination by 675  
on strawberry, pollination by 3721  
parasitised by, *Prosaspicera* spp., in Argentina 150  
prey of, list 6505  
preying on  
Aphidoidea  
in Czechoslovakia 1180  
in Greece 5055  
*Aphis barberae*, in Ontario 5835  
*A. fabae*, in Pennsylvania 379  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, in Spain 2515  
*Euphyllura olivina* 5107  
*Hysteronura setariae*, in Nigeria 4528  
*Masonaphis maxima*, in North America 243  
*Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 314  
traps for 608, 4564
- syrrhiphagum, Pachyneuron**
- Syrphophagus**  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Syrphophilus tricoloratus**  
in UK 5152  
oviposition in 5152  
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Wales 5152
- Syrphophilus tricoloratus** *contd.*  
searching behaviour in 5152
- Syrphus**, preying on, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Syrphus corollae** (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- Syrphus ribesii**  
in UK 5152  
in USSR 2052, 6089  
on onion, pollination by 6089  
parasites of, in Wales 5152  
parasitised by, *Diplazon pectoratorius* 5781  
preying on, cabbage aphids, in Maritime Territory 2052
- Syrphus vitripennis**  
in UK 5152  
parasites of, in Wales 5152  
preying on, *Aphis gossypii* 6028  
rearing of 6028
- Systates exaptus**  
biology of 1952  
control of 1952  
in Zimbabwe 1952  
on maize, in Zimbabwe 1952
- Systematics**, chemical, conference 6921
- Systems analysis**, applied to grassland invertebrates 5294
- Systema blanda**  
in USA 6705  
traps for 6705
- Systema frontalis**  
in Canada 3037  
on maize, in Quebec 3037
- Systole apionivorans**  
sp. nov., description of 6914  
in Iraq 6914  
on celery, in Iraq 6914
- Systole longicornis**  
sp. nov., description of 6914  
in Iraq 6914  
on carrot, in Iraq 6914
- Syzgium**, Tephritidae on, in Northern Territory 3766
- tabaci, Bemisia**
- tabaci, Thrips**
- Tabanidae**, pupae of 2189
- Tabanus**, in decomposing *Myriophyllum*, in North Carolina 6276
- Tabebuia, Zebronia phenice** on, in Mauritius 4765
- tabidus, Trachelus**
- tabulata, Chelinidea**
- Tachardina lobata** (see *Paratachardina lobata*)
- Tachardina silvestrii** (see *Paratachardina silvestrii*)
- tachikawai, Oligosita**
- Tachina larvarum** (see *Exorista larvarum*)
- Tachinidae**  
attraction of  
to host food-plants 6894  
to hosts 6894  
genitalia in 4147  
in Bulgaria 3615, 4290  
in Israel 137  
in Kazakhstan 1698  
in Neotropical region 4394  
in clover fields, in Missouri 4564  
in cotton fields, in Arizona 3224  
in vetch fields, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4472  
parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 6517  
parasitising  
*Bombyx mori* 4423  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307  
*Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530  
*Dichomeris ligulella*, in Pennsylvania 6759  
*Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319  
*Galleria mellonella* 2983  
*Heliothis armiger*, in Gujarat 3015  
*Heteronychus arator*, in South Africa 5292  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 653  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Lithuania 5330  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, in California 873  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385  
Scarabaeidae 5291



**Tachinidae contd.**

- parasitising contd.  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Florida 714  
 Tenebrionidae 1075  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, in Kenya 986  
*Tortrix viridana*, in Crimea 6750  
*Zonocerus variegatus*, in Togo 652  
 rearing of, techniques for 2983  
 taxonomy of, described by I.A. Porchinsky 994  
 traps for 4433, 4564  
**Tachininae**, in Bulgaria 2304  
**Tachinomyia variata**  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
**Tachyporus**, preying on, grain aphids, in England 3040  
**Tachys**  
 in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
 preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507  
**Tachys fumigatus**  
 in India 6566  
 on maize, in Punjab 6566  
*tadzhikiellus*, *Chilo* (see *C. infuscatellus*)  
*tadzhikistanica*, *Cryptomyzus taeniaticeps*, *Exitianus*  
*Taeniothrips*, on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Kenya 6052  
*Taeniothrips varicornis*  
 control of 4353  
 in Taiwan 4353  
 on mango, in Taiwan 4353  
**Tagetes patula**, as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367  
**Taiwan**  
*Abgrallaspis cyanophylli*, on tea 4729  
 agricultural entomology in 4353  
 Aleoidea in 1701  
 Aphidoidea in 2053  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 5147, 5777  
 Braconidae in 1846  
*Chunrocerus niveosparus* in natural enemies of 7270  
 on mango 7270  
*Dacus dorsalis* in, on *Citrus* 2715, 2725  
*Diaphorina citri* in, natural enemies of 4131  
*Erythroneura sudra* in, on peach 2417  
*Laodelphax striatella* in, natural enemies of 7185  
*Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus* in 3034  
 on sugar-cane 4478  
*Melanagromyza sojae* in  
 on soyabean 2065, 3165  
 on *Vigna radiata* 3165  
 mites in, in stored products 1771  
*Myzus persicae* in, on potato 2444  
*Nephotettix* spp. in  
 natural enemies of 7184, 7185  
 on rice 4540  
*N. cincticeps* in, on rice 5231  
*N. nigropictus* in, on rice 6574  
*Nilaparvata lugens* in  
 natural enemies of 1958, 7185  
 on rice 3690, 6574  
*Ophiomyia centrosematidis* in  
 on soyabean 3165  
 on *Vigna radiata* 3165  
*O. phaseoli* in  
 on soyabean 3165  
 on *Vigna radiata* 3165  
*Parlatoria pergandii* in, on *Citrus* 2715  
*Pauprosylla nigra* in, on mango 6665  
 pest management in 6267  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in, on *Citrus* 2715  
*Plutella xylostella* in 2050  
*Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in, in stored onions 7323  
 rice in, pest control on 7182  
*Sogatella furcifera* in, natural enemies of 7184, 7185  
*Spodoptera litura* in, on soyabean 2067  
*Stenotarsonemus spinki* in, on rice 1749  
*Thysanoptera* in, on tea 6747  
*Trigonotylus ruficornis* in, spiroplasmas in 3036, 4487  
*taiwanicus*, *Amblyseius*  
*Takecallis arundinariae*, in India 7030

- Talc**, insecticides formulated in granules of 6587  
**tamaricicola**, *Neacanthococcus*  
**Tamarix**  
*Naiaococcus serpentinus* on, in Turkmenia 1168  
*Neacanthococcus tamaricicola* on, in Turkmenia 665  
**Tamarix nilotica**, *Trabutina mannipara* on, manna produced by 3634  
**Tamaron** (see *Methamidophos*)  
**Tamias striatus**, *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Pennsylvania 3933  
**tanacetii**, *Galeruca*  
**tanacetii**, *Uroleucon*  
**Tanacetum vulgare**, *Rhizococcus kazachstanus* on, in Kazakhstan 2106  
**tanajoa**, *Mononychellus*  
**Tangelo**, Curculionidae on, varietal preferences of 4619  
**Tangerine** (see *Mandarin* and *tangerine*)  
**Tania** (see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*)  
**Tankan** (see *Citrus tankan*)  
**Tannic acid** (see *Tannins*)  
**Tannins**  
 in Acridoidea diets, effects of 2972  
 in cotton, role in resistance to *Heliothis* of 6133  
 in *Eucalyptus*, seasonal variation in 384  
 in Lepidoptera diets, digestion of 5626  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* diet, tolerance of 2209  
**Tanymericus destructor**  
 biology of 1952  
 control of 1952  
 in Zimbabwe 1952  
 on maize, in Zimbabwe 1952  
**Tanymericus dilaticollis**  
 control of  
 cultural 476  
 insecticides for 476  
 integrated 1518  
 in Romania 476, 1518  
 insecticide resistance in, in Romania 1518  
 on sunflower, in Romania 1518  
 preyed on by, Carabidae 2360  
**Tanymericus indicus**  
 in Pakistan 463  
 on wheat, in Pakistan 463  
**Tanymericus versutus**  
 in Bangladesh 165  
 on pulse crops, in Bangladesh 165  
**Tanyperla datanae** (see *Heteropelma datanae*)  
**Tanyperla fulvicorne** (see *Heteropelma datanae*)  
**Tanzania**  
*Anoplocnemis curvipes* in, natural enemies of 3173  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, on sugar-cane 682, 3030  
*Clavigralla elongata* in, natural enemies of 3173  
*C. tomentosicollis* in, natural enemies of 3173  
*Cochliotus melolonthoides* in, on sugar-cane 6554  
*Danaus chrysippus* in 5658  
*Mononychellus tanajoa* in, on cassava 3186  
*Spodoptera exempta* in 985  
**tapetella**, *Trichophaga*  
**Tapoxenus**, in wheat fields, in USSR 4490  
**Tapinanthus bangwensis**, on cacao, favouring insect pests 4727  
**Taploca** (see *Cassava*)  
**tapuskae**, *Macrosiphoniella*  
**tarandus**, *Oxyrhachis*  
**Taraxacum**  
*Euxoa bilitura* on, oviposition by 1663  
*E. lutescens* on, oviposition by 1663  
**Taraxacum officinale**  
 control of, herbicides for 2705  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, in German Federal Republic 2705  
**Taro** (see *Colocasia*)  
**Taro large bacilliform virus**  
 in  
*Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 3189

**Taro large bacilliform virus contd.**

- in contd.  
*Tarophagus proserpina*, transmission of 3189  
**Taro small bacilliform virus**  
 in  
*Colocasia esculenta*, in Papua New Guinea 3189  
*Planococcus citri*, transmission of 3189  
*Pseudococcus longispinus*, transmission of 3189  
**Tarophagus proserpina**  
 control of, insecticides for 4960  
 in Papua New Guinea 3189  
 taro large bacilliform virus in, transmission of 3189  
**Tarragon** (see *Artemisia dracunculus*)  
**tarsalis**, *Ctenicera lobata* (see *C. caricina*)  
**tarsalis**, *Culex*  
**tarsalis**, *Lycosa* (see *Pardosa palustris*)  
**tarsalis**, *Pseudoxycheila* (see *P. bipustulata*)  
**tarsatorius**, *Homotopus*  
**tarsatus**, *Paltothyreus*  
**Tarsonemida**  
 bibliography 2801  
 in orange groves, in Egypt 7266  
 parasitising, Coreidae, in Americas 4411  
 polymorphism in 2816  
 preying on, *Eriophyes guerreronis*, in Ivory Coast 3976  
 taxonomy of 2816  
**Tarsonemini**, in Scolytid galleries, in Poland 7406  
**Tarsonemus**  
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius taiwanicus* 3062  
 rearing of, techniques for 3062  
**Tarsonemus granarius**  
 in Canada 423, 1768  
 in wheat grain 3300  
 associated with *Aspergillus* 6221  
 in Canada 1768  
 in Manitoba 423  
 on *Alternaria*, in Canada 1768  
 on *Aspergillus glaucus*, in Canada 1768  
 population dynamics of 1768  
**Tarsonemus krantzi**  
 associated with, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Arkansas 6760  
 in USA 6760  
 seasonal abundance of 6760  
**Tarsonemus latus** (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)  
**Tarsonemus pallidus**  
 biology of 1410  
 control of 1410, 1898  
 food-plants of 1410  
 in Norway 6611  
 in UK 1410, 1898  
 on ornamental plants, in UK 1410  
 on strawberry in UK 1898  
 varietal preferences of 6611  
**Tartar emetic**, in *Comperiella bifasciata*, not toxic 7263  
**tartarea**, *Acutalis*  
**Tasmania**  
*Acyrtosiphon malvae* in, natural enemies of 1176  
 Aphidoidea in, on rape 3781  
 arthropod pests in 3534  
*Epiphyas postvittana* in, on apple 5327  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* in  
 on ornamental plants 7226  
 on strawberry 7226  
 pastures in, insect pests of 219  
 Phytoseiidae in 1849  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on rape 3781  
*Senecio jacobaeae* in, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* for biological control of 3640  
*Sirex noctilio* in, on *Pinus* 3283  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis* in, on black currant 245, 7226  
**tasmaniae**, *Aphodius*  
**tasmaniae**, *Austroromicromus* (see *Micromus tasmaniae*)  
**tasmaniae**, *Micromus* (*Austroromicromus*)  
**Tataka bouldardi**, taxonomy of, *Orucyba mollis* as synonym of 528  
**Taurine** (see *Ethanesulfonic acid*, 2-amino-)  
**Tauripalpus recki**  
 biology of 7365

## Subject Index

- Tauripalpus recki** *contd.*  
 descriptions of 7365  
 in USSR 7365
- taurus**, *Onthophagus*  
**taxi**, *Oligomerismus* (see *Pentamerismus*  
*taxi*)
- taxi**, *Pentamerismus* (*Oligomerismus*)  
**taxi**, *Taxomyia*
- Taxodium distichum**, 2-furancarboxaldehyde  
 in 6535
- Taxomyia taxi**, on *Taxus baccata*, galls of  
 4778
- Taxonomy**  
 chemical, conference 6921  
 role in applied entomology of 4119
- Taxus**  
*Coccidae* on, in Crimea 6750  
*Didula angustiorana* on, in Netherlands  
 3295
- Taxus baccata**  
*Pentamerismus taxi* on, in England 4778  
*Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in England 6177
- Taxus media**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on,  
 development of 6187
- Taylorilygus vosseleri**  
 in Burundi 3219  
 on cotton, in Burundi 3219
- TCA** (trichloroacetic acid)  
 in *Pristionchus uniformis*, toxicity of  
 3314
- TCP** (see Phosphoric acid,  
 tris(methylphenyl) ester)
- TD-1123** (see 5-Isothiazolecarboxylic acid,  
 3,4-dichloro-, potassium salt)
- Tea** (*Camellia sinensis*)  
*Abgrallaspis cyanophylli* on, in Taiwan  
 4729  
*Acaphyllisia parindiae* on, damage caused  
 by 6748  
*Adoxophyes* spp. on, in Japan 3243,  
 7363  
 arthropod pests of, in Queensland 6749  
*Ectropis obliqua* on, in Zhejiang 836  
 insect pests of, in Assam 3242  
*Oligonychus coffeae* on, distribution  
 pattern of 2093  
 pest control on  
   acaricides for 3244  
   protecting natural enemies during  
   3242  
   pyrethroids for 2777  
 pests of, in Guinea 1912  
 saponins from, not affecting development  
   of *Homona coffearia* 971  
 Thysanoptera on, in Taiwan 6747  
*Xyleborus fornicatus* on, effects of  
 saponins on 4730
- Tea, Mexican** (see *Chenopodium*  
*ambrosioides*)
- Tea plantations**  
 arthropod fauna of, effects of shade on  
 diversity of 837  
 parasitic insects in, in Assam 3242  
 predatory insects in, in Assam 3242
- Teak** (see *Tectona grandis*)
- Techniques**  
 assay for epoxide hydratase acting on  
 insect JH 606  
 automated assay for acetylcholinesterase  
 3370  
 bioassay of pesticides, review 3542  
 experimental design for pesticide tests  
 1524  
 fluorometric analysis of ecdysteroids  
 1707  
 for analysing dimethylalkanes in insect  
 cuticular wax 5012  
 for analysing volatile components of sex-  
 pheromone glands 2216  
 for assessing deposits of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* from aerial sprays 3909  
 for assessing mating in *Delia antiqua*  
 1709  
 for assessing nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
 in soil 438  
 for bioassay of insect viruses 6834  
 for cleaning microsporidian spores 7048  
 for collecting fast-moving arthropods  
 1130  
 for collecting, preserving and packaging  
 arthropod pests of stored products  
 3914
- Techniques** *contd.*  
 for counting polyhedral inclusion bodies  
 on leaf surfaces 1499  
 for cultivating insect cell lines in roller  
 bottles 4324  
 for detecting barley yellow dwarf virus in  
 vectors 696  
 for detecting malathion resistance in pests  
 of stored grain 2557  
 for detecting predatory arthropods 335  
 for determining carbon dioxide in small  
 samples 4996  
 for determining DDT in mammalian fat  
 2925  
 for determining insecticide inhibition of  
 cholinesterase 4322  
 for determining insecticide residues in  
 stored grain 2566  
 for determining insecticide residues on  
 treated crops in the field 1540  
 for determining low levels of pesticides,  
 conference 4915  
 for determining organophosphate residues  
 in the field 961  
 for determining proteinase activity in  
 insect guts 7047  
 for determining rates of synthesis of  
 juvenile hormones 6963  
 for determining toxicity of insecticides to  
 honey bees 2939  
 for estimating feeding by *Nilaparvata*  
*lugens* 5896  
 for estimating release rates of insect  
 pheromones 2842  
 for estimating tree growth losses caused  
 by pests 6203  
 for evaluating mating disrupters 6853  
 for evaluating toxicity of pesticides to  
*Apis mellifera* 6307  
 for field determination of  
 organophosphates in foliage and soil  
 6447  
 for identifying components of insect sex  
 pheromones 4319  
 for identifying insect cuticular alkanes  
 2843  
 for injecting plant pathogens into insects  
 1475  
 for instantaneous measurement of oxygen  
 consumption in moths 5617  
 for isolating insect retractor unguis  
 muscles 1119  
 for isolating pigment granules from insect  
 eyes 5079  
 for isolating synaptosomes and  
 mitochondria from insect nervous  
 tissue 1711  
 for making transparent replicas of beetle  
 elytra 2921  
 for measuring amount of insect viruses  
 entering soil from diseased colonies  
 6154  
 for measuring insecticide susceptibility  
 3544  
 for measuring leaf consumption by  
 lepidopterous larvae 3543  
 for measuring radioisotope retention in  
 microarthropods 3461  
 for measuring release rates of lepidopteran  
 semiochemicals from controlled-release  
 formulations 2922, 2923  
 for measuring responses of sensilla to  
 insect pheromones 5007  
 for packing and shipping biocontrol agents  
 6463  
 for preparing *Beauveria* for SEM 3541  
 for preparing mites for SEM 5745  
 for recovering viruses from single aphids  
 7442  
 for relaxing insects 5746  
 for releasing biocontrol agents 4431  
 for releasing *Trichogramma* 2603  
 for remounting mite preparations 5089  
 for sampling arthropods 97  
 for screening potential insecticides 4069  
 for screening systemic insecticides 7476  
 for severing stylets of plant-sucking insects  
 7168  
 for staining smears of insect hemolymph  
 5723  
 for stimulating pheromone release by  
 insects 5064
- Techniques** *contd.*  
 for studying termites within wood blocks  
 2573  
 for testing for side-effects of pesticides  
 2616  
 for testing resistance of particleboard to  
 termites 7112  
 for tethering Lepidoptera 6853  
 for tracking Lepidoptera in the field  
 1116  
 genetic sexing of insects 3570  
 insecticide bioassay with *Drosophila*  
 5397  
 plaque assay for insect viruses 6254
- Technomyrmex albipes**, secretions of,  
 components of 2978
- Tecto** (see Thiabendazole)
- Tectocephus sarekensis**, on *Dendroctonus*  
*frontalis* 5137
- Tectona grandis**, *Eutectona machaeralis* on,  
 in China 6192
- Tectona grandis** (wood), *Microcerotermes*  
*beesoni* in, resistance to 1463
- tectonae**, *Perissopneumon*  
*tectus*, *Ptinus*  
*tedella*, *Epinotia*  
*tedellae*, *Apanteles*
- Tef** (see *Eragrostis tef*)
- tegalensis**, *Aulacaspis*  
*Tegolophus ficusi*  
 sp. nov., description of 3408  
 in India 3408  
 on *Ficus infectoria*, in West Bengal 3408
- Tegolophus nerii**  
 sp. nov., description of 3408  
 in India 3408  
 on *Nerium odorum*, in West Bengal  
 3408
- telarius**, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)
- Telea polyphemus** (see also *Antheraea*  
*polyphemus*)  
 cocoon construction in 6204  
 follicles in, transcriptionally-active nuclei  
 from 1603  
 food-plants of 6204  
 in USA 6204  
 on *Quercus*, in Michigan 6204  
 pupal development in, DNA synthesis  
 during 4171  
 sex pheromone of, regulation of release of  
 1043
- telengai**, *Apanteles*
- Telenomus**  
 biological control using 2157  
 overwintering in 4496  
 parasitising  
   *Achaea janata*  
   and biological control using 2185  
   in India 2184  
   *Eldana saccharina*, and biological  
   control using, in Ivory Coast 3028  
   *Epidonta brunneomixta*, in Nigeria  
   1919  
   *Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319  
   *Eurygaster* spp., in Romania 4492  
   *E. integriceps*, in Moldavia 4496  
   *Oebalus insularis*, in Mexico 3063  
   *Podisus maculiventris*, in Florida 1837  
 taxonomy of 6522
- Telenomus acrobates**  
 in USSR 6731  
 parasitising, *Chrysoperla carnea*, in  
 Uzbekistan 6731
- Telenomus alsophilae**  
 in USA 4781  
 parasitising, *Alsophila pometaria*, in  
 Georgia (USA) 4781  
 sampling of 4781  
 seasonal abundance of 4781
- Telenomus brevis**  
 in USSR 1685  
 parasitising, *Ptilodon capucina*, in USSR  
 1685
- Telenomus californicus**  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Maine  
 394
- Telenomus dignus** 3028  
 in Sri Lanka 7166  
 parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Sri  
 Lanka 7166
- Telenomus droozi**  
 in USA 5481



**Telenomus droози contd.**

parasitising, *Ennomos subsignarius*, in USA 5481

**Telenomus gynaephorae**

sp. nov., description of 2301  
parasitising, *Gynaephora alpherakii* 2301

**Telenomus heydeni**

descriptions of 6506  
in Spain 4483  
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483

**Telenomus laeviusculus**

in Romania 5449  
in USSR 5330  
parasitising

*Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449

*Malacosoma neustria*

in Lithuania 5330

in Romania 5449

**Telenomus lebedae**

sp. nov., description of 3620  
in China 3620  
parasitising, *Lebeda nobilis*, in Hunan 3620

**Telenomus leonidas**

sp. nov., description of 1573  
in USSR 1573

**Telenomus longulatus**

sp. nov., description of 1573  
in USSR 1573

**Telenomus lopicida**

biology of 6508  
descriptions of 6508  
in Italy 6508  
parasitising, *Calocoris trivialis*, in Sicily 6508

**Telenomus macroceps**

in Romania 5449  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449

**Telenomus mormideae**

in Brazil 6043, 6697  
parasitising  
*Euschistus heros*, in Brazil 6697  
*Piezodorus guildinii*, in Brazil 6043

**Telenomus nitidulus**

in Romania 5449  
parasitising, *Leucoma salicis*, in Romania 5449

**Telenomus ocellatus**

sp. nov., description of 1573  
in USSR 1573

**Telenomus phalaenarum**

in Romania 5449  
parasitising  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449  
*Malacosoma neustria*, in Romania 5449

**Telenomus podisi**

development in, effects of temperature on 1095  
in USA 1837  
parasitising  
*Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837  
*Podisus maculiventris* 1095

**Telenomus remus**

in India 701, 702  
parasitising  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
and biological control using  
in Barbados 701  
in Suriname 703  
in Trinidad 702  
*S. litura*, and biological control using, in Gujarat 3153

**Telenomus sphingis**

biology of 349  
in Dominican Republic 349, 3187  
parasitising, *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican Republic 349, 3187

sex ratio in 3187

**Telenomus tetratomus**

in Romania 5449  
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 5449

**Telenomus wulschlegeli**

in Finland 2477  
parasitising, *Eriogaster lanestris*, in Finland 2477

**Teleogryllus commodus**

biology of 5321, 6728  
control of 5321  
baits for 4868

**Teleogryllus commodus contd.**

control of contd.  
insecticides for 4868  
cricket paralysis virus in, in New Zealand 5289  
food-plant preferences in 5923  
identifying of 5321, 6728  
in Australia 5321, 6728  
in New Zealand 4867, 5289  
in pastures  
damage caused by 5266  
seed theft by 4867  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6728

**Teleogryllus lepidus** (see *Modicogryllus lepidus*)**Teleogryllus mitratus**

in India 6565  
on crop plants, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565  
on maize, in Meghalaya 6565

**Teleogryllus oceanicus**

in USA (Hawaii) 738  
preyed on by, *Bufo marinus*, in Hawaii 738

**Teleonemia scrupulosa**, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Ghana 673**teleturga, Pansepta****Telingana campbelli**

in India 3019  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019

**Temelucha**, parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in South America 1384**Temelucha interruptor**

in Spain 383  
parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Spain 383

**Temelucha minuta**

in Australia 6082  
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, in Queensland 6082

**Temelucha ornatus**

in Romania 224  
parasitising, *Pleuroptya ruralis*, in Romania 224

**Temephos** (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)

bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))  
against, *Heliothis armiger*, on tobacco 370

in *Comperiella bifasciata*, toxicity of 7263

in estuarine sediments, effects on ammonium oxidation of 4095  
in mushroom, inhibiting growth 4634  
in *Trichoderma viride*, inhibiting growth 4634

**Temik** (see Aldicarb)**Temnochila chlorodia**

attractants for 5561  
in USA 5561

**Temnorhynchus**, taxonomy of, characters

distinguishing *Ampotis* and 4504

**Temnostethus gracilis**

in France 5488  
preying on, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, in France 5488

**Temperature**, forecasting of insect pests

using 2748

**temperellus, Proprioseiopsis****templi, Dasypolia****Tenebrio**

distribution of, historical 5490  
tracheoles in 6387

**Tenebrio molitor**

accessory glands in 5590  
development of 4151  
antennae in, sensilla on 5592  
antifreeze proteins in 49  
bacteria in, effects on hemolymph pressure of 4859  
biology of 6804  
control of 6804  
growth regulators for 2951, 3391, 3393, 4940, 5133, 6316  
diflubenzuron in, effects of 3393  
digestive enzymes in, effects of stress on 2863  
enzymes in 555, 1038, 6313  
freezing-point depressing peptides in 4243  
glucose in, metabolism of 3441

**Tenebrio molitor contd.**

gynandromorphs of, formed by transplanting 4156  
humidity as affecting 1092  
hydrocortisone in, no effects from 4099  
identifying of 6804  
in Canada 6804  
juvenile hormones in, biosynthesis of 1062  
memory in 2878  
moulting hormones in  
homeostatic functions of 47  
stimulating cell-to-cell ionic communication 3390  
photoreception in 5006  
photoreceptors in, morphogenesis of 4162  
phototaxis in, effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on 4163  
predation of 69  
preyed on by, *Scarites* spp. 5291  
sex pheromone of, responses to 4272  
sugars in, synthesis from alanine of 5611  
temperature as affecting 1092

**tenebrioides, Zabrus****Tenebrionidae**

biology of, review 1075  
control of 1075  
in Mongolia 1133  
in Sri Lanka 2901  
in USSR 948  
in Vietnam 7032  
in litter, role in breakdown of 1100  
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2073  
parasitised by, *Podapolipus* spp. 7109  
preying on, Scolytidae 1157  
subelytral chamber in, functions of 5603  
traps for 1121

**Tenebroides corticalis**

in USA 3904  
preying on, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in USA 3904

**Tenebroides mauritanicus**

control of  
fumigants for 5504  
insecticides for 5504  
traps for 4556  
distribution of, historical 5490  
in Nigeria 3915  
in USA 4556  
in *Megachile rotundata* nests, in Oregon 4556  
in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
*Trogoderma hastisetiae* not entangling 5494

**tenella, Galerucella****tenella, Parna****tenellus, Circulifer** (see *Neocalitrus tenellus*)**tenellus, Neocalitrus** (*Circulifer*)**Tennessee**

*Anthonomus grandis* in, on cotton 6134  
Ceratopogonidae in 1164  
Coccoidea in 5058  
*Macrosiphum lirioidendri* in, on *Liriodendron* 5447  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
tomato in, insect pests of, review 6475  
*Tenodera aridifolia sinensis*, gut in 4149

**Tenthredinidae**

in Belgium 5060  
in Yugoslavia 6436  
parasitised by, *Dusona genalis*, in Romania 2368

**tenthrediniformis, Chamaesphecia****Tenthredininae**, in East Germany 74**tenthredinis, Mesoleius****Tenthredinoidea**, in France 2506**Tentyrini**, in Mongolia 1133**tenuicornis, Elenchus**

**Tenuipalpidae**  
chromosomes in 5656  
key 531  
on ornamental plants, in USSR 7364, 7365  
on trees, in USSR 7364, 7365  
parthenogenesis in 5656

**Tenuipalpus**

in India 5572  
key 5572  
on *Codiaeum inophyllum*, in New Caledonia 5656

**Tenuipalpus aboharensis**

sp. nov., description of 5572

- Tenuipalpus aboharensis** *contd.*  
in India 5572  
on pomegranate, in Punjab 5572
- Tenuipalpus anacadarii**, control of, acaricides for 4580
- Tenuipalpus caudatus**  
in Italy 3140  
on olive, in Italy 3140
- Tenuipalpus cheladzeae**  
biology of 7365  
descriptions of 7365  
in USSR 7365
- Tenuipalpus granati**  
biology of 4576  
descriptions of 4576
- Tenuipalpus luhianensis**  
sp. nov., description of 5572  
in India 5572  
on pear, in Punjab 5572
- Tenuipalpus punicae**  
biology of 7364  
descriptions of 7364  
in USSR 7364  
taxonomy of 531
- tenuis**, *Cyrtopeltis* (see *Nesidiocoris tenuis*)
- tenuis**, *Heterotermes*
- tenuis**, *Nesidiocoris* (*Cyrtopeltis*)
- tenuiventris**, *Casiniaria*
- Tepa** (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])  
in *Caryedon serratus*, toxicity of 5021  
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*  
effects of age on susceptibility to 1658  
not affecting mating 5665  
in *Dysdercus koenigii*, not affecting mating 4254  
in *Sitotroga cerealella*, toxicity of 2549  
sterilant for  
*Caryedon serratus* 5021  
*Dysdercus cingulatus* 1658  
*D. koenigii* 3500  
*Popillia japonica* 573  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 2549, 5662, 5663
- Tephria arenacearia** (see *Asmate arenacearia*)
- Tephritidae** 4349  
control of 515  
integrated 4353  
oviposition deterrents for 7470  
in Neotropical region 4125  
in Northern Territory 3766  
larvae of, identifying of 3411  
parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 6517  
rearing of, quality control in 3574  
taxonomy of 4125  
traps for, designing of 3569
- Tephritis dilacerata**  
distribution of 168  
food-plant specificity in 168  
on *Sonchus*, damage caused by 168  
on *Sonchus arvensis*, damage caused by 4461
- Tephrosia mitchellii**, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Thailand 6118
- tepperi**, *Chironomus*
- Terbufos** (S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate])  
against  
*Agriotes* spp.  
on maize 5108  
on sugar-beet 5108  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, on sugar-beet 5108  
*Blissus leucotermus*, on sorghum 5237  
*Busseola fusca*, on maize 196  
*Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3081  
*Ctenicera destructor*, on potato 5397  
*Delia antiqua* 5536  
*D. brassicae*, on radish 1892  
*Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 6855  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 3081  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5909  
*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 1270  
*Phyllophaga anxia* 4080  
*P. ephillida*, on sweet potato 6710  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 5237  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 3081  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, on sugar-beet 5108  
in carrot, residues of 6855
- Terbufos** *contd.*  
in radish, residues of 6855  
in rice, persistence of 5909  
in soil, residues of 6855  
with disulfoton, against, *Delia brassicae*, on radish 1892
- Terbufos sulfone** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfonyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester])
- Terbufos sulfoxide** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfinyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester])
- terebrans**, *Dendroctonus*
- Terminalia catappa**, *Oligonychus punicae* on, in El Salvador 6485
- Terminalia tomentosa**, amino acids in 4999
- terminassianae**, *Gymnetron*
- terminifera**, *Chortolcetes*
- Termitaria snyderi**, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in Georgia (USA) 657
- Termite** (see *Isoptera*)
- Termite mounds**, evolution of waterholes from 157
- Termitidae**  
defensive secretions in 2320  
humidity as affecting 5032  
in Nigeria 3630  
predation of, flight activity to minimise 2322
- Termitinae**, defensive secretions in 2320
- Termitomyces albuminosus**  
in  
termite nests  
in Indonesia 4442  
in Ryukyu Islands 4442
- Termopsidae**, humidity as affecting 5032
- Terpenes and terpenoids**  
in ant secretions 2978  
in *Trinervitermes bettonianus* defensive secretion 6533
- $\alpha$ -Terpineol** (see 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha,\alpha,4$ -trimethyl-)
- 4-Terpineol** (see 3-Cyclohexene-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Terracur** (see Fensulfothion)
- terraesanae**, *Gryllus*
- Terramycin** (see Oxytetracycline)
- terricola**, *Bombus*
- terricola**, *Scarites*
- Tessaratomia javanica**  
defensive secretion of, effects on *Dysdercus* of 4942  
scent glands in, composition of 1046
- tessellaris**, *Halisdotia*
- testaceipes**, *Lysiphlebus*
- testaceus**, *Pseudophilus*
- testaceus**, *Rogas*
- testudinaceus**, *Periphylus*
- testudinea**, *Hoplocampa*
- testulalis**, *Maruca*
- Tetrachlorvinphos** ((Z)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Aphis craccivora*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2063  
*Chilo suppressalis*, on rice 1268  
*Cydia pomonella*, on apple 1321, 2009, 5104  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Orygia antiqua*, on apple 4593  
pests of maize grain 5498  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, in maize grain 426  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 426  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 7352  
cost of 1448  
in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2009  
in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 500  
in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 421  
in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on neurosecretory system of 4926  
in tomatoes, residues of 353  
UV-irradiation as affecting 4914  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Lycia hirtaria* 1519
- Tetracnemoidea peregrina**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Tetracnemus* 2805
- Tetracnemus peregrinus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Tetracnemoidea* 2805
- Tetracosane**, in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, formation from tetracosanoic acid of 1599
- Tetracosanoic acid**, in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, decarboxylation of 1599
- Tetracosanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-**, in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, conversion to tetracosane of 1599
- Tetracrium coccicolum**, conidia of 778
- Tetracycline**, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on symbionts of 6421
- Tetracyclines**, in leaf hoppers, blocking transmission of mycoplasmas 2147
- Tetradacus citri** (see *Dacus citri*)
- Tetradacus tsuneonis** (see *Dacus tsuneonis*)
- 9,11-Tetradecadienal**  
(9E,11E)-, mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 3864  
(9Z,11E)-, *Choristoneura fumiferana* not responding to 3864
- 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol**  
(Z)-, inhibitor of *Spodoptera littoralis* response to sex pheromone 1549  
acetate, (9E,11E)-, with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549  
acetate, (9E,11Z)-, inhibitor of *Spodoptera littoralis* response to sex pheromone 1549  
acetate, (9Z,11E)-  
attractant for  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1549, 1881, 1883, 7057  
*S. litura* 2162  
dispensers for 1883  
isomerisation in traps of 3455  
mating disrupter for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4205  
with (9Z,11E)-11-methyl-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549  
with (9E,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549  
with (9Z,11Z)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549  
with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera litura* 2067, 2162, 7322  
with tetradecyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549  
acetate, (9Z,11Z)-, with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549
- 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, 11-methyl-**, acetate, (9Z,11E)-, with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549
- 9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol**  
(9Z,12E)-, in *Ephestia*, receptors for 2681  
acetate, (9Z,12E)-  
attractant for, *Ephestia kuehniella* 4794  
in *Ephestia*, receptors for 2681  
inhibitor of *Spodoptera littoralis* response to sex pheromone 1549  
*Plodia interpunctella* responses to 3457  
*Spodoptera litura* not attracted by 2162  
with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera litura* 2067, 2162, 7322
- Tetradecanal**  
in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379  
with (E)-11-tetradecenal, (Z)-11-tetradecenal, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379
- 1-Tetradecanamine**, N,N-dimethyl-, in *Homona coffearia* diet, inhibiting development 971
- Tetradecanoic acid**  
in *Listronotus bonariensis*, seasonal changes in 6974  
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, incorporation of 1,3-butanediol into 1772



**1-Tetradecanol**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

**acetate**

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1549

**11-Tetradecenyl****(E)-**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2116

with tetradecanal, (Z)-11-tetradecenyl, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379

formulations of, controlled release 2479

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2479, 3886

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

**(Z)-**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2116

with tetradecanal, (E)-11-tetradecenyl, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379

with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379

formulations of, controlled release 2479

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2479, 3886

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

**7-Tetradecenyl****(Z)-**

attractant for *Prays citri* 5995, 7260

*P. oleae* 7267

dispensers for 7260

**9-Tetradecenyl****(Z)-**

*Heliothis armiger* electroantennogram responses to 1054, 2217

laboratory synthesis of 2217

with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl, attractant for, *Heliothis virescens* 2089

**11-Tetradecenyl****(E)-**

in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177

**(Z)-**

in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177

**11-Tetradecen-1-ol****(E)-**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Sparganothis* spp. 2852

**(Z)-**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Sparganothis* spp. 2852

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

**acetate, (E)-**

in attractants for Tortricidae 2403

**11-Tetradecen-1-ol contd.****acetate, (E)- contd.**

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

*Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

*Spodoptera littoralis* sex-pheromone component 1549

with (E)-9,11-dodecadienyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Sparganothis reticulatana* 2220

with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 7489

with tetradecanal, (E)-11-tetradecenyl, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl, attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 6379

with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Sparganothis* spp. 2852

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Adoxophyes orana* responses to 3516

*Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone, component ratios 3726

attractant for *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2361

*Yponomeuta* spp. 7491

mating disrupter for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1555, 7492

**acetate, (Z)-**

*Adoxophyes orana* responses to 1996

attractant for *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

*Diurnea phryganeola* 3259

*Ostrinia nubilalis* 7491

in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone gland 4177

in attractants for Tortricidae 2403

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 6379

inhibitor of *Sparganothis* response to attractants 2852

*Sparganothis reticulatana* sex-pheromone component 2220

*Sparganothis* sex-pheromone component 2852

with (E)-9,11-dodecadienyl acetate, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Sparganothis reticulatana* 2220

with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 7489

with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Choristoneura murinana* 3250

with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Adoxophyes orana* responses to 1996

attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 2654

with (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Swammerdamia* spp. 6948

with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Adoxophyes orana* responses to 3516

*Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex-pheromone, component ratios 3726

attractant for *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2361

*Yponomeuta* spp. 7491

mating disrupter for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1555, 7492

**12-Tetradecen-1-ol**

acetate, (E)-, *Ostrinia furnacalis* sex-pheromone component 5621

**12-Tetradecen-1-ol contd.**

acetate, (Z)-, *Ostrinia furnacalis* sex-pheromone component 5621

**7-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Swammerdamia* spp. 6948**

**9-Tetradecen-1-ol**

(Z)-, inhibitor of *Spodoptera littoralis* response to sex pheromone 1549

acetate, (E)-, inhibitor of *Adoxophyes* response to sex pheromone 7489

acetate, (Z)-, *Adoxophyes orana* responses to 1996

attractant for *Ammoconia caecimaculana* 3259

*Axylla putris* 6948

in attractants for Tortricidae 2403

inhibitor of *Choristoneura murinana* response to sex pheromone 5453

inhibitor of *Spodoptera littoralis* response to sex pheromone 1549

mating disrupter for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4205

*Naranga aenescens* sex-pheromone component 2364

with (Z)-9-hexadecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Naranga aenescens* 2364

with looplure *Agrotis segetum* sex pheromone 3453

attractant for, *Mythimna loreyi* 4948

with looplure, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna loreyi* 4948

with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 7489

with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Adoxophyes orana* responses to 1996

attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 2654

formate, (Z)-, formulations of, controlled-release 2851

in controlled-release formulations, measuring release rate of 2922

mating disrupter for, *Heliothis zea* 2851

**9-Tetradecyn-1-ol, acetate, *Spodoptera littoralis* not responding to 1549**

**Tetradiflon (1-chloro-4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl)benzene) against**

*Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato 7327

*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, on *Cucumis utilisissimus* 5360

*T. urticae*, on hop 1867

in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827

resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, in England 1867

***Tetradonema plicans*, against, Sciaridae, on mushroom 6256**

**Tetradonematidae**

in, insects, book 2601

taxonomy of 2523

**Tetragnathidae, in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560**

***Tetragonia expansa*, insect pests of, in UK 2044**

***Tetramesa*, in Oregon 7378**

**Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against, Aleyrodidae 6296**

resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum* 3369

***Tetramoera schistaceana* control of, biological 5195**

in Malaysia 5195

in Vietnam 4480

on sugar-cane in Vietnam 4480

in West Malaysia 5195

**Tetramorini**

in Nigeria 4372

workers of 4372

***Tetramorium*, in Afrotropical region 2288**

- Tetramorium aculeatum**  
in Ghana 7361  
in cacao plantations, in Ghana 7361
- Tetramorium caespitum**  
attractants for 1616  
secretions of, components of 2978
- Tetramorium smithi**, in Japan 3538
- Tetraneura**  
on *Ulmus davidiana*, in Japan 6158  
preyed on by, *Passer montanus*, in Japan 6158
- Tetraneura changaica**  
sp. nov., description of 4769  
in Mongolia 4769  
on grasses, in Mongolia 4769  
on *Ulmus*, in Mongolia 4769
- Tetraneura zelkovisucta**  
sp. nov., description of 4782  
in China 4782  
on *Zelkova serrata*, in Zhejiang 4782
- Tetranychidae**  
control of  
acaricides for 5111  
biological 251  
timing of 4603  
food quality as affecting 1757  
in El Salvador 6485  
on almond, in California 251  
on cotton  
in Australia 3834  
in Egypt 5111  
in Tadzhikistan 1396  
on peach, in Florida 3121  
on rice, in Senegal 4539  
outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 2392  
predation of, model 2887  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 1396  
preyed on by  
*Barberiella formicoides* 2415  
*Clitostethus arcuatus* 775
- Tetranychus**  
control of 472  
acaricides for 1300, 3210, 6750  
biological 1511, 6750  
on cotton  
in Azerbaijan 3210, 7345  
in Uzbekistan 3211  
on cucumber  
in Ukraine 472  
in USSR 1511  
on cucurbits, in Chuvashia 2055  
on grapevine, in Dagestan 1300  
on ornamental plants, in USSR 6750  
on soyabean, in Brazil 3174  
on strawberry, in Queensland 5321  
predators of, in Azerbaijan 7345  
preyed on by  
Phytoseiidae 5812  
*Stethorus fenestralis*, in Queensland 3611  
silk of, roles of 1756
- Tetranychus agropyronus**  
sp. nov., description of 6346  
in China 6346  
on *Agropyron cristatum*, in Gansu 6346  
on mulberry, in Gansu 6346  
on wheat, in Gansu 6346
- Tetranychus arabicus** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus atlanticus** (see *T. turkestanii*)
- Tetranychus bastosi**  
in Brazil 3248  
on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus**  
acaricide resistance in  
in Israel 489  
in Turkey 2630  
acaricides in, spin-down caused by 6866  
control of 4353  
acaricides for 489, 491, 514, 1729, 1741, 2630, 3850, 5404, 6866, 7206  
biological 1741  
threshold for 3166  
farnesol in, roles of 1753  
in Egypt 1741, 7206  
in France 7289  
in India 3019, 5404  
in Iran 1729  
in Israel 489  
in South Africa 514, 1239  
in Taiwan 4353  
in Turkey 2630, 7324  
in USA 3850
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus contd.**  
nerolidol in, roles of 1753  
on *Carica papaya*, in Taiwan 4353  
on castor, development of 2826  
on cotton  
development of 2826  
in Egypt 1741  
in South Africa 514, 1239  
in Turkey 2630  
on cucumber  
in France 7289  
in Israel 489  
on eggplant, in Punjab 5404  
on *Hedera canariensis*, development of 2826  
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, development of 2826  
on lucerne, dispersal to other crops of 7206  
on ornamental plants, in Texas 3850  
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Tamil Nadu 3019  
on *Phaseolus*  
damage caused by 3166  
in Israel 489  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, development of 2826  
on rose  
development of 2826  
in Israel 489  
on sweet potato, development of 2826  
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 7324  
on *Viola*, in Israel 489  
predators of, effects of insecticides on 1741  
preyed on by  
*Aeolothrips intermedius* 636  
*Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317  
*Neoseiulus longispinosus* 1780  
*Scolothrips indicus* 1780  
*Stethorus vagans* 1780  
reproduction in 1752  
reproductive success in 1754  
silk production in 1756
- Tetranychus cucurbitacearum** (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
- Tetranychus desertorum**  
in Japan 2340  
insect growth regulators in, effects of 2792  
on *Solidago altissima*, in Honshu 2340  
population dynamics of 2340  
predators of  
effects of insect growth regulators on 2792  
in Honshu 2340
- Tetranychus dunhuangensis**  
sp. nov., description of 6346  
in China 6346  
on bean, in Gansu 6346  
on *Calystegia hederacea*, in Gansu 6346  
on cotton, in Gansu 6346  
on pear, in Gansu 6346  
on sorghum, in Gansu 6346  
on sunflower, in Gansu 6346
- Tetranychus evansi**  
in Brazil 3192  
*Triplosporium* spp. in, in Brazil 3192
- Tetranychus kanzawai**  
diapause in 4611  
in Japan 4611  
on pear, in Japan 4611  
overwintering in 4611  
preyed on by  
*Neoseiulus longispinosus* 3607  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 4406  
progeny of, effects of maternal age on 1782
- Tetranychus ludeni**  
biology of 6046  
competing with, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 6409  
development in  
effects of humidity on 5595  
effects of temperature on 5595  
food-plants of 6046  
in El Salvador 6485  
in *Luffa cylindrica*, in El Salvador 6485  
on watermelon, in El Salvador 6485
- Tetranychus mcDanieli**  
biology of 5973  
competing with, *Panonychus ulmi* 1325
- Tetranychus mcDanieli contd.**  
control of 2384, 5973  
integrated 3748  
development in, effects of temperature on 1755  
in USA 2384, 3748, 5973  
on apple, in New York State 3748  
on pear, in Oregon 2384, 5973
- Tetranychus mexicanus**  
food-plants of 279  
in Argentina 279  
in Brazil 279  
in Mexico 279  
in USA 279  
on orange, in Florida 279
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus**  
competing with, *Tetranychus ludeni* 6409  
control of, acaricides for 3954, 5360  
in Brazil 3248  
in India 5360  
in Malagasy Republic 3954  
on cotton, in Malagasy Republic 3954  
on *Cucumis utilisissimus*, in Punjab 5360  
on eggplant, in Punjab 5360  
on *Manihot*, in Brazil 3248
- Tetranychus pacificus**  
acaricide resistance in 1990  
control of, acaricides for 1990, 2391  
in USA 1990, 2380, 2391  
on almond, in California 2380  
on grapevine, in California 1990, 2391  
predators of  
effects of insecticides on 2391  
insecticide resistance in 2391  
pesticide resistance in 1990  
preyed on by  
*Amblyseius addoensis* 5346  
*A. citri* 5346  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, in California 2391
- Tetranychus telarius** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus turkestanii**  
control of  
acaricides for 1401  
biological 1731  
in Bulgaria 1731  
in Iran 1744  
in Iraq 1401  
in USA 2380  
on almond, in California 2380  
on cotton, in Iraq 1401  
on safflower, varietal preferences of 1744  
on sunflower, varietal preferences of 1744  
preyed on by, *Aeolothrips intermedius* 636
- Tetranychus urticae**  
acaricide resistance in 5851  
genetics of 1774  
in England 1867  
acephate in, toxicity of 4921  
attractants for 508  
azinphos-methyl resistance in, development of 1773  
biology of 5973, 6480, 7289  
carotenoids in 1082  
control of 515, 1885, 2027, 2384, 5973, 6480  
acaricides for 260, 287, 749, 1298, 1332, 1729, 1741, 1867, 2669, 2675, 2677, 2678, 2684, 2782, 2784, 3106, 3178, 4648, 4710, 4928, 5098, 5539, 6722, 7206, 7218, 7289, 7348  
evaluating of 5114  
biological 286, 287, 319, 802, 1409, 1512, 1684, 1731, 1741, 1742, 2013, 2385, 2695, 2696, 2698, 2700, 4028, 4034, 4036, 4042, 4043, 4045, 4052, 4053, 4057, 4058, 4610, 4648, 4959, 5100, 6029, 6275, 6472, 6684, 7237, 7289, 7467  
cultural 3746  
economics of 4956  
genetic 5680  
growth regulators for 3391  
integrated 1332, 3748  
threshold for 3746  
timing of 803, 1684  
control of biological 4353  
development in  
effects of temperature on 1681, 2993  
on senescent plants 1725



***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- development in *contd.*  
 on vegetative plants 1725  
 diapause in 4611  
 photoperiodic regulation of 1082  
 rhythm of photoperiodic induction of 1079  
 diflubenzuron in, metabolism of 6865  
 enzymes in 1774  
 farnesol in, roles of 1753  
 food-plants of, olfactory responses to 2799  
 food quality as affecting 1757  
 fungicides in, toxicity of 944, 2678, 2942  
 identifying of 6480  
 in Australia 245, 260, 515, 1175, 1332, 1849, 2013, 2014, 3611, 4610, 4956, 4959  
 in Belgium 2698  
 in Bulgaria 1731  
 in Canada 1298, 4045, 6480, 7467  
 in Chile 2027  
 in Czechoslovakia 5851  
 in Denmark 4028  
 in Egypt 1741, 7206, 7340  
 in Finland 4043, 4052  
 in France 7289  
 in German Federal Republic 802, 2669, 2677, 2696  
 in Greece 803  
 in India 3178, 6722, 7348  
 in Iran 1729  
 in Italy 2719, 7256  
 in Japan 4611  
 in Netherlands 2237, 2695, 2700, 4053  
 in New Zealand 1742, 3740  
 in Norway 4057, 4058, 6611, 6684  
 in Pakistan 7343  
 in Sweden 4028  
 in Switzerland 286, 3746, 7218  
 in Taiwan 4353  
 in UK 1314, 1867, 1885, 4033, 4034, 5851, 7333  
 in USA 749, 771, 1409, 2380, 2384, 2385, 3106, 3121, 3723, 3748, 4036, 4042, 5973, 7237  
 in USSR 287, 319, 1512, 4710, 5851, 6029  
 in glasshouses, effects of sterilisation on 1885  
 lethal factors in 3484  
 life tables for 1681, 1684  
 locomotion in  
 effects of humidity on 5688  
 effects of temperature on 5688  
 mating competitiveness in  
 effects of chromosome aberrations on 3572  
 effects of chromosome mutations on 5680  
 meiosis in 6399  
 nerolidol in, roles of 1753  
 nutrition of 1775  
 on almond, in California 2380  
 on apple  
 assessing infestations of 3746  
 effects of insecticides on 260  
 in New South Wales 2013, 2014, 4610, 4959  
 in New York State 3748  
 in New Zealand 1742  
 in Pennsylvania 2385, 7237  
 on *Capsicum*  
 in Netherlands 2700  
 in UK 7333  
 on cassava, resistance to 1737  
 on *Chamaedorea elegans*, in Florida 1409  
 on *Citrus*, in Italy 2719  
 on cotton  
 damage caused by 7340  
 effects of insecticides on 4713  
 effects of pyrethroids on 6741  
 in Egypt 1741  
 in Pakistan 7343  
 in Tamil Nadu 7348  
 in USSR 4710  
 on cucumber  
 in British Columbia 7467  
 in Denmark 4028  
 in Finland 4052  
 in France 7289  
 in German Federal Republic 2696

***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- on cucumber *contd.*  
 in Moldavia 287  
 in Netherlands 2695, 2700  
 in Norway 4057, 4058, 6684  
 in Sweden 4028  
 in UK 4034  
 in USA 4042  
 in USSR 319, 1512, 6029  
 resistance to 2618, 4648, 6032, 6280  
 on *Dieffenbachia*, in Florida 4036  
 on *Dieffenbachia maculata*, in Florida 1409  
 on eggplant, effects of insecticides on 6722  
 on *Glechoma hederaceum*, in Netherlands 2237  
 on grapevine, effects of fungicides on 2669, 2677  
 on groundnut  
 in Haryana 3178  
 varietal preferences of 5390  
 on hop 2636  
 effects of leaf morphology on 2347  
 in England 1867  
 varietal preferences of 2346  
 on lucerne, dispersal to other crops of 7206  
 on ornamental plants, in British Columbia 7467  
 on peach  
 in Florida 3121  
 in Italy 7256  
 in New South Wales 4959  
 in Victoria 1332  
 on pear  
 effects of insecticides on 771  
 in Japan 4611  
 in Oregon 2384, 5973  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 damage caused by 803  
 in German Federal Republic 802  
 on rose, in USA 4042  
 on strawberry  
 in California 3106  
 in New South Wales 1175  
 in New Zealand 1742  
 in Quebec 1298  
 in Taiwan 4353  
 resistance to 3723  
 varietal preferences of 749, 6611  
 on tomato 6475  
 in Finland 4052  
 in Norway 4058  
 in Scotland 1885, 4033  
 on *Trifolium repens*  
 in New Zealand 3740  
 in Tasmania 1849  
 oogenesis in 3435  
 overwintering in 4611  
 parathion in, degradation of 7483  
 population density as affecting 1781  
 population displacement in 6977  
 population dynamics of 4403, 5680  
 predators of  
 effects of acaricides on 3106  
 effects of fungicides on 944  
 effects of insecticides on 245, 260, 935, 1332, 1741, 2014, 4921  
 effects of pesticides on 2678, 7467, 7485  
 effects of photoperiod on 4052  
 effects of temperature on 2993, 5094  
 evaluation as biocontrol agents of 1779  
 in New South Wales 2014  
 parasitism of 7256  
 preyed on by  
*Aeolothrips intermedius* 636  
*Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317  
*Cheletogenes ornatus* 2197  
*Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*, in Italy 7256  
*Hypoaspis aculeifer* 584  
*Neoseiulus fallacis* 1740, 1773, 3740  
*N. longispinosus* 2066  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 4049, 4403, 4921, 5094, 7052, 7092  
 in New South Wales 1175  
*Stethorus* spp., in Victoria 1332  
*S. fenestralis*, in Queensland 3611  
*Typhlodromus californicus* 7052  
*T. helenae*, in New South Wales 2013

***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- preyed on by *contd.*  
*Typhlodromus contd.*  
*T. occidentalis*  
 in California 3106  
 model 1684  
 pyrazophos in, toxicity of 2696  
 rearing of, diets for 1775  
 reproduction in 1752  
 effects of food-plant on 4455  
 effects of insecticides on 4713  
 reproductive incompatibility in 2237  
 reproductive success in 1754  
 reproductive system in 3435  
 sex ratio in, regulation of 5703  
***Tetranychus viennensis***  
 control of, acaricides for 7249  
 dimethoate resistance in, in Georgia (USSR) 7249  
 in USSR 7249  
 on apple, in Georgia (USSR) 7249  
 phosalone resistance in, in Georgia (USSR) 7249  
***tetraonis*, *Indarbela***  
***Tetraopes tetrophthalmus***  
 flight activity in, variation in 2204  
 in USA 4255  
 on *Asclepias syriaca*  
 in New Hampshire 4255  
 in Vermont 4255  
 vagility of, seasonal variation in 4255  
***Tetrachleps***, preying on, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in New Brunswick 7385  
***Tetrastichidae***, in forests, in Lithuania 870  
***Tetrastichus***  
 hyperparasitising, *Leucoma wiltshirei*, in Iran 6755  
 in India 592, 5786  
 parasitising  
*Euphyllura phillyrae*, in Greece 5107  
*Fergusonina* spp., in Andhra Pradesh 240  
*Megachile rotundata*, in Oregon 4555, 4556  
*Phytomyza orobanchiae*, in Egypt 7294  
 taxonomy of 5786  
***Tetrastichus anomalococci***  
 sp. nov., description of (in *Syntomosphyrum*) 5786  
 in India 5786  
 parasitising, *Anomalococcus crematogastri*, in Tamil Nadu 5786  
***Tetrastichus ayyari***  
 in Malaysia 314  
 parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 314  
***Tetrastichus bruchophagi***  
 in USA 3712  
 parasitising, *Bruchophagus roddi*, in Kansas 3712  
***Tetrastichus ceroplastae***  
 in Greece 5106  
 insect growth regulators in host as affecting 3392  
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus ceroplastophilus*, in Greece 5106  
 parasitising  
*Ceroplastes floridensis* 3392  
*C. rusci*, in Greece 5106  
***Tetrastichus ceroplastophilus***  
 hyperparasitising, *Ceroplastes rusci*, in Greece 5106  
 in Greece 5106  
 parasitising, *Tetrastichus ceroplastae*, in Greece 5106  
***Tetrastichus chrysopae***  
 in Argentina 1236  
 parasitising, *Chrysopa lanata*, in Argentina 1236  
***Tetrastichus coccinellae***  
 in USA (Hawaii) 375  
 parasitising, *Coccinella septempunctata*, in Hawaii 375  
***Tetrastichus diplosidis***  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988  
 parasitising  
*Contarinia sorghicola*  
 in Senegal 3989  
 in Upper Volta 3988  
***Tetrastichus djuritschae***  
 sp. nov., description of 737

- Tetrastichus djuritschae** contd.  
in USSR 737  
parasitising, *Chlorops novakii*, in  
Moldavia 737
- Tetrastichus dryi**  
descriptions of 6503  
parasitising, *Trioxa erytrae*, in southern  
Africa 6503  
taxonomy of, misidentified as *T. radiatus*,  
in southern Africa 6503
- Tetrastichus evonymellae**, group of,  
parasitising, *Scutellista cyanea*, in Greece  
5106
- Tetrastichus incertus**  
in USA 5930  
parasitising  
*Hypera postica*  
and biological control using, in USA  
1283  
in Ohio 5930
- Tetrastichus israeli**  
in Sri Lanka 7166  
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Sri  
Lanka 7166
- Tetrastichus julis**  
diapause in  
effects of photoperiod on 5870  
effects of temperature on 5870  
parasitising, *Oulema melanopus* 5870
- Tetrastichus miridivorus**  
in Italy 6508  
parasitising, *Calocoris trivialis*, in Sicily  
6508
- Tetrastichus miser**  
group of  
hyperparasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in  
West Malaysia 6023  
parasitising, *Apanteles plutellae*, in  
West Malaysia 6023
- Tetrastichus principiae**  
in France 6001  
parasitising, *Chrysoperla carnea*, in  
France 6001
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae**  
amino acids in, developmental changes in  
3480  
in India 1224, 3032  
in sugar-cane plantations, effects of  
insecticides on 3032  
parasitising  
*Pyrrilla perpusilla* 3480  
and biological control using, in India  
1224  
in Punjab 3032  
in Uttar Pradesh 1224
- Tetrastichus radiatus**  
parasitising, *Diaphorina citri*, and  
biological control using, in Réunion  
6339  
taxonomy of, *Tetrastichus dryi*  
misidentified as, in southern Africa  
6503
- Tetrastichus schoenobii**  
in Sri Lanka 7166  
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Sri  
Lanka 7166
- Tetrastichus sempronius**  
in Greece 3136  
parasitising  
*Anisochrysa flavifrons*, in Crete 3136  
*A. zelleri*, in Crete 3136  
*Chrysoperla carnea*, in Crete 3136
- Tetrastichus strobilanace**  
in Austria 3253  
in USSR 870  
parasitising, *Kaltenbachiola strobii*, in  
Austria 3253
- Tetrastichus udaipurensis**  
sp. nov., description of (in  
*Syntomosphyrum*) 5786  
in India 5786  
parasitising  
*Fulgoridae*, in Orissa 5786  
*Pyrrilla* spp., in Rajasthan 5786
- Tetrasul** (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-  
trichlorophenyl)thio]benzene)  
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 4585
- tetrtomus**, *Telenomus*  
*Tetrigidae*, reproductive system in 7070
- Tetrodotoxin**, in *Locusta migratoria*,  
inhibiting release of neurosecretory  
protein 5631
- tetrophthalmus**, *Tetraopes*
- Tetropium**, on *Picea*, in German Federal  
Republic 3261
- Tetropium gracilicorne**  
in USSR 7370  
on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370
- Tettigella spectra** (see *Cofana spectra*)
- Tettigella viridis** (see *Cicadella viridis*)
- Tettigometridae**, in Turkey 7028
- Tettigonia cantans**  
embryonic development in, effects of  
humidity on 1091  
song of 4221  
ultrasonic perception in 4221
- Tettigonia orientalis**  
in Japan 1835  
preying on, *Anomala orientalis*, in Japan  
1835
- Tettigonia viridissima**  
clasping organs in 6364  
embryonic development in, effects of  
humidity on 1091  
in USSR 1141
- Tettigoniidae**, in Netherlands 4363
- Tetyra bipunctata**  
in USA 6182  
on *Pinus taeda*, damage caused by 6182,  
6771
- texana**, *Atta*  
**texana**, *Leptinotarsa*  
**texanus**, *Chelonus* (see *C. insularis*)  
**texanus**, *Myrmosicarius*
- Texas**  
*Acanthocephala femorata* in, on sunflower  
3823  
*Alabama argillacea* in, on cotton 5429,  
6188  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, on *Citrus*  
5351  
*Aleyrodidae* in  
natural enemies of 5349  
on *Citrus* 5349  
*Anthonomus grandis* in  
in shelterbelts 362  
on cotton 2933, 3225, 3233, 3827,  
6109, 6110, 6111, 6112  
history 6735  
*Antonina graminis* in, on grasses 1968  
*Atta texana* in, natural enemies of 2297  
*Carulaspis minima* in, natural enemies of  
3849  
*Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 3109  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in 4994  
*D. frontalis* in, on *Pinus* 411, 412, 855,  
885, 2099, 2478, 2504, 2508, 4766,  
4791, 6170, 6756  
*Diatraea grandiosella* in, on maize 5206  
*Eucosma womonana* in, on sunflower  
3207  
*Frankliniella* spp. in, on cotton 4717  
*Gnathamitermes tubiformans* in, on  
grasses 5163  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on cotton 5423, 5424  
*H. virescens* in 2089, 6115, 6281  
*H. zea* in 6115  
on cotton 3234  
insect fauna of 4284  
*Ips* spp. in, on *Pinus* 2504, 4766  
*Lobometopon ovale* in, on *Eriogonum*  
6592  
*Monellia caryella* in, on pecan 3734  
*Monochamus titillator* in, on *Pinus* 2508  
*Oligonychus pratensis* in, on maize 5883  
*Orthotylus celtidis* in, on *Celtis* 14  
*O. juglandis* in, on *Juglans* 14  
pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Phyllophaga crinita* in, in grassland 1281  
*Phylloxera devastatrix* in, on pecan 5943  
*Polistes* spp. in, in cotton fields 3226  
potato in, insect pests of 3181  
*Psallus seriatus* in, on cotton 6188  
*Schizaphis graminum* in 4087  
*Solenopsis invicta* in 2981, 5768  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in 1247, 1248,  
1252  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, on  
ornamental plants 3850  
*Thrips tabaci* in, on cotton 4717  
*Tropidosteptes adustus* in, on *Fraxinus*  
6782
- Textiles**  
arthropod pests of, in Denmark 3917  
permethrin in, persistence of 7465  
pest control in, book 104
- Textiles, wool**  
pest control in 6210  
insecticides for 4796  
pyrethroids for 2132  
*Tineola bisselliella* in, development of,  
dependent on plant materials 417
- TH-6040** (see *Diiflubenzuron*)
- Thagana**, control of, insecticides for 4580
- Thailand**  
*Amrasca devastans* in, on cotton 2452  
*Aphidoidea* in 1702  
*Aphis gossypii* in, on cotton 2452  
*Bemisia tabaci* in, on cotton 2452, 6118  
cashew in, insect pests of 5325  
*Chrysopa* spp. in, natural enemies of 524  
*Coleoptera* in 4310  
*Heliothis armiger* in, on cotton 2452,  
3213, 3227  
*Lipaphis erysimi* in, on cabbage 6024  
*Marasmia* spp. in, on rice 5580  
*Orseolia oryzae* in  
natural enemies of 3075  
on rice 3075, 7164  
*Phyllotreta flexuosa* in, on cabbage 6024  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
*Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 6024  
*Trichoplusia ni* in, on cabbage 6024
- thalassina**, *Bathycolia*  
**thalassinum**, *Meconema*  
**thalassinus**, *Aiolopus*  
**Thalesa citrina**, control of, insecticides for  
3361
- Thanasimus dubius**  
collecting of 6449  
development in, effects of temperature on  
5690  
feeding behaviour in 6195  
host attractants as affecting 2099  
in USA 855, 2099, 6449  
predation by, effects of temperature on  
5690  
preying on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 5690,  
6195, 6449  
rearing of, techniques for 6449  
spatial dispersion patterns of, relation of  
prey dispersion and 855
- Thanasimus formicarius**  
in Austria 2109  
preying on  
*Hylastes ater*, and biological control  
using, in New Zealand 2109  
*Hylurgus ligniperda*, and biological  
control using, in New Zealand  
2109  
rearing of, techniques for 2109
- Thanasimus undatulus**  
attractants for 2461  
in Canada 2461
- Thanatophilus rugosus**, in North Korea  
6430
- Thatch**, *Simplicia caeneusalis* in, damage  
caused by 3924
- Thaumatomyia glabra** (see *Chloropisca*  
*glabra*)
- Thaumatomyia notata**  
biology of 4677  
in USSR 4677  
preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in  
Kirgizia 4677
- Thaumatomyia rufa**  
biology of 4677  
in USSR 4677  
preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in  
Kirgizia 4677
- Thaumatomyia sulcifrons**  
biology of 4677  
in USSR 4677  
preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in  
Kirgizia 4677
- Thaumatotibia**, taxonomy of, synonym of  
*Cryptophlebia* 1403
- Thaumatotibia roerigii**, taxonomy of,  
synonym of *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*  
1403
- Thaumetopoea**, biogeography of 1417
- Thaumetopoea jordana**  
biology of 1417  
in Israel 1417  
on *Rhus tripartita*, in Israel 1417  
parasites of, in Israel 1417
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa**  
*Beauveria* spp. in, in Yugoslavia 2151



***Thaumetopoea pityocampa* contd.**

- control of  
 biological 6844  
 growth regulators for 3879, 6844  
 insecticides for 6844  
 in Greece 6844  
 in Italy 3879  
 in Spain 5463  
 in Yugoslavia 2151, 2717  
 on *Pinus*, damage caused by 2717  
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Italy 3879  
 parasites of  
 defence mechanisms against 1162  
 effects of diflubenzuron on 3879  
 effects of insecticides on 6844  
 parasitised by, *Villa brunnea* 1160, 1161, 1162  
 preyed on by, *Formica polyctena* 1802  
 sex pheromone of 5463

***Thaumetopoea processionea***

- parasitised by, *Pales pavidia* 6512  
 preyed on by, *Formica polyctena* 1802

***Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni***

- control of, growth regulators for 872  
 in Israel 872  
 on *Pinus halepensis*, in Israel 872

**Thaumetopoeidae**

- genus-group names of 2809  
 in Italy 7042

***Thea sinensis* (see Tea)****these, *Acaphylla*****these, *Florinia*****these, *Melanagromyza* (see *Tropicomyia* these)****these, *Parlatoria*****these, *Tropicomyia* (*Melanagromyza*)*****Thecodiplosis japonensis***

- in South Korea 5465  
 on *Pinus nigra*, damage caused by 5465  
 on *Pinus resinosa*, damage caused by 5465  
 parasites of, in South Korea 5465

**theimei, *Acalymma*****theivora, *Caloptilia******Thelairosona*, parasitising, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, in Queensland 1307****Thelaxidae**

- in Denmark, book 3407  
 in Fennoscandia, book 3407

***Thelohania disparis*, in, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ukraine 7372*****Thelohania solenopsae*, in, *Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 2979*****Themeda triandra*, *Hodotermes mossambicus* on, gut protozoa as affected by 160****theobaldi, *Resseliella* (*Thomasiniana*)****theobaldi, *Thomasiniana* (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)*****Theobroma cacao* (see Cacao)****theobroma, *Distantiella*****theodoliticus, *Typhloseiopsis*****Theophylline (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)*****Theresimima ampelophaga***

- control of, traps for 4574  
 in USSR 4574  
 on grapevine, in Georgia (USSR) 4574  
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4574

***Theria rupicaprararia*, genitalia in 4153****Theridiidae, in apple orchards, in Virginia 263*****Theridion*, in cotton fields, in Queensland 6119*****Theridion leechi***

- in USA 7264  
 in citrus groves, in California 7264

***Theridion saxatile* (see *Achaearanea riparia*)*****Therioaphis maculata* (see *T. trifolii* maculata)*****Therioaphis trifolii***

- Conidiobolus thromboides* in 4834  
 control of, biological 5284, 6472, 6602  
 hyperparasites of, in Mediterranean region 6602  
 in Australia 5284  
 in Cyprus 6602  
 in France 6602  
 in Greece 6602  
 in Italy 6602  
 on lucerne  
 in Mediterranean region 6602  
 resistance to 6595, 6596  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, resistance to 4563

***Therioaphis trifolii* contd.**

- parasites of, in Mediterranean region 6602  
 parasitised by, *Trioxys complanatus* 5790

***Therioaphis trifolii maculata***

- aggregation in, effects of predation on 4550

**control of 515, 5284**

- biological 5244  
 cultural 7208  
 insecticides for 3710, 3715  
 in Australia 230, 515, 3704, 3710, 3715, 4959, 5244, 5284, 5929, 7208  
 in USA 4550  
 natural enemies of 5244  
 in New South Wales 4959  
 on *Lotus*, resistance to 218  
 on lucerne  
 distribution pattern of 4550  
 effects of cutting on 7208  
 effects of grazing on 7208  
 in Australia 5284  
 resistance to 230, 3715, 4548, 4560, 4959  
 varietal preferences of 5929

**on *Medicago*, damage caused by 3710****on *Medicago tornata*, varietal preferences of 4548****on *Medicago truncatula*, varietal preferences of 4548****on pasture legumes, in New South Wales 3704****on sainfoin, resistance to 7202****pathogens of, in Australia 5284****predators of, in Australia 5284****preyed on by, *Hippodamia convergens*, in California 4550*****Theronia atalantae atalantae***

- in Romania 395  
 parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Romania 395

***Thevetia nerifolia*, *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in Egypt 7367*****Thevetia thevetioides*, insecticidal activity of extracts of 4070*****Thiabendazole* (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1H-benzimidazole)****in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, not toxic 2058****in fruit, residues of, effects of conservation on 254****Thiamin****diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5086****in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, requirement for 4217****Thicoper (see Carbendazim)****Thidemul (see DDT, with endosulfan)****Thiirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[3-methyl-5-(4-methylphenoxy)-3-pentenyl]-, not active as insect growth regulator 4108****Thimbleberry (see *Rubus parviflorus*)****Thimet (see Phorate)****Thinners, in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 2617****Thinning, of grape clusters, caused by carbaryl 1994****Thiocyanate, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, not inhibiting stimulation of rectum by cyclic AMP 41****Thiocyclam (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)****against*****Baliothrips biformis*, on rice 4519*****Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4519*****Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 2937, 4683*****Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5909****pests of rice 3990*****Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 1954****in rice, persistence of 5909****Thiodan (see Endosulfan)****Thiodicarb (dimethyl *N,N'*-[thiobis[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis[ethanimidothioate])**

against

***Baliothrips biformis*, on rice 1271*****Heliothis* spp. 6115****on cotton 6733*****H. virescens*, on cotton 4719*****H. zea*, on cotton 4719*****Hercinothrips femoralis*, on*****Chrysanthemum* 6148****Thiodicarb contd.**

- against contd.  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254  
 chemical properties of 5110  
 insecticidal activity of 5110  
 physical properties of 5110  
 phytotoxicity of 5110  
 toxicology of 5110

***Thiodina*, in citrus groves, in California 7264*****Thiodina sylvana* 7264****Thiodiphosphoric acid [(HO)<sub>2</sub>P(S)<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>2</sub>, tetraethyl ester (see Sulfotep)****Thiofanox (3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-2-butanone O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime) against*****Agriotes* spp. 5108****Aphididae****on barley 5204****on potato 6078*****Busseola fusca*, on maize 196*****Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, on rape 309*****Cicadulina mbila*, on maize 196*****Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531****millepedes 5108****pests of sugar-beet 1872*****Phyllophaga* spp., on coffee 3241****in barley fields, non-target effects of 5204****in potato, not toxic 6078****in rat****cholinesterase inhibition by 5548****metabolism of 4933****resistance to, in, *Schizaphis graminum*, in Texas 4087****Thiohempa (hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide)****in *Caryedon serratus*, toxicity of 5021****sterilant for, *Caryedon serratus* 5021****Thiometon (S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)****against*****Amrasca biguttula*, on sunflower 6104*****Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, on mango 3770*****Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723*****Eutetranychus orientalis*, on cassava 6711*****Myzus persicae*, on potato 6085*****Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5909*****Panonychus ulmi* 7233*****Phorodon humuli* 5851****in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 5851****in *Cipodosa koehleri*, toxicity of 6878****in rice, persistence of 5909****resistance to, in, *Panonychus ulmi*, in****Czechoslovakia 760****with endosulfan, against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, on barley 5099****with endrin, against, *Dasineura lini*, on flax 6723*****Thionia bullata*****in USA 2308****parasitised by, *Epipyrops barberiana*, in Illinois 2308****Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide [(H<sub>2</sub>N)C(S)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>, tetramethyl- (see Thiram)****Thiophene, 2-phenyl-5-(1-propynyl)-****against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4102****in *Coreopsis lanceolata* 4102****Thiotef (see Thiotepa)****Thiotepa (1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])****in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, inherited sterility caused by 5020****in *Lobesia botrana*, toxicity of 1992****in *Opisina arenosella*, effects on mating competitiveness of 6603****in *Plutella xylostella*, esterase inhibition by 1659****in *Sitotroga cerealella*, toxicity of 2549**

sterilant for

***Cydia pomonella* 2740*****Lobesia botrana* 1992, 2740*****Opisina arenosella* 6603*****Plutella xylostella* 1659*****Popillia japonica* 573*****Sitotroga cerealella* 2549, 5662, 5663*****Theresimima ampelophaga* 4574**

**Thiourea**  
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, cuticle impermeable to 2788  
repellent for, *Dysdercus koenigii* 6898  
sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662

**Thiram** (tetramethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide ((Me<sub>2</sub>N)C(S))<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>))  
in *Phleum pratense*, effects on insect pests of 4541  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
with isofenphos, against, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, on rape 7278  
with lindane, against, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, on rape 7278

**Thioicetrus pulchra** (see *Heteracris pulcher*)

**Thistle, milk** (see *Silybum marianum*)

**Thistle, nodding** (see *Carduus nutans*)

**Thistle, Russian** (see *Salsola kali*)

**thomasiana, Dasineura**

**Thomasiniana oculiperda** (see *Resseliella oculiperda*)

**Thomasiniana theobaldi** (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)

**Thomisidae**  
in apple orchards, in Virginia 263  
in strawberry fields, in South Africa 1296

**Thomisus lobosus**  
in India 2092  
preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092

**Thomisus projectus**  
in India 2092  
preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 2092

**thompsoni, Lydella**

**thomsoni, Profenusa**

**Thomsonisca**, associated with *Kerria lacca*, in India 3012

**Thopeutis forbesellus**  
food-plants of 2261  
in USA 2261  
seasonal abundance of 2261

**thoracica, Diopsis** (see *D. macrophthalma*)

**thoracicus, Placopterus**

**Thoronini**, in India 590

**thoulessi, Eupteryx**

**thrax, Erionota (Pelopidas)**

**thrax, Pelopidas** (see *Erionota thrax*)

**l-Threonine**  
in *Cydia pomonella* hemolymph, effects of dietary ascorbic acid on 4164  
in *Tetrastichus pyrrilae*, developmental changes in 3480

**Thrips** (see *Thysanoptera*)

**Thrips flavus**  
in Taiwan 6747  
on tea, in Taiwan 6747

**Thrips hawaiiensis**  
in India 6653  
in Taiwan 6747  
on *Citrus*  
damage caused by 6653  
in Himachal Pradesh 6653  
on tea, in Taiwan 6747

**Thrips imuginis**  
in Australia 1918  
on *Rubus*, in Victoria 1918

**Thrips lini**, in Hungary 2900

**Thrips nigripilosus**, distribution map of 4286

**Thrips palmi**  
in New Caledonia 7059  
on cucurbits, in New Caledonia 7059

**Thrips tabaci**  
biology of 351, 472, 4694, 7117  
control of 351, 472, 2696  
biological 4053, 4062  
insecticides for 2447, 2946, 3190, 3191, 3349, 4694, 7349  
descriptions of 7117  
gut in 1017  
in Australia 351  
in Egypt 7341  
in France 1017  
in German Federal Republic 2696  
in India 2447, 3190, 3191, 3802, 7349  
in Italy 4694  
in Netherlands 4053, 4062  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Poland 2946  
in Senegal 3349

**Thrips tabaci contd.**  
in USA 1354, 4717  
in USSR 363, 472  
mouthparts in 1017  
on cotton  
in Egypt 7341  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Punjab 2447  
in Tadzhikistan 363  
resistance to 4717  
on cucumber  
in German Federal Republic 2696  
in Netherlands 4053  
on glasshouse crops, in Ukraine 472  
on groundnut, in Karnataka 3802  
on horseradish, in Illinois 1354  
on onion  
damage caused by 4694  
in Karnataka 3190, 3191  
in Queensland 351  
in Senegal 3349  
on tobacco, in Poland 2946  
predators of 4694  
preyed on by  
*Aeolothrips fasciatus*, in Italy 4694  
*A. intermedius* 636  
pyrazophos in, toxicity of 2696  
seasonal abundance of 7341  
tomato spotted wilt virus in, transmission of 2946, 3802

**Thrips tabaci communis**  
in Poland 2945, 7117  
on tomato, in Poland 7117  
tomato spotted wilt virus in  
not transmitted 2945  
transmission of 7117

**Thrips tabaci tabaci**  
control of, quarantine for 7117  
in Poland 2945, 7117  
on tobacco, in Poland 2945, 7117  
tomato spotted wilt virus in, transmission of 2945, 7117

**Thrush, hermit** (see *Hylocichla guttata*)

**Thuja orientalis**, insecticides in, toxicity of 962

**Thuja plicata**  
antifeedant activity of extracts of 6784  
antitranspirants in, effects on arthropods of 483  
*Elipsocus occidentalis* on, in North America 6175  
oviposition deterrent activity of extracts of 6784

**thujae, Aegyptobia**

**3-Thujone, (+)-** (see Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-3-one, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-, [1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-)

**thurberiella, Bucculatrix**

**Thuricide HP** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)

**Thuricide HPC** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)

**Thuricide 16B** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)

**Thuricide 32B** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

**Thuringin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

**Thurintox** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

**Thyanta perditor**  
in Brazil 691  
on wheat, damage caused by 691

**Thymebatis**, in Chile 3026

**Thymebatis hichinsi**  
sp. nov., description of 3026  
in Chile 3026  
parasitising, *Copitarsia consueta*, in Chile 3026

**Thymidine**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, utilisation of 4181

**Thymine** (see 2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-methyl-)

**Thymol** (see Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)

**Thynnidae**  
parasitising  
Scarabaeidae 5291  
in New South Wales 5252

**Thyrecephalus chloropterus**, in New Zealand 5304

**Thyrecephalus orthodoxus**  
feeding behaviour in 5304  
in New Zealand 5304  
in pastures, in New Zealand 5304  
preying on, *Heteronychus arator* 5304

**Thyrecephalus orthodoxus contd.**  
seasonal abundance of 5304

**thyreodontis, Epiencyrtus**

**Thyreophagus entomophagus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. gallegoi* and 4818

**Thyreophagus gallegoi**  
sp. nov., description of 4818  
in Spain 4818  
in flour, in Spain 4818  
in house dust, in Spain 4818

**Thyretidae**, genus-group names of 2809

**Thyrididae**, male genitalia in 2191, 2192

**Thyridomyia**, on cacao, pollination by 5436

**Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis**, diapause in 4154

**Thysanocnemis helvola**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Lignyodes* 6783

**Thysanoplusia orichalcea**  
bacteria in, in Kenya 986  
biology of 336, 986, 6730  
control of 336  
insecticides for 3179, 7305  
food-plants of 806  
identifying of 6730  
in Australia 6730  
in India 806, 3179, 6671, 7305  
in Kenya 986  
in Zimbabwe 336  
on *Brassica*, in Meghalaya 6671  
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Haryana 3179, 7305  
on soyabean  
in Kenya 986  
in Madhya Pradesh 806  
in Zimbabwe 336  
on sunflower, in Queensland 6730  
parasites of, in Kenya 986  
vertical distribution of 6671

**Thysanoptera**  
control of, insecticides for 1363, 1562  
in Haryana 7044  
in Hungary 2900  
in Portugal 4300  
in pastures, effects of stocking density on 5281  
in pine forests, effects of insect growth regulators on 2598  
mounting media for 2276  
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2432  
on *Betula*, in Sweden 2482  
on cassava, in Colombia 350  
on cotton  
in Australia 3834  
in India 4709  
in Pakistan 7343  
in Tadzhikistan 363  
in Uzbekistan 3211  
on crucifers, in New South Wales 316  
on cucumber, in Norway 6684  
on glasshouse crops, in Finland 4052  
on grain crops, in Spain 3648  
on groundnut, in Ontario 4671  
on horseradish, in Illinois 1354  
on maize, resistance to 698  
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Senegal 3987  
on rice, in Honshu 4531  
on tea, in Taiwan 6747  
on *Trifolium*, in Ukraine 2378  
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Ukraine 2377  
on *Vicia faba*  
in German Federal Republic 4656  
in Sudan 1562  
on wheat  
in Sweden 938, 941  
in UK 1242  
plant pathogens in, transmission of 7443  
taxonomy of 1103  
zoogeography of 1103

**Thysanura**, in Malta 2895

**Thysanus**, in India 3405

**tibialis, Blepharipa**

**tibialis, Carcelia**

**tibialis, Hippodamia tredecimpunctata**

**tibialis, Lissorhoptrus**

**tibialis, Reticulitermes**

**tibiatorius, Diplazon**

**tigris, Goes**

**tigris, Diastema**

**Tilia**  
*Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada 7060



**Tilia contd.**

- Dasineura thomasiana* on, in Netherlands 617  
*Eucallipterus tiliae* on, in Poland 3593  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, not feeding 2244  
*Tilia americana*, *Longistigma caryae* on, in USA 1421  
*Tilia cordata*, *Carausius morosus* on, development of 3437  
*Tilia* × *europaea*, *Eucallipterus tiliae* on, in Scotland 3912  
*Tilia maximowicziana*, *Parna kamijoi* on, in Japan 3420  
*tiliae*, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, *Eulecanium tiliae*, *Phytocoris tiliarum*, *Typhlodromus*  
 Tillage  
 of maize fields, effects on *Carabidae* of 4507  
 of wheat fields, effects on *Apamea anceps* of 2665

**Timbers**

- arthropod pests of  
 in South Africa 514  
 in Tasmania 3534  
*Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 6814  
 insect pests of  
 in Australia 516, 517, 7500  
 in New Zealand 4762  
 in South Africa 1424  
*Platypus* spp. in, in New Zealand 2102  
*Xyleborus saxeseni* in, in New Zealand 1459

**tinctoria, Cynips****Tinea**

- in Mediterranean region 2898  
 in Nigeria 1449  
*Tinea metonella* (see *T. translucens*)  
*Tinea murariella*, in UK 902

**Tinea pellionella**

- control of 6210  
 in Finland 901  
 in France 1583  
 in USA 6210  
 in *Strix uralensis* nests, in Finland 901  
 mouthparts in 1583  
 sensilla on 1584, 1585

- Tinea translucens*, control of, insecticides for 2132

**Tineidae**

- in Corsica 6429  
 in Mediterranean region 2898  
 in Nigeria 1449  
 in Sardinia 6429  
 in *Strix uralensis* nests, in Finland 901  
*Tineoidea*, in Hawaii 587

**Tineola bisselliella**

- antennae in, sensilla on 1582  
 control of 6210  
 insecticides for 4796  
 development in, dependence on plant materials of 417  
 eggs of 2121  
 energy budget of 5647  
 geomagnetic radiation as affecting 2249  
 in France 1583  
 in USA 6210  
 mouthparts in 1583  
 sensilla on 538, 1584, 1585  
 oviposition in, selection of substrate for 2118

**Tinextoxa travestita**

- in Nigeria 1449  
 in dwellings, in Nigeria 1449

**Tingidae**

- in Belgium 4299  
 in Greece 5056  
 on cassava, in Colombia 350

**Tingis beesoni**

- biology of 3262  
 in India 3262  
 on *Gmelina arborea*, damage caused by 3262

- Tinocallis caryaefoliae* (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)  
*Tinocallis kahawaluokalani* (see *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*)

- Tinocallis ulmifolii*, chromosomes in 2870

- Tinocalloides montanus*, in India 7030

- Tinox* (see *Demephion*)

**Tiphidae**

- in British Isles 1013  
 parasitising, *Heteronychus arator*, in South Africa 5292

**Tipula**

- control of  
 insecticides for 1858, 1859  
 timing of 1900  
 on barley, in UK 1858  
 on grain crops, in UK 1859  
 on wheat, in UK 1858  
*Tipula czizeki*, genitalia in, functional morphology of 1019  
*Tipula paludosa*  
 biology of 5138  
 control of 4475  
 insecticides for 5138  
 in France 5138  
 in UK 4475  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, genome of 3326  
 on grain crops, damage caused by 4475

**Tipula simplex**

- diapause in 5918  
 egg-hatch in, factors affecting 5919  
 in USA 5918, 5919

**Tipulidae**

- chromosomes in 4248  
 control of, insecticides for 5138  
 in Nearctic region, book 6353  
 injuriousness of 5138  
 on flax, in UK 7335  
 traps for 5732

**tipuliformis, Synanthedon**

- Tiracola grandirena*, taxonomy of, distinct from *T. plagiata* 4772

**Tiracola grandirena grandirena**

- genitalia in 4772  
 in Cuba 4772  
 in Jamaica 4772  
 in Puerto Rico 4772  
 on coffee, in Cuba 4772

**Tiracola grandirena sacca**

- ssp. nov., description of 4772  
 in Costa Rica 4772  
 in Mexico 4772  
 in Venezuela 4772

- Tiracola plagiata*, taxonomy of, *Tiracola grandirena* distinct from 4772

**Tirathaba rufivena**

- in Malaysia 4569  
 on oil palm, in Malaysia 4569  
 parasitised by, *Venturia palmaris*, in Malaysia 4569

**Tit, great (see *Parus major*)****titanus, Scaphoideus****titillator, Monochamus****Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*)**

- Agrotis* spp. on, in Zimbabwe 6139  
*A. ipsilon* on 2969  
 in Karnataka 3838  
*Anthocoris nemorum* on, feeding by 638  
 antifeedant activity of extracts of 4467  
*Aphis fabae* on, probing by 5096  
 arthropod pests of  
 in Canada 2954  
 in India 2185  
 in South Africa 514  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, bioassay for 7357  
*Bemisia tabaci* on, in Zimbabwe 6487  
*Chrysodeixis argentifera* on, varietal preferences of 4725  
 Delphacidae on, in Turkey 3649  
*Epitrix hirtipennis* on  
 effects of fertilizers on 3239  
 in South Carolina 6138  
*Euxoa messoria* on, in Canada 2970  
*Gnoriomischini* on 5358  
*Heliothis armiger* on  
 in Bulgaria 370  
 in Philippines 7040  
 in Queensland 3839  
 in Tamil Nadu 2453  
*H. assulta* on, in Philippines 2966, 7040  
*H. punctiger* on, in Queensland 3839  
*H. subflexus* on, in Kentucky 3840  
*H. virescens* on  
 damage caused by 3841  
 in Cuba 2303, 5157  
 varietal preferences of 7358  
 insect pests of  
 alternative food-plants of 5847

**Tobacco contd.**

- insect pests of *contd.*  
 damage caused by, compensation for 7355  
 in Andhra Pradesh 3837  
 in Quebec 3836  
 in Spain 3238  
 insecticidal activity of 5218  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Ontario 4631  
*Manduca quinquemaculata* on, in Canada 6718  
*M. sexta* on, effects of fertilizers on 3239  
*Myzus persicae* on  
 development of 6537  
 in Tamil Nadu 2453  
 probing by 5096  
 pest control on 3837  
 canavanine for 3240  
 cultural 6140  
 insecticides for 2454, 6137, 6140, 7355, 7359  
 insecticides in transplant water for 6138  
 thresholds for 3841  
 pests of, in Guinea 1912  
*Phthorimaea operculella* on, not ovipositing 3183  
 potato virus Y in, leaf bronzing caused by 5434  
 potato virus Y necrotic str. in, aphid transmission of 2442  
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6139  
 repellent activity of powdered leaves of 6811  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Iran 110  
*S. litura* on  
 in Andhra Pradesh 2092  
 in Gujarat 3153  
 in Tamil Nadu 2453, 7356  
 oviposition by 369  
 resistance to 6744  
*Thrips tabaci* on, in Poland 2945, 2946, 7117  
 tomato spotted wilt virus in, in Poland 2945, 2946, 7117  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, rearing of 1125, 6090  
 Tobacco bushy top virus, control of, vector control for 6140  
 Tobacco extracts, *Manduca sexta* responses to 2230  
 Tobacco leaf curl virus  
 control of, vector control for 6098  
 in  
*Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 6098  
*Capsicum* spp., in Maharashtra 6098  
 Tobacco meal, diet component for, *Lasioderma serricornis* 421  
 Tobacco mosaic virus, in *Myzus persicae*, recovery from single aphids of 7442  
 Tobacco plantations  
 pesticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 6306  
 predatory arthropods in, in South Carolina 4456  
 Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706  
 Tobacco ringspot virus  
 in  
*Aphis gossypii*, not transmitted 1341  
*Carica papaya*, in Nigeria 1341  
*Myzus persicae*, not transmitted 1341  
*Toxoptera aurantii*, not transmitted 1341  
 Tobacco (stored)  
 arthropod pests of, in India 2185  
 insect pests of, in Spain 3238  
*Lasioderma serricornis* in, varietal preferences of 835  
 pest control in 6139  
 cold storage for 3919  
 insecticides for 3997  
*tobiasi, Echthroplexiella*  
 TOCP (see Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester)  
 Togo  
 cacao in, pest control on 3969  
 cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020  
*Zonocerus variegatus* in 4161  
 natural enemies of 652  
 Tokuthion (see Prothiofos)

- Tolyfluanid** (1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-(4-methylphenyl)methanesulfenamide) in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3610
- Tomaspis flavopicta**  
control of, biological 437, 3701, 3705, 6828  
in Brazil 3701, 3705  
in pastures, in Brazil 3701, 3705  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* in, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 6828
- Tomato** (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)  
*Aculops* spp. on, damage caused by 2084  
*A. lycopersici* on  
in Brazil 7327  
in Curaçao 5718  
*Agrotis segetum* on, in USSR 6269  
Aleyrodidae on, in Sudan 1562  
arthropod pests of, in Romania 5132  
*Asymmetrasca decedens* on, in Yugoslavia 4623  
*Aulacorthum solani* on, in Romania 5359  
*Bemisia tabaci* on  
distribution pattern of 1343  
in Cyprus 4115  
in Delhi 6013  
in Maharashtra 1390  
in Sudan 3398  
in Zimbabwe 6487  
trapping by glandular hairs of 4698  
binapacryl in, toxicity of 7327  
bollworm on, in Sudan 1562  
carbaryl in, residues of 353  
cowpea mild mottle virus in, causing fuzzy vein 6091  
cucumber mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 7329  
*Delphacodes collaris* on, in Argentina 1228  
*D. variabilis* on, in Argentina 1228  
endosulfan in, residues of 3194, 6092  
*Euschistus* spp. on, in South Carolina 4630  
fenvalerate in, residues of 6013  
Gnorimoschemini on 5358  
Grylloidea on, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565  
*Heliolith armiger* on  
development of 3438, 5630  
in Azerbaijan 7325  
in Delhi 354  
in Gujarat 3015  
in Himachal Pradesh 3196  
in New South Wales 7326  
in Papua New Guinea 3197  
in Philippines 7040  
in Senegal 3349, 3984  
in Tadzhikistan 6270  
in USSR 6269  
*H. assulta* on, feeding by 2966  
*H. punctiger* on, in New South Wales 7326  
*H. zea* on  
artificial infestation with 2085  
feeding by 5676  
resistance to 4697  
mechanisms of 7328  
insect pests of  
in Rajasthan 2081  
review 6475  
*Keiferia lycopersicella* on  
development of 355  
in Bolivia 970  
in Cuba 2303  
in Florida 3198  
*Lacanobia oleracea* on  
in Scotland 1885, 4033  
in UK 1884  
leaf volatiles in 3820  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on  
fecundity of 345  
in USSR 6709  
*Liriomyza* spp. on, in USA 4042  
*L. bryoniae* on  
in Belgium 2698  
in Netherlands 2700, 4038  
*L. sativae* on  
assessing infestations of 5402  
in California 1391, 2082, 2083  
in Cook Islands 5401  
in Florida 3195
- Tomato contd.**  
*Liriomyza* contd.  
*L. trifolii* on, in Mauritius 5855  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on  
in Ontario 4631  
in Romania 5359  
in South Carolina 4630  
*Manduca quinque maculata* on, in Canada 6718  
methidathion in  
metabolism of 4822  
residues of 7288  
*Myzus persicae* on, in Turkey 7324  
*Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, varietal preferences of 6719  
pest control on 3193, 3398  
antifeedants for 3198  
biological 4043, 4045, 7463  
insecticides for 5110  
integrated 2625, 2696, 4033, 5359  
pesticides for 2606  
reflective mulches for 4630  
pest management on, review 6475  
phenthoate in, residues of 354  
*Phthorimaea operculella* on, not ovipositing 3183  
pyrethroids in, residues of 4022  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on  
damage caused by 826  
in Iran 110  
*S. litura* on, in Papua New Guinea 3197  
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 353  
*Tetranychus evansi* on, in Brazil 3192  
*T. urticae* on  
in Finland 4052  
in Norway 4058  
in Scotland 1885  
in Switzerland 286  
*Thrips tabaci* on, in Poland 7117  
tomato leaf curl virus in  
in Maharashtra 1390  
in Sudan 3398  
tomato spotted wilt virus in, in Poland 2945, 7117  
tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, in Cyprus 4115  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on 2697  
crystalline deposits from 3744  
distribution pattern of 5101, 7003  
in Belgium 2698  
in British Columbia 7467  
in Denmark 4028  
in Finland 4052  
in France 3821  
in Italy 6090  
in Maryland 4061  
in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4029  
in Scotland 1885, 4032  
in Spain 3193  
in Sweden 4028  
in Switzerland 286  
in UK 4034  
in Ukraine 472  
in USA 4042  
in USSR 1840  
rearing of 1125  
resistance to 6280
- Tomato aspermy virus**  
control of, vector control for 7333  
in, *Capsicum* spp., in UK 7333
- Tomato big bud**, causal agent, in, *Orosius argentatus*, transmission of 1469
- Tomato extracts**  
against, *Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 3152  
*Manduca sexta* responses to 2230
- Tomato fields**, parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 2082, 2083
- Tomato fuzzy vein disease**, caused by cowpea mild mottle virus 6091
- Tomato leaf curl virus**  
control of, vector control for 1390, 3398  
in  
*Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 1390, 3398  
tomato  
in Maharashtra 1390  
in Sudan 3398
- Tomato pseudo curly top virus**, in, *Micrutalis malleifera*, transmission of 5320
- Tomato spotted wilt virus**  
control of, vector control for 2946  
in  
*Galinsoga parviflora*, in Poland 2945  
groundnut, in Karnataka 3802  
*Thrips tabaci*, transmission of 2945, 2946, 3802, 7117  
tobacco, in Poland 2945, 2946, 7117  
tomato, in Poland 2945, 7117
- Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**  
control of, vector control for 6721  
in  
*Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 4115, 6721  
tomato, in Cyprus 4115
- tomentigera, Atherigona**
- tomentosicollis, Acanthomia** (see *Clavigralla tomentosicollis*)
- tomentosicollis, Clavigralla** (*Acanthomia*)
- tomentosus, Byturus**
- Tomicus minor**  
in Romania 4751  
in Sweden 3911  
in USSR 6150  
nematodes in, in Ukraine 6150  
on *Pinus*, in Ukraine 6150  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
on *Pinus sylvestris*  
damage caused by 2097  
distribution pattern of 3911  
seasonal abundance of 4751
- Tomicus piniperda**  
control of, insecticides for 388, 4021  
in France 388, 4021  
in Poland 3865  
in Romania 4751  
in Sweden 3911  
in USSR 3279  
mites in galleries of, in Poland 3865  
on *Pinus*, in USSR 3279  
on *Pinus nigra*, in Romania 4751  
on *Pinus sylvestris*  
damage caused by 2097  
distribution pattern of 3911  
in France 388, 4021  
in Poland 3865  
preyed on by  
*Raphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 3279  
woodpecker 7391  
seasonal abundance of 4751
- tomiense, Apion**
- Tonga**, stored-product pests in 4797
- tonkineus, Bruchidius**
- Toon** (see *Toona ciliata*)
- Toona ciliata, Hyppsiyla robusta** on, in Uttar Pradesh 6934, 6935
- Toona ciliata** (wood), *Microcerotermes besoni* in, resistance to 1462
- Torak** (see *Dialifos*)
- Torbidan** (see DDT, with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene)
- Torilis, Hyadaphis coriandri** on, in Iran 82
- Torostoma apicale**  
biology of 1458  
control of 1458  
descriptions of 1458  
in New Zealand 1458  
in structural wood, in New Zealand 1458
- Torque** (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- torrida, Austroagallia**
- Tortricidae**  
control of  
biological 5809, 6752  
insecticides for 1317, 4585, 4875  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4598  
natural enemies of, in Japan 5809  
on apple  
assessing infestations of 1860  
damage caused by 2659  
in New York State 3749  
on *Citrus*, in New Zealand 4875  
on fruit trees  
forecasting infestations of 2763  
in Denmark 4585  
on *Quercus*, in USSR 6752  
sex pheromones of, review 560, 561
- Tortricoidae**, in Hawaii 587
- Tortrix**  
control of, insecticides for 3735  
on apple, in Denmark 3735



**Tortrix viridana**

- control of  
 biological 1806, 3251, 5443, 6750  
 growth regulators for 6750  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3251, 5443  
 insecticides for 3251, 4785  
 timing of 4785  
 in Czechoslovakia 3251  
 in Romania 1806  
 in UK 408  
 in USSR 387, 1423, 4785, 5443, 6750  
 on *Quercus*  
 in Crimea 6750  
 in Czechoslovakia 3251  
 in USSR 387, 4785  
 parasites of, in Crimea 6750  
 population dynamics of, model 387  
 preyed on by  
*Formica rufa*, in England 408  
 small mammals, in USSR 1423
- Torymidae**, in forests, in Lithuania 870
- Torymus**, parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Hopei 2394
- Torymus azureus**  
 in Austria 3253  
 parasitising, *Kaltenbachiola strobi*, in Austria 3253
- Torymus beneficus** 2394
- Torymus capillaceus**  
 in USA 5836  
 parasitising, *Procecidochares* spp., in California 5836
- Torymus caudatus**  
 in Austria 3253  
 parasitising, *Kaltenbachiola strobi*, in Austria 3253
- Torymus geranii**  
 in Japan 1420  
 parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 1420
- Torymus ringofushi**  
 sp. nov., description of 4130  
 in Japan 4130  
 parasitising, *Biorhiza weldi*, in Japan 4130
- Torymus rubi**  
 parasitising  
*Dasineura mali*, in Tyrol 3737  
*Macrolabis* spp., in Tyrol 3737
- Towhee** (see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*)
- Toxaphene** (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)  
 against  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, on *Capsicum* 6097  
*Holotrichia consanguinea* 6702  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3058  
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2939  
 in cashew, not toxic 4580  
 with chlordimeform, and parathion-methyl, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3231  
 with DDT  
 against  
*Campylomma livida*, on cotton 3825  
*Creontiades dilutus*, on cotton 3825  
 in cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 7338  
 resistance to, in, *Heliothis armiger*, in New South Wales 2091  
 with DDT, and parathion-methyl  
 against  
*Earias* spp., on cotton 3222  
*Pectinophora* spp., on cotton 3222  
 in cotton fields, non-target effects of 1401  
 with parathion-methyl  
 against  
*Earias insulana*, on cotton 6121  
*Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 6121  
*H. virescens*, on cotton 832
- Toxares deltiger**  
 in UK 1241  
 parasitising, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, in England 1241
- Toxins**  
*Arctia caja* 108  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 441, 659, 1505, 3317  
*Leptinotarsa* 968  
*Penicillium* 1123

**Toxobacterin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)

- Toxoptera**, preyed on by, *Scymnoides lividigaster* 5158
- Toxoptera aurantii**  
 biology of 472  
 control of 472  
 food-plants of 5187  
 in Australia 753  
 in India 2422, 5187  
 in Italy 2719, 5987  
 in Trinidad and Tobago 1108  
 in USSR 472  
 on *Citrus*  
 in India 2422  
 in Italy 2719, 5987  
 on glasshouse crops, in Ukraine 472  
 on *Macadamia*, in Queensland 753  
 on *Piper nigrum*, in Kerala 5187  
 on *Pittosporum tobira*, in Italy 5987  
 papaw mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1341  
 papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of 1341  
 parasites of, in Italy 5987  
 tobacco ringspot virus in, not transmitted 1341
- Toxoptera citricida**  
 citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 6652  
 control of, insecticides for 5982  
 in South Africa 5982  
 on *Citrus*, in South Africa 5982
- Toxoptera graminum** (see *Schizaphis graminum*)
- toxopteraphidid**, *Aphelinus*
- Toxotrypana curvicauda**  
 biology of 4626  
 descriptions of 4626  
 in Honduras 4626  
 larvae of, identifying of 3411  
 on *Carica papaya*, in Honduras 4626
- Toya dryope**  
 in Papua New Guinea 2071  
 on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Toya propinqua**  
 in Morocco 2424  
 in Turkey 3649  
 on barley, in Turkey 3649  
 on rice, in Turkey 3649  
*Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 2424
- Trabutina mannipara**, on *Tamarix nilotica*, manna produced by 3634
- Trachelas pacificus**  
 in USA 7264  
 in citrus groves, in California 7264
- Trachelus tabidus**  
 in USSR 4491  
 on wheat, effects of fertilizers on 4491
- Trachycarpus excelsus**, *Aulacaspis pseudospinosa* on, in Sichuan 3413
- Trachyderma triangularis** (see *Ocnere triangularis*)
- trachypteris**, *Chrotogonus*
- Trachyrachys kiowa**  
 in USA 5238  
 on grasses, amino-acid preferences of 5238
- Trachytes**, in Poland 7034
- Trachytes aegrota**  
 habitats of 7034  
 in Poland 7034
- Trachytes pauperior**  
 in Poland 2286  
 in *Camponotus herculeanus* nests, in Poland 2286
- Tradescantia albiflora**, *Carausius morosus* on, development of 3437
- traducalis**, *Pagoda*
- traegardhi**, *Pityophthorus*
- Trail pheromones**  
*Camponotus modoc* 4783  
*Coptotermes formosanus* 6530  
*C. heimi* 5822  
*Hemileuca oliviae* 2844  
*Iridomyrmex humilis* 4381  
*Lasius neoniger* 1151  
*Macrotermes michaelsoni* 5824  
*M. subhyalinus* 658  
*Monomorium pharaonis* 122  
*Myrmica scabrinodis* 7073  
*Neivamyrmex nigrescens* 5772  
*Odontotermes* spp. 5824

**Trail pheromones contd.**

- Pheidole militica* 6495  
*Trinervitermes bettonianus* 5824
- Transaminase**, glutamic-oxaloacetic (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- Transaminase**, glutamic-pyruvic (see Aminotransferase, alanine)
- transcaspensis**, *Diapsidiotus*
- Transferase**, glutathione S-, in *Galleria mellonella*, properties of 5616
- transiens**, *Danaus chrysippus*
- transitella**, *Amyeloid*
- translucens**, *Tinea*
- transparipennis**, *Aspidomorpha*
- Transpermethrin** ((3-phenoxypheyl)methyl (1RS-trans)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)  
 in bean, organophosphates not affecting persistence of 4919  
 in *Chrysopa carnea*, toxicity of 3373  
 in goat, metabolism of 4934  
 in mouse, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 in *Musca domestica*, interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 in *Spodoptera eridania*, metabolism of 6864  
 in *Trichoplusia ni*  
 degradation of 5642  
 interactions with organophosphates of 4919  
 metabolism of, review 2785  
 synergists for, organophosphates as 4919
- transversa**, *Chlumetia*
- transversa**, *Drosophila*
- transversa**, *Odontoponera*
- transversoguttata**, *Coccinella*
- transversus**, *Gastrimargus*
- Trap**  
 for  
*Ceratitis capitata* 2268  
*Sapyga pumila* 6600  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 5775
- Trap, bait**  
 for  
*Euzophera bigella* 1316  
 pests of stored products 5489  
*Vespidae* 1983
- Trap-band**  
 description of 2010  
 for  
*Cydia pomonella* 2010, 2764  
*Drosicha mangiferae* 5319, 5356, 6009  
*Perissopneumon tectonae* 6008  
 pests of apple 2409
- Trap, Chauvin**, for, *Formica lugubris* 4382
- Trap, chemosterilising**, for, *Cydia pomonella* 1323
- Trap crops**  
 for  
*Anthonomus grandis* 6133  
*Diabrotica longicornis* 5208  
*D. virgifera* 5208  
*Eldana saccharina* 3028  
*Heliothis* spp. 6133
- Trap, electric grid**  
 for  
*Heliothis virescens* 5088  
*H. zea* 5088
- Trap, emergence**  
 cattle-proof 5729  
 collapsible, description of 1718  
 description of 1257  
 for  
*Delia platura* 3795  
*Diabrotica* 1257  
*Oscinella* spp. 1718  
*Sapyga pumila* 4556  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 5729  
*Tenebroides mauritanicus* 4556
- Trap, illuminated Malaise**  
 description of 5732  
 for, Tipulidae 5732
- Trap, Leggett**, for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3233
- Trap, linear pitfall**  
 description of 2272  
 for, predatory insects 2273
- Trap, Malaise**, for, Tachinidae 4564
- Trap, McPhail**  
 for  
*Ceratitis capitata* 2268  
*Chrysopidae* 5352

**Trap, McPhail contd.**

for contd.

*Dacus oleae* 280, 2722, 3559, 3764, 5999

Neuroptera 781, 782, 783, 5353

**Trap, orange sticky**

for

*Empoasca kraemeri* 3170  
sugar-beet insects 6705**Trap, oviposition, for, *Amyelois transitella* 5941****Trap, pheromone**

for

*Gnathotrichus sulcatus* 6777  
*Ips grandicollis* 3899  
*Scobicia declivis* 3290  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 3290**Trap, pitfall**

barriers with 5153

3-container 5153

description of 1121, 1717

fixatives for use in 3545

for

*Calosoma frigidum* 5153  
Carabidae 1235  
*Heteronychus arator* 4882  
Myrmeleonidae 1850  
soil insects 3545

for use under snow cover 1723

**Trap-plants**

for

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 6080  
*Neolaliturus tenellus* 4622  
*Papilio zelicaon* 2036  
virus-transmitting aphids 4827**Trap, Procida, for, *Ceratitis capitata* 2268****Trap, Prokoboll**

for

*Dacus oleae* 3578  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 3585**Trap, PVC-acetate, for, *Scirtothrips citri* 5990****Trap, Reed-Rich, for, *Scirtothrips citri* 5990****Trap, rotary flight, for, *Rhagoletis completa* 5942****Trap, sex-attractant**

detecting of nocturnal flying insects

attracted to 4316

dispensers for 1883

evaluating of 4064

for

*Acrolepiopsis assectella* 825, 3818, 4695, 5623  
*A. sapporensis* 3816  
*Adoxophyes* spp. 3243, 7363  
*A. orana* 2654, 2762  
*Agrotis fuscata* 2433  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2933, 3233, 4904  
*Apamea devastatrix* 3395  
*Archips argyrospilus* 1324  
*A. rosanus* 1324  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana* 3742, 7238  
*Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 5133  
*Chilo sacchariphagus* 2352  
*C. suppressalis* 209, 7171  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 3864, 5468, 7384  
*C. rosaceana* 1324, 3742, 7238  
*Cnephasia* spp. 6623  
*Coleophora* spp. 6623  
*Conopia myopaeformis* 2589  
*Costelytra zealandica* 5268  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 3960, 4722  
*C. ombrodelta* 4583  
*Cydia funebrana* 953, 2750  
*C. medicaginis* 324  
*C. molesta* 953, 969, 2750, 3742, 4614, 6626  
*C. nigricana* 324, 1878, 3168, 3788, 4658, 4949  
*C. pomonella* 265, 768, 953, 1322, 1323, 2221, 2267, 2401, 2402, 2408, 2414, 2685, 2740, 2750, 2751, 2764, 2765, 3738, 3742, 4591, 4605, 5335, 5970, 5971, 6282, 7238, 7239, 7251  
*C. prunivora* 3742, 7238  
*Dacus* spp. 1128  
*D. oleae* 2693  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 2351  
*Ephestia* spp. 2681, 4794  
*Epichoristodes acerbelli* 5133  
*Eucosma sonomana* 3861**Trap, sex-attractant contd.**

for contd.

*Eupoecilia ambiguella* 953  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* 3353  
*Euzophera bigella* 1316  
*Heliothis* spp. 6133  
*H. virescens* 2089, 5088, 6281  
*H. zea* 5088  
*Lobesia botrana* 953, 1991, 1992, 2740, 2750  
*Lymantria dispar* 2503, 2736, 6790  
*L. monacha* 1548, 2599, 2680, 3900, 7377  
*Mythimna separata* 4948  
*Naranga aenescens* 2364  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 1518, 2361  
*Pandemis limitata* 1324, 3742  
*Panolis flammea* 2599, 2680  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 831, 6732  
pests of apple 769  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 344  
*Plodia interpunctella* 4794  
*Plutella xylostella* 313, 3816  
*Podoseia syringae* 3285  
*Popillia japonica* 6891  
*Prays citri* 5995, 7260  
*P. oleae* 7267, 7268  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 262, 7231  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 2662  
*R. completa* 5942  
*R. pomonella* 6639  
*Rhyacionia* spp. 3276  
*R. frustana* 6184  
*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* 1378  
Sesiidae 4280  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 2681  
*Sparganothis* spp. 2852  
*S. reticulata* 2220  
*Spilosoma obliqua* 5433  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1250  
*S. littoralis* 1549, 1881, 1883, 7057, 7350  
*S. litura* 2067, 7322, 7469  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis* 7250  
*S. pictipes* 3120, 4613, 6648  
*Theresimima ampelophaga* 4574  
Tortricidae 2763, 3749  
*Trichoplusia ni* 2849  
*Trogoderma* 2683  
insect control using 7470  
model 4063  
unequal attraction of insects to 1522  
wind as affecting catches in 6281**Trap, Steiner, for, *Ceratitis capitata* 2268****Trap, sterilising**

for

*Cydia pomonella* 2740  
*Lobesia botrana* 1992, 2740**Trap, sticky**

for

*Aeneolamia varia* 3031  
beneficial arthropods 4564  
*Ceratitis capitata* 3122  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* 6160  
*Dacus oleae* 3122, 3137, 3559  
Geometridae 3877  
*Liriomyza sativae* 3195  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 831  
*Plutella xylostella* 6026  
*Rhagoletis completa* 5942  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5133  
recovering of insects from 3546**Trap, Story, for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3233****Trap, stovepipe, for, *Thanasimus dubius* 6449****Trap, suction**

for

Aphididae 2754  
Aphidoidea 5961, 7503, 7504, 7505, 7506  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* 2271, 6160  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 4583  
*Ephestia cautella* 2136  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 4631  
*Myzus persicae* 4271  
*Oscinella* spp. 4473  
Tipulidae 5732  
portable, description of 2271**Trap, time-sorting, for, Scarabaeidae 5167****Trap trees**

for

*Hylurgopinus opaculus* 3249**Trap trees contd.**

for contd.

*Ips typographus* 2600, 3871  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 3249**Trap, tube, for, *Ips typographus* 2600****Trap, vehicle-mounted, for, flying insects 608****Trap, visual**

for

*Ophiomyia simplex* 3144  
Tephritidae, designing of 3569**Trap, water**

for

beneficial arthropods 4564  
*Delia brassicae* 293  
*Myzus persicae* 5396  
*Oscinella* spp. 4473**Trap, wind net, collecting chamber for 7050****Trap, window**

description of 1720

for

flying Carabidae 1720  
*Ips typographus* 2600  
Pentatomoidea 6789  
Scolytidae 3273**Trap, yellow**

for

*Ceratitis capitata* 3122  
*Dacus oleae* 3122**Trap, yellow pan**

for

Aphidoidea 5961  
pests of rape 6672**Trap, yellow sticky**

for

*Amitus hesperidum* 7265  
*Ceratitis capitata* 2719  
Coccinellidae 7265  
*Dacus oleae* 2721  
*Empoasca kraemeri* 3170  
*Encarsia opulenta* 7265  
*Myzus persicae* 4271  
sugar-beet insects 6705  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4061  
Vespidae 1983  
virus-transmitting aphids 4827**trapezalis, *Marasmia******Trathala plesia***

in USA 4792

parasitising, *Acrobasis juglandis*, in Michigan 4792**travestita, *Tinexotaxa******Trechmites*, parasitising, *Euphyllura phillyreae*, in Greece 5107*****Trechus*, preying on, *Eurygaster integriceps* 129*****Trechus apicalis***

in Canada 4507

in maize fields, in Ontario 4507  
preying on, *Diabrotica longicornis* 4507***Trechus quadristriatus***

in UK 1353

preying on, *Delia brassicae*, in UK 1353**tredecimnotata, *Eplachna*****tredecimpunctata, *Hippodamia*****Trees**

arthropod pests of

in Massachusetts 1436

in Tasmania 3534

insect pests of, in Australia 7500

introduced, accumulation of herbivorous insects on 2104

pest control on 1436, 3286

Pyralidae on, in Tadzhikistan 405

Tenuipalpidae on, in USSR 7364, 7365

**Trefoil, bird's foot (see *Lotus corniculatus*)****Trehalase**in *Aphis citricola*, activity of 2213in *Bombyx mori*, effects of methoprene on activity of 4451**Trehalose (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl)****trehernei, *Pemphigus*****Tremor, in rat, caused by cismethrin 3383****tremula, *Chrysomela* (*Melasoma*)****tremula, *Melasoma* (see *Chrysomela tremula*)****Triacylglycerol lipase (see Lipase, triacylglycerol)****Triadimefon (1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone)**



**Triadimefon contd.**

in *Phytoseius persimilis*, toxicity of 3610

**Trialeurodes**

on ornamental plants, in Zimbabwe 6487  
on vegetable crops, in Zimbabwe 6487

**Trialeurodes vaporariorum**

beet pseudo-yellows virus in, transmission of 4830

biology of 472, 2033, 2156, 7289

control of 472, 1885

biological 286, 287, 467, 1125, 1840, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2700, 3193, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4032, 4034, 4042, 4043, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4052, 4053, 4055, 4061, 4062, 4648, 4931, 5100, 5101, 6031, 6090, 6275, 6333, 6472, 6750, 7289, 7467

review 827

cultural 4733

growth regulators for 3848, 4733, 6750

insecticides for 287, 826, 1840, 1879, 2684, 3821, 3848, 4040, 4055, 4081, 4931, 5523, 6031, 6145, 7288, 7289

traps for 4061, 5133

courtship in 58, 7003

cucumber yellows virus in, transmission of 2056

development in 7091

effects of temperature on 2033

distribution of 4633

food-plants of 4633

honeydew of, *Megascelia halterata* feeding responses to 3146

in Belgium 2698

in Bulgaria 1125

in Canada 4045, 7467

in China 6682

in Denmark 4028

in Finland 4043, 4052

in France 3821, 7289

in German Federal Republic 2696

in Italy 826, 3848, 5133, 6090

in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4029, 4053, 4062, 5101

in Spain 2697, 3193

in Sweden 4028, 4046

in Switzerland 286

in UK 1879, 1885, 4032, 4034

in USA 4042, 4061, 4733, 6145

in USSR 287, 472, 1840, 2055, 6031, 6750

in glasshouses, effects of sterilisation on 1885

insecticide resistance in 4931

insecticide susceptibility in, developmental changes in 4040

insecticides in, modes of action of 4081

lettuce pseudo-yellows virus in, transmission of 2045

life history of 4633, 5594

natural enemies of, in Spain 2697

on *Chrysanthemum*, effects of plant growth regulators on 4733

on *Conyza naudinii*, in Italy 6090

on cucumber

distribution pattern of 4030, 6682

in Belgium 2698

in British Columbia 7467

in Finland 4052

in France 7289

in Moldavia 287

in Netherlands 2695, 2700

in Sweden 4046

in Ukraine 472

in USA 4042

in USSR 1840, 6031

resistance to 2618, 6280

on cucurbits, in Chuvashia 2055

on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*

effects of plant growth regulators on 4733

in California 6145

in USA 4042

on *Fuchsia triphylla*, in California 6145

on geranium, in Maryland 4061

on gherkin, in Belgium 2698

on *Hypoestes phyllostachya*, in California 6145

on *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, resistance to 4029

**Trialeurodes vaporariorum contd.**

on ornamental plants

in Italy 3848

in USSR 6750

on *Solanum pennellii*, resistance to 4029

on tomato 6475

crystalline deposits from 3744

distribution pattern of 5101, 7003

in Belgium 2698

in British Columbia 7467

in Denmark 4028

in Finland 4052

in France 3821

in Italy 6090

in Maryland 4061

in Netherlands 2695, 2700, 4029

in Scotland 1885, 4032

in Spain 3193

in Sweden 4028

in UK 4034

in Ukraine 472

in USA 4042

in USSR 1840

resistance to 6280

parasites of

effects of acaricides on 7091

effects of insecticides on 2695, 2700, 4038, 4040, 4055, 7091

effects of pesticides on 7467

effects of photoperiod on 4052

effects of temperature on 5102

parasitised by

*Encarsia formosa* 827, 1125, 6521, 7091

model 2156

*E. tricolor* 2988

pest status of 2697

population dynamics of 5101

effects of food-plant on 2033

preyed on by, *Barberiella formicoides* 2415

rearing of, techniques for 1125

traps for 4030

*Verticillium fusisporum* in, pathogenicity of 1500

viruses transmitted by 4633

**triangularis, Coeuqosa**

**triangularis, Ocnere (Trachyderma)**

**triangularis, Trachyderma** (see *Ocnere triangularis*)

**triangulum, Philanthus****Triaspis caudatus**

in Romania 5129

parasitising, *Apion* spp., in Romania 5129

**Triaspis luteipes**

in Romania 5129

parasitising, *Apion* spp., in Romania 5129

**1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-** (see Apholate)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-N-cyclopropyl-N'-ethyl-, in *Tribolium castaneum***, not inhibiting chitin synthase 556

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-** (see Atrazine)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, N-methyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-6-(methylthio)-** (see Desmetryne)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N,N,N',N',N'',N''-hexamethyl-** (see Hemel)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine** (see Aminotriazole)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxamide, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-** (see Ribavirin)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[diphenyl[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-** (see Fluotrimazole)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-** (see Azocyclotin)

**Triazophos (O,O-diethyl O-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)**

against

*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, on *Citrus* 5992

*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248

*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362

*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, on rape 1862

*C. pallidactylus*, on rape 309

**Triazophos contd.**

against contd.

*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 3363

*Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 3364

*Cydia nigricana*, on pea 1878

*Diparopsis watersi* 3955

*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248

*Heliothis armiger* 3955

*Hydrellia sasakii*, on rice 3079

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1531

*Oscinella frit*, on maize 2948

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 2664

pests of pea 1368

*Pieris brassicae* 1348

*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 7283

*Reithrips syriacus*, on *Manihot glaziovii* 3857

*Stiphra robusta*, on cashew 4076

*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*

on cucumber 489

on *Phaseolus* 489

on rose 489

in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1863

in apple, toxicity of 7248

in *Comperiella bifasciata*, toxicity of 7263

in cucumber, toxicity of 489

in *Phaseolus*, toxicity of 489

in rose, toxicity of 489

in *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, toxicity of 3967

with cypermethrin, against, pests of cotton 3956

with DDT, against, pests of cotton 3959, 4020

with oil emulsion, against, *Conopia myopaeformis*, on apple 4594

**tribolii, Acarophenax****tribolii, Podapolipus****Tribolium**

in *Megachile rotundata* nests, in Oregon 4555, 4556

preyed on by, *Cicindela repanda* 5602

senescence in 1067

**Tribolium anaphe**

rearing of, diets for 4799

Split prosternal process mutant of 4246

**Tribolium brevicornis**

biology of 5497

competing with, *Tribolium castaneum* 6230

enzymes in 555, 556

growth regulators in, effects on chitin synthase of 556

in wheat flour, development of 6230

**Tribolium castaneum**

adaptability in 2125

adult productivity in, variation in 5701

aggregation pheromone in, identity of 4203

biology of 6802

black mutant of, insecticide susceptibility of 6871

body weight in

artificial selection for 1456

variation in 2571

cannibalism in 2541

evolutionary changes in 3511

chromosomes in 6354

competing with

*Tribolium brevicornis* 6230

*T. confusum* 3511, 7424

control of 6802

fumigants for 5504, 5508, 6220, 6872, 7415, 7423, 7481

growth regulators for 557, 6889

insecticides for 1448, 1453, 2129, 2546, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2786, 3297, 3365, 3369, 4803, 4804, 4927, 5498, 5500, 5503, 5504, 5543, 5550, 6223, 6295, 6857, 6869, 6871, 6873, 7414, 7420

microwave irradiation for 4801

protective atmospheres for 1452, 4813, 4814

repellents for 2560, 3918, 4802

digestive enzymes in 557

dispersal of 2124

distribution of, historical 5490

egg production in, inheritance of 4249

environmental fluctuations as affecting 5040

- Tribolium castaneum* contd.**  
 enzymes in 555, 556  
 fecundity in, effects of phosphine on 6872  
 fitness and larval size in 2125  
 fumigants in, effects on productivity of 7480  
 genetic drift in, effects of population size on 3494  
 growth regulators in  
 effects on chitin synthase of 556  
 metabolism of 1874  
 identifying of 6802  
 in Argentina 128  
 in Australia 2552, 2553, 2557, 2560, 3299, 6220  
 in Canada 6802, 7415  
 in India 487  
 in Nigeria 1446, 3915, 7420  
 in Tonga 4797  
 in Vietnam 7032  
 in Western Samoa 4797  
 in Zimbabwe 5498  
 in barley grain, in New South Wales 2560  
 in cacao beans, in Nigeria 1446  
 in maize grain  
 damage caused by 425  
 in Nigeria 7420  
 in *Megachile* nests, damage caused by 128  
 in packaging materials, resistance to 435  
 in rice flour  
 development of 2127  
 effects of glazing on 2127  
 in stored grain  
 in Canada 6802  
 in Queensland 3299  
 in triticale flour, development of 2122  
 in triticale grain, development of 2122  
 in wheat flour, development of 6230  
 in wheat grain  
 damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221  
 in Australia 2552  
 in New South Wales 6220  
 in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
 inbreeding in, populational effects of 5700  
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 5543  
 interference competition in 2541  
 life-span in, effects of male homosexuality on 4819  
 malathion resistance in  
 countered by immigration of susceptible insects 3297  
 detecting of 2557  
 in India 487  
 in New South Wales 2553  
 medium conditioning in 2124  
 methoprene in, effects of 6889  
 methoprene resistance in 6889  
*Nosema whitei* in 860  
 effects on fecundity of 458  
 effects on food consumption of 459  
 effects on growth rate of 459  
 oogenesis in 4159  
 ovarian development in 4158  
 ozone as affecting 7423  
 ozone in, toxicity of 482  
 parasitised by, *Pyemotes tritici* 1759  
 phosphine resistance in 7477  
 associated with reduced fecundity 6872  
 not causing cross-resistance to insecticides 3365  
 piperonyl butoxide in, metabolism of 1874  
 population dynamics of 2886, 6231  
 population-size selection as affecting 3495  
 predation by, evolutionary changes in 3511  
 pupal weight in, selection for 2235  
 pyrethroid resistance in 3369  
 sterilisation of  
 chemosterilants for 3367, 3499, 5664  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1071  
*Trogoderma* *hastisetarum* not entangling 5494  
 weird eggs of, effects of humidity on viability of 2133
- Tribolium confusum***  
 aggregation pheromone in, identity of 4203  
 biology of 6801  
 bromomethane in, effects of pathogens on susceptibility to 4925  
 cannibalism in 2541  
 competing with, *Tribolium castaneum* 3511, 7424  
 control of 6801  
 fumigants for 4925, 7423, 7481  
 growth regulators for 557, 2791, 4103, 6318  
 insecticides for 419, 1453, 1888, 2561, 2786, 4079, 4803  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1451  
 protective atmospheres for 4814  
 repellents for 2952, 4802, 4954, 6325  
 digestive enzymes in 557  
 distribution of, historical 5490  
 enzymes in 555, 2570  
 identifying of 6801  
 in Australia 2557  
 in Canada 6801  
 in Israel 7109  
 in Nigeria 3915  
 in UK 2545  
 in Zimbabwe 5498  
 in bakeries, in England 2545  
 in rice flour  
 development of 2127  
 effects of glazing on 2127  
 in stored grain, in Canada 6801  
 in yam products, in Nigeria 3915  
 insecticide susceptibility in  
 effects of humidity on 419  
 effects of temperature on 419  
 interference competition in 2541  
 life-span in, effects of male homosexuality on 4819  
 malathion resistance in, detecting of 2557  
 melanism in 6398  
*Nosema whitei* in, effects on fumigant susceptibility of 4925  
 ozone as affecting 7423  
 ozone in, toxicity of 482  
 parasites of 7425  
 parasitised by, *Podapolipus tribolii*, in Israel 7109  
*Penicillium* spp. as affecting 2265, 2266  
*Penicillium* toxins in, effects of 1123  
 predators of 7425  
 preyed on by  
*Acarosellina docta* 6796  
*A. soliersi* 6797  
 rearing of, diets for 2265, 2266  
 repellents for 2266  
 Split prosternal process mutant of 4246  
*Trogoderma* *hastisetarum* not entangling 5494
- Tribolium destructor***  
*Adelina tribolii* in 4839  
 bromomethane in, effects of pathogens on susceptibility to 4925  
*Conidiobolus thromboides* in, infectivity of 4839  
 control of, fumigants for 4925  
*Nosema whitei* in 4839  
 effects on fumigant susceptibility of 4925
- Tribolium madens***  
 cannibalism in 2541  
 interference competition in 2541  
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle, in *Tenebrio molitor* 3441
- Trichoporus gunturensis*** (see *Encarsia gunturensis*)
- Trichoporus indicus*** (see *Encarsia indica*)
- Trichoporus partenopeus*** (see *Encarsia partenopea*)
- Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae***  
 biology of 1197  
 food-plant specificity in 1197  
 in Australia 1197  
 on *Acacia longifolia*, damage caused by 1197
- Trichiocampus viminalis***  
 in France 2513  
 on *Populus*, in France 2513
- Trichionotus flexorius*** (see *Agrypus flexorinus*)
- Trichlorfon** (see Trichlorphon)
- Trichlormetaphos-3** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
- Trichlorphon** (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)  
 against  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 3163  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on lucerne 4552  
*Agrotis segetum*, on cotton 5420  
 Aleocharidae 6296  
*Anthonomus pomorum*, on apple 2006  
*Aphthona* spp., on flax 7354  
*Apocheima cinerarium* 895  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 3362  
*Chauliops fallax* 6297  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 852  
 on *Picea* 2466  
 on *Pseudotsuga* 2466  
*Chrysaspidia* spp., on rice 3067  
*Conopia myopaeformis*, on apple 6630  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5916  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 2430  
*Cossus cossus* 4584  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on cabbage 311  
*Cydia pomonella* 2740  
 on apple 1321, 2009  
*Dacus* spp. 1128  
 on cucurbits 3349  
*D. cucurbitae* 6033  
*Enarmonia formosana*, on apple 6630  
*Epilachna dodecastigma* 321  
*Erinnyis ello*, on rubber 5442  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 7232  
*E. similis* 1998  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 1234  
*Euxoa messoria* 2454  
 forest pests 3260  
*Heliothis armiger*  
 on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
 on tobacco 370  
*H. virescens*, on lucerne 2373  
*H. zea*, on groundnut 707  
*Homoeosoma vagella*, on *Macadamia* 754  
*Hydrellia griscola*, on rice 5897  
*Hyphantria cunea* 4306  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818, 5395  
 Lithocolletidae, on apple 2405, 2406  
*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 2720, 2740  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 5538  
*Lygus pratensis*, on sugar-beet 341  
*Mamestra brassicae*, on sugar-beet 4678  
 Miridae, on lucerne 4552  
*Mythimna* spp., on grain crops 695  
*M. convecta*, on barley 3671  
*Nacoleia octasema* 4960  
 Noctuidae, on maize 4505  
*Ochropleura herculea*, on maize 5890  
*Orgyia antiqua*, on apple 4593  
*O. pseudotsugata* 852  
 pests of cabbage 2602  
 pests of fruit crops 1310  
 pests of maize 1948  
 pests of stored grain 4817  
 pests of *Trifolium pratense* 2377  
*Plutella xylostella*, on crucifers 6021  
*Polymerus* spp., on sugar-beet 341  
*Spodoptera* spp., on groundnut 707  
*S. frugiperda*, on maize 700, 703  
*Stegasta basqueella*, on groundnut 706  
*Thrips tabaci* 2946  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3179  
*Tomicus piniperda*, on *Pinus* 4021  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4931  
*Trigonotylus coelestialium*, on grain crops 4484  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2520  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* 3016  
*Zeuzera pyrina* 2396, 5326  
 in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2009  
 in aquatic insects, residues of 2475  
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not toxic 502



**Trichlorophon contd.**

- in cabbage fields
    - effects on parasitic insects of 5363
    - effects on predatory insects of 5363
  - in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects of droplet size on susceptibility to 852
  - in coniferous forests
    - effects on aquatic insects of 2469
    - effects on birds of 2470, 2471
    - effects on pollinators of 2468
    - not affecting parasitic insects 2467
  - in cucumber, residues of 6033
  - in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of 6301
  - in *Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxicity of 7457
  - in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, effects of droplet size on susceptibility to 852
  - in potato fields, non-target effects of 818
  - in sprays
    - impaction on coniferous foliage of 2472
    - penetration of coniferous canopies by 2473
  - in thermal aerosols 5522
  - in tobacco, not toxic 2454
  - resistance to, in, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1254
  - thermal stability of 5522
  - use of
    - in Kazakhstan 4897
    - weather conditions during 2474
  - with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
    - Choreutis pariana*, on apple 7252
    - Erannis defoliaria*, on forest trees 5443
    - Euproctis similis* 1998
    - Galleria mellonella* 2416
    - Geometridae, on *Quercus* 6752
    - Heliothis armiger*, on cotton 7337
    - Loxostege sticticalis* 6599
    - Lycia hirtaria* 1519
    - Operophtera brumata*, on forest trees 5443
    - pests of town plantings 5444
    - Tortricidae, on *Quercus* 6752
    - Tortrix viridana*, on forest trees 5443
  - in *Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity of 2416
  - with *Beauveria bassiana* against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 818
  - in potato fields, non-target effects of 818
  - with DDT, in *Tetranychus urticae*, stimulating reproduction 4713
  - with dichlorvos, against, Lithocolletidae, on apple 2406
  - with MCPA 7354
  - with parathion-methyl against
    - Atrachya menetriesii*, on cabbage 6019
    - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit trees 3736
  - with phosalone, against, *Heliothis virescens*, on lucerne 2373
  - with S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 5420
- Trichoderma**, against, *Verticillium fungicola*, in mushroom 6335
- Trichoderma viride**, insecticides in, inhibiting growth 4634
- Trichodes**, in *Megachile rotundata* nests, in Oregon 4556
- Trichodes nutalli** in USA 5483
- preying on, Hymenoptera 5483
- Trichodischia soror** in Argentina 4394
- in Brazil 4394
- in Chile 4394
- in Uruguay 4394
- parasitising *Spodoptera* spp. in Argentina 4394
- in Uruguay 4394
- Trichogramma** antennapedia mutant of 138
- biological control using 1511, 2025, 2157
- book 4407
- host population density as affecting 334

**Trichogramma contd.**

- insecticides in, toxicity of 963, 1220
  - interspecific competition in 2307
  - parasitising
    - Chilo* spp., and biological control using, in India 1220
    - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Orissa 5911
    - Corcyra cephalonica* 1216, 1217
    - cotton pests, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3211
    - Cydia pomonella* and biological control using 5946
    - in USSR 2009
    - C. ptychora*, in Karnataka 5371
    - Diatraea* spp., in Trinidad 681
    - Ephestia kuehniella* 2307
    - Erinnyis ello*, in Brazil 7319
    - Erionota thrax*, in Hawaii 2429
    - Heliothis armiger*, and biological control using, in USSR 7344
    - H. virescens*, in Trinidad 702
    - H. virescens*, and biological control using, in Ukraine 2373
    - H. zea* 334
    - in Trinidad 702
    - Hydracraea micacea*, and biological control using, in Ukraine 6550
    - maize pests, and biological control using, in USSR 1948
    - Mamestra brassicae** and biological control using
      - in Azerbaizdhan 6022
      - in Ukraine 5520
      - in USSR 2603
    - Noctuidae, and biological control using, in USSR 948
    - Ostrinia nubilalis* and biological control using
      - in Austria 5205
      - in Europe 2633
      - in France 138
    - Papilio xuthus*, in Kyushu 3128
    - pests of cotton, and biological control using, in USSR 4710
    - Pieris brassicae*, and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 6270
    - Prays oleae* and biological control using 2729
    - in Mediterranean 3562
    - Syngrapha circumflexa*, and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 6270
    - pesticides in, effects of 4407
    - preyed on, by Chrysopidae 7099
    - rearing of, techniques for 465, 1216, 1217, 1713, 4332, 4896, 6269, 7096, 7097
    - release methods for 2158, 2603, 2604, 5520, 6271, 6847
    - release rates of 2604
    - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Trichogrammatoidae* and 1215
  - Trichogramma achaeae**, parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., and biological control using, in Trinidad 702
  - Trichogramma australicum** in India 3015, 5405
  - in Japan 3128
  - parasitising *Acherontia styx* in Andhra Pradesh 5405
  - in India 6095
  - Chilo infuscatellus*, and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 1218
  - C. sacchariphagus*, and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 1219
  - Corcyra cephalonica* 1218, 5405, 6095
  - Heliothis armiger* and biological control using, in Gujarat 3015
  - in Gujarat 3015
  - Papilio xuthus*, in Kyushu 3128
  - sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5195
  - rearing of, techniques for 5195
- Trichogramma brasiliensis** in Peru 5861
- parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Peru 5861

**Trichogramma cacoeciae**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 1502
- pathogenicity of 3380
- pesticides in, toxicity of 2671, 3380
- Trichogramma chilonis** in India 1215
- in USA (Hawaii) 724
- parasitising *Heliothis zea*, in Hawaii 724
- sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5195
- rearing of, techniques for 5195
- thermal tolerance in, effects of laboratory rearing on 637
- Trichogramma chilotraeae** in India 1215
- parasitising *Heliothis* spp., and biological control using, in Trinidad 702
- sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5195
- rearing of, techniques for 5195
- Trichogramma confusum** (see *T. chilonis*)
- Trichogramma dendrolimi** competitiveness of 2307
- in Japan 3128
- parasitising *Dendrolimus punctatus*, and biological control using, in China 6163
- Ephestia kuehniella* 2307
- Papilio xuthus*, in Kyushu 3128
- rearing of, diets for 5151
- Trichogramma embryophagum** enzymes in 5329
- habitats of 2310
- in France 5329
- in German Democratic Republic 2310
- in Turkey 5329
- in USSR 5329
- parasitising *Cydia pomonella*, and biological control using, in France 5329
- Ephestia kuehniella* 7099
- Sitotroga cerealella* 2310
- preyed on by, *Chrysoperla carnea* 7099
- rearing of, techniques for 4407
- strains of, esterase for distinguishing 5329
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. oleae* and 281
- Trichogramma euproctidis** descriptions of 146
- in Cuba, introductions of 146
- in USSR 5521, 6269, 6270
- parasitising *Heliothis armiger* and biological control using in Tadzhikistan 6270
- in USSR 6269
- Loxostege sticticalis*, and biological control using, in Ukraine 5521
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using 4407
- pests of cabbage, and biological control using, in Ukraine 2602
- Sitotroga cerealella* 6270
- rearing of, techniques for 6269
- release methods for 6270
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *T. evanescens* 146
- Trichogramma evanescens** 138, 2307
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 4637
- descriptions of 146, 6908
- enzymes in 7094
- in Switzerland 2664
- in USSR 4638
- parasitising *Cydia delianae*, and biological control using, in Romania 1404
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in German Federal Republic 1260, 2664
- Pieridae, in Ukraine 4638
- Sitotroga cerealella* 1404
- rearing of, techniques for 88
- taxonomy of characters distinguishing *T. maidis* and 6908, 7094

- Trichogramma evanescens* contd.**  
 taxonomy of *contd.*  
 characters distinguishing *T. oleae* and  
 281, 282, 6908  
*Trichogramma euproctidis* misidentified  
 as 146  
 thelytokous parthenogenesis in 7094
- Trichogramma exiguum***  
 in USA 6683  
 parasitising, *Diaphania nitidalis*, in South  
 Carolina 6683
- Trichogramma fasciatum***  
 in Peru 5861  
 parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Peru  
 5861
- Trichogramma flandersi***, in India 1215
- Trichogramma funiculatum***  
 in Australia 4601  
 parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in  
 Victoria 4601
- Trichogramma japonicum***  
 in India 1215  
 parasitising  
 sugar-cane borers, and biological  
 control using, in West Malaysia  
 5195  
*Tryporyza nivella*, in India 1215  
 rearing of, techniques for 5195
- Trichogramma maidis***  
 sp. nov., description of 6908  
 enzymes in 7094  
 fecundity in, factors affecting 7100  
 parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 6908  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T.*  
*evanescens* and 7094  
 thelytokous parthenogenesis in 7094
- Trichogramma maxacalii***  
 sp. nov., description of 5155  
 in Brazil 5155  
 parasitising, *Euselasia euploea*, in Brazil  
 5155
- Trichogramma meyeri***  
 sp. nov., description of 5154  
 in USSR 5154  
 parasitising, *Heliothis armiger*, in  
 Uzbekistan 5154
- Trichogramma minutum***  
 in Sri Lanka 7166  
 in USA 394  
 parasitising  
*Heliothis armiger*, and biological  
 control using, in Tadzhikistan  
 6270  
*Leucoma salicis*, in Maine 394  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Sri Lanka  
 7166  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 6270  
 release methods for 6270
- Trichogramma oleae***  
 sp. nov., description of 282  
 enzymes in 281  
 in France 281, 282  
 in Yugoslavia 281, 282  
 parasitising  
*Palpita unionalis*, in Yugoslavia 282  
*Prays oleae*, in France 282  
 reproduction in 281  
 taxonomy of  
 characters distinguishing *T.*  
*embryophagum* and 281  
 characters distinguishing *T. evanescens*  
 and 281, 282, 6908  
 characters distinguishing *T. maidis* and  
 6908
- Trichogramma papilionis***  
 in Japan 3128  
 parasitising, *Papilio xuthus*, in Kyushu  
 3128
- Trichogramma perkinsi***  
 fecundity in, effects of host on 4421  
 parasitising  
*Corcyra cephalonica* 4421  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 4421
- Trichogramma plasseyensis***, in India 1215
- Trichogramma poliae***, in India 1215
- Trichogramma pretiosum***  
 coldhardiness in 5689  
 diflubenzuron in, not toxic 5424, 6113  
 overwintering in 56  
 paraffinic crop oils in, toxicity of 5424,  
 6113
- Trichogramma pretiosum* contd.**  
 parasitising  
*Heliothis* spp., and biological control  
 using, in Texas 5424  
*H. virescens* 56, 6117  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 56  
 parasitism by, factors affecting 6117
- Trichogramma semblidis***  
 in India 1215  
 parasitising, *Chilo infuscatellus*, in India  
 1215
- Trichogramma sibiricum***  
 sp. nov., description of 5154  
 in USSR 5154  
 parasitising, *Cydia inopinata*, in Siberia  
 5154
- Trichogrammatoidea***  
 parasitising  
*Diparopsis watersi*  
 and biological control using, in  
 Senegal 3961  
 in Senegal 3961  
*Heliothis armiger*, and biological  
 control using, in Senegal 3961  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing  
*Trichogramma* and 1215
- Trichogrammatoidea armigera***, parasitising,  
*Heliothis* spp., and biological control  
 using, in Trinidad 702
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae***  
 in India 1215, 6724  
 parasitising  
*Achaea janata*, in Karnataka 6724  
*Chilo infuscatellus*, in India 1215  
*C. sacchariphagus*, in India 1215  
*Corcyra cephalonica* 6724  
*Earias vittella* 6724  
*Emmalocera depressella*, in India 1215  
*Heliothis armiger* 6724
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae***, parasitising,  
*Eldana saccharina*, and biological control  
 using, in Ivory Coast 3028
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea***  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3967  
 parasitising, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, and  
 biological control using, in South  
 Africa 779
- Trichogrammatoidea nana***  
 in Malaysia 5195  
 parasitising, *Tetramoera schistaceana*, and  
 biological control using, in West  
 Malaysia 5195  
 rearing of, techniques for 5195
- Trichomalus bracteatus***  
 in France 2629  
 in rape fields, protecting of 2629  
 parasitising, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, in  
 France 2629
- Trichomalus herbidus*** (see *T. bracteatus*)
- Trichomma enecator***  
 in USSR 103  
 parasitising  
*Aporia crataegi*, in Ukraine 103  
*Archips rosanus*, in Ukraine 103  
*A. xylosteanus*, in Ukraine 103
- Trichonotus flexorius*** (see *Agrypon*  
*flexorium*)
- Trichophaga***  
 in Palaearctic region 5493  
 taxonomy of 5493
- Trichophaga scandinavella***  
 distribution of 5493  
 in Finland 5493  
 in birds' nests, in Finland 5493  
 taxonomy of, distinct from *T. tapetzella*  
 5493
- Trichophaga tapetzella***  
 in Finland 5493  
 in France 1583  
 in feathers, in Finland 5493  
 in skins, in Finland 5493  
 mouthparts in 1583  
 sensilla on 1584, 1585  
 taxonomy of, *Trichophaga scandinavella*  
 distinct from 5493
- Trichoplusia***, in South Africa 5525
- Trichoplusia circumflexa*** (see *Syngrapha*  
*circumflexa*)
- Trichoplusia ni***  
 attractants for 970, 2849  
 attraction of, to *Abelia* 2795  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in  
 bioassay for 6245
- Trichoplusia ni* contd.**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in *contd.*  
 pathogenicity of  
 effects of antibiotics on 7449  
 strain differences in 4860  
 biology of 6674  
 cell cultures from, proteins in 3476  
 control of 6674  
 biological 312, 796, 923, 2154, 5517,  
 6257  
 cultural 5439  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 796  
 insecticides for 796, 4025, 4919, 6024,  
 6944  
 cytochromes in 6944  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in,  
 infectivity of 6237  
 dispersal of, effects of laboratory rearing  
 on 4645  
 enzymes in 4993, 5614, 5642, 6313, 6944  
 fungi in, pathogenicity of 921  
 identifying of 6674  
 in Bolivia 970  
 in Canada 3037, 6674, 7133  
 in Thailand 6024  
 in USA 796, 2849, 3830, 5439, 6044  
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-  
 plant on 6944  
 mating in 2215  
 mortality in, effects of laboratory rearing  
 on 4645  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in  
 bioassay of 6834  
 DNA sequence in 4851  
 infectivity of 1493  
 pathway of infection by 4857  
 persistence on plants of 312  
 physical maps of recombinants of 1488  
 replication of 446, 2149, 3327  
 transfection of 4848  
 on *Brassica*, in Quebec 7133  
 on cabbage  
 in Canada 6674  
 in Thailand 6024  
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 5439  
 on cotton, distribution pattern of 3830  
 on crucifers, in Quebec 3037  
 on lettuce, in Arizona 796  
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Florida 6044  
 on soyabean, in Bolivia 970  
 oviposition deterrents for, in larval frass  
 3156  
 parasitised by, *Voria ruralis* 3224  
 polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 456  
 precocenes in, metabolism of 2794  
 pyrethroids in  
 degradation of 5642  
 interactions with organophosphates of  
 4919  
 rearing of, techniques for 7051  
 rose Bengal in, toxicity of 2169  
 sex pheromone of  
 components of 2849  
 hydrolysis by antennal esterase of  
 4993  
 release pattern of 2847
- Trichoplusia orichalcea*** (see *Thysanoplusia*  
*orichalcea*)
- Trichopoda pennipes***  
 hosts of 1837  
 in USA 1837  
 parasitising, *Nezara viridula*, in Florida  
 1837
- trichops, Phygadeuon***  
*Trichopsenius frosti*, cuticle in,  
 hydrocarbons in, and in termites 3008
- Trichoptera***  
 in forest streams  
 effects of carbaryl on 875  
 effects of insecticides on 4743
- Trichopterygini***  
 in Australia 2111  
 taxonomy of 2111
- Trichordestra***  
 gen. nov., description of 3406  
 in North America 3406
- Trichosanthes, Bemisia tabaci* on, in**  
 Thailand 6118
- Trichosanthes anguina, Leptoglossus***  
*australis* on, in Kerala 6036
- Trichosiocalus horridus***  
 bibliography 5842



- Trichosiocalus horridus** contd.  
on *Carduus nutans*, and biological control using 3637
- Trichospilus pupivora**  
in India 701  
parasitising, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and biological control using, in Barbados 701
- Trichouropoda australis**  
associated with, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Arkansas 6760  
in USA 6760  
seasonal abundance of 6760
- Trichouropoda dialveolata**  
in Poland 2286  
in *Camponotus herculeanus* nests, in Poland 2286
- Trichouropoda elegans**  
in Poland 2286  
in *Formica polyctena* nests, in Poland 2286
- Trichouropoda querceti**  
in Poland 2286  
in *Formica polyctena* nests, in Poland 2286
- Tricimba melancholica**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Conioscinella* 4141
- trictinctorius**, *Syrphophilus*
- Triclistus globulipes**  
in UK 6143  
parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in England 6143
- tricolor**, *Encarsia*
- tricolor**, *Mylabris oculata*
- Tricosane**, 3,9-dimethyl-, in *Solenopsis* cuticle 2224
- Tricosane**, 3,11-dimethyl-, in *Solenopsis* cuticle 2224
- Tricyclotin** (see Azocyclotin)
- Tridax procumbens**, *Aphis citricola* on, in Karnataka 6652
- 4,7-Tridecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (4E,7Z)-, with (4E,7Z,10Z)-4,7,10-tridecatrienyl acetate, attractant for, *Phthorimea operculella* 344
- 4,7,10-Tridecatrien-1-ol**, acetate, (4E,7Z,10Z)-, with (4E,7Z)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Phthorimea operculella* 344
- Tridecane**  
in *Apateticus bracteatus* scent-gland secretion 4200  
in *Formica polyctena* Dufour's-gland secretion 1614  
in *Tessarotoma javanica* scent glands 1046
- Tridecanolide** (see Oxacyclotetradecan-2-one)
- Tridemorph** (2,6-dimethyl-4-tridecylmorpholine)  
against  
*Acaphylla theae*, on tea 3244  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, on tea 3244  
*Calacarus carinatus*, on tea 3244  
in *Vicia faba*, effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 3786
- tridens**, *Acronicta*
- Trifenofos** (O-ethyl S-propyl O-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Heliothis armiger* 5125  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5125  
in *Heliothis armiger*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125  
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 5125
- trifolii**, *Apion*
- trifolii**, *Bruchidius*
- trifolii**, *Discestra*
- trifolii**, *Liriomyza*
- trifolii**, *Therioaphis*
- Trifolium**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* on, in Canada 6690  
*Agrotis exclamatoris* on, in Ukraine 1982  
arthropod pests of, in Romania 5132  
*Costelytra zealandica* on  
feeding deterrents to 5259  
resistance to 3401  
*Delia* spp. on 6045  
diazinon in, residues of 2378
- Trifolium** contd.  
*Durgades nigropictus* on, in Punjab 619  
*Euscelis plebeja* on, diseases transmitted by 1467  
*Euxoa bilitura* on, development of 1663  
*E. lutescens* on, development of 1663  
*Halotydeus destructor* on  
in Western Australia 3707  
varietal preferences of 3716  
*Heliothis zea* on, feeding by 5676  
*Heteracris littoralis* on, development of 1786  
*Heteronychus arator* on, feeding deterrents to 5259  
insect pests of  
in Ukraine 2378  
resistance to 932  
intercropped with *Brassica* 304  
*Mecinus pyrastrer* on, in New York State 5935  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on, in Canada 6488  
pest control on 5127  
book 6593  
insecticides for 2378  
pests of, in Romania 5127  
phoxim in, residues of 2378  
pollinators of, in Romania 5127  
*Sitona hispidulus* on, in Romania 1976  
*Sminthurus viridis* on  
in Western Australia 3707  
varietal preferences of 3716
- Trifolium alexandrinum**  
*Apion trifolii* on, in Italy 232  
*Hypera* spp. on, in Egypt 2375  
insect pests of, in Sicily 6039
- Trifolium campestre**, *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704
- Trifolium fragiferum**, *Aceria medicaginis* on, not affecting growth 4562
- Trifolium glomeratum**  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704
- Trifolium incarnatum**  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, damage caused by 4562  
*Heliothis zea* on, oviposition by 5674
- Trifolium pratense**  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, not affecting growth 4562  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* on 3162  
resistance to 4563  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in Missouri 1373  
*Apion* spp. on, in Romania 5129  
*A. virens* on, damage caused by 7212  
*Empoasca fabae* on, resistance to 4561  
insect pests of  
damage caused by 7201  
in Ukraine 2377  
pest control on, insecticides for 2377
- Scaphytropius acutus** on  
feeding by 1331  
in Connecticut 3754  
oviposition by 1331
- Sitona* spp. on, in Romania 5129  
*S. hispidulus* on, in Kentucky 3708  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, rearing of 7052  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, resistance to 4563  
*Zygaena carniolica* on, in Romania 3709
- Trifolium repens**  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, not affecting growth 4562  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704  
*Agrotis ipsilon* on  
development of 37  
insecticide susceptibility of 37  
*Costelytra zealandica* on  
in New Zealand 5257  
resistance to, evaluating of 5258  
*Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in New Zealand 5255, 5273  
*Heteronychus arator* on  
development of 5921  
fecundity of 5260  
feeding by 7198  
in New Zealand 5255, 7197  
in diet for *Tineola bisselliella*, prolonging development 417
- Trifolium repens** contd.  
*Inopus rubriceps* on, development of 5305  
insect pests of, damage caused by 4870, 7201  
*Phytomyza brischkei* on, in Poland 7211  
Scarabaeidae on, damage caused by 5265  
*Teleogryllus commodus* on  
damage caused by 5266  
feeding by 5923  
*Tetranychus urticae* on  
in New Zealand 3740  
in Tasmania 1849  
*Wiseana* spp. on, feeding by 5306
- Trifolium subterraneum**  
*Aceria medicaginis* on, damage caused by 4562  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704
- Triforine** (N,N'-[1,4-piperazinediylbis(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)]bis[formamide])  
against  
cucumber mildew 6684  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, in cucumber 2696  
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, not toxic 944, 2696  
in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 944  
in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- trifurcata**, *Ceratomyza*
- Trifurcula**, taxonomy of, characters for 6923
- Trigonella foenum-graecum** (see Fenugreek)
- Trigonolulus lumbriacus**  
feeding behaviour in 6361  
gut in 6361
- Trigonoscelsis gigas**, light preferences in 5031
- Trigonoscelsis sublaevigata granicollis**  
in Mongolia 1133  
on *Haloxylon*, in Mongolia 1133
- Trigonotylus**  
biology of 7145  
control of, cultural 7145  
on wheat, damage caused by 7145
- Trigonotylus coelestialium**  
control of, insecticides for 4484  
in Bulgaria 3539  
in USSR 4484, 7145  
on grain crops, forecasting infestations of 4484  
on wheat, in USSR 7145
- Trigonotylus ruficornis**  
in Taiwan 4487  
in USSR 2665  
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Taiwan 3036, 4487  
on rice, in Taiwan 3036, 4487  
on wheat, in Kazakhstan 2665  
spiroplasmas in, in Taiwan 3036, 4487
- trilineata**, *Lema*
- trima**, *Darna*
- Trimedlure** (1,1-dimethylethyl 4(or 5)-chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate)  
attractant for, *Ceratitis capitata* 2037, 2268, 2719, 3122  
*Ceratitis capitata* responses to 7490  
formulations of, microencapsulated 2037
- Trimerotropis**, taxonomy of 7066, 7067
- Trinervitermes bettonianus**  
defensive secretion in, variation in 6533  
in Kenya 6533  
trail-following in 987  
trail pheromone in, specificity of 5824
- Trinervitermes geminatus**  
control of 4546  
in Nigeria 4546  
in pastures, effects of burning on 4546
- Trinidad and Tobago**  
*Aeneolamia varia* in, on sugar-cane 3031, 4479  
Aphidoidea in 1108  
*Castnia* spp. in, on sugar-cane 4479  
*Diatraea* spp. in  
natural enemies of 681  
on sugar-cane 681, 4479  
*Frankliniella insularis* in, on *Cajanus cajan* 7303  
*Heliothis virescens* in, on maize 702  
*H. zea* in, on maize 702  
*Phenacoccus herreni* in, on cassava 6712

- Trinidad and Tobago** *contd.*  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* in, on maize 702  
*Triodia sylvina* (see *Hepialus sylvina*)  
*Trionymus lounsburyi* (see *Vryburgia lounsburyi*)  
*Trionymus newsteadi*, taxonomy of 6903  
**Trioxys complanatus**  
 climatic ecotypes of 5790  
 in Greece 6602  
 parasitising  
*Therioaphis trifolii* 5790  
 and biological control using, in Queensland 5284  
 in Mediterranean region 6602  
**Trioxys eutrichosiphi**  
 in Japan 4419  
 parasitising, *Eutrichosiphum pasaniae*, in Japan 4419  
**Trioxys indicus**  
 diapause in 1375  
 functional response of 4389  
 host density as affecting 3000  
 hyperparasitised by, *Alloxysta* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 809  
 in India 809, 1375  
 parasitised by, *Alloxysta* spp., in India 1375  
 parasitising  
*Aphis craccivora* 3000, 4389  
 in India 1375  
 in Uttar Pradesh 809  
**Trioxys pallidus**  
 in France 2381  
 in Iran 2381  
 parasitising, *Chromaphis juglandicola*, and biological control using, in USA 2381  
**Trioxa erytrae**  
 control of, insecticides for 6656, 7263  
 in South Africa 6656  
 on *Citrus*, in South Africa 6656  
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus dryi*, in southern Africa 6503  
**Trioxa gigantea**  
 in India 6825  
 on *Vaccinium neilgherrense*, galls of 6825  
**Trioxa hawaiiensis**  
 in USA (Hawaii) 899  
 on *Metrosideros collina*, galls of 899  
**Triozamia lamborni**  
 biology of 4780  
 in Nigeria 4780  
 on *Antiaris africana*, damage caused by 4780  
**Triozocera mexicana**  
 in Mexico 1179  
 in USA 1179  
 parasitising, *Pangaeus bilineatus* 1179  
**Triphleba**, in UK 1945  
**Triplosporium**  
 in  
 arthropods, in Israel 7461  
*Tetranychus evansi*, in Brazil 3192  
**Triprene** (S-ethyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate) against  
*Myzus persicae*, on Chinese cabbage 1355  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 4105  
 in *Galleria mellonella*  
 effects of 7106  
 effects on parasites of 7106  
 in *Pseudogonia rufifrons*, effects of 7106  
 synergists for 4105  
**tripsaci**, **Baldulus**  
*tripsacoides*, **Dalbulus**  
*Tripsacum australe*, maize rayado fino virus in, infectivity of 3056  
*Tripsacum lanceolatum*, **Dalbulus** spp. on, in Mexico 3680  
*tripunctata*, **Geomyza**  
**Trirhabda borealis**  
 in USA 3600  
 on *Solidago*, in New York State 3600  
 preyed on by, *Apateticus bracteatus*, in New York State 3600  
**Trirhabda virgata**  
 in USA 3600  
 on *Solidago*, in New York State 3600  
 preyed on by, *Apateticus bracteatus*, in New York State 3600  
**triseriatus**, **Aedes**  
*Trisetacus juniperinus*, gnathosoma in 2194  
*Trishomofarnesene*, in *Myrmica sabuleti*  
 Dufour's gland secretion 4201  
*Trisopsis abdominalis*, in Netherlands 73  
**Trissolcus**  
 frontal pit in 3427  
 parasitising  
*Bathycoclea thalassina*, in Ghana 4726  
*Eurygaster* spp., in Romania 4492  
*Nezara viridula*, in Florida 1837  
 taxonomy of 6522  
**Trissolcus basalis**  
 host-seeking in 2987  
 hosts of 1837  
 in Spain 4483  
 in USA 1837  
 parasitising  
*Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
*Nezara viridula* 2987  
 in Florida 1837  
**Trissolcus bennisi**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus ghorfii**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus grandis**  
 attraction of, by host kairomones 2312  
 fecundity in 184  
 flower feeding in 4410  
 in Spain 4483  
 in USSR 184, 4410  
 light as affecting 4410  
 parasitising  
*Aelia* spp., and biological control using, in Morocco 2632  
*A. rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
*Eurygaster integriceps* 184, 2312  
 temperature as affecting 4410  
**Trissolcus rufiventris**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus rungsi**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus scutellaris**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus semistriatus**  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
**Trissolcus simoni**  
 frontal pit in 3427  
 in Spain 4483  
 parasitising  
*Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4483  
*Eurydema ornatum* 3427  
 rearing of, techniques for 88  
**tristicolor**, **Orius**  
**tristigmus**, **Euschistus**  
**tristis**, **Rytinota**  
**1,2,3-Trithian-5-amine**, **N,N-dimethyl-** (see Thiocyclam)  
**Triticale (Triticum × Secale)**  
**Triticale flour**  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 2122  
*Lasioderma serricorne* in, development of 2122  
*Tribolium castaneum* in, development of 2122  
**Triticale (stored grain)**  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 2122, 4812  
*Lasioderma serricorne* in, development of 2122  
*Tribolium castaneum* in, development of 2122  
**tritici**, **Contarinia**  
**tritici**, **Euxoa**  
**tritici**, **Frankliniella**  
**tritici**, **Haplothrips**  
**tritici**, **Pyemotes**  
*Triticum aestivum* (see Wheat)  
*Triticum durum* (see Wheat)  
*Triticum × Secale* (see Triticale)
- Triticum tauschii*, *Schizaphis graminum* on, resistance to 3662  
*triturator*, *Spodoptera*  
*trivialis*, *Calocoris*  
*trivittatus*, *Lema*  
*trivittatus*, *Leptocoris*  
*Trjapitzinellus arboricola*  
 sp. nov., description of 2305  
 in USSR 2305  
 in fig orchards, in Turkmenia 2305  
*Trjapitzinellus lambeiensis*  
 sp. nov., description of 2305  
 in USSR 2305  
**trochezi**, **Ceroplastes**  
**Trochosa**  
 in Nearctic region 5574  
 taxonomy of 5574  
**Trochosa ruricola**  
 in Switzerland 1560  
 in wheat fields, in Switzerland 1560  
**Trogoderma**  
 control of, insecticides for 1888  
 hastisetiae of, entanglement of stored-product beetles by 5494  
 in *Megachile rotundata* nests, in Oregon 4555, 4556  
*Trogoderma angustum*, trogodermal not attractive to 2683  
*Trogoderma anthrenoides*, sex pheromone of, components of 4319  
*Trogoderma glabrum*  
 attractants for, in wheat-germ oil 5565  
 larval development in, effects of diet on 2827  
 sex pheromone of 2683  
 responses to enantiomers of 3456  
*Trogoderma granarium*  
 antennae in, sensilla on 2683  
 attractants for 1550, 5564  
 calling in 5029  
 control of  
 air-tight storage conditions for 422  
 fumigants for 3301  
 insecticides for 1448, 1550, 5500, 7414  
 protective atmospheres for 4813  
 quarantine for 3922, 5489, 6287  
 in India 3301, 5502, 5713  
 in Italy 2120  
 in rice flour, development of 2127  
 in walnuts, imported into New Zealand 5713  
 in wheat grain, in Delhi 5502  
 mating in 5029  
 phosphine resistance in, in Punjab 3301  
 phytosterols in, not converted to cholesterol 2223  
 pupae of, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 5116  
 repellents for 1550  
 sex pheromone of 2683  
 responses to enantiomers of 3456  
 sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 5116  
**Trogoderma inclusum**  
 sex pheromone of 2683  
 responses to enantiomers of 3456  
**Trogoderma simplex**, sex pheromone of 2683  
**Trogoderma variabile**  
 biology of 4793  
 chemoreceptors in 27  
 control of 3923  
 in Australia 3922, 3923  
 in USSR 4793  
 in rice mills, in New South Wales 3923  
 pest status of 2543  
 sex pheromone of 2683  
 responses to enantiomers of 3456  
**Trogoderma versicolor**  
 biology of 4793  
 in USSR 4793  
**Trogoderma** (see 8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-)
- Trogoptera callinica**, control of, insecticides for 4075  
**Trombidiformes**, taxonomy of, respiratory system characters for 997  
**Tropaeolum**, as companion crop for cabbage 4629  
**Tropaeolum minus**, as companion crop for *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367  
**Tropical crops**, importance of pests on 3951  
**Tropical fruits**  
 arthropod pests of 3977



**Tropical fruits contd.**

- pest control on 3977
- Tropicomyia atomella**  
in India 4297  
in Nepal 4297  
on *Camellia* 4297
- Tropicomyia theae**, in Sri Lanka 3537
- Tropiconabis capsiformis**  
preying on  
*Heliolithis punctiger* 3622  
*Pseudopiusia includens* 3792  
searching behaviour in 3622
- Tropideres**, key 2491
- Tropidocephala serendiba**  
in Sri Lanka 685  
natural enemies of, in Sri Lanka 685  
on sugar-cane, in Sri Lanka 685
- Tropidocephala signata** (see *T. serendiba*)
- Tropidosteptes**, on *Fraxinus excelsior*,  
damage caused by 5461
- Tropidosteptes adustus**  
in USA 6782  
on *Fraxinus*, in USA 6782
- Tropilaelaps clareae**, parasitising, *Apis mellifera* 6519
- Trout, preying on, Calliphoridae, in New York State 585
- Trout, rainbow (see *Salmo gairdneri*)
- truncata**, *Labidura riparia*
- truncatella**, *Litomastix*
- truncatus**, *Prostephanus*
- truncorum**, *Formica*
- Truxalinae, food-plants of, preferences among 4365
- Trybliographa rapae**  
in Denmark 298  
in Irish Republic 1352  
in UK 5364  
parasitising  
*Delia brassicae*  
in Denmark 298  
in England 5364  
in Irish Republic 1352  
*D. floralis*, in Denmark 298
- tryoni**, *Dacus*
- Trypodendron lineatum** (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)
- Trypodendron retusum**  
collecting of 6769  
in USA (Alaska) 6769  
on *Populus tremuloides*, in Alaska 6769
- Trypodendron signatum** (see *Xyloterus signatus*)
- Tryporryza incertulas** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- Tryporryza innotata** (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- Tryporryza nivella**  
biology of 7137  
control of, biological 1221  
in India 1215, 1221  
in Pakistan 7137  
in Vietnam 4480  
on sugar-cane  
in India 1221  
in Pakistan 7137  
in Vietnam 4480  
parasites of 5192  
parasitised by  
*Paratheresia claripalpis* 1159  
*Trichogramma japonicum*, in India 1215
- Trypoxylon**  
in Indian subcontinent 9  
in Indonesia 11, 12  
in Philippines 3414  
in Sri Lanka 10  
keys to 11  
taxonomy of 9, 10, 12, 3414
- Trypsin inhibitor**  
in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds  
role in insect resistance of 434  
role in resistance to *Callosobruchus maculatus* of 4824
- Tryptamine** (see 1*H*-Indole-3-ethanamine)
- Tryptamine**, 5-hydroxy- (see 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)

**L-Tryptophan**

- in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955
- in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480

**L-Tryptophan contd.**

- in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, effects of insect pests on 6218
- Tsuga canadensis**  
*Fiorinia externa* on  
in Connecticut 5476, 6983  
in Pennsylvania 5462  
*Tsugapidiotus tsugae* on, in Connecticut 5476
- Tsuga caroliniana**, *Fiorinia externa* on, in Pennsylvania 5462
- Tsuga heterophylla**  
antitranspirants in, effects on arthropods of 483  
*Lambdina fiscellaria* on, in British Columbia 4742
- tsugae**, *Tsugapidiotus*
- Tsugapidiotus tsugae**  
in USA 5476  
life-tables for 5476  
on *Tsuga canadensis*, in Connecticut 5476  
parasitised by, *Encarsia citrina*, in Connecticut 5476
- tsuneonis**, *Dacus* (*Tetradacus*)
- tsuneonis**, *Tetradacus* (see *Dacus tsuneonis*)
- tuberculata**, *Forcipomyia*
- tuberculata**, *Metriona*
- tuberculifera**, *Microplitis*
- tuberis**, *Epitrix*
- tubiformans**, *Gnathamitermes*
- tucumana**, *Anacharis*
- tucumana**, *Psiloptera*
- Tulip**, *Aceria tulipae* on 3697
- tulipae**, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
- tulipae**, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria tulipae*)
- tumescens**, *Negastrius*
- Tumidiclava**, parasitising, *Phragmataecia gummata*, and biological control using, in West Malaysia 5195
- Tumour** (see Neoplasms)
- Tumultitermes pastinator**  
in Australia 5272  
in pastures, in Queensland 5272
- Tunisia**  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498  
Braconidae in 2994  
*Sitona* spp. in, natural enemies of 1288
- turanicum**, *Cryptochetum*
- turanicum**, *Calliptamus*
- turbatus**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Turbellaria** 1886
- Turbellarians**, in ponds, not affected by cypermethrin 1886
- Turdus merula**, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- Turdus philomelos**, preying on, insects, in Italy 1821
- Turf** (see Lawns and sports turf)
- Turf soils**  
*Amphimallon majalis* in, effects of pH on 5314  
*Popillia japonica* in, effects of pH on 5314
- turgaica**, *Austroasca*
- turionella**, *Blastesthia*
- turionellae**, *Coccygomimus* (see *Pimpla turionellae*)
- turionellae**, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*)
- turkestanii**, *Tetranychus*
- turkestanica**, *Drosicha*
- Turkey**  
*Anacridium aegyptium* in 1593  
*Aonidiella aurantii* in, natural enemies of 2421  
*A. citrina* in, natural enemies of 2421  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 7028  
*Carpophilus* spp. in, in stored figs 269  
*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in, natural enemies of 2421  
*Chrysopidae* in 3403  
*Citrus* in, pest control on 2724  
*Cixiidae* in 80  
*Coccoidea* in, on fruit trees 5948  
*Contarinia citri* in, on *Citrus* 4618  
cotton in, pest control on 2630  
*Delphacidae* in 3649  
*Ephesthia cautella* in, in stored figs 269  
*Ephysteris promptella* in, on wheat 1193  
forest trees in, pest control on 2641  
*Formica* spp. in 1805

**Turkey contd.**

- Galeatus scrophicus* in, on sunflower 6729  
insecticide use in 2666  
leaf-mining insects in 601  
*Malenia licea* in, on *Salix* 1006  
*Megamecus shevketi* in, on grapevine 750  
*Mycterodus izmiticus* in, on hazel 1006  
*Omophilus caucasicus* in, on potato 816  
*Pimpinella anisum* in, insect pests of 176  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in stored figs 269  
*Saissetia oleae* in  
natural enemies of 2423  
on *Citrus* 2423  
*Sparganothis pilleriana* in, natural enemies of 640  
vegetable crops in, arthropod pests of 7324
- turkmenicus**, *Calluniphilus* (see *Psyllaephagus turkmenicus*)
- turkmenicus**, *Psyllaephagus* (*Calluniphilus*)
- turkmenicus**, *Sclerodermus*
- Turmeric** (*Curcuma longa*)  
insect pests of, in India 5848
- Turmeric** (stored rhizomes)  
insect pests of, in India 5848  
pest control in 5848
- Turnip** (*Brassica campestris* subsp. *rapifera*)  
*Aleyrodes brassicae* on, development of 1351  
*Aphis fabae* on, feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
*Chrysomelidae* on, in UK 3776  
*Delia brassicae* on, in UK 1353  
*D. floralis* on, in UK 1353  
*Lygus lineolaris* on, in Canada 6484  
*Myzus persicae* on  
feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097  
probing by 5096  
pest control on, insecticides for 1389  
*Phyllotreta undulata* on, in Scotland 7276  
*Spiroplasma citri* in 1476  
in California 3133
- Turnip mosaic virus**  
aphid transmissibility of, loss of 3948  
in, *Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3948
- Turnip rape** (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*)  
insect pests of, in Sweden 934  
*Meligethes aeneus* on, in Sweden 941
- Turpentinebush** (see *Haplopappus laricifolius*)
- Tuverin-2** (see *Bacillus tuviensis*)
- Tween 80**, culture-medium component for, *Nomuraea rileyi* 3322
- Tychius flavus**  
in Hungary 2372  
on lucerne, damage caused by 2372
- tycon**, *Scolytoplatus*
- Tydeidae**  
in Poland 7035  
on peach, in Florida 3121  
on *Solidago altissima*, in Honshu 2340  
taxonomy of 4136, 4965
- Tydeus**  
in cheese stores, in UK 1760  
in orange groves, in Egypt 7266
- Tydeus gloveri**, preyed on by, *Amblyseius aberrans* 152
- Tydeus goetzii**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Orthotydeus* 4136
- Tydeus interruptus**  
in UK 4806  
in wheat grain, effects of aeration on 4806
- Tylenchida**, in, insects, book 2601
- Tylosin**, in leaf hoppers, blocking transmission of mycoplasmas 2147
- Tympanis hypopodia**, in, Scolytidae, in Quebec 6197
- Tympanis laricina**, in, Scolytidae, in Quebec 6197
- Tyndarichus**, associated with *Kerria lacca*, in India 3012
- Typhlocotus carmeli** (see *Typhlodromus carmeli*)
- Typhlocotus montforti** (see *Typhlodromus montforti*)

- Typhlocyba froggatti***  
in Australia 2013  
on apple, in New South Wales 2013
- Typhlocyba pomaria***  
biology of 6631  
control of 265  
threshold for 6631  
identifying of 6631  
in Canada 265, 6631  
in USA 5964  
on apple  
distribution pattern of 5964  
in British Columbia 265  
in Canada 6631  
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos*, in Michigan 5964
- Typhlocybinae***  
on medicinal plants, in Italy 2964  
parasites of, in Wales 402, 2962
- Typhlodromalus limonicus***  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999
- Typhlodromus***  
in lucerne fields, in Egypt 7206  
in orange groves, in Egypt 7266  
in vineyards  
protection from insecticides of 7216  
protection from pesticides of 7217
- Typhlodromus arboreus***  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
in USA 1731, 1743  
in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 1743  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999  
preying on, *Tetranychidae*, in Oregon 1731
- Typhlodromus armidalensis***  
sp. nov., description of 1847  
in Australia 1847  
in apple orchards, in New South Wales 1847
- Typhlodromus californicus***  
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 7052  
rearing of, techniques for 7052
- Typhlodromus carmeli***  
sp. nov., description of (in *Typhloctonus*) 3409  
in Israel 3409
- Typhlodromus communis***  
sp. nov., description of 2017  
in India 2017  
in pear orchards, in West Bengal 2017
- Typhlodromus conspiciuus***, taxonomy of 6350
- Typhlodromus cottieri***  
descriptions of 1849  
in Australia 1849  
in New Zealand 1849  
in clover fields, in Tasmania 1849  
in strawberry fields, in Tasmania 1849
- Typhlodromus exilaratus***  
food of 1778  
in Italy 1778  
preying on, *Panonychus citri*, in Sicily 1778
- Typhlodromus finlandicus*** (see *Amblyseius finlandicus*)
- Typhlodromus glenfieldensis***  
sp. nov., description of 1849  
in Australia 1849  
in apple orchards, in New South Wales 1849  
in orange groves, in New South Wales 1849
- Typhlodromus helenae***  
in Australia 2013  
in apple orchards, effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in New South Wales 2013
- Typhlodromus liliaceus***, group of, taxonomy of 5571
- Typhlodromus longipilus***  
development in, effects of temperature on 2993  
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 2993
- Typhlodromus mcgregori***, taxonomy of 6350
- Typhlodromus montforti***  
sp. nov., description of (in *Typhloctonus*) 3409  
in Israel 3409
- Typhlodromus occidentalis***  
azinphos-methyl resistance in, in California 1746  
biological control using, evaluating of 1779  
carbaryl resistance in, selection for 251  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
dimethoate resistance in, selection for 2391  
in USA 1746, 2391, 3106  
in apple orchards  
effects of insect growth regulators on 2013  
in Washington 1746  
in pear orchards, in California 1746  
in strawberry fields, effects of acaricides on 3106  
in vineyards, in California 1746  
insecticide resistance in 1742, 4959  
life tables for 1684  
locomotion in  
effects of humidity on 5688  
effects of temperature on 5688  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999  
permethrin in, toxicity of 935  
permethrin resistance in  
in Washington 1746  
persistence of 4587  
prey density as affecting 1731  
preying on  
*Eotetranychus willamettei*, in California 2391  
*Tetranychidae*, and biological control using, in California 251  
*Tetranychus pacificus*, in California 2391  
*T. urticae* 1779  
and biological control using  
in New South Wales 2013, 4610, 4959  
in New Zealand 1742  
in California 3106  
model 1684  
propargite in, toxicity of 2391
- Typhlodromus pini***, group of, taxonomy of 6350
- Typhlodromus pomi***  
in USA 2412  
in apple orchards, in Maine 2412
- Typhlodromus potentillae*** (see *Amblyseius potentillae*)
- Typhlodromus pyri***  
acaricides in, toxicity of 7485  
azinphos-methyl resistance in 1742  
development in, effects of diet on 2999  
fungicides in, toxicity of 7485  
in German Federal Republic 2588  
in Netherlands 2617  
in Poland 4600  
in Switzerland 3730  
in UK 1860, 3112, 4596  
in apple orchards  
effects of agricultural chemicals on 2617  
effects of insecticides on 4596  
effects of pesticides on 3739  
in Poland 4600  
in vineyards, in Switzerland 3730  
insecticides in, toxicity of 7485  
oviposition in, effects of diet on 2999  
pesticides in, toxicity of 2678  
preying on  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
and biological control using 2617  
in Netherlands 2645  
in New South Wales 4610  
in New Zealand 1742, 3739  
in Switzerland 2635  
in England 1860, 4596  
in German Federal Republic 2588  
in UK 3112  
vinclozolin in, not toxic 2669
- Typhlodromus reticulatus***  
benomyl in, toxicity of 5323  
in Australia 5323  
preyed on by, *Cheyletidae*, in Victoria 5323  
preying on  
*Brevipalpus lewisi*, in Victoria 5323  
*Eriophyes vitis*, in Victoria 5323
- Typhlodromus tiliarum***  
in Poland 4600  
in apple orchards, in Poland 4600
- Typhlodromus tiliarum*** contd.  
phosalone in, toxicity of 5109
- Typhloseiopsis arboreus*** (see *Typhlodromus arboreus*)
- Typhloseiopsis theodoliticus***, taxonomy of 6350
- tytographus*, Ips**
- Tyramine** (see Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- Tyramine, N-acetyl-** (see Acetamide, N-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
- Tyria jacobaeae***  
egg weight in, maternal effects on 1916  
emergence time in, maternal effects on 1916  
wing length in, maternal effects on 1916
- Tyroglyphidae**, in stored products, in Bermuda 905
- Tyrolichus***, in cheese stores, in UK 1760
- Tyrophagus***  
control of 6207  
in cheese stores, in UK 1760  
in stored products, in UK 6207  
taxonomy of, characters for 1758
- Tyrophagus longior***  
control of  
acaricides for 4809  
fumigants for 6809  
in France 7289  
in Irish Republic 1769  
in barley grain, in Irish Republic 1769  
on barley, in Irish Republic 1769  
on cucumber, in France 7289  
radioisotope retention in, measuring of 3461  
taxonomy of 1758
- Tyrophagus neiswanderi***, taxonomy of 1758
- Tyrophagus palmarum***, taxonomy of 1758
- Tyrophagus perniciosus***, taxonomy of 1758
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae***  
aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoii* pheromone 6949  
aging in 1726  
alarm pheromone in 1762  
attractants in, in fungi 509  
1,3-butanediol in, metabolism of 1772  
calcium phosphate in, effects of 4821  
carbon dioxide in, effects of 1726  
control of  
acaricides for 4809  
growth regulators for 1761  
repellents for 1763  
glucose in, metabolism of 1772  
in Irish Republic 1769  
in Taiwan 1771  
in barley grain, in Irish Republic 1769  
in stored grain, energy transformation by 1764  
in stored products, in Taiwan 1771  
iodides in, inhibition of egg production by 1767  
mycotoxins in, toxicity of 3360  
preyed on by, *Hypoaspis aculeifer* 584  
protein synthesis in, effects of tobacco-smoke condensates on 1730  
taxonomy of 1758
- Tyrophagus similis***  
control of  
acaricides for 4649  
fumigants for 4649  
food-plants of 4649  
in France 7289  
in Italy 4649  
in Romania 5359  
on cucumber  
in France 7289  
in Romania 5359  
on melon, damage caused by 4649  
taxonomy of 1758
- L-Tyrosine**  
in *Acheta domesticus*, role in osmoregulation of 2838  
in *Bombyx mori*, in storage proteins 1033  
in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
in *Gryllus bimaculatus* neurosecretory cells 1627  
in Lepidoptera, storage for tanning of 4182  
in *Manduca sexta*  
metabolism of 4182  
storage in proteins of 1032  
in *Samia cynthia* hemolymph 6380



- L-Tyrosine contd.**  
in *Samia cynthia* silk gland 6380  
in *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, developmental changes in 3480  
*Sitona lineatus* feeding responses to 1369
- L-Tyrosine, O-β-D-glucopyranosyl-**, in Lepidoptera, as tyrosine store for cuticle tanning 4182
- L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-** (see Levodopa)
- Tytthus parviceps**  
in Cuba 5226  
preying on  
*Sogatodes cubanus*, in Cuba 5226  
*S. orizicola*, in Cuba 5226
- T<sub>2</sub> toxin**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360
- U-25322** (see Benzoic acid, 2-phenylhydrazide)
- U-27415** (see Benzoic acid, 2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazide)
- U-42558** (see Benzenesulfenamide, N-[[[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methyl-])
- U-42564** (see Benzenesulfenamide, N-[[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methyl-])
- U-42662** (see Methanesulfenamide, 1,1,1-trichloro-N-[[[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methyl-])
- UC-21865** (see Aldoxycarb)
- UC-51762** (see Thiodicarb)
- ucrainica, Dusona**  
*udaipurensis*, *Syntomosphyrum* (see *Tetrastichus udaipurensis*)
- udaipurensis, Tetrastichus**  
(*Syntomosphyrum*)
- Udaspes folus**  
in India 5848  
on ginger, in India 5848  
on turmeric, in India 5848
- Udinia catori**  
in Nigeria 2094  
on *Cussonia barteri*, in Nigeria 2094  
on mango, in Nigeria 2094  
preyed on by, *Eublemma scitulum*, in Nigeria 2094  
tended by  
*Camponotus acvapimensis*, in Nigeria 2094  
*Oecophylla longinoda*, in Nigeria 2094
- Uganda**  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, on sugar-cane 3030  
Heterocera in 2916  
Notodontidae in 982  
*Spodoptera triturator* in 983
- uliginosus, Geocoris**
- ulmi, Astrapaues**
- ulmi, Fenusa**
- ulmi, Lepidosaphes**
- ulmi, Oligonychus** (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- ulmi, Panonychus** (*Oligonychus*)
- ulmifoliae, Aphanostigma** (see *Olegia ulmifoliae*)
- ulmifoliae, Olegia** (*Aphanostigma*)
- ulmifolii, Tinocallis**
- Ulmus**  
*Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada 7060  
*Apatophysis pavlovskii* on, in Tadzhikistan 372  
*Beauveria bassiana* on, in England 2500  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* in detecting of 3288  
in England 5477  
in USA 5467  
*Epirrita christyi* on, in England 4746  
*Eriosoma phaenax* on, in Kazakhstan 2259  
*Gypsonoma aceriana* on, in Portugal 2517  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* on, in Manitoba 7392  
insect pests of, in Soviet Central Asia 2096  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* in, in England 2500  
*Oiketius moyanoi* on, in Argentina 3897  
*Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in France 6618  
Scolytidae on, in England 5477  
*Scolytus kirschi* on, in Tajikistan 3717  
*S. multistriatus* on 2509  
in Manitoba 7392
- Ulmus contd.**  
*Scolytus multistriatus* on contd.  
twig-feeding by 4768  
*S. scolytus* on, attraction of 5095  
*Strongylophthalmyia stackelbergi* on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 7398  
*Tetraneura changaica* on, in Mongolia 4769  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* on damage caused by 2516  
in Canada 6779  
in Portugal 2517  
in USSR 2520  
*Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR 5326
- Ulmus americana**  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* in, infectivity of 6202  
*Hylurgopinus opaculus* on, in New York State 3249  
*Scolytus multistriatus* on, in New York State 3249
- Ulmus davidiana, Tetraneura** spp. on, in Japan 6158
- Ulmus lanceae-folia, Scolytus squamosus** on, in China 3281
- Ulmus minor, Parthenolecanium corni** on, in Argentina 3898
- Ulmus montana, Parthenolecanium corni** on, in Argentina 3898
- Ulmus parvifolia**  
insecticides in, toxicity of 962  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* on, attack pattern of 6768
- Ulmus procera, Iassus scutellaris** on, in England 6151
- Ulmus propinqua, Olegia ulmifoliae** on, in Japan 1015
- Ulmus pumila**  
*Eriosoma dilaniginosum* on, in China 4782  
*Pterolophia selengensis* on in Mongolia 842  
in Transbaikalia 842  
*Scolytus parviclaviger* on, in China 3281
- Ulmus rubra, Saileria irrorata** on, in West Virginia 6782
- Ulmus scabra, Ritsema pupifera** on, in Hungary 6351
- Ulonemia, on Macadamia**, in Queensland 753
- Ulopa reticulata**  
in UK 4128  
on *Calluna vulgaris*, in England 4128  
parasitised by, *Halictophagus silwoodensis*, in England 4128
- ultimella, Depressaria**
- Ultracide** (see Methidathion)
- Ultrasound**  
detection and production by moths of 3464  
perception in Orthoptera of 4221  
responses of moths to, relation of bat predation and 5686
- Umbelliferae**, pollination of, by insects, role of dark flowers in 2298
- Umbellulone** (see Bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-en-2-one, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-)
- umbrella, Aphis**
- umbrinus, Stenocarus**
- umbrosus, Dacus**
- Unaspis citri**, control of, quarantine for 6287
- Unaspis yanonensis**  
biology of 2020  
control of  
insecticides for 2020  
quarantine for 6287  
in France 2020  
on Citrus, damage caused by 2020
- uncatus, Eotetranychus**
- Ucinula necator**  
control of, fungicides for 2677  
in, grapevine, in German Federal Republic 2677
- undalis, Hellula** (*Oebia*)
- undalis, Oebia** (see *Hellula undalis*)
- undatulus, Thanasisimus**
- Undecane**  
*Formica polyctena* alarm pheromone 4383  
in *Formica polyctena* Dufour's-gland secretion 1614
- Undecanoic acid, Myzus persicae** responses to 6324
- 2,4,10-Undecatrienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(2-methylpropyl)-(2E,4E,10E)-**  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3645, 6299  
in *Piper nigrum* 3645, 6299
- 5-Undecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, Euxoa**  
*ochrogastrer* electroantennogram responses to 2841
- undecimnotata, Semiadalia**
- undecimpunctata, Coccinella**
- undecimpunctata, Diabrotica**
- undecimpustulatus, Myllocerus**
- Unden** (see Propoxur)
- undulata, Clastoptera**
- undulata, Cymatodera**
- undulata, Phyllotreta**
- ungarica, Cetonina** (*Potosia*)
- ungarica, Potosia** (see *Cetonina ungarica*)
- Ungulina annosus, Urocerus gigas** on, feeding by 386
- unica, Heydenia**
- unicolor, Attagenus**
- unicolor, Byturus**
- unicolor, Meteorus**
- unicolorata, Agathis**
- unicolorata, Ephesia parasitella**
- unifasciatus, Polymerus**
- uniformis, Sesamia**
- uniguttata, Barylypa**
- Unikaryon minutum**  
in  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 6172  
in Mississippi 6767
- Uniola paniculata**, insects associated with, in Florida 3282
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**  
*Acantholyda erythrocephala* in, on *Pinus* 2460  
*A. posticalis* in 1430  
*Aceria varia* in 2484  
Acaridiae in 1970  
in pine forests 2369  
*Acroptilon repens* in, natural enemies of 7122  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in natural enemies of 3167  
on fodder crops 6047  
on lucerne 4552  
*Agonosoma* spp. in, natural enemies of 3111  
*Agrilus dualis* in, on *Quercus* 2113  
*Agrotis exclamatonis* in natural enemies of 4392  
on *Trifolium* 1982  
*A. segetum* in 2795  
natural enemies of 4392, 7345  
on cotton 5420  
*A. vestigialis* in 6152  
*Aleyrodes proletella* in 3774  
*Amata hissarica* in on *Rosa* 664  
on *Rubus* 664  
*Amphimallon solstitialis* in, natural enemies of 3267  
*Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* in, soil fungi in nests of 3627  
*Anthonomus pomorum* in, on apple 2006  
*Apatophysis pavlovskii* in 372  
Aphelinidae in 755  
Aphididae in, on cotton 6731  
Aphidiidae in 670  
Aphidoidea in 2259, 5533  
book 3407  
natural enemies of 7345  
on fruit crops 756, 2400  
*Aphis citricola* in 276  
*A. gossypii* in natural enemies of 6028  
on cucumber 6029, 6030  
*Aphodius aralicus* in 1568  
*Aphthona* spp. in, on flax 7354  
*Apion tiomense* in, on *Betula* 844  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 4388  
*Aporia crataegi* in, natural enemies of 103, 6438  
apple in  
arthropod pests of 1317  
pest control on 769, 2409, 5952, 7253  
*Aradus cinnamomeus* in, natural enemies of 3279

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Arboridia bajevae* in, on grapevine 1988  
*Archips crataeganus* in, natural enemies of 1423  
*A. rosanus* in, natural enemies of 103  
*A. xylosteanus* in, natural enemies of 103  
*Arcyptera microptera* in, in grassland 2369  
*Artogeia rapae* in 1515  
 natural enemies of 2052, 4638  
 on cabbage 4637  
*Atrachya menetriesii* in 6019  
*Atychia arenosa* in 1967  
*Auchenorrhyncha* in 4355  
*Austroasca turgica* in 1966  
 beneficial insects in 1536  
 Bethyidae in 2486  
 biolaboratories in 1512  
 biological control in 465, 1511, 6269  
 Bombyliidae in 2260  
 Bostrichidae in 6929  
 Braconidae in 632, 1706  
*Bruchus affinis* in, natural enemies of 634  
 Buprestidae in 2490  
 cabbage aphids in, natural enemies of 2052  
 cabbage in  
   insect pests of 7277  
   pest control on 2602  
 Carabidae in 655, 1567  
   in maize fields 2360  
   in shelterbelts 846  
   in wheat fields 129  
*Caviariella kamtschatica* in, on *Angelica* 614  
 Cecidomyiidae in 4572  
   on *Anabasis aphylla* 5188  
*Cephitinea* spp. in, in stored grain 6219  
*Cephus pygmeus* in, on wheat 4491  
 Cerambycidae in 2493  
*Ceratitis capitata* in 6433  
*Ceresa bubalus* in 6627  
*Cerodontha* spp. in 1134  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus* in, on cabbage 4636  
*Chaetocnema* spp. in, on sugar-beet 2074  
*C. aridula* in, on wheat 1944  
*C. hortensis* in, on wheat 1944  
 Chalcidoidea in 870  
 Chamaemyiidae in 1154  
*Chlorops* spp. in 4135  
*C. novakii* in, natural enemies of 737  
*Choreutis pariana* in, on apple 7252  
 Chrysomelidae in 6445  
*Cicadella viridis* in 1665  
 Cicadinea in 78, 4301  
*Cinara picea* in, natural enemies of 1169  
*C. pini* in, natural enemies of 1169  
 Coccinellidae in 1104, 4893  
 Coccoidea in 4287  
   book 604  
 Coleoptera in 1001  
 Collembola in 2899  
*Compsidolon hippophaes* in, on *Hippophae* 622  
*Conopia myopaeiformis* in  
   natural enemies of 5328  
   on apple 2008, 6630  
*Contarinia medicaginis* in, on lucerne 1980  
*Conwentzia* spp. in, natural enemies of 1169  
*Copris lunaris* in, natural enemies of 2810  
*Coreus marginatus* in, natural enemies of 635  
*Cossus cossus* in  
   on fruit trees 4584  
   on shade trees 4584  
 cotton in, pest control on 1396, 3211, 4710  
*Craspedolepta kudarensis* in, on *Artemisia* 668  
*Cryptomyzus ribis* in, natural enemies of 7213  
*C. tadzhikistanica* in, on *Phlomis* 615  
 cucurbits in, arthropod pests of 2055  
 Curculionidae in 1576  
*Cydia inopinata* in, natural enemies of 5154  
*C. molesta* in 969

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Cydia* contd.  
*C. pomonella* in 1081, 2221, 2740  
   natural enemies of 5951  
   on apple 768, 1323, 2009, 2407, 2408, 2414, 2416, 4592, 4609  
*Delia brassicae* in, on cabbage 6020  
*D. coarctata* in, on wheat 5199  
*D. floralis* in, on cabbage 6020  
*Dendrolimus superans* in 1429  
 Dermestidae in 4793  
*Dialeurodes citri* in, on *Citrus* 3135  
*Diuraphis noxia* in  
   natural enemies of 5866, 5867  
   on wheat 3657  
*Docostaurus maroccanus* in, in pastures 111  
*Drosicha turkestanica* in, natural enemies of 1574  
 Drosophilidae in, on fungi 2904  
*Edwardsiana rosae* in 5954  
*Empoasca* spp. in, on *Salix* 2112  
*E. lauteri* in 2105  
*Enargia ypsilon* in, on *Salix* 6152  
*Enarmonia formosana* in, on apple 2008, 6630  
 Encyrtidae in 1168, 1431, 1572, 2305  
 Ennominae in 71  
*Ephippicoris lunatus* in, on *Populus* 2481  
*Epilachna chrysomelina* in, on melon 7290  
*Erannis defoliaria* in, on forest trees 5443  
*Eriophyes leionotus* in 2484  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* in, on apple 5953  
*Euchorthippus pulvinatus* in, in grassland 2369  
*Euproctis similis* in 1998  
*Eurygaster integriceps* in  
   natural enemies of 4496  
   on wheat 2354, 3038, 5872  
   forage crops in, pest control on 6593  
*Forda* spp. in, natural enemies of 1154  
   forest pests in 2096  
   forests in, pest control in 3260, 3870  
*Formica aquilonia* in 7081  
*F. cinerea* in 3267  
*F. rufa* in 7072  
*F. yessensis* in 123  
 Formicidae in 2296  
*Gelechia hippophaella* in, natural enemies of 2581  
 Geometridae in, on *Quercus* 6752  
   glasshouse crops in, pest control on 472  
 Gracillariidae in 1102, 1571  
   grain crops in  
     arthropod pests of 6555  
     insect pests of 5869  
   grasses in, arthropod pests of 3095  
*Gregopteria distincta* in, on grasses 736  
*Gymnetron terminassianae* in, natural enemies of 633  
 Halticidae in, on crucifers 4644  
*Haplothrips tritici* in  
   natural enemies of 1848  
   on wheat 1946  
*Heliothis armiger* in  
   natural enemies of 365, 5154, 7345  
   on cabbage 6270  
   on cotton 2448, 6270, 6741, 7337, 7344  
   on maize 6270  
   on tomato 6270, 7325  
*H. virescens* in  
   natural enemies of 4551  
   on lucerne 2373  
 Hemiptera in, in orchards 7234  
 Heteroptera in 1076, 1113  
 Homoptera in, on fruit trees 757  
*Hyalopterus pruni* in 772  
*Hydracacia micacea* in, on hop 6550  
*Hydrellia griseola* in, on rice 5897  
*Hylobius alboparsus* in, natural enemies of 5445  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 471, 477, 1313, 2262, 4126, 4305, 4306  
 Ichneumonidae in 631  
 insect fauna of, book 6437  
   insect pests in, forecasting infestations of 950  
   introduced plants in, arthropod pests of 6778

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Ips subelongatus* in  
   natural enemies of 5445  
   on *Larix* 3907  
*I. typographus* in 2501  
   on *Picea* 3871, 7399  
*Kybos dworakovskii* in, on *Salix* 2105  
*Lachnus roboris* in, on *Quercus* 2464  
 Lamellicornia in 2256  
*Lampetis argentata* in, on *Haloxydon ammodendron* 1210  
*Larix sibirica* in, insect pests of 7370  
*Lasius fuliginosus* in, natural enemies of 2810  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in 6084  
   on eggplant 6709  
   on potato 818, 822, 4682, 5395, 6079, 6080, 6709  
   on *Solanum prostratum* 3018  
   on tomato 6709  
*Lethrus apterus* in 6957  
*Leucoma salicis* in, on *Populus* 5448  
*Lobesia botrana* in, on grapevine 1300, 1991, 1992, 2740  
*Lochmaea caprea* in 1437  
   on *Betula* 7375, 7376  
   on *Salix* 7375, 7376  
 locusts in 112  
*Lonchaea* spp. in 5478  
*Loxostege sticticalis* in 1080, 1714, 5538  
   natural enemies of 653, 6704  
   on grasses 5521  
   on lucerne 739  
   on sainfoin 739  
   on sugar-beet 342, 5521  
*Lygus pratensis* in  
   on cotton 6742  
   on sugar-beet 341  
*Lymantria dispar* in 1313, 7373  
   natural enemies of 6754, 7372  
   on *Quercus* 2503  
*L. monacha* in 1548, 7377  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on vegetable crops 1344  
*Macrotrypeta ortalidina* in, natural enemies of 4732  
   maize in, pest control on 1948  
*Malacosoma neustria* in  
   natural enemies of 5330  
   on apple 5330  
*Mamestra brassicae* in 2603, 5520, 6022  
   natural enemies of 2052  
   on cabbage 4637, 5363  
   on sugar-beet 4678  
*Meligethes* spp. in 1570  
*Melolontha melolontha* in 1430  
 Melyridae in 1699  
*Meromyza* spp. in 6439  
*Miaenia maritima* in, on *Quercus* 843  
 Microlepidoptera in, in forests 1441  
 Miridae in  
   on lucerne 4552  
   on *Phleum pratense* 4541  
*Monochamus sutor* in, natural enemies of 5445  
*Multicollaria guttella* in, on *Artemisia* 669  
*Mythimna albipuncta* in, on *Salix* 6152  
*Myzus cerasi* in, natural enemies of 7213  
*M. persicae* in 1651  
   on vegetable crops 1344  
 Nabidae in 4390  
*Nematus melanaspis* in 6753  
*Neocanthococcus tamaricicola* in, natural enemies of 665  
 Odoniidae in 2489  
 onion in, pollinators of 6089  
*Operophtera brumata* in, on forest trees 5443  
*Opomyza florum* in, on wheat 5199  
*Orgyia antiqua* in, on apple 4593  
   ornamental plants in, pest control on 6750, 7369  
*Orobancha* spp. in, *Phytomyza* spp. for biological control of 4462  
*Orthonotus kiritshenkoi* in  
   on *Galium* 2481  
   on *Heracleum* 2481  
*Orthops atomarius* in, on *Abies* 2481  
 Orthoptera in 5754, 7016  
 Orthopteroida in 1141  
*Oscinella frit* in, on *Phleum pratense* 4541



## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Ostrinia nubilalis* in  
on hemp 4278  
on maize 1263, 4278, 6560  
*Oulema melanopus* in, on wheat 4497  
*Pachynematus clitellatus* in, natural  
enemies of 2358  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 759  
*Paraswammerdamia lapponica* in, on  
*Betula* 2527  
*Parmena aurora* in, on fig 4616  
*Pegomya rubivora* in 4572  
*Pemphigus fuscicornis* in  
natural enemies of 4677  
on sugar-beet 6706  
Pentatomidae in, on wheat 4496  
pest control in 7471  
biological 2157  
cultural 473  
integrated 948  
quarantine for 4907  
pest forecasting and warning in 2759  
pest forecasting in 4906  
pesticide use in 4897, 5529  
Phaoninae in 4293  
*Phenacoccus nurmatovi* in, on oats  
693  
*Phorodon humuli* in  
natural enemies of 7213  
on hop 5851  
*Physokermes yezoensis* in, natural enemies  
of 845  
*Pieris brassicae* in 1515  
natural enemies of 4638  
on cabbage 4637, 5363  
*Pityogenes chalcographus* in, on *Picea*  
7399  
plant quarantine in 6286, 6287  
*Plutella xylostella* in  
natural enemies of 2052  
on cabbage 4637  
on crucifers 3152, 6021  
*Polymerus cognatus* in, on sugar-beet  
341  
*P. vulneratus* in, on sugar-beet 341  
*Polyphylla fullo* in, natural enemies of  
3267  
*Pria* spp. in 1570  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* in 4908  
natural enemies of 1168  
on mulberry 7222  
*Psylla mali* in, on apple 5331  
*P. nigella* in, on pear 758  
*P. pyri* in, natural enemies of 2016  
*Pterolophia selengensis* in, on *Ulmus* 842  
Pteromalidae in 1115, 1700  
*Ptilinus phellodendri* in, on *Phellodendron*  
841  
*Ptilodon capucina* in, natural enemies of  
1685  
*Pulvinaria ribesiae* in, on black currant  
6614  
Pyralidae in 405  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in  
on apple 1328  
on fruit trees 1315, 3736  
radish in, insect pests of 7277  
rape in, insect pests of 7277  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* in 4572  
*Rhizococcus kazachstanus* in, on *Betula*  
2106  
Rhodacaridae in, book 1565  
Rhopalocera in 1114, 5050  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* in, natural enemies  
of 3167  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, natural enemies  
of 2128  
root crops in, pest control on 339  
*Saperda populnea* in  
on *Populus* 3254  
on *Salix* 3254  
Sarcophagidae in 2311  
Scelionidae in 1573  
*Schizaphis graminum* in  
natural enemies of 5866, 5867  
on barley 4500  
on rice 1956, 5221  
on wheat 3657, 4500  
*S. mali* in  
on *Carex* 1577  
on *Malus* 1577  
*Scolytus* spp. in 3717  
*S. kirschi* in, natural enemies of 857

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Selatosomus* spp. in 1569  
shade trees in, pest control in 5444  
*Sitobion avenae* in  
natural enemies of 1848, 5867  
on wheat 3657  
*Sitona* spp. in, on lucerne 4552  
*Smicronyx scopis* in, on *Cuscuta* 5833  
Sphaeroceridae in, on fungi 2904  
*Sphenoptera punctatissima* in, on  
*Haloxylon* 618  
Staphylinidae in 1107, 2313  
*Stephanitis pyri* in, on pear 2005  
*Strongylophthalmyia* spp. in 7398  
*Struebiningella rasnitsyni* in 999  
sugar-beet in, pest control on 2072, 2073  
Symphyta in 77, 5747  
*Syngrapha circumflexa* in, on cabbage  
6270  
Syrphidae in 4292  
in cotton fields 364  
Tachinidae in 1698  
Tenuipalpidae in  
on ornamental plants 7364, 7365  
on trees 7364, 7365  
*Tetranychus* spp. in  
natural enemies of 7345  
on cotton 3210  
on cucumber 1511  
on grapevine 1300  
*T. urticae* in  
on cucumber 287, 319, 1512, 6029  
on hop 5851  
*T. viennensis* in, on apple 7249  
Tetrapodili in, on *Salix* 2114  
*Theresimima ampelophaga* in, on  
grapevine 4574  
Thysanoptera in, on cotton 363  
*Tomicus minor* in, natural enemies of  
6150  
*T. piniperda* in, natural enemies of 3279  
Tortricidae in, on *Quercus* 6752  
*Tortrix viridana* in  
natural enemies of 1423  
on forest trees 5443  
on *Quercus* 387, 4785  
*Trachelus tabidus* in, on wheat 4491  
tree-trunk pests in, natural enemies of  
2492  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in  
on cucumber 287, 1840, 6031  
on tomato 1840  
*Trifolium* in, pest control on 2378  
*T. pratense* in, insect pests of 2377  
*Trigonotylus* spp. in, on oats 7145  
*T. coelestialium* in, on grain crops 4484  
vegetable crops in, arthropod pests of  
4628  
*Vicia* in, pest control on 4472  
*Viteus vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 246,  
1300, 1993  
wheat in  
insect pests of 4499  
pest control on 183, 2665  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* in, on *Ulmus*  
2520  
*Xylococcus quercicola* in, on *Quercus*  
1581  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* in 1312, 1313,  
1515  
*Zeuzera pyrina* in 2396, 5326  
unionalis, *Glyphodes* (see *Palpita unionalis*)  
unionalis, *Palpita* (*Glyphodes*)  
unipuncta, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)  
unipuncta, *Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna*  
unipuncta)  
unispina, *Gryllotalpa*  
unispinatus, *Dendrolaelaps*

## United Kingdom

- Acarus siro* in, in rape seeds 1865  
*Aceria tulipae* in, on *Lolium* 3697  
*Aclypea opaca* in, on potato 2441  
Aculeata in 1013  
*Acyrtosiphon auriculae* in, on *Primula*  
4731  
agricultural entomology in 236, 993,  
3744, 4961, 6333, 6334, 7271, 7502  
*Agriotes* spp. in, on grain crops 1858,  
2758  
*Agrotis segetum* in 1868  
allotment crops in, pests of 1342  
*Alphitobius viator* in 416

## United Kingdom contd.

- Andricus quercuscalicis* in, on *Quercus*  
5475  
*Anthonomus pedicularius* in, on *Crataegus*  
3851  
Aphididae in  
on grain crops 2754  
on potato 1387, 2754  
Aphidoidea in 3523  
surveys of 7503, 7504, 7506  
*Aphis citricola* in, on imported *Yucca*  
373  
*A. fabae* in  
natural enemies of 801  
on *Vicia faba* 2760  
*Aphodius* spp. in, in dung 107, 5922  
*Apion* spp. in  
natural enemies of 1915  
on *Rumex* 1915  
*A. curtirostre* in, on *Rumex* 2341  
*A. violaceum* in, on *Rumex* 2342  
apple in, pest control on 765, 1860,  
2730, 3112  
*Armadillidium vulgare* in, natural enemies  
of 3525  
bakeries in, arthropod pests in 2545  
*Bibio* spp. in, natural enemies of 408  
birds' nests in, insects in 2123  
*Blastobasis decolorata* in, on apple 4607  
*Brachyonyx pineti* in 2918  
*Brachycaudus amygdalinus* in, on peach  
4582  
*B. helichrysi* in, on potato 4686  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* in 304  
natural enemies of 1358  
*Bruchus rufimanus* in, on *Vicia faba*  
4285  
cabbage in, insect pests of 7285  
*Caenis moesta* in, on motor vehicles  
7440  
*Capsicum* spp. in, arthropod pests of  
7333  
Carabidae in 2190  
*Cavariella aegopodii* in, on carrot 4681  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* in  
natural enemies of 2497  
on *Larix* 2497  
Ceramphronidae in 4120  
cereal aphids in 1931  
natural enemies of 1934, 3040  
viruses in 1230  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in, on rape  
1862, 1863, 1897  
*C. pallidactylus* in, on rape 309  
Chrysomelidae in 3776  
Cicadellidae in  
natural enemies of 1974  
on *Holcus* 1278  
*Cinara pilicornis* in  
natural enemies of 6249  
on *Picea* 7371  
Coccinellidae in 5024  
Coleoptera in 1695, 4285  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga* in, on *Fagus*  
2271, 6160  
*Cydia nigricana* in, on pea 331, 1878,  
3788, 4949  
*C. pomonella* in 1861  
on apple 2751, 5946, 7251  
Cynipidae in  
natural enemies of 3527  
on *Quercus* 2889  
*Dasineura brassicae* in, on rape 1863,  
1897  
*Delia brassicae* in 293, 304, 1353  
on brassicas 5364  
on cauliflower 305, 307, 1356, 4642  
on radish 1892  
*D. coarctata* in  
in potato fields 1240  
on grain crops 7143  
on wheat 1242, 5200  
*D. florilega* in, on *Phaseolus* 6045  
*D. platura* in, on *Phaseolus* 6045  
Delphacidae in  
natural enemies of 1974  
on *Holcus* 1278  
*Dermestes leechi* in, in imported bone  
grist 4795  
*D. maculatus* in, in poultry housing  
6814  
Diapriidae in 5

## United Kingdom contd.

- Diplolepis rosae* in, natural enemies of 3527  
*Dipogon variegatus* in, natural enemies of 2302  
*Diprion similis* in, on *Pinus* 4947  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis* in, natural enemies of 408  
Dutch elm disease in 883  
dwellings in, arthropod pests in 900  
*Epiphyas postvittana* in, natural enemies of 6143  
*Epirrita christyi* in 4746  
*E. dilutata* in 4746  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, in railway embankments 7232  
*E. similis* in, on *Crataegus* 7374  
*Eupteryx* spp. in, on *Urtica* 2958, 3023  
*Eurhadina* spp. in, on *Quercus* 2965  
flax in, arthropod pests of 7335  
forage legumes in, insect pests of 7201  
forest entomology in 5477  
*Formica lugubris* in 7078  
*F. rufa* in 407, 408  
Formicidae in 7036  
*Furcipes rectirostris* in, on *Prunus padus* 5975  
Galerucinae in 4134  
*Gastrophysa viridula* in, on *Rumex* 169, 172  
*Geomyza tripunctata* in, on maize 1255  
*Geotrupes spiniger* in, natural enemies of 162  
*Gilletteella cooleyi* in, on *Pseudotsuga* 898  
*Gilpinia hercyniae* in 3902  
glasshouse crops in, pest control on 5100, 7463  
glasshouse entomology in 6335  
grain crops in  
insect pests of 1859, 4475  
pest control on 1900  
Halticinae in 4134  
Heterocera in, surveys of 7504, 7506  
hop in, pest control on 1898, 5851  
household pests in 104  
Hydrophilidae in, in dung 107, 5922  
*Iassus lanio* in, on *Quercus* 6151  
*I. scutellaris* in, on *Ulmus* 6151  
Ichneumonidae in 1578  
identification services in 5750  
*Inachis io* in, on *Urtica* 1678  
industrial melanism in 1677  
insect pest forecasting in 2663  
*Lacanobia oleracea* in, on tomato 1884, 1885, 4033  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* in, in rape seeds 1865  
Lepidoptera in 3428, 3523  
on *Brassica* 4635, 7286  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in 6084  
interceptions of 1382  
on potato 7312  
*Limothrips cerealium* in, in barley grain 3670  
*L. denticornis* in, in barley grain 3670  
*Lycoriella auripila* in, in mushroom houses 2046  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in  
on lettuce 7274  
on potato 4686  
*Megaselia halterata* in  
in mushroom houses 3146  
mites on 797  
*M. rufipes* in, natural enemies of 640  
*Meligethes* spp. in, on rape 1863  
*Meromyza* spp. in 6920  
Mesostigmata in 21  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* in 1231, 3652, 4270  
natural enemies of 1241  
on wheat 1242, 1929  
Microlepidoptera in 3891  
mites in  
in cheese stores 1760  
in stored products 6207  
in wheat grain 4806  
*Myrmica* spp. in 124  
*Myzus persicae* in  
on potato 4686  
on sugar-beet 2769  
*Nasonovia ribisnigri* in, on lettuce 7274  
*Neodiprion sertifer* in 3902

## United Kingdom contd.

- Neodiprion sertifer* in contd.  
natural enemies of 6154  
Noctuidae in, on carrot 4681  
*Nothofagus* in, insect pests of 887  
Oniscoidea in 2438  
*Operophtera brumata* in 1861  
natural enemies of 408, 409  
*Orsodacne cerasi* in, on *Sorbus* 5974  
Orthoptera in 7037  
*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* in, in imported coconut shell 526  
*Oscinella* spp. in 4473  
in grassland 1718  
on grain crops 2758  
*O. frit* in  
in grassland 7195  
on grain crops 1858, 7142  
on grasses 7142  
on *Lolium* 7192, 7193  
on maize 1255  
*Panolis flammea* in, on *Pinus* 886  
*Panonychus ulmi* in  
natural enemies of 4596  
on apple 5946  
on fruit trees 1314  
pastures in, insect pests of 3706  
pea in, insect pests of 1368  
pear in, pest control on 3112  
*Pentamerismus taxi* in, on *Taxus* 4778  
*Perineura rubi* in, on raspberry 2108  
pest control in, integrated 2649  
pest forecasting in 2747  
pesticide use in 2771  
*Phalera bucephala* in, on *Fagus* 7374  
*Philoscia muscorum* in, natural enemies of 3525  
Phoridae in 1945  
*Phorodon humuli* in  
natural enemies of 4470  
on hop 1867, 4470  
*Phyllonorycter* spp. in, natural enemies of 3527  
*P. rajellus* in  
natural enemies of 5459  
on *Alnus* 5459  
*Phyllotreta undulata* in, on turnip 7276  
*Pieris brassicae* in, on cabbage 1678  
plant pests intercepted in 1525  
plant protection in 2583  
*Pleuroptya ruralis* in, on *Urtica* 1678  
*Polistes gallicus* in, in imported lettuces 2914  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus* in, on ornamental plants 1410  
*Psila rosae* in 2075  
on carrot 2694, 4681  
*Psylliodes chrysocephalus* in, on rape 1897  
Psylloidea in 2814  
*Ptilinus pectinicornis* in, on *Populus* 5466  
Pyralidae in, on aquatic plants 6142  
rape in, insect pests of 1393, 3779  
*Resseliella theobaldi* in, on raspberry 1866  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi* in, on *Chrysanthemum* 2095  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum* in 3652  
on apple 4589  
on grain crops 2661  
*R. padi* in 3652  
on grain crops 2661  
*Rhopalum clavipes* in, natural enemies of 2302  
*Rhynchaenus fagi* in  
on *Fagus* 6177  
on *Taxus* 6177  
Scarabaeidae in 2915  
Sceenopinidae in 1843  
*Scolytus multistriatus* in 4207  
*Sitobion avenae* in 3652  
on grain crops 182  
on wheat 1232, 1242, 7144  
*S. fragariae* in, on wheat 7144  
*Sitona lineatus* in  
on pea 1869  
on *Vicia faba* 1869  
*Sitophilus oryzae* in, in imported carob pods 6214  
soft fruits in, pest control on 1898  
spinach beet in, insect pests of 2044  
spinach in, insect pests of 2044

## United Kingdom contd.

- Staphylinidae in 2917  
stored-product entomology in 7410  
stored-product pests in 2543, 2544  
sugar-beet in  
arthropod pests of 1870  
pest control on 815, 2628, 2742, 4679  
swede in, insect pests of 1389  
Symphyta in 2108  
*Symydobius oblongus* in, on *Betula* 79  
Syrphidae in, natural enemies of 5152  
*Tarsonemus pallidus* in, on ornamental plants 1410  
*Tetranychus urticae* in  
on cucumber 4034  
on hop 1867  
on tomato 1885  
*Tinea murariella* in 902  
*Tipula* spp. in, on grain crops 1858  
Tortricidae in, on fruit trees 1311  
*Tortrix viridana* in, natural enemies of 408  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on tomato 1885, 4032, 4034  
turnip in, insect pests of 1389  
Typhlocybinae in, natural enemies of 402, 2962  
*Ulopa reticulata* in, natural enemies of 4128  
*Vespa crabro* in 1153, 4350  
Vespidae in 7038  
*Vespula vulgaris* in 4352  
United States of America (see also individual States)  
acarologists in, directory 4957  
arthropod cultures in, catalogue 4326  
beekeeping in 6519  
Cicindelidae in 2913  
entomologists in, directory 4957  
Eulophidae in 4138  
Eumenidae in 3605  
identification services in 5750  
insect conservation in 6473  
Pentatomoidea in 4313  
pest management in 6849, 6850  
book 6851  
cooperation with China on 6265  
pests detected in, in 1979 109  
Phycitinae in, on legumes 4124  
plant pests intercepted in 6288  
soyabean in, insect pests of 5382, 5384  
*univocalis*, *Synclera* (see *Pagoda traducalis*)  
*unocingulata*, *Conopia* (*Synanthedon*)  
*unocingulata*, *Synanthedon* (see *Conopia unocingulata*)  
Upper Volta  
Acrididae in 1144  
agricultural entomology in 6338  
*Aleurocybotus indicus* in, on rice 5910  
*Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 3988  
cotton in, arthropod pests of 4020  
maize in, arthropod pests of 6900  
Uracil, 2-thio- (see 4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-2-thioxo-)  
Urban and suburban forestry  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* for pest control in 5444  
disease detection 3288  
insect detection 3289  
pest control 3286, 3287, 3289  
Urban areas, pest management in, book 6851  
Urbanization, Carabidae as affected by 5697  
*Urbanus proteus*  
in USA 6044  
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Florida 6044  
Urea  
in *Bombyx mori*, metabolite of amino acids 2837  
in *Samia cynthia*, metabolite of amino acids 2837  
sterilant for, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5662  
with cypermethrin 4517  
with insecticides 1267, 1947, 3080  
Urea, (4-chlorophenyl)-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, diflubenzuron metabolite 6865  
Urea, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl- (see Diuron)  
*Urena lobata*, *Dysdercus supersticiosus* on, development of 6986



**Urethane polymers, *Alphitobius diaperinus*** in, damage caused by 4826  
**Uric acid** (see 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)  
**Uridine**, 2'-deoxy-5-fluoro- (see Floxuridine)  
**Uridine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**, in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 556  
**Uridine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate)**, in *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibiting chitin synthase 555, 556  
***urnicola*, *Platygaster***  
***Urocerus augur***, in Yugoslavia 386  
***Urocerus fantoma***, in Yugoslavia 386  
***Urocerus gigas*** in Yugoslavia 386  
 on *Armillariella mellea*, feeding by 386  
 on *Ungulina annosus*, feeding by 386  
***Uroleucon***, parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
***Uroleucon ambrosiae***  
*Crematogaster ashmeadi* associated with, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
*Formica pallidefulva* associated with, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
 in USA 6017  
 on *Lactuca canadensis*, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
 predators of, relation of ants and 6017  
 preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Georgia (USA) 6017  
***Uroleucon compositae*** in India 6103  
 on safflower, *Capnodium* spp. in honeydew of 6103  
***Uroleucon helianthicola*** in USA 340  
 on Jerusalem artichoke, in Oklahoma 340  
***Uroleucon iranicum*** sp. nov., description of 1575  
 in Iran 1575  
 on *Gundelia tournefortii*, in Iran 1575  
***Uroleucon rudbeckiae***, on *Silene noctiflora* 5182  
***Uroleucon tanacetii*** in India 3613  
 parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in Jammu and Kashmir 3613  
***Uroobovella obovata*** in Poland 2286  
 in *Camponotus herculeanus* nests, in Poland 2286  
***Uroobovella pulchella*** in Poland 2286  
 in *Camponotus herculeanus* nests, in Poland 2286  
***Urophora affinis*** competing with, *Urophora quadrifasciata* 1203  
 on *Centaurea*, damage caused by 2339  
 on *Centaurea diffusa* and biological control using, in British Columbia 1203  
 distribution pattern of 4458  
 on *Centaurea maculosa*, distribution pattern of 4458  
 oviposition in 1203  
***Urophora kasachstanica*** in USSR 7122  
 on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122  
***Urophora maura*** in USSR 7122  
 on *Acroptilon repens*, in USSR 7122  
***Urophora quadrifasciata*** competing with, *Urophora affinis* 1203  
 on *Centaurea*, damage caused by 2339  
 on *Centaurea diffusa* and biological control using, in British Columbia 1203  
 distribution pattern of 4458  
 on *Centaurea maculosa*, distribution pattern of 4458  
 oviposition in 1203  
***Urophorus humeralis***, parasitised by, *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1297  
***Uroplata girardi***, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Ghana 673  
***urozonus*, *Eupelmus***  
***Urtica dioica***  
*Aphis urticae* on, development of 1027  
*Calocoris trivialis* on, in Sicily 777  
*Eupteryx* spp. on, in Wales 2958, 3023

***Urtica dioica* contd.**  
*Inachis io* on, in England 1678  
*Melolontha melolontha* on, feeding by 2244  
*Pleuroptera ruralis* on, in England 1678  
***Urtica urens***  
*Aphis urticae* on, not feeding 1027  
 in diet for *Tineola bisselliella*, inhibiting development 417  
 insects on, in Egypt 7124  
***urticae*, *Aphidius***  
***urticae*, *Eupteryx***  
***urticae*, *Macrosteles***  
***urticae*, *Spilosoma***  
***urticae*, *Tetranychus***  
*Urticaria*, in man, caused by *Harrisina brillians* 2392  
***urticarum*, *Aphis*** (see *A. urticae*)  
***urticae*, *Aphis***  
**Uruguay**  
*Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 7498  
 Cactaceae in, insects on 1204  
*Spodoptera* spp. in, natural enemies of 4394  
 Tachinidae in 4394  
*Ushcharidin*, in *Danaus plexippus*, pharmacodynamics of 2201  
*usitatus*, *Megalurothrips*  
*ussuriensis*, *Coccophagus*  
*ussuriensis*, *Lysiphlebus*  
*ustulata*, *Strongylophthalmyia*  
*ustulatum*, *Bembidion*  
*ustulatus*, *Agriotes*  
**Utah**  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 3738  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 4750, 7382  
*Halictus farinosus* in 4387  
 pest control in 1510  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
*Sitobion clydesmithi* in, on *Pteridium aquilinum* 4143  
 Sphecidae in 5784  
***Utetheisa ornatrix*** sex pheromone of identity of 562  
 pulsed emission of 562  
***utilis*, *Oligosita***  
***utilis*, *Procecidochares***  
***utricularia*, *Geocia***  
*Uzargenin* (see Card-20(22)-enolide, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)  
***uzbekistanicus*, *Aphidius***  
***v-nigrum*, *Olla***  
***vacca*, *Onthophagus***  
*Vaccenol* (see 11-Octadecen-1-ol, (E)-)  
*Vaccinia virus*, translation of RNA from 6255  
***vaccinii*, *Acalitus***  
*Vaccinium*, Symphyta on, in Italy 1682  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Rhinoseius rafinskii* on, in Ecuador 1987  
***Vaccinium neilgherrense*, *Trioza gigantea*** on, galls of 6825  
***Vadonia livida*** (see *Pseudalosterna livida*)  
***vaga*, *Schistocerca*** (see *S. nitens nitens*)  
***vagans*, *Acarapis***  
***vagans*, *Anacanthotermes***  
***vagans*, *Stethorus***  
***vagella*, *Homoeosoma***  
***vagus*, *Camponotus***  
***Vairimorpha necatrix*** against, *Trichoplusia ni* 6257  
 culture methods for 4863  
 in *Heliothis virescens*, effects of methoprene on spore production by 4863  
 soil, inactivation of 6257  
***vala*, *Anogmus***  
***valens*, *Dendroctonus***  
***Valexon*** (see Phoxim)  
***valida*, *Sagalassa***  
**L-Valine**  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, effects of excess of 6955  
 in grasses, increasing feeding by Acrididae 5238  
 in *Heliothis armiger* pupal hemolymph, during diapause 5645  
 in *Tetrastichus pyrrhale*, developmental changes in 3480

**Vamidithion** (O,O-dimethyl S-2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Aphis pomi*, on apple 7248  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 7248  
*Nephotettix* spp., on rice 4540  
*N. nigropictus*, on rice 6574  
*Psylla pyri*, on pear 4018  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3032  
*Schizaphis graminum*, on sorghum 1277  
*Tetranychus urticae*, on cotton 7348  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, on *Ulmus* 2516  
 in *Amblyseius taiwanicus*, toxicity of 3062  
 in pear, persistence of 4018  
 in sorghum fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 1277  
 in sugar-cane plantations, non-target effects of 3032  
 resistance to, in, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, in Taiwan 5231  
 with pesticides, compatibility of 4068  
***vancouveri*, *Pardosa***  
***Vanessa cardui*** (see *Cynthia cardui*)  
***vanessae*, *Apanteles***  
***vanillae*, *Agraulis***  
**Vanillin** (see Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)  
**Vanitrope** (see Phenol, 2-ethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-)  
***vannus*, *Aegyptobia***  
**Vapona** (see Dichlorvos)  
***vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes***  
***varia*, *Aceria***  
***varia*, *Aeneolamia***  
***varia*, *Anthela***  
***variabile*, *Trogoderma***  
***variabilis*, *Delphacodes***  
***variabilis*, *Hypera*** (see *H. postica*)  
***variabilis*, *Sericothrips***  
***varians*, *Aphis***  
***varians*, *Cyrtopeltis***  
***variata*, *Tachinomyia***  
***variatus*, *Macrosteles***  
***varicornis*, *Taeniothrips***  
***variegana*, *Acleris***  
***variegana*, *Argyroplote*** (see *Hedya nubiferana*)  
***variegata*, *Adonia*** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)  
***variegata*, *Clania*** (see *Eumeta variegata*)  
***variegata*, *Diadegma***  
***variegata*, *Eumeta*** (*Clania*)  
***variegata*, *Floria***  
***variegata*, *Hippodamia*** (*Adonia*)  
***variegatum*, *Zagrammosoma***  
***variegatus*, *Dipogon***  
***variegatus*, *Euscelidius***  
***variegatus*, *Meloe***  
***variegatus*, *Micromus***  
***variegatus*, *Zonocerus***  
***variofasciata*, *Myopites***  
***varivestis*, *Epilachna***  
***Varroa jacobsoni***  
 behaviour in effects of isolation from host on 7082  
 effects of temperature on 7082  
 biology of 5777, 6498  
 review 630  
 control of 5777  
 acaricides for 2860, 5147, 5775, 5776, 6498  
 review 630  
 traps for 5775  
 descriptions of 5777, 5778  
 detecting of 5778  
 distribution of 4388, 5777  
 host hemolymph as affected by 3447  
 in Argentina 7498  
 in Brazil 7498  
 in Greece 7498  
 in Poland 6499  
 in Taiwan 5147, 5777  
 in Tunisia 7498  
 in Uruguay 7498  
 parasitising  
*Apis cerana* 4388  
*A. mellifera* 630, 2860, 3447, 4388, 5775, 5776, 5778, 6498, 6519  
 in Poland 6499

- Varroa jacobsoni** contd.  
parasitising contd.  
*Apis mellifera* contd.  
in Taiwan 5147, 5777  
respiratory system in 2860  
spread of, with exported queen bees 4388  
**Vasambu**, against, *Myzus persicae*, on  
*Capsicum* 3203  
**Vasates aegyptiacus**  
sp. nov., description of 4625  
in Egypt 4625  
on mango, damage caused by 4625  
**Vasates rugosus**  
sp. nov., description of 2114  
in USSR 2114  
on *Salix*, in USSR 2114  
**Vasopressin**, in *Locusta migratoria* 4236  
**vastator**, *Oscinella*  
**vastatrix**, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)  
**vastatrix**, *Pteronidea* (see *Nematus*  
*vastatrix*)  
**vastella**, *Ceratophaga*  
**Vatiga illudens**  
in Brazil 7318  
on cassava, damage caused by 7318  
**Vectors**, of plant pathogens, book 7443  
**Vegetable crops**  
arthropod pests of  
in Canada 2954  
in Denmark 3402  
in Indiana 4347  
in Kampuchea 3635  
in Malawi 3399  
in Northern Ireland 4961  
in Quebec 6336  
in Tasmania 3534  
in Turkey 7324  
in UK 7271  
in USSR 4628  
resistance to 2618  
*Camnula pellucida* on, in Canada 6489  
*Chortoicetes terminifera* on, damage  
caused by 5765  
Chrysomelidae on, in Azerbaijan 6445  
Eupoecini on, in Pakistan 7118  
*Hepialus* spp. on, damage caused by  
6015  
insect pests of  
in Libya 164  
in New York State 3400  
resistance to 1521  
insecticide use on, in West Malaysia  
3341  
*Liriomyza trifolii* on, in Réunion 6014  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on, in Canada  
6488  
pest control on 957, 4628, 6336  
biological 1344, 2043  
insecticides for 5119  
integrated 2386, 2648  
pesticides for 2606, 4897  
pyrimiphos-methyl for 5523  
pyrethroids for 1907, 4067  
pesticide use on 2608  
phosalone in, effects of 5109  
*Tetranychus urticae* on, in Canada 6480  
Thysanoptera on, in Haryana 7044  
*Trialeurodes* spp. on, in Zimbabwe 6487  
**Vegetable fields**  
Coccinellidae in, in Moldavia 6030  
pesticides in, exposure of agricultural  
workers to 6306  
**Vegetable marrow** (see Squash)  
**Vegetable oils** (see Plant oils)  
**Vegetables**  
*Hyphantria cunea* in, imported into  
German Democratic Republic 2262  
pesticides in, residues of 4003  
**Veitchia merrillii**  
Auchenorrhyncha on, in Florida 3104  
lethal decline of, control of, vector control  
for 3104  
**Velarifictorius**, on maize, in Meghalaya  
6565  
**veletis**, *Gryllus*  
**Velu**, in Pakistan 7118  
**velutinana**, *Argyrotaenia*  
**Velvet bean** (see *Mucuna cochinchinensis*)  
**venata**, *Anophe*  
Venezuela, *Tiracola grandirena* in 4772  
**Venoms**  
*Clinocentrus gracilipes* 7090  
*Eulophus larvarum* 7090  
**Venoms** contd.  
*Philanthus triangulum* 3598  
*Solenopsis invicta* 2295  
**ventralis**, *Lindorus* (see *Rhyzobius ventralis*)  
**ventralis**, *Rhyzobius* (*Lindorus*)  
**ventricosus**, *Pediculoides* (see *Pyemotes*  
*ventricosus*)  
**ventricosus**, *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*)  
**Venturia canescens**  
competing with, *Bracon hebetor* 143  
hosts of, defence mechanisms of,  
overcoming of 148  
intraspecific competition in 143  
parasitising  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 148  
*Plodia interpunctella* 143, 1171  
searching behaviour in, effects of host  
density on 1171  
**Venturia inaequalis**  
control of, fungicides for 264  
in, apple, relation of insect pests and 264  
**Venturia palmaris**  
in Malaysia 4569  
life-cycle of 4569  
oviposition in 4569  
parasitising, *Tirathaba rufivena*, in  
Malaysia 4569  
**venusta**, *Ormenoides*  
**veratri**, *Aphis*  
**Veratrine**, in *Euxoa messoria*, toxicity of  
6289  
**Veratrum album**, *Aphis veratri* on, in  
Austria 5570  
**Veratrum nigrum**, *Aphis fabae* on, in  
Austria 5570  
**verbasci**, *Anthrenus*  
**verbasci**, *Campylomma*  
**verbasci**, *Cucullia*  
**Verbascum**, *Cucullia verbasci* on,  
development of 4465  
**Verbascum thapsus**, *Cucullia verbasci* on,  
and biological control using 4465  
**verbekei**, *Psacodina*  
**Verbenol**, *cis*- (see *Bicyclo*[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-  
ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)  
**Verbenol**, *trans*- (see *Bicyclo*[3.1.1]hept-3-  
en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)  
**Verbenone** (see *Bicyclo*[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-  
one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)  
**Vermont**  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* in, natural  
enemies of 7245  
*Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* in, on *Asclepias*  
4255  
**Veromessor**, foraging in 6495  
**Veromessor pergandei**  
behavioural rhythms in, taxonomic value  
of 120  
competing with, *Aphaenogaster cockerelli*  
7074  
in USA 120, 7074  
**Veronica longifolia**, *Gymnetron*  
*terminassianae* on, in Kazakhstan 633  
**verreauxi**, *Rhopaea*  
**verrucivorus**, *Decticus*  
**versicolor**, *Acromyrmex*  
**versicolor**, *Dindymus*  
**versicolor**, *Meteorus*  
**versicolor**, *Oxyetonia*  
**versicolor**, *Trogoderma*  
**versutus**, *Tanyecus*  
**vertebratus**, *Dacus* (see *Didacus vertebratus*)  
**vertebratus**, *Didacus* (*Dacus*)  
**verticalis**, *Paranastatus*  
**verticalis**, *Phyllobaenus*  
**Verticliadiella alacris**  
in  
*Pinus pinaster*, *Orthotomicus erosus*  
associated with 5482  
*P. radiata*, *Orthotomicus erosus*  
associated with 5482  
**Verticliadiella wagenieri**, in, *Pinus* spp.,  
Scolytidae associated with 6785  
**Verticillium**, in, *Saissetia oleae*, in Turkey  
2423  
**Verticillium fungicola**  
control of, biological 6335  
in, mushroom, in UK 6335  
**Verticillium fusisporum**  
in  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, pathogenicity of  
1500  
**Verticillium fusisporum** contd.  
in contd.  
*Laodelphax striatella*, pathogenicity of  
1500  
*Myzus persicae*, pathogenicity of 1500  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, pathogenicity of  
1500  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*,  
pathogenicity of 1500  
**Verticillium lecanii**  
acaricides in, toxicity of 6827  
against  
*Aphis gossypii* 6333  
*Eriophyes guerreronis* 3976  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni* 927  
*Myzus persicae* 6333  
on *Chrysanthemum* 5518  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 6333  
on cucumber 4030  
CMI description of 911  
conidiospores of, effects of humidity and  
washing on survival of 5518  
fungicides in, toxicity of 6827  
insect control using 6335  
insect pathogenicity of 1500  
insecticides in, toxicity of 6827  
virulence of  
not affected by repeated passing  
through host 3332  
not affected by repeated subculturing  
3332  
**veruculata**, *Achaearanea*  
**Vesiculaphis**  
food-plants of 2808  
taxonomy of 2808  
**Vesiculaphis caricis** 2808  
**Vesicular stomatitis virus**, translation of  
RNA from 6255  
**Vespa**  
check-list of 641  
common names of 4966  
in British Isles 7038  
in Japan 5809  
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in  
Tadzhikistan 4551  
**Vespa crabro**  
control of, traps for 1983  
foraging in 1153  
in Italy 1983  
in Malta (?) 2258  
in UK 1153  
preying on, *Apis mellifera*, in Sicily 1983  
**Vespa crabro germana**  
control of 2853  
in USA 2853  
mating in 2853  
pheromones in 2853  
preying on, *Vespa* spp., in Maryland  
2853  
**Vespa gribodoi**  
in UK 4350  
nests of, numerical characteristics of  
4350  
**Vespa germanica** (see *Vespa germanica*)  
**Vespa mandarinia magnifica**  
in Bhutan 3003  
preying on, *Apis dorsata*, in Bhutan  
3003  
**Vespa orientalis**  
control of, traps for 1983  
in India 5412  
in Italy 1983  
in Malta 2258  
on sunflower, in Delhi 5412  
preying on  
*Apis* spp., in Delhi 5412  
*A. mellifera*, in Sicily 1983  
**vesparum**, *Xenos*  
**Vespidae**  
in British Isles 1013, 7038  
in Malta 2258  
in forests, effects of insecticides on 874  
male production in, by workers, genetic  
consequences of 1650  
on grapevine, in German Federal Republic  
2588  
**vespiformis**, *Hypodynerus*  
**Vespiniae**  
book 641  
in British Isles 641, 1013  
**Vespoidea**, in British Isles 1013



**Vespula**

- check-list of 641
- common names of 4966
- in British Isles 7038
- in Japan 5809
- natural enemies of, in Japan 5809
- preyed on by, *Vespa crabro*, in Maryland 2853

**Vespula flavopilosa**

- in USA 579
- nesting biology of 579

**Vespula germanica**

- biology of 5146
- claspings organs in 6364
- control of 5146
- traps for 1983
- in Canada 5146
- in Italy 1983
- in USA 5146
- preying on, *Apis mellifera*, in Sicily 1983

**Vespula maculifrons**

- colonies of, usurped by *V. flavopilosa* 579
- in USA 579, 2530, 7083
- male behaviour in 7083
- mating in 7083
- nesting biology of 579
- preying on, *Datana integerrima*, in Illinois 2530

**Vespula squamosa**

- in USA 579
- queens of, taking over colonies of *V. flavopilosa* 579

**Vespula vulgaris**

- colonies of, usurped by *V. flavopilosa* 579
- colony development in 4352
- in Malta (?) 2258
- in UK 4352
- in USA 579

**vespulae, Reesa****vestigialis, Agrotis****vesuviana, Carpomyia****Vetch, Bargoo Joint- (see Aeschynomene falcata)****Vetch fields, parasitic insects in, not affected by Bacillus thuringiensis 4472****vezenyi, Crematogaster quadriformis****viator, Alphitobius****vidbia, Dimeromiscus****Vibidia duodecimguttata**

- in Romania 2495
- preying on, *Chrysomela* spp., in Romania 2495

**viburni, Pyrrhalta****Viburnum, Macrophyta spp. on 3247****Viburnum recognitum**

- Lygocoris knighti* on in New York State 4789
- in Pennsylvania 4789

**Viburnum trilobum, pollinators of, effects of insecticides on 6157****Vicia**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* on 3162
- in Georgia (USA) 6619
- Aphis craccivora* on, in Georgia (USA) 6619
- pest control on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 4472

- Sitona hispidulus* on, in Romania 1976

**Vicia dasycarpa**

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in New South Wales 3704
- Therioaphis trifolii* on, in New South Wales 3704

**Vicia faba**

- Acyrtosiphon gossypii* on, in Sudan 1562
- A. pisum* on 3162
- development of 1644
- effects of fungicides on 2058, 3786
- Aphis craccivora* on, in Sudan 1562
- A. fabae* on
- damage caused by 2760
- development of 1365
- dispersal of 4655
- excretion by 1716
- fecundity of 327, 2059
- feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097
- in England 801
- in France 326
- in Poland 4654

**Vicia faba contd.**

- Aphis fabae* on contd.
- probing by 5096
- Bruchus rufimanus* on, in England 4285
- Carausius morosus* on, development of 3437

**Delia spp. on 6045**

- Empoasca decipiens* on, feeding by 4657
- Eupteryx atropunctata* on, feeding by 4657

**Heteracris littoralis on, development of 1786**

- insect pests of
- in German Federal Republic 4656
- in Sicily 6039

**Myzus persicae on**

- feeding by, effects of insecticides on 5097
- probing by 5096

**Orobancha crenata on, in Egypt 7294**

- pest control on 4656
- thresholds for 2760

**Sitona lineatus on, damage caused by 1869****Spodoptera exigua on, in Sudan 1562****Thysanoptera on, in Sudan 1562****Vicia faba fields**

- Apis mellifera* in, insecticide poisoning of 1863

**Reduviidae in, in Turkey 5706****Vicia faba (stored seeds)**

- mites in, in Egypt 6798
- pest control in,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 2138

**Vicia villosa, Acyrthosiphon pisum on 3162****viciae, Megoura****vicina, Calliphora****vicinus, Orius****vicinus, Scapteriscus****Victoria**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, on lucerne 3713

**Brevipalpus lewisi in**

- natural enemies of 5323
- on grapevine 5323

**Chortocites terminifera in 2971****Drosophila spp. in 3517****D. melanogaster in, in wine cellars 6212****Epiphyas postvittana in**

- natural enemies of 4601, 7246, 7247
- on apple 5327

**Glycaspis ecephymata in, on Eucalyptus 175****Phaulacridium vittatum in, in pastures 221****Phylactophaga froggatti in**

- natural enemies of 401
- on *Eucalyptus* 401

**Phytoseiidae in 1847, 6345****Rubus spp. in, phytophagous insects on 1918****Tetranychus urticae in, natural enemies of 1332****viennensis, Tetranychus****Vietnam****Bruchidius tonkineus in, in exported****Phaseolus seeds 6818****Chilo polychrysur in, on rice 5216****Cyphosenus citricola in, on Citrus 6347****Scirpophaga incertulas in, on rice 5216****sugar-cane in, insect pests of 4480****Tenebrionidae in 7032****Vietnara maculifrons****in India 619****on potato, in Punjab 619****on rice-field weeds 619****vigintioctomaculata, Epilachna (see****Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata)****vigintioctomaculata, Henosepilachna****(Epilachna)****vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna (see****Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata)****vigintioctopunctata, Henosepilachna****(Epilachna)****vigintipunctata, Chrysomela****vigintipunctatus, Yponomeuta****Vigna****Bemisia tabaci on, in Uttar Pradesh****1370****mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, in****Uttar Pradesh 1370****Promecops spp. on, damage caused by****3171****Vigna acotifolia, Spilosoma obliqua on,****development of 6037****Vigna aurea (see V. radiata)****Vigna catjang (see V. unguiculata)****Vigna mungo****arthropod pests of 3784****Holotrichia consanguinea on, in India****5377****Rivellia spp. on, damage caused by 4650****Spilosoma obliqua on****development of 6539, 6936****feeding by 5002****Spodoptera litura on, development of****4977****1,3,7-trimethylxanthine in, not toxic****2569****Vigna mungo flour****Callosobruchus chinensis in****not developing 7435****resistance to 7437****insecticidal activity of extracts of 7437****Vigna mungo (stored seeds)****Callosobruchus chinensis in****fumigant susceptibility of 7417****not developing 6816****oviposition by 6815****C. maculatus in****development of 7434****oviposition by 6815****Vigna radiata****arthropod pests of 3784****Bemisia tabaci on****assessing infestations of 6455****varietal preferences of 6053****Cyrtosemia cognata on, in Rajasthan****332****Dysdercus supersticiosus on, not****developing 6986****Empoasca kerri on, in Haryana 6693****Heliothis zea on, feeding by 5676****Holotrichia consanguinea on, in India****5377****insecticide-fertilizer mixtures in, effects on****development and nodulation of 4659****Melanogrammyza sojae on, resistance to****3165****monocotrophos in, residues of 805****Ophiomyia centrosemae on, resistance to****3165****O. phaseoli on, resistance to 3165****pest control on, insecticides for 2439****phorate in, residues of 1363****Rivellia spp. on, damage caused by 4650****Spilosoma obliqua on, development of****6037****Vigna radiata fields, Polistes olivaceus in, in****Delhi 5372****Vigna radiata flour****Callosobruchus chinensis in, development****of 5501, 7435****C. maculatus in, development of 5501,****7436****Vigna radiata (stored seeds)****Callosobruchus chinensis in****development of 6816****fumigant susceptibility of 7417****oviposition by 6815****C. maculatus in****development of 1065, 7434****oviposition by 6815****pest control in****fumigants for 3307****insecticides for 6819, 6856****Vigna sinensis (see V. unguiculata)****Vigna unguiculata****Acridioidea on, feeding by 4365****Aphis craccivora on****in Assam 3789****in Nigeria 2063****resistance to 6050, 6057****arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 2348,****2349, 6900****bean southern mosaic virus in, beetle****transmission of 6038****Callosobruchus chinensis on, in****Maharashtra 2062****Ceratomyza ruficornis on, effects of****interplanting on 4651****Chalcodermus aeneus on****in Georgia (USA) 6054****resistance to 4660****cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus in,****resistance to 6057, 7301**

- Vigna unguiculata** *contd.*  
 cowpea mottle virus in, beetle transmission of 6038  
 cowpea severe mosaic virus in, resistance to 713  
 cowpea yellow mosaic virus in, thrips transmission of 6056  
*Cydia ptychiora* on development of 7300  
 in Karnataka 5371  
 in Nigeria 4661  
 varietal preferences of 1372  
*Diabrotica balteata* on, effects of interplanting on 4651  
*Empoasca dolichi* on, resistance to, mechanisms of 5373  
*E. kraemeri* on damage caused by 3172, 6692  
 in Brazil 3170  
 Grylloidea on, in Arunachal Pradesh 6565  
*Heliothis zea* on, feeding by 5676  
 insect pests of  
   in Brazil 1371, 3790, 6055  
   in Kenya 6052  
   in Nigeria 3173  
   in Tanzania 3173  
 interplanted with banana 4651  
 malathion in effects on nucleic acids of 6879  
   effects on proteins of 6879  
*Maruca testulalis* on, distribution pattern of 6051  
*Megalurothrips sjostedti* on, damage caused by 7302  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in Niger 1785  
 pest control on 2348, 2349  
   insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 6694  
   insecticides for 7292  
   reflective mulches for 4630  
*Pyrgomorpha bispinosa* on, in India 1787  
*Rivellia* spp. on, damage caused by 4650  
*Sericothrips occipitalis* on, in Nigeria 7302  
*Spilosoma obliqua* on development of 6037, 6539, 6936  
   feeding by 5002  
**Vigna unguiculata** fields, DDT in, effects on arthropod fauna of 6304  
**Vigna unguiculata** (stored seeds)  
 arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 6215  
 Bruchidae in, resistance to 6817  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* in development of 6816  
   oviposition by 6815  
*C. maculatus* in development of 7434  
   oviposition by 6815  
   resistance to, mechanisms of 434, 4824  
 insect pests of damage caused by 6217, 6218  
   in Brazil 1371, 6055  
   mites in, in Egypt 6798  
 pest control in 6215  
   fumigants for 3307  
   insecticides for 1454, 4079  
   pirimiphos-methyl for 6817  
**Viguiera porteri**  
*Bothynus gibbosus* on, resistance to 3822  
*Illinoia masoni* on, resistance to 3206  
**Villa brunnea**  
 development in 1162  
 host entry by 1161  
 host-seeking in 1160  
 hosts of, defence mechanisms of 1162  
 parasitising, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1160, 1161, 1162  
**villiger, Mesomorphus**  
*villora, Euzophera villosa, Lagria viminalis, Trichiocampus*  
*Vinca rosea, Spiroplasma citri* in 1476  
**Vinclozolin** (3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione) against, *Botrytis cinerea*, in grapevine 2669  
 in grapevine, effects on Tetranychidae of 2669  
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, not toxic 2669  
 in *Typhlodromus pyri*, not toxic 2669  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827
- Vineyards**  
*Collembole* in, in Azerbaijan 2899  
*dialifos* in, potential exposure of workers to 4939  
 predatory arthropods in protection from insecticides of 7216  
   protection from pesticides of 7217  
 predatory mites in in Switzerland 3730  
   sampling of 3730  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis* in, in California 1746  
*T. pyri* in, effects of pesticides on 2678  
*vinitor, Nysius*  
*Vinsonia stellifera* in Mauritius 518  
   on *Eugenia aquea*, in Mauritius 518  
*vinula, Cerura (Dicranura)*  
*vinula, Dicranura* (see *Cerura vinula*)  
**Viola**  
*Neotoxoptera* spp. on, in Australia 3536  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel 489  
*Viola cornuta, Phyllocoptes violae* on, in Egypt 7368  
*violaceum, Apion violaceus, Meloe violae, Neotoxoptera violae, Phyllocoptes vilescentis, Didymuria Virazole* (see *Ribavirin*)  
*Virelure* (see 11-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, with (Z)-9-tetradecenal)  
*virens, Apion virenscentis, Heliothis virenscentis, Nephrotettix virgata, Ferrisia (Ferrisia) virgata, Ferrisiana* (see *Ferrisia virgata*)  
*virgata, Trirhabda virgaureana, Cnephasia* (see *C. interjectana*)  
*virgifera, Diabrotica Virgin Islands, Pectinophora gossypiella* in 6116  
**Virginia**  
*Araneae* in, in apple orchards 263  
*Carduus* spp. in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 672  
*Dendroctonus* spp. in 4994  
*D. frontalis* in, on *Pinus* 3292  
*Empoasca fabae* in, on lucerne 6601  
*Epilachna varivestis* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367  
*Epitrix hirtipennis* in, on tobacco 3239  
*Heliothis zea* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1367  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 5930, 5931  
*Manduca sexta* in, on tobacco 3239  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 2413  
 pecan in, insect pests of 1308  
*Pegohylemyia fugax* in 4385  
*Phytocoris nigricollis* in, on soyabean 6064  
*Pseudaonidia duplex* in, on *Ilex* 2457  
*virginica, Diacrisia (Spilosoma) virginica, Spilosoma* (see *Diacrisia virginica*)  
*virginicus, Reticulitermes viridana, Lytta viridana, Tortrix viridans, Peucea viridescens, Meligethes viridiceps, Elasmus viridigrisea, Austroasca viridis, Choristoneura viridis, Chrysocharis viridis, Cicadella (Tettigella) viridis, Coccus viridis, Malachius viridis, Nipaeococcus viridis, Numicia viridis, Sacchiphantes viridis, Sminthurus viridis, Tettigella* (see *Cicadella viridis*)  
*viridissima, Tettigonia viridula, Chlorita viridula, Diabrotica viridula, Gastroidea* (see *Gastrophysa viridula*)  
*viridula, Gastrophysa (Gastroidea) viridula, Nezara viridula, Chloridea* (see *Heliothis viridula*)  
*viridula, Heliothis (Chloridea)*
- Viruses and virus diseases of arthropods**  
*Acheta domesticus* 920, 1498  
*Agrotis segetum* 368  
*Amsacta albistriga* 810  
*A. moorei* 6829  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 445  
*Archips podanus* 3744  
*Artogeia rapae* 453  
*Autographa californica* 446, 453, 455, 796, 1488, 1489, 1493, 2149, 2653, 3327, 3330, 3835, 4345, 4846, 4848, 4851, 4852, 4857, 4858, 4861, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6272, 6830, 6834, 6835  
*Bombyx mori* 161, 914, 1491, 1710, 3331, 4833, 5170, 5171, 7448  
*Campoplex sonorensis*, suppressing host immune system 5156  
*Choristoneura biennis* 4855  
*C. fumiferana* 4855  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites* 6237  
*Costelytra zealandica* 1973  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 6826  
*Cydia pomonella* 1490, 2589, 2659, 2732, 3744, 4850, 5946, 5951  
*Dendrolimus punctatus* 6163  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 4842  
*Diacrisia virginica* 3936  
*Drosophila* spp. 51  
*D. melanogaster* 6263  
*Epiphyas postvittana* 234, 3935  
*Erinnyis ello* 380, 7458  
*Euxoa scandens* 1504  
 forest pests 3275, 3902  
*Galleria mellonella* 1710, 3336, 6244  
*Gilpinia hercyniae* 1499, 3902  
*Harrisina brillians* 2392  
*Heliothis* spp. 4009, 5076, 6120, 6131  
*H. armiger* 457, 924, 2655, 7325  
*H. punctiger* 924  
*H. virenscentis* 1625, 7452  
*H. zea* 724, 923, 3679, 4851, 6254, 6834, 7452  
*Heteronychus arator* 3940, 6255  
*Hoplodrina ambigua* 7325  
*Hyphantria cunea* 3936, 6272  
*Lacanobia oleracea* 4033  
*Lymantria dispar* 456, 850, 2716, 2718, 3258, 3272, 3933, 4009, 4851, 5450, 5510, 6835  
*L. monacha* 2723  
*L. xyliina* 6155  
*Malacosoma disstria* 919  
*M. neustria* 1710  
*Mamestra brassicae* 916, 1490, 1499, 3316, 4850, 4862, 6835, 6840  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 5511  
*Mesoleius tenthrinidis* 6194  
*Mythimna separata* 2578  
*M. unipuncta* 450, 913, 915, 4856, 5516  
*Neodiprion sertifer* 1499, 3902, 6154  
*N. swainei* 919  
*Operophtera bruceata* 3878  
*Orgyia antiqua* 6240  
*O. pseudotsugata* 1492, 4009, 4851  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* 1295, 4114, 4567  
*Panonychus ulmi* 449  
*Pericallia ricini* 3932, 6247, 6248, 6250  
*Peridroma saucia* 3334  
 pests of soyabean 5385  
*Phalaenoides glycinae* 7230  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 1386, 6241  
*Pieris brassicae* 6838  
*Plodia interpunctella* 453, 454  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 4668  
*Pteronemobius* spp. 5289  
*Rachiplusia* ou 4851, 6830  
*Scapanes* spp. 6902  
*Spodoptera exempta* 2655, 7459  
*S. frugiperda* 453  
*S. littoralis* 925, 1489, 1499, 2655, 3937, 3941  
*S. litura* 1506, 7280, 7356  
*Teleogryllus commodus* 5289  
*Tipula paludosa* 3326  
*Trichoplusia ni* 312, 456, 796, 1488, 2154, 4851  
*Wiseana* spp. 5288  
*Zeiraphera diniana* 4753, 6841  
 bioassay of 6834  
 cultivation in cell lines of 3939  
 defence mechanisms against 1048



**Viruses and virus diseases contd.**

- of arthropods contd.  
 entering soil, measuring of 6154  
 formulations of, non-occluded viruses as  
 contaminants in 457  
 in thermal aerosols 5522  
 infectivity of, review 4010  
 insect control using 2614, 3902, 6846  
 review 3942  
 safety of 6253  
 modes of action of, review 4010  
 pest control using, in Europe 910  
 review 908  
 role in population dynamics of 6841  
 safety tests on 7446, 7447  
 of plants  
 aphid transmission of 436, 1470  
 aphid vectors of 7444  
 Cicadellid transmission of 1470  
 control of, vector control for 4827,  
 6821, 7445  
 Delphacid transmission of 1470  
 diagnosis of, review 6822  
 epidemiology of 7455  
 review 4831  
 in vectors, interactions with  
 Mycoplasmatales of 1472  
 research on, review 929  
 vectors as affected by 1471  
 vectors of 7443  
**Vision**, insects, book 4222  
**Vitacea polistiformis**  
 biology of 3729  
 control of  
 cultural 3729  
 fumigants for 3729  
 insecticides for 3729  
 timing of 3729  
 in USA 3729  
 on grapevine, in Georgia (USA) 3729  
 pathogens of, in Georgia (USA) 3729  
**Vitamin B**, diet component for, *Pieris*  
*brassicae* 1127  
**Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>**, culture-medium component for,  
 insect cell lines 5726  
**Vitamin B<sub>13</sub>**, culture-medium component for,  
 insect cell lines 5726  
**Vitamin C** (see L-Ascorbic acid)  
**Vitamin E**  
 culture-medium component for, insect cell  
 lines 5726  
 diet component for, *Pieris brassicae* 1127  
 in cotton, effects on *Heliothis armiger* of  
 2448  
**Vitamin K**, culture-medium component for,  
 insect cell lines 5726  
**Vitamins**  
 diet component for, *Riptortus clavatus*  
 4328  
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* diet, effects of  
 riboflavin on requirements for 5628  
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for  
 1129  
 in *Rhagoletis completa*, supplied by  
 microflora 4913  
**vitel**, *Dendroctonus*  
**Vitellins**  
 in *Bombyx mori* eggs  
 developmental changes in 4244  
 molecular properties of 549  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, properties of 4175  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* oocytes, relation  
 of JH synthesis and 5763  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* ovaries, effects of  
 phase on 5583  
**Vitellogenins**  
 in *Coccinella septempunctata* 5607  
 in *Dysdercus koenigii* 6739  
 in *Locusta*, selective accumulation in  
 oocytes of 5635  
 in *Locusta migratoria*, properties of 4175  
 in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, effects of  
 allatectomy on synthesis of 4224  
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, hormonal  
 regulation of production of 3468  
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph,  
 relation of JH synthesis and 5763  
**Viteus vitifoliae**  
 control of  
 cultural 1300  
 fumigants for 246  
 insecticides for 246, 249, 1300, 1301,  
 1993, 3727

**Viteus vitifoliae contd.**

- control of contd.  
 quarantine for 6287, 7471  
 in Argentina 1301  
 in South Africa 249, 1302  
 in USA 250, 3727  
 in USSR 246, 1300, 1993, 7471  
 on grapevine  
 in Argentina 1301  
 in California 3727  
 in Dagestan 1300  
 in South Africa 249, 1302  
 in USSR 246, 1993  
 resistance to 248  
 on *Vitis riparia*, in Pennsylvania 250  
 preyed on by, *Ceratocapsus modestus*, in  
 Pennsylvania 250  
 races of 1302  
**Vitex negundo**, repellent activity of  
 powdered leaves of 6811  
**vitifoliae**, *Daktulosphaira* (see *Viteus*  
*vitifoliae*)  
**vitifoliae**, *Phylloxera* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)  
**vitifoliae**, *Viteus* (*Daktulosphaira*;  
*Phylloxera*)  
**vitiosus**, *Amitermes*  
**Vitis**, *Harrisina americana* on, in Kansas  
 173  
**vitis**, *Calepitrimerus*  
**vitis**, *Empoasca*  
**vitis**, *Eotetranychus carpinii*  
**vitis**, *Eriophyes*  
**Vitis riparia**, *Viteus vitifoliae* on, in  
 Pennsylvania 250  
**Vitis vinifera** (see Grapevine)  
**Vitis vinifera** (dried fruit) (see Raisins and  
 sultanas)  
**vitripennis**, *Nasonia*  
**vitripennis**, *Syrphus*  
**vittata**, *Phyllotreta*  
**vittatae**, *Microctonus*  
**vittator**, *Mesochorus*  
**vittatum**, *Acalymma*  
**vittatum**, *Phaulacridium*  
**vittatus**, *Conocephalus semivittatus*  
**vittella**, *Earias*  
**vittiger**, *Chelinidea*  
**vittula**, *Phyllotreta*  
**Vitula edmandsii**  
 distribution of 2894  
 in Norway 2894  
**Voandzeia subterranea**, cowpea mottle virus  
 in, beetle transmission of 6038  
**voelkeri**, *Dysdercus*  
**Vogtia malloi**  
 on *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1201  
 and biological control using  
 in Australia 5178, 7128  
 in New South Wales 5180  
**Volaton** (see Phoxim)  
**Volcanic ash**, insecticidal activity of 6874  
**Vole**, preying on, *Lynantria dispar*, in  
 Massachusetts 5671  
**Vole**, common, insecticides in, residues of  
 2944  
**Vole**, red-backed (see *Clethrionomys*  
*gapperi*)  
**volucra**, *Praon*  
**vorax**, *Premnotrypes*  
**Voria ruralis**  
 in Bulgaria 4415  
 in USA 3224  
 in cotton fields, in Arizona 3224  
 parasitising, *Autographa gamma*, in  
 Bulgaria 4415  
**vorontzowi**, *Pityokteines*  
**vosseleri**, *Lygus* (see *Taylorilygus vosseleri*)  
**vosseleri**, *Taylorilygus* (*Lygus*)  
**Vryburgia lounsburyi**  
 descriptions of 6903  
 taxonomy of 6903  
**vulgare**, *Armadillidium*  
**vulgaris**, *Asaphes*  
**vulgaris**, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)  
**vulgaris**, *Phryxe*  
**vulgaris**, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)  
**vulgatissima**, *Phylloclada*  
**vulnerator**, *Pristomerus*  
**vulneratus**, *Poeciloscytus* (see *Polymerus*  
*vulneratus*)  
**vulneratus**, *Polymerus* (*Poeciloscytus*)  
**vulneratus**, *Rhynchophorus*  
 Vydate (see Oxamyl)

- Wagtail**, grey (see *Motacilla caspica*)  
**Wagtail**, yellow (see *Motacilla flava*)  
**walkerii**, *Nasutitermes*  
**wallacii**, *Cryptolaemus*  
**walleriae**, *Apocephalus*  
**Wallflower** (see *Cheiranthus cheiri*)  
**wallonensis**, *Odontotermes*  
**Walnut**  
*Apatophysis pavlovskii* on, in  
 Tadzhikistan 372  
 arthropod pests of, in USA 2381  
*Cydia pomonella* on 7251  
 insect pests of, in Soviet Central Asia  
 2096  
 pest control on  
 biological 6472  
 integrated 2381  
*Rhagoletis completa* on, varietal  
 preferences of 5942  
**Walnut**, black (see *Juglans nigra*)  
**Walnut plantations**, Pentatomodea in, in  
 North Carolina 6789  
**Walnut** (stored nuts), *Trogoderma*  
*granarium* in, imported into New  
 Zealand 5713  
**Warehouses**  
 pest control in  
 dichlorvos for 2134  
 insecticides for 3997  
**Warmke**, on cacao, pollination by 5436  
**Washington State**  
*Adelges piceae* in 3866  
*Brachycoerynella asparagi* in, on asparagus  
 288  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* in 852  
*Coccinellidae* in 3807  
*Coleophora laricella* in, natural enemies of  
 3889  
*Cydia pomonella* in, on apple 5970, 5971  
*Elipsocus occidentalis* in 6175  
*Eucosma sonomana* in, on *Pinus* 3861  
*Gnathotrichus sulcatus* in 2103  
*Lygus* spp. in, on weeds 5185  
 mites in, on apple 1736  
*Myzus persicae* in  
 on potato 4685  
 on weeds 267  
*Phytoseiidae* in 1746  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, on apple  
 262  
*Rhagoletis indifferens* in, on cherry 3119  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276  
*Smicronyx commixtus* in, on *Iva* 7126  
*Tetranychus urticae* in, on strawberry  
 3723  
 walnut in, pest control on 2381  
**Wasmannia auropunctata**  
 in New Caledonia 5437  
 on coffee, in New Caledonia 5437  
**Wasp**, paper (see *Polistes*)  
**Water buffalo** (see Buffalo, Asian)  
**Water hemlock** (see *Cicuta*)  
**Water hyacinth** (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)  
**Water lettuce** (see *Pistia stratiotes*)  
**Watercress** (*Nasturtium officinale*)  
*Chrysomelidae* on, in UK 3776  
**Waterholes**, evolution from termite mounds  
 of 157  
**waterhousei**, *Paranapiacaba*  
**Watermelon** (*Citrullus vulgaris*)  
*Dacus cucurbitae* on, resistance to 6685  
*Epilachna chrysomelina* on, development  
 of 6681  
*Myzus persicae* on, in Cook Islands 7287  
 pest control on, pesticides for 2606  
*Tetranychus ludeni* on, in El Salvador  
 6485  
 watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, in Cook  
 Islands 7287  
**Watermelon fields**, Reduviidae in, in Turkey  
 5706  
**Watermelon mosaic virus**  
 in, pumpkin, in Kiribati 6235  
 vectors of 6235  
**Watermelon mosaic virus 1**  
 in  
*Aphis gossypii*, not transmitted 3783  
 cucumber, in Cook Islands 7287  
*Momordica charantia*, in Cook Islands  
 7287  
 muskmelon, aphid transmission of,  
 resistance to 3783  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission of 7287

- Watermelon mosaic virus 1** *contd.*  
in *contd.*  
squash, in Cook Islands 7287  
watermelon, in Cook Islands 7287
- Watermelon mosaic virus 2**  
in  
*Aphis gossypii*, not transmitted 3783  
muskmelon, aphid transmission of,  
resistance to 3783
- Waters, natural**  
DDT in, residues of 2944  
lindane in, residues of 2944  
pesticide pollution of 4004
- Watersheds, antitranspirants as affecting**  
arthropods in 483
- watersi, Dipropsis**
- Waterways and ditches, insecticides in,**  
residues of 3342
- watsoni, Cinara**
- Wattle (see Acacia)**
- Wattle, Sydney golden (see Acacia**  
*longifolia*)
- Waxes and waxy substances**  
in *Anomoneura mori* 3115  
in brussels sprouts, effects on adhesion by  
*Phaedon cochleariae* of 2049  
in *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* cuticle, and in  
rape seed pods 3155  
in insect cuticle, analysis of  
dimethylalkanes in 5012  
in *Scymnodes lividigaster* 5158  
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal  
glands 4213
- Weed control**  
in lucerne fields, effects on *Contarinia*  
*medicaginis* of 1979  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields, effects on  
*Empoasca kraemerii* of 7295
- Weeds**  
as reservoir of crop pests, bibliography  
6544  
beneficial insects associated with 4463  
control of, biological 516, 517, 1424,  
7500  
Eriophyoidea on, and biological control  
using, in Florida 1776  
insects associated with  
in Europe 6543  
in Middle East 6543  
insects on, in Egypt 7124
- weldi, Biorhiza**
- wellsi, Cheyletia (see Hemicheyletia wellsi)**
- wellsi, Hemicheyletia (Cheyletia)**
- wertheimae, Slavum**
- West Indies, Tephritidae in** 4125
- West Virginia**  
*Ceratopogonidae* in 1164  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of  
5930  
*Lygocoris knighti* in, on *Hydrangea* 4789  
*Orthotylus pennsylvanicus* in, on *Picea*  
14  
*Polymerus wheeleri* in, on *Phlox subulata*  
14  
*Saileria irrorata* in, on *Ulmus* 6782
- Western Australia**  
*Coleoptera* in, on *Acacia* 6541  
*Cylindracheta* spp. in  
on grain crops 3646  
on *Lupinus* 3646  
*Diadoxus* spp. in, on cypress 6166  
*Halotydeus destructor* in, on *Trifolium*  
3707  
*Lepidoptera* in, on *Acacia* 6540  
*Sminthurus viridis* in, on *Trifolium* 3707  
stored grain in, insect pests of 2557
- Western Hemisphere, Pentatomini in** 1000,  
6343
- Western Samoa**  
*Brontispa longissima* in, on coconut  
7059  
*Graeffea crouanii* in, on coconut 4960  
*Neotermes samoanus* in 7059  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* in, on coconut 3105,  
4567  
*Planococcus pacificus* in 4127  
*Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in, on coconut  
4960  
*Spodoptera litura* in  
natural enemies of 4693  
on *Colocasia* 4693  
stored-product pests in 4797
- Western X-disease (see Peach western X-**  
**disease)**
- westwoodi, Elipsocus**
- westwoodii, Dielodocerus**
- Wheat (Triticum spp.)**  
*Aceria tulipae* on, effects of pubescence on  
3043  
*Acrididae* on, assessing infestations of  
1940  
*Aelia* spp. on, in Morocco 2632  
*A. germari* on, in Algeria 5879  
*Agriotes* spp. on, in France 1858  
*Agrotis orthogonia* on, in Kansas 687  
*Apamea anceps* on, in Kazakhstan 2665  
aphid control on 3667  
*Aphididae* on  
assessing infestations of 4498  
damage caused by 3035, 4498  
in Chile 688  
in Quebec 1941  
*Aphidoidea* on, in France 7139  
arthropod pests of  
in Yugoslavia 4485  
resistance to, breeding for 1520  
*Atherigona naqvii* on, in Rajasthan 3039  
*Bagrada hilaris* on, damage caused by  
6557  
barley yellow dwarf virus in  
effects on yield of 689  
in Chile 688, 2355  
in Karnataka 4493  
*Cephus cinctus* on, varietal preferences of  
5875, 5876  
*C. pygmeus* on  
effects of fertilizers on 4491  
resistance to 1942  
varietal preferences of 3661  
*Chaetocnema aridula* on, damage caused  
by 1944  
*C. concinna* on 2371  
*C. hortensis* on, damage caused by 1944  
*Chlorops* spp. on, varietal preferences of  
5880  
*Contarinia tritici* on  
damage caused by 2947  
forecasting infestations of 1238, 2591  
in UK 1859  
*Corticaria japonica* on, in New South  
Wales 2553  
*Corticaria hirtalis* on, in New South  
Wales 2553  
*Cylindracheta* spp. on, in Western  
Australia 3646  
*Delia coarctata* on  
damage caused by 5199  
in Scotland 5200  
in UK 1242, 1859  
*Delphacodes kuscheli* on, virus  
transmission by 1228  
*D. sitarea* on, in Argentina 2187  
*Diptera* on, in Romania 4494  
*Diuraphis noxia* on  
in Caucasus 3657  
in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Brazil  
690, 2359  
*Elateridae* on, in Canada 6482  
*Ephysteris promptella* on, in Turkey  
1193  
*Erythroneura nagpurensis* on, in Madhya  
Pradesh 5873  
*Eurygaster integriceps* on  
damage caused by 2354  
effects of fertilizers on 5872  
forecasting infestations of 1234  
in USSR 3038  
varietal preferences of 5872  
fenitrothion in, persistence of 625  
*Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Poland  
2947  
*Haplothrips tritici* on  
damage caused by 1946  
in Kazakhstan 2665  
in USSR 473  
*Heterocris littoralis* on, not developing  
1786  
*Hysteronura setariae* on, in Rajasthan  
5203  
insect pests of  
in New Zealand 4892  
in Pakistan 463  
in Rajasthan 1135  
in Romania 4492
- Wheat** *contd.*  
insect pests of *contd.*  
in Sweden 938, 941  
in USSR 183, 4499  
resistance to 1521, 7468  
insecticides in  
effects on yield of 5878  
toxicity of 690  
*Isoptera* on, effects of sowing date on  
5877  
*Laodelphax striatella* on, in Hopei 6558  
*Limothrips denticornis* on, in Sweden  
3650  
*Liposcelis* spp. on, in New South Wales  
2553  
*Locusta migratoria* on, rearing of 2270  
maize streak virus in, in Karnataka 5201  
*Mayetiola destructor* on  
damage caused by 185  
in Morocco 2632  
in Ohio 3042  
resistance to 3042  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* on  
development of 1788  
in Canada 6488  
*M. sanguinipes* on  
damage caused by 3044  
rearing of 5759  
*Meromyza americana* on  
effects of following on 4501  
effects of fertilizers on 4501  
*Metopolophium* spp. on, in German  
Federal Republic 1933  
*M. dirhodum* on  
assessing infestations of 2656  
damage caused by 689, 1929  
development of 1233  
effects of fertilizers on 1943, 2592,  
5874  
in Argentina 1236  
in Belgium 1926, 2706  
in Chile 692, 2355  
in England 1241  
in German Federal Republic 1930,  
5091  
in UK 1242  
varietal preferences of 1943  
*M. festucae* on, in Belgium 180  
*Opomyza florum* on, damage caused by  
5199  
*Oscinella frit* on  
damage caused by 185  
in UK 1858, 1859, 7142  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in New York State  
3658  
*Oulema melanopus* on  
damage caused by 4497  
in Bulgaria 2356, 4486  
varietal preferences of 4497  
*Pachynematus clitellatus* on, in USSR  
2358  
*Pentatomidae* on, in Moldavia 4496  
permethrin in, persistence of 625  
pest control on 183, 1242, 4485, 4494,  
5127  
aerial sprays for 3651  
biological 6236  
border treatments for 3657  
evaluating of 949  
in Pakistan 463  
insecticides for 7501  
integrated 2631, 2632, 2648  
thresholds for 1232, 2356, 2591, 2656  
timing of 937, 939  
pest management on 6267  
pests of, in Romania 5127  
*Phorbia securis* on, damage caused by  
185  
*Phyllotreta vittula* on, in Kazakhstan  
2665  
pyrethroids in  
determination of 4023  
residues of 4022  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* on  
damage caused by 4495, 5202  
in Belgium 180, 2706  
in German Federal Republic 1933,  
5091  
reproduction by 4488  
rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, not  
infective 1955  
rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of  
1955



**Wheat contd.**

- Schistocerca gregaria* on, feeding by 624  
*Schizaphis graminum* on  
 damage caused by 5202  
 in Caucasus 3657  
 in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
 in USSR 4500  
 resistance to 3662  
*Sitobion avenae* on  
 assessing infestations of 2656  
 damage caused by 1232, 1856, 4495, 5202  
 development of 3659  
 effects of fertilizers on 1943, 2592, 5874  
 feeding by 3660  
 forecasting infestations of 3041  
 in Belgium 1926, 2706  
 in Caucasus 3657  
 in Chile 692, 2355  
 in German Federal Republic 1930, 1933, 5091  
 in South Africa 1239  
 in UK 1242  
 in Ukraine 5867  
 model 1237, 2357  
 resistance to, evaluating of 7144  
 varietal preferences of 1943  
*S. fragariae* on, resistance to, evaluating of 7144  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* on  
 damage caused by 2947  
 forecasting infestations of 1238, 2591  
 in UK 1859  
*Sogatella furcifera* on, development of 6579  
*Tetranychus agropyronus* on, in China 6346  
*Thyanta perditor* on, damage caused by 691  
*Tipula* spp. on, in UK 1858  
*Trachelus tabidus* on, effects of fertilizers on 4491  
*Trigonotylus* spp. on, damage caused by 7145  
*T. coelestialium* on, forecasting infestations of 4484  
*T. ruficornis* on, in Kazakhstan 2665  
 viruses in, arthropod vectors of 3653  
 wheat rosette stunt virus in, in Hopei 6558  
*Zyginidia quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6349  
**Wheat bran**  
 bait component for  
*Acridioidea* 5313  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 4890  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 110  
 diet component for  
*Corcyra cephalonica* 5195  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 5759  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 5130  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 7431  
 insect pests of, in Italy 2120  
 mites in, in Egypt 6798  
**Wheat fields**  
*Altica foveicollis* in, on weeds 4522  
 Araneae in, in Switzerland 1560  
 beneficial arthropods in, in France 7139  
 Carabidae in  
 in Austria 3522  
 in Caucasus 129  
 in Ukraine 5199  
 in USSR 4490  
 parasitic insects in  
 in Romania 4492  
 in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
 protecting of 4496  
 Phoridae in, in England 1945  
 predatory arthropods in  
 in Belgium 2706  
 in England 1934  
 predatory insects in  
 effects of insecticides on 1239  
 in England 3040  
 in Romania 4492  
 in Ukraine 5866, 5867  
 protecting from insecticides of 3657  
*Pterostichus* spp. in, in Sweden 1235  
 soil arthropods in, in Belgium 6516  
*Trissolcus grandis* in, in Caucasus 184  
**Wheat flour**  
 bait component for, *Solenopsis* spp. 2042

**Wheat flour contd.**

- Corcyra cephalonica* in, assessing infestations of 7426  
 diet component for  
*Anastrepha obliqua* 4334  
*Tribolium confusum* 2265, 2266  
 mites in, in Egypt 6798  
*Tribolium* spp. in, competition between 7424  
*T. brevicornis* in, development of 6230  
*T. castaneum* in, development of 6230  
**Wheat germ**  
 diet component for  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 4721  
*Cydia pomonella* 4331  
*Dermestes ater* 5491  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 5731  
*Earias biplaga* 2269  
*Heliothis armiger* 4720  
*Mamestra brassicae* 7058  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 187, 5735  
*Podosesia* spp. 1722  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 3360  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 1131  
*Ephestia cautella* in, development of 7431  
**Wheat-germ oil**, volatile components of, inducing aggregation in *Trogoderma glabrum* 5565  
**Wheat meal**  
 bait component for  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 4890  
 pests of stored products 5489  
**Wheat middling**, bait component for, *Araucomyrmex* spp. 2042  
**Wheat rosette stunt virus**  
 control of  
 cultural 6558  
 vector control for 6558  
 in  
*Laodelphax striatella*, transmission of 6558  
 wheat, in Hopei 6558  
**Wheat spot mosaic**, causal agent, in, *Aceria tulipae*, transmission of 3697  
**Wheat (stored grain)**  
 bromomethane in, toxicity of 6810  
*Cephitinea* spp. in, damage caused by 6219  
*Cryptolestes* spp. in, in Queensland 3299  
*Ephestia cautella* in, in Kansas 427  
 insect pests of  
 damage caused by 423, 3300, 6221, 6226  
 effects of humidity on 5502  
 effects of temperature on 5502  
 in Australia 2552  
 in Italy 2120  
 interactions among 3300  
 insecticides in, residues of 1453  
*Limothrips* spp. in, in England 3670  
 malathion in, degradation of 5503  
 mites in  
 effects of aeration on 4806  
 in Egypt 6798  
 pest control in  
 acaricides for 4809  
 carbon dioxide for 6220  
 carbon disulfide for 7422  
 fluidized-bed heating for 2555  
 fumigants for 3920, 6810  
 heating for 6807, 6808  
 in Australia 2552  
 insect growth regulators for 4103  
 insecticides for 1453, 3299, 3304, 3305, 4079, 4803  
 pirimiphos-methyl for 5503  
 protective atmospheres for 1452  
 refrigerated aeration for 4808  
 repellents for 6811  
 pests of, interactions among 6221  
 pirimiphos-methyl in, degradation of 5503  
*Plodia interpunctella* in, in Kansas 427  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in New South Wales 2560, 6220  
*Sitophilus granarius* in  
 effects of inorganic salts on 4805  
 effects of storage duration on 7418  
 phagostimulants for 6227  
*S. oryzae* in, damage caused by 6228  
*Tarsonemus granarius* in  
 in Canada 1768

**Wheat (stored grain) contd.**

- Tarsonemus granarius* in contd.  
 in Manitoba 423  
*Tribolium castaneum* in, in New South Wales 6220  
*Trogoderma granarium* in, effects of air-tight storage on 422  
**Wheat streak mosaic virus**  
 in  
*Abacarus hystris*, not persisting 2148  
*Aceria tulipae*  
 persistence of 2148  
 transmission of 3043, 3697  
 wheat, in Kansas 3043  
**Wheat striate mosaic virus**  
 control of 1468  
 epidemiology of 1468  
 in, *Javesella pellucida*, transmission of 1468  
 symptoms of 1468  
*wheeleri*, *Amitermes*  
*wheeleri*, *Polymerus*  
 Whitefly (see Aleyrodidae)  
*wicki*, *Cacoleptus*  
*wigodinsky*, *Stichtotrema*  
*wilcoxi*, *Paria*  
**Wildlife**  
 in cotton-growing areas, effects of  
 insecticides on 503  
 pesticides in, non-target effects of 4092  
*wilsoni*, *Thaumetopoea*  
*willamettei*, *Eotetranychus*  
 Willow (see *Salix*)  
*wiltshirei*, *Leucoma*  
 Wine cellars, *Drosophila melanogaster* in, in Victoria 6212  
 Winter crookneck (see Squash)  
 Winter squash (see Squash)  
*Winthemia*, parasitising, *Phalaenoides glycinae*, in South Australia 7230  
 Wisanine (see Piperidine, 1-[5-(6-methoxy-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2,4-pentadienyl]-, (E,E)-)  
**Wisconsin**  
*Choristoneura pinus* in, on *Pinus* 6169, 7401  
*Conophthorus resinosae* in, on *Pinus* 4749  
*Conotrachelus retentus* in, on *Juglans nigra* 2529  
*Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 222, 5930  
*Neodiprion pinetum* in  
 natural enemies of 7397  
 on *Pinus* 7397  
*N. sertifer* in, on *Pinus* 891  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* in, natural enemies of 891  
 Sesiidae in 4280  
*Synanthedon pictipes* in, on peach 3120  
*Vespula maculifrons* in 7083  
**Wisconsin**  
 control of  
 cultural 5288  
 insecticides for, evaluating of 5263  
 feeding behaviour in 5306  
 flight activity in 4865  
 in pastures  
 assessing infestations of 5263  
 in New Zealand 4865, 5280, 5306  
 viruses in, in New Zealand 5288  
*Wisconsin cervinata*  
 in New Zealand 1972  
 preyed on by, *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1972  
*wistariae*, *Lecanium* (see *Parthenolecanium wistariae*)  
*wistariae*, *Parthenolecanium* (*Lecanium*)  
 Withanolide E, in *Physalis peruviana*, inhibiting feeding by *Spodoptera littoralis* 3819  
 WL-24073 (see Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester)  
 WL-41706 (see Fenprothrin)  
*woeberiana*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Enarmonia formosana*)  
 Wofatox (see Parathion-methyl)  
*woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*  
*Wolbachia*  
 in, *Ephestia cautella*, effects on fertility of 7454  
 ultrastructure of 7454

**womonana, Eucosma****Wood**

- in termite diets, degradation of 888  
insect holes in, device for injecting insecticides into 3927  
Isoptera in, fungi and, review 2332  
pest control in, book 104  
*Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance to, evaluating of 1186

**woodi, Acarapis****Woodland**

- beneficial insects in, forming reserve for cultivated areas 4409  
carpophilous Coleoptera in, in New York State 5022  
Coleoptera in, in Switzerland 1705  
necrophilous Coleoptera in, in New York State 5022  
predatory insects in, in Romania 2495  
Woodland, beech, Carabidae in, in Poland 952  
Woodland, limestone, *Formica rufa* in, in England 407, 408  
Woodland, oak, Coccinellidae in, in Spain 593  
Woodland, oak-hornbeam, Geometridae in, in Bulgaria 3877  
Woodland, pine, Carabidae in, in Italy 1697

**Woodland, pine-birch, Empoasca lauteri** in, in Kazakhstan 2105**Woodlouse** (see Oniscoidae)**Woodpecker** (see Picidae)**Woodpecker, eastern hairy** (see *Picoides villosus*)**Woodpecker, northern downy** (see *Picoides pubescens*)**Wotexit** (see Trichlorophen)**wroughtoni, Oxyopes****wroughtonii, Crematogaster****wuestnei, Fenusella** (see *Messa wuestnei*)**wuestnei, Messa** (*Fenusella*)**wuiensis, Neoparlatoria****wullschlegeli, Telenomus****Wyoming**

- Acridoidea in, in grassland 5313  
*Arphia* spp. in 1975  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, on *Pinus* 7382  
*Elipsocus guentheri* in 6175  
*Gonioctena americana* in 3890  
pest control in 1510  
*Rhyacionia* spp. in, on *Pinus* 3276

**X-rays**

- effects of, on  
*Delia antiqua* 3581  
*Pimpla instigator* 5652  
for studying termites within wood blocks 2573

**xanthaspis, Exorista****Xanthia icteritia**, in Italy 7043**Xanthine** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-)**Xanthine oxidase** (see Oxidase, xanthine)  
**Xanthium spinosum**, insects on, in Egypt 7124**Xanthium strumarium**, control of, biological 4894**xanthocephalus, Enicospilus****Xanthogaleruca luteola**

- biology of 2520, 6779  
control of 6779  
insecticides for 2516, 2520  
identifying of 6779  
in Argentina 3532  
in Canada 6779  
in Portugal 2516, 2517  
in USA 6768  
in USSR 2520  
on *Ulmus*

- damage caused by 2516, 2520  
in Canada 6779  
in Portugal 2517

**on *Ulmus parvifolia***, attack pattern of 6768**preyed on by, birds**, in Portugal 2517**xanthomelas, Disonychia****Xanthommatin**

- in *Ephestia kuehniella* larval epidermis, disappearance of 2214  
in *Pieris brassicae* cuticle, regulation of 2264  
in *Pieris brassicae* epidermis 2263

**Xanthomonas malvacearum**, in, *Earias* spp., transmission of 6734**xanthonotus, Bracon****Xanthopimpla**, parasitising, *Sylepta derogata*, in Punjab 7352**Xanthoprochilus, Hirmocystis** spp. in, in West Bengal 154**Xanthorrhoea arborea, Opuntiaspis javanensis** on 3246**Xanthosoma**, viruses in, vectors of 3189  
**Xanthosoma sagittifolium, Aphis gossypii** on, in Kerala 6713**xanthostigmus, Apanteles****xanthostomus, Sinophorus****Xanthotoxin** (see 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-)**XEF-4-3561**, in forest trees, effects on arthropods of 483**Xenopsylla**, tracheoles in 6387**Xenorhabdus**, gen. nov., description of 926  
**Xenorhabdus luminescens**
**sp. nov.**, description of 926**iii**  
*Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting silk production 451*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, in Australia 926*Schizura concinna*, pathogenicity of 452**Xenorhabdus nematophilus****iii**  
*Galleria mellonella*, infectivity of 4843  
*Mythimna unipuncta*, infectivity of 4843*Neoalectana carpocapsae* 926*Spodoptera exigua*, infectivity of 4843

## taxonomy of, transferred from

*Achromobacter* 926**Xenos vesparum**host corpora allata as affected by 1636  
parasitising, *Polistes gallicus* 1636**Xeris spectrum**, in Yugoslavia 386**Xestia adela****sp. nov.**, description of 4117  
enzymes in 4118

## in Canada 4117

## in Mexico 4117

## in USA 4117

## in USA (Alaska) 4117

taxonomy of  
characters distinguishing *X. dolosa* and 4118misidentified as *X. c-nigrum*, in North America 4117**Xestia c-nigrum**

## in Hungary 5699

parasitised by, *Leptus* spp. 1727

## population dynamics of 5699

## rearing of, diets for 1131

## taxonomy of

*Xestia adela* misidentified as, in North America 4117*X. dolosa* misidentified as, in North America 4117**Xestia dolosa****sp. nov.**, description of 4117

## enzymes in 4118

## in Canada 4117

## in USA 4117

## taxonomy of

characters distinguishing *X. adela* and 4118misidentified as *X. c-nigrum*, in North America 4117**Xestobium rufovillosum**, nitrogen availability as affecting 5047**xinjiangana, Porphyrophora****xuthus, Papilio****Xyela alpigena**

## in Italy 2476

on *Pinus*, feeding on pollen 2476**Xyela julii**

## in Italy 2476

on *Pinus*, feeding on pollen 2476**Xylanase, endo-1,3-**, in *Holotrochus* gut 5248**Xylaria nigripes**, in, ant nests 156**Xyleborinus saxeseni** (see *Xyleborus saxeseni*)**Xyleborus**, in logs, imported into Japan 5506, 5507**Xyleborus affinis**

## life history of 6205

**Xyleborus affinis** contd.

## rearing of, techniques for 5480

**Xyleborus dispar**

## control of 4586

## in Austria 4586

## on fruit trees, in Austria 4586

**Xyleborus ferrugineus**, corpora allata in, development of 534**Xyleborus fornicatus**

## control of, cultural 4730

## in Sri Lanka 4730

## on tea, effects of saponins on 4730

**Xyleborus saxeseni**

## biology of 1459

## control of 1459, 4586

## descriptions of 1459

## in Austria 4586

## in New Zealand 1459

## on fruit trees, in Austria 4586

**xylina, Lymantria****Xylococcus napiformis**, taxonomy of, *Xylococcus quercicola* misidentified as 1581**Xylococcus quercicola****sp. nov.**, description of 1581

## in USSR 1581

on *Quercus mongolica*, in Maritime Territory 1581**Xylocopa latipes****Cheletophyes** spp. in nests of, in Malaysia 6916

## in Malaysia 6916

**Xylocoris flavipes**

## in Nigeria 1446

## in warehouses, in Nigeria 1446

**Xylodrepa quadripunctata** (see *Glischrochilus quadripunctatus*)**xyloxi, Solenopsis****Xylonychini**, in Australia 19**xylophagorum, Roptrocerus****xylophagus, Amitermes****Xylosandrus compactus**

## in Fiji 5438

## on coffee, in Fiji 5438

**Xylosandrus germanus**

## distribution of 2537

## in USA 2537

on *Juglans nigra*, in Illinois 2537**D-Xylose**in *Empoasca fabae*, toxicity of 5627*Odontotermes obesus* responses to 1852**Xylosphaera nigripes** (see *Xylaria nigripes*)**xylosteanus, Cacoecia** (see *Archips xylosteanus*)**xylosteanus, Archips** (*Cacoecia*)**xylostella, Plutella****Xyloxa**, key 7029**xyloteri, Proctolaelaps****Xylosterus domesticus**

## in German Federal Republic 4761

*Pleistophora xyloteri* in, in German Federal Republic 4761**Xylosterus lineatus**

## aggregation in, disruption of 7400

## bibliography 3880

## in German Federal Republic 3261, 7400

## in Norway 7400

## in Poland 861

## in USSR 7370

## mites in galleries of, in Poland 861

on *Larix sibirica*, in USSR 7370on *Picea*, in German Federal Republic 3261on *Pinus*, in Poland 861**Xylosterus signatus**

## in Poland 861

## mites in galleries of, in Poland 861

on *Betula verrucosa*, in Poland 861**Xymiazol** (see Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-N-(3-methyl-2(3H)-thiazolylidene)-)**Xyphigaster pseudococci**

## in Congo 6086, 6088

parasitising, *Coccodiplosis citri*, in Congo 6086, 6088**Xysticus**, preyed on by, *Dipogon variegatus*, in UK 2302**Xystocera globosa**

## in Mauritius 4765

on *Albizia*, in Mauritius 4765**Yaltox** (see Carbofuran)**Yam** (*Dioscorea* spp.)

## arthropod pests of, in Nigeria 4692

**Yam chips**, Coleoptera in, in Nigeria 3915



**Yam flour**

- Coleoptera in, in Nigeria 3915  
*Dinoderus porcellus* in, development of 3915  
*Lasioderma serricorne* in, development of 3915

**yamamai, *Antheraea*****yanagi, *Rabdophaga*****yanagi, *Synopeas*****yanonensis, *Unaspis*****Yeast**

- diet component for  
*Coryra cephalonica* 5195  
*Dermestes ater* 5491  
*D. lardarius* 2247  
*Lobesia botrana* 1304  
*Mamestra brassicae* 7058  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 1845  
*Oryzaephilus acuminatus* 5495  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5081  
*Tineola bisselliella* 417

- in  
*Laodelphax striatella* 2252  
termite nests, in Turkmenia 3627  
in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, role of 6458  
in food sprays for predatory insects 5967

**Yeast extract**

- culture-medium component for  
*Entomophthora obscura* 2155  
*Nomuraea rileyi* 3322  
diet component for, *Xyleborus affinis* 5480

**Yeast hydrolysate**

- Ceratitis capitata* feeding responses to 3566  
diet component for, *Chrysopa carnea* 4059  
in *Tetranychus urticae* diet, utilisation in reproduction of 1775

**Yeast, torula (see *Candida utilis*)****Yellowjacket (see *Dolichovespula* and *Vespula*)****yessensis, *Formica*****Yew (see *Taxus*)****yezoensis, *Physokermes*****Yield loss, determination of 6283****yoshimotoi, *Chrysocarhis*****yotheri, *Oligonychus* (Paratetranychus)****yotheri, Paratetranychus (see *Oligonychus yotheri*)****younasi, *Zyginidia*****youngana, *Cydia* (Laspeyresia)****youngana, Laspeyresia (see *Cydia youngana*)****Youngberry, insect pests of, in Victoria 1918****Yponomeuta**

- antennae in, sensilla on 43  
attractants for 7491  
in France 7491

**Yponomeuta cagnagellus**

- antifeedants for, plant constituents as 2798  
enzymes in 3490, 3491  
population differences in 570  
gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
to plant constituents 3291  
in German Federal Republic 570  
in Netherlands 570  
in Switzerland 570  
in USSR 1441  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
on *Euonymus europaeus* 2856  
phagostimulants for, plant constituents as 2798  
reproductive isolation of 3491  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta cagnagellus × Y. malinellus, gustatory sensitivity in, to plant constituents 3291****Yponomeuta cagnatellus (see Y. cagnagellus)****Yponomeuta evonymellus**

- antifeedants for, plant constituents as 2798  
gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
in USSR 1441  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
on *Prunus padus* 2856  
phagostimulants for, plant constituents as 2798  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta irrorellus**

- gustatory sensitivity in 2856

**Yponomeuta irrorellus contd.**

- on *Euonymus europaeus* 2856  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta malinellus**

- control of  
biological 1312, 1313, 1515, 2667  
insecticides for 1313  
enzymes in 3491  
gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
to plant constituents 3291  
in Iran 5104  
in Poland 2667  
in USSR 1312, 1313, 1441, 1515  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
on apple 2856  
in Iran 5104  
in Poland 2667  
parasites of, effects of starvation on 3002  
parasitised by, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 3002  
reproductive isolation of 3491  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta malinellus × Y. cagnagellus,**

- gustatory sensitivity in, to plant constituents 3291

**Yponomeuta padellus**

- enzymes in 3491  
gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
in USSR 1441  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
on *Crataegus laevigata* 2856  
reproductive isolation of 3491  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta rorellus**

- enzymes in 3491  
gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
in USSR 1441  
in forests, in Armenia 1441  
on *Salix* 2856  
reproductive isolation of 3491  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus**

- gustatory sensitivity in 2856  
on *Sedum telephium* 2856  
taxonomy of 2856

**Yponomeutoidea, in Hawaii 587****ypsillon, *Enargia*****Yucca**

- Aphis citricola* on, imported into UK 373  
bromomethane in, toxicity of 373  
Isoptera on 5820

**Yugoslavia**

- Asymmetrasca decedens* in, on *Citrus* 4623  
Auchenorrhyncha in 4355  
*Conopia myopaeformis* in, on apple 4594  
Curculionidae in 6435  
*Dacus oleae* in, on olive 1338  
*Eurytoma amygdali* in, on almond 4581  
grain crops in, arthropod pests of 4485  
*Hyphantria cunea* in 163, 2262, 4305  
*Hypogymna morio* in, on grasses 5241  
*Lepidosaphes ulmi* in, on apple 766  
*Leucoma salicis* in, on *Populus* 2682  
*Lymantria dispar* in 2736  
natural enemies of 5450  
on *Quercus* 2717  
mites in, in stored grain 1770  
*Palpita unionalis* in, natural enemies of 282  
*Panonychus ulmi* in, natural enemies of 449  
plum in, pest control on 2734  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* in, on *Pinus* 5451  
Siricidae in, on conifers 386  
Symphyta in 6436  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, on *Pinus* 2717  
yunnanensis, *Kurisakia*  
yunnanonsaus, *Matsucoccus*  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*  
attraction of, to other Bruchidae 1047  
control of, insecticides for 2926  
ovaries in 1018  
proteins in, age-related changes in 1065

**Zabrus tenebrioides**

- biology of 3654  
control of  
insecticides for 3016, 3654  
threshold for 3016  
forecasting of 4906  
in Austria 3654

**Zabrus tenebrioides contd.**

- in Bulgaria 3016  
in German Democratic Republic 3654  
in German Federal Republic 3654  
in Hungary 3654  
in USSR 2313, 4906  
on grain crops, in Austria 3654  
on grasses, in Austria 3654  
preyed on by, Staphylinidae, in Ukraine 2313

**zacconius, *Chilo*****Zagrammosoma variegatum**

- descriptions of 592  
in India 592  
in Italy 592

**zaheri, *Aculops*****Zaire**

- Phenacoccus manihoti* in, on cassava 6712  
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 3014

**Zambia**

- crocodile in, insecticide residues in 5551  
*Eulachnus rileyi* in, on *Pinus* 847  
*Pardalaspis cosyra* in, on mango 990  
*Zamia*, *Opuntiaspis philococcus* on 3246

**Zammara smaragdala**

- aggregation in 400

- in Costa Rica 400

**Zammara smaragdina**

- aggregation in 400  
emergence in 1097  
habitats of 1097  
in Costa Rica 400, 1097

**Zaomma eriococci**

- in Japan 639  
male of 639  
parasitising, *Eriococcus onukii*, in Japan 639

**Zaprawa Nasienna GT (see Lindane, with thiram)****Zea diploperennis**

- Dalbulus climatus* on, in Mexico 3680  
*D. maidis* on, in Mexico 3680  
maize rayado fino virus in, infectivity of 3056

**zea, *Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis zea*)****zea, *Heliothis* (Helicoverpa)****Zea luxurians, maize rayado fino virus in, infectivity of 3056****Zea mays (see Maize)****Zea perennis**

- Dalbulus climatus* on, in Mexico 3680  
*D. maidis* on, in Mexico 3680  
*zeae*, *Cicadulina bipunctella* (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)

**zealandica, *Costelytra*****zeamais, *Sitophilus*****Zearalenone, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, toxicity of 3360****Zebonia phenice**

- in Mauritius 4765  
on *Tabebuia*, in Mauritius 4765

**Zecillen**

- gen. nov., description of 4139  
in New Zealand 4139

**Zectran (see Mexacarbate)****Zeiraphera diniana**

- feeding behaviour in 6179  
granulosis virus in, role in population dynamics of 6841  
in Italy 2476  
in Switzerland 858, 7379  
on *Larix*, in Switzerland 858  
on *Larix decidua*, effects on needles of 7379  
on *Pinus cembra*, in Italy 2476  
population dynamics of 858  
model 4753

**Zele chlorophthalma**

- in Tunisia 2994  
in USSR 4551  
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens*, in Tadzhikistan 4551

**zelicaon, *Papilio*****Zelkova serrata**

- Colophora morioakaensis* on, in Japan 6158  
*Tetraneura zelkovisucta* on, in China 4782

**zelkovisucta, *Tetraneura*****zelleri, *Anisochrysa*****zelleri, *Eupteryx*****zenildae, *Anastrepha*****zernyi, *Anastrepha***

- Zeuzera pyrina**  
 biology of 2396, 5326  
 control of 4612  
   insecticides for 2396, 5326  
   mechanical 2396, 5326  
 descriptions of 2396  
 in USSR 2396, 5326  
 on pear 4612  
 preyed on by, *Cheiracanthium mildei* 2317
- zichyi, Sternoplax zieglerei, Phyllotreta**
- Zimbabwe**  
 agricultural entomology in 2183  
*Agrotis* spp. in, on tobacco 6139  
 Aleyrodidae in 6487  
 Aphidoidea in, on safflower 6727  
*Cajanus cajan* in, insect pests of 3784  
*Chrysodeixis acuta* in, on soyabean 336  
*C. chalcites* in, on soyabean 336  
 cotton in, arthropod pests of 6129  
*Heliothis* spp. in, on safflower 6727  
*Hilda patruelis* in, on groundnut 1376  
 Isoptera in 4446  
 maize in, arthropod pests of 6129  
*Mesoleurus dentipes* in, on maize 1952  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli* in, on *Phaseolus* 3787  
*Phthorimaea operculella* in 1384  
 rose in, arthropod pests of 3855  
*Spodoptera exempta* in 5139  
*Systates exaptus* in, on maize 1952  
*Tanymecus destructor* in, on maize 1952  
 Tephritidae in, on fruit crops 5318  
*Thysanoplusia orichalcea* in, on soyabean 336  
 tobacco in, pest control on 6140, 7355
- Zinc**  
 in *Acheta domesticus*, relation of oxygen consumption and depletion of 1612  
 in *Heliothis virescens* males, transfer to females of 54  
 in *Lethrus apterus* diet, effects on body length of 6957
- Zinc, [(1,2-ethanediy)bis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)]-** (see Zineb)
- zinckenella, Etiella**
- Zineb** ([[(1,2-ethanediy)bis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)]zinc)  
 in *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, toxicity of 6658  
 in *Sympherobius sanctus*, not toxic 6658  
 in *Verticillium lecanii*, toxicity of 6827  
 in *Vicia faba*, effects on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 3786  
 with benomyl, against, diseases of pea 1368
- Zingiber officinale** (see Ginger)
- Zinnia**, Coccidae on, in Argentina 2458
- zinniae, Coccophagus**
- Zizania caudiflora**, *Chilo zizaniae* on, in China 4476
- zizaniae, Chilo**
- Zizina otis labradus**  
 in New Zealand 5257  
 on *Lotus pedunculatus*, in New Zealand 5257
- Ziziphus, Aleurolobus niloticus** on, in Israel 5801
- Ziziphus jujuba**  
 Curculionidae on, in Bangladesh 165  
*Eriophyes cernuus* on, galls of, auxin protectors in 3767  
*Kerria lacca* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5342
- Ziziphus mauritiana**  
 malathion in, residues of 6004  
*Pagya traducalis* on, in Punjab 6005
- ziziphus, Parlatoria**
- Ziziphus spina-christi, Lindingaspis rossi** on, in Egypt 7367
- Zolone** (see Phosalone)
- Zonabris pustulata** (see *Mylabris pustulata*)
- zonatus, Dacus**
- Zonocerus variegatus**  
 biology of 5760  
 control of, cultural 978  
 embryonic development in 978  
*Entomophthora grylli* in, in Nigeria 4357  
 generation overlap in 4356  
 in Nigeria 4356, 4357, 5760  
 in Togo 652, 4161  
 melanism in 4161
- Zonocerus variegatus contd.**  
 parasitised by  
   *Blaesoxipha filipjevi*, in Nigeria 4357  
   *Megaselia scalaris*, in Togo 652  
 seasonal abundance of 4357
- Zoophthora**  
 in, arthropods, in Israel 7461  
 taxonomy of 4836  
 characters distinguishing *Erynia* and 4835
- Zoophthora aphidis** (see also *Entomophthora aphidis*)  
 conidia in 4835  
 in, *Anoecia* spp., in France 4835  
 taxonomy of 4835  
 characters distinguishing *Erynia nouryi* and 4835  
 characters distinguishing *Erynia neoaphidis* and 4835
- Zoophthora canadensis**, in, *Cinara pilicornis*, in Northern Ireland 6249
- Zoophthora elateridiphaga**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Entomophthora* 1289
- Zoophthora orientalis**  
 sp. nov., description of 7460  
 in, *Aphis citricola*, in Israel 7460
- Zoophthora phytonomi** (see also *Entomophthora phytonomi*)  
 conidia of 1289  
 in  
   *Hypera postica*  
     in Illinois 5933  
     in Israel 1289  
     in Virginia 5931  
 resting spores of 1289  
 taxonomy of 1289
- Zoophthora radicans**  
 in  
   *Ceratitis capitata*, infectivity of 443  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, infectivity of 443  
   *Empoasca* spp., infectivity of 443  
   *Monellia caryella*, in Israel 443  
   *Musca domestica*, dispersal of 443  
 taxonomy of, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* as synonym of 443
- Zootermopsis**, caste determination in 2328
- Zootermopsis angusticollis**  
 enzymes in 1599  
 moisture as affecting 4447  
 preyed on by, *Lomamyia latipennis* 4445  
 tetracosanoic acid in, decarboxylation of 1599
- Zootermopsis nevadensis**, gut in, pH in 1031
- Zophosini**, taxonomy of 3418
- Zophosis**, taxonomy of 3418
- zozana, Rhyacionia**
- ZR-0512** (see Hydroprene)
- ZR-0515** (see Methoprene)
- ZR-0619** (see Triprene)
- ZR-0777** (see Kinoprene)
- Zucchini** (see Squash)
- Zulia**, parasitised by, *Charletonia rocciai*, in Brazil 6342
- Zulia enteriana**  
 control of, biological 437, 3701, 3705  
 in Brazil 3701, 3705  
 in pastures, in Brazil 3701, 3705
- zwoelferi, Achrysocharoides**
- Zygaena carniolica**  
 biology of 3709  
 descriptions of 3709  
 food-plants of 3709  
 in Romania 3709  
 on grasses, in Romania 3709  
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Romania 3709  
 parasites of, in Romania 3709
- Zygaenidae**  
 in Italy 7042  
 in North Korea 6431
- Zygina hyperici**  
 in Italy 2964  
 on *Hypericum*, in Italy 2964
- Zygina medioborealis**  
 sp. nov., description of 2071  
 in Papua New Guinea 2071  
 on carrot, in Papua New Guinea 2071  
 on silver beet, in Papua New Guinea 2071
- Zygnellini**, taxonomy of 528
- Zyginidia behrinensis**  
 sp. nov., description of 6349
- Zyginidia behrinensis contd.**  
 in Pakistan 6349  
 on fenugreek, in Pakistan 6349
- Zyginidia quyumi**  
 in Pakistan 6349  
 on *Capsicum annuum*, in Pakistan 6349  
 on mulberry, in Pakistan 6349  
 on radish, in Pakistan 6349
- Zyginidia sawaii**  
 sp. nov., description of 6349  
 in Pakistan 6349  
 on pumpkin, in Pakistan 6349
- Zyginidia younasi**  
 sp. nov., description of 6349  
 in Pakistan 6349  
 on cherry, in Pakistan 6349
- Zygobothria atropivora**, in Bulgaria 3615
- Zygogramma exclamatonis**, on *Helianthus*, resistance to 5413
- Zygrita diva**, on soyabean, varietal preferences of 6696
- 734-II** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
- 738** (see Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-)
- SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

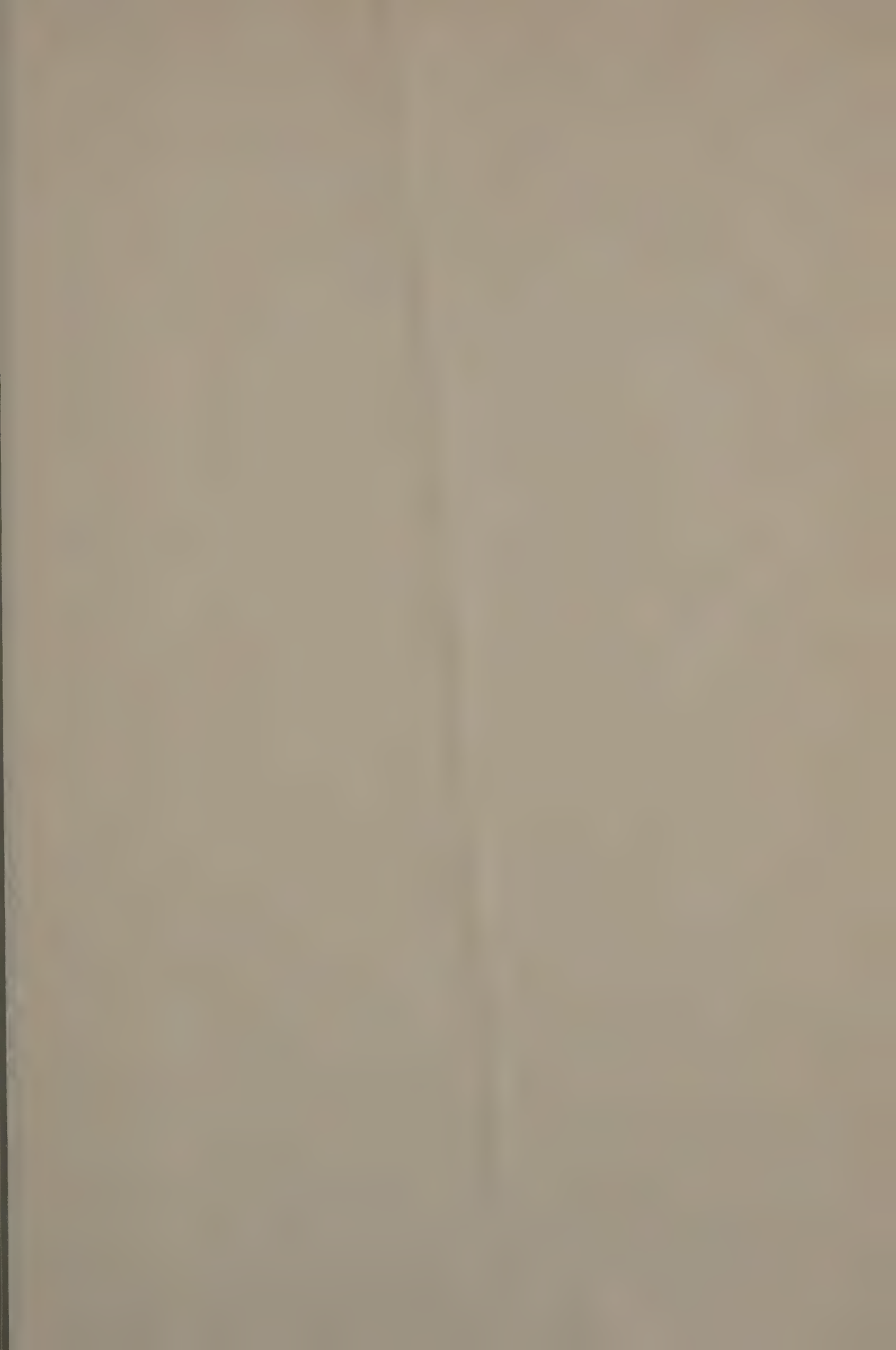
1957

1957

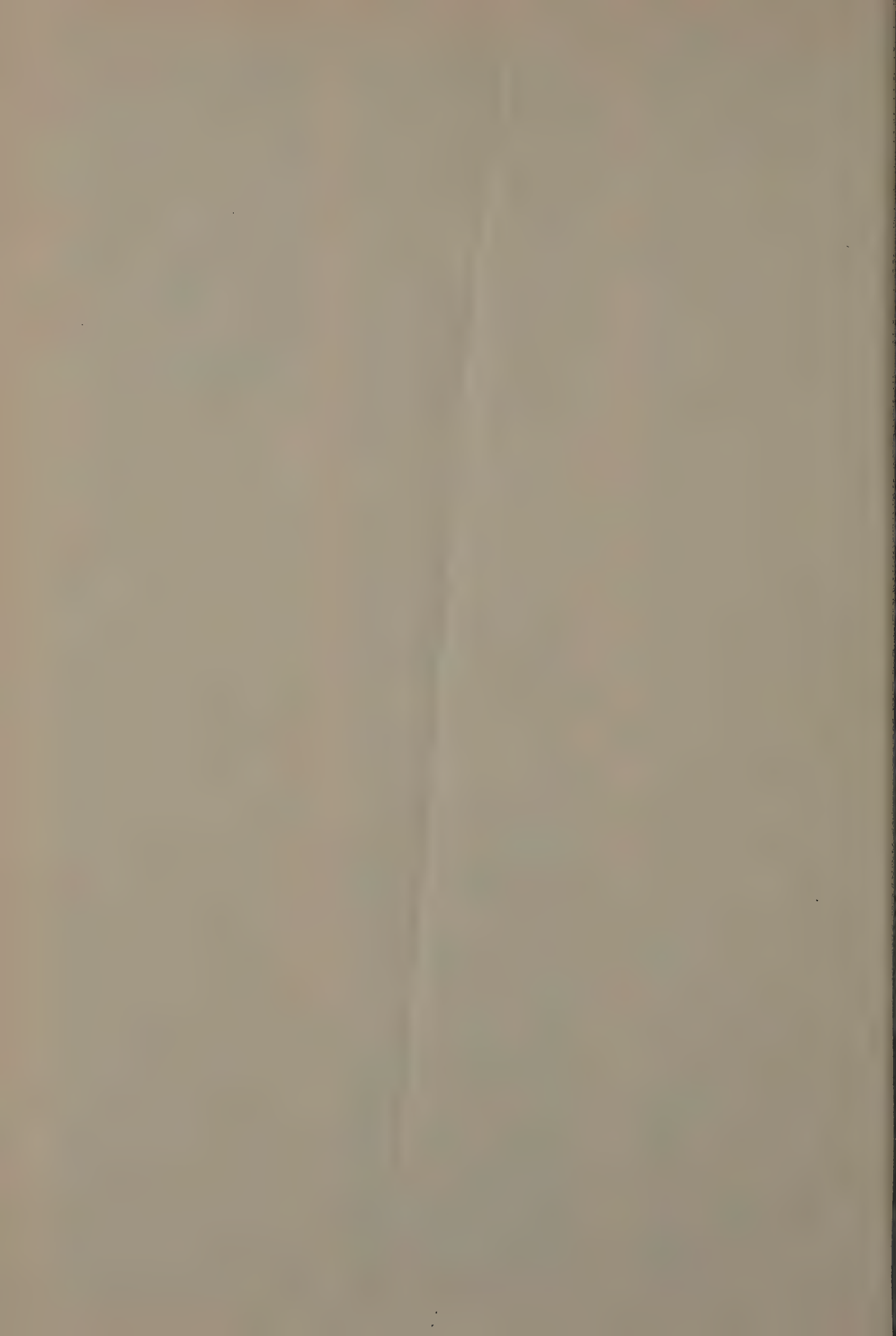
1957

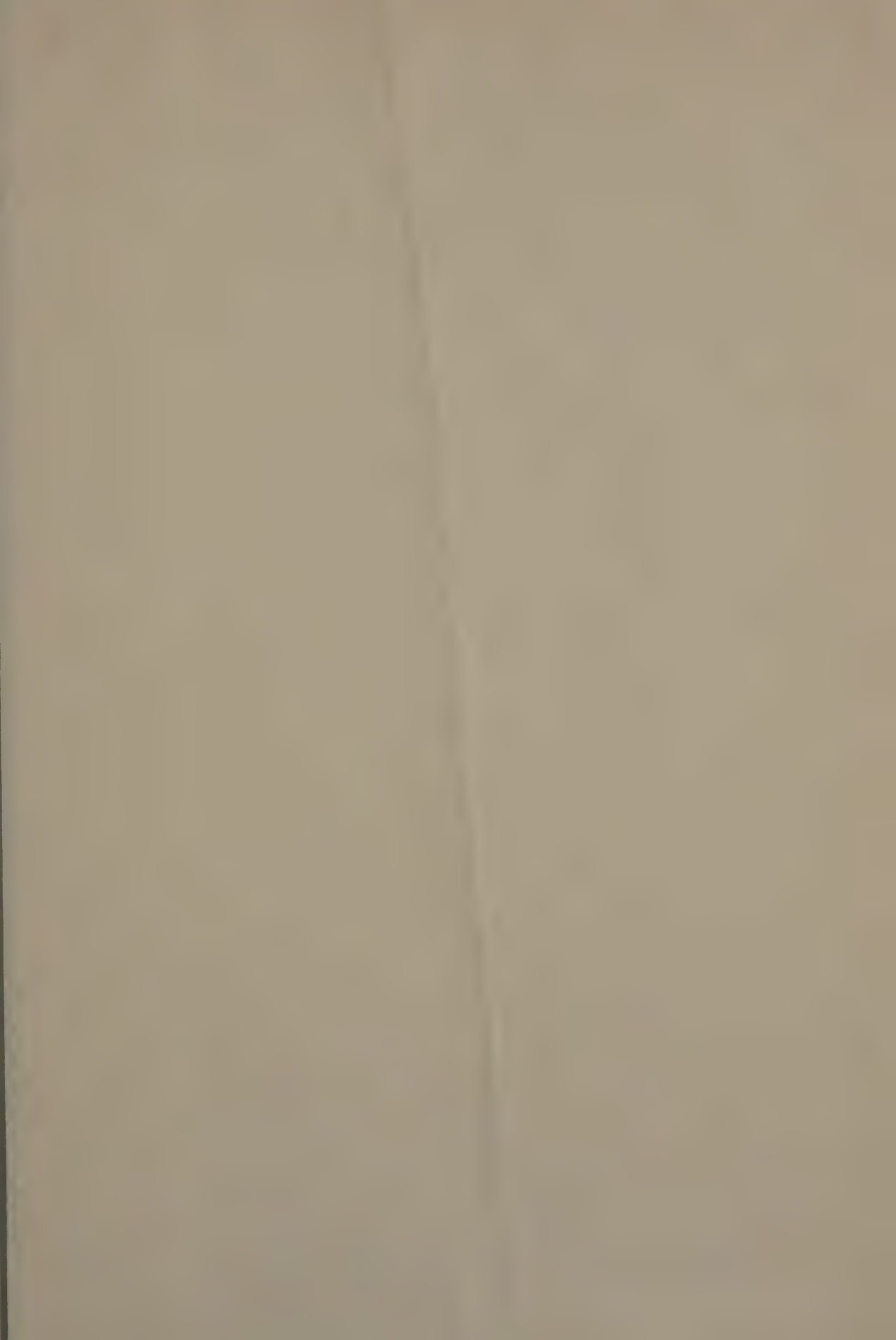
1957

1957



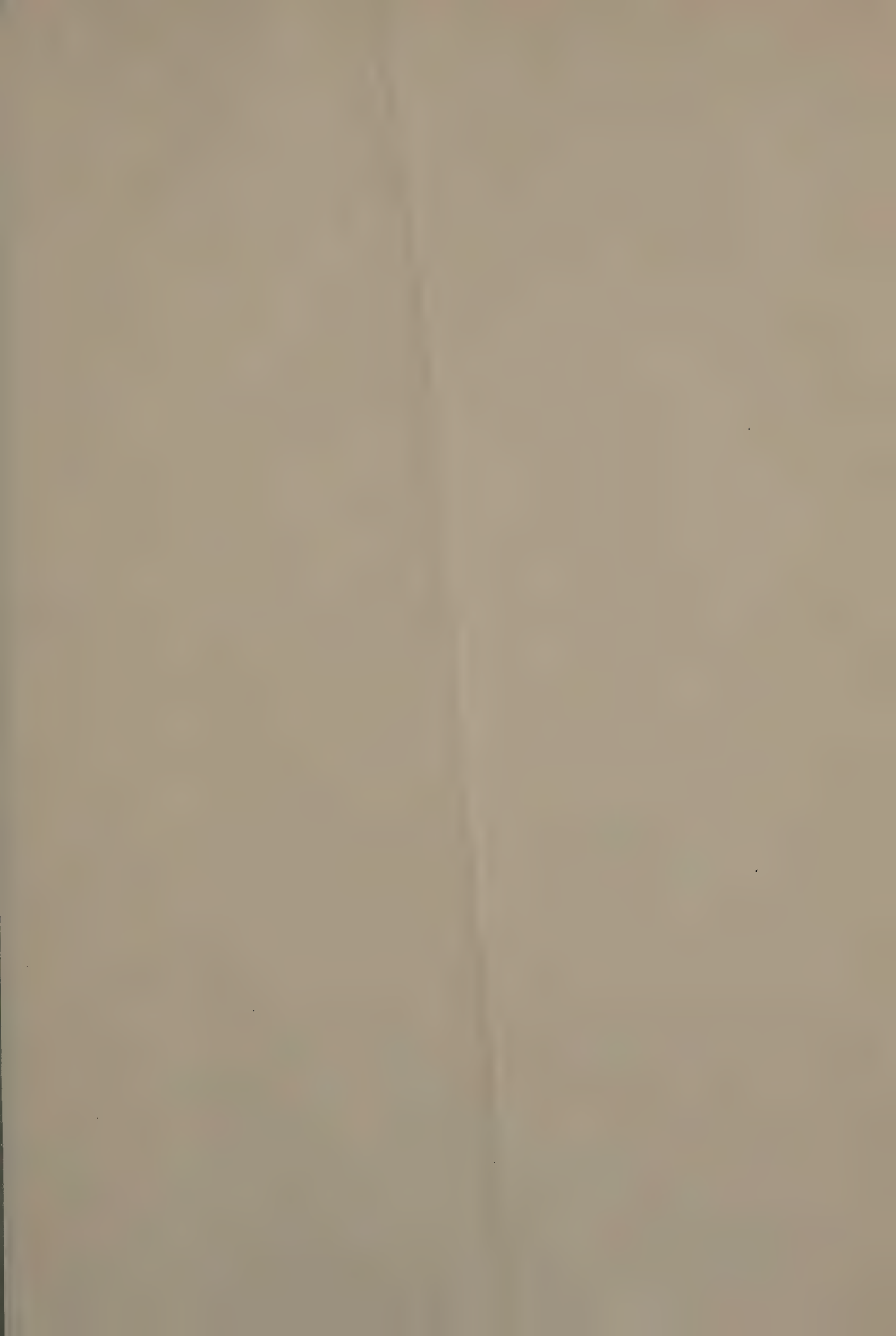








































# CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

## Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1982 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

## Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker, some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

## Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,300,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

## Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible through Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Service, the ESA/QUEST system and DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides a rapid and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

## CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

## Annotated Bibliographies

4,000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

## Other Publications

A wide range of books, review articles, technical communications and reports are published. Write for our catalogue.

## Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Online document ordering is also available through Lockheed's DIALOG and ESA's PRIMORDIAL services.

## Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries which are listed below. Please write for details.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX  
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.  
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

## Member Countries of CAB

Australia  
Bangladesh  
Botswana  
Canada  
Cyprus  
Dependent Territories  
Fiji  
Ghana

Guyana  
India  
Jamaica  
Kenya  
Malawi  
Malaysia  
Mauritius

New Zealand  
Nigeria  
Papua New Guinea  
Sierra Leone  
Solomon Islands  
Sri Lanka  
Tanzania

The Bahamas  
The Gambia  
Trinidad & Tobago  
Uganda  
United Kingdom  
Zambia  
Zimbabwe



# CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

## 1982

	Frequency	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
<b>Main abstract journals</b>			
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	81	81
Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	146	95
Arid Lands Development Abstracts	M	146	146
Dairy Science Abstracts	M	151	98
Field Crop Abstracts	M	189	123
Forestry Abstracts	M	146	95
Forest Products Abstracts	M	70	46
Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology	M	124	81
B — Plant Nematology	Q	43	28
Herbage Abstracts	M	108	70
Horticultural Abstracts	M	205	133
Index Veterinarius	M	211	137
§ Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	43	43
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental	M	184	120
B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	124	81
Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	227	148
Protozoological Abstracts	M	86	86
Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural	M	130	85
B — Medical & Veterinary	M	65	42
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	54	35
Review of Plant Pathology	M	130	85
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	43	43
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	40	40
Soils & Fertilizers	M	184	120
Veterinary Bulletin	M	167	109
Weed Abstracts	M	92	60
*World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	146	95
<b>Primary journal</b>			
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	65	42
<b>Specialist abstract journals</b>			
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	35	23
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	102	66
Faba Bean Abstracts (new in 1981)	Q	28	18
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	42	27
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	12	8
Ornamental Horticulture	M	42	27
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	54	35
Potato Abstracts	M	43	28
Poultry Abstracts	M	72	47
Rice Abstracts	M	54	35
Seed Abstracts	M	60	39
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	30	20
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	24	16
Soyabean Abstracts	M	42	27
Triticale Abstracts	Q	18	12
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	30	20
<b>Serial publications</b>			
Animal Disease Occurrence	H	43	—
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	H	8	—
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	36	23
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q	11	—
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	5	—
Distribution Maps of Pests	H	19	—
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	H	11	—
Index of Fungi	H	13	—
Lentil Abstracts	A	6	—
Forestry Card Title Service:			
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M	103	67
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M	78	51
Forest Products Abstracts only (FPA)	M	43	28
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	—	75	75
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A	10	10
Pig News and Information only	Q	25	25
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M	330	—
Single parts	—	33	—
Annual Cumulated Index	A	72	—

A — Annual

H — Half year

M — Monthly

Q — Quarterly

§ Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts

CENTRAL SALES  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAU  
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.  
Tel. Farnham Common (028 14) 2662. Telex: 847964. Cables: Comag, Slough